Preface

Annette Fern

Lenore Coral began her collaboration with A.N.L. Munby on the compilation of a union catalogue of British book sale catalogues in the mid-1960s. The first volume, *British Book Sale Catalogues, 1676-1800: A Union List*, was published in 1977 by Mansell, and quickly became the standard reference in the field. Munby and Coral share the title page as compilers, but Munby did not live to see the work to completion; Coral brought it through the press, and decided to carry on with the next phase of the project on her own. In 1979 she embarked on the collection of material which would bring the catalogue to the end of the 19th century. She visited libraries and other collections in Great Britain and the United States, corresponded with librarians, collectors, and auctioneers, and surveyed printed sources, with the goal of supplementing the lists originally assembled by Munby and herself, and locating additional copies of sale catalogues already known to them. By 1995 she had concluded the discovery portion of her work, and that year she made a presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America describing the history of the project and where it stood at that time. That paper, published as “Towards the Bibliography of British Book Auction Catalogues, 1801-1900,” in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (89:4, December 1995, p. 419-25), gives a lively and detailed account of her labors.

In this presentation she informed her audience that she thought that she would have about 25,000 entries in the catalogue (in the end there appear to be somewhat fewer; there are 17,571 records in this preliminary version), that she had a contract with a publisher, and that she had begun entering the data into her computer in order to produce camera-ready copy. But several things conspired to interfere with the rapid completion of the data entry and publication. Coral was one of America’s most important and influential music librarians, and her work both nationally and internationally took up more and more of her time and energy. In addition, the firm of G.K. Hall, which had agreed to publish the book, underwent a number of corporate changes and eventually disappeared entirely. It began to look as though the catalogue would have to be a project for her retirement. Unfortunately she did not live to retire; she died, after a brief illness, in 2005, having made sure that the data entry was complete but without having done any of the editorial work which she had undoubtedly planned.

Coral’s 1995 lecture included an overview of what the catalogue was meant to include, how it would be arranged, and what was to be excluded. As she put it, “What can you expect when I am finished? First, a chronological list of all the auction sales catalogues known to me, with
fairly full transcriptions of the titles—fuller than those in the first volume. The main entry will
include the names of all known consignors, whether printed or written in the catalogue or from
information I have found in auctioneers’ records[,] … the identity of the auctioneer, the place of
sale, the number of pages and lots devoted to book materials, and all locations of the catalogue
known to me with shelf marks where available. Priced and annotated copies will be
indicated” (PBSA 89:4, p. 425). She planned a number of indexes, and mentioned that catalogues
that do not survive would not be included, though she puzzled over how to deal with those which
had once been seen but now seem to be lost.

The print version of the bibliography is still to come, to be corrected, edited and improved to
a standard that Coral and Munby would have approved, but in the meantime this preliminary
version is offered in the belief that users of the catalogue will forgive its deficiencies for the sake
of having some access to the material rather than none at all. This version includes everything
Coral proposed except for the indexes; it is hoped that computer searching capabilities will
provide the necessary access to information within individual records. The records are arranged
as they are in British Book Sale Catalogues 1676-1800, and users of the present list are referred
to the Introduction to that work for details of the arrangement. As in the previous catalogue, if a
consignor’s name was not found in the catalogue itself, it is given in square brackets. Call
numbers or shelf marks, when available, are included with the sigla for locations of copies, and
an underlined item in the list of locations indicates a priced copy. A key to the sigla follows this
preface. About twenty of the 144 symbols in the list have not yet been linked to holding
institutions or collections and are listed separately at the end.

The file stands as Coral left it, more or less. Some attempt has been made to correct obvious
typographic and other mechanical errors, and to identify discrepancies which might have arisen
during the entry of data into the computer. A few records contain only skeletal information; these
have been left as place-holders, in the hope that future editors will be able to complete them with
information from the repositories which contain the catalogues.

Early readers of this list have already identified missing catalogues, and it is inevitable that
there will be many more; no bibliography is ever complete. It is anticipated that such omissions
will be incorporated into the final version of the list, and the Bibliographical Society of America
has kindly agreed to keep track of them until a plan for a corrected and updated version is in
place. Users are invited to notify the BSA of additional items at coraladditions.bsa@gmail.com.
The raw materials for the bibliography now reside in the Library of the Grolier Club, and any
questions about specific records in this online version should be addressed to staff there.

It remains for me to record my gratitude to just a few of the many people who encouraged
and assisted me during this long project: the late Anders Lönn, who collaborated in the early
parts of the project and would have continued to do so if he had lived; the late Mary Wallace
Davidson, for advice and expertise; and Charles Munitz, who solved a knotty technical problem
at the eleventh hour.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGLA INDEX</th>
<th>Institution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Arti et Amicitiae (Society), Amsterdam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAP</td>
<td>Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie de l’Université, Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKI</td>
<td>Kunsthistorisch Instituut der Universität, Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APK</td>
<td>Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam. Rijksprentenkabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUB</td>
<td>Bibliotheek van de Universiteit van Amsterdam [mention bookhandler’s society collection]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTx</td>
<td>University of Texas, Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BaRL</td>
<td>Bath Reference Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBI</td>
<td>Barber Institute, Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFL</td>
<td>Burlington Fine Arts Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Printed Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLA</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Antiquities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLCM</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Coins and Medals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLMss</td>
<td>British Library. Department of Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMB</td>
<td>Bibliothèque des Musées de l'Etat (Berlin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMCM</td>
<td>British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNH</td>
<td>The Natural History Museum, London (formerly The British Museum of Natural History). General Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMP</td>
<td>British Museum. Department of Prints and Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNE</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Estampes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNM</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement des Manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNR</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Departement de la Réserve des livres rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPL</td>
<td>Boston Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BQU</td>
<td>Queens University, Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BirmPL</td>
<td>Birmingham Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BrisPL</td>
<td>Bristol Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Harvard University, Fogg Art Museum [from Lugt]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chr</td>
<td>Christie, Manson &amp; Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL</td>
<td>University of California, Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP</td>
<td>Cambridge University Library. Munby Collection (formerly in Sir Thomas Phillips’ Collection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Newberry Library, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSJ</td>
<td>St. John’s College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTr</td>
<td>Trinity College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUL</td>
<td>Cornell University. Kroch Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.D. Evans</td>
<td>D.D. Evans, Highfield, Thame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Library Name and Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM</td>
<td>Marsh’s Library, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNL</td>
<td>National Library of Ireland, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUL</td>
<td>Durham University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman</td>
<td>Eastman School of Music, Sibley Music Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN</td>
<td>National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPL</td>
<td>Edinburgh Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW</td>
<td>E. K. Waterhouse, Edinburgh [from Lugt; now at BBI?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExCL</td>
<td>Exeter Central Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC</td>
<td>Grolier Club, New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCL</td>
<td>Gloucester City Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH</td>
<td>Guildhall Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GML</td>
<td>Mitchell Library, Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUL</td>
<td>Glasgow University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Harvard University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Haigh Hall, Wigan (Crawford Library)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HN</td>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Harvard University Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IU</td>
<td>University of Illinois, Champagne-Urbana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCC</td>
<td>King’s College, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB</td>
<td>Kupferstichkabinett (Berlin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU</td>
<td>Kent State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBNS</td>
<td>British Numismatic Society, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCI</td>
<td>Courtauld Institute, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDW</td>
<td>Dr. William’s Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Library Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LF</td>
<td>A. J. Finberg, London [From Lugt; still existent???]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LiA</td>
<td>The Athenaeum, Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN</td>
<td>Linnean Society, Piccadilly, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LiPL</td>
<td>Liverpool Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKC</td>
<td>King’s College, London. Marsden Collection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td>The London Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMC</td>
<td>L. Machell Cox, London [from Lugt; still existent?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMG</td>
<td>National Gallery, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPL</td>
<td>Lambeth Palace Library, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRNS</td>
<td>Royal Numismatic Society, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRo</td>
<td>W. Roberts, London [from Lugt; still existent?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUL</td>
<td>London University. Senate House. Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Wallace Collection, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWL</td>
<td>Wellcome Library, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Collection of the late A.N.L. Munby (Items remaining under this siglum are those whose present locations are not known to me.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCL</td>
<td>Manchester Central Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBNP</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Département des monnaies, médailles, et antiques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMA</td>
<td>Municipal Museum, Amsterdam (Stedelijk Museum Amsterdam)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPL</td>
<td>Manchester Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR</td>
<td>John Ryland’s Library, Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>New York Public Library. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NLW</td>
<td>National Library of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNML</td>
<td>Norfolk and Norwich Millenium Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPG</td>
<td>National Portrait Gallery, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPSC</td>
<td>E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park [from Lugt; still existent?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYF</td>
<td>Frick Art Reference Library, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYHH</td>
<td>Harrison Horblit, New York [now at Grolier Club?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYM</td>
<td>Metropolitan Museum, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYNS</td>
<td>American Numismatic Society, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>All Souls’ College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>Brasenose College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochch</td>
<td>Christ Church College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONC</td>
<td>New College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Royal Irish Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA</td>
<td>[Sotheby]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RKDH</td>
<td>Rijksbureau voor kunsthistorische en ikonografische Documentatie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sotheby Parke Bernet &amp; Co., London (Formerly part of Sir Thomas Phillipps’s Collection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM</td>
<td>Museum Boijmans, Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCD</td>
<td>Trinity College, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UVa</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;A</td>
<td>Victoria and Albert Museum, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNG</td>
<td>National Gallery, Washington D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Lewis</td>
<td>W. S. Lewis, Farmington, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Oxford, Harding Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OJJ</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUM</td>
<td>University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA</td>
<td>Oxford, Ashmolean Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>All Souls’ College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>Brasenose College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochch</td>
<td>Christ Church College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Oxford, Harding Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OJJ</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUM</td>
<td>University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA</td>
<td>Oxford, Ashmolean Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>All Souls’ College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>Brasenose College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochch</td>
<td>Christ Church College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Oxford, Harding Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OJJ</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUM</td>
<td>University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA</td>
<td>Oxford, Ashmolean Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>All Souls’ College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>Brasenose College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ochch</td>
<td>Christ Church College, Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Oxford, Harding Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OJJ</td>
<td>Oxford, Bodleian, John Johnson Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUM</td>
<td>University Museum, Oxford. Hope Department, Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lugt

Sotheby film

Facsimiles found in *Sale Catalogues of Libraries of Eminent Persons*, listed by volume:

Actors

Architects

Poets & Men of Letters

Politicians
Sigla for Unidentified Locations

CANT
CH
HW
LJ
LLGS
LU
MP
MS
NMW
NUC
NYP
NYPK
P
PF
PUP
RKW
W. J. Armytage
W.J. Arnatage
WTL
1801 January 21
Sandys, Mr., of Kentish Town
A Catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, small and very choice collection of pictures.
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
24p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.811(1)
Rec. no. 3

1801 January 28
[Fuelling, Mr., architect]
A catalogue of the library of an eminent architect deceased, etc.
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(10) Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 5

1801 January 28 +12 days
Trail, James, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books.
Cornelius Elliot
Elliot's Rooms, Edinburgh
52 p. 1336 lots
GUL: Mu 34-c.23
Rec. no. 4

1801 February 5
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of portraits, &c.
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand
30p. 126+118+126 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16107
1801 February 9
[Fazakerley, J., of Windsor]
A catalogue of the genuine and extensive library of a gentleman lately deceased
T. King, jun.
[60]p. 1747 lots
BL: S.C.811(2); H: B1705.385; O: Mus Bibl III 8°319
Rec. no. 7

1801 February 10
Lombe, Thomas, of Cambridge
A catalogue of the library of books
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
24p. 720 lots
BL: S.C. 811(4)
Rec. no. 8

1801 February 18
Rogers, Charles
Catalogue of books in various languages and faculties
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
30p. 459 lots
BNE: Yn36(viii,233); OA: Hope XIII Bc1
Rec. no. 16174

1801 February 20
A catalogue of a small elegant library of books, the property of a gentleman
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 286 lots
BL: S.C. 811(6)
Rec. no. 10
1801 February 23
Thomas, Mr., architect
Somers, John, Baron Somers
*Catalogue of the Library of Books . . . of a collector; collection of architectural drawings*
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
2,72p. 1480 lots
BL: S.C.811(10); BMP; O: Sutherland 55(5) pt. pr.; RKDH Lugt 6205
Rec. no. 11

1801 February 19-24
[De La Borde, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a superb and elegant collection of books, and books of prints, etc.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(12), S.C.811(5) Lugt 6201; Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 9

1801 February 9-11
[Hunter, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, prints, drawing and minerals.*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
2+18p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(11), S.C.811(3) Lugt 6193 Sotheby Film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 6

1801 March 3
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
20p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.811(8)
Rec. no. 13
1801 March 3
[Wodhull, Michael]
_A catalogue of a small, curious and very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of the library of a distinguished collector_ 
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
32p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(13); S.C.811 (7); O: Mus bibl III 8° 172(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 12

1801 March 6
_A catalogue of a collection of prints by the best ancient and modern masters_ 
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
8p. 115 lots
BNE: Yn36(x,276)
Rec. no. 16908

1801 March 7
_A catalogue of a curious collection of books, chiefly in English literature_ 
T. King, jun.
8p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.811(9)
Rec. no. 14

1801 March 30
Burckhardt, Rev. Dr., Minister of the Lutheran Chapel in the Savoy
_A catalogue of the genuine library_ 
T. King, jun.
[32]p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.811(11)
Rec. no. 16
1801  March 16 (56 days)
Strange, John, LL.D., F.R.S.  
*Bibliotheca Strangeiana: A catalogue of the general, curious and extensive library*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
640p. 12,663 lots  
BL: S.C.S.38(1), 270.h.10, S.C.865; BN: Δ49248; C; CLU: SCB 121474; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.21;  
GUL: B D 17-h.28; H: B1705.811; HN: LiA; MPL; N; S; V&A: *Forster coll.pr.bks.8° 8470*; Y:  
Rec. no.  15

1801  April 8
Chauvet, D., of Kensington Square  
*A catalogue of the genuine library*  
T. King, jun.  
20p. 526 lots  
BL: S.C.392(4), S.C.811(12)  
Rec. no.  17

1801  April 13
Blair, Hugh, D.D.  
*A catalogue of part of the library*  
Cornelius Elliot  
At the Cross.  
Edinburgh  
24p. 645 lots  
Rec. no.  18

1801  April 16
*A catalogue of a capital and truly valuable collection of books*  
T. King, jun.  
42p. 1054 lots  
BL: S.C.811(13)  
Rec. no.  19
1801 April 22
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a man of fashion*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
20p. 251 lots
Chr: 1801(19)
Rec. no. 20

1801 April 24
Locker, William, Captain, Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
29p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(14), S.C.811(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 21

1801 April 27
*Catalogue of valuable stock of printed music and musical instruments of a music seller, retiring from business*
Christie's
8p. 133 lots
Chr: 1801(21)
Rec. no. 22

1801 April 29
Newhouse, Thomas Postlet[waite], M.A.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 24
1801
April 29
Rooker, Michael Angelo, A.R.A.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of high-finished drawings . . . also his library of books
Mr. Squibb
Lower end of Saville Passage, Saville Row
25p. 170+171+161 lots
AAP; BMP: B-1-17/13 (pt.pr.); KKB; V&A: 23.L Lught 6248
Rec. no. 23

1801
April 30
Rumsey, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of the late . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 397 lots
Rec. no. 25

1801
May 1
A catalogue of a very rare and choice collection of books, consigned from abroad
T. King, jun.
15p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.811(16)
Rec. no. 26

1801
May 5
A catalogue of the genuine library of an Irish Earl, deceased.
T. King, jun.
6p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.811(17)
Rec. no. 27

1801
May 5
Catalogue of the neat household furniture, a few prints, linen, china, books, a small collection of music
Christie's
On the premises: No.9, Stafford Row, Buckingham Gate
16p. 98 lots
Chr: 1801(25)
Rec. no. 28
1801 May 6
A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English history
T. King, jun.
60p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.811(19)
Rec. no. 29

1801 May 7
A catalogue of a good collection of law and miscellaneous books
T. King
12p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.811(18)
Rec. no. 30

1801 May 11
Reveley, The Athenian, artist and civil engineer
A catalogue of the capital, truly valuable and interesting collection of drawings, prints, books of prints . . .
Christie's
12p. 148+80 lots
BMP: A-6-1/8; Chr1801(28); LCI  Lugt 6258
Rec. no. 32

1801 May 15
A catalogue of a very curious collection of historical and heraldic manuscripts
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
4p. 11 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(18)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 34

1801 May 16
A catalogue of a very singular collection of books
T. King, jun.
20p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.811(20)
Rec. no. 35
1801      May 18
A catalogue of a small but very select collection of books
Elliott
Cross, Edinburgh
38p. mixed lots lots
BN: Δ12633; N: Cpv482
Rec. no.   17244

1801      May 20
[Eyre, Mr.]
A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
10p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(19); O: Mus bibl III 8° 682(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no.   36

1801      May 22
A catalogue of a good collection of books, in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
27p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.811(22)
Rec. no.   37

1801      May 23
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books, prints, and drawings, the property of a distinguished collector
Christie's
22p. 173 lots
Chr: 1801(35); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(3) Lugt 6271
Rec. no.   38

1801      May 23
A catalogue of a small library of books
T. King
11p. 239+45 lots
BL: S.C.811(23)
Rec. no.   39
1801 May 26
Carnac, General
A catalogue of a valuable and select library of books
H. Philips
At E. Lloyd’s Bookseller, the corner of Harley and New Cavendish Streets
24p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.811(24)
Rec. no. 40

1801 May 29
A catalogue of curious and valuable books
T. King, jun.
15p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.811(21)
Rec. no. 42

1801 May 29
Graave Lichtervelde (Count), of Ghent
Catalogue of a capital and valuable collection of pictures . . . a small but choice collection of books, and books of prints
Christie's
8p. 74+68 lots
Chr: 1801(36) Lugo 6276
Rec. no. 41

1801 May 7-15
Ireland, Samuel, of Norfolk Street, Strand
A catalogue of the books, painting, miniatures, drawings, prints and various curiosities
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
2+24+34p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.S.37(17), 272.k.9; BMP: B1-17/14 pt. pr.; H: B1641.3*; HN: 244505; N: *KAC; O: Douce CC 304(1), U393(9); RKDH: V&A Lugo 6255 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 31
1801  June 2
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books
T. King, jun.
10p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.811(25)
Rec. no. 43

1801  June 10
Bond, John, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead
A catalogue of part of the household furniture, a few pictures, small library of books
Christie's
On the premises
8p. 93[98] lots
Chr: 1801(39)
Rec. no. 44

1801  June 11
A catalogue of a very singular and valuable collection of books
T. King, jun.
24p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.811(26)
Rec. no. 45

1801  June 15
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, a fine-toned pianoforte, library of law and other books, &c the property of a gentleman, dec. at his late house nearly opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall
Christie's
On the premises
14p. 142 lots
Chr1801(41)
Rec. no. 46

1801  June 19
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
28p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.811(27)
Rec. no. 47
1801  June 20
A catalogue of a valuable and select library
Christie's
Chr: 1801(44)
Rec. no.  48

1801  June 27
Scott, T., Rector of Kings Stanley, Gloucestershire
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. King, jun.
20p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.811(28)
Rec. no.  49

1801  July 3
Reveley, W., architect
A catalogue of part of the household furniture
Christie's
15p. 97+92 lots
Chr: 1801(47)  Lugt 6294
Rec. no.  50

1801  July 27
Collins, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 1)
T. King
124p. 3496 lots
BL: S.C.811(29)
Rec. no.  53
1801 July 20-25
Chelsum, Rev.Dr., Rector of Droxford, Hants.
A catalogue of a rare collection of English, French, Italian, historical and classical literature
Mr. Smith
Auction Room
Windsor, Berks
36p, mixed lots
BMP: B1.21/2 (pt. pr.); RKDH Lugt 6296
Rec. no. 51

1801 July 21[23]
A catalogue of an extensive parcel of books. some in elegant bindings
E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
22p. 405 lots
CMP: C113-5
Rec. no. 52

1801 August 31
Brydon, John, carver, gilder and printseller, a bankrupt
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade, household furniture, plate, books
Mr. Fisher
11 King Street, Covent Garden
On the premises: No.7 Charing Cross
30p. 164+154+121+156 lots
V&A: 23 Lugt 6307
Rec. no. 54

1801 September 10
A catalogue of a small, but valuable library of books . . . the property of a gentleman
T. King
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.811(30); CLU: SCB 121421
Rec. no. 55

1801 September 28
see 1802 Feb. 1
Rec. no. 56
1801 September 29
A catalogue of a good collection of books, and books of prints
T. King, jun.
34p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C. 811(31)
Rec. no.  57

1801 November 2
Blackstone, Henry
A catalogue of the law library of the late Henry Blackstone, Esq., etc.
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
17p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(1); N Sotheby film Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no.  58

1801 November 10
A catalogue of a rich and superlatively elegant assemblage of valuable effects, the property of a
gentleman going abroad
Christie's
15p. 107+111 lots
CM: 113-6; Chr: 1801(50) Lugt 6323
Rec. no.  59

1801 November 10
Coussmaker, G.K.H., Colonel
A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and entire library
E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
38p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.392(6) [lost]; CMP: C113-6
Rec. no.  61

1801 November 10
[Smithers, Mr.]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no.  63
1801 November 18
A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture . . . the property of a nobleman and a gentleman gone to Paris
H. Philips
24p. 351 lots
LW Lugt 6328
Rec. no. 65

1801 November 18
Drake, Francis
A catalogue of the very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(3) Lugt 6328 Sotheby film Pt..1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 66

1801 November 20
Eccles, Allen Harrison, Rev.Dr.
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. King, jun.
16p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.811(34)
Rec. no. 67

1801 November 23
Collins, Mr., of no.7 Macclesfield Street, Soho
A catalogue of the household furniture
Christie's
On the premises
10p. 113[116] lots
Chr: 1801(53) Lugt 6330
Rec. no. 68
1801 November 23
Keighley, Mr., no. 4 Mansfield Street, Portland Place
Oakes, Thomas, gone to India
A catalogue of an elegant curricle and harness, a library of books
Christie's
10p. 124 lots
Chr: 1801(54) Lught 6331
Rec. no. 69

[1801] November 24
A catalogue of books in English, French, Italian, & Latin languages
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
18p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.834(6) Lught 6334
Rec. no. 71

1801 November 24
Keighley, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable library (Second day's sale)
Christie's
12p. 133 lots
Chr: 1801(55) [no sep. tp.]; GC (with 18th c. catalogues)
Rec. no. 72

1801 November 24
Potter, Hanbury, of the Treasury
A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of . . . coins and medals
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
11p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(4); BMCM: 37a11(9) Lught 6333 Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 70

1801 November 26
Fowle, William, of Red Lion Square
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
28p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 73
1801 November 27
*A catalogue of a curious collection of miscellaneous articles*
T. King, jun.
8p. 199 lots
BMCM: 37 a11(10) Lught 6336
Rec. no. 74

1801 November 10 (24 days)
Collins, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock in trade (part 2)*
T. King
213p. 6187 lots
BL: S.C.811(32); O: Mus bibl III 8° 190
Rec. no. 62

1801 November 14, 16-17
*A catalogue of books containing the best authors in the English and French languages*
T. King, jun.
19p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.811(33)
Rec. no. 64

1801 December 3
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of Italian, French and English books*
T. King, jun.
20p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.811(34*)
Rec. no. 76

1801 December 7
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of the late Samuel Tyssen*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
87p. 2753 lots
BL: S.C.S.41(2), S.C.811(35); BLMss; BN: A49254 deR pt. pr.; CLU: SCB 121397; CM: C94 -1; GC; H: B1827.855*. N; O: Douce TT 147(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 77
1801 December 17
A catalogue of a fine collection of English, French and Italian books
T. King, jun.
34p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.811(36)
Rec. no. 78

1801 December 22
A catalogue of a choice and elegant collection of books in natural history and French belles-lettres
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 14
Rec. no. 79

1801 December 29
Holden, John, of Warwickshire

A catalogue of the magnificent library
T. King, jun.
24p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.811(37); Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 80

1801 December 2-3
Fearnside, Jonathan, of no.18 Brompton Crescent
A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . a select library of books
Christie's
On the premises
22p. 96+102 lots
Chr: 1801(58) Lught 6337
Rec. no. 75
1802 January 4
Miscellaneous collection of books: A catalogue of books consisting of a circulating library, likewise an excellent collection of miscellaneous books.
Mr. W. Stewart
194 Piccadilly
15p. 381 lots
GC
Rec. no. 81

[1802] January 7
A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
No. 36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
24p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.812(1)
Rec. no. 82

1802 January 13
Lunn, W.H., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable English books
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
21p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(7), S.C.812(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 83

1802 January 21
A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in the English, French and Latin languages
T. King, jun.
20p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.812(3)
Rec. no. 84

1802 January 21
A catalogue of the very valuable library of a Public College, removed from Hackney. and sold by order of the Trustees
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(8), S.C.812(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 85
1802   January 26
Hookham’s Subscription Assembly Room Library
A catalogue of the genuine collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
Old Bond Street, opposite Stafford Street
8p. 123 incomplete lots
CMP: C113-7
Rec. no. 86

1802   January 29
La Chaumette, Henry de
A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1195 lots
Rec. no. 87

1802   February 1
A catalogue of a large and valuable library of books
T. King, jun.
37p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.812(6)
Rec. no. 88

1802   February 5
[Hunter, John]
Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a catalogue of a very rare valuable collection of French and Italian romances, novels and poetry
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(10), S.C.812(8); BN: A49254 deR; O: Douce CC393(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 90
1802 February 10
Veitch, P., surgeon
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
T. King, jun.
28p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.812(9)
Rec. no. 91

1802 February 14
Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Clare
A catalogue of books, the town library
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
17p. 268 lots
N
Rec. no. 17221

1802 February 15
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham
A catalogue of the valuable library of the late . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(11); H: B1601.6; LiA Sotheby film: Pt. 1, Reel 15
Rec. no. 93

1802 February 22
Gill, Thomas, of Lambeth
A catalogue of the entire library of the late . . .
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 433 [439] lots
BL: S.C.S.39(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 95
1802 February 25
A catalogue of a very fine assortment of books, including part of the libraries of two gentlemen going abroad
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
31p. 708 lots
CMP: C113-8
Rec. no. 96

1802 February 25
Phipps, John, of Lambeth
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
T. King, jun.
24p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.812(11)
Rec. no. 92

1802 February 17-20
Dayrell, Richard, Buckinghamshire
A catalogue of the library of books, chiefly in English literature
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
24p. 518+210 lots
BMP: B.1.18/3, B.1.21/4 Lutz 6361
Rec. no. 94

1802 February 3-4
Cotton, Mr., surgeon, of Sloane Street
Beesley, Joseph, Worcester
A catalogue of the library of books, prints, pictures
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 4343 lots
BL: S.C.812(7); BN: ∆32079; BNE: Yd36 8º (x,382) Lutz 6355
Rec. no. 89
1802 March 2
A catalogue of a very elegant collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
22p. 685 lots
Rec. no.  98

1802 March 9
Limon, M. de
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
T. King, jun.
32p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.812(13)
Rec. no.  101

1802 March 9
[Thompson]
A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
No. 31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand
21p. [541] lots
BMP: B1.17/16 (some pr.)  Lugt 6372
Rec. no.  99

1802 March 15
A catalogue of an assemblage of prints, drawing, books, writing paper, stationery, &c.
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & Neill  Hart Street
8p. 129 lots
BNE: Yd 36(x,284) 80 (some pr.)  Lugt 6378
Rec. no.  102
1802 March 16
Samber, James Sterling, D.D., of Salisbury

A catalogue of the library of the late Dr. ...
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

18p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.39(15), S.C.812(15); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 103

1802 March 17

A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages
T. King, jun.

26p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.812(16)
Rec. no. 104

1802 March 24

A catalogue of a good collection of historical, classical and theological books, late the property of a clergyman
T. King, jun.

20p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.812(17)
Rec. no. 105

1802 March 25
Wakefield, Gilbert, Rev., A.M.

A catalogue of the very elegant classical & critical library of the late Rev. ...
Leigh, Sotheby & Son

57p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(1), S.C. 812(18); C: 8850.c.14; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.20; EN: KR16.f.11(3); LiA; MPL; O: Mus bibl III 8v 197; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 106
1802 March 1 (30 days)
Fagel, Frans, Greffier der Staten General
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Christie's
5, Duke Street, St. James
490p. 9844 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 6d; BL: 270.k.6; BN: Δ1494+, Δ12698; C: 8880.c.237; CLU: Z1015 .F15; DM: P1.8.12; DNL: P1.8.12; GC: H: B1626.4; HN; LDW; LWL: 22125/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.11; Ochch: ZH.6.37; Y: X348.C46
(Sale did not occur -- purchased en bloc by Trinity College, Dublin according to LWL copy.)
Rec. no. 97

1802 March 9-11
[Balham, Mr.]
A catalogue of a small, but very valuable collection of books, coins, medals and music of a gentleman lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 509 lots
Rec. no. 100

1802 April 1
Baker, Samuel
A catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
39p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.812(20)
Rec. no. 107

1802 April 2
A catalogue of select and valuable library of books in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman
Christie's
11p. 138 lots
Chr: pictures only; O: Mus Bibl III 80 682(8)
Rec. no. 108
1802 April 3
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(2), 821.g.18(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
**Rec. no.** 109

1802 April 8
[Heathcote, Robert]
*A catalogue of an elegant collection of books*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
44p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(3), 272.k.18, 821.g.18(10), S.C.812(21); H: B1705.449.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
**Rec. no.** 110

1802 April 22
*A catalogue of a select and valuable library of books, in polite literature . . . the property of a gentleman*
Christie's
11p. 138+19 lots
Chr: 1802(31); O: Mus bibl III 8º 682(8) Lugt 6414
**Rec. no.** 111

1802 April 23
*A catalogue of a good collection of books many in elegant bindings*
T. King, jun.
34p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.812(22)
**Rec. no.** 112

1802 April 26
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of drawings and prints, books and books of prints*
Mr. Scott under the direction of Mr. T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
25p. mixed lots
BMP: B1-24/2; OA: Hope XIII Bc 2
**Rec. no.** 114
1802
April 26
Pulteney, Richard, M.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of natural history, medicine . . . of the late
Richard Pulteney_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
42p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(4); EN: KR.16.f11(6); H: B1512.42; LiA; O: 2591.e.11(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 113

1802
April 27
[Egerton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgewater]
_A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library (part 1)_
T. King
15p. 325 lots
BL: 272.k.13
Rec. no. 115

1802
April 28
[Coehoorn, Baron v.]
[Vosmaer, Keeper of the Prince’s Cabinet at The Hague]
_A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, &c_
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, Strand
13p. 145+124 lots
BMP: B1-17/8; O: Sutherland 56(17); RKDH Lught 6420
Rec. no. 116

1802
May 7
_A catalogue of the first part of a library of books . . . the genuine property of a gentleman, deceased_
T. King, jun.
15p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.812(23)
Rec. no. 117
1802 May 10
Weston, Charles, Rev., Prebendary of Durham
*A catalogue of the valuable library (part 2)*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
25p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(5), S.C.812(24); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 118

1802 May 14
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in most languages*
T. King, jun.
32p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.812(25)
Rec. no. 119

1802 May 20
Langley, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
40p. 1505 lots
BL: S.C.S. 40(6), S.C.812(26); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 121

1802 May 20
Young, Sir William, of 59 Harley Street
*The catalogue of a small but valuable collection of capital pictures*
Peter Coxe, Burrell & Foster
On the premises: [Throgmorton Street]
8p. 97 lots
LCI; RKDH Lugt 6440
Rec. no. 120

1802 May 24
*A catalogue of a collection of antient and modern prints, books and books of prints*
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
12p. 102 lots
BNE: Yn36(xi, 291) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16907
1802 May 24
Pickard, Leonard, of York
*A catalogue (part the second) containing the library of books*
T. King
56p. [1326] lots
BL: S.C.812(27); BMCM: 37a11(11); BMP: B 1.18/5, A.1.42/8; BN: Δ49271 deR Lught: 6446
Rec. no. 122

1802 May 28
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, part of them the entire library of a clergyman deceased; removed from Southampton*
Mr. E. Jeffery
20p. 408 lots
CMP: C113-9
Rec. no. 123

1802 May 31
*A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . to which are added the genuine medical library of a gentleman*
T. King, jun.
56p. 1942 lots
BL: S.C.812(28)
Rec. no. 124

1802 June 2
Lerberghe, P. van
*A catalogue of a capital collection of printa . . .*
Mr. Richardson
31, the corner of Villier’s Street in the Strand
43p. [1103] lots
BMP: B 1-17/22; BNE: Yd 36 80 (XI,295); KKB; RKDH; V&A
Rec. no. 125
1802  June 8
[Everton, Francis, 3rd Duke of Bridgewater]
_Catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library (Part II)_
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
8p. 175 lots
O: Douce cc 393(16)
Rec. no.  127

1802  June 9
_A catalogue of a small collection of books chiefly in French literature_
T. King
15p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.812(31)
Rec. no.  128

1802  June 10
Heathcote, Robert
_A catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
12p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8°682(10); S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no.  129

1802  June 11
Udny of Udny, Robert, Teddington
_Catalogue of the intire [sic] cabinet . . . Part 2: containing the valuable library_
Mr. Scott, junr. under the direction of T. Philipe
In Warwick Street, Golden Square
22p. 359 lots
BMP: B 1-24/4; BNE: Yd 36 80 xi, 293; H: B1705.857; RKDH; Wien Albertina (Graphische Sammlung) -- part pr.
Rec. no.  130
1802 June 12
Sayer, James, Deputy High Steward of Westminster
A catalogue of the law library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(9), S.C.812(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 131

[1802] June 17
Harpur, Samuel, Rev., F.R.S., of the British Museum
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
57p. 1719 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(11), S.C.834(20), 821.g.16(1); GC; H: B1636.18, B1600.1; O: 2591.e.61; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 132

1802 June 21
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King
67p. 2009 lots
BL: S.C.812(32)
Rec. no. 133

1802 June 22
A catalogue of books chiefly in English and French literature
T. King
16p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.812(34)
Rec. no. 134

1802 June 29
Hinde, Mrs., No.12 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture
Christie's
20p. 72+111 lots
Chr: 1802(54)
Rec. no. 135
1802 June 3 [i.e.2]
Bagshaw, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
38p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.40(7); S.C.812(29); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1.reel 15
Rec. no. 126

1802 July 5
Robertson, Joseph, A.M., Vicar of Horncastle, Lincs
A catalogue of the library
T. King
55p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.812(35)
Rec. no. 136

1802 July 12
Townshend, G
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
52p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.812(36)
Rec. no. 137

1802 October 6
A catalogue of a valuable and well-selected library . . . the property of a gentleman
Christie’s
11p. 119+23 lots
Chr: 1802(64) Lught 6499
Rec. no. 138

1802 October 8
A catalogue of a capital library of books
Mr. Langdon at Mr. Bowley’s Auction Rooms
Bow Street, Covent Garden
8p. 135 lots
BNE: Yd 36 XI.928 80
Rec. no. 139
1802 October 21
A catalogue of books in various languages, comprising some rare and curious articles in every branch of polite literature
T. King
33p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.812(37)
Rec. no. 140

1802 October 25
A catalogue of a choice collection of prints and drawings
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street
8p. 132 lots
BMP: B1-17/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16540

1802 October 29
Kinnard, Richard
Schrader, Mr.
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
38p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.812(38)
Rec. no. 141

1802 November 15
Fergusson, James, F.R.S., Astronomical Advisor/Examiner
A catalogue of the valuable library of mathematical books, manuscripts, and instruments of the late James Fergusson
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
54p. 1926 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15 Lump 6518
Rec. no. 142
1802 November 17
Cowllum, Dr., M.D.
A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings including the medical library
T. King, jun.
28p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.812(39)
Rec. no. 143

1802 November 29
Wilkes, John, M.P.
A catalogue of the very valuable library of the late John Wilkes
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
51p. 14 78 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(2), S.C.S.100(5); EN: KR16.f.11(8); GC pt. pr.; HN; MPL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(5), Douce CC 393(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Facsimile in Politicians p.125-178
Rec. no. 144

1802 December 6
Mangin, Alexander
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the library
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[85]p. 2354 lots
BN: A12760, A33399; CMP: d 13; TCD: RR.k.826; N
Rec. no. 145

1802 December 10
Dutens, Louis, Rev.
A catalogue of an elegant and choice selection of books from the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
17p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(4); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15
Rec. no. 146
**1802** 
*December 15*

Verdion, John Theodora de, Chevalier

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in French and German literature . . . to which is added the library of the Chevalier . . .*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

66p. 2265 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(5); EN: KR126.f.11(10); GC; MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 15

Rec. no. 147

---

**1802** 
*December 17*

Gordon, Robert

*A catalogue of a capital library of books*

Mr. William Stewart

194 Piccadilly

31p. 524+8+51+68 lots

V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 16104

---

**1803** 
*January 10*

Swinburne, Henry

*A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*

Leigh, Sotheby & Son

York Street, Covent Garden

58p. 1586 lots

BL: S.C.S.42(6); GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lught 6537

Rec. no. 148

---

**1803** 
*January 14*

Heathcote, John

*A catalogue of the select and elegant library*

Christie's

Great Room, Pall Mall

12p. 155+7 lots

Chr 1803(1); GC

Rec. no. 149
1803 January 20
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
No.36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
22p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.813(1)
Rec. no. 150

1803 January 24
*A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books, in French, Italian and Spanish literature consigned from the continent*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
17p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(7), S.C.813(2); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 151

1803 January 26
Wigstead, W., bookseller, 40, On the terrace, Charing Cross
*The lease of the desirable premises and the valuable stock in trade and household furniture*
Mr. W. Stewart
On the premises
29p. 580 lots
GC
Rec. no. 152

1803 January 30
[Seymour, P.W.]
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of classics and miscellaneous books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(8); GC (2 copies, 2nd pr.) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 16
Rec. no. 153

1803 February 2
*A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly in English and French literature*
T. King, jun.
24p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.813(3) Lutz 6550
Rec. no. 154
1803 February 5
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the duplicates of English portraits and the books of the late Samuel Tyssen
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(9); BMP: B1-21/6 pt. pr.; GC: H: B1827.855*; LiA; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 6
Lugt 6553
Rec. no. 156

1803 February 11
A catalogue of a small collection of books, including a very choice and valuable selection of English poetry
T. King
28p. 548 lots
BN: A49280; O: Mus. bibl.III 8º 289(5) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 157

1803 February 14
A catalogue of a most capital and truly valuable collection of books and prints just imported from Holland and Italy
Mr. Sibley, under the direction of Messrs. Colnaghi & Co
No.23 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross
36p. 817 lots
BN: A49281 deR; GC
Rec. no. 158

1803 February 14
[Ironsides, Colonel]
Catalogue of the very elegant and choice library . . . of a well-known literary character
Mr. W. Stewart
194, Piccadilly
39p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.813(4); GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 159
1803
February 16
Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law
Blackstone, Sir William, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the law library of Philip Stanhope to which is added the reserved part of the library of . . . Justice Blackstone
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
35p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 160

1803
February 26
Knapp, Robert, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(11); GC pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Continued by G. Wilson sale, 29 February [i.e. 1 March] --separate title page.
Rec. no. 161

1803
February 3
Smith, Samuel
A catalogue of a choice assemblage of prints
T. King
King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 290 lots
BMP: B1-28/4; BNE: Yd36 80 (xi,307); KKB Lught 6552
Rec. no. 155

1803
March 1
A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
31, the corner of Villier’s-Street, in the Strand
12p. 150+152 lots
BMP: B1-21/10 pt. pr. Lught 6562
Rec. no. 163
1803 March 7
Sharpe, John, bookseller
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of bound books*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
68p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(13); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 164

1803 March 8
Bateman, of Queen’s Square, deceased
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
36 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
32p. 1158 lots
GC
Rec. no. 165

1803 March 14
*A catalogue of a superb and capital collection of splendid and truly valuable books, books of prints, and prints . . .*
Mr. E. Jeffery
17p. 350 lots
CMP: C 113-10; GC
Rec. no. 166

1803 March 14
Bruere, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture, magnificent plate . . . a superb library of select books, music, paintings and drawings*
Mr. Waters
Walford, Herts,
On the premises: Hantsborne Cottage, Bushey Heather, near Stanmore Middlesex
31-44p, mixed lots
BNE: YN2625(2) incomplete, pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16896
1803 March 16
A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . late the property of a gentleman, dec., at his late residence
Christie's
No.4 . Harley Place, New Road, Devonshire Place
15p. 81+78 lots
Chr: 1803(33)
Rec. no. 168

1803 March 16
Garnett, Thomas, M.D., of 51 Great Marlborough Street
A catalogue of the library
Greenwood and Co.
On the premises
10p. 80 lots
GC
Rec. no. 167

1803 March 17
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly bibliographical and critical, the property of a gentleman, lately deceased
T. King
40p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.813(5)
Rec. no. 169

1803 March 24
Brett, John
A catalogue of the genuine and extensive collection of valuable antient and modern prints
H. Phillips
New Bond Street
30p. mixed lots
BMP: B1-28/7 pt. pr. Lugt 6581
Rec. no. 170
1803 March 24
[Woodhull, Michael]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, the duplicates of a distinguished collector’s library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
66p. 1639 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(14), S.C.813(6), 821.g.18(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(7), Mus Bibl III 8°172
(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 171

1803 April 1
A catalogue of a very good collection of English and foreign books
Mr. E. Jeffery
8p. 164 lots
CMP: C 113-11
Rec. no. 172

1803 April 5
Gyll, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
21p. 613 lots
Rec. no. 173

1803 April 12
Jones, Mr. of Chelsea
A catalogue of a large collection of novels
T. King, jun.
32p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.813(8)
Rec. no. 174
1803 April 15
Crosbie, Mr., of Portman Square
A catalogue of the select library of books
Christie's

21p. 90+178 lots
BL: S.C.813(9); Chr: 1803(19) Lugo 6600
Rec. no. 176

1803 April 18
Grave, Robert, printseller
A catalogue of the very curious and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
73p. 2086 lots
Rec. no. 177

1803 April 20
A catalogue of a collection of books
T. King
[40]p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.813(11) Lugo 6606
Rec. no. 179

1803 April 20
Heathcote, Robert
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
[86]p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.813(12); BN: A49199; CM: C113-12; H: B1827.449.3*; O: 2591.e.12
Rec. no. 178
[1803] April 28
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, books of prints, etc.
Mr. Richardson
No.31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
13p. 124 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16875

1803 April 14 + 10 days
M’Gouan, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.E., deceased
A catalogue of the library [and] manuscripts
Cornelius Elliot
Edinburgh
60p.
GUL: Mu 34-c.23
Rec. no. 175

1803 May 4
[Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn]
[Malone?]
A catalogue of a very curious parcel of books, the property of a well-known collector
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
46p. 1608 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(6), S.C.813(13); BN: A49292; H: O: Douce CC393(13); Y: Osborn pd174
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 180

1803 May 11
Barker, George Hollington
A catalogue of the numismatic books and beautifully illuminated missals
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
21p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(5); BMC: 37a.11(17); BMP: B1-28/10 (pt.pr.); KKB; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8o
477(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16  Lugt 6629
Rec. no. 181
1803 May 13
M’Gouan
?
Scott
OA: Hope XIII bc3
Rec. no. 16382

1803 May 16
Penneck, Rev. Richard, B.D., F.R.S., of the British Museum
A catalogue of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
13p. 496 lots
Rec. no. 182

1803 May 18
Parker, William, Dr., Rector of St. James’s, Westminster
A catalogue of the English part of the library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
26p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(8), S.C.813(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 183

1803 May 23
A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other Mss. in the Chaldean, Armenian and Arabic languages
Christie’s
11p. 74+65 lots
Chr: 1803(30)
Rec. no. 186

1803 May 24
Arnold, Samuel
A catalogue of the extensive and entire music library
Mr. White
24p. 499+167 lots
DCLC; Eastman
Rec. no. 17045
1803 May 27
Bainbridge, George, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of a the library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
7p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 188

1803 May 30
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Mr. Richardson
2+24p. 110+128+144 lots
BMP: B1-28/12 (pt.pr.); O: Sutherland 55(11); V&A Lught 6644
Rec. no. 189

1803 May 31
Hamilton, W., R.A.
Phillips
12p. 197 lots
LW Lught 6645
Rec. no. 190

1803 May 19 [written over 23 in]
*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of oriental and other MSS.*
Christie's
11p. 74+65 lots
BL: S.C.813(16); Chr: 1803(30) Lught 66 36
Rec. no. 184

1803 May 20-21
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
16p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.813(17); NYF Lught 6638
Rec. no. 185
1803 June 1
Jee, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of a valuable books many of them in elegant bindings . . . the entire stock in trade*
T. King
33p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.813(20)
Rec. no. 191

1803 June 6
Woulfe, Peter, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
50p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(12), S.C.813(21), 821.g.18(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 192

1803 June 7
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, many in elegant bindings*
T. King, jun.
23p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.813(22)
Rec. no. 193

1803 June 8
Smith, Barry, Hon.
*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of (chiefly M.S.) music*
Christie's
11p. 107+27 lots
Chr: 1803(38); N
Rec. no. 194

1803 June 10
*A catalogue of part of the very valuable library, consisting of duplicates and other books*
Christie's
18p. 127+87+22 lots
Chr: 1803(39)
Rec. no. 195
1803       June 17
Davall, Edmund, F.L.S., botanist
_A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of natural history_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
19p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(13), S.C.813(24); LINN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 201  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no.  196

1803       June 28
_A catalogue of a good collection of books_
T. King, jun.
20p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.813(25)
Rec. no.  197

1803       July 2
Andréossi, Antoine François, General
_A catalogue of the library_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 188 lots
Rec. no.  198

1803       July 4
Leigh, Austin, Secretary of the Tax-Office
_A catalogue of the entire and valuable library_
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
46p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.S.43(17), S.C.813(29); H: B1601.6*; LiA
Rec. no.  199

1803       July 11
_A catalogue of a very valuable and highly distinguished library of two thousand volumes of books_
Messr. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
[32]p. 332+7 lots
BL: S.C.813(30)
Rec. no.  200
1803        July 15
A catalogue of a fine collection of books being the part of the library of a military officer of rank
T. King, jun.
28p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.813(26)
Rec. no.    201

1803        July 20
Cappe, Dr. Newcome, M.D., of York
A catalogue of the library
T. King
43p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.813(31)
Rec. no.    203

1803        July 26
Parlby, Samuel, Rev., of Stoke-near-Nayland, Suffolk
A catalogue of books including the library
T. King
19p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.813(27)
Rec. no.    202

1803        July 27
DeCalonne
Christie's
BN: A49296 deR
Rec. no.    17245

1803        August 8
Ivory, Thomas
A catalogue of the genuine collection of pictures, drawings, prints . . . books
Mr. Bacon
On the premises: St. Helen’s Place, Norwich
19p, mixed lots lots
BBI; Lught: 6679
Rec. no.    17191
1803 August 10
Mitchell, Dr.
A catalogue of books
T. King
30p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.813(32); O: Douce cc393(2)
Rec. no. 204

1803 August 30
A catalogue of a capital collection of valuable books and books of prints
Mr. E. Jeffery
8p. 165 lots
CM: c 113-13 [uncut]
Rec. no. 205

1803 September 16
A catalogue of a good collection of historical and law books
T. King, jun.
15p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.813(33)
Rec. no. 206

1803 September 23
A catalogue of a good collection of modern and other books
T. King, jun.
16p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.813(34)
Rec. no. 207

1803 October 1
Moncrief, William Welwood
A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . .
T. King, jun.
7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.813(36)
Rec. no. 209
1803  
October 14

*A catalogue of a small collection of books*

T. King

12p. 274 lots

BL: S.C.813(35)

Rec. no.  211

---

1803  
October 15

Moncrief, William Welwood

*A catalogue of the library*

T. King, jun.

19p. 707 lots

BL: S.C.813(37) -- imperfect, wanting p.9-16

Rec. no.  212

---

1803  
October 10, Tuesday?

*A catalogue of foreign and English coins in silver and copper*

Mr. Devenish at Messrs Blades and Herman’s

Great Room, Conduit-Street, Bond Street

8p. 15+18+19 lots

BLCM: 37a.11(9)  Lught 6693

Rec. no.  210

---

[1803]  
October 5 Wednesday

Berresford and Ryan, booksellers, of Bedford-Court, Covent Garden

*A catalogue of the stock in trade*

T. King, jun.

22p. 796 lots

BL: S.C.834(14)

Rec. no.  208

---

1803  
November 1

An officer of distinction

*A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, prints*

Mr. Langdon

Tom’s Coffee-House, Cornhill, London

8p. 128+100 lots

LC1 pt. pr.  Lught 6703

Rec. no.  213
1803 November 9
Sheldon, John, surgeon, of Tottenham Court Road
A catalogue of the historical, classical and medical library
T. King, jun.
23p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.813(3*0)
Rec. no. 214

1803 November 15
A catalogue of books
T. King
35p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.813(39), 269.i.7([5]) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 216

1803 November 19
Hart, Thomas, of the Temple
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
20p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.813(41)
Rec. no. 217

1803 November 24
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books in English and French literature
T. King, jun.
8p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.813(42)
Rec. no. 219

1803 November 24
Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn
[Summers, Mr.]
A catalogue of the law libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
16p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.834(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 218
1803 November 28
[Homfray, John, Rev., of Merton College, Oxford]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
At head: Books of topography, natural history, coins, missals . .
Mr. Richardson
2+27p. 857 lots
BL: 821.g.16(5), S.C.813(43); BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(4) pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6715
Rec. no. 220

[1803] November 14, Monday
Morrice, Colonel
[Ballack, Dr.]
A catalogue of the library of prints and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
36p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(1) -lackes tp, S.C.834(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6708
Rec. no. 215

1803 November 28
Property of a bookseller retiring from business
A catalogue of a capital collection of books
T. King
8p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.813(44) Lugt 6713
Rec. no. 221

1803 December 5
Ritson, Joseph, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the entire and curious library and manuscripts
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
35p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(2), 821.g.21,822.b.29(2), S.C.813(45); BLMss: P.R.3 B93; BN: A49298; DUL: XL017.2; EN: KRT6.f.II(2); H: 1705.747* pt. pr.; N?; NUL: W018.3. Rit: O: Douce cc393(14); S; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6716
Rec. no. 222
1803 December 9
Tassaert, Philip James
A catalogue of a collection of loose prints, books of prints
Christie's
13p. 197 lots
Chr: 1803(54); NYF Lugt 6717
Rec. no. 223

1803 December 12
Woodhouse, John
A catalogue of the entire, elegant and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[40]p. 861 lots
BL: 272.k.10, S.C.S.44(3); BMP: B.1.19.6; EN: KR16.f.11(9); LiA; N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 16
Rec. no. 224

1803 December 14
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, poetry, law & classics
T. King, jun.
28p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.813(46)
Rec. no. 225

1803 December 19
Peltier, Monsieur M.
A catalogue of the genuine library of books
T. King
27p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.813(49)
Rec. no. 226

1803 December 20
Bankes, Henry, of Lincoln
A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
14p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S.44(4)--lacks tp, 821.g.16(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lugt 6723
Rec. no. 227
1803 December 22
Boulter, Daniel, Keeper of the Museum, Yarmouth
Tyssen, Samuel, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign portraits, some miscellaneous prints . . .
books and books of prints
T. King
40p. [1030] lots
BL: S.C.813(50); BMP: B1-18/11 Lught 6726
Rec. no.  228

1803 December 22
Fraser, Simon, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the elegant library
T. King, jun.
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.813(47)
Rec. no.  229

1803 December 31
A catalogue of a small collection of books
T. King, jun.
11p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.813(48)
Rec. no.  230

1803 February [i.e.March] 29 [i.e.1]
Wilson, George, of Bedford Street
A catalogue of the medical library of the late Mr. George Wilson
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
[17]-23p. 454-702 lots
BL: S.C.S.42(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16
Continuation of the Knapp sale (26 February) -- continuously paged and with continuous lot numbers
Rec. no.  162
**1803**  
May [June] 26 & 28 [1]  
[Lee, Mr.]  
*A catalogue of a very select and superb collection of books and books of prints recently consigned from a library in France to a merchant in the City*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son  
2+8p. 146 lots  
BL: S.C.S.43(11), S.C.813(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 16 Lught 6642  
Rec. no. 187

**1804**  
January 20  
*A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages*  
T. King  
King Street, Covent Garden  
23p. 516 lots  
BL: S.C.814(1); O: 2591.d.12 pt. pr.  
Rec. no. 231

**1804**  
January 24  
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable assemblage of books consisting chiefly of botanical works and natural history.*  
Christie's  
Great Room, Pall Mall  
13p. 140 lots  
Chr: 1804(1) & (4) Lught 6731  
Rec. no. 232

**1804**  
January 25  
Greenland, Augustine, esq.  
*A catalogue of all the genteel household furniture*  
Christie's  
On the premises: on the West side of Manchester Street, Manchester Square  
28p. 90+85+90_70 lots  
Chr: 1804(2) Lught 6732  
Rec. no. 233
1804 January 27
Pearson, James
[Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely]
*A catalogue of the library to which is added a very valuable collection of duplicates (belonging to a nobleman)*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
York Street, Covent Garden
58p. 2164 lots
BL: S.C.814(2)*, S.C.S.44(5) lacks tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
* filmed
Rec. no. 234

1804 February 8
McGouan, John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the extensive cabinet of medals, coins, gems, antiquities and books on the fine arts*  
T. Philepe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
74p. [1017] lots
AAP; BBI; BMCM: 37a11(14); C; OA: Hope XIII Bc3  Lugt 6733
Rec. no. 235

1804 February 9
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, in history, divinity, law, classics, &c.*  
T. King, jun.
No. 36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
48p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.814(3)
Rec. no. 236

1804 February 9
Topham, John, F.R.S., F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library and manuscripts*  
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
22p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.949(11)*, S.C.S.44(6) lacks tp, 821.g.16(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B50; EN: KR16.f.11(4); H: B1512.42; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17  Lugt 6738
*Filmed copy
Rec. no. 238
1804 February 20
Dean, Mr., bookseller, of Newgate Street
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock in trade
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
18p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.814(5)*, S.C.S.44(7) lackes tp Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 241

1804 February 20
Sumner, John, of Brompton Row
A catalogue of a numerous and valuable collection of books, being the first part of the extensive library
Christie's
15p. 256 lots
Chr: 1804(9)
Rec. no. 239

1804 February 20
Walter, John, bookseller, of Charing cross
A catalogue of the large and valuable bound stock in trade
T. King
79p. [2704] lots
BL: S.C.814(4) Lugt 6741
Rec. no. 240

1804 February 29
[Disney, John, Rev.]
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
39p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.814(6)*, S.C.S.44(8) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 199 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 242
[1804] February 9 (Thursday)
Swinburne, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable and genuine library of scarce & curious books, . . . being the second and last part of the library
Mr. W. Stewart
194 Piccadilly
27p. 667 lots
BLMss: P.R.2c.16(2)
Rec. no. 237

1804 March 13
Gameau, J.A.V., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire stock in trade
T. King
51, Albemarle Street
37p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.814(9)
Rec. no. 244

1804 March 15
[Dent, J]
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of the duplicates of two well-known libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.814(7)*, S.C.S.44(10) lacks tp; S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 245

1804 March 16
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the second part of the extensive and valuable library
Christie's
17p. 250 lots
Chr: 1804(15)
Rec. no. 246
1804 March 26
Geddes, Alexander, D.D.
A catalogue of the entire, extensive and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
36p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.814(10)*, S.C.S.45(1) lacks tp; C; CM; O: Mus bibl III 8° 171(5); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no. 247

1804 March 28
Arnold, Samuel
A catalogue of the valuable copy-right in and to all the hitherto unpublished works
Christie's
4p. 54 lots
Chr: 1804(19)
Rec. no. 248

1804 March 31
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the third part of the extensive and valuable library
Christie's
16p. 237 lots
Chr: 1804(20)
Rec. no. 250

1804 March 28 -3 April
A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical, French and other books
T. King, jun.
35p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.814(11) Lugh 6774
Rec. no. 249
1804 March 8-9
Malton, James
Hamilton, W., R.A.
* A catalogue of the capital set of highly finished original drawings *
Christie's
10p. 100+64 lots
Chr: 1804(14)  Lugt 6755
Rec. no.  243

1804 April 13
Sumner, John, of Brompton
* A catalogue of the fourth part of the extensive library *
Christie's
13p. 222 lots
Chr: 1804(22); N  Lugt 6784
Rec. no.  251

1804 April 13
[Thurlow, Thomas, Bishop of Durham]
* A catalogue of the valuable library of a Right Reverend and Learned Divine, lately deceased *
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1240 lots
S.C.S.45(2)*, S.C.814(12); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no.  252

1804 April 16
Daponte, L., bookseller
* Catalogue of the valuable, splendid and fine collection of books [with preface] *
Mr. W. Stewart
194, Piccadilly
74p. 1883 lots
BL: S.C.814(13); Y: X348.S71
Rec. no.  253
1804        April 25
A catalogue of a well-chosen and truly valuable collection of original pictures
Mr. Langdon
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
4p. 88+9 lots
LCI Lutg 6791
Rec. no.   254

1804        April 25
Liptrap, John
A catalogue of the entire extensive and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
50p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(3)*, S.C.814(5); BN: ∆49303; C; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
*filmed copy
Rec. no.   256

1804        April 25
[Thurlow, Lord]
[Hovell-Thurlow, Edward, 2d Baron Thurlow]
[Beaulieu family]
A catalogue of a most splendid and valuable collection of books, superb missals, original
drawings
Christie's
45p. 339 lots
BL: 270.d.30, S.C.834(12); BN: ∆49201 deR; Chr: 1804(25); DUL: R.LXXX-A43; HN; GC; O:
2591.e.66; Y: LWL 123.T42.804  Lutg 6611
Rec. no.   255

1804        April 30
A catalogue of a small select assemblage of valuable books, and fine Missals . . . the property of
a person of distinction
Christie's
13p. 113+8 lots
BL: S.C.814(16); Chr: 1804(26)[8p.76 lots -- the remainder bound after 1  May sale -- next
volume]  Lutg 6794
Rec. no.   257
1804 May 1
A gentleman of taste
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings . . . also a few very valuable ancient MSS.
Christie's
8p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.815(1); Chr: 1804(27) Lugt 6796
Rec. no. 258

1804 May 15
A catalogue of a small collection of books
T. King
16p. 256+164 lots
BMNH; O: 19982.d.48(1)
Rec. no. 261

1804 May 17
Kanmacher, Frederick, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the select and very valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 972 lots
Rec. no. 262

1804 May 23
A catalogue of part of the genuine library of a gentleman
T. King, jun.
24p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.815(4)
Rec. no. 264

1804 May 24
[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]
A catalogue of the select and valuable library of scarce and curious books of a gentleman lately deceased
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
15p. 316 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.815(5)*, S.C.S.45(5) lacks tp and p.4,6,8,10,12,14; H; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.11-25
Rec. no. 267
1804 May 26
A catalogue of sundry duplicates of a nobleman’s library
T. King
10p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.815(7)
Rec. no. 268

1804 May 30
A catalogue of a collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman of the profession
T. King
27p. 717+15 lots
BL: S.C.815(8)
Rec. no. 269

1804 May 18[19] &[23]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
23p. 440 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(5)
Rec. no. 263

1804 May 2-5
A catalogue of a large collection of historical and other books
T. King, jun.
31p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.815(2) Lugt 6797
Rec. no. 259

1804 May 23-26
A catalogue of prints and drawings
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street, in the Strand
23p. 148+156+156+195 lots
BMP: B1-21/20; V&A: 23.L Lugt 6807
Rec. no. 265
1804 May 8
A catalogue of a small collection of books, in various languages
T. King
23p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.815(3)
Rec. no. 260

1804 June 1
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a medical gentleman
Christie's
17p. 227 lots
Chr: 1804(37)
Rec. no. 270

1804 June 1
see September 7
Rec. no. 271

1804 June 6
[Arden], Richard, Lord Alvanley, Lord Chief Justice
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable law library
Mr. E. Jeffery
34p. 1070 lots
CMP: C 113-14 uncut
Rec. no. 272

1804 June 6
[Spencer, George John, Lord, 2nd Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman's library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
8p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.815(9), S.C.S.45(8); DUL: R.LXXX.A.43  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 273
1804  June 7
D'Orville, James Philip
A catalogue of the reserved part of the printed books
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
54p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(9); CM: C 28; DUL: R.LXXXXI.C.19/2; H: B1705.657.5; LiA; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17  Lugt 6823
Rec. no.  275

1804  June 8
A catalogue of a small library of books in good condition
Mr. Richardson
31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
8p. 187 lots
CLU: SCB 121729; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  16105

1804  June 12
see June 26
Rec. no.  276

1804  June 12
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books, the property of a gentleman
Christie's
10p. 132 lots
Chr: 1804(41)
Rec. no.  277

1804  June 18
Smalbroke, Samuel, D.D.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
73p. 2497 lots
BL: S.C.815(11)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no.  278
1804
June 26
Revett, N.
A catalogue of the library, books of prints and drawings
Christie's
20p. 144+164 lots
Chr: 1804(48)
Rec. no. 280

1804
June 27
Webb, James, Accountant-General of the Excise
A catalogue of books
T. King
44p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.815(13)
Rec. no. 281

1804
June [26] olim 12
A catalogue of a large collection of historical, classical French and other books
T. King, jun.
32p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.815(12)
Rec. no. 279

1804
June 7-8
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture of a lady
T. King, jun.
8p. 53+93 lots
BMCM: 37 a11 (18) Lught 6822
Rec. no. 274

1804
July 11
Edwards, Samuel, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge
Bethell, Samuel, Rector of Clayton, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire and valuable libraries
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
67p. 2647 lots
BL: S.C.S.45(10), S.C.815(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 283
1804    July 5-7
A catalogue of a fine collection of prints
T. King, jun.
20p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.815(14)
Rec. no.  282

1804    August 22
Remnant, James, bookseller
A catalogue of the extensive library of foreign books
T. King
69p. 2101 lots
BL: S.C.815(15 & 16)
Rec. no.  284

1804    October 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
T. King
10p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.815(18)
Rec. no.  286

1804    October 21
See October 24
Rec. no.  287

1804    October 23
A catalogue of books among them will be found many valuable articles, chiefly in the French language
T. King
27p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.815(19)
Rec. no.  288
1804 October [24]olim 21
Horneck, General
*Catalogue of English, French, Greek, and Latin classics*
A. Cassano
55, Pall Mall
21p. 120+6 lots
BL: S.C.815(20)
Rec. no. 289

1804 November 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly in English literature*
T. King
34p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.815(21)
Rec. no. 290

1804 November 12
*A catalogue of part of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*
T. King, jun.
16p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.815(22)
Rec. no. 291

1804 November 20
Baynes, William, bookseller
Remnant, James, bookseller
*A catalogue of books in various languages*
T. King
19p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.815(23)
Rec. no. 292

1804 December 3
Baker, Thomas, of Uxbridge
Macfarlan, Robert, A.M. of Hammersmith
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
31p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(1), S.C.815(24); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17; H
Rec. no. 293
1804 December 6
A catalogue of a large collection of books chiefly in English literature
T. King
57-109p. 1318-1437 lots
BL: S.C.815(26)
Rec. no. 295

1804 December 12
A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.815(28)
Rec. no. 296

1804 December 20
Stanhope, Philip, Barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the remaining part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
24p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(3), S.C.815(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17
Rec. no. 298

1804 December 21
Glode, Sir Richard
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Messrs. Greenwood & Co.
Mayfield Place, Orpington, Kent
8p. 128+34 lots
LCI Lugt 6879
At head: “Second day’s sale”
Rec. no. 299
1804  December 12-14
[Cothen, Mr.] a gentleman going to the continent
*A catalogue of an elegant and valuable library together with a small number of prints, coins, and medals*
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(2), S.C.815(28); BMCM: 37a11(20); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 17 Lught 6876
Rec. no. 297

1804  December 5-6
*A catalogue of a small library of books, musical instruments and music of a gentleman*
T. King, jun.
14p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.815(25) Lught 6872
Rec. no. 294

1804  May 23
*Catalogue of books to be sold by auction . . the library of a gentleman lately deceased*
C. Lewis
84, South Gt. George’s Street, Dublin
19p. 257+65+170 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(2)
Rec. no. 266

1804  [September] [7] olim 1 June
*A catalogue of the genuine and curious political dramatical and historical library, being the first part of the collection of a well-known collector*
T. King, jun.
20p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.815(17)
Rec. no. 285
1805 January 7
Hussey, Thomas, Rev., Bishop of Waterford
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
BL: S.C.S.46(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 300

1805 January 15
La Chaumette, Lewis de, Rev.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & Sotheby
50p. 1657 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 302

1805 January 24
Cawthorne, George, bookseller
*A catalogue of the bound stock*
Leigh & Sotheby
46p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(6); BN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 304

1805 January 29
Kennedy, Mrs. Barbara
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Christie's

No.36 on the South Side of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury
12p. 133 lots
Chr: 1805(2)
Rec. no. 305
1805 January 22-24
F[ouquet]
A catalogue of a collection of English portraits
Mr. Richardson
31, in the Strand
17p. 154+147+153 lots
BMP: B1.30/2 Lught 6891
Rec. no. 303

1805 January 9-10
Sumner, John
A catalogue of the remaining part of the very extensive and valuable collection of books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
16p. 264 lots
Chr: 1805(1) Lught 6888
Rec. no. 301

1805 February 4
Hunter, John, esq., of Kew
A catalogue of a very curious collection of books from the library
Leigh & Sotheby
52 [i.e.42] + [4]p. 769+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(7); BN: Δ49334 deR; DUL: R.LXXIC.19; H: B1705.457.20; LiA; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 306

1805 February 11
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of the small, elegant and valuable duplicates of a well-known library
Leigh & Sotheby
12p. 281[294] lots
BL: S.C.S.47(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 682(11); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 307
1805    February 14-16
A catalogue of the genuine library . . . of a barrister, dec.
Christie's
22p. 127+115+113 lots
Chr: 1805(4) Lught 6896
Rec. no. 308

1805    February 20[21]
British Museum
A catalogue of the very valuable duplicate books of the British Museum
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(2); DUL: R.LXXXI.C19/3; H: B1512.42; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8" 222 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 309

1805    March 8
[Bryant, Jacob]
Property of three gentlemen
A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
54p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(3); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/4; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 310

1805    March 27
Mauzy, Samuel, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Leigh & Sotheby
56p. 1932 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 311

1805    April 8
Iremonger, Joshua, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 731 lots
Rec. no. 312
1805 April 15
Clarke, Thomas, of Windsor
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
38p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.824(10)
Rec. no. 314

1805 April 17
Cage, Lewis, of Millgate, Kent
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
15p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(6), S.C.816(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 315

1805 April 18
Teesdale, Robert, botanist
the library
John Sotheby
York Street, Covent Garden
31p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.816(4)* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 316

1805 April 23
A catalogue of . . . rare library
Mr. William Stewart
BN: Δ49200 deR
Rec. no. 17246

1805 April 24
A catalogue of a select and interesting assemblage of chemical tests . . . also a miscellaneous library
Christie's
12p. 125+15 lots
Chr: 1805(15)
Rec. no. 319
1805 April 24
Fillingham, William
_A catalogue of a portion of the library_
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(7), S.C.816(6); BPL; DUL: R.LXXXIC.19/9; GC; H: B1705.392; MPL; N; O: Mus bibl III 8° 887, Mus Bibl III 8° 289(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 318

1805 April 10-11
_A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature_
King & Lochée
38, King-Street, Covent-Garden
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.816(2)  Lugt 6933
Rec. no. 313

1805 April 19-27
[Allardes, Mr.]
_Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of a choice and curious collection of books_
King & Lochée
110p. 1605 lots
BL: S.C.816(5); BN: Δ12917; CLU; H: B1645.4  Lugt 6936
Rec. no. 317

1805 May 1
Rose, Samuel, Barrister-at-law
_A catalogue of the entire, elegant, and valuable library_
Leigh & Sotheby
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(1); MPL; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 320

1805 May 3
_Catalogue of some Italian and other violins_
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1855(41)  Lugt: 22405
NB Separate titlepage but lots are continuously numbered
Rec. no. 8250
1805 May 4
[Agar, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of law, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 321

1805 May 13
A catalogue; including a very valuable and well-known library of books removed from Hertfordshire
Mr. E. Jeffery
45p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.816(7); CMP: C113-15 Lught 6949
Rec. no. 322

1805 May 13
A catalogue of a choice collection of books, in Latin, French and English
King & Lochée
35p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.816(8)
Rec. no. 323

1805 May 13
A catalogue of the singularly elegant household furniture . . . books
Christie's
28p. 86+154+136 lots
Chr: 1805(19) Lught 6948
Rec. no. 324

1805 May 14
Style, Sir Charles, Bart.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 325
1805 May 28
Butter, William, M.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
**Rec. no.** 329

1805 May 29
Hilditch, Edward
*A catalogue of the truly elegant, choice and valuable library*
J. Sotheby
29p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.816(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
**Rec. no.** 330

1805 May 14-18
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of prints*
Richardson
28p. 161+140+148+102
BMP: B1.30 (pt. pr.); V&A (pt.pr.) Lught 6950
**Rec. no.** 326

1805 May 23-25
[Drury, Dru, Goldsmith, Strand]
*A catalogue of the most capital assemblage of insects*
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 343+4 lots
BMNHE; BMNH; OUM
**Rec. no.** 327
1805    May 28-June 2
Breen, John Edward
_A catalogue of the superlative collection of cabinet pictures and miniatures, beautiful Roman missals_
Skinner, Dyke & Co
No.25, Conduit Street, Hanover Square
27p. mixed lots lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD(13&14) (pt.pr.) Lugt: 6959
Rec. no.  328

1805    June 18
[Douglas, William, 4th Duke of Queensberry]
_A catalogue of the duplicate books and books of prints of a nobleman's library_
Leigh & Sotheby
54p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no.  332

1805    June 21-25
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
King & Lochée
36p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.816(10) Lugt 6980
Rec. no.  333

1805    June 5 [6]
[Hindley, James Haddon, Rev.]
_A catalogue of a small, elegant, and valuable collection of manuscripts, in . . . Oriental languages . . . together with Oriental printed books and fine classics_
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no.  331
1805 July 3
Woodville, William, M.D., F.R.S.
English, Thomas, M.D.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.S.48(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 334

1805 August 12-14
A catalogue of household furniture
Mr. Bird
[No.7 New Castle Street, Strand]
197 Strand opposite St. Clement’s Church
16p. 156+30+120+52 lots
BMCM: 37 (pt.pr.) Lugt 6992
Rec. no. 335

1805 October 31
Fisher, Mr., bookseller, of Brighton
A catalogue of the circulating library
Leigh & Sotheby
39p. 1374+[20] lots
BL: S.C.S.49(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 336

1805 November 14
Sumner, Richard, of Devonshire Place
A catalogue of the small and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 675 lots
Rec. no. 337
1805  November 18
Browne, Dr., senior fellow of Trinity, Dublin
_Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, being the miscellaneous part of the library_
James Vallance
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
102p. 2009+23 lots
BN: Δ 49345; N: *GF(1804-05 pt.2); TCD: Q.pp.42.2, RR.K.82(3) (wanting last leaf)
Rec. no. 338

1805  November 19
_A catalogue of the excellent household furniture_
Christie's
28p. 77+147+132 lots
Chr: 1805(38)
Rec. no. 339

1805  December 6
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the Italian, French, and English languages, etc._
Leigh & Sotheby
15p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 340

1805  December 10
[Payne, Mr.]
[MacKintosh, Mr.]
_A catalogue of an elegant and valuable importation of classical, historical, critical, poetical, and miscellaneous books_
Leigh & Sotheby
27p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(4); BN: А49346 deR; H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 342
1805 December 11
Murphy, Arthur, translator of Tacitus
A catalogue of the valuable and critical library
At head of title: Bibliotheca Murphiana
Mr. W. Stewart
194, Piccadilly
49p. 1016+77 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(3)
Rec. no. 343

1805 December 16
[Heathcote, Robert]
A catalogue of a very considerable portion of an elegant and valuable library, the property of a collector
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(5); BN: A49347 deR; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19; H: B1705.449.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 18
Rec. no. 344

1806 January 10
A catalogue of part of the genuine collection
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
18p. 145+142 lots
BMP: B1-21/28 (pt.pr.); BNE; Chr: 1806(1) Lugt 6016
Rec. no. 346

1806 January 27
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books consigned from abroad
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand
31p. 916 lots
GC auctioneer’s copy
Rec. no. 16876
1806 January 6 (31 days)
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne
_A catalogue of the entire library_
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
244p. 6530 lots
Rec. no. 345

1806 February 12
_A valuable collection of Classical, Biblical, and critical books_
J. Sotheby
33p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.816(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 347

1806 February 25
Scrimshire, Mrs.
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, china, books_
Christie's
No.4, on the East Side of Suffolk Street, Middlesex hospital
14p. 156 lots
Chr: 1806(5)
Rec. no. 351

1806 February 28
[Frewen]
_A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce and valuable books_
H. Watson & Mr. Abbott
On the premises: 23 Shepherd's Market, Piccadilly
23p. 639 lots
O: GA fol A265(218)
Rec. no. 16216
1806  February 21-23  
Bearcroft, P.R., of Gloucester Place, a gentleman  
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant sideboard of modern plate*  
H. Phillips  
New Bond Street  
24+4p. 537 lots  
LW  Lught 7030  
**Rec. no.**  348

1806  February 24 (26 days)  
Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey  
*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
220p. 6646 lots  
BL: S.C.S.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.5; BN: Δ5115, Δ12980; C: CM: c533; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34;  
GUL: Mu34-d.8; H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8*th* 144(1); S; Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19  
**Rec. no.**  350

1806  February 3 (7 days)  
[Bryant, William]  
*A catalogue of a very valuable library of books, in most superb and elegant bindings*  
King & Lochée  
38, King Street, Covent Garden  
51p. 1115 lots  
BL: 11900.e.25, 124.e.24; BN: Δ32447; GUL: BD17.d.3(pt.pr.); H: B1705.241; Y: X348.K589  
**Rec. no.**  349

1806  March 3  
Beresford, John  
*Catalogue of books, being the library*  
James Vallance  
Dublin  
90+2p. 1732 lots  
TCD: Q.pp.42.4  
**Rec. no.**  352
1806 March 6
Waldron, F.G.
A catalogue of the first part of the library . . . consisting of a curious collection of old English miscellaneous books, poetry, plays &c.
King & Lochée
42p. 553 lots
DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19/10 (pt.pr.)
Rec. no. 353

1806 March 11
[Buckingham, Lloyd]
A catalogue of a numerous assemblage of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, &c. relative to the topography of Great Britain
King & Lochée
54p. 1147 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.2(5); Y: X348.B8413 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 354

1806 April 9
Waugh, Robert, Rev., of Bishop Middleham, Durham
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
30p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(6), S.C.834(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 356

1806 April 14
Boucher, Jonathan, A.M., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey
A catalogue of the second part of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
85p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.S.52(2); BN: Δ12998; H: B1705.231; M; MPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 144(2); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, rel 19
Rec. no. 357
1806 April 14
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Landsowne
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of maps, charts, and books of prints*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 628 [629-634 in ms.]
BL: S.C.S.51(2); BMP: B1-30/16 (pt.pr.); BN; S: Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19  Lught 7059
Rec. no. 359

1806 April 14
Scrimshire, Mary
Christie's

at High House on Wycomb Heath
19p. 181+10 lots
Chr: 1806(10)
Rec. no. 358

1806 April 30
Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne
*A catalogue of the curious political historical tracts and pamphlets*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.S.51(3), S.C.956(2); BN: Δ49367; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° (2); S: Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 363

1806 April 30
Russell, Patrick, M.P., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the very valuable library on medicine, natural history, the Oriental languages, narratives of the plague, &c.*
Mr. Squibb
Saville Passage, Saville-Row
62p. 925 lots
GC
Rec. no. 362
1806 April 17
[Chatham, Earl of]
*A catalogue of the truly choice & well selected collection of valuable and rare books, the library of a distinguished nobleman*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
79p. 1791 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.16(4)
Rec. no. 360

1806 April 21 [44 days]
Meyrick, John, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library in print and manuscript*
King & Lochée
2+132p. 2545 lots
BL: 822.b.29(3), 269.i.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.24; BN: A49361 deR; BNE: Yn2637(6)80; CMP: C53-3; DUL: R.LXXIX.A.34; H: B1705.569, *92J-92; R; Y: X348.K589 Lugt: 7068
Rec. no. 361

1806 April 8-9
*A catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . and other effects, of a merchant*
Christie's
16p. 120+86 lots
Chr: 1806(9) Lugt 7054
Rec. no. 355

1806 May 19
Hardy, James, M.D.
*A catalogue of the entire library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
67p. 2106 lots
BL: S.C.S.49(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1.reel 19
Rec. no. 365
1806 May 29
Chichester, Arthur, 1st Marquess of Donegal
*Bibliotheca Donegalliana: A catalogue of the most valuable, magnificent, splendid, scarce and curious collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
54p. 948 lots
GC; H: B1705.333.S
Rec. no. 366

1806 May 30
[Castelcicala, Fabi Rufo, Prince]
*A catalogue of the elegant and choice selection of duplicates, the property of a foreign nobleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 367

1806 May 31-June 1
Pierson, Archdeacon of Coxwold, Yorkshire
*A catalogue of a collection of English portraits*
King & Lochée
38 King Steet, Covent -Garden
12p. 188 lots
BMP: B1.30/19 (pt.pr.) Lught 7082
Rec. no. 368

1806 May 6
Beresford, John
Browne, Dr.
*Catalogue of prints, framed and glazed . . . manuscripts on various subjects*
James Vallance
Dublin
[ii] 38p. mixed lots
TCD: Q.pp.42
Rec. no. 364
1806       June 3
Catalogue of a pleasing collection of pictures
Mr. Squibb
Great Room, Saville Passage, Saville Row
6p. 30+74 lots
V&A: II.Rc.DD(56) (pt.pr) Lught 7112
Rec. no. 369

1806       June 13
A catalogue of a small well-chosen library of books
Mr. Richardson
No.31, in the Strand
2+45p. [1157] lots
O: Mus. Bibl III 80 212, Sutherland 55(15) Lught 7126
Rec. no. 371

1806       June 16
[Lammas and Co.]
A catalogue of a very good collection of books in French history, poetry, belles-lettres
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 372

1806       June 5-6
King, Thomas, of Drury Lane Theatre
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8° 289(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lught 7115
Rec. no. 370

1806       July 2
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 373
1806  July 10
Howes, Samuel B., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the library and manuscripts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
8p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(5), S.C.330(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no.  375

1806  July 30
Uniacke, Robert
Cullen, George
Catalogue of books being the libraries
James Vallance
Dublin
[ii], 38p. 1177 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.6
Rec. no.  377

1806  July 10
Erck, Gasper
Another gentleman
Catalogue of books, being the libraries . . .
James Vallance
Dublin
[ii] 30p. 783 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(4) (pt.pr.)
Rec. no.  374

1806  July 15-19, 21-24
Aubert, Alexander, F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable mathematical and philosophical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(6); H: B1600.1, B1605.4; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8° 618(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19 Lught 7137
Rec. no.  376
1806 October 21

*A catalogue of very excellent household furniture removed from Cumberland House, Pall Mall*

Christie's
20p. 139+117 lots
Chr: 1806(30)
Rec. no. 378

1806 October 29

Cawthorne, George, bookseller

*A catalogue of the remaining stock of miscellaneous English novels*

Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 379

1806 November 6

Bowerbank, Edward, B.D.

*A catalogue of the library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 380

1806 November 21

Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax [i.e., Montagu]

*A catalogue of the valuable library*

Leigh & S. Sotheby
28p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 382

1806 November 17[24]-Dec.4

Forster, Richard, of Richmond Buildings

*A catalogue of the curious library*

King & Lochée
91p. [2352] lots
BL: 272.k.5; BN: A49370 deR; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.19; EN: KR16.f.11(5); GC: H: B1827.403*; O: Mus. bibl. III 8³602(3); Y: X348.K589 (large paper) Lught 7164
Rec. no. 381
1806 December 1
A catalogue of a genuine collection of excellent books, and books of prints
Mr. Fisher
No.41 King Street & No.11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
8p. 103 lots
BN: Δ49371 deR
Rec. no. 383

1806 December 5
A catalogue of a singularly neat and well chosen library of books, the property of a gentleman, brought from his seat in Wales
Christie's
12p. 145 lots
Chr: 1806(34) Lught 7166
Rec. no. 384

1806 December 9
Browne, Dr.
Catalogue of books, being the law part of the library
James Vallance
Dublin
19p. 631 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.3
Rec. no. 341

1806 December 15
Mess. Sargent, Chambers & Co
A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a small collection of books
Christie's
19p. 85+113 lots
Chr: 1806(36)
Rec. no. 385
1806 December 18
Voigt, John, formerly of the Custom-House
*A catalogue of the entire, extensive and curious library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
94p. 2569 lots
BL: S.C.S.53(4); GC: H: B1705.872; O: Mus bibl III 8° 348  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 19
Rec. no. 386

1807 January 5
*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books, consisting of nearly four thousand volumes*
Messrs. Bally and Bartrum
New Great Room, No.10 Milsom-Street, Bath
32p. [943] lots
BL: S.C.817(2)
Rec. no. 387

1807 January 5
*Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books*
King & Lochée
38.King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.817(1)
Rec. no. 388

1807 January 5
Sharpe, Sutton
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of Sutton Sharpe,esq., brought from his townhouse, Nottingham-Place*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
50p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.S.53 (5); H: B1705.785.15  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20  Lught 7171
Rec. no. 389
1807 January 12
Thurlow, Edward, 1st Baron Thurlow
A catalogue of the valuable, classical, & historical library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
57p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.817(3); H: B1705.834.5
Rec. no. 390

1807 January 13
Holcroft, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
51p. 1071+153 lots
BL: S.C.817(4); GC; H: B1705.455
Rec. no. 391

1807 January 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, voyages, travels, and miscellanies
T. King, jun.
28p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.817(6)
Rec. no. 393

1807 January 20
Mason, George
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
49p. 1493 lots
Rec. no. 394

1807 January 23
A catalogue of a small collection of topographical drawings
Mr. Richardson
No. 31 in the Strand
8p. 121 lots
BB1
Rec. no. 17194
1807 January 28

A catalogue of a valuable parcel of books consigned from abroad
Mr. Richardson
No. 31 the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
15p. 416 lots
GC auctioneer’s copy
Rec. no. 16877

1807 January 28

Martin, C
A catalogue of a choice collection of books
King & Lochée
15p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.817(9)
Rec. no. 396

1807 January 30

A catalogue of the elegant household furniture, books and musical instruments of a Lady Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
19p. 140+56 lots
Chr: 1807(2)
Rec. no. 398

1807 January 30

Books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
19p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.817(10)
Rec. no. 399

1807 January 23[ie 28]

Marks, Joseph, of Teignmouth, Devon
A catalogue of books, chiefly in history, divinity, Greek and Latin
T. King, jun.
32p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.817(7)
Rec. no. 395
1807 January 28-29
A catalogue of a collection of prints . . . books
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 261 lots
BMCM: 37a11(27) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 397

1807 February 11
Avonmore, Lord, Dublin
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books being the miscellaneous part of the library
James Vallance
6, Eustace-Street, Dublin
[78]p. 1815+72 lots
N: *GF(1807)
Rec. no. 401

1807 February 12
Books & Prints: A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.817(12)1807
Rec. no. 402

1807 February 18-19
Parker, James, engraver
A catalogue of a collection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 260 lots
BMCM: 37a11(28) Lugo 7188
Rec. no. 403
1807 February 5 (23 days)
Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester
[Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester]
[Shipley, Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph]
A catalogue of the entire & valuable bound stock in trade . . . including the libraries of
Leigh & S. Sotheby
167p. 5196 lots
BL: S.C.S.54(1), S.C.817(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  400

1807 March 4
Waldron, Daniel
A catalogue of the select library
King & Lochée
22p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.817(13); BMP: B1-32/1, B1-30/23; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  404

1807 March 9
Ince, William, of Broad Street, Soho
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
On the premises
24p. 136+74 lots
Chr: 1807(8)
Rec. no.  407

1807 March 9
Stockdale, John
A catalogue of valuable books, principally modern
Mr. Walker
At his new room No.180 Piccadilly
32+8p. 1076 lots
BN: ∆49376 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no.  406
1807 March 10
A catalogue of books: including the library of a gentleman deceased and other duplicates
Jordan and Maxwell
331 Strand
18p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.817(14)
Rec. no. 408

1807 March 11
Bedford, Charles, of Brixton Causeway
A catalogue of the entire, elegant and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+52p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.54(2); C: H: B1705.198; LiA: O: 2591.d.86(7), Mus bibl III 8º 428(4); S Lugt 7197
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 409

1807 March 23
Bathurst, Charles, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire & very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(1); H: B1705.195.5 Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20
Rec. no. 412

1807 March 23
Bryant, William
“Bibliotheca, Bryantiana”: A Catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection
Mr. William Stewart
114p. 1688 lots
BL: 269.i.7(2); BN: Δ49377 deR; GC; CM: b 22; Y: X348.S852
Note: This sale did not take place until 5 April 1807, when the catalogue was reissued with a new titlepage.
Rec. no. 411
1807 March 24
Towle, Thomas, Rev.
A Catalogue of the Library
King & Lochée
46p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.817(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 661
Rec. no. 413

1807 March 25
Russell, John, R.A.
A Catalogue of all the original sketches and unfinished works
Christie's
11p. 141 lots
BMB; BMP; Chr: 1807(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7203
Rec. no. 414

1807 March 31
A catalogue of books
Jordan and Maxwell
16p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.817(16)
Rec. no. 415

1807 March 18-19
A catalogue of a general assortment of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
11p. 260 lots
BMP: V.1-30/24 pt. pr. Lugt 7201
Rec. no. 410

1807 March 4-7
[Brunnell, George], a man of fashion
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . library of select books
H. Phillips
No.18 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square
44p. 524 lots
LW Lugt 7193
Rec. no. 405
1807 April 5
Bryant, William
A catalogue of the very magnificent and valuable topographical, historical and scarce collection
Mr. William Stewart
114+4p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.817(17); GC; H: B1705.241.5; MR: R9175
Note: Sale originally scheduled for 23 March 1807
Rec. no. 418

1807 April 6
Sebright, Sir John, Bart.
Twysden, Sir Roger Lhwyd, E.
A catalogue of the duplicates & a considerable portion of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
52p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(2), S.C.949(12), 269.i.7(1); BLMss: Pr4b13; H: B1705.779.5; O: Douce cc.392(1), 2591.d.84; S: Sotheby film: Part 1, reel 20
Rec. no. 419

1807 April 10
A catalogue of a collection of books, bound and in quires
At head: Books, Prints, Portfolios, &c.
King & Lochée
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.817(18)
Rec. no. 420

1807 April 11
Barry, James, R.A.
A catalogue of the loose, and framed and glazed prints . . and library of books
Christie's
11p. 149 lots
BMP: B1-21/39; Chr: 1807(15); KKB; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 682(13); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 7216
Rec. no. 421
1807
April 14

*Valuable Library*: A catalogue of books forming part of a nobleman’s library
Jordan and Maxwell
11p. 356 lots
BL: S.C. 817(19)
Rec. no. 423

1807
April 15

*A catalogue of all the genuine, elegant, and modern household furniture, china, books*
Christie’s
16p. 184 lots
Chr: 1807(16)
Rec. no. 424

1807
April 20

[Walpole, Hon. Mr.]

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(3), S.C.817(20); LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 425

1807
April 27

Petty, William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne

*“Bibliotheca Manuscripta Lansdoniana”: A catalogue of the entire collection of manuscripts . . . containing the Shelburne state papers. Volume 2d*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
[148p] p. 1352 lots
BL: 821.g.22(2)*, S.C.955(2); BN: A13063, Q7251; CM: c- 40; H: B3685.61, B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 138(2); Ochch: ZH.6.36; S; Y: X348.S71, Xx95.B784.807 Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 20 (*=filmed copy)
Rec. no. 426

1807
April 30

*A catalogue of books containing the duplicates of the library of an eminent physician*
Jordan and Maxwell
17p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.817(21)
Rec. no. 427
1807 April 1-2
A catalogue of a general assemblage of prints and drawings . . . a good selection of books
Mr. Dodd
12p. 265 lots
BMCM: 37a11 pt.pr. Lught: 7206
Rec. no. 416

1807 April 13-15
Robson, Colonel, F.A.S., Lieutenant Governor of St. Helena
A catalogue of the valuable museum of natural and artificial curiosities
Mr. Abbott
21 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden
25p. 110+269 lots
BMCM: 37a11(32) pt. pr. Lught: 7219
Rec. no. 422

1807 April 2-4
[Brett], of Somersetshire
A Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
No.31, the corner of Villiers Street in the Strand
2+16p. 111+121+133 lots
BMP: B1.21/38 pt.pr. Lught: 7208
Rec. no. 417

1807 May 4
Horsley, Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
77p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.S.55(4); S.C.330(6); CM: c 35; H: B1705.455.30; LiA; NLW: Z999.S71; O: 2591.d.84; S; Y: X348.S7T Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 428

1807 May 19
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
7p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 430
1807 May 21
Edwards, Edward, R.A., Professor of Perspective
_A catalogue of the entire drawings, prints and books of prints_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+18p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(3); BMP: B1-21/42; V&A Lugt: 7249 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 431

1807 May 29
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
58p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 433

[1807] May 28 Thursday
Wallis, Richard, of Hertford
_A catalogue of prints, books, novels, curiosities from the South Sea Islands_
T. King, jun.
20p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.834(9) Lugt: 7106
Rec. no. 432

1807 May 6 (37 days)
Brand, John, Rev., F.A.S.
_Bibliotheca Brandiana: A Catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious, and numerous collection of works [1st part]_
Mr. William Stewart
369p. 8611+243 lots
BL: 824.k.21, 824.k.22, 011902.h.8(1) pt. pr.; BL Mss PR2A9, PR2A8(1); BN: A49379 deR; CM: c68-T; CLU: Z1015.B817; DUL: L018.2; GC; GUL: Mu30-1.17, Mu32-d.26, BG59-c.4; H: B1705.232.15; HN; LDW; LWL: 15197/B; N; NUL: W018.3-Bra (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 78; Ochč: ZH.6.41; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 429
1807 June 2
Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers
A catalogue of the first part of the valuable and extensive bound stock
T. King, jun.
On the premises: 315 Holborn
28p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.834(2)
Rec. no. 434

1807 June 7
Bartleman, James
Guise, Richard
A catalogue of the duplicate books, or Mr. Bartleman’s collection of music
Mr. White
20p. 387 lots
Eastman
Rec. no. 17050

1807 June 10
[Christin]
A catalogue of the household furniture
Messrs. Hoggart & Phillips
[Successors to Mr. Smith, No.26 Broad Street, near the Royal Exchange]
On the premises: 22 College Hill
20p. 294 lots
BNE
Rec. no. 16897

1807 June 12
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, late the property of a gentleman deceased
Mr. Sotheby
York Street, Covent Garden
22p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.817(22)
Rec. no. 435
1807 June 13
Pierson, Archdeacon
*A catalogue of a great number of curious and valuable books*
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
53p. 1394+49 lots
BL: S.C.817(23)
Rec. no. 436

[1807] June 15
Ogilvy, David and Son, booksellers
*A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and extensive circulating library*
T. King, jun.
41p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.834(17)
Rec. no. 438

1807 June 24
[Allen, Thomas]
*A catalogue of a very valuable library*
King & Lochée
No.38, King Street
[64]p. 1488 lots
GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 224
Rec. no. 440

1807 June 24
Opie, John
*The catalogue of all the valuable collection of lay figures . . . library of books*
Peter Coxe
33 Gerard Street
On the Premises: No. 8 Berners Street, Oxford Street
22p. mixed [ca.136] lots
LCI; Lugt: 7275
Rec. no. 439
1807  June 26
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.56(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  441

1807  June 15-19
Velley, Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+30p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(5); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 682(14), Mus Bibl III 8° 209; S Lught: 7272 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  437

1807  July 6
Valuable books: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
King & Lochée
19p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.817(24)
Rec. no.  443

1807  July 13
Burges, John, M.D.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
62p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.56(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no.  445

1807  July 13
Ogilvy, David, and Son, booksellers
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the third part of the valuable bound
stock and library
T. King, jun.
33p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.819(10); BN: Δ49380 deR; HN
Rec. no.  444
1807  July 20
Books and books of prints: A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
46p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.817(25)
Rec. no. 446

1807  July Monday
Clonmell, Right Hon. the Earl of
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books
James Vallance
No.6 Eustace Street, Dublin
95 [i.e.94]p. 3171 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(6); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 442

1807  August 12-15
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture
Christie's
34p. 113+134+115+121 lots
Chr1807(43) Lurt: 7294
Rec. no. 447

1807  September 9
A catalogue of a most valuable and select library of books
Mr. Saunders
Upper Ship Inn, Duke Street, Reading, Berks.
14p. 450+43 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 448
1807 September 23
Phelps, A. surgeon of Sittingbourne, Kent
Sneyd, J., of Barking, Essex
A catalogue of a fine collection of books in history, surgery, agriculture
Mr. Saunders
No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho
12p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rece. no. 449

1807 October 1
A military officer of rank
A merchant
A catalogue of a superb collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rece. no. 450

1807 October 9
Valuable collection of books [tp missing]
Mr. Saunders
No.14, Old Compton Street, Soho
4p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rece. no. 451

1807 October 20
A catalogue of a valuable library of books [music]
Mr. Saunders
16p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rece. no. 452
1807 November 4
A catalogue of a collection of books including one hundred and fifty lots of excellent novels
Mr. Saunders
8p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 454

1807 November 9
A catalogue of books
Jordan and Maxwell
18p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.817(26)
Rec. no. 455

1807 November 16
Superb collection of books intended to augment a the library of a foreign nobleman. A Catalogue of the above matchless collection of books “Sold by auction without reserve”. Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 457

1807 November 17
A catalogue of the household furniture, china and books
Messrs. Bacon and Athow
On the premises: Wroxham Hall, Norfolk
14p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17628

1807 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, on the arts and sciences
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 202 lots
BN: Δ49383 deR
Rec. no. 458
1807 November 26
[Holcroft, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
8p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 459

1807 November 27
[Lyon, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
8p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.57 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 460

1807 November 12-21
Burdon, Mr., bookseller, of Winchester
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+70p. 2185 lots
BL: S.C.S.57(1) Lught: 7311 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 456

1807 November 2 [38 days]
Reed, Isaac, of Staple Inn
A catalogue of the curious & extensive library
Note: contains a large collection of auction sales catalogues
King & Lochée
405p. 8957 lots
BL: S.C.865*(1), 272.k.27; BLMss: PR3B36; BN: Δ49382 deR; BPL: C; CLU: Z1015 .R324; CTr; GC; GUL: mu 33-3.2; H: B1512.42; HN; LDW; M; MPL; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 352; OH; Y: X348.K587
The priced BL copy has additional preferatory material.
Rec. no. 453
1807 December 2
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers
A catalogue of books, being the stock of Jordan & Maxwell
Jordan & Maxwell
331 Strand
38p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.817(27)
Rec. no. 461

1807 December 3
[Johnson, Richard]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, formerly the property of a gentleman deceased
[Oriental literature]
Leigh & S. Sotheby
109p. 2866 lots
BL: S.C.S. 57(3); H: B1705.467.20; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 462

1807 December 8
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
15p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 463

1807 December 17
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
55p. 1647 lots
BL: S.C.817(29)
Rec. no. 464

1807 December 17
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 465
1807 December 21
Jordan and Maxwell, booksellers & auctioneers
Second part of Jordan & Maxwell’s stock
Jordan and Maxwell
108p. 4316 lots
BL: S.C.817(28)
Rec. no. 466

1807 December 22
Watson, Thomas, of Stapleford-Abbot
Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of the libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(1); O: Mus bibl III 8º 165(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 20
Rec. no. 467

1807 December 30
A catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages, arts, and sciences
King & Lochée
22p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.817(30)
Rec. no. 468

1807 [January 14]
Scardefield, Thomas, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
23p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.817(5); O: Douce cc393(12)
Rec. no. 392
1808 January 5
Hargrave, Joseph Smith, Rev. M.A.
_A catalogue of the library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
22p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(2), S.C.818(1); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 469

1808 January 7
_A catalogue of an interesting collection of books on the arts and sciences, medicine, biography, poetry, antiquities, travels_
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 191 lots
BN: A49384 deR
Rec. no. 470

1808 January 8
Middleton, Nathaniel, esq.
_A catalogue of the valuable and select library of books [music]_
Christie’s
On the premises: Town Hill, near Southampton
50p. 199+154+31+12 lots
Chr: 1808(3)
Rec. no. 471

1808 January 16
see
13 February 1808
Rec. no. 472

1808 January 20
[Pitt, William]
_A catalogue of the small & elegant library of a late, well-known literary amateur_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(3); BLMss: PR3B20, PR1E2(1); CM: C527; H: B1705.695.10; O: Douce cc.392 (2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 473
1808 January 22
Scott, John
*A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
14 Old Compton Street, Soho
32p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 474

1808 January 29
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 188 lots
BMP: B1-33/2 (pt.pr.)
Rec. no. 16518

1808 February 1
King, Edward, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1491+10 lots
Rec. no. 475

1808 February 1
Timme, Rev. Mr.
*A catalogue of the above valuable library*
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 476 lots
Rec. no. 476
1808 February 4
*A catalogue of part of the genuine household furniture, china, books and prints of a gentleman*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
26p. 130+162 lots
Chr: 1808(6) LUGT: 7335
Rec. no. 477

1808 February 8
Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.
*Bibliotheca Brandiana - Part II: A catalogue of the unique, scarce, rare, curious and numerous collection of works*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
198p. 4064 lots
BL: 011902.h.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.8(2); CM: c68-2; GC; HN; LWL: 15197/B, 15196/B; MPL; O: 2591.d.152(2); Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 478

1808 February 8
see
15 February 1808
Rec. no. 479

1808 February 9
[Byng, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books relating to the drama, poetry, &c.*
King & Lochée
No. 38 King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.818(2); BN: A49386; H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 289(8); W.S. Lewis
Rec. no. 480

1808 February 15
[Dodd, Rev. Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 484
1808          February 18
Leland, General
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . select library of books
Christie's
On the premises: 24 Lower Brook Street
20p. 58+55+104 lots
Chr: 1808(8)
Rec. no.  485

1808          February 19
Middleton, Nathaniel
A catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare and curious Persian and other MSS. and a
few books
Christie's
8p. 81 lots
Chr: 1808(9)
Rec. no.  486

1808          February 20
A catalogue of a valuable and choice assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also a small
assemblage of books
Christie's
8p. 135 lots
Chr: 1808(10)  Lugt: 7340
Rec. no.  487

1808          February 24
Property of a bookseller
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
8p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.  488
1808 February 29
A catalogue of a most superb collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
8p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 490

1808 February 29
Bree, Martin
A catalogue of the principal part of the library and philosophical instruments
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 489

1808 February 29
Preston, William, Counsellor at law
Another Gentleman
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books
James Vallance
No.6 Eustace Street, Dublin
ii. 50p. 1210 (ca.2500 vols)
TCD: RR.k.82 (7)
Rec. no. 491

1808 February 13 [written over 16
[Hunter, John]
A catalogue of a singularly elegant selection of books, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
7p. 131 lots
BL: S.C.S.58(5), S.C. 818(3); F Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 481
1808 February 8[i.e.15]
Beddome, Benjamin, Rev., of Ormskirk
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
36, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
30p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.818(4)
Rec. no. 483

1808 March 5
Scott, Jonathan, LL.D.
*A catalogue of a very elegant collection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts . . . and Oriental paintings*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(1) Lugt: 7346 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 492

1808 March 7
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the entire, genuine, very valuable and rare Library*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
102p. 3132 lots
BL: S.C.818(5); BN: Δ49388 deR; GC: H: B1705.510.10; O: 2591.d.152(3); Ochch: ZH.6.16; Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 493

1808 March 9
*A catalogue of two very curious Persian manuscripts . . . valuable ancient & modern music*
Mr. Saunders
No.14 Old Compton Street, Soho
16p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 495
1808 March 9
[Townshend, Lord]
A catalogue of a library of books, late the property of a Nobleman
King & Lochée
47p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.818(6)
Rec. no. 494

1808 March 14
King, Edward, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire and superb collection of prints and books of prints
Leigh, Sotheby & Son
105p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.59(4); BN: Δ13126; CM: c45-1; H: O: 2591.d.87; Y: X348.S71 1808/3/14
Rec. no. 16918

1808 March 14
Mumford, Daniel
A catalogue of the library of the late . . .
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 496

1808 March 18
Wheeler, Thomas, of Carlisle
A catalogue of elegant books being part of the library
T. King, jun.
16p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S. 818(7)
Rec. no. 497

1808 March 21
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Skinner
17, Skinner Street, Snow Hill
27p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(8)
Rec. no. 498
1808 March 28
A catalogue of a most superb collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 490 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 500

1808 March 31
A catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
28p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.818(10); CANT
Rec. no. 501

1808 March 31
Lake, Sir James Winter, Bart., F.A.S.
A catalogue of a genuine and extensive collection of engraved prints, portraits, illustrated books
Mr. William Stewart
56p. 1134 lots
BBI (uncut); BL: S.C.818(9); BMP: B1-35/1 (pt/pr.); Y: X348.S852 Lugt: 7370
Rec. no. 502

1808 March 23-25
Gardnor, Rev. J., Vicar of Battersea, in Surry [sic]
A catalogue of original paintings, drawings, prints, books and musical instruments
Christie's
16p. 96+74+75 lots
Chr: 1808(16) Lugt: 7365
Rec. no. 499

1808 April 1
Gordon, Mrs.
A catalogue of the genuine and very choice cabinet of chiefly Dutch pictures . . books
Christie's
[12]p. 134+98 lots
Chr: 1808(19); RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt. pr. Lugt: 7371
Rec. no. 503
1808        April 4
[Dent, J.]
[Heathcote]
A catalogue of a portion of the singularly elegant library, late the property of a very
distinguished amateur
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(3); H: B1705.449.15 pt. pr.    Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no.    504

1808        April 7
Wardleworth, Rev. J., of St. Kitt’s, Cambridge
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 14 Old Compton Street
16p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no.    506

1808        April 12
Taylor, Thomas, Rev. LL.D., Archdeacon of Chichester
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.S.59(6)    Sotheby film: Pt.1.reel 21; BN: A49390 deR
Rec. no.    507

1808        April 21
Goold, Thomas
Catalogue of books being the library . . .
Vallance and Jones
Dublin
On the premises: No.11 Williams Street
[ii], 30p. 909 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.7
Rec. no.    508
1808
April 25
[Combe, C., M.D.]
A catalogue of a very curious collection of rare, old medical books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(1); H: Z999.L45 1808 (photocopy), Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 509

1808
April 26-28
A catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of loose prints, painters’ etchings, a few books and books of prints
Christie's
32p. 383+14+28+13+9 lots
BMP: B1.35/2; BNE: Chr: 1808(24) Lukt: 7387
Rec. no. 510

1808
April 6-22
Wilson, William, of the Minories
A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, books of prints, manuscripts on vellum illuminated
King & Lochée
55 King Street, Covent Garden
73p. 1797 lots
BMP: B1-33/5 (pt.pr.); BNE: Yd36(XIV,338)80; RKDH Lukt: 7379
Rec. no. 505

1808
May 2
A catalogue of books, among which are many valuable works
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
26p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.818(14)
Rec. no. 512
1808 May 2

[Dry, A.]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Cornhill
16p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 514

1808 May 2

Heathcote, Robert
*A catalogue of a small, but very choice and elegant collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(2), S.C.818(13); H: B1705.449.15; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 511

1808 May 3

Atwood, George, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of a select collection of books*
Mr. Dodd
At Jordan & Co.’s Sale rooms, 331, Strand
11p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.815(15)
Rec. no. 515

1808 May 5

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly the property of a foreigner
Leigh & S. Sotheby
60p. 1821 lots
BL: S.C.S. 60(3), S.C.818(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 516

1808 May 6

Wright, Nathan, M.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
32p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.818(17)
Rec. no. 517
1808 May 13
[Rebello, David Alves.]
_A catalogue of a small but select library of books_
King & Lochée
11p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.819(1); W.S. Lewis
Rec. no. 519

1808 May 16
Marshall, John, Chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales
_A catalogue of the genuine, rare, curious, and splendid collection of works_
Mr. William Stewart
110p. 2743 lots
BL: S.C.365(1), S.C.819(2); H: B1705.560.5; O: Mus bibl III 8° 209
Rec. no. 520

1808 May 18
_A catalogue of the genuine, select, and very valuable library of books of a nobleman_
Christie's
12p. 136 lots
Chr: 1808(30)
Rec. no. 521

1808 May 18
_A catalogue with specimens of type, of the valuable printing materials_
Mr. Saunders
39, nearly opposite St. Dunston’s Church, Fleet Street
[17]p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 523

1808 May 18
Bowen, Thomas, Rev., of Palham, Norfolk
Forster, Charles Francis, of Low Buxton, Northumberland
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
84p. 2579 lots
BL: S.C.S.60(5), S.C.819(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 522
1808 May 20
Livie, John, A.M.
A catalogue of the classical & critical library
Mr. Saunders
39, Fleet Street
15p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808, S.C.819(4)
Rec. no. 524

1808 May 23
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, belles lettres
T. King, jun.
27p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.819(5)
Rec. no. 526

1808 May 23
Hull, Thomas, of Covent Garden Theatre
A catalogue of the excellent & valuable library of books
Mr. Fisher
41 King Street & No.16 Hart Street
12p. 218 lots
GC: H: TS81.6; O: Mus bibl III 8° 289(9)
Rec. no. 525

1808 May 31
Durand, Henry David, Rev., Minister of the French Protestant Church
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
20p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.819(6); W.S. Lewis?
Rec. no. 527
1808 May 2 (25 days)
Sotheby, John, bookseller
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of books*
W. Richardson
9, York Street, Covent Garden
156p. 5155 lots
BL: S.C.346, S.C.818(12); MR: R33537
Rec. no. 513

1808 May 6-7
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of highly finished drawings*
Christie's
947p. 155+115 lots
Chr: 1808(26); V&A: II.RC.DD.21 pt.pr. Lugt: 7394
Rec. no. 518

1808 June 1
Lambert, John, of Kenton Lodge, near Harrow
*A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(1), S.C.330(13); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(4); H: B1705.510.15, B1512.42; LiA; MR: R9925 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 528

1808 June 4
MacDiarmid, John
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 529
1808       June 20
A catalogue of the extensive and curious library of books comprehending the most estimable works of ancient and modern authors, in the various branches of literature
Mr. Dodd
No.101, St. Martin’s Lane
52p. 1240 lots
BN: Δ49397; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  531

1808       June 20
Hill, George, H.M. Ancient Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
68p. 1774 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(3), S.C.819(8); BLMss: P.R.1e1(1); H: B1705.453, B1512.42; LiA; S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no.  532

1808       June 23
Cairns, J., M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808
Rec. no.  533

1808       June 24-28
Saville, John, of Brecon
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books including the library and cabinet of coins
King
28p. 813 lots
BMCM: a2a.12(13)  Lught: 7439
Rec. no.  534
1808 June 9-11
[Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey]
A catalogue of a valuable and elegant collection of books . . . being a portion of the library of a very distinguished collector, brought from his seat in Wiltshire
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 321 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r3; BL: S.C.S.61(2), S.C.819(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.2(5); BN: Δ13153; H: B1827.198*, B1512.42; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.31-50.
Rec. no. 530

1808 July 4
Rooke, Sir Giles, Judge in the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(5), S.C.819(9); H: B1705.751, B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 535

1808 July 5
[Bond, Mr.]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
Tom’s Coffee House, Soho
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 536

1808 July 5
Spottiswoode, Mr Rt.
A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Mr. Shuttleworth
On the premises: No. 20 Austin Friars (near the Royal Exchange)
23p. 268 lots
BNE: Yd2625(12) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 16898
1808 July 6
Lake, Sir James Winter
Brand, John, Rev., F.S.A.
A catalogue of coins and medals
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
10p. 191 lots
BMCM; BFL; V&A: 23.L Lukt: 7446
Rec. no. 537

1808 July 12
[Bond, Mr.]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of elegantly bound books
Mr. Saunders
39, Fleet Street
20p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 538

1808 July 13
Sheridan, Charles Francis
Williams, Daniel, Rev., of Christ Church, Oxford
A catalogue of the political science and philosophical part of the libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
26p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 539

1808 July 20
Blake, Sir Patrick
Latham, William
Montague-Dunk, George, 2nd Earl of Halifax [i.e., Montagu]
A catalogue of the valuable library of Sir Patrick Blake, to which is added the Heraldic manuscripts of the late William Latham . . . likewise the diplomatic manuscripts of the Earl of Halifax
Leigh & S. Sotheby
28p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.S.61(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.45 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 540
1808 August 2
Spence, Rev. W., A.M.
Rabey, Dr., of Granthorn, Lincs.
A catalogue of the library and effects
Mr. Saunders
28p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 542

1808 August 24
[Bumford, Mr.]
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1807/1808
Rec. no. 543

1808 August 1[i.e.2]
Hill, Walter, of Ross, Herefordshire
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 386 lots
Rec. no. 541

1808 September 6
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 544

1808 September 26
Dunn, Mr.
A catalogue of a fine collection of books
Mr. Saunders
40p. 1337 lots
Rec. no. 545
1808 October 10
Fullarton, William, Colonel
A catalogue of part of the valuable library of the late Colonel
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 546

1808 October 14
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
15p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.819(12)
Rec. no. 547

1808 October 20
see
9 December 1808
Rec. no. 548

1808 October 26
Lynch, Lady
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . and a valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: Grove Park, at Staple near Wingham, Kent
10p. 63+78 lots
Chr: 1808(49)
Rec. no. 549

1808 October 26
[Sherwood, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 550
1808 October 27
Walker, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
55p. 1835 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 551

1808 November 1
Smyth, Joshua, of Ripon
A catalogue of a large collection of books
T. King, jun.
23p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.819(13)
Rec. no. 552

1808 November 2
A catalogue of a library of books
King & Lochée
27p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.819(14); CANT
Rec. no. 553

1808 November 11
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books the property of two gentlemen
Leigh & S. Sotheby
43p. 1307 lots
Rec. no. 554

1808 November 14
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
36p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.819(16); CANT
Rec. no. 555
1808 November 17
[Earle, Q.]
A catalogue of a fine assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 556

1808 November 24
Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney
A catalogue of a considerable part of the curious and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
88p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.819(17); BLMss: O.R.1e1(3); BN: A49401 deR; H: B1705.377; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 557

1808 November 25
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Maxwell and Wilson
12p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.819(18)
Rec. no. 558

1808 November 26
York, James, Bishop of Ely
A catalogue of part of the valuable library
Mr. Squibb
Saville Passage, Saville Row
12p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.819(19)
Rec. no. 559
1808 November 29
Mason, William Monck
A gentleman gone to Spain
An eminent artist deceased
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
Dublin
{ii}, 46p. 903 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.8
Rec. no. 560

1808 November 30
Jones, W.A.
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture*
Messrs. Winstanley & Son
On the premises: No. 14 Aldermanbury
16p. 225 lots
BNE: Yn2625(14) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16899

[1808] December 1
[Stace, Machell]
*A catalogue of a rare and select collection of books, tracts &c., in splendid bindings*
Mr. William Stewart
185p. 2607+336 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(6); BN: Δ49402 deR; BNE: Yn2637(5) 80; H: B1827.806*; N Lught: 2943
Rec. no. 561

1808 December 12
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
25p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.819(20); CANT
Rec. no. 563
1808 December 12
[Cooke, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808
Rec. no. 564

1808 December 16
Jackson, Thomas, of Penrhyn
*A catalogue of a small & elegant collection of books*
T. King, jun.
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.819(21)
Rec. no. 565

1808 December 20
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting of curious old English history and poetry*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
32p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(6), S.C.819(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 21
Rec. no. 566

1808 December 29
*A catalogue of a select collection of books by the most esteemed authors in the English language*
Mr. Saunders
15p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1807/1808; BNE: Yn 2625(16) [this copy 8p., 162 lots]
Rec. no. 567

1808 December 9 [written over 20
Bridges, Edward Tymewell, Rev.
*A catalogue of the entire library of the late Rev.*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 1557 lots
BL: S.C.S.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 21
Rec. no. 562
1809 January 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
King & Lochée
No.38, King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.820(1)
Rec. no. 569

1809 January 17
see
1 February 1809
Rec. no. 571

1809 January 19
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
57p. 1767 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 572

1809 January 23
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*
King & Lochée
20p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.820(3)
Rec. no. 573

1809 January 26
*A catalogue of books*
Maxwell and Wilson
17, Skinner Street, Snow-Hill
19p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.820(4)
Rec. no. 574
1809 January 26
De Burgh, John Thomas, 13th Earl of Clanricarde
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
38p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(2), S.C.820(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 575

1809 January 31
Barthélemy, François Hippolyte
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable assemblage of music instruments, manuscript and printed music
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 65 lots
Eastman
Rec. no. 17049

1809 January 12-14, 16-18
Stevens, James, of Camerton
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
56p. 1587 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(1), S.C.820(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 570

1809 February 1
[Beloe, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of rare tracts
King & Lochée
47p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.820(6); H: TS81.6
Rec. no. 577
1809 February 2
[Kuhner, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very valuable library of books
Mr. Saunders
15p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 578

1809 February 3
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.820(7)
Rec. no. 579

1809 February 4
Manley, Orlando, Major General
Catalogue of books, books of prints, maps, etc.
Thomas Jones
Dublin
31p.
CLU: Z997 .M295c
Rec. no. 17337

1809 February 6
Kitchiner, William, M.D.
A catalogue of the very extraordinary assemblage of manuscript and printed music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.63(4), S.C.820(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 580

1809 February 16
Martyn, Mr., Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
16p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 581
1809       February 20
[Messrs. Bone & Hone]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.    583

1809       February 20
Scott, Dr., professor of Botany in Trinity college
Catalogue of books
C. Lewis
No.10 Lower Mount-Street, Dublin
[ii].20p. 679 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(8)
Rec. no.    584

1809       February 20
Sims, James, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire & valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
52p. 2470 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(6); DUL: W.XXVIII.E.7 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.    582

1809       February 27
Paton, George
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
R. Ross
63 South Bridge Street, Edinburgh
106p. 2871 lots
CANT; OA: Hope IV Cb 19(1) pt.pr.
Rec. no.    586
1809  February 1 [orig: 17 Jan]
[Pitt, William]
A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of prints & books of prints, the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.2(2); H: B1705.695.10  Lugi: 7503  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  576

1809  February 24-25
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of high-finished modern pictures and drawings
Christie's
Great-Room, Pall-Mall
14+[1]p. 100+48+113+22 lots
Chr1809(7); V&A: II.Rc.DD.21  pt.pr.  Lugi: 7521
Rec. no.  585

1809  March 3
[Clarendon, Vancouver?]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of the best modern books in the English language
Mr. Saunders
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  587

1809  March 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and fine books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.S.63(7); CM: c113-16  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no.  589

1809  March 9
Catalogue of a very valuable and miscellaneous assemblage of books including two libraries, the duplicates of several collectors, and a great part of the bound stock of a bookseller
Mr. E. Jeffery
50p. 1408 lots
CM: c113-16
Rec. no.  591
1809 March 9

A catalogue of a most valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts
Christie's

7p. 44 lots
Chr: 1809(10) Lugo: 7530
Rec. no. 592

1809 March 9

[Commipion?]
Glen, Rev. Mr.

A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Brought from Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square
Mr. Saunders

51p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 590

1809 March 20

Flaxman, William, of Norfolk

A catalogue of the valuable collection of books chiefly historical and topographical
T. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane

89p. 1500 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.18; GC: B1705.396; Ochch: ZH.6.35; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 593

1809 March 24

A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of philosophical instruments, the property of a man of science
Christie's

10p. 96 lots
Chr: 1809(14) Lugo: 7541

Rec. no. 595
1809 March 27
Ewer, Samuel, of Hackney
_A catalogue of the remaining part of the extensive library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+32p. 692+111 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(2); H: B1705.377; S Lught: 7546 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 596

1809 March 20-24
Pennant, Richard, Baron Penrhyn
_A catalogue of a library of the late Richard, Lord Penrhyn_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 934+77 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(1); S Lught: 7536 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 594

1809 March 6 (22 days)
Maddison, John, of the Foreign Department in the Post Office
_A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library_
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
220+[1}p. 5244 lots
BN: Δ49404 deR; GC: H: B1705.547; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(2), 2591.d13(!) pt. pr.; V&A: 23L; Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 588

1809 April 5
_A catalogue of a good collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
30p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.820(10)
Rec. no. 598
1809        April 5
Bland, Richard, of Scarborough
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
28p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.820(11); Ochch: ZH.6.9
Rec. no.  597

1809        April 12
Wray, Sir William Ullithorne, Bart., Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable
Mr. William Stewart
57p. 2054 lots
BL: S.C.820(13); O: Mus bibl III 8° 192; BN: Δ49405 deR
Rec. no.  600

1809        April 19
A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books
Mr. Saunders
22p. 596 lots
BL: 11900.1.49
Rec. no.  601

1809        April 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
14p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.820(4)
Rec. no.  603

1809        April 25
A catalogue of books including two small libraries of gentlemen removed from their seats in the country
King & Lochée
No.38 King Street, Covent Garden
31p. 802 lots
BN: Δ49411 deR; CLU; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  16106
1809 April 28
Dutens, Louis, Rev.
A catalogue of a select collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(6), S.C.820(15); BN: Δ49412; H: B1705.343; HN: Z997.D97; LiA; MR: 15501.6
Rec. no. 606

1809 April
A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
77p. 1858 lots
O: 2591.e.67(3)
Rec. no. 607

1809 April 10-15
Smyth, Sir Robert, Bart.
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
47p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(4), 125.3.9, S.C.820(12); C: H: B1705.798; LiA; S  Lught: 7555 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 599

1809 April 19-20
“A Nobleman” of Lee, near Lewisham, Kent
Parkhill, Lieut. Col
A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures
Phillips
12p. 245 lots
LCI; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.21(67) pt. pr.  Lught: 7566
Rec. no. 602
1809 April 20-26
Bute, John, Earl of
A catalogue of the very extensive & valuable collection of botanical prints, drawings & books of drawings
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+30p. 824+[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.64(5) Lught: 7569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 604

1809 April 26 - May 4
Smith, Nathaniel, printseller & sculptor, of May’s Building
A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
51p. 1058+153 lots
BMP; C; KKB; RKDH Lught: 7572
Rec. no. 605

1809 May 1
Edwards, John, Rev., of Birmingham
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
42p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(7), S.C.820(16); O: Mus bibl III 8′202 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 608

1809 May 1
see
May 27
Rec. no. 609

1809 May 2
[Nettleship, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 610
1809      May 3  
Caldwell, Andrew, barrister  
*Catalogue of books*  
Thomas Jones  
on the premises: No.12 Cavendish Row  
42p. 1364 lots  
TCD: RR.k.82(9)  
**Rec. no.**  611

1809      May 5  
*An* catalogue of an elegant collection of books  
T. King, jun.  
14p. 329 lots  
BL: S.C.820(17)  
**Rec. no.**  612

1809      May 5  
*A catalogue of books in the Latin, French and Italian languages*  
King & Lochée  
12p. 269 lots  
BL: S.C.820(18)  
**Rec. no.**  613

1809      May 8  
Haslewood, Joseph  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
King & Lochée  
38p. 845 lots  
BL: S.C.820(19); H: TS81.6, Thr344.36*; MPL  
**Rec. no.**  614

1809      May 10  
*A catalogue of a quantity of household furniture*  
Mr. Saunders  
16p. 390 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809  
**Rec. no.**  615
1809 May 10

A catalogue of a general selection of prints & drawings, books, books of prints
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
20p. 596 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,351) 80
Rec. no. 16915

1809 May 17

Kernon, Joshua, of Penryth
A catalogue of the second part of the valuable and splendid library
T. King, jun.
35p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.820(21)
Rec. no. 617

1809 May 19

A catalogue of a small but elegant assemblage of books
King & Lochée
14p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.820(22); CANT
Rec. no. 618

1809 May 24

[Isted, George]
A catalogue of the interesting and curious historical and biographical part of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(1), S.C.820(23); H: B1705.463.10; O: 2591.e.67(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 619

1809 May 24

Westrop, Dr. Thomas, of Cork
A catalogue of a choice selection of prints, drawings, books of prints, and books relative to the arts
King & Lochée
27p. 561 lots
BMP: B1-33/11; BNE: Yd36(xv,352) 80
Rec. no. 16519
1809
May 26
A catalogue of all the household furniture, pictures, prints, wines and valuable library of books at No.13 Great Queen Street, Westminster
Christie's
King's Arms Tavern, Palace Yard
19p. 120+136 lots
Chr: 1809(26) Lught: 7594
Rec. no. 620

1809
May 29
Boucher, Jonathan, Rev., F.R.S., Vicar of Epsom, Surrey
A catalogue of the 3rd part of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
27p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(2); H: B1705.231; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.67(6); R; S Lught: 7576 Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 623

1809
May 29
Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books; Part 1
King & Lochée
223p. 7190 lots
BL: 821.g.25(1), 270.k.31(1); BN: Δ49413 deR; C: 8880.c.281; MPL; O: 2591.d.104
Rec. no. 622

1809
May 30
A catalogue of valuable books including the medical and botanical library of a gentleman decd.
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 624
1809 May 11-23
Woodford, Emperor John Alexander
*A catalogue of the very valuable and elegant library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
77p. 1773 lots
BL: S.C.S.64(8), S.C.820(20); CSJ; CLU: Z999 .W85c; H: B1705.343; LiA; O: 2591.ae.67(4), Mus bibl III 8° 428(3) Lught: 7580 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 616

1809 May 27[orig. 1]
*A catalogue of a curious, valuable and rare collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
77p. 1858 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(7)
Rec. no. 621

1809 June 5
Howard, John, F.R.C.P.
*A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
67p. 2262 lots
BL: S.C.SX.65(3), S.C.330(8), S.C.821(1)
Rec. no. 625

1809 June 8
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books*
T. King, jun.
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.821(2)
Rec. no. 627

1809 June 8
Turmaire, Mr., of Gate Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
Layton, Mr. W., of Oxford Street
*A catalogue of the valuable & well chosen circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
39p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 628
1809 June 14
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of loose prints and drawings*
Christie's

15p. 213 lots
Chr: 1809(30) Lught: 7608

Rec. no. 629

1809 June 16
Porson, Richard, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge
*A catalogue of part of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby

52p. 1391 lots

Rec. no. 630

1809 June 24
*A catalogue of a very good collection of law books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby

8p. 218 lots

Rec. no. 631

1809 June 27
*A catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones (successor to James Vallance)
6 Eustace Street, Dublin

46p. 907 lots
TCD: Q.pp.42.no.9

Rec. no. 632

1809 June 27
Thornton, Dr.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders

36p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809

Rec. no. 633
1809 June 28
Ehrhart, Dr., Physician of Louis XVI., King of France
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.65(6), S.C.S.821(4); MPL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 634

1809 June 28
Grant, D., Rev. of Fitzroy Square
*A catalogue of the library of books*
King & Lochée
31p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.821(5)
Rec. no. 635

1809 June 8-10
Hamilton, Sir William, K.B.
Nelson, Lord Viscount
*A catalogue of the very choice and extremely valuable library of books*
Christie's
36+1p. 145+139+116 lots
BN: Δ13207; Chr: 1809(29a) Lught: 7603
Rec. no. 626

1809 July 7
Heath, Baily, of Stansted Hall, Essex
*A catalogue of the library of books*
King & Lochée
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.821(6); MPL
Rec. no. 636

1809 July 11
Taylor, Dr. Charles
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
35p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 637
1809        July 12
Smith, Charles, of Bath
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
29p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.821(7)
Rec. no.  640

1809        July 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
32p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.821(9); CANT
Rec. no.  642

1809        July 19
Rainsford, General
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: No.31, the corner of Frith Street, in Soho Square
22p. 249 lots
Chr: 1809(39)
Rec. no.  643

1809        July 20
Valuable books: Catalogue of books
Maxwell & Wilson
15p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.821(10)
Rec. no.  644

1809        July 26
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
20p. 621 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1809
Rec. no.  645
1809 July 10-15
A catalogue of a choice collection of books, the property of a theatrical amateur
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
48p. 1050 lots
V&A: 23.L  Lugo: 7617
Rec. no. 639

1809 July 10-15, &19
Bolton, Duchess of, Grovenor Square
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture
H. Phillips
On the premises
69+7p. mixed lots lots
LW  Lugo: 7618
Rec. no. 638

1809 July 12-22
Hurst, John, architect
A catalogue of the library, prints, books of prints, and mathematical instruments
Leigh & S. Sotheby
73p. 2427 lots
Rec. no. 641

1809 July 28-29
Bryan, Michael
A catalogue of the handsome household furniture
Adamson and Field
58 Fenchurch Street
On the premises: 28 George Street, Hanover Square
19p. mixed lots lots
BMP: C.1.6/7  Lugo: 7627
Rec. no. 646
1809 August 8
*A catalogue of books including part of the library of an eminent physician*
King & Lochée
28p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.821(11); CANT
Rec. no. 647

1809 August 24
Jones, Griffith Morgan, Rev., M.A.
*A catalogue of valuable books in divinity and history comprising the library*
Maxwell & Wilson
17, Skinner Street, Snowhill
18p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.834(5)
Rec. no. 649

1809 August 10
Becher, Rev. M.T., M.A., Headmaster of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmund
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
J. Deck
School Hall, Northgate-Street, Bury
8p. 154+183 lots
BN: Δ49339 deR
Rec. no. 648

1809 September 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, voyages, travels*
Mr. Saunders
23p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 650

1809 October 2
*A catalogue of books in various languages, arts and sciences*
King & Lochée
43p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.821(12)
Rec. no. 651
1809 October 4
A catalogue of a good collection of books chiefly modern
Mr. Saunders
22p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 652

1809 October 11
A catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of prints . . . books by esteemed authors
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 286 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,358) 8°
Rec. no. 16916

1809 October 17
Holcroft, Thomas
A catalogue of the library of books
King & Lochée
25p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.821(13)
Rec. no. 654

1809 October 18
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
16p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 655

1809 October 18
A catalogue of an extensive miscellaneous collection of prints of every variety of subject, both antient and modern, a variety of books
T. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 450 lots
BNE: Yd36(xv,359) 8°
Rec. no. 16917
1809 October 20
Delivitt, James, of Holborn
*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
T. King, jun.
At Mr. Fenton’s Rooms, 391.Oxford Street
32p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.821(14)
**Rec. no.** 656

1809 October 23
*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*
King & Lochée
16p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.821(15)
**Rec. no.** 657

1809 October 26
Ford, Edward, Surgeon, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the surgical library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
35p. 1300 lots
**Rec. no.** 659

1809 October 26
Shaw, William
*A catalogue of valuable books including the duplicate copies of the library*
Maxwell & Wilson
17 Skinner Street, Snowhill
16p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.834(16)
**Rec. no.** 658

1809 October 30
*Archer’s catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature*
Gilbert and Hodges
27 Dame Street, Dublin
441p. 6359 lots
N; CLU: Z1015 .A672
**Rec. no.** 17232
1809 October 17-20
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . of a gentleman
Christie's
49p. 146+110+154+157+88
Chr: 1809(43) Lught: 7642
Rec. no. 653

1809 November 1
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
18p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 660

1809 November 10
Beddoes, Thomas, M.D., of Clifton
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
72p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.S.66(2), S.C.821(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 662

1809 November 13
Messrs. Berry and Rochester, booksellers, Norwich
A catalogue of the entire stock
Mr. Saunders
68+39p. 3762+25 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 663

1809 November 17
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Redpath
Greyhound-Inn, Greenwich
4p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.821(18)
Rec. no. 664
1809 November 29
Nicolay, Frederick, of St. James’s Palace
A catalogue of the elegant library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
56p. 1852 lots
Rec. no. 665

1809 November 6 (29 days)
Dalrymple, Alexander, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the library (Part II)
King & Lochée
298p. 8897 lots
BL: 270.k.31(2), 821.g.25(2); C: 8880.c.281
Rec. no. 661

1809 December 6
A catalogue of a good collection of novels, being the duplicates of several circulating libraries
Mr. Saunders
23p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 666

1809 December 7
Fitzgerald, Lady Ann
Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[iii], 38p. 1048 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.2
Rec. no. 667

1809 December 9
Gilchrist, O.W., of Newcastle
A catalogue of a choice collection of books
T. King, jun.
2, Piccadilly
25p. 538 lots
Rec. no. 668
1809  December 11
Peckitt, Henry of Compton Street, Soho
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
40p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.821(21)
Rec. no. 669

1809  December 13
A catalogue of a part of the extensive and very choice library of books
Christie's
31p. 126+126+135 lots
CHR: 1809(46)
Rec. no. 671

1809  December 14
A catalogue of a small library of a clergyman . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1389 lots
BL: S.C.S.66(4), S.C.821(22)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 22
Rec. no. 672

1809  December 16
A catalogue of a small but choice and valuable library of books, of chiefly English antiquities and polite literature
Christie's
8p. 107+10 lots
Chr: 1809(47)  Lught: 7665
Rec. no. 673

1809  December 18
Peltier, Mr.
A catalogue of part of the valuable library of books
King & Lochée
39p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.821(23); MPL; MR: 15501.7
Rec. no. 674
1809 December 20
Palmer, Richard, Dr., of Grantham, Lincs.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. William Stewart
83p. 2587 lots
BL: S.C.821(25); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 204
Rec. no. 676

1809 December 21
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a bookseller declining business*
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1809
Rec. no. 677

1809 December 29
*A catalogue of a small collection of books in English and French literature*
T. King, jun.
14p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.821(26)
Rec. no. 678

1809 December 13-15
Harding, Sylvester
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of prints*
Thos, Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 423 lots
BMP: B1.33/14 pt. pr. Lukt: 7664
Rec. no. 670

1809 December 19-22
Tagg, Mr., engraver
*A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of prints*
Thos, Dodd
No.101 St. Martin’s Lane
23p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.821 (24)- this copy incomplete; BMP: B1.33/15 pt. pr. Lukt: 7667
Rec. no. 675
1809

*Catalogue of books, prints*
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
32p. 518 [books] +226
TCD: Q.pp,43.no.1
Rec. no. 568

1810 January 8

Warren Horne, Edmund Thomas Davis, J.C.
*A catalogue of the entire reserved part of vocal and instrumental music in score*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
12p. 315 lots
Rec. no. 679

1810 January 16

Davis, T.C., of Fenchurch Street
*A catalogue of the entire library*
53p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(1); CSJ  Lught: 7690  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 680

1810 January 22

*A catalogue of a good collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
40p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 681

1810 February 1

Hayes, Sir John, Bart., Physician
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 682
1810 February 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 684

1810 February 9
Mackay, Andrew, LL.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire mathematical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(3); CM: C167-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 683

1810 February 12
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books in various languages
Mr. Richardson
No.31 in the Strand, Corner of Villier’s Street
54p. 1397 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(6)
Rec. no. 685

1810 February 14
A catalogue of a very good collection of law books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 686

1810 February 21
Hayward, Charles, Rev., Vicar of Haverhill, Essex
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
45p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 688
1810 February 22
*A catalogue of a good collection of modern novels and school books . . . including the whole of a circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 689

1810 February 27
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable library of law books*
Mr. Saunders
7p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1810
Rec. no. 692

1810 February 20-March 3
Grave, Robert
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly magnificent collection of prints [Second part]*
Thomas Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
101-165p. 1067+84 lots
BMP: B1.41/2; BFL; NYF; V&A: 23.L (bd. with Feb. 6) Lught: 7707
Rec. no. 687

1810 February 26-27; March 1-2
Devanayes, W., of the West side of Dover Street
*Catalogue of part of the household furniture . . . library of books*
Christie's
On the premises
32p. 146+160+53 lots
Chr: 1810(10) Lught: 7710
Rec. no. 690

1810 March 1
*A catalogue of books including a large collection of curious and rare tracts*
King & Lochée
38 king Street, Covent Garden
29p. 466 lots
GC; H: TS81.6; MPL
Rec. no. 691
1810 March 5
Ireland, John
*A catalogue of books, books of prints, twelve original pictures by Hogarth*
King & Lochée
19p. 332 lots
BMP: c-12, B1-35/12; GC; LCI; O: 2591.e.68(1); V&A: 23.L (pt.pr.) Lught: 7714
Rec. no. 693

1810 March 8
Bennet, Richard Henry Alexander
Bull, Richard of Ongar, Essex
*Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of the duplicates of the two libraries*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(6); S.C.376; CSJ; H: B1705.606.30, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.85, Mus Bibl III 80428;
Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 695

1810 March 14
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 697

1810 March 14
Eden, Sir Frederick Morton
*A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine library*
Mr. Burton
Great Exhibition Room, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross
182p. 2864+54+31 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.33; CM: c.257-2; GC; LUL; M; MR: 15501.8; Y: X348.B953
Rec. no. 696

1810 March 22
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of books, consisting of classics and belles lettres . . .*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.S.67(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 698
1810 March 6-9
Reynolds, Richard
A catalogue of the valuable museum
Elliot Smith
On the premises: Market Hill, Cambridge
32p., mixed lots lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.22  Lugt: 7716
Rec. no.  694

1810 April 2
Greville, Rt. Hon. C.F., F.R. and A.S.
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: the north side of Paddington Green
28p. 299 lots
Chr: 1810(21)
Rec. no.  699

1810 April 16
Conyingham, Burton, Gentleman of distinction, deceased
Johnstone, Rev. James
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[ii], 219p. 4163 lots
C; CLU: Z999 J72c; DNL: JR 018 J1; LWL: 25174/B; N; RIA: C.19.3.E (2 copies -both priced, one with buyers); TCD: Q.pp.43.3; V&A: 23.D
Rec. no.  703

[1810] April 23
Winfield, Rev. James
A catalogue of the ancient and modern engravings, drawings, books of prints, library
Mr. Broster
Chester
On the premises: Northgate Street, Chester
37p., mixed lots
NLW
Rec. no.  704
1810 April 24
[Jones, Mr. T.]
A catalogue of the valuable library, bookcases, wine, &c.
Mr. Saunders
76p. 2083 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 705

1810 April 5 (20 days)
Gough, Richard, antiquary
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library (with the exception of the Department of British topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
209p. 4373 lots
BL: S.C.S.68(1), 821.g.26(1); BLMss: PR.4.A12 (1); BN: Δ13297, Δ49438 deR; C; GC; GUL: mu31-c.11; H: B1705.434.5; HN: Z93792; LUL: LWL: 25174/B; M; MPL; O: Douce cc 392(3), Mus Bibl III 8°(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 181; V&A: 23.xx (pt.pr.); Y: X348.S71, X345.G72.810, By6z.G72.810s, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 701

1810 April 5 [26]
Heath, Benjamin
Catalogue of books containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications in every department of literature
Mr. E. Jeffery
11 Pall Mall
123p. 4786 lots
Rec. no. 700

1810 April 9-10
Deveyanes, William, esq., near the Lower Pack Horse at Turnham Green
A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Christie's
19p. 93+81 lots
Chr: 1810(25) Lugt: 7748
Rec. no. 702
1810 May 9
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being chiefly the duplicates of a Gentleman’s library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.S.68(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 706

1810 May 11
*A catalogue of a rare collection of English portraits . . . together with a few books*
King & Lochée
37p. 539 lots
BMP: B1-35/16
Rec. no. 16522

1810 May 16
*A catalogue of a magnificent collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
10p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 707

1810 May 21
Impey, Sir Elijah, Bart.
*A catalogue of an unique collection of truly estimable and rare Persian manuscripts, illuminated Chinese drawings . . . library of choice books and books of prints*
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
35p. [601] lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b14 Lught: 7785
Rec. no. 708

1810 May 22
Sheppard, Mr. C., copper plate-printer and bookseller, of Aylesbury
*A catalogue of a great variety of engraved copper plates*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 709
1810  May 24
Mello, Arnold, of Clapham
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
72p. 2360 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(1); BN: Δ49447 deR; H: B1705.606.30; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 428(7); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 711

1810  May 24
Uphill, Benjamin
King & Lochée
BN: Δ49448 dR
Rec. no. 17241

1810  May 25
*A catalogue of a good collection of novels being the duplicates of several circulating libraries*
Mr. Saunders
17p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 712

1810  May 23-24
Wood, Mr., miniature pianter
*A catalogue of all the genuine works*
Peter Coxe
At Mr. Hermon’s Room in Conduit Street, Bond Street
16p. 135+99 lots
AAP; LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD(33) Lught: 7789
Rec. no. 710

1810  May 30-June 1
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of antient and modern prints*
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
20p. 434 lots
V&A: 23.k Lught: 7794
Rec. no. 713
1810 June 6
Swinton, Archibald
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of Persian, and a few Arabic Mss.*
Christie's
19p. 120 lots
BMP: A2-1/1; Chr: 1810(36)
Rec. no. 714

1810 June 7
*A catalogue of a very curious and interesting assemblage of articles of natural history, and antiquities*
Christie's
9p. 103+[29] lots
BMCM: a2a(21); Chr: 1810(37) Lugt: 7804
Rec. no. 715

1810 June 9
Whitefoord, Caleb, F.R.S., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the small but entire library*
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
7p. 87 lots
BMP: C1-5/2
Rec. no. 16520

1810 June 11
Greville, Hon. Charles
*A catalogue of a very good collection of books (containing those purchased . . . from the library of Sir Robert Smyth)*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 717
1810  
June 11
Stephens, Sir Philip
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books, prints and charts*
Christie's
20p. 130+128 lots
Chr: 1810(41)
Rec. no. 716

1810  
June 18
Sancho, William, bookseller at the Mews Gate, Leicester Fields
*A catalogue of the entire stock*
Mr. Saunders
54p. 1635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 718

1810  
June 19
Bellamy, Clement, No.11, Church Court, Kensington
*A catalogue of the very curious and valuable museum*
Christie's
10p. 102+76 lots
Chr: 1810(45); RKDH; V&A: 11.RC.DD Lulg: 7815
Rec. no. 719

1810  
June 20
Galnie, Robert
Lubbock, Richard, M.D.
*A catalogue of part of the medical library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
47p. 1622 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 720

1810  
June 27
Stephens, Sir Philip
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of maps, charts and loose prints and drawings*
Christie's
13p. 179 lots
Chr: 1810(47)
Rec. no. 722
1810 June 23-26
A catalogue of a genuine and very valuable library of books
Christie's
26p. 144+41+172 lots
Chr: 1810(46)
Rec. no. 721

1810 July 2
Egan, John
A catalogue of the library
William Gibton
No.2 Exchange Court, within one door of the head Police Office [Dublin?]
24p. 692 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(1)
Rec. no. 723

1810 July 5
Dix, Josiah, Rev., Minor Canon of Canterbury
Lloyd, John, Rector of Tothill
A catalogue of the libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
60p. 2186 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(6) Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 724

1810 July 10
Sancho, William
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added some duplicates belonging to the stock
Mr. Saunders
61p. 2202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 725
1810 July 20
Windham, Right Hon. William
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, large maps and charts, a very valuable set of Hogarth’s works
Mr. Robins
107, Pall Mall
32p. 574 lots
BL: 011900.h.40(1)
[owned many books from Dr. Samuel Johnson’s library]
Rec. no. 727

1810 July 25
Gilpin, George, clerk to the Royal Society
A catalogue of the mathematical library . . . likewise his maps and charts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(8); MPL Lugt: 7836 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 728

1810 July 30
A catalogue of a well selected library of upwards of 900 volumes
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
10p. 178 lots
BMP: c1.6/15 Lugt: 7840
Rec. no. 729

1810 July 18[19]
[Grant, Mr.]
A catalogue of a library of books the genuine property of a medical gentleman
Christie’s
Pall Mall
44p. 173+176+207 lots
Chr: 1810(54); N: *GOF pv19(1)
Rec. no. 726
1810 August 1
Dargent, James, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.69(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 730

1810 August 2
White, Joseph, of Islington
A catalogue of the valuable cabinet of gold, silver and other coins and books of coins, &c.
King & Lochée
16p. 316 lots
C: 2copies, 1 priced; OJJ: d787/3
Rec. no. 16221

1810 August 8
A catalogue of a general selection of prints
Mr. Dodd
8p. 158 lots
BMP: B1.35/18 Lutg: 7846
Rec. no. 731

1810 August 20
A catalogue of a good collection of books ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
49p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 732

1810 August 24
Bradley, W., Rector of Hendred
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the heraldic part of an ancient family library in Sussex
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
68p. 2031 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.7; CANT; MPL
Rec. no. 733
1810  September 3
A catalogue of a good collection of novels
Mr. Saunders
17p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  734

1810  September 5
Spilsbury, Mr. C.
A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
[23]p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  735

1810  October 3
Todd, Peter, of King-Street, St. James’s
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
52p. 1600 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  736

1810  October 17
A catalogue of a very valuable circulating library . . . (without reserve)
Mr. Saunders
28p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  737

1810  October 29
Harrison, Rev. John Isaac, of Naas
Two other Gentlemen
Catalogue of books . . . miscellaneous and divinity
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[iii], 32p. 1057 lots
DNL: IR 018 J1; TCD: Q.pp.43.4
Rec. no.  738
1810	October 31-Nov. 1
A catalogue of a select assortment of prints & drawings . . . and about one thousand volumes of books
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 166 lots
BMP: B1.33/23 incomplete  Lukt: 7873
Rec. no.  739

1810	November 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  740

1810	November 7
Welch, Anne, Mrs., of Aylesbury
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(1), S.C.331(2)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no.  741

1810	November 12
Archer, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being part of the stock
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
52p. 1236+22+22 lots
V&A: 23.D  Lukt: 7880
Rec. no.  743

1810	November 12
White, Joseph, of Islington
A catalogue of the library of books among which are several early printed
King & Lochée
46p. 1257 lots
BL: 7756.cc.31(3) destroyed by bombs; C; MPL; V&A
Rec. no.  742
1810 November 19
A catalogue of part of the stock in trade of a bookseller
King & Lochée
40p. 1217 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 208
Rec. no. 744

1810 November 19
Bird, William, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
12p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(2); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 745

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a very select and valuable library, of books, books on architecture and antiquities
Christie's
34p. 7883 lots
Chr: 1810(62); N: *GOFpv19(4); RKDH Lught: 7883
Rec. no. 746

1810 November 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders

22p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 747

1810 November 23
Aspinwall, Henry, of New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
Routh, William, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a large collection of
manuscript precedents
Leigh & S. Sotheby
11p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 748
1810  November 29
Foster, Joseph, bookseller
_A catalogue of rare and curious books and tracts being the entire stock_
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.4 Bow Street, Bloomsbury
_29p, 1058 lots_
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 749

1810  December 3
Evans, Charles
_A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books_
Christie's
On the premises: No.4, Queen’s Row, . . . at Hammersmith
_15p, 110+164 lots_
Chr: 1810(64); N: *GOFpv19(5)
Rec. no. 751

1810  December 3
Kirgate, Thomas, of Vine Street, Piccadilly
_Books, prints, and curiosities: A catalogue of the valuable and curious collection_
King & Lochée
_58p. 427+904+133 lots_
BBI; BL: S.C.822(1), 11902.bbb.32; GC; H: B1705.486; O: 2471269.d.32(16); RKDH; V&A: 23.L  Lugs: 7892
Rec. no. 750

1810  December 5
Weston, Ambrose, of Fenchurch Street
_A catalogue of the entire library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
_18p. 667 lots_
BL: S.C.S.70(4), S.C.331 (3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 752
1810 December 6
Bone and Hone, Messrs., booksellers
A catalogue of the first part of the genuine stock
Mr. Saunders
67p. 2605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 753

1810 December 7
Norcott, Counsellor William
Catalogue of a capital collection of law books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
8p. 289 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.6
Rec. no. 754

1810 December 10
A catalogue of a very select and choice assembly of books . . . the property of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(5), S.C.822(2); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 755

1810 December 13
Platel, William, of Peterborough
A catalogue of the library . . . also his entire and interesting collection of manuscripts (having once formed part of the library of the late Mogul Emperor Shah Aalum)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
57p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(6), S.C.391(11); BMCM: a2a12(27); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 229 Lught: 7895 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 23
Rec. no. 756
1810 December 14
Kirgate, Thomas
A supplement to the catalogue of books, prints, &c.
King & Lochée
11p. 241 lots
BMP: B1-23/25; GC
Rec. no. 16521

1810 December 17
Finucane, Judge
Lockington, Counsellor
A Gentleman retired from the bar
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of law books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[iii], 24p. 759 lots
TCD: Q.pp.43.7
Rec. no. 757

1810 December 17
Savage, Willaim
A catalogue of printing materials and specimens of the types . . . and about twelve hundred quires of books
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 28 Bedford Bury, Covent Garden
39p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no. 758

1810 December 20
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
26p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.822(3); CANT
Rec. no. 759
1810
December 20
Bone and Hone, Messrs., booksellers
A catalogue of the second part of the genuine stock
Mr. Saunders
42p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1810
Rec. no.  760

1811
January 8
Quarterly sale of forfeited pledges: Catalogue of Mr. Eddes’ second day’s sale
Mr. Eddes
28 Vere Street, Clare Market
9-15p. 184-367 lots
BMP: c1-6/13
Rec. no.  16525

1811
January 9
A catalogue of a superb collection of books, the genuine library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no.  761

1811
January 11
Bliss, Philip, of Oxford
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
34p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(8), S.C.822(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 428(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  763

1811
January 13
Bibliotheca classica: A catalogue of an elegant, select, classical and general library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
39p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.824(2)
Rec. no.  862
1811 January 21
De Salis, H. Jerome, D.D.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.S.70(9), S.C.822(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(1); LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 200
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 764

1811 January 24
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
32p. 640 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.no.1
Rec. no. 762

1811 January 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature*
King & Lochée
72p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.822(7)
Rec. no. 765

1811 February 4
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
16+111p. 471+4094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 766

1811 February 11
Windham, Joseph, of Earsham, Norfolk
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
78p. 2226 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(1), 821.g.16(10), S.C.822(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC: H: B1705.879; LiA  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 767
1811 February 19
A catalogue of an elegant collection of books including the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
T. King, jun.
At. Mt. Wilson’s Rooms, No.87, Pall Mall
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.822(10)
Rec. no. 769

1811 February 19
Bransby, John, bookseller, of Ipswich
A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . including the remaining stock in trade
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
47p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.822(9); Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 768

1811 February 21
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Mr. E. Jeffery
32p. 1001 lots
CMP: C 114-1
Rec. no. 770

1811 February 25
Taylor, George, Rev., of Aldford
Catalogue of the entire library
Mr. Broster
Commercial Buildings, Chester
4p. mixed lots
BL: S.C.1034(21)
Rec. no. 771
1811 February 28
Adam, Alexander, LL.D
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R. Ross
No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
mixedp. 3104 lots
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(3)
Rec. no. 772

1811 February 28
Beresford, John Claudius
[Catalogue] of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace-Street, Dublin
74p. 1121 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.2, RR.k.82(12); V&A: 23.D Lugt: 7933
Rec. no. 773

1811 March 1
A catalogue of a collection of excellent modern novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
24p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 775

1811 March 1
Neville, William, Rev., of Burgclere, Hants.
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
18p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.822(12)
Rec. no. 774
1811 March 4
[Brydges, Mr.]
A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a gentleman, eminent in the literary world
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(2), S.C.822(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.3(4); BN: Δ49457 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 776

1811 March 5
Cade, Joseph
A catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Wilson
[Queen Street, Holborn]
On the premises: 26 Garlick Hill
16p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(21)
Rec. no. 16900

1811 March 6
Rauzzini, Mr., of Bath
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
24p. 237+45+13 lots
Chr: 1811(10); N: *GOFpv19(6)
Rec. no. 777

1811 March 11
A Catalogue of a small selection of superb modern books, and books of prints, chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman's library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
23p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(3), S.C.822(5); H; B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 778
1811 March 12
A catalogue of a collection of books comprising the best modern publications together with the medical library of a gentleman (deceased)
King & Lochée
37p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.822(13)
Rec. no. 779

1811 March 15
Baillie, William, of Chapel Street, Lisson Green
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints, drawings, & books
Christie's
8p. 112+65 lots
Chr1811(13); NYF; V&A: ILRC.DD Ligt: 7946
Rec. no. 780

1811 March 15
Squire & Warwick, Messrs., of Furnival’s-Inn-Court, Holborn
Catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
8, 47 leavesp. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 781

1811 March 26
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, of a lady deceased
Christie's
24p. 90+58+93 lots
Chr: 1811(16) Ligt: 7956
Rec. no. 782

1811 March 28
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Christie's
12p. 112+63 lots
Chr: 1811(17); N: *GOFpv19(8) Ligt: 7958
Rec. no. 784
1811 March 26-31; April 2-3
Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., F.R.S., Camberwell
A catalogue of the greater portion of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
48p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(5), S.C.822(16); H: B1512.42; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 783

1811 April 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
King & Lochée
28p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.822(17)
Rec. no. 785

1811 April 4
Tipper, Mr. S., bookseller, Leadenhall Street
Catalogue of a capital collection of books
Mr. Saunders
111p. 4175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 787

1811 April 5
A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman
King & Lochée
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.822(18)
Rec. no. 788

1811 April 10
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books in natural history, etc.
Leigh & S. Sotheby
46p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.S.71(6), S.C.822(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 789
1811 April 16
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman
King & Lochée
32p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.822(19)
Rec. no. 790

1811 April 24
[Martin, J.]
A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(10), S.C. 822(21); H: B1705.560.30, B1512.42; O: Mus bibl III 8° 428(5) Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 791

1811 April 27 [Fourth day’s sale]
Sedgwick, William of Walworth
A catalogue of the very valuable classical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
17-47p. 474-1381 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(2), S.C.822(22); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
[Continuation of 24 April sale -- with separate titlepage]
Rec. no. 792

1811 April 4-5
[Sutherland, Duke of]
A catalogue of an extensive collection of engraved British portraits
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
50p. 533+110 lots
BBl; BMP: A2.2/3, B1.31/14; KKB; V&A: 23.L Ligt: 7964
Rec. no. 786
1811 May 7
A catalogue of a capital collection of novels and romances . . . duplicates of extensive circulating libraries
Mr. Saunders
47p. 1850 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 794

1811 May 8
Compton, Henry, of St. James’ Palace
A catalogue of the entire library . . . likewise his valuable collection of music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1480 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(4), S.C.822(23); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 795

1811 May 10
A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of works on chemistry and mineralogy, botany, &c
Christie's
12p. 101+55 lots
Chr: 1811(27)
Rec. no. 797

1811 May 13
Stepney, George, of Maidstone
A catalogue of a good collection of books
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s Rooms, 391 Oxford Street
46p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.822(24)
Rec. no. 798

1811 May 14
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
King & Lochée
30p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.822(25)
Rec. no. 799
1811 May 16
[Spencer, George John, Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the valuable duplicate books of a nobleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
10p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(5), S.C.822(26); O: Mus bibl III 8° 428(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 800

1811 May 17
A catalogue of a small but particularly splendid selection of modern books from the library of a gentleman
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(6). S.C.822(27); LC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 802

1811 May 24
Bishop, J., printer, bookseller, binder and stationer
A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 803

1811 May 27
A catalogue of a good collection of books and prints
Mr. Saunders
70p. 2424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 805

1811 May 27
Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable astronomical and mathematical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
25p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(7), S.C.822(28); CM: C167-2 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 804
1811 May 30
Catalogue of books, stationery, and fancy goods
J. Jutau
Long room over Mr. Callender’s Grocery Store in Marlboro-Street
24p. 940 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16878

1811 May 30
[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]
Bibliotheca Classica Selecta: A catalogue of a superb collection of Greek and Roman classics
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(8), S.C.822(29); BN: Δ49460 deR; H: B1705.341.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 806

1811 May 1-2
A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture
Mr. Robins
On the premises: 35 Great Ormond Street
[32]p. mixed lots
BMP: C1.6/6  Lugt: 7982
Rec. no. 793

1811 May 17-24
A catalogue of a large selection of ancient and modern prints . . . an assortment of books
Mr. Dodd
40p. 857 lots
BMP: B1.35/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 801

1811 May 31-June 1
A catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce gold and silver medals and coins
Mr. Robins
At Mr. Trusham’s Rooms, 20 Lower Brook-Street
19p. 150+20+58+49 lots
V&A: 2#L Lugt: 8012a
Rec. no. 807
1811 May 9-10
Zoffany, Johan, R.A., artist
_A catalogue of a most curious and unique assemblage of the valuable property_
Messrs. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
12p. mixed lots
LCI; V&A: II.RC.DD 23(31) - this copy incomplete  Lugt: 7989
Rec. no.  796

1811 June 3
Cavallo, Tiberius
_A catalogue of the mathematical instruments_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
9p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.S.72(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  808

1811 June 5
_A catalogue of the valuable library of books, the property of a French gentleman_
King & Lochée
84p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.823(1)
Rec. no.  809

1811 June 6
Chambers, Sir William, F.R.S., Surveyor General of H.M.’s works
_A catalogue of the genuine and valuable prints and drawings_
Christie’s
10p. 144 lots
BMP: B1.35/26 pt. pr.; Chr: 1811(35)  Lugt: 8016
Rec. no.  810

1811 June 6
Hill, Thomas
_A catalogue of the entire and very valuable English library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
158p. 4688 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(1); GC; H: B1705.453.10; S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  811
1811 June 17
A catalogue of a library of books
King & Lochée
50p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.823(2)
Rec. no. 812

1811 June 21
Stepney, George, of Maidstone
A catalogue of a good collection of books . . . Second Part of the library
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s Rooms, 391, Oxford Street
33p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.823(3)
Rec. no. 813

1811 June 24
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
32p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 814

1811 June 24
A catalogue of a scarce and valuable library of books
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
56p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.823(4)
Rec. no. 815

1811 June 25
A catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller in the country retiring from business
King & Lochée
39p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.823(5)
Rec. no. 816
1811       June 27
A catalogue of a very fine collection of modern miscellaneous books, Greek and Roman classics, and ancient manuscripts
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(3); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.     817

1811       July 1
A catalogue of a very valuable library of books
King & Lochée
19p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.823(6)
Rec. no.     818

1811       July 4
Capel, John Thomas
A catalogue of part of a library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(4); H: B1512.42  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.     819

1811       July 8
Seemple, W. and another gentleman

Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mathematical instruments, musick
Thomas Jones
Dublin
TCD: Q.pp.44.3
Rec. no.     821
1811        July 9
Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury
A catalogue of books, in history, antiquities, poetry, divinity, mathematics, . . . .
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
36p. 820 lots
BL: S.C.823(7)
Rec. no.  820

1811        July 10
A catalogue of a selection of ancient & modern prints and drawings
Mr. Dodd
101, St. Martin’s Lane
15p. 300 lots
BMP: B1-35/24 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  16538

1811        July 10
Pennicott, William, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the entire library of books of prints & prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.S.73(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  822

1811        July 11
A catalogue of the library of books, the property of a gentleman
King & Lochée
25p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.823(9)
Rec. no.  824

1811        July 11
Abrahams, Mr., bookseller, of Chiswell Street, Finsbury
A catalogue of valuable and rare books . . . being the second portion
Mr. William Stewart
37p. 840 lots
BL: S.C.823(8)
Rec. no.  823
1811  July 16
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Mr. Saunders
25p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no.  825

1811  July 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
21p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.823(10)
Rec. no.  826

1811  July 22
Catalogue of household furniture, fine old paintings . . . books
John King
At Brome Hall, near Eye, Suffolk
16p. 192 lots
BL: 823.f.102(1)
Rec. no.  827

1811  July 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
King & Lochée
56p. 1760 lots
BL: S.C.823(11)
Rec. no.  828

1811  August 6
Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books in various languages of a gentleman of distinction gone abroad
Thomas Jones
Dublin
40p. 1028 (ca 4000 v.) lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.4
Rec. no.  829
1811 August 9
Comer,
*A catalogue of all the genteel and fashionable household furniture*
Mr. Royde
[78 Newgate Street]
On the premises: Stemford Street, Blackfriar’s Road
12p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(24)
Rec. no. 16901

1811 September 10
*A catalogue of books, stationery, and paper hangings*
Mr. Saunders
46p. 1690 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 830

1811 September 24
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 831

1811 October 2
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English, French, and Latin languages*
T. King, jun.
16p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.823(12)
Rec. no. 832

1811 October 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 833
1811 October 23
Speedman, John, of York
_A catalogue of the library_
T. King, jun.
88p. 2834 lots
BL: S.C.823(14); S
Rec. no. 837

1811 October 28
_A catalogue of a good collection of books, ancient and modern_
Mr. Saunders
29p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 838

1811 October 30
Mercier, Lewis, Rev.
_A catalogue of the library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 510 lots
Rec. no. 839

1811 October 7-8
Hele, Rev. R.H. Selby
_A catalogue of the household furniture_
Christie's
On the premises: Place House, Great Staughton near Kimbolton, Hants.
15p. 119+139 lots
Chr: 1811(49) Lught: 8069
Rec. no. 836

1811 October [7] written over 4
_A catalogue of a collection of books in French and English literature_
King & Lochée
18p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.823(13)
Rec. no. 835
1811 November 1
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages
King & Lochée
26p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.823(16)
Rec. no. 840

1811 November 4
A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and other miscellaneous books, . . . belonging to a circulating library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no. 841

1811 November 7
A catalogue of a small collection of books including part of the library of a gentleman
King & Lochée
26p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.823(17)
Rec. no. 842

1811 November 11
A catalogue of a very fine and extensive collection of miscellaneous books, chiefly relating to history and antiquities
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1434 lots
Rec. no. 844

1811 November 11
Bancroft, Edward, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the major part of the valuable library
King & Lochée
40p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.823(18)
Rec. no. 843
1811 November 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances
Mr. Saunders
44p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no.  845

1811 November 18
Hamman, Richard, of Upper John Street, Fitzroy Square
A catalogue of the library
King & Lochée
28p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.823(20)
Rec. no.  846

1811 November 21
Lunn, W.H., bookseller, of Soho Square
Bibliotheca Classica: A collection of duplicates from the stock
Leigh & S. Sotheby
26p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
Rec. no.  847

1811 November 25
A catalogue of a small and rare collection of British portraits . . . with a parcel of excellent books
T. King, jun.
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.823(22)
Rec. no.  848

1811 November 27
A catalogue of a capital collection of books ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1982 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no.  849
1811 November 28
Thorpe, John, M.D., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(5), S.C.823(23); GUL: mu36-d.17; H: B1705.833.10; LiA; S Lugt: 8045 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 24
[Saxon literature]
Rec. no. 850

1811 December 2
Paton, George
*Catalogue of the remainder of that very interesting collection . . . consisting of many rare and valuable manuscripts*
R. Ross
No.3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
8p. 60 lots
OA: Hope IV Cb 19(2); RKDH
Rec. no. 851

1811 December 3
Deering, Sir Edward, Bart.
*A catalogue of the first part of the library*
King & Lochée
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.823(24)
Rec. no. 852

1811 December 6
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books and manuscripts*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
41p. 1454 lots
Rec. no. 853
1811 December 9
Fortescue, Faithful
*Catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
Dublin
54p. 1210 lots
TCD: RR.k.82(10), Q.pp.44.5
Rec. no. 854

1811 December 10
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
53p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.823(26)
Rec. no. 855

1811 December 17
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
16p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 856

1811 December 18
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
17p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.823(27)
Rec. no. 857

1811 December 18
Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton
*A catalogue of the duplicates and some miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
45p. 1294 lots
Rec. no. 858
1811
December 21
*A catalogue of books, chiefly in history and antiquities*
T. King, jun.
16p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.823(29)
Rec. no. 859

1811
December 26
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
19p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1811
Rec. no. 860

1811
October 4
see
October 7
Rec. no. 834

1812
January 7
Jepson, Rev. Graham, B.D.
*A catalogue of part of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
19p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(8), S.C.824(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 861

1812
January 13
Pearson, Richard, M.D.
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.S.74(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 863
1812 January 15
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, books of prints, antiquities, voyages, travels
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
19p. 124+130 lots
Chr: 1812(3)
Rec. no. 864

1812 January 22
Smith, Andrew, of Lambeth
A catalogue of books in history and antiquities, comprising the duplicates of the library
T. King, jun.
19p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.824(3)
Rec. no. 865

1812 January 27
Guise, Samuel, Dr.
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books to which is added the small library
of the late Dr. Guise
Leigh & S. Sotheby
43p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(1), S.C.824(4) Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 25
Rec. no. 866

1812 February 3
Pulteney, Sir James
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie's
98p. 1335 lots
BN: ∆49469 deR; Chr: 1812(6); Ochch: ZH.6.21
Rec. no. 867

1812 February 3
Seago, John, printseller, deceased
A catalogue of the stock in trade, prints, a few copper-plates and books
King & Lochée
33p. 951 lots
CM: c 398
Rec. no. 868
1812    February 10
Paintings, prints, drawings books
Richmond
sale held at Loftus’ Long Room, Bigg-Market, London
16p. 478 lots
NYF Lugt: 8115
Rec. no.  869

1812    February 10
Fenton, Ibbetson, of Walworth
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(3), S.C.824(5); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(1); H: B1705.388; LiA  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  870

1812    February 13
Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
No.36, King Street, Covent garden
31p. 784 lots
BL: S.C.824(6)
Rec. no.  871

1812    February 19
Stanley, Thomas, Colonel, of Pall Mall
A catalogue of the elegant duplicate books of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(5), S.C.824(7); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  872

1812    February 27
Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
92p. 2707 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(6); CTr; MPL; Ochch: ZH.6.4; S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  873
1812 February 28
Chichester, Sir John, Bart.
Valuable books. *The entire library [with preface]*
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
161p. 2 lots
BL: 822.b.36(1); CMP: C 114-2; H: B1705.277; Ochch: ZH.6.5
(A reprint of the last three days’ sale)
Rec. no. 874

1812 March 17
Sandly, Paul
Christie's
BN: Δ49470 deR
Rec. no. 17242

1812 March 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, being chiefly the duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 875

1812 March 28
Hamnett, John, of Park Lane
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips
CLU: SCB 121412
Rec. no. 17339

1812 March 26-28
[Phillips]
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books
Christie's
22p. 126+175 lots
Chr: 1812(16) Lught: 8136
Rec. no. 876
1812 April 6
[Pinkerton, John, antiquary]
_A catalogue of a very curious collection of early printed books, relative to Scottish history_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(9), S.C.824(8); GC; H: B1705.694.5 pt. pr., B1827.5
Rec. no. 877

1812 April 13
Richards, Thomas Bryan, F.S.A.
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
King & Lochée
71p. 1958 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 217
Rec. no. 878

1812 April 14
_A catalogue of a very fine collection of books, the property of a gentleman_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 879

1812 April 23
Ord, John, one of the Masters in Chancery
_A catalogue of a portion of the library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(2); H: B1705.656.5; O: Mus Bibl III 80203(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 880

1812 April 29
Thellusson, George Woodford, M.P.
_A catalogue of the entire and valuable library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(3). S.C.824(11); H: B1705.831; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 881
1812 April 30

Sevestre, T.
*Catalogue of the continuation of the collection of prints, drawings*
Mr. Dodd
101 St. Martin’s Lane
49-83p. 1271-1980 lots
BMP: A2-2/14
Rec. no. 16529

1812 April 30

Smith, Col. Mathew, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library of books*
Christie's
16p. 209 lots
BN: Δ49472 deR; Chr: 1812(24)
Rec. no. 882

1812 May 11

*A catalogue of books, containing a very curious collection of English history, topography, poetry, and tracts*
Mr. E. Jeffery
94p. 1612 lots
CLU; CMP: C114-3; V&A: 23.L pt. pr.
Rec. no. 884

1812 May 11

Townshend, George, 2nd Marquis Townshend
*A catalogue of the magnificent library of books of prints and manuscripts*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
144p. 3534 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(4); BN: Δ13417; CM: C91; GC: H: Z997.T69, B1705.845.15; MR: R33542; N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 883
1812 May 13
Pasley, John, of Colney Hatch
Books: A catalogue of a good collection of books in the French language
King & Lochée
19p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.824(12)
Rec. no. 885

1812 May 25
Paulett, Vere, General, of Winslow, Bucks.
A catalogue of the very valuable classical, historical and magnificent library of books
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
34p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.824(14); H: B1705.675
Rec. no. 888

1812 May 28
Leigh, Rev. Egerton
A catalogue of a small but interesting collection of coins and medals
Mr. Munn
At the Auction Mart [near the Royal Exchange]
8p. 89 lots
BMCM: a2a12(19) pt. pr. Lught: 8182
Rec. no. 890

1812 May 18 [42 days]
Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe
A catalogue of the library [with preface]
R.H. Evans

At his Grace’s late residence in St. James’s Square
284 [283]p. 9353 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 8; BL: S.C.E.1. 821.g.27*; 123.f.14(1)*; BLMss: P.R.3.B.50(1); BNΔ34904, Δ13419, Δ49473 deR; C: 8880 c.241; GC* (2nd copy priced); GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a, *93HR-4674; HN: Z997.R88; HW (auctioneer’s copy); LUL; M (2 cop.); MPL; O: Douce RR97(1), Mus Bibl III 80675(1), Mus Bibl III 80 82; V&LA23.L*; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 886
1812 May 20-21
A catalogue of the valuable library of books . . . the genuine property of a man of science
Christie's
30p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.824(13); Chr: 1812(30); N: *GOFpv19(12) pt. pr. Lught: 8172
Rec. no.  887

1812 May 25-June 2
Baxter, Stafford Squire, of Gray's Inn
A catalogue of a valuable library
King & Lochée
72p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.824(15); H: B1705.196; HN: Z997.A62; S Lught: 8178
Rec. no. 889

1812 June 2
Cavendish, Frederick, of Market Street, Herts.
A catalogue of the library, books of prints, prints, and drawings
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 646 lots
Rec. no. 892

1812 June 2
Chinnery, William, Gillwell, Essex
A catalogue of the library of antiquities, prints and polite literature
Christie's
12p. 115+30 lots
Chr: 1812(33); N: *GOFpv19(15) Lught: 8187
Rec. no. 891

1812 June 4
A catalogue of a choice library of MS. and printed musick . . . the greater part transcribed or purchased at considerable expense, at Vienna
Christie's
8p. 55 lots
Chr: 1812(35); N: *GOFpv19(17)
Rec. no. 893
1812    June 4
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
46p. 1136 lots
TCD: Q.pp.44.7
Rec. no.  894

1812    June 8
A catalogue of a very splendid collection of books, selected from the library of a well known amateur
Leigh & S. Sotheby
14p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.S.76(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  895

1812    June 8
[Chichester, Sir John Bart]
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the uncleared lots of the late Sir John Chichester’s sale
Mr. Jeffery
CLU: SCB 121479
Rec. no.  17336

1812    June 10
Lawrence, John, of Ipswich
A catalogue of a good collection of books in the English and French languages
T. King, jun.
35p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.824(17) Lught: 8199
Rec. no.  896

1812    June 15
Mackinlay, John, bookseller
A catalogue of the remaining part of the very valuable collection of books (bound stock)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
90p. 2573 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 84(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  897
1812  
June 18  
de Loutherbourg, James Philip, R.A.  
*A catalogue of all the valuable drawings, sketches, sea views, and studies*  
Peter Coxe  
Maddox, Street, Hanover Square  
32p. 207+213+208 lots  
V&A: II.RC.DD *(37)  
*Rec. no.*  16109  

1812  
June 19  
Burke, Mrs., of Butler’s Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks.  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and old Chelsea China*  
Christie’s  
12p. 42+45+33+42 lots  
Chr: 1812(41) Lught: 8210  
*Rec. no.*  899  

1812  
June 23  
Books: *A catalogue of the valuable library of the property of a gentleman*  
King & Lochée  
21p. 561 lots  
BL: S.C.824(18)  
*Rec. no.*  900  

1812  
June 30  
Annesley, Francis, M.D.  
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books*  
Mr. E. Jeffery  
69p. 1013 lots  
BL: 822.b.36(2); H: B1705.145; O: Douce cc 294(5)  
*Rec. no.*  901  

1812  
June 19-20  
*A catalogue of a selection of prints*  
Mr. Dodd  
101, St. Martin’s Lane  
12p. 312 lots  
BMP: A2-7/3 Lught: 8211  
*Rec. no.*  898
1812       July 3
Guise, Samuel, Dr.
* A catalogue . . . of the very valuable and curious collection of manuscripts collected in Hindostan . . . to which is added his library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2. 48p. 1260 lots
Rec. no.  902

1812       July 6
* Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
52p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.824(20)
Rec. no.  904

1812       July 7
Fullerton, Joseph, of Kent
* A catalogue of books
T. King, jun.
31p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.824(21)
Rec. no.  905

1812       July 13
Ker, John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe
* A supplement to the catalogue of the library [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]
R.H. Evans
At His Grace’s late residence in St. James’s Square
[21]p. 767 lots
BL: 123.f.14(2); BN: Δ34905; C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu30-i.22, BD17-h.33; H: B1677.6, *65JC-25a; HN: 109432; MR: R11704; O: Douce RR 97(2), Mus Bibl III 8°675(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 82(2); V&A: 23.L*; Y: X348.E92(2)*, Z997.R887 1812
* printed price list
Rec. no.  906
1812 July 13
Rogers, Dr. Jonathan, Chief physician to the Russian fleet
Gower, Charles, M.D.
*A catalogue of the valuable medical library . . . to which is added the duplicate books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
54p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(3), S.C.824(22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 907

1812 July 28
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books . . . also including the library of a
distinguished emigrant*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2, 68p. 2252 lots
BL: S.C.S.77(4); O: *Mus Bibl III 8° 203(2)* Lught: 8232 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 908

1812 July 6-11
*A catalogue of two small libraries*
Mr. Saunders
2, 44p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.824(19) Lught: 8223
Rec. no. 903

1812 August 3
*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.824(23)
Rec. no. 910

1812 August 3
Browne, Wogan, of Castle Browne, Co. Kildare
*Bibliotheca Browniana: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Thomas Jones
Dublin
84p. 2712 lots
CLU; LWL: 25174/B; N: *GF1812; Y: X348.J726*
Rec. no. 909
1812 August 7
A catalogue of a good collection of books, prints, paintings
T. King, jun.
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.824(25)  Lugt: 8235
Rec. no.  911

1812 August 7
[Humfrey, Rev.]
A catalogue of a small and valuable library
William Seaman
Star Tavern, Quay, Great Yarmouth
10p. 207 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17629

1812 August 24
Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.824(24)
Rec. no.  913

1812 August 8 [20]
Manson, J., bookseller, of Gerard Street
A catalogue of books in quires, &c. being part of the stock
Christie's
4 (folio)p. 128 lots
Chr: 1812(51)U
Rec. no.  912

1812 November 2
Nisbett, Nehemiah, M.A., Rector of Tunstal, Kent
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(1)
Rec. no.  914
1812 November 7
Mellish, Charles
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
30p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8°203(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  915

1812 November 16
Emmett, Dr.
*Catalogue of medical, chemical and botanical books*
Thomas Jones
No. 6, Eustace-Street, Dublin
38p. 1073 lots
N: *GF(1803)
Rec. no.  916

1812 November 23
Bayley, Weston, Rev.
Bayley, White
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
46p. 1509 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no.  918

1812 December 7
Manson, John, bookseller, of Gerrard Street, Soho
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of printed books*
Christie's
92p. 856 lots
Chr: 1812(57); BPL
Rec. no.  919
1812 December 9
Dawny, Lora, Viscountess Downe
A catalogue of the library (chiefly collected by her father, William Burton)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
31p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.4(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 25
Rec. no. 917

1812 December 12
A catalogue of a small assemblage of books
Christie's
12p. 103+36 lots
Chr: 1812(58); N: *GOFpv19(18) Lulg: 8263
Rec. no. 920

1812 December 16
Dampier, Thomas, Bishop of Ely
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
44p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.E.2(1), 272.k.20 (partial); O: Mus Bibl III 8°308a(1)
Rec. no. 921

1812 December 18
Richadson, Wm., Junr.
A catalogue of a very choice collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
145 Strand
26p. 754 lots
BMP: A2-10/1
Rec. no. 16536
1813 January 7
Pinkerton, John
*A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
145, Strand
53p. 1697 lots
BL: S.C.S.78(7), S.C.825(1); C; CM: C159-1; H: B1705.694.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 193; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 922

1813 January 9
Donnelly, James, surgeon
*A catalogue of the library of books including some of the best medical authors*
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 294+36 lots
BL: S.C.825(2)
Rec. no. 923

1813 January 11
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39, Fleet Street
38p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 924

1813 January 13
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
King & Lochée
61p. 1859 lots
BL: S.C.825(3)
Rec. no. 925
1813 January 19
Appleyard, J., bookseller, of Wimpole Street
A catalogue of a good collection of books comprising the most esteemed modern authors
T. King, jun.
At Fenton’s Rooms, 391, Oxford Street
22p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.825(4)
Rec. no. 926

1813 January 20
A catalogue of a valuable law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 927

1813 January 22
Trye, Charles Brandon
Shaw, Joseph, M.D., of Camberwell
A catalogue of the medical libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1327+10 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(1), S.C.825(5); CM: C 159-2; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 928

1813 February 2
[Hunter, John]
Bijoux Litteraires: A Catalogue of an elegant selection from the library of a well-known collector
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(2); CM: C159-3; GC: H: B1705.457.25; S; Y: X348.S71, X348.B794 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 26
Rec. no. 930
1813 February 4
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1 91 5 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 931

1813 February 8
Dutens, Rev. L., F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
64p. 133+140+159+162 lots
BN: Δ33014; Chr: 1813(3); N: *GOFpv19(19) Lught: 8295
Rec. no. 933

1813 February 8
[Stonnard, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine selection of Greek and Roman Classics
Leigh & S. Sotheby
16p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.79(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.4(2); CM: C159-4 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 932

1813 February 16
Parker, Rev. John
A catalogue of the select and entire library of music books
Mr. White
Storey’s-Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
16p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.1076(5)
Rec. no. 934
1813 February 17
Fagel, Henry
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
26, Pall-Mall
18p. 515 lots
BL: S.C .E.2(2); BN: Δ49479 deR
Rec. no. 938

1813 February 17
Heathcote, Robert
*Bibliotheca Heathcotiana: A Catalogue of the select, rare and valuable library*
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
30p. 719 lots
BN: Δ49478 deR; GC; Ochch: ZH.6.6; Y: X348.B794
Rec. no. 937

1813 February 18
*A catalogue of a fine collection of music books*
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
8p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.1076(6)
Rec. no. 936

1813 February 18
Hope, Henry P.
*A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
129p. 3639 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(4), S.C.825(6); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.4(4); C; CM: C159-5; H: B1705.455.10; Ochch: ZH.6.1; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 939
1813 February 18
Vallancey, General Charles, late Irish historian
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and Irish history
Thomas Jones
Dublin
72p. 1420 or 1419 lots
BN: Δ49731 deR; DNL: Lo.H; N: *GF(1813)TCD: Q.pp.45.1
Rec. no. 935

1813 February 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on history, voyages and travels
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
29p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 940

[1813 February 1]
[Catalogue of the late Bishop of Ely's Library]
R.H. Evans
44p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.E.(1) lacks tp
Rec. no. 929

1813 February 26-27
Cooks, James, of the Caroline Coffee House, Birchin Lane
A catalogue of a valuable and pleasing collection of Italian, French, Flemish, and Dutch pictures
Christie's
10p. 146+21+71+16 lots
Chr: 1813(5); V&A: II.RC.DD pt. pr. Lugt: 8304
Rec. no. 941
1813 March 8
A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a distinguished collector
Mr. Martin
Bates’s Rooms, Orchard Street, Portman Square
52p. 752 lots
CLU: SCB 121433; CM: C159-6
Rec. no. 942

1813 March 12
A catalogue of printing materials with specimens of the type
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
14, 7 leavesp. 151+71 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 943

1813 March 15
Cook, James, Bookseller
Valuable stock of books. To be sold by public Roup
William Mudie & Son
Opposite the exchange
4p. 75+75 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16879

1813 March 17
Cook, James, Bookseller
Valuable stock of books
William Mudie & Son
4p. 77+76 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16880
1813 March 17
Craig, General, Sir James
_A catalogue of a small library of books_
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
15p. 190 lots
LW Lugt: 8318
Rec. no. 946

1813 March 17
[Goideon, Thomas,] bookbinder
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . collection on the art of angling_
King & Lochée
33p. 1001 lots
CM: C159-7 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 947

1813 March 18
Marsham, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney
Chetham, James
_A catalogue of duplicate books from the library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.79(6); CM: C159-8; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 948

1813 March 19
Cook, James, Bookseller
_Catalogues of books & stationery_
William Mudie & Son
2p. 71 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16881
1813 March 19
Wyatt, Richard, of Milton Place near Egham, Surrey
*A catalogue of an extensive and inestimable collection of cabinet and gallery pictures*
Daniel Smith
On the premises: Milton Place, Egham
64p. 577 lots
BL: 1402.g.33
Rec. no. 949

1813 March 20
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books & stationery*
William Mudie & Son
2p. 75 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16882

1813 March 22
Cook, James
*Catalogue of books*
William Mudie & Son
4p. 75+76 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16883

1813 March 22
Newton, Anne, Mrs.
Wing, Tycho
*A catalogue of the library . . . containing the collection of the great Sir Isaac Newton*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
38p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(1), S.C.825(7); CM: C159-10; DUL: R.LXXIX.D.10; H: *EC65.N4844.2c813c (photostat); KC&C(Keynes); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 950
1813 March 23

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Christie's

12p. 150 lots

Chr: 1813(9) Lught: 8329

Rec. no. 951

---

1813 March 24

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 77 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16884

---

1813 March 27

Cook, James

*Catalogue of books*

William Mudie & Son

2p. 85 lots

GC

Rec. no. 16887

---

1813 March 29

*Catalogue of a superior and extensive collection of valuable books antient and modern*

Mr. Wise

Bath

In the Great Room at the Exchange, Bristol

20p. 600 lots

BrisPL: B6774

Rec. no. 953

---

1813 March 31

Madden, James, of Colehill House, Fulham

*A catalogue of the scarce and valuable library*

Mr. William Stewart

194, Piccadilly

32p. 857 lots

GC

Rec. no. 944
1813 March 17-20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, No. 41 King Street & No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
26p. 129+126+133+133 lots
BMP: A1-34/18 Lught: 8321
Rec. no. 945

1813 March 24 [ie25]
Cook, James
Catalogue of books
William Mudie & Son
2p. 81 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16885

1813 March 24-25
Gainsborough, Earl of (Noel)
A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library of books
Christie's
25p. 164+142 lots
Chr: 1813(10); N: *GOFp199(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8°286 Lught: 8331
Rec. no. 952

1813 March 24[ie26]
Cook, James
Catalogue of books
William Mudie & Son
2p. 80 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16886
1813 April 1
Beilby, William
*Catalogue of an elegant and valuable collection of books*
Thomas Jones
Dublin
On the premises: 5 Hardwicke-Place, opposite St. George’s Church
[iii],42p. 1071 lots
TCD: Q.pp.45.2
Rec. no. 954

1813 April 7
[Ellis, John]
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
62p. 2074 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(2), S.C.825(8); CM: C159-11; GC; O: 2591.e.618(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 955

1813 April 12
*Old Romances, Natural History, Persian and other MSS. Fine books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street & 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
40p. 936 lots
CM: C159-13; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 957

1813 April 12
Kirwan, Richard
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
70p. 2448 lots
CM: C159-12; N; TCD: Q.pp.45.5[misbound]
Rec. no. 956
1813 April 14
A catalogue of a small but very select library of books, in elegant bindings
Christie's
12p. 83+77 lots
Chr: 1813(14); N: *GOFpv19(22) Lugt: 8348
Rec. no. 958

1813 April 14
A Catalogue of a splendid collection of books, the library of a lady of fashion
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
17p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 959

1813 April 23
A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
36p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(3); CM: C159-14; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 960

1813 April 26
Iremonger, Mrs. E., of Upper Gorsvenor Street
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
King & Lochée
29p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.825(9); C: C104-2, C159-15; H: B1705.463; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 213
Rec. no. 961

1813 April 27
A catalogue of a most complete, scarce & valuable collection of music
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Westminster
16p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.1076(3)
Rec. no. 962
1813 April 30
Stanley, Thomas, Colonel
_Bibliotheca Stanleiana: A splendid selection of rare and fine books_
R.H. Evans
71p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.E.2(3), 124.e.9; BN: Δ13417, Δ35096, Δ35097, Δ49480 deR; C: CM: C159-16; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.18; GC; GUL: mu34-d.8; H: B1827.807*(A), *EC8.D5448.802i; HN: Z997.S78; LWL: 49572/B large paper copy; M; MPL; N: *GO, *GAHpv211; O: 2593.e.220(5), Mus Bibl III 8°475, Mus Bibl III 8° 74, Mus Bibl III 8°595; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 964

1813 April 28-29
Dowdeswell, Gen.
_A catalogue of a select collection of paintings . . . valuable books and books of prints_
Messrs. Dodd & Holland
101, St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 243 lots
BMP: A2-1/3 Lught: 8359
Rec. no. 963

1813 May 1
_A catalogue of a valuable small library of books_
Christie’s
15p. 90+106 lots
Chr: 1813(17) (another copy in 1813-21 vol.) Lught: 8366
Rec. no. 965

1813 May 4
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of English and foreign books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
[62]p. 2586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49481 deR
Rec. no. 966
1813 May 5
[Skrine, J., of Walton on Thames]
A catalogue of the entire library of a gentleman, deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
25p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(4); CM: C161-1; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8°203(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 967

1813 May 11
[Duval, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine selection of the early editions of the Greek, Roman, and Italian classics... books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(5); CM: C161-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8°203(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 969

1813 May 13
Chetham, James
A catalogue of law books, the proper of the late . . .
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(6); CM: C161-3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 970

1813 May 18
Smith, Robert, of St. Paul’s Church Yard
A catalogue of the musical library
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate
16p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.1076(2), Hirsch LV.1091
Rec. no. 971
1813 May 22
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . containing various rare books, and first editions, to which are added the valuable duplicates*
R.H. Evans
21p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.E.2(4), 122.g.10, S.C.825(10); BN: A13474, Q1942; BPL: C; CM : C161-4; CMP: C117; CLU: Microfilm H31 .G57; GC: HN: 423042; MR: R9593.2; NLW: Z999.A352; O: Douce cc294(6); V&A; Y: X348.E42
Rec. no. 973

1813 May 24
Sidney, John, of Hunton, Kent
*A catalogue of the extensive miscellaneous and law library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
39p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.S.80(7); CM: C161-5; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 974

1813 May 25
Faror, Isaac, of Oxhill
*A catalogue of an entire library*
Isaac Faror
sold on the premises: at Oxhill, Handsworth and Birmingham
47p. mixed lots
CMP: d6-6; BirmPL: L58.7
Rec. no. 975

1813 May 25
Johnson, John
*A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, print, books*
Christie's
20p. 132+112 lots
Chr: 1813(22); N: *GOFpv19(24) [2nd day only--pp. 14-20] Lught: 8385
Rec. no. 976
1813
May 26
Tooke, John Horne, of Wimbledon Common
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
43p. 813 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 8d; BL: 11900.e.22, 272.k.15; BN: Δ13475; CM: C104-1, C161-6; GC; H: B1705.843; HN: Z997.T66 large paper copy; MPL; MR: R9593-3; O: 2591.e.14; V&A: 23.Q;
Y: X348.K587
Rec. no. 977

1813
May 29
[Moseley, Dr.] or
[Stace, M., dealer] (GCcopy)
_A catalogue of the select elegant and rare library of books_
Mr. William Stewart
23p. 306 lots
GC; O: 2593.e.220(6) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 978

1813
May 31
Simpson, Thomas, junior, bookseller, Oxford Street
_A catalogue of the genuine stock_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
42p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 979

1813
May 22-25
Moria, Earl
_Catalogue of the [genuine] and rich household [furniture]_
H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
On the premises: Green Park, St. James’ Place
pp.49-63p. lots 781-1182 +64 lots
LCI (7th&8th day only); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only), II.RC.DD(26) Lught: 8382
Rec. no. 972
1813 May 6-11
Rumbold, Sir William, gone to India
A catalogue of the elegant residence
H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 3 Burlington Street, Saville Row
51p. 683 lots
LW Lught: 8370
Rec. no. 968

1813 June 3
Williams, Richard and another gentleman
Catalogue of prints, books of prints, books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
27p. 513+153 lots
TCD: Q.pp.45.4
Rec. no. 980

1813 June 11
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern novels and romances being duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 982

1813 June 15
Marshall, Dr., of Bartlett’s Buildings, Holborn
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
30p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813; BN: Δ49484 deR
Rec. no. 983
1813 June 16
Doxatt & Co.
A catalogue of a most valuable and splendid collection of books on botany
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(1); BN: Δ49485 deR; CM: C161-8; O: 2591.e.11(3), 2591.3.62(2) Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 984

1813 June 24
A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of Italian,
French & English books
Mr. Squibb
On the premises: 8 Argyll-Street
7p. 85+25 lots
NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD(39) pt. pr. Lugt: 8411
Rec. no. 986

1813 June 24
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Hughes
New Auction Mart, near the Royal Exchange
8p. 149 lots
CM: C161-9
Rec. no. 987

1813 June 24
Holmes, L.T., of Ware
A catalogue of a good collection of books in history, antiquities, law &c.
T. King, jun.
At Hindle’s rooms, 28, Chancery Lane
14p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.825(11)
Rec. no. 988
1813 June 25
A catalogue of the library of books of a medical gentleman
Christie's
8p. 79 lots
Chr: 1813(28) [2 copies]; N: *GOFpv19(25) Lught: 8412
Rec. no. 989

1813 June 26
A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
46p. 1849 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 990

1813 June 28
Nicoll, John, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and Canon of Christ-
A catalogue of the valuable library
King & Lochée
21p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.825(12)
Rec. no. 992

1813 June 16 [4th day of sale]
Catalogue of a very small but splendid remainder of books being part of a valuable library that
was burnt in Moscow before the French entered it. [separate title page for 4th day of 16 June
sale]
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22-26p. 411-515 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(1a); O: 2591.e.62(3)
Rec. no. 985

1813 June 28-30
A catalogue of a genuine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
at Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 130+118+123 lots
BMP: A2-7/9 pt. pr. Lught: 8415
Rec. no. 991
1813 June 7 (23 days)
Gossett, Isaac, D.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
213p. 5740 lots
BL: S.C.S.81; BLMss: P.R.4.A aa; BN: AI3479, A33295, A49483 deR; C: CM: C161-7; GC; GUL: mu32-b.21; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G63; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 60(2), 2591. e.62(1); Ochch: ZH.6.3; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 981

1813 July 1
Robinson, John, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
A catalogue of books . . . including in particular a very curious collection of grammars and dictionaries
King & Lochée
27p. 849 lots
CM: C161-10
Rec. no. 993

1813 July 3
A catalogue of a very valuable and choice selection of duplicates from a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
21p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(2); CM: C161-11; O: 2591.e.62(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 994

1813 July 7
White, William of Highbury Place, near Islington
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(3), S.C.825(13); CM: C161-12; GC; O: 2591.e.62(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 995
1813    July 8
[Byron, George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron]
A catalogue of books, the property of a nobleman
R.H. Evans
9p. 303 lots
H: B1827.252*
(Books withdrawn before sale)
Rec. no. 996

1813    July 14
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, lately deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
22p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(4); CM: C161-13; O: 2591.e.62(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 997

1813    July 17
[Fox, Right Hon. Charles James]
A catalogue of valuable books, including some part of the library of a distinguished Senator
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall Mall
10p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.825(14)
Rec. no. 998

1813    July 19
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, including the library of a clergyman removed from Oxford
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1000
1813 July 19
Harrison, Jasper, of Whickham
A catalogue of books
R. Richmond
Long room, Turk’s Head, Bigg Market, Newcastle
23p. 547 lots
DUL: L018.2
Rec. no. 999

1813 July 22
A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
64p. 2260 lots
BL: S.C.S.82(5); CM: C161-14; O: 2591.e.62(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1001

1813 July 28
Cook, Mrs., of Jermyn Street, St. James’s
A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
25p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1004

1813 July 28
[Malone, Ed.]
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including several scarce tracts and old plays
King & Lochée
40p. 1136 lots
CM: C161-17
Rec. no. 1003

1813 July 24-26
A catalogue of part of a valuable old family library of books in various languages
Christie’s
24p. 86+71+214 lots
Chr: 1813(31); N: *GOFpv19(26) Lugo: 8426
Rec. no. 1002
1813 August 9
Williams, Richard
A catalogue of scarce miscellaneous books including a large and valuable collection of divinity
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
88p. 3091 lots
N: *GF(1813)
Rec. no. 1006

1813 August 4-7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
22p. 724 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(43) pt. pr  Lugt: 8430
Rec. no. 1005

1813 September 13
Arnst, D.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
56p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1007

1813 September 16
Roxburghe, John, Duke
A catalogue of the library
[Ballantyne]
In Lauder’s Ball-Room in Kelso
53p. 1383 lots
BN: Δ51815 deR (auctioneer’s copy); C: 8880.c.316; EN: K.R.14.e.1(1) pt. pr.; H: *65JC-25d; M; O: Mus Bibl III.80 82 (3)
Rec. no. 1008
1813 October 4
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books, including the duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
31p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1009

1813 October 11
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
53p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(1); CM: c160-1; O: 2591.e.62(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1010

1813 October 15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
51p. 2009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1011

1813 October 25
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, books of prints, scarce maps, likewise a choice selection of German literature
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(2); CM: C160-2; GC; O: 2591.e.62(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1012

1813 October 27
Ubele, Rev. John Christian, Vicar of Alderney
A catalogue of a collection of books, in most languages, arts and sciences
King & Lochée
80p. 2185 lots
CM: c160-3
Rec. no. 1013
1813 November 1
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . and also a library of books
Mr. Willock
No. 19 Golden Square
8p. 110+62 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(44) pt. pr. Lught: 8443
Rec. no. 1014

1813 November 2
Gorman, Thomas
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(3); CM: c160-4; O: 2591.e.62(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1015

1813 November 8
Sydney, John, of Hunton, Kent
A catalogue of the very extensive collection of music
Leigh & S. Sotheby
BL: S.C.S.83(4); CM: c160-5; O: 2591.e.62(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1016

1813 November 11
Long, Charles, of Hurt’s Hall, Suffolk
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
33p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(5); BN: Δ49486 deR; CM: c160-6; GC; LiA; O: 2591.e.62(13); V&A: 23.Q
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1017
1813 November 11
Whitby, Dr. Thomas
A catalogue of the truly valuable library of books
Mr. Burrell
[No.5 Throgmorton Street]
At the Auction Mart
37p. 115 lots
BNE: Yn2625(27) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16902

1813 November 13
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1018

1813 November 16
Mercer, Dr.
A Gentleman going to the continent
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English, French, Italian & German books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[ii] 30p. 878 lots
TCD: Q.pp.45.6
Rec. no. 1019

1813 November 18
Douglas, James, the second Duke of Queensberry
Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
172p. 4476 lots
BN: Δ49487 deR; CM: c160-8; GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.722.5; N; Y: X348.B211
Rec. no. 1020
1813 November 18
James, the second Duke of Queensbury
Hunter, Alexander Gibson, of Blackness
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
172p. 4476 lots
BN: A49487 deR; EN: NG.109.c.12
Rec. no. 16662

1813 November 22
Sharp, Granville
*A catalogue of the entire library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
59p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.S.83(6); BN: A13499; CM: c160-7; H: B1705.785; LiA; O: 2591.e.67(14) Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1021

1813 November 26
*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of books, prints, and loose drawings*
Christie’s
12p. 88+36 lots
CHR: 1813(39); N: *GOFpv19(27) Lught: 8451
Rec. no. 1022

1813 November 29-Dec. 2
Richardson, George, architect
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of original drawings*
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
14p. 416 lots
BMP: A2-7/10 pt. pr. Lught: 8453
Rec. no. 1023
1813 December 6
Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset
Merly Library: A catalogue of the well-known celebrated library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
2+119p. 2906 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 9: 1; BL: S.C.S.84(1)-this copy incomplete (109 p., 2729 lots), 272.k.32(printed price list 25 p.), 821.g.28(1) & (29); BLMss: P.R.1.e.41; BN: A13504, A49492 deR; CM: c160-9; DNL: 019 H4; GC: GUL: BD17-h.22, mu31-c.20; H: B1705.878.10, ECB.D5448.A813w; HN: Z997.W7; HW; M; MR: R14538; MU: Z997.W7; N; O: 2591.e.13; OUM: R; S; V&A: 23.
Rec. no. 1024

1813 December 13
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
68p. 2722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1813
Rec. no. 1025

1813 December 20
Willett, Ralph, of Merly, Dorset
A catalogue of a very fine collection of botanical drawings
(this is the continuation of the 6 December sale)
Leigh & S. Sotheby
104-119p. 2721-2906 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 9: 2; BL: S.C.S.84(2); C: CM: c160-10; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1026

1813 December 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a number of the most esteemed modern publications (continuation of the 18 November sale)
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
46p. 4477-5644 lots
BN: A49488 deR
Rec. no. 1027
1813 November 30-January 1
Rahn, Mr. of Castle Street, Long Acre
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
9-16p. 285-375+5+156 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(47) pt. pr. Lught: 8463
Rec. no. 1028

1814 January 3
A catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
36p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1029

1814 January 7
A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
29p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(3); CM: c162-1; GC; O: 2591.e.63(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1030

1814 January 14
Della Lena, Innocenzo, Doctor
A catalogue of the very select and valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
13p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(4); CM: c162-2; MPL pt.pr.; O: 2591.e.63(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1031

1814 January 24
Badcock, John, of Queen’s Head Passage, Paternoster Row
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
41p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1032
1814 January 25
A catalogue of a very good collection [sic] of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(5); CM: c162-3; MPL pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.63(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1033

1814 February 1
Brown, Charles, M.D.
A catalogue of the very valuable library
King & Lochée
95p. 2424 lots
BN: Δ49493 deR; H: B1705.239.15; O: Mus Bibl III 80 219
Rec. no. 1034

1814 February 3
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
17p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(6); CM: c162-4; O: 2591.e.63(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 26
Rec. no. 1035

1814 February 7
Sharp, Granville
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable music, printed and in manuscript
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(7); CM: c162-5; O: 2591.e.63(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1037

1814 February 7
Weber, Henry
Family of Garthland
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1448+73 lots
BN: Δ49489 deR; EN: KR16.f.1(1)
Rec. no. 1036
1814 February 7
Weber, Henry, of Garthland
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings and miscellaneous property*
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1448+73 lots
EN: T.1.f.7(1)
Rec. no.  16663

1814 February 12
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, English and foreign*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
46p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no.  1038

1814 February 14
Splidt, Philip
*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
40p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(8); C: CM: c162-6; H: B1705.804; MPL; N: O: 2591.e.63(6); Y: X348.S71, X348.
B794 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1039

1814 February 25
Tayler, Zachary Robert, M.A.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
33p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(1); CM: c162-7; GUL: BD17-n.24; H: B1705.823 pt. pr.; LiA; MPL: O: 2591.e.63
(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1041
1814 February 28
Catalogue of a capital and extensive collection of prints
John Ballantyne
3 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
8p. mixed lots
BN: Δ49490 deR
Rec. no. 1042

1814 February 24-25
Richardson, William, jr., of York House, Strand
Catalogue of a collection of prints & drawings
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin’s Lane
11p. 274 lots
BNE; KKB; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lught: 8481
Rec. no. 1040

1814 March 1
Forsyth, James, bookseller of Leadenhall-Street
A catalogue of stationery and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
31p. 2 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1043

1814 March 1
Malchair, J.B., of Oxford
Harrison, Samuel
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of music
White
Storey’s Gate, Westminster
24p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.1076(4)
Rec. no. 1044
1814 March 9
Shaw, George, M.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the very select and choice cabinet of natural history_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
19p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(2); CM: c162-8; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1045

1814 March 14
Fuller, Joseph of Charing Cross
_A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
59p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; BN: Δ49495 deR
Rec. no. 1046

1814 March 16
[Moseley, Dr.]
_A catalogue of a valuable, curious, and scarce library_
Mr. William Stewart
50p. 690 lots
BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only?; BN: Δ49496 deR; O: Douce.CC.294(8)
Rec. no. 1048

1814 March 17
Eliott, Francis Augustus, 2nd Baron Heathfield
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
50p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(3); C; CM: c162-9; GC; O: 2591.e.63(9) Lugo: 8487 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1049

1814 March 21
_A catalogue of a remarkably fine collection of ancient & modern books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 2189 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814; CM: C 98-5.
Rec. no. 1117
1814 March 21
[Todd, Rev. H.J.]
A catalogue of a valuable collection including books including several scarce tracts and early printed books
King & Lochée
22p. 475 lots
BL: 937.g.28(183) titlepage only; CM: c162-10 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1050

1814 March 23
Hodges, Christopher, of Bramdean, Hants.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall-Mall
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(1); BN: ∆49497 deR; H: B1705.454.10; Y: X348.E92 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1051

1814 March 28
Hall, Henry, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of a very choice selection of French books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
63p. 2277 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(4); C; CM: c162-11; O: 2591.e.63(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1052

1814 March 16-17
Villiers, Huet
Catalogue of the drawings in water colours, miniatures, prints, books and miscellaneous effects
Peter Coxe & Co.
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
16p. 206 lots
AAP; LCI; RKDH; V&A: 23.L, II.Re.DD(2) Lugt: 8486
Rec. no. 1047
1814
April 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, paintings, and miscellaneous property
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
92p. 1992+51 lots
BN: Δ49491 deR
Rec. no. 1053

1814
April 6
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
53p. 2138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1054

1814
April 6
Thorpe, Abraham
King & Lochée
BN: Δ49498 deR
Rec. no. 17243

1814
April 12
A catalogue of a valuable library
H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
26p. 411 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.2(7)
Rec. no. 1055

1814
April 14
Nestor, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Rhodes
27 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane
On the premises: No.2 Millman Street, Bedford Row
8p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(28 bis)
Rec. no. 16903
1814 April 15
A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
44p. 1562 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(5); CM: c162-12; O: 2591.e.63(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1056

1814 April 18
Baxter, J., librarian and printer, Lewes
A catalogue of books, stationary[sic] and printing materials
Messrs. Verrall and Son
[Dublin]
On the premises
32p. 880+111 lots
BN: Δ49499 deR
Rec. no. 1057

1814 April 18
Richardson, William, Jr., of York House, Strand
A catalogue of all the remaining stock in trade
Dodd & Holland
102 St. Martin’s Lane
59 +4p. 874+78 lots
CLU; Colnaghi; KKB; R; V&A: 23.k pt. pr. Lugt: 8500
Rec. no. 1058

1814 April 20
Randolph, Rt. Rev. Dr. John, Bishop of London
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
48p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(2); BN: Δ49500 deR; MPL; O: 2591.d.17
Rec. no. 1059
1814 April 21
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1060

1814 April 25
Beugo, Robert, Dr.
A catalogue of the medical library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
18p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(6); O: 2591.e.63(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1061

1814 April 28
Nineteenth day’s sale
?
In Lauder’s Basll-Room, Kelso
95-106p. 1993-2294 lots
Rec. no. 16738

1814 April 28
Harwood, Edward, numismatist
A catalogue of the general and valuable collection of coins . . . together with his . . . numismatic books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(7); BMCM; CM: c162-13; O: 2591.e.63(13) Lught: 8504 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1062
1814        April 29
Curtis, John, of Berkley Street, Berkley Square [sic]
A catalogue of the genuine library of books, charts and maps
Christie's
11p. 140 lots
Chr: 1814(9)
Rec. no.    1063

1814        April 30
A catalogue of a very choice assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a few books
Christie's
8p. 98+50 lots
Chr: 1814(10) Lugo: 8506
Rec. no.    1064

1814        May 2
Talbot, Sir Charles, Bart., of Chart Park, Surrey
Chart Park Library: A catalogue of the entire and splendid library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
32p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.85(8); BN: Δ49501 deR; C: CM: c163-1; H: B1705.804; LiA; MPL; O: 2591.e.63
(13). Mus Bibl III 8°350 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.    1066

1814        May 4
Eccles, Isaac Ambrose
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
126p. 3599 lots
N: *GF(1814)
Rec. no.    1067

1814        May 5
A catalogue of books consisting of duplicates of several large libraries
G.&W. Nicol
Pall-Mall
152p. 5124 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 10; BN: Δ35591
Rec. no.    1078
1814 May 5
Burrard, Sir Henry, Lieut.-General
A catalogue of a collection of a few fine painting & drawings . . the library
Mr. Robins
On the premises: No.21 Hertford Street, Mayfair
18p. 47+126 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD(15) 3d day only, pt.pr. Lugt: 8509
Rec. no. 1068

1814 May 5
Goddard, Mrs., of Upper Harley Street
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books
Christie's
19p. 233 lots
Chr: 1814(12); N: *GOFpv19(29)
Rec. no. 1069

1814 May 12
Monoux, Rev. Sir Philip, Bart.
Gregg, William Potts, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the libraries
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(2); CM: c163-2; MPL; O: 2591.e.63(16)
Rec. no. 1070

1814 May 16
A catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1072
1814 May 16
Sumner, Humphrey, Provost of King’s College, Cambridge
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
27p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(3); CM: c163-3; H: B1805.2.5; KCC; O: Douce cc 294(7), Mus bibl III 8° 206; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1071

1814 May 18
A catalogue of a very capital collection of books, selected from a gentleman’s library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
24p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(3); C; CM: c163-4; O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1073

1814 May 19
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
33p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1814
Rec. no. 1075

1814 May 19
[Cavendish, Frederick]
[Library]
Dublin
33p. 406 lots
N: *GF(1814) lacks tp
Rec. no. 1074

1814 May 24
Browne, William George, oriental traveller
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
17p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(3*); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(1); C; CM: c163-5; LiA; O: 2591.e.63(18), Douce cc 392 (6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1076
1814 May 30
Friday, Sebastian
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
46p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(4); CM: c163-6; HN: O: 2591.e.63(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1077

1814 May 2-4
Randolph, Rev. Dr., Bishop of London
A catalogue of a small cabinet of prints, books & pictures
T. Philipe
Warwick Street, Golden Square
27p. 369+3 lots
BMP: A2.2./23 pt. pr.; KKB; V&A: 23.c Lugt: 8507
Rec. no. 1065

1814 June 2
A catalogue of a choice selection of law and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
10p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1080

1814 June 2
Gardner, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the singular, curious and rare books
Mr. William Stewart
48 Pall Mall
25p. 777 lots
CLU; CMP: c151-1; S
Rec. no. 1081
1814 June 2
Shirley, Henry, esq. of Jamaica
A catalogue of a large, valuable, and extensive parcel of books
Mr. E. Jeffery
11, Pall-Mall
50p. 1193 lots
BN: Δ35041
Rec. no. 1079

1814 June 6
A catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of several gentlemen’s libraries and a valuable importation from the continent
King & Lochée
66p. 2057 lots
BN: Δ5590 uncut
Rec. no. 1083

1814 June 6
Wyatt, James
Catalogue of the genuine assemblage of household furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Foley Place
58p. 736 lots
LW
Rec. no. 1082

1814 June 8
Towneley, John
Bibliotheca Towneleiana: A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part I
R.H. Evans
47p. 905 lots
Rec. no. 1084
1814       June 9
A catalogue of the law library of a very eminent barrister; also his miscellaneous books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
20p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(5); CM: c163-8; O: 2591.e.64(1); S CLU; CMP: c151-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1085

1814       June 9
Burney, Charles, Mus. Doc., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Leigh & S. Sotheby
63p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.S.86(6), S.C.826(2); BN: Δ13523; CM: c163-7; GC; H: B1705.248.15; O: 2591.e.64(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1086

1814       June 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1087

1814       June 16
Thomas, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Rochester
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
33p. 1130 lots
S: v.51
Rec. no. 1088
1814 June 17
Price, Rev. John, B.D., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the library*
T. King, jun.
125 High Holborn
28p. 850 lots
BMCM: a2a12(29); O: Mus Bibl III.80 191, 2591.e.68(3), 2591.d.97
Rec. no. 1089

1814 June 25
Sealy, John, of Narrow Wall, Lambeth
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45 p. 1821 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814 (p.43-45 bound after p.8 of next catalogue)
Rec. no. 1091

1814 June 27
Stuart, James Alexander, Colonel
*A catalogue of the very valuable rare and curious library*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
137p. 4675 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(2); CM: c163-10; H: B1705.811.25; LiA; O: 2591.e.64(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1092

1814 June 30
*Catalogue of books &c.*
[J. Ballantyne]
Sale Rooms, No.4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
10p. 131+33 lots
EN: K.R. 14.e.1(4) pr. [marked J. Ballantyne’s copy]
Rec. no. 16739
1814 June 30
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
The first part of a catalogue of books, in the various branches of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
52p. 1312 lots
N: *GF(1814); TCD: Q.pp.46.2
Rec. no. 1093

1814 June 20 (28 days)
A catalogue of books, consisting of the duplicates of several large libraries
R.H. Evans
160p. 5415 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(6); BN: Δ49504 deR; CM: c163-9; H: B1805.2.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 665(2)
Rec. no. 1090

1814 July 8
A catalogue of a very select and magnificent collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & S. Sotheby
15p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(2), S.C.826(3); CM: c163-11; O: 2591.e.64(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1095

1814 July 8
A catalogue of printing materials, juvenile and school books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18+ 4 levesp. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1096

1814 July 8
[Edward, Lord Thurlow]
A catalogue of the elegant, curious and rare library of books
Mr. William Stewart
40p. 994 lots
S: v.51
Rec. no. 1094
1814     July 13
A catalogue of new books just imported from France
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no.  1097

1814     July 19
[Bentinck, Count]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, of a very distinguished Nobleman, deceased
Leigh & S. Sotheby
34p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(4); CM: c163-12; O: 2591.e.64(60  Lugt: 8562  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no.  1098

1814     July 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
17p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no.  1100

1814     July 26
Pearse, Captain
A catalogue of the library
Mesrs. Wise and Son
Bristol
16p. 436 lots
BrisPL: B6819
Rec. no.  1102
1814 July 26
Watson, Caroline, engraver
A catalogue of a collection of prints, drawings, books
Dodd & Holland
102, St. Martin’s Lane
27p. 471 lots
BMP: A2.2/25 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1101

1814 July 28
LeBlanc, Mr.
Bijoux Litteraires: A catalogue of a very rare and magnificent collection of foreign books
Leigh & S. Sotheby
39p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.S.87(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.5(3)C; CM: C163-13; O: 2591.e.64(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1103

1814 July 22-23
Schiavonetti, Louis
Schiavonetti, Nicholas
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable collection of proof & other fine engravings
Christie's
14p. 307 lots
BMP: B6-1/5; Chr: 1814(29) Lugt: 8563
Rec. no. 1099

1814 August 1
Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory
The second part of a catalogue of books in every branch of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[53]-99p. 1313-2422 lots
N
Rec. no. 17222
1814 August 8
Burney, Charles, Mus.D., F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the valuable and very fine collection of music_
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
42*p. 1047 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(12) [32 p., 822 lots], S.C.1076(1) *note in MS: “The last sheets (1.41 and 42) were published long after the former part of the catalogue and only distributed towards the close of the sale”; DCLC: Reprint: Amsterdam: Frits Knuf, 1973.
Rec. no. 1104

1814 August 10
_A catalogue of the duplicates of a gentleman’s library_
Leigh & S. Sotheby
66p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.87(6); CM: c98-1; O: 2591.e.64(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1105

1814 August 10
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures_
Christie’s
11p. 117+106 lots
Chr: 1814(30) Lugt: 8573
Rec. no. 1106

1814 September 12
Minerva Library, Hackney
_A catalogue of stationery, novels, romances, valuable miscellaneous books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1108
1814 September 28
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1109

1814 September 2-3
A catalogue of the neat and genuine household furniture
Mr. Squibb
Saville Place, Saville Row
18p. 172+155 lots
V&A: 23.1 pt.pr.  Lught: 8581
Rec. no. 1107

1814 October 17
Philips, John Leigh
A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and well chosen library
Winstanley & Taylor
Liverpool
In the Exchange, Manchester
72p. 1460 lots
BBI; BL: 11902.e.30(1); BPL; GC; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(1); MR: R11694.1, R16448.1; O: 2591.e.11(4), 2591.d.139; Y: X348.W733
Rec. no. 1110

1814 October 24
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
65p. 2249 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(1); CM: c98-2; O: 2591.e.64(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1111
1814 October 27
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
29p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1112

1814 November 8
A catalogue of a valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased
Leigh & Sotheby
71p. 2445 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(2); CM: c98-3; O: 2591.e.64(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1113

1814 November 11
Philips, John Leigh
A catalogue of books (omitted in the former sale) and his portfolios
Messrs Winstanley & Taylor
Liverpool
Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester
6p. 60+21 lots
BBI; H: B1705.689; MCL: 018.2 Ph1a(3); MR: R16448.2
Rec. no. 1114

1814 November 14
Wright, John, professor of Civil Law
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
John Ballantyne
Edinburgh
121p. 2604 lots
Rec. no. 16740
1814 November 16
Cruso, Thomas
*A catalogue of the libraries*
William Burt
Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
16p. 148+147+150 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17630

1814 November 21
Stace, Machell
*A catalogue of the very select and remaining collection of printed books and manuscripts*
Leigh & Sotheby
16p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(3); CM: c98-4; O: 2591.e.64(11); DUL: R.LXXIX.D.5; V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1116

1814 November 25
Neale, Adam, M.D.
*A catalogue of a portion of the medical library*
Leigh & Sotheby
32p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(4); CM: c98-6; O: 2591.e.64(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1119

1814 November 25
Surtees, John, of Balgonie
*Catalogue of books*
Ballantyne’s Sale Room, by Public Roup
Edinburgh
8p. 30 [8] lots
Rec. no. 16741
1814 November 17-24
Ogden, Captain
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
H. Phillips
On the premises: Cavendish Hall, near Clare, Suffolk
64p. 521 lots
LW Lutg: 8611
Rec. no. 1115

1814 December 5
Tathwell, Cornwall, of Darlington
A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books
T. King, jun.
125, High Holborn
23p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.826(5)
Rec. no. 1120

1814 December 5
[White, Mr.]
A catalogue of a small and splendid collection of books and manuscripts
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(5), S.C.826(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.33; CM: c98-7; H: B1827.5; O: 2591.e.64(13);
V&A: 23.Q Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1121

1814 December 8
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
22p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1122
1814 December 12
A catalogue of a valuable & choice collection of books consigned from abroad
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street, Covent Garden
34p. 703 lots
CM: c98-10
Rec. no. 1124

1814 December 12
Jackson, Francis James, H.M. Envoy Extraordinary to the United States of America
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(6), S.C.826(7); CM: c98-9; O: 2591.e.64(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1123

1814 December 14
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Mr. William Stewart
41p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.826(9); Ochch: ZH.6.7
Rec. no. 1125

1814 December 15
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple
Milner, Mr.
A catalogue of the law library and miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(7), S.C.826(8); CM: c98-11; O: 2591.e.64(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1126

1814 December 16
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various branches of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
20p. 503 lots
TCD: Q.pp.46.3
Rec. no. 1127
1814 December 19

*Catalogue of books*
W. Mudie & Son
Nearly opposite the exchange
16p.
GML: G/018.3 lacks tp
Rec. no. 16857

1814 December 20

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law and miscellaneous books, the property of a barrister*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
12p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1128

1814 December 21

*A catalogue of the library of a foreign nobleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
18p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(8); CM: c98-8; O: 2591.e.64(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 27
Rec. no. 1129

1814 December 26

*Books: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages, arts, and sciences*
King & Lochée
58p. 1822 lots
BL: S.C.826(10)
Rec. no. 1130

1814 December 30

Dixon, Kennett, of Finsbury Square
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
At the Auction Mart opposite the Bank of England
14p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1814
Rec. no. 1131
1815 January 7
Foster, Rev. Henry, of Clerkenwell
A catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
44p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1132

1815 January 9
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
36p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(9); O: 2591.e.65(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1133

1815 January 16
A catalogue of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
20p. 872
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1134

1815 January 20
Howes, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable critical library
Leigh & Sotheby
29p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(10); BLMss: P.R. 1.e.6(1); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1135
1815 January 20
Stark, William
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1170 lots
Rec. no. 16742

1815 February 1
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
42p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.S.88(1); O: 2591.e.65(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1136

1815 February 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
63p. 2401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1137

1815 February 15
Earle, William, of Albemarle Street
*A catalogue of English and French novels, romances and plays*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1139
1815
February 16
A catalogue of an assemblage of loose drawing and prints . . . and the very valuable and well selected library of books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
23p. 65+47+139 lots
Chr: 1815(2) Lught: 8643
Rec. no. 1140

1815
February 20
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(2); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1141

1815
February 27
LeBlond, Robert
A catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
39p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1142

1815
February 28
A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of old plays
King & Lochée
38, King Street, Covent Garden
14p. 297 lots
BL: 83.a.31, 130.k.5(1); H: TS81.6 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1143

[1815] February 5 (Friday)
A catalogue of a choice & valuable collection of books
Mr. Richardson
Mr. Fisher’s Rooms, 41 King Street and No. 11 Hart Street, Covent Garden
32p. 894 lots
BN: Δ49518 deR
Rec. no. 1138
1815 March 1
Hull, Christopher
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
24p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(3); O: 2591.e.65(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1144

1815 March 3
Radford, George, of Warrington
A catalogue of the small cabinet of British portraits
T. King, jun.
125, High Holborn
12p. 300 lots
BNE: Yd36(XVII, 386)80 Lugo: 8652
Rec. no. 1145

1815 March 6
Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company
Dodd, James William, comedian
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
77p. 2404 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(1), 130.k.5(2); BN: A49520 deR; GC
Rec. no. 1146

1815 March 8
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
King & Lochée
32p. 1030 lots
BL: 130.k.5(3)
Rec. no. 1147
1815
March 9
Craufurd, Robert, General
A catalogue of part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
26p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(4), 130.k.5(4); MPL; O: 2591.e.65(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1148

1815
March 9
Knowlesley, G.A., of Cottingham, near Hall
Dealny, Peregrine, of Bradenham Hall, Bucks
A catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1149

1815
March 16
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of prints, pictures and miscellaneous books
John Ballantyne
Edinburgh
28p. 448 lots
EN: KR. 14.e.1(12) pr.
Rec. no. 16743

1815
March 16
Peckover, J., bookseller, late of Small Street
Sale of extraordinary choice and valuable books in magnificent bindings
Messrs. Wise and Son
Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol
12p. 365 lots
BrisPL: B6802 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1150
1815
March 17
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of rare and curious oriental porcelain and small select library of books
Christie's

16p. 50+117 lots
Chr: 1815(7) Lugt: 8662
Rec. no. 1152

1815
March 17
Robert, John, of Whitchurch, Bucks.
A catalogue of the very select and elegant library
Leigh & Sotheby

14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(9). 130.k.5(5); O: 2591.e.65(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1151

1815
March 21
[Dunster, Charles, Rev.]
A catalogue of a very choice and elegant selection of books, the property of a well-known collector
Leigh & Sotheby

22p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(6); H: B1705.341.10; O: 2591.e.65(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1153

1815
March 28
McClary, James, of Old Bond Street
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street

29p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1154

1815
March 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby

18p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(7); O: 2591.e.65(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1155
1815 April 3
[Le Blanc, Mr.] 
A catalogue of a very valuable and select collection of books, books of prints, and splendid missals 
Leigh & Sotheby 
17p. 324 lots 
BL: S.C.S.89(8); H: B1705.514 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.65(12), Douce E230, Douce cc294(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1156

1815 April 3
Pallister’s Library, Cecil Square 
Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . comprising several thousand volumes of valuable books, jewelry, hardware 
Mr. Grainger 
Queen Street, Margate 
48p. 246+267+19 lots 
BL: S.C.2422
Rec. no. 1157

1815 April 4
Catalogue of books 
John Ballantyne 
Edinburgh 
16p. 482 lots 
EN: KR.14.e.2(1) pr [lacks tp]
Rec. no. 16744

1815 April 4
Dennison, Dr. Richard 
A catalogue of a portion of the medical and miscellaneous library 
Mr. Saunders 
37, Broad Street Buildings, Old Broad Street 
9p. 344 lots 
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1158
1815 April 5
Edwards, James
*A catalogue of the valuable library . . . his collection of Greek vases*
R.H. Evans
47p. 830+9 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(2), 124.e.1, 130.k.5(6); BLMss: P.R.3.A.35 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49521, Δ49522 deR, Δ33031; C; CLU: Z997.E26c; GC; GUL: mu36-e.19; H: B1705.350; HN: Z997.E27; LWL: T.853.2; M(2 copies); MMA; MR: R12571.1; O: 2591.d.100(1), Mus Bibl III 80 100(1); OH: R; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92 Lugt: 8670
Rec. no. 1159

1815 April 9
*A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller and stationer removed from Bridgewater*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
39p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1160

1815 April 10
Scott, James, D.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(11); N; O: 2591.e.65(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1161

1815 April 11
*A catalogue of books*
Messrs. Wise and Son
Bristol
15p. 120+123+122 lots
BrisPL: B6821 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1162
1815        April 17
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
King & Lochée
26p. 627 lots
BL: 130.k.5(7)
Rec. no.  1165

1815        April 17
Watson, Thomas, banker
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
Leigh & Sotheby
8p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(12); H: B1705.874.25; O: 2591.e.65(15)  Lugt: 8678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1164

1815        April 18
[Cholmondley, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, including part of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Leigh & Sotheby
68p. 2115 lots
BL: S.C.S.89(13); O: 2591.e.65(16)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1166

1815        April 24
A catalogue of classical literature including part of a library removed from Oxford
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
37p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815; O: Mus. Bibl.III 80  84(3)
Rec. no.  1167

1815        April 28
A catalogue of a capital collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
At Mr. Fisher’s Room, 41 King Street, Covent Garden
15 p. 135+124 lots
BMP: A2-7/20
Rec. no.  16531
1815 April 28
[Parker, Mr.]
A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts, letters and ballads
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(1); O: 2591.e.65(17) Lught: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1168

1815 April 29
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S., F.S.A.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
36p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(3), 821.g.30(1), 130.k.5(8); BLMss: P.R.4.B.49(1); C; GC; H: B1705.832.15
Rec. no. 1170

1815 April 13-15
Coxe, Edward
A catalogue of the singularly fine and very rare drawings
Mr. Squibb
Saville Place, Saville Row
24p. mixed lots
LRo; NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(43) Lught: 8676
Rec. no. 1163

1815 April 28-29
A catalogue of a collection of rare and curious old tracts, manuscripts letters and ballads (never published)
Leigh & Sotheby
2+14p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(1); MPL; V&A: 23.Q Lught: 8690 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1169
1815 May 1
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1172

1815 May 1
Peirson, Thomas, D.D., of Amsterdam
*Bibliotheca Peirsonaina or Catalogue raisonné . . . of the very valuable extensive library*
Leigh & Sotheby
219p. 1664 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 11; BL: S.C.S.90(2); C; CM: c104-3; GC; GUL: mu 31-c.10; H: B1705.678.5;
LWL: 36162/B; M; MPL; N; O: 2591.e.65(18), Mus Bibl III 8° 463 (uncut); Y: X348.S71, Z997.
P379 1815 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1171

1815 May 2
Harwood, Sir Bucey, M.S., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of a collection of books, to which is added the medical part of the library*
King & Lochée
22p. 602 lots
O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 216
Rec. no. 1174

1815 May 4
Vincent, Peter
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of prints*
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 478 lots
BMP: A2.7/21 pt. pr. Lught: 8696
Rec. no. 1176
1815 May 9
[Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer]
A catalogue of the valuable duplicates of a nobleman’s library
R.H. Evans
24p. 775 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(4), 821.g.30(2), 130.k.5(9); CM: c16; GC; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  1178

1815 May 10
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a French nobleman
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(3); O: 2591.e.65(19) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1179

1815 May 12
[Duncombe, Charles]
A catalogue of a splendid selection of books, part of a magnificent library
Leigh & Sotheby
16p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(4); O: 2591.e.65(20); V&A: 23.Q; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1180

1815 May 15
Mayo, Charles, B.D.
A catalogue of a very rare collection of books in the Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, and Islandic languages
Leigh & Sotheby
6p. 116 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(5); CM: c104-5; GC; MPL: N; O: 2591.e.65(21), 2591.e.68(4); V&A: 23.L pt. pr.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1181

1815 May 16
A catalogue of a collection of books in various department of literature
R.H. Evans
15p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(5), 821.g.30(3); BN: Δ49527 deR; GC; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  1182
1815 May 17
Wynter, John, Rev., Rector of Filgrave, Bucks.
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
67p. 2546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1183

1815 May 18
Parris, P. C.
A catalogue of a very valuable and rare selection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
39p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(6), 130.k.5(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(2), P.R.3.B.1; H: B1705.674.20; O: 2591.e.65 (22) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1184

1815 May 20
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of MSS and specimens of early typography
Christie's
14p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.803(4), 937.g.31(127-129) tp + 4 leaves; BLMss: P.R.1.a.10; BN: Δ13612; C; Chr: 1815(17)
Rec. no. 1185

1815 May 22
A catalogue of the large and valuable library of a gentleman
Mr. Willock
No.29, St. James’s Street
56p. 1150 lots
BL: 130.k.5(11); CLU
Rec. no. 1186
1815 May 25
Slatter, Rev. Phipps Gerard, M.A., of Christ Church
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. Munday
Oxford
At Mr. Davis’s Auction Room, Sun & Chequers’ Inn opposite the New Market, High Street
11p. 289 lots
O: Mus. bibl. III 80 84(4)
Rec. no. 1187

1815 May 29
Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire
A catalogue of the highly curious and important duplicates of the library
R.H. Evans
28p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(6) lacks tp; BN: Δ13614; BPL; C; CMP: c118-1; GC; H: B1705.322; HN: Z997. D48
Rec. no. 1189

1815 May 29
Hey, Dr. John, Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.90(8), 130.k.5(13); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(3); LiA; O: 2591.e.65(24) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1188

1815 May 29
Newton, John, of Lincoln
A catalogue of the remaining part of the library
T. King, jun.
High Holborn
15p. 397 lots
BL: 130.k.5(12)
Rec. no. 1190
1815 May 1, Monday
Thornton, R.
First Part: Catalogue of the rare & extraordinary library
Messrs. Wise & Son
Bristol
36p. 511 lots
BrisPL: B6818 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1173

1815 May 2-3
A catalogue of a very interesting and valuable collection of water-colour drawings
Christie’s
22p. [321] lots
Chr: 1815(12) Lught: 8695
Rec. no. 1175

1815 May 5-8
A catalogue of a library of select and valuable books ancient and modern . . . the united properties of a baronet retired to the continent and a nobleman
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
28p. 485 lots
BL: 937.g.31(84) titlepage; PSN?
Rec. no. 1177

1815 June 5
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
46p. 1574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1192

1815 June 5
Palmer, Arthur, Serjeant-at-law
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby
21p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(1), 130.k.6(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1191
1815 June 6

Grafton, Duke of

A catalogue of a most elegant collection of books . . . constituting the rare and virtú part of the extensive library of a nobleman [With preface by G. and W. Nicol]

R.H. Evans

46p. 967 lots

BL: S.C.E.4(8), 123.f.19; BN: Δ49258 deR, Α33304; BPL; C; CMP: c118-2; DUL: R.LXXIX. C.28; GC: H: B1827.434.5*; M: MPL; O: 2591.e.11(5), Mus Bibl III 8°476, Mus Bibl III 8°84 (5); Ochch: ZH.6.15; Y: X348.E92

Rec. no. 1193

1815 June 7

Kearney, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Ossory

The third part of a catalogue of books

Thomas Jones

6 Eustace Street, Dublin

66p. 2423-3695 lots

N: AGF(1814)

Rec. no. 1194

1815 June 8

Bowyer, Sir George

A catalogue of all the truly valuable furniture, library of 1600 volumes of books

Cripps & Cole

On the premises: Radley Park, near Oxford and Abingdon

51p. 1091 lots

Ochch: ZH.6.10

Rec. no. 1195

1815 June 8

Morris, Edward, Master in Chancery

A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library

Leigh & Sotheby

20p. 576 lots

BL: S.C.S.91(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28

Rec. no. 1196
1815        June 12
Morton, John Burrage
A catalogue of the entire and valuable historical library
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(3), 130.k.6(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(5); LiA; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1197

1815        June 13
A catalogue of a small collection of fine old paintings . . . a valuable library of books
Mr. Williams
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
BL: 937.g.31(199) tp only
Rec. no.  1198

1815        June 15
Tresham, Henry, esq. R.A.
A catalogue of the original sketches and studies . . books
Christie's
14p. 157 lots
BBI (facs.); Chr: 1815(23)  Lugt: 8734
Rec. no.  1200

1815        June 16
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no.  1202

1815        June 16
Maynard, Thomas
A catalogue of a small assemblage of books
Christie's
12p. 134+167 lots
BL: 937.g.31(212) tp only; Chr: 1815(24); NYF; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(18)  Lugt: 8736
Rec. no.  1201
1815 June 19

**Catalogue**
Messrs. Wise and Son
Bristol
12p. 350 lots
BrisPL: B6817
Rec. no. 1203

1815 June 19

Towneley, John
*Bibliotheca Towneliana: A second portion of the curious and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
67p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.E.3(5), 272.k.12(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.53(2); CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.41; GC; H: B1705.845.5; HN: Z997.T68; LWL: T.853.3; M; MR: R25665; O: Mus bibl III 8° 468, Douce cc294(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1204

1815 June 20

Beaufort, Baron, Louis de
*A catalogue of the intire[sic] and very valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
45p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(6), 130.k.6(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.6(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1205

1815 June 24

Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
*A catalogue of a truly valuable collection of ancient and modern prints, books of prints, original drawings, books in superb bindings*
H. Phillips
23p. 280 lots
BL: 937.g.31(237) tp only; LW
Rec. no. 1206
1815 June 28
[Yates, John]
A catalogue of the genuine and unreserved part of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1207

1815 June 29
Wilson, W.
A catalogue of stationery, a quantity of forrel for account book covers; upwards of 10,000 volumes of popular novels inquiries
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
6p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1208

[1815] June 14, Wednesday
Rolin, Edmund
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Hermon
Conduit Street, Bond Street
BL: 937.g.31(207) tp only
Rec. no. 1199

1815 July 4
Hilton, John
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
60p. 1930 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(8), 130.k.6(4); S Lught: 8746 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1210
1815 July 5
*A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1211

1815 July 5
*Catalogue . . . a very choice library*
Messrs Wise & Son
Bristol
16p. 239+110+100 lots
BrisPL: B6811 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1212

1815 July 13
[Hammond, P.]
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(10); S Lught: 8753 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1214

1815 July 13
Mordaunt, Charles Henry, 5th Earl of Peterborough
*A catalogue of the select and valuable library of books*
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
12p. 325 lots
BL: 130.k.6(5); H: B1705.683
Rec. no. 1213
1815 July 17
Creech, William
A catalogue of books and copyrights
Mr. Saunders
Exchange Coffee House, Edinburgh
44p. Trade sale lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 1216

1815 July 24
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1218

1815 July 28
Catalogue of an assemblage of old pictures
Mr. Stanley
29 St. James’s Street
11p. 194 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.26(75) Lught: 8758
Rec. no. 1219

1815 July 29
[Hale]
A catalogue of the household furniture
Edward Foster
Upper St. Martin’s Lane
12p. 370 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16383

1815 July 31
A catalogue of a good collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1220
1815  July 1 & 3
Garlicke, B, Minister to his Britannic majesty at the Courts of Berlin and Copenhagen
*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of French, English, Spanish and German books*
H. Phillips
BL: 937.g.31(275) tp only
Rec. no. 1209

1815  July ~13-19
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
2+38p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(10) Lught: 8753  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1215

1815  July 21-22
*A catalogue of an interesting assemblage of Italian, French, Flemish and Dutch pictures . . . books on art*
Christie’s
12p. 152+106 lots
Chr: 1815(29); V&A: II.RC.DD.26(74) pt. pr.  Lught: 8756
Rec. no. 1217

1815  August 2
*Catalogue of books and pictures*
[John Ballantyne]
Edinburgh
16p. 271 lots
EN: KR14.3.2(2) pr. [lacks tp]
Rec. no. 16745

1815  August 2
Webb, D.J.
*Catalogue of the truly select and valuable library*
Messrs Wise & Son
Exchange, Bristol
8p. 100 lots
BrisPL: B6845
Rec. no. 1221
1815 August 4
Extra rare & valuable books and books relative to the fine arts
4p. 50+5 lots
BrisPL: B6816 pt. pr. -lacks tp
Rec. no. 1222

1815 August 5
[Le Blanc, Mr.]
A catalogue of a very fine collection of French and Latin books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
7p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.S.91(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1223

1815 August 14
Sheppard, Mr. of the Exchange
Catalogue of part of the miscellaneous stock
Mr. Pope
[Bristol?]
On the premises
28p. 120+130+130 lots
BrisPL: B6814 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1224

1815 September 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, novels, and romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.
Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1225
1815 September 7
[Morgan, Thomas]
Third Day’s Sale
Wise
Exchange Coffee Room, Bristol
9-12p. 1-120 lots
BrisPL: B6812
Rec. no. 1226

1815 September 12
Catalogue . . . a valuable library of books
S. Wise
Bristol
16p. 344 lots
BrisPL: B6812 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1227

1815 September 15
A catalogue of a select collection of new and popular novels & romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
9p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1228

1815 September 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old & new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1229
1815

October 4
Berks, Robert, of Chester
_A catalogue of the valuable and well chosen library_
Mr. Broster
Chester
At Mr. Wood’s Auction Mart, King Street, Manchester
28p. 474 lots
MCL: SC 1815/6
Rec. no. 1230

1815

October 5
_Catalogue . . . some excellent articles of furniture . . . a truly valuable library of books_
S. Wise
Bristol
16p. 582 lots
BrisPL: B6810 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 1231

1815

October 16
Roscoe, William
_A catalogue of the selection of choice and valuable books_
Mr. Winstanley
Clayton Square, Liverpool
38p. 160+3, 291 lots
MCL: 942.72 L7/7
Rec. no. 17351

1815

October 20
Payne, J.W.H., printer and bookseller
_A catalogue of the valuable copyright, copper-plates and stock_
Mr. Saunders
on the premises: No. 20 Warwick Square
15p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no. 1232
1815  
October 26
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
62p. 2181 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1233

1815  
October 26-27
A catalogue of a fine collection of prints
Mr. Richardson
41, King Street, Covent Garden
14p. 113+98 lots
BMP: A2-7/24
Rec. no. 1234

1815  
November 2
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture . . . a library of books
Christie's
20p. [193] lots
Chr: 1815(33) Lugt: 8779
Rec. no. 1235

1815  
November 7
A catalogue of a very good collection of modern French & German literature
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(2), 130.k.6(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1236

1815  
November 10
Mayson, Dr., of Lisant in Cornwall
Catalogue of a capital collection of books
S. Wise
Bristol
11p. 323 lots
BrisPL: B6809
Rec. no. 1237
1815 November 10
Thoyts, Charles, Major
A catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(3), 130.k.6(7); H: B1705.834  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1238

1815 November 13
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of splendid books, prints and mathematical instruments
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
[42]p. 1064+30+19 lots
TCD: Q.pp.46.4
Rec. no.  1239

1815 November 20
Evans, Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester
A catalogue of a collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
57p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(4); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1240

1815 November 24
Cavendish, William Spencer, 6th Duke of Devonshire
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library
R.H. Evans
42p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(7); H: B1705.322; HN: Z997.D48
Rec. no.  1241

1815 November 27
Barrington, J.C., bookseller
A catalogue of an extensive collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
124p. 4759 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no.  1242
1815  November 28[29]
Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant-at-Law
A catalogue of the entire Law Library of an eminent Solicitor, deceased, including a selection of law books
Leigh & Sotheby
25p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(5), 130.k.6(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1243

1815  December 4
Delaval, Edward Hussey, F.R.S.
A catalogue of part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
45p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(6), 130.k.6(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no. 1244

1815  December 7
Catalogue of a variety of elegant modern household furniture . . . capital library of books
S. Wise
Bristol
12p. 280 lots
BrisPL: B6807
Rec. no. 1245

1815  December 11
Catalogue of the Abbotrule library and several minor collections of books
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
119p. 2580 lots
EN: KR14.e.2(3) pr
Rec. no. 16746
1815                December 11
Goldsmid, John Louis
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
30p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.E.4(9), 272.k.14; BLMss: P.R.4.A.7; BN: A33286, A49531 deR; CM: c15, c77-7; GC:
H: B1705.432.10; HN: Z997.G52; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 228
Rec. no.  1246

1815                December 13
Dolben, Sir William, bart.
A catalogue of a very fine collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(7), 130.k.6(10); BN: A49532 deR; H: B1705.332; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1247

1815                December 15
King, John, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Leigh & Sotheby
14p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.S.92(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1249

1815                December 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1815
Rec. no.  1250

1815                December 19
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
38p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(1), 130.k.6(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 28
Rec. no.  1251
1815 December 15-16
_A catalogue of the very choice and valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . books_
Christie's
14p. 113+106+66 lots
Chr: 1815(35); NYF; RKDH; V&A: II.RC.DD.26(77) Lugt: 8787
Rec. no. 1248

1816 January 2
_Catalogue of one of the most exquisite collections of gold and silver medals_
S. Wise
Bristol
27p. 670 lots
BrisPL: B6808 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1252

1816 January 10
Astle, Edward
_A catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library_
R.H. Evans
26. Pall-Mall
14p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(2); GC: H: B1705.167
Rec. no. 1253

1816 January 15
Lloyd, John, LLD
_Bibliotheca Lloydiana: A catalogue of the entire library_
Mr. Broster
Chester
On the premises: Lygfair near St. Asaph, Denbighshire
100p. 1888 lots
Rec. no. 1254
1816 January 22
A catalogue of a very good collection of English miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
145, Strand
43p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(5), 130.k.7(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1255

1816 January 23
A catalogue of part of the law library of an eminent barrister
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
9p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)
Rec. no. 1256

1816 January 24
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, . . . a superb library of books
Mr. Williams
At the auction-mart, Bartholomew Lane
8p. 100 lots
V&A: II RC DD 27(4)
Rec. no. 16517

1816 January 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
51p. 2040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1257
1816 January 26
Lloyd, John, LL.D.
Ancient British history and antiquities
At head: Part second
Mr. Broster
Chester
101-128p. 1888-2356 lots
Y: X348.B794
Rec. no. 17376

1816 January 30
A catalogue of a collection of books, containing many scarce articles
R.H. Evans
40p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(3); BN: Δ49535 deR
Rec. no. 1258

1816 January 25-27
A catalogue of a superb library of books
Mr. Williams
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
8+8+8p. 398 lots
V&A: II RC dd 27(1-3)
Rec. no. 16516

1816 February 1
Foxley, Robinson, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Gasquoine
Emporium in Exchange-Street, Manchester
[60]p. 949+14 lots
GC; MCL: SC1816
Rec. no. 1260
1816 February 1
Harper, Rev. Dr. George, Rector of Stepney
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(6), 130.k.7(2); BN: Δ49536 deR; KSU
Rec. no. 1261

1816 February 1
Marsh, Charles, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the very valuable library of MSS and printed books
J. Christie
Pall Mall
113p. 1557+34 lots
BL: 130.k.7(3); Chr: 1816 (lacke tp and pp1-4); GC; N; S
Rec. no. 1259

1816 February 13
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles
R.H. Evans
12p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(4), S.C.E.5(1); CM: b124
Rec. no. 1262

1816 February 14
[lacks tp]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
20p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1263

1816 February 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
51p. 1604 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(8), 130.k.7(4)
Rec. no. 1265
1816 February 19
Bartleman, James
Cooke, Robert
*A catalogue of the duplicate books and articles of Mr. Bartleman’s collection of music*
Mr. White
29p. 1015 lots
CN; DCLC
Rec. no. 17051

1816 February 23
Hunter, William
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
33p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(4); GC
Rec. no. 1266

1816 February 26
*Catalogue of a large collection of books including duplicates of the library of a nobleman*
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
143p. 3183** lots
BN: Δ49537 deR; EN: KR14.e.2(5) pr.
Rec. no. 16747

1816 February 26
Stratford, J., bookseller
*A catalogue of the genuine stock*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
60p. lot nos. not printed lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1267

1816 February 29
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice library*
Christie's
24p. 124 lots
Chr: 1816
Rec. no. 1268
1816 February 15, Thursday
Hill, Rev. Averell
A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
[ii], 70p. 2202 lots
TCD: Q.pp.46.5
Rec. no. 1264

1816 March 1
A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
35p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(9), 130.k.7(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 84(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1269

1816 March 5
A catalogue of very rare and curious old books
Mr. F.G. Fisher
41, King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.827(8)
Rec. no. 1270

1816 March 12
Calder, Rev. John, D.D., of Lisson Grove, Paddington
A catalogue of the entire and select library
Leigh & Sotheby
63p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(1), 130.k.7(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 194; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1271

1816 March 15
Vincent, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
35p. 1176 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 11d; BL: S.C.E.5(5), S.C.827(9); BN: Δ49539 deR; C: CM: c104-14; DUL: R.
LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 86, 2591.e.16; S
Rec. no. 1272
1816 March 16
Towers, Joseph, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of a part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
63p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1273

1816 March 18
Willes, Rev. Edward, Archdeacon of Wells
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of an Irish barrister
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
20p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1276

1816 March 25
Newnham, Thomas, of Newtimber Place, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable classical and historical library
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(3). 130.k.7(7); BN: Δ49542 deR; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1277

1816 March 28
Kater, Wm., No.1 Paradise Row, Hotwells
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. Wise
Bristol
11p. 300 lots
BrisPL: B6806 pt. pr
Rec. no. 1278

1816 March 14[ see March 25, 1816
Rec. no. 1274
1816 March [25] printed 14
Gordon, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun
A catalogue of the singular and curious library, originally formed between 1610 and 1650 by Sir Robert Gordon . . with some additions by his successors
J. G. Cochrane
1 Catherine Street, Strand
187p. 2421 lots
BL: 821.g.31; BN: Δl3663, Α49538 deR; C*; CM: d16; CMP: d6-3; CN; CTr: d16*; GC; H: B1634.8; HN: Z997.G55; LC; MPL; NUC: NG036680; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8° 85; Ochch: ZH.6.20; Y: X348.C643, X345.G65.816, Fulton
* copies have 25 written over 14
Rec. no.  1275

1816 April 3
Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D., LL.D.
Part Second: A catalogue of the medical and remaining part of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(4), 130.k.7(8); CM; LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.  1279

1816 April 8
Blair, Dr.
Catalogue of Dr. Blair’s library
[Mr. Ballantyne]
Edinburgh
37p. 705 lots
EN: KR14.e.2(6) pr [lacks tp]
Rec. no.  16748

1816 April 9
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles
R.H. Evans
14p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(7); BN: Α49560 deR*
*BN catalogue dated April 9, 1817
Rec. no.  1282
1816  April 11
Henley, Samuel D.D., F.S.A., Rector of Rendlesham
_A catalogue of the entire and valuable library_
Leigh & Sotheby
44p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(5), 130.k.7(9); KSU; LiA; S; Y: X348.S71
Rec. no.  1283

1816  April 14
_A catalogue of a splendid collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.  1284

1816  April 17
Kirk, John
_Catalogue of the library_
Mr. Gasquioine
At the Emporium, Exchange-Street, Manchester
33p. 300 lots
MCL: SC1810
Rec. no.  1285

1816  April 18
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.  1286

1816  April 18
_Catalogue of capital pictures . . . missals, scarce books_
S. Wise
Bristol
22p. 430 lots
BrisPL: B6800
Rec. no.  1288
Barnes, John
*A catalogue of a small and pleasing collection of valuable cabinet pictures and prints and a splendid library of above one thousand volumes*
Mr. Scott
At the Mart, near the Bank of England, London
11p. 180+12+51 lots
V&A: II RC.DD.27(16) Lught: 8864
Rec. no. 1287

Blair, Dr. Hugh
[Library]
John Ballantyne
4 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
37p. 705 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r7; EN: (Advocates Library) KR14e2
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 189-225
Rec. no. 1281

Buchanan, Rev. Claudius, D.D.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly law and divinity*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
38p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816 (1)
Rec. no. 1290

Portal, Charles Septimus, of Essex Street, Strand
*A catalogue of the library*
Leigh & Sotheby
49p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1289
1816 April 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
William Matthews
Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham
16p. 400 lots
BIRMPL: Lp58.7
Rec. no. 1291

1816 April 5-6
[Byron, Lord]
A catalogue of a collection of books, late the property of a nobleman about to leave England on a tour
R.H. Evans
13p. 383 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.5(6); H: B1827.252* (photostat)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp205-231
Rec. no. 1280

1816 May 1
Towneley, John
A catalogue of the collection of drawings, prints, and books of prints
T. King
46p.
H: B1705.845.5; LWL: T.853.5
Rec. no. 17249

1816 May 2
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
William Matthews
Auction Mart, In the High-Street, Birmingham
23p. 565 lots
BIRMPL: Lp 58-7
Rec. no. 1292

1816 May 3
A catalogue of a valuable library containing many fine and scarce articles
R.H. Evans
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.E.5(8)
Rec. no. 1294
1816 May 8
Jennings, Henry Constantine
*A catalogue of antique and modern bronzes . . . library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
60p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.1090
Rec. no. 1295

1816 May 8
Naylor, Francis Hare
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Christie's
35p. 440 lots
Chr: 1816
Rec. no. 1298

1816 May 8
Piozzi, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the excellent and genuine household furniture . . . also the extensive and well-selected library*
Mr. Squibb
On the premises: Streatham Park, Surrey
47p. 830 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r5; CLU; NPG; RKDH; Y: Osborn pd177 (photocopy); Prof. James L. Clifford (priv. coll.) Lught: 8885
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp. 391-481
Rec. no. 1297

1816 May 8
[Talleyrand, Périgord Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]
*Bibliotheca Splendissima: A catalogue of a superlatively splendid and extensive library consigned from the Continent. [with preface]*
Leigh & Sotheby
198p. 3465 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 12; BL: S.C.S.95(1), 270.k.38; BLMss: P.R.4.b.33; P.R.A.33; BN: A7819, A5658, A49544 deR, A20009; C; CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.C.27; GC; GUL: BD17-h.14; H: B1827.821*; HN: Z997.T15; MPL; MR: R33541; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(11), Mus Bibl III 8° 80 (2); Oech: ZH.6.2; S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1296
1816 May 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly in divinity*
Mr. Saunders
49p. 2024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1299

1816 May 15
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine and scarce books, and books of prints*
Mr. F.G. Fisher
41, King Street, Covent Garden
48p. 739 lots
BL: 130.k.7(11); CLU: SCB 121424
Rec. no. 1300

1816 May 17
Hulse, R
*A catalogue of a small collection of books*
J.G. Cochrane
No. 1 Catherine-Street, Strand
42p. 541 lots
BL: 130.k.8(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(11); CM: d6-5; H: B1705.457.10
Rec. no. 1302

1816 May 20
Rush, John, of Bridge Street
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
40p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1303
1816 May 21
Cramer, J.B.
A catalogue of Mr. J.B. Cramer’s select, valuable and entire collection of ms. and printed vocal and instrumental music
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
15p. 327 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(13) Lught: 8898
Rec. no. 1304

1816 May 22
A catalogue of a very choice and valuable assemblage of specimens of the rare and old seve porcelain . . . library of books
Christie's
25p. 116+138 lots
Chr: 1816 Lught: 8899
Rec. no. 1305

1816 May 23
[Barclay]
Catalogue of a valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased
R.H. Evans
19p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(1) pt. pr., GC
Rec. no. 1306

1816 May 28
A catalogue of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
14p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(2); BN: Δ49564 deR*
*BN catalogue dated May 28, 1817
Rec. no. 1307
1816 May 28
Rickards, Mr., No. 344 Strand
*A catalogue of prints and drawings*
King & Lochée
38 King Street, Covent Garden
18p. 122+213 lots
BMP: A2-7/29
Rec. no. 16530

1816 May 30
Shepherd, W. of 32, Russell Square
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
9p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(3)
Rec. no. 1308

1816 May 31
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library
Mr. William Stewart
66p. 1436 lots
BL: 130.k.8(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 84(7)
Rec. no. 1309

1816 May 15-18
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable selection of ancient and modern prints & drawings
Mr. Jones  [successor to Mr. Holland]
102 St. Martin’s Lane
32p. 597 lots
BMP: A2-7/28 pt. pr Lugt: 8894
Rec. no. 1301
1816       May 3-4
Mackenzie, Francis Humberston, Lord Seaforth, Baron Mackenzie of Kintail
A catalogue of a portion of the library
J.G. Cochrane
No.1, Catherine Street, Strand
31p. 3 lots
BL: S.C.827(12, i.e.11), 130.k.7(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(10); CMP: d6-4; H: B1705.779; H.J.B. Clements (priv. coll.)
Rec. no.   1293

1816       June 3
[Rush, J.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books including old plays
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
32p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.   1310

1816       June 7
Peckover, Joseph
A catalogue of a very good collection of books
J.G. Cochrane
19p. 443 lots
BL: 130.k.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(8)
Rec. no.   1311

1816       June 11
Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire, extensive and very rare mathematical library
(Includes “Some very curious mathematical instruments formerly the property of the celebrated Dr. Franklin.”)
Leigh & Sotheby
80p. 1854 lots
BL: S.C.S.95(4), 130.k.8(4); BN: Δ49546 deR; GUL: mus34-i4; MPL; OUM; S
Rec. no.   1313
1816  June 13
Catalogue of a valuable library containing many rare and curious articles
R.H. Evans
23p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ49547 deR; GC
Rec. no. 1314

1816  June 17
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
S. Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange [Bristol]
15p. 430 lots
BrisPL: B6804
Rec. no. 1316

1816  June 17
Deconchy, L., bookseller, of New Bond Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade
T. King, jun.
38, King street, Covent Garden
85p. 2013 lots
BL: S.C.827(3), 130.k.8(5)
Rec. no. 1317

1816  June 19
[Brassey, W.]
A catalogue of a very elegant and choice collection of books and books of prints
Leigh & Sotheby
10p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1318

1816  June 19
Gardner, Viscount
A catalogue of the elegant and modern household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
43p. [627] lots
Chr: 1816  Lугt: 8925
Rec. no. 1319
1816 June 19
Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal, Duke of Abrantes
_A catalogue of the celebrated library_
R.H. Evans
7p. 139 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(5), 270.k.10; BN: Δ13686; GC: H: B1827.108*
Rec. no. 1320

1816 June 20
Morse, Robert, of Clarges Street, Piccadilly
_A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books_
Thomas Dodd
42, Old Bond Street
47p. 1608 lots
BMP: A2-20/1; BNE: Yd-266 (2)-4; H: B1705.580.35; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.D66
Rec. no. 1321

1816 June 21
[Clayton, Sir Richrd, Bart.]
_A catalogue of part of the library of a gentleman now resident on the Continent_
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(2), 130.k.8(6); BN: Δ49548 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1322

1816 June 25
Walker, William, of Hayes, Middlesex
_A catalogue of the entire mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library_
Leigh & Sotheby
58p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(3), 130.k.8(7); LiA; MPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1324
1816  June 26
Bacon, John
*A catalogue of the collection of music books and instruments*
Mr. White
8p. 157 lots
CN; DCLC
Rec. no. 17047

1816  June 10 (32 days)
White, Cochrane & Co., booksellers
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises, at the sign of Horace’s Head, No.63, Fleet Street
239p. 7989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2), S.C.827(2)
Rec. no. 1312

1816  June 25-26
Albinia, Countess of Buckinghamshire
*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*
Christie’s
On the premises: Hobart House, King’s Road, Pimlico
36p. [364] lots
Chr: 1816 Lught: 8930
Rec. no. 1325

1816  July 1
Hill, Dr. Edward, M.D., King’s Professor of Physic at Trinity College Dublin
*A catalogue of one of the most valuable, curious and splendid collections of books*
Thomas Jones
Dublin
On the premises: 8 Harcourt Street
144p. 1811 lots
BN: ∆49549 deR; MPL: O: 2591.e.15; TCD: I.m.5; Y: X348.J726
Rec. no. 1326
1816       July 2
Harington, Dr. Henry, of Bath
Follett, John, of the Middle Temple
* A catalogue of the musical collection (printed and in manuscript) . . . to which is added a
    collection of statutes, manuscript precedents of indictments
Leigh & Sotheby
9p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(4), 130.k.8(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.  1327

1816       July 3
Lunn, W.H., bookseller
* A catalogue of the collection of books
R.H. Evans
30, Soho Square
68p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(6); BN: A49551 deR; C; CMP: c150-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 84(8).Mus Bibl III 8⁰
84*; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  1328

1816       July 4
Webbe, Samuel of Gray’s Inn
* A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of books and collection of music also the
    unpublished manuscripts
Mr. White
16p. 271+144 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(14)
Rec. no.  1329

1816       July 5
Haslam, John
* A catalogue of the entire library
Leigh & Sotheby
41p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(6), 130.k.8.(9); H: B1827.5; KSU; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.  1330
1816        July 10
A catalogue of the valuable sideboard . . . and a small selection of books, prints, and books of prints
Christie's
12p. 44+61 lots
Chr: 1816  Lugt: 8940
Rec. no.   1331

1816        July 11
Jennings, Henry Constantine
A catalogue of the celebrated collection of beautiful subjects of natural history
Mr. H. Phillips
53p. 935 lots
LW
Rec. no.   1332

1816        July 12
Dewhurst, John, Rev., of Hackney
A catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
37p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(7), 130.k.8(10)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.   1333

1816        July 18
A catalogue of a very elegant and choice selection of books, books of prints, manuscripts and missals on vellum
Leigh & Sotheby
29p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(8), 130.k.9(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no.   1334

1816        July 18
Dale, Thomas, M.D., of Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
38p. 1557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1816(1)
Rec. no.   1335
1816 July 23
*Catalogue of superb vases . . . library of books*
S. Wise
Bristol
1-8+17-19p. 1-220+226-352+12
BrisPL: B6799
Rec. no. 1323

1816 July 27
*A catalogue of a very good collection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
57p. 1683 lots
BL: S.C.S.96(9), 130.k.9(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1336

[1816] July 16, Tuesday
*A catalogue of an exceeding great variety of uncommonly good and useful household furniture*
Mr. Fargus
4 Clare-Street, Bristol
16p. 124 lots
BrisPL: B6803
Rec. no. 1315

1816 August 2
*A catalogue of a superlatively fine collection of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman leaving England*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1337

1816 August 7
*A catalogue of fine paintings, capital library of choice books*
S. Wise
Bristol
16p. 100 lots
BrisPL: B6797
Rec. no. 1338
1816 August 13
Arnet., J.H., of Ave Maria Lane
Oddy, Samuel A., of Ivy Lane
_A catalogue of books in quires bound, and in boards_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p.
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1340

1816 August 23
_Catalogue of a large and valuable library_
Alexander Reed
Waters’s Long Room, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
14p. 470 lots
CLU: SCB 121877; NPL: L018.2/F1659(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16580

1816 August 27
_A catalogue of a splendid collection of valuable modern books, superbly bound_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1342

1816 August 12-15
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints, drawings, and books_
F.G. Fisher
41, King Street
28p. 438 lots
BL: 130.k.9(3)
Rec. no. 1339
1816  August 19 [9 & 23 Sept.]
Roscoe, William
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library
Mr. Winstanley
Marble Street, Liverpool
208p. 1553 lots
aub: kvb ev13; bbi (plus separately issue price list, 16 p.); bl: 272.k.25(1); blmss: P.R.3. B46(1); bmp: a5-5/1; bn: Δ13700, Δ34882, Δ49550; bne: yd2648 tome 1 8\textsuperscript{th}; c: 8880.c.96; ct\textsuperscript{r}; gc; gul: mus30-1.3, bd17-h.13; h: B1677.5; hn: Z997.r79; lipl: ho17 ros; lul; m: mpl; mr: R58207, 11694.3N; o: douce R518, mus bibl III 8\textsuperscript{80}; tcd: RS20(1); y: lwl
Rec. no.  1341

1816  September 6
A catalogue of printing materials
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.1 Vineyard-Walk, Clerkenwell
4 + 6 leaves of type specimensp. 86 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no.  1343

1816  September 13
A catalogue of a collection of scarce & very valuable books
Mr. Fergus
4 Clare Street, Bristol
8p. 110 lots
brispl: B6796
Rec. no.  1344

1816  September 30
White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.
A catalogue of the remaining stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
90p. 2544 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1816(2)
Rec. no.  1346
1816 September 17, Tuedya

Fifth day’s sale
[S. Wise]
Bristol
4-13p. 421- lots
BrisPL: B6795
Rec. no. 1345

1816 October 16

A catalogue of rare books, paintings and prints
John King
Bear and Crown Tavern, Ipswich
45p. [894] lots
BL: 823.c.22(6)
Rec. no. 1347

1816 October 16

A catalogue of a circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
29p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1816(1)U
Rec. no. 1348

1816 October 16

A catalogue of the neat household furniture
Winstanley & Sons
No.27 the corner of the Poultry, near the Mansion House
A sale on the premises being objected to.
20p. 274 lots
BNE: Yn2625(29)
Rec. no. 16904

1816 October 22

A catalogue of a small but valuable library
Christie's
16p. 159+33 lots
Chr: 1816 Lught: 8984
Rec. no. 1350
1816 October 22
Gwinnett, Emilia, Mrs., of Penlynn Castle, Glamorgan
A catalogue of the books, prints & manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
145, Strand
24p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(1), 130.k.9(4); C; KSU; N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1349

1816 October 28
A catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
37p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1)
Rec. no. 1351

1816 October 28
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, prints and maps
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1137 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(2), 130.k.9(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1352

1816 October 28
Buxton, Mr., bookseller, of Blackman Street, Southwark
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Messrs. King
38, King Street, Covent Garden
41p. 1308 lots
BL: 130.k.9(6)
Rec. no. 1353

1816 October 29
Catalogue of neat and useful furniture . . . books
S. Wise
Bristol
8p. 220 lots
BrisPL: B6794 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1354
1816 November 1
Catalogue of a splendid collection of fine books
S. Wise.
Bristol
23p. 613 lots
BrisPL: B6793 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1355

1816 November 4
Bland, Robert, M.D., S.A.S.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(3), 130.k.9(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1356

1816 November 9
Parys, William
A catalogue of the library . . . including some rare books on Alchemy
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1357

1816 November 11
Dunster, Charles, Rev., M.A., Rector of Petworth, Sussex
A catalogue of the entire remaining library
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(4), 130.k.9(8); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1358

1816 November 12
Bibliotheca Harleiana: A catalogue of the scarce and valuable remains of the Harleian Library
Mr. Robins
Warwick Street, Golden Square
87p. 696+88 lots
O: G.P.2298b(1)-Godwin pamphlets
Rec. no. 1359
1816 November 12
Part the first: Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of ancient and modern books, missals, mss. and other literary curiosities
Mr. Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
133p. 2250+117+191 lots
EN: KR 14.e.3(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16749

1816 November 13
Catalogue of a truly valuable and select library . . . of a clergyman
S. Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol
4p. 249 lots
BrisPL: B6791
Rec. no. 1360

1816 November 19
Wilkin, Simon
Catalogue of the valuable library
Basham and Harman
On the premises: Cossey, near Norwich
29p. 227+210 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17631

1816 November 19
Wilkin, Simon, of Cossey, near Norwich
Catalogue of the property and effects
Basham and Harman
On the premises: at Cossey
29+6p. [607] lots
BBI; BL: S.C.827(4); BMNH; NNML: C018.2 WIL
Rec. no. 1361
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, with some music, maps and bookcases
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(5), 130.k.9(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1362

A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
63p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(6), 130.k.9(10); BN: A49552 deR; H: B1705.133; MPL; O: 2591.e.68(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1363

A catalogue of a very valuable collection of paintings . . . extremely scarce and valuable books
Mr. Fargus
No. 4 Clare Street, Bristol
12p. 248 lots
BrisPL: B6790
Rec. no. 1364

A catalogue of a portion of the library and prints
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
56p. 1499+143 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(7); BMP: A2-16/19; CMP: c118-4; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; GC; H: B1705.615 Lugt: 9000
Rec. no. 1365
1816  December 2
Bagster, S., of the Strand
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous bound stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
192p. 7017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1816/1817; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 1366

1816  December 4
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
T. King, jun.
31p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.827(6)
Rec. no. 1367

1816  December 10
Coles, George
A catalogue of the elegant and modern miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.97(8), 130.k.9(11); H: B1705.296.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1369

1816  December 13
Hinton, Henry, of Oxford
A catalogue of books, prints and portraits
Messrs. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
18p. 373 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,399)
Rec. no. 16909

1816  December 14
Marchant, Nathaniel, B.A., gem engraver to H.M.
A catalogue of books, chiefly relative to the fine arts
J.G. Cochrane
24p. 481 lots
BL: 130.k.9(12) Lught: 9013
Rec. no. 1370
1816 December 16
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of antient & modern prints, drawings . . also a numerous assortment of books
Mr. Geo. Jones (late Holland)
102, St. Martin’s Lane
8p. 214 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii, 400)
Rec. no. 16910

1816 December 16
Ormerod, Richard, Vicar of Kensington
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
28p. 979 lots
BL: S.C.E.6(8); BN: Æ49553 deR; GC; H: B1705.657
Rec. no. 1371

1816 December 17
Outhwaite, Mr.
Hughes, Mr., Cabinet Makers, of 23, St. Paul’s Church Yard
A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture
Mr. Fletcher
On the premises: 23 St. Paul’s Church Yard
18p. 106 lots
BNE: Yn2625(30)
Rec. no. 16905

1816 December 18
[Gutch, Mr.]
A catalogue of the genuine and very valuable library, the property of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(1), 130.k.9(13); N; OUM; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1372
1816 December 20
Shute, Rev. H.
*Catalogue of the truly valuable and select library*
Samuel Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol
16p. 359 lots
BrisPL: B6789
Rec. no. 1373

1816 December 23
*A catalogue of a small and elegant selection of books, prints . . . chiefly the property of a French nobleman*
S. L. Sotheby
2+18p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(2) Lught: 9017 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 29
Rec. no. 1374

[1816] December 9, Monday
Ford, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
74p. 1579 lots
MCL” SC 1816
Rec. no. 1368

1817 January 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of French books*
S. L. Sotheby
145, Strand
30p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1375
1817 January 7
*A catalogue of books*
J.H. Smith
No.42, High-Street, Bristol
8p. 163 lots
BrisPL: B6788
Rec. no. 1376

1817 January 8
Montagu, George, FLS, of Knowle Park, Devon
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
39. Fleet Street
58p. 1897+72 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.3.11(6)
Rec. no. 1377

1817 January 10
*Catalogue of a valuable and select library of modern literature, the genuine property of a gentleman on the continent*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
13p. 168 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1378

1817 January 13
Ford, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the second part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade*
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
[75]-155p. 1580-3430 lots
MCL: SC1816
Rec. no. 1379
1817
January 13
Sequeira, Isaac Henrique, M.D.
A catalogue of the entire medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1380

1817
January 15
[White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.]
The entire stock and engraved copper plates of a splendid cabinet edition of the Holy Scriptures superbly printed at Oxford University Press
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
4 leavesp.
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1381

1817
January 20
Jackson, Seguin Henry, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1384

1817
January 20
Wyatt, Thomas, esq., of Ditchingham
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
John Reynolds
At the Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
55p. 150+154+150+80+151
BN: Δ49554 deR
Rec. no. 1383
1817 January 21

Catalogue of a unique and splendid collection of continental rarities, antiquities and beautiful specimens of the useful and elegant in most branches of art

Mr. Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh

69+65p. mixed lots
EN: KR14.e.3(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16750

1817 January 21

Horneman, H., Rev., of Stockholm

A catalogue of the library

Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street

20p. 557 lots
Rec. no. 1385

1817 January 22

Gutch, J.M. of Bristol

A catalogue of curious and valuable books

R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall

61p. 1833 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(1); BN: Δ49555 deR; H: B1705.441
Rec. no. 1386

1817 January 25

A catalogue of the neat household furniture

Foster
13 Greek Street, Soho Square

8p. 245 lots
BBL; V&A
Rec. no. 16989
1817 January 27
Pembroke, Charles
A catalogue of the genuine law library of the late Charles Pembroke, Esq. to which is added a small miscellaneous and law library, the property of a barrister
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(6), S.C.828(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1387

1817 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
40p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1388

1817 January 15-18
A catalogue of a valuable and genuine collection of engraved British portraits
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
24p. 361+58 lots
BMP: A2-23/1 pt. pr. Lught: 9026
Rec. no. 1382

1817 February 3
Mountnorris, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. William Stewart
194, Piccadilly
22p. 752 lots
H: B1705.582.5 (lacks pp. 3-4)
Rec. no. 1389
1817 February 4
Catalogue of a superb collection of books, prints
Samuel Wise
City Auction Mart, Exchange, Bristol
16p. 400 lots
BrisPL: ?
Rec. no. 1391

1817 February 4
Munro, Sir Hugh, Bart.
Part of Library: A catalogue of part of the library of Sir Hugh Munro, Bart. . . to which is added a fine collection of books of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1390

1817 February 7
Borromeo, Anton Maria, Count, of Padua
A catalogue of the celebrated library [with a preface in Italian]
R.H. Evans
77p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(2); BN: Δ32333; C; CM: c69-5; CTr: Cat. 69-5; GC; H: B1705.229.15; MP; MPL;
O: Mus bibl III 8'93(3), 2591.d.14; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1392

1817 February 10
Goodinge, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.S.98(8); CM: c104-4; H: B1705.432.30; KSU; LiA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1393
1817 February 11
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . six hundred volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 1 Lower Grosvenor Place, Pimlico
10p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16392

1817 February 13
Fellowes, Robert, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the library [continuation of the Goodinge sale]
S. L. Sotheby
31-50p. 697-1286 lots
Rec. no. 1394

1817 February 18
Philipe., Thomas, printseller
A catalogue of the books
R.H. Evans
At the late Mr. Philipe’s Great Room, Warwick Street, Golden Square
9p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(3)
Rec. no. 1395

1817 February 20
Forster, W., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of the splendid stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
2+76p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; BNE: Yn2625(31); LCI Lught: 9044
Rec. no. 1396
1817 February 20
Rhodes, Abraham, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the very valuable library, prints and books of prints . . consisting chiefly of general and county history
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(1); H: B1705.740; LiA; MPL; S Lught: 9043 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1397

1817 February 24
Arnold, Thomas, M.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Thomas Combe & Mr. Dalby
On the premises: Belle Grove, Leicester
112p. 4176 lots
BN: Δ49557 deR
Rec. no. 1398

1817 February 24
Ford, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the third part of the genuine and valuable stock in trade
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
[157]-285p. 3431-5405 lots
MCL: SC 1816
Rec. no. 1399

1817 February 26
[Garly]
A catalogue of the household furniture , . . and a select library of books
Foster
No. 13 Greek Street, Soho
8p. 110 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16384
**1817** March 1

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

J.G. Cochrane

No.1, Catherine Street, Strand

20p. 447 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.16(9)

Rec. no. 1400

---

**1817** March 1

Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk

Astle, Edward

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the libraries . . .*

R.H. Evans

23p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.E.7(4); BN: Δ49559 deR

Rec. no. 1401

---

**1817** March 6

[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]

*A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library*

S. L. Sotheby

28p. 789 lots

BL: S.C.S.99(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30

Rec. no. 1402

---

**1817** March 10

Fonnerbeau, Martyn

*A catalogue comprising a portion of the library*

Mr. King

38 King Street, Covent Garden

20p. 254+182 lots


Rec. no. 1403
1817 March 10
Hope, Henry
A catalogue of the elegant library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1404

1817 March 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
58p. 899+89 lots
EN: KR 14.e.3(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16751

1817 March 17
Meen, Henry, B.D., Rector
A catalogue of the entire and interesting library
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1675 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(4); LiA; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1405

1817 March 21
Ford, William
Catalogue of the last part of Mr. Ford’s stock consisting of scarce & valuable tracts, books, prints
Mr. Winstanley
On the premises: No.2 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
7p. 114 lots
MCL
Rec. no. 1406
1817  March 24
[Speidell, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of books of rare occurrence*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1407

1817  March 26
[Clarke, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a very choice and select collection of books in English literature*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1408

1817  March 26
Roberts, John, Director of the East India Company
Junot, Andoche, Field Marshal, Duke of Abrantes
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a magnificent collection of Chinese drawings*
R.H. Evans
9p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(5); R Lught: 9081
Rec. no.  1409

1817  March 27
*A catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*
Christie's
11p. 107 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no.  1410

1817  April 2
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1411
1817        April 7
Stafford, John, Esq.
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
T. Smith
CLU: SCB 121716
Rec. no.  17338

1817        April 11
Lesse, Rev. John, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
70p. 2677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.  1412

1817        April 14
[Latouch, Col. of Marley]
*A catalogue of books, prints, drawings, paintings, & manuscripts*
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
33p. 617 lots
N: *GF(1817); Magee Univ. College, Londonderry
Rec. no.  1413

1817        April 18
[Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, Prince, Bishop of Autun]
*A catalogue of a small but very rare collection of tracts, in Latin, Italian and French; together
with the remaining books of the Bibliotheca Splendidissima*
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(2); GC; H: B1827.821*; O: Mus Bibl III 8°81(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1414

1817        April 19
*A catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Latin & Italian manuscripts . . . imported from Sicily.*
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e. 11(2); O: 2591.e.68(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1415
1817 April 21
[Hoby]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of MSS, letters and papers
Christie's
8p. 43 lots
Chr: 1817; O: 2591.e.68(9)
Rec. no. 1416

1817 April 22
Hollis, Thomas
Hollis, Thomas Brand
Disney, John, D.D., F.S.A., Rev.
A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting united libraries
S. L. Sotheby
77p. 1699 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.100(5), 130.k.10(1); BMP; BN: △49561 deR; CSJ; GC; H: B1827.455*; MMA; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 81(5); R; S; Lught: 9109 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30 Facsimile in Politicians pp. 5-83
Rec. no. 1417

1817 April 26
A catalogue of a collection of undoubted original pictures
Mr. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
14p. 244 lots
V&A: II.RC.DD.27(37) Lught: 9118
Rec. no. 1418

1817 April 28
Craufurd, James
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
28p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1419
1817 April 30
A catalogue of the genuine effects of an artist comprising pictures, gilt frames, books &c.
Foster
8p. 180 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16385

1817 April 30
Davison, Alexander
A catalogue of a very valuable and splendid collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Farebrother
Beaufort House, Beaufort Buildings
On the premises: St. James’s Square
53-106p. 994 lots
BMP: A2-1/4; V&A: 23.E (bound with 21 April catalogue: “Eighth day’s sale- Fourteenth Day’s Sale”) Lught: 9124
Rec. no.  1420

1817 April 30
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D., Principal of Jesus College
A catalogue of the large and valuable library
Mr. Munday
Sun and Chequers Inn, High Street, Oxford
34p. 562 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 727
Rec. no.  16373

1817 April 28 - 29
[A clergymen of the county of Derby]
A catalogue of books
T. Combe
Mrs. Woodward’s, The King’s Head Hotel, Derby
CLU: SCB 120597
Rec. no.  17340
1817 May 1
A catalogue of one of the finest collections of classical books
Thomas Jones
Dublin
City of Dublin Tavern, now called Carlisle Buildings
40p. 899 lots
N
Rec. no. 17225

1817 May 2
Savage, George, Rev., M.A.
A catalogue of the entire library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(6); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1421

1817 May 5
A catalogue of a very large collection of prints & drawings . . . interesting books & books of prints
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 440 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,405) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16911

1817 May 6
A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller relinquishing the business
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
32p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1423
1817 May 6
Beckford, William, of Fonthill Abbey
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 321 lots
Rec. no. 1424

1817 May 7
*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of books*
Mr. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: No. 8 York-Place, Clifton
8p. 145 lots
BrisPL: B6787
Rec. no. 1425

1817 May 9
Sharpe, Lancelot, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.100(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1426

1817 May 12
Tyrwhitt, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Jesus College
*A catalogue of the library of valuable and scarce books, tracts*
Elliot Smith
At the Black Bear Inn, Market Street, Cambridge
88p. 996+10 lots
C
Rec. no. 1427
1817      May 14
A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books
R. E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
17p. 346 lots
N
Rec. no.  17227

1817      May 20
A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent topographical collector, to which is added part of the library of a late great statesman
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
34p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.  1429

1817      May 20
Keyte, Rev. W.E., Vicar of Runcorn, in Cheshire
Griffith, Thomas, of Rhual, Flintshire
Gardner, Rev. G., of Chester
Catalogue of the entire libraries
Mr. Broster
Chester
At Mr. Wood’s Auction Rooms, King’s Street, Manchester
52p. 1494 lots
N: *GF(1817)
Rec. no.  1428

1817      May 21
A catalogue of four hundred volumes of books
Foster
14p. 205+67 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16386
1817 May 22
A catalogue of a collection of scarce and very valuable books
Mr. Sheppard
Bristol
8p. 112 lots
BrisPL: B6784
Rec. no. 1430

1817 May 22
Harley, Hon, Auditor
Towneley, John
A catalogue of valuable books
R.H. Evans
44p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(6); BN: 49574; CMP: C118-3; LWL: T.853.4
Rec. no. 1431

1817 May 23
Edwards, Bryan
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
19p. 127+121 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1432

1817 May 27
Francillon, J., 24 Norflok Street, Strand
A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects
Mesrs. King
20p. 184 lots
BMNH(copy); CM: c104-7; OUM
Rec. no. 1434
1817 May 27
Henry, John Joseph
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library, books of prints and atlases*
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(2); H: B1600.4; KSU; LiA; O: Mus bibl III 8°89(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1433

1817 May 5[orig. April 21]
Beatniffe, R
*A catalogue of very scarce and valuable old and new books . . . the entire stock*
Mr. Athose
Great Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
69p. mixed lots
CM: c428
Rec. no. 1422

1817 June 2
Johnson, John Mordaunt
*Bibliothecae Johnsonianae, pars prima: A catalogue of the select and valuable collection of rare specimens of early topography, editiones principes, Aldine editions and ancient manuscripts [With biographical preface]*
R.H. Evans
26 Pall Mall
xxvi, 44 p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(7)-lacks preface, S.C.803(7); BN: A49565 deR; CMP: c119-1 (includes 26 p. preface) & 2 (18 p. 217 lots); CSJ; GC; H: B1705.467.15 (large paper copy); O: Mus. bibl. III 8°214 (18 p. 217 lots); S
Rec. no. 1435

1817 June 3
Anderson, George, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the library . . . removed from his West Ham House*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817; O: 2591.e.11(7)
Rec. no. 1436
1817 June 3
Auvergne, Philip d’. Duke de Bouillon
*A catalogue of books, maps, charts*
At Bagatelle, Jersey
44p. unnumbered lots
BL: S.C.803(6)
Rec. no. 1437

1817 June 5
*A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . several very curious and interesting books and books of prints*
Geo. Jones
8p. 244 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,407)
Rec. no. 16912

1817 June 5
Brietzcke, George
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, paintings, library of books*
Foster
On the premises: No. 2 Lambeth Terrace
24p. 227+155 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16387

1817 June 6
[Borelli, M.]
*A catalogue of a small collection of valuable books and books of prints, the property of a foreigner quitting the kingdom*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(3); BNE: Yn36(xviii,408) Lucht: 9154 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1438

1817 June 9
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
7p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(8); BN: Δ49566 deR
Rec. no. 1439
1817 June 9
A catalogue of pictures . . . to which is added the elegant small library of a gentleman
Mr. William Stewart
194 Piccadilly
8p. 218 lots
BBI (facs.); V&A: II.RC.DD.27(43) Lucht: 9156
Rec. no. 1440

1817 June 9
Royston, William, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.S.101(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1441

1817 June 11
A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings . . . a splendid library of scarce and valuable books
Mr. Adamson
58 Fenchurch Street, London
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Manchester
13+14+14+12p. 492+54 lots
MCL: SC 1817
Rec. no. 1443

1817 June 11
Hearne, Thomas, artist
A catalogue of the entire collection of original drawings . . . books and books of prints
Christie's
16p. 158+157 lots
BMP: B6-1/6; Chr: 1817 Lucht: 9160
Rec. no. 1442
1817       June 12
A catalogue of a library of scarce and very valuable books
Mr. Sheppard
Bush Tavern, Corn-Street, Bristol
4p. 106 lots
BrisPL: B6783
Rec. no.  1444

1817       June 12
[Treuttel and Würtz, booksellers]
A catalogue of the entire and extensive library of an amateur of distinction
S. L. Sotheby
125p. 1856 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 14; BL: S.C.S.101(5)*.272.k.16, S.C.828(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.7(1); BN: A35600, A13754; C: CM: c73-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 89(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
*Illustrated copy
Rec. no.  1445

1817       June 13
Forster, W., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
6p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.  1446

1817       June 16
Bagster, S., now at No.15 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1816/1817
Rec. no.  1448
1817       June 16
Hotham, Miss, of Richmond
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of books
Christie's
At the Ball Room of the Castle Inn, Richmond
55p. 195+197+207 lots
Chr: 1817; O: Mus Bibl 80 215
Rec. no.  1447

1817       June 18
A catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings . . . capital books &
books of prints
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
16p. 196+205 lots
BNE: Yn36(xviii,409)
Rec. no.  16913

1817       June 19
A catalogue of the following very valuable articles
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
4p. 7 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no.  1449

1817       June 19
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, 200 ounces of plate, foreign table linen, books &c.
Foster
8p. 135 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16388
1817 June 19
A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in the different departments of literature
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, [Dublin]
48p. 1503 lots
N
Rec. no. 17226

1817 June 19
Beloe, William, Rev.
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
17p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(9); BN: Δ49567 deR; CMP: c119-3
Rec. no. 1450

1817 June 19
[Hoby]
Atherton, Col. of Street Court, Herefordshire
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of books [also Hoby Mss & Bryan Edwards Mss.]
Christie's
12+4p. 135+50 lots
Chr: 1817 Lugt: 9170
Rec. no. 1451

1817 June 20
Hobcraft, Mrs. Martha
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 49 Upper Norton Street
16p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16389
1817       June 20
Tutt, Theophilus Tompson, of Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
_A catalogue of a very select, rare and curious collection of books & manuscripts_
Messrs. King
38, King Street, Covent Garden
70p. 1013 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.7; CLU; Y: X348.K589, Fulton
Rec. no. 1452

1817       June 22
[Paravicini, Mr.]
_A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books and books of prints_
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1565

1817       June 23
_A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman (returning to India)_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
49p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1453

1817       June 26
Barnes, William English, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
S. L. Sotheby
9p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1455
1817       June 26
            [Dibdin, Thomas Frognall]
* Bibliotheca rosicrusiana: A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer *
R.H. Evans
35p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(10); BN: Δ49571 deR; GC: *;EC8.D5448.817b2a; LWL: T853.7; MR: R12571.2; O: Douce cc298(3); V&A: 23.D; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  1454

1817       June 30
            [Smith, S.]
* A catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library *
S. L. Sotheby
10p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(3); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1457

1817       June 30
            Walker, John Cooper, of St. Valeri, near Bray
* A catalogue of books, manuscripts, coins, paintings, antiquities *
R. E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
53p. 1404 lots
N: *GF(1817)
Rec. no.  1456

1817       July 1
* A catalogue of a miscellaneous collections of books *
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1459

1817       July 1
            d’Antraigues, comte
* A catalogue of a part of the very valuable and select library of books *
Christie's
28p. 169+139 lots
Chr: 1817  (another copy in the 1813-21 volume)
Rec. no.  1458
1817

July 7

A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
59p. 2299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1460

1817

July 7

Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby films: Pt.1 reel 30
Rec. no. 1461

1817

July 7

A catalogue of the neat household furniture and effects
Foster
On the premises: Whetstone, Middlesex
8p. 76 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16390

1817

July 7

A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & drawings
Geo. Jones
12p. 251 lots
BNE: Yd36(xviii,411)
Rec. no. 16914

1817

July 15

Hill, Thomas Noel, 2nd Baron Berwick
A catalogue of a portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 30
Rec. no. 1462
1817            July 21
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.        1464

1817            July 23
A catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books
Mr. Sheppard
Public Sale-Room, opposite the exchange, Bristol
8p. 110 lots
BrisPL: B6820
Rec. no.        1465

1817            July 23
A catalogue of the library of an eminent divine of the West of England
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
34p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no.        1466

1817            July 28
[Iremonger, Rev. R.]
A catalogue of the entire library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.        1468

1817            July 28
Stewart, Willaim, of Spoutwells, decd.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books and prints
D. Morison, junr.
Council room, Perth
381p. 7413 lots
GUL: Mu30-c.22; H: B1705.808.35; CM: c88; N
Rec. no.        1467
1817  July 30
Hotham, Miss, of Richmond
A catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable library of books, books of prints, coloured botanical work
Christie's
At the ball room of the Castle Inn, Richmond
16p. 162 lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1469

1817  July 31
Beaver, Robert, surgeon
Medical and Chirurgical Society
A catalogue of a collection of medical books, . . . and the duplicates of the library of the Medical and Chirurgical Society
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.S.102(10)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1470

1817  August 20
Astley, Francis Dukinfield
A catalogue of the valuable and select library
Messrs. Winstanley and Crole
Liverpool
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire, near Ashton-under-Line
66p. 648+106+80+9+9 lots
CLU: SCB 121432; GC; H: B1705.167.5; MCL: SC1817, SC1817.2; Y: X348.W733
Rec. no. 1471

1817  August 26
Yate, Rev. Dr., Rector of Bromsberrow, Co. of Gloucester
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. Sheppard
Public Sale Room, opposite the Exchange, Bristol
26p. mixed lots
BrisPL: B6823 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1472
1817 August 29
Ramsey, John
A catalogue of a small library of mathematical and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
23p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1473

1817 September 15
A catalogue of an excellent library of books
James Rider
Change Abbey, Cornhill
31p. 943+50 lots
O: 2591.e.806, 2591.e.80(1)
Rec. no. 16169

1817 September 23
Joyce, Jeremiah, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1474

1817 October 1
Luffman, John, engreaver, printer, and publisher of maps, No.377 Strand
A catalogue of the stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
10p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1475
1817 October 18
Stoupourt, Rev. Mr., of Newcastle
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
67p. 2468 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1476

1817 October 20
Hulme, Dr.
A catalogue of the genteel and modern household furniture, extensive library of books
Messrs. Winstanley & Crole
Liverpool
At Ball Haye, near Leek in Staffordshire
31p. mixed lots
GC
Rec. no. 1477

1817 October 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 883 lots
Rec. no. 1478

1817 November 1
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
10p. 255 lots
BB1
Rec. no. 16990
1817 November 3
Ibbot, Henry Ames, Mr.
A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable library . . . together with some missals and books of prayers in black letter
S. L. Sotheby
93p. 3156 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1479

1817 November 7
White, Cochrane, Messrs., & Co.
A catalogue of a few remaining articles belong to the estate
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
7p. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1480

1817 November 13
Baskerfield, Thomas, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
60p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1481

1817 November 14
A catalogue of the select and very valuable library of a gentleman, collected with great taste and judgment
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
17p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1482
1817 November 19
Baldwin, Rev. John, LL.D., Vicar of Bowdon in Cheshire
*Catalogue of the the entire and genuine library*
Hime & Kewley
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
21p. 551 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no.  1483

1817 November 24
Bowman, Charles
*A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no.  1485

1817 November 24
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London
*Part First: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of ancient and modern books, mss.*
John Ballantyne
4, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
171p. 2548 lots
BN: Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580
Rec. no.  1484

1817 November 26
*A catalogue of the first part of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous stock (removed from the North of England)*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
122p. 5475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817/1818; CLU
Rec. no.  1487
1817 November 26
Erskine, John
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.E.7(11); BN: ∆49569 deR; CMP: c120-1
Rec. no. 1486

1817 November 26
Sheen, C.H.
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, linen, books
Foster
On the premises: Kew Green on the Richmond Road
8p. 8 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16391

1817 November 28
Mills, Charles
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books,
the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1488

1817 December 1
Thompson, Sir Alexander, Lord Chief Baron of H.M. Court of Exchequer
A catalogue of the law library . . . likewise his valuable miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.S.103(6); BLMss: P.R.!e.7(2); C; H: B1705.832.10; LiA; O: Mus Bibl III 8°205; S
Lugt: 9246 Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1489
1817 December 3
Catalogue of a valuable and select library of scarce and curious books
Messrs. Hime & Kewley
Emporium in Exchange street, Manchester
18p. 595 lots
MCL: SC1817
Rec. no. 1490

1817 December 8
A catalogue of part of the genuine cellar of wines . . . also his valuable library of books
Christie's
23p. ? lots
Chr: 1817
Rec. no. 1491

1817 December 9
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Joseph Naish
Exchange Auction-Mart [Bristol?]
8p. 150 lots
BrisPL: B6822
Rec. no. 1492

1817 December 12
A catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books including many in the fifteenth century and some old romances
T. King, jun.
No.28 King Street, covent Garden
29p. 211 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.1(6)
Rec. no. 1493

1817 December 13
A catalogue of an assemblage of loose engravings . . . also a part of a valuable library of books
Christie's
12p. 152 lots
BBI (facs.); Chr: 1817, another copy in 1813&21 volume Lugt: 9257
Rec. no. 1494
1817 December 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which are added a small circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
40p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1817
Rec. no. 1497

1817 December 17
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.S.104(2); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 30
Rec. no. 1498

1817 December 30
Wilson, Alexander
Catalogue of books, in sheets, and bound, the remaining stock
Tontine Inn, Glasgow
?p. ? lots
GUL: BG33-h.13
Rec. no. 1499

1817 December 15-20
Dodd, Thomas, a bankrupt
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings & drawings . . . library of books
Geo. Jones
102, St. Martin’s Lane
44p. 1008 lots
BMP: A2.23/12 pt. pr.; KKB Lught: 9259
Rec. no. 1495
[1817] December 16, Tuesday
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . and valuable library of books*
Mr. Wise
Bristol
On the premises: 13 Bishop-Street, Portland Square, Bristol
8p. mixed lots
BrisPL: B6824
Rec. no. 1496

1818 January 3
Stockdale, John
*A catalogue of the remaining stock*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
7p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1500

1818 January 5
Bickerstaff, R., bookseller, of Essex Street, Strand
*A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous bound stock*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
72p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1502

1818 January 5
Morehead, W., of Cavendish Square, London,
James Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
115p. 1682+5 lots
BN: Δ49568 deR; H: B1705.580; Y: X348.B211
Rec. no. 1501
**1818** January 7

*Catalogue of exquisite cabinet pictures, ivory sculpture, elegant books*

Mr. Wise

Bristol

8p. 180 lots

BrisPL: B 6782 pt. pr.

**Rec. no.** 1503

---

**1818** January 7

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*

Mr. Sheppard

Public Sale Room opposite the Exchange, Bristol

8p. 102 lots

BrisPL: B6781

**Rec. no.** 1504

---

**1818** January 12

Hayes, Councillor

*A catalogue of the splendid books, prints, paintings, etc.*

C. Lewis

Lewis’s Sale Room, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge, Dublin

54p. 1331 lots

N

**Rec. no.** 17230

---

**1818** January 16

*A catalogue of a fine collection of books, including the remaining portion of a library of a gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

145, Strand

36p. 1169 lots

BL: S.C.S.104(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31

**Rec. no.** 1505
1818 January 19
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leeds, Yorkshire
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
64p. 1846 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1506

1818 January 22
Brant, Rev. W.H.
Catalogue of all the genuine and select collection of pictures, library of valuable books
Mr. Wise
Bristol
8p. 105+61 lots
BrisPL: B6780
Rec. no. 1507

1818 January 26
[Morehead, W.]
Part Third: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of books
Mr. Ballantyne
Hanover Street, Edinburgh
66p. 1039 lots
BN: A49568 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1508

1818 January 28
Crosley, John, mathematician
A catalogue of the mathematical and philosophical library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.S.104(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1509
1818 January 30
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
33p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1510

1818 February 9
Phillips, George
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
32p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(1); CMP: c120-2
Rec. no. 1512

1818 February 13
Duncan, Hon. Jonathan, Governor of Bombay
A catalogue of Persian, Hindustani, Arabic, Sanskrit, Zen and other manuscripts and printed books
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 73[74 appears to be cut
BL: S.C.S.105(1), S.C.828(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1513

1818 February 16
Martin, P., bookseller & publisher
A catalogue of about three thousand volumes of valuable books
Foster
On the premises: 198 Oxford Street
28p. 772 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 16991
1818 February 16
[Midgeley, James, of Rochdale]

Bibliotheca selecta: A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
80p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BLMss: P.r.1.a.11; BN: A49579 deR; C; CLU: Z1015.M629; GC; H: *85-176#, B1600.2, TS83.6, *65JC-120; HN: Z997.M62; LWL: 36729/B; M; O: Mus Bibl III 9'195, Mus Bibl III 8'476(2), Douce CL 298(4), 2591.e.80(2); V&A: 23.L 2 copies
#Consignor name penned on Harvard copy
Rec. no. 1514

1818 February 18

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, lately imported from France
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1515

1818 February 23

A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
61p. 2259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1516

1818 February 23

Carter, John, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable collection of books of antiquities, music, drawings and prints
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.32; MPL: O: 2591.e.68(7), Douce cc 284(6) Lwg: 9305 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1517
1818                             February 25
A catalogue of a valuable and very extensive collection of books, recently imported from
Antwerp
R.H. Evans
47p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(2); BN: Δ49580 deR  
Rec. no.  1518

1818                             February 25
Ball, John
A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books
George Edwards
4 Eustace Street, Dublin
11p. 183 lots
N  
Rec. no.  17224

[1818]                             February 5, Thursday
Catalogue of pictures, books, drawings
W. Wise, junr.
1 Stephen Street, Bristol
Great Room, in the Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol
8p. 175 lots
BrisPL: B6779  
Rec. no.  1511

1818                             March 2
Tuffen, J.F.
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(4); H: 1600.4; LiA; MPL; S  Lught: 9311  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1519
1818 March 4
A catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
58p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1520

1818 March 5
[Morehead, W]
Part Fifth: Catalogue of a splendid library of books, books of prints, pictures, plates
Mr. Ballantyne
Hanover Street, Edinburgh
282+187+50p. 395 lots
BN: Δ49568 deR
Rec. no. 1521

1818 March 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
23p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(3); CMP: c120-3
Rec. no. 1522

1818 March 9
Catalogue of a select and valuable library
W. Wise
Bristol
No. 24 College Green, corner of Unity Street, Bristol
16p. 310 lots
BrisPL: B6778
Rec. no. 1523
1818 March 12
Stebbing, Henry
*A catalogue of the small but very interesting collection of original engravings, books, drawings and sketches . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(6); BNE Lught: 9320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1524

1818 March 14
Southgate, J.W.
*Catalogue of a very curious collection of books chiefly in early English literature*
Mr. Saunders
50p. 1104 lots
O: 2591.d.115(1), 2591.e.80(3)
Rec. no. 16170

1818 March 16
Pollock, William
*A catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
20p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(4); BN: Δ49581; O: 2591.e.11(8)
Rec. no. 1525

1818 March 17
Palmer, Robert, of Drury Lane Theatre
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
17p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1526

1818 March 30
[Courtall, Archdeacon]
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of an eminent divine*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1529
1818 March 30
[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]
A catalogue of a very extensive and valuable miscellaneous collection of books from the North of England
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
95p. 2232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; BN: £49582 deR; H: B1600.2* pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.115(2)
*name on this copy
Rec. no. 1527

1818 April 2
A catalogue of a very select and curious collection of books in the Northern and Eastern languages
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.105(9), S.C.828(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1528

1818 April 8
Stewart, J.D.
A catalogue of the truly choice and splendid library
W. Wise
Bristol
Great Room, Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol
16p. 265 lots
BrisPL: B6776 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1531

1818 April 9
Cogan, Thomas, M.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a small library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(1) Lugt: 9341 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1532
1818 April 13
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
78p. 2296 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(2); LiA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1533

1818 April 14
A catalogue of a small collection of well chosen books
Mr. King
38 King Street, Covent Garden
21p. 467+130 lots
BMP: A2.23/16 pt. pr. Lugt: 9344
Rec. no. 1534

1818 April 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
C. Lewis
Lewis’s Sale Rooms, Eden Quay near Carlisle Bridge, Dublin
29p. 614 lots
N
Rec. no. 17231

1818 April 20
Fowler, Rev. John, of West Lane, Walworth
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 1335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1536
1818
April 20
Jones, Thomas
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock of Thomas Jones
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
34p. 1278 lots
N
Rec. no. 17228

1818
April 20
[Morehead, W.]
Part Sixth: Catalogue of two select libraries of books
Mr. Ballantyne
Hanover Street, Edinburgh
73p. 832+79 lots
BN: A49568 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1535

1818
April 22
James, Robert, M.D.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable classical & medical library . . . to which is added, the
small and interesting English historical library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(3* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
* 1816 written over to 1818
Rec. no. 1537

1818
April 23
[Singer, Samuel Weller]
A catalogue of the library of a well-known collector
R.H. Evans
49p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(5); CMP: c120-4; H: B1827.791*; O: Douce cc 306(2), Douce cc298(2)
Rec. no. 1538
1818
April 28

A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, missals and fine prints
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(4) Lugt: 9362 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1540

1818
April 29

Michell, Matthew, of Grove House, Enfield
A catalogue of the books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1541

1818
April 30

De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
Part II: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
87p. 2300- 4475 i.e.4485
BL: S.C.S.106(6), S.C.828(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1543

1818
April 30

Webb, John
Sixth day’s sale: A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos
47-56p. 442-728 lots
LW
Rec. no. 1542

1818
April 2[3]

A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Wise
Bristol
Mulberry Tree, Broad Street, Bristol
8p. 158 lots
BrisPL: B6777
Rec. no. 1530
1818 April 24-May 1
Webb, John
A catalogue of a truly valuable cabinet of upwards of two hundred antique and modern cameos and intaglios
Mr. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
56p. 180+441+114 lots
LCI Lught: 9357
Rec. no. 1539

1818 May 5
A catalogue of a splendid collection of illustrated books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
28p. 714 lots
Rec. no. 1545

1818 May 5
Hamiton, Sackville
A catalogue of books, being the valuable and extensive library
Samuel Jones
77 Dame-Street, Dublin
50p. 1179 lots
N: *GF(1818)
Rec. no. 1544

1818 May 9
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
9p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.106(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1546
1818 May 12
*A catalogue of theological books, part of the library of an eminent divine*
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
41p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1547

1818 May 13
Whitestone, James
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law and miscellaneous library*
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
30p. 809 lots
N: *GF(1818)*
Rec. no. 1548

1818 May 18
British Museum
*A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum*
S. L. Sotheby
115p. 2713 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(1), 130.k.10(2)- incomplete; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰220 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1549

1818 May 19
Plumptre, Mrs. Anne
*A catalogue of the library of books, shells, minerals*
Mr. King, Jr.
At Mr. Henry Berthoud’s Room, Castle Court near the British Fire Office, Strand
24p. 524 lots
O: Douce cc 298(8)
Rec. no. 16374
1818 May 20
Adam, Robert, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a valuable library, consisting of printed books on architecture, among which are many of rarity and value; books of antiquities
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
27p. 82+142 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; Chr: 1818; KKB; RIA; V&A: 23.DD Lught: 9387
Facsimile in Architects pp.137-191
Rec. no. 1550

1818 May 20
Buchan, Alexander Peter, Dr.
[Library, prints - lacks tp]
Mr. Lahee
On the premises: 6 Percy Street, Fitzroy Square
40p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.828(12) -- begins with 3rd day’s sale (22 May)
Rec. no. 1551

1818 May 21
Waldron, Francis Godolphin
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
22p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(6); H: B1705.873 Lught: 9390
Rec. no. 1552

1818 May 25
Raymond, J. G.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books
Messrs. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
9p. 214 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17201
1818 May 26
A catalogue of a valuable library of books and other miscellaneous articles
W. Wise
Bristol
In the Great Room, at the Mulberry-Tree, Broad-Street, Bristol
7p. 134 lots
BrisPL: B6775
Rec. no. 1553

1818 May 26
Barker, Mr.
A catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books, and fixtures
Mr. Coxhead
On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
36p. 1002 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (1)
Rec. no. 1554

1818 May 27
Nixon, John
A catalogue of curious and valuable books
R.H. Evans
29p. 929 lots
Rec. no. 1555

1818 May 28
[Huybers, Mr.]
Importation from Malmaison: A catalogue of a select and genuine library of a foreigner of distinction
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(2); BN: Δ49583 deR, Δ33994 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1556
1818       June 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman
W. Hone, bookseller
No. 45 Ludgate Hill, London
60p. 1904 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no.  1558

1818       June 1
[Akerman, Mr.]
A catalogue of a small and elegant miscellaneous library, the property of a gentleman in Kent
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1559

1818       June 1
Barker, Mr.
Part II: Catalogue of the entire stock of rare and modern books and fixtures
Mr. Coxhead
249, High Holborn
On the premises: No. 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
37-64p. 1003-1908 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223 (2)
Rec. no.  1557

1818       June 3
Gasparolli, Abbé
A catalogue of the valuable theological portion of the extensive library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.107(4); H: B1705.416.5 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1560
1818 June 8
[Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax]
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable miscellaneous assemblage of books . . forming the remainder of a large collection removed from the North of England
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
130p. 4671 lots
Rec. no. 1561

1818 June 11
Jones, Thomas
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books, being part of the stock
Thomas Jones
6 Eustace Street, Dublin
50p. 1668 lots
N
Rec. no. 17229

1818 June 17
Pople, William, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, consisting chiefly of the valuable remaining stock
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1563

1818 June 20
Barker, Mr.
Part III: A catalogue of books & fixtures
Mr. Coxhead
On the premises: 19 Great Russell Street, Covent Garden
8p. 120+15 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 223
Rec. no. 1564
1818  June 10-11
_A catalogue of a small assemblage of curious articles in conchology . . . and a library of books_
Christie’s
24p. 129+113+59 lots
Chr: 1818  Lupt: 9407
Rec. no.  1562

1818  July 2
Prendergast, Rev. J. R., of Denmark Street Chapel
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous and theological books_
George Edwards
4 Eustace Street, [Dublin]
14p. 365 lots
N
Rec. no.  17223

1818  July 3
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books_
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S. 108(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1566

1818  July 6
_A catalogue of a genuine library, with some smaller collections of valuable and useful books_
W. Hone
48p. 1600 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no.  1567

1818  July 6
[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]
_A catalogue of the portion of a library of a gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(7)Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no.  1568
1818 July 8
Parkins, Mr., of Sloane Street
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
23p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1569

1818 July 14
[Stanhope, Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope]
A catalogue of the duplicates of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(8); H Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1570

1818 July 15
A catalogue of very rare books and disputations mostly on northern antiquity
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
11p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818U
Rec. no. 1571

1818 July 20
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . together with a good selection of law books
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1572

1818 August 6
A catalogue of a small collection of Rembrandt etchings
Mr. Hickman
29 St. James’s Street
12p. 187 lots
BMP: a2-26/5 Lught: 9428
Rec. no. 1573
1818 August 6

[Facks title page]
Foster
At Cornhill
20p. 810 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16393

1818 September 22

Barrington, C.J.
Particulars of the entire stock, engraved copper plates, and copyright of an elegant edition of Cambell’s Lives of the Admirals
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
88p. 3147 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1574

1818 October 13

Gaskell, Alexander Forbes, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1576

1818 October 1-2

A catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engravings and drawings
Geo. Jones
102, St. Martin’s lane
20p. 429 lots
BNE; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9443
Rec. no. 1575
1818 November 2
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of books and books of prints
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 fleet Street
119p. 3784 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 1577

1818 November 2
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in good condition
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.S.109(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31n
Rec. no. 1578

1818 November 3
Taylor, Rev. Thomas Grimwood, Vicar of Dedham
A catalogue of the entire library
John King & Joseph Grice
Sun Inn, Ipswich
20p. 300 lots
BL: h23.c.22(4)
Rec. no. 1579

1818 November 6
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
Part III: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
3, Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand
86p. 4550-7020 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(2), S.C.828(11a) lacks tp; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1580

1818 November 17
Gifford, John
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
72p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.S.109(3); BN: ΔI3866; GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1581
1818 November 23
Arrot, Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of books containing many curious and scarce articles*
James Burness
[7 Richmond Court]
On the premises: Dwelling House in the Mint Close
48p. 1450 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(1)
**Rec. no.** 16716

1818 November 23
Potter, Thomas
*A catalogue of books*
R.E. Mercier
On the premises: No.4 Cavendish Row, Rutland square
16p. 477 lots
BN: Δ49733
**Rec. no.** 1582

1818 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
W. Hone
71p. 2329 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
**Rec. no.** 1583

1818 November 26
Malone, Edmond
*A catalogue of the greater portion of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
83p. 2544 lots
BL: S.C.S.109(4). 130.k.10(3); BN: Δ49585 deR; GC: H: B1705.553; HN: Z997.M25; O: Mus bibl III 8º 100(2); S; Y: Osborn pd87, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
**Rec. no.** 1584
1818 November 30
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
249p. 3196 lots
EN: T.3.h.2
Rec. no. 16665

1818 November 30
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
249p. 3196 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16752

1818 November 30
Dodd, James William, Rev.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
7p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.E.8(8) lacks tp; BN: Δ49586 deR; CMP: c120-5
Rec. no. 1585

1818 November 30
Manning, Rev. Owen, Rector of Pepperharrow and Vicar of Godalming, Surrey
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
82p. 3184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818; O: 2591.d.115(3)
Rec. no. 1588
1818 December 7
[Barrett, T., esq., of Lee, Kent]
A catalogue of a very elegant and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(1); BN: A49587 deR; GC: H: B1705.194.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 669(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1587

1818 December 7
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
71p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(1), 822.d.4, 130.k.10(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(1); BN: A49592 deR, A13874; CM:
c23-1; GC: GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR:
R5161.IU; MU: Z997 .B612(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8°81(8), Mus Bibl III 8°477(12); Y: X348.E92,
Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 1586

1818 December 11
Panne, P., of George Street, Hanover Square
A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of jewels . . . some books
Christie's
10p. 153 lots
Chr: 1818 Lught: 9482
Rec. no. 1589

1818 December 14
A catalogue of a good collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.S.110 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1590
1818 December 17
[Haddan, Mr.]
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, plate, linen, china, glass, books, prints
Mr. Royde
78 Newgate Street
On the premises: No.203 Upper Thames Street
12 p. mixed lots
BNE: Yn2625(32)
Rec. no. 16906

1818 December 21
Thane, John
A catalogue of the historical and numismatic library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(3); BMP: A2-30/7; O: Mus bibl III 80 81(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 31
Rec. no. 1592

1818 December 21
Willson, James, of Rathbone Place
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
95p. 3979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1818
Rec. no. 1591

1818 December 22
A catalogue of a curious and select collection of books, prints, drawings, manuscripts, coins, medals
R.E. Mercier
31 Anglesea Street [Dublin]
9p. 228 lots
BN: Δ49734
Rec. no. 1593
1819 January 11
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
97p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.E.92; BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(2); CM: c23-2; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*; HN: Z997.B6; HW; MR: R5161.I; MU: Z997.B612(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8/669(2); Y: X348.E92 (lacks tp), Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 1594

1819 January 14
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock (Part 4)
S. L. Sotheby
3 Waterloo Bridge Street, Strand
97p. 7021-9913 lots
Rec. no. 1595

1819 January 15
Cotton, Charles, barrister
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
105p. 3669+337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1596

1819 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of loose prints & books of prints . . . also a few books
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
24p. 164+171 lots
Chr: 1819(3) Lugt: 9505
Rec. no. 1597
1819 January 28
A catalogue of sundry popular works in quires
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
4p. 18 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1598

1819 February 2
Preston, William
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
37p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.e.80(4)
Rec. no. 1599

1819 February 8
Berridge, William, of Hatton Gardens
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
26, Pall Mall
17p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(1); CMP: c121
Rec. no. 1600

1819 February 8
Bramston, J.W.
A catalogue of the elegant, interesting and curious library . . together with his valuable collection of art books
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
91p. 2731 lots
BL: S.C.S.110(5); H: B1705.232.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1601
1819 February 9
Caslon, W
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive stock of printing types, with specimens*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
17p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1602

1819 February 13
Gordon, John
*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . also a small assemblage of curious books*
Christie's
8p. 123 lots
Chr: 1819(5) Lught: 9512
Rec. no. 1603

1819 February 16
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H. Evans
90p. 2321 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(3); CM: c23-3; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-g.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997.B612(3); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 669(3); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173 (lacks tp)
Rec. no. 1604

1819 February 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects consisting of prints and paintings, books*
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 281 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 16993
1819 February 18
Wheeler, Mrs., of No.17 Kensington Square
_A catalogue of the household furniture_
Christie's
11p. 99 lots
Chr: 1819(6)
Rec. no. 1605

1819 February 19
British Museum
_A catalogue of the duplicate books of the British Museum . . . containing a fine collection of Greek literature and theology_
S. L. Sotheby
81p. 2271 lots
BL: _S.C.S.111(1), 130.k.10(5); BN: Δ13886; C: 894.c.13; DUL: R.LXXX.D.35; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8°81(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1606

1819 February 22
Vane, Sir Harry
_A catalogue of the library_
Mr. Saunders
65p. 1442 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1819; CLU; O: 2591.d.115(4)_
Rec. no. 1607

1819 March 1
_Part Second: Catalogue of ancient and modern books_
John Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
168p. 2089+185 lots
Y: X348.B211
Rec. no. 1608
1819            March 1
Catalogue of ancient and modern books
Mr Ballantyne
Edinburgh
168p. 2089 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16753

1819            March 8
Dayrell, Edmund, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of books including the law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
102p. 3857 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1609

1819            March 15
A catalogue of a fine collection of miscellaneous and illustrated books, the property of a gentleman, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1612 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(2); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1610

1819            March 16
Plumptre, Robert
The entire library
Mr. Burt
At the Swan Inn, St. Peter’s, Norwich
23p. 109+108+110 lots
CM: c.421; NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 1611
1819 March 19
[Davenport, Mr.]
[Nixon, John]
*A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
24p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(2); BN: Δ49598 deR; H: B1705.432.15 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1612

1819 March 24
*A catalogue of novels, romances, &c., being duplicates of a circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819 (2 copies, one priced, one not)
Rec. no. 1613

1819 March 25
Bianchi, Signior
Blake, Sir Patrick
*The musical compositions of the late celebrated Signior Francesco Bianchi, and the valuable musical instrument and music of the late Sir Patrick Blake: A catalogue of nearly the whole of the works of Signior Bianchi*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 149 lots
BL: ?; LW
Rec. no. 1614

1819 March 25
James, Charles, Major
*A catalogue of the splendid, genuine and select collection of books & books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(4); H: B1705.465.5; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1615
1819 March 29
North, John
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
58p. 1497 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(3); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(1); BN: A13898; GC: GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15; HN: Z997.N85; MR: R24782; MU: Z997.N86(1); O: Mus Bibl 8°430(1); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1616

1819 April 1
Keith, Francis Mouat, Captain, R.A.
*A catalogue of the library, missals & manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(5); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1617

1819 April 6
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
64p. 2645 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1618

1819 April 6
*A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(6); HN Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1619
1819 April 15
Callcott, John Wall
A catalogue of the very fine collection and extensive collection of musical and literary works, printed and manuscript
Mr. White
31p. 1121 lots
DCLC
Rec. no. 17052

1819 April 19
Bulkeley, Rev. Dr., of Bristol
Bulkeley, Hugh Owen, of Tedmore Hall, County of Salop
The Tedsmore Collection: Catalogue
Mr. Broster
Chester
Emporium Rooms, Manchester
44+21p. 1376+549 lots
MCL: SC1819(1)
Rec. no. 1620

1819 April 19
Collins, John, of Devizes, Wilts.
?
Mr. Saunders
161p. 5277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; S: v.59
Rec. no. 1621

1819 April 19
North, John
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
80p. 2175 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.49(2); GC: H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782; MU: Z997 .N86 (2); O: Mus Biblii III 8°430(2); V&A: 23.TT pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1622
1819 April 26
[Celotti, Abbé]
*Importation from Italy: A catalogue of a very rare and curious collection of early Italian poetry*
S. L. Sotheby
59p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(3), S.C.828(16); GC: O: Mus bibl III 8°87(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1623

1819 April 29
*A catalogue of printing materials consisting of upwards of 14,000 lbs. of type*
Mr. Saunders
89 Chancery Lane
10p. 132 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1624

1819 May 5
FitzMaurice, Francis Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kerry
*A catalogue of the valuable library of the late Earl of Kerry*
R.H. Evans
25p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(6); BN: Δ49603 deR
Rec. no. 1625

1819 May 7
*A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture*
Foster
No. 14 North Crescent, the corner of Chenies Street, Bedford Square
16p. 79 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16394

1819 May 10
London Medical Society
*A catalogue of the duplicates of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
52p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1626
1819 May 13
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books
R.H. Evans
17p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(7)
Rec. no. 1627

1819 May 13
Romilly, Sir Samuel
A catalogue of the entire and valuable miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
59p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(4); BLMss: P.r.1.e.8(1); H: B1705.750; O: Mus bibl III 8°81(10); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, Reel 32
Rec. no. 1628

1819 May 17
Hewett, W.N.W.
Thursday’s Sale: A catalogue of the select collection of cabinet pictures, library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
48p. 590 lots
Y: X348.P541
Rec. no. 1629

1819 May 18
A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
67p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1630

1819 May 20
Catalogue of a splendid collection of works, in every branch of literature
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
67p. 2109 lots
H: B1600.2 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1631
1819 May 20
Hewett, W.N.W.
_A catalogue of the genuine, rare & valuable collection of gold, & silver, & other coins and medals . . . a selection of books_
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 224 lots
BMCM: a2a.13(16) pt.pr.; PSN Lught: 9601
Rec. no. 1632

1819 May 20
Pollard, Walter
_A catalogue of the very valuable library . . . to which is added, a small collection of books, the property of another gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(6); CM: c24-1 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1633

1819 May 21
Thane, John
_A catalogue of the very valuable collection of autographs_
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 86 lots
BL: S.C.S.112(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(1); BMP: A2-30/9; Cm: c73-4; CM: c24-2; O: 2591.e.68 (10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1634

1819 May 24
Chardin, Mr.
_A catalogue of the select and elegant classical library of that celebrated amateur_
S. L. Sotheby
73p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(1); BLMss: P.R.!.e.8(2); C; H: B1705.274.10; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1635
1819 May 25
North, John
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H. Evans
38p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(5); BLMss: P.R.2.h.49(3); CMP: c122-1; GC; GUL: BD12-g.30; H: B1705.615.15; MR: R24782U; MU: Z997.N86(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8'430(3); V&A: 23.TT; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1636

1819 May 31
Fitz-Patrick, John, 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
28p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.E.10(8)
Rec. no. 1637

1819 June 1
Prest, William
*A catalogue of the very splendid library*
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.8(3); CMP: c-57; H: B1705.711; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1638

1819 June 2
Coram, Thos.
*A catalogue of the first part of the genuine collection*
Geo. Jones
102 St. Martin’s Lane
24p. 513 lots
BMP: A2-34/10 pt. pr. Lught: 9608
Rec. no. 1639
1819  June 7  
[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]  
White Knights Library: Catalogue of the distinguished and celebrated library . . . Part I  
R.H. Evans  
107p. 2376 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 15; BL: S.C.E.11(1), 130.k.10(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.35; BN: Δ33597, Δ13914, Δ9950, Δ49604 deR; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; CMP: c122-2; CTv; DUL: R.LXXX. A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-c.19, mu38-F.4 (pt. I only); H: *65JC-226; HN: 195307; LWL: 16975/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°666(1), Mus Bibl III 8°87(2); S; Y: X348.E92  
Rec. no. 1640

1819  June 8  
Morgan, Messrs.  
A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery  
Mr. Saunders  
No. 39 Fleet Street  
31p. 1394 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819  
Rec. no. 1641

1819  June 9  
[Queen Charlotte]  
A catalogue of the genuine library, prints, and books of prints of an illustrious personage  
Christie's  
152+4p. 4515+121+563 lots  
BL: 123.f.16; BN: Δ49605 deR; C: Chr: 1819(21); CM: c73-2; GC; H: B1827.275*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8°88; R: V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.C46  
Lugt: 9613  
Rec. no. 1642

1819  June 11  
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture  
Foster  
On the premises: 35 Essex Street, Strand  
16p. ? lots  
V&A  
Rec. no. 16395
1819 June 14
Unwin, J.W.E. Wheler [i.e., Wheeler], Lieut.-Colonel
*A catalogue of a portion of the elegant library . . . to which is added the library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(5); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 32
Rec. no. 1643

1819 June 17
*A catalogue of household furniture, a small library of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
4p. 111 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1644

1819 June 17
Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.
*A catalogue of the entire mathematical library*
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 11 Lugt: 9616 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1645

1819 June 18
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
8p. 194 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16396

1819 June 22
*A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books with a valuable selection of Persian and Arabic manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1321 lots
BL: S.C.S.113(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1647
1819 June 22
A catalogue of a superb collection of books most of them in the most splendid bindings
Mr. Bullock
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
10p. 103 lots
BL: S.C.828(20)
Rec. no. 1648

1819 June 22
A catalogue of all the household furniture . . . 700 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: 39 East Street, Red Lion Square
12p. 131 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16397

1819 June 22
[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]
White Knights Library: Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated library: Part II
R.H. Evans
BL: S.C.E.11(2); BN: Δ33598; C: 8850.c.1 & 8880.c.240; DUL: R.LXXX.A.44; GC; GUL: BD17-e.19, S.M.1606, mu38-F.4 (Pt.I only); H: *651C-226, *93HR-3694, B1520.14, B1653.17; M; MR: R1099; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 87(2*), Mus Bibl III 8° 666(2); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1646

1819 June 23
Whitelock, Rev R.H.
A catalogue of the household furniture, plate, linen, wines, valuable library
Mr. Gasquone
On the premises: No.3 Quay-Street, Manchester
14p. 703 lots
MCL: SC 1810 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1649
1819 June 26
_A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books . . . in old Italian, French and Spanish poetry_
S. L. Sotheby

18p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1651

1819 June 26
Coghill, Sir John
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . pictures . . . and some books of antiquities and classical literature_
Christie's
8p. 110+25 lots
Chr: 1819(26) Lught: 9621
Rec. no. 1650

1819 June 28
[Emery, Mr.]
_A catalogue of a small collection of French and Italian facetiae, poetry, romances and various editions of the Bible_
S. L. Sotheby

15p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1652

1819 June 29
Topping, James
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
S. L. Sotheby

17p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1653
1819       June 30

A catalogue of a small, but genuine collection of prints and books
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
8p. 200 lots
BMP: A2-34/11 pt. pr.; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.   16115

1819       June 30

Steel, David, of Tower Hill
Wilks, Robert, of Chancery Lane
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
136p. 5230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.   1654

1819       July 3

Clay, Richard
A catalogue of the small but elegant library
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.   1655

1819       July 6

Hogard, Thomas
A catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.   1656
1819 July 7
Crace, John
*A catalogue of the English historical library*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(7); O: Douc L 412(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1657

1819 July 8
Lloyd, Thomas
*A catalogue of the rare and curious collection of books, etc . . . together with a small collection of ancient manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
70p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(8); BLMss: P.R.1.B.48; BMP: A2-25/2; C; CM: c37-2; GC: H: B1705.528.10; O: Douce cc306(1); Y: X348.S71, Z5947.A3.L66 1817 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1658

1819 July 26
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
29p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1659

1819 July 26
Bell, John Robertson, of Black Heath
*A catalogue of the very valuable and well-selected library*
Winstanley and Sons
Bartholomew Lane
39p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.1240
Rec. no. 1660
1819 July 27
Courtenay, Kenneth, D.D.
_A catalogue of the valuable and curious library . . . to which is added a good collection of books, the property of another gentleman_
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(9); H; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1661

1819 July 28
_Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books_
Hodgsons
At the Assembly Room, Cheltenham

10p. 132 lots
CMP: c115-1
Rec. no. 1662

1819 July 29
_A catalogue of an interesting collection of pictures . . alos a few lots of books_
Foster
6p. 180 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16398

1819 July 31
_Catalogue of a splendid collection of books_
Hodgson
Cheltenham
10p. 142 lots
CMP: c115-2
Rec. no. 1664
1819       July [29] printed 2
Winthrop, Stephen, M.D.
Evans, Thomas Simpson, LL.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of Dr. Winthrop . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of Thomas Simpson Evans
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.S.114(10  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no.  1663

1819       August 3
Sutton, Thomas
A catalogue of the genuine, valuable, and interesting library
W, Seaman
On the premises: 31 Regent Street, Yarmouth
25p. 101+96 lots
O: G.A. Nor f 8º 67(13)
Rec. no.  16172

1819       August 5
Dobell, Jess, brewer, of Cranbrook
A catalogue of the genteel & modern household furniture, library of books
J. Pethurst
On the premises: Cranbrook
16p. 334 lots
CM: d.170
Rec. no.  1665

1819       August 9
A catalogue of a genuine stock of paper, miscellaneous stationery, ledgers and account books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
10p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no.  1667
1819 August 14
Catalogue of a splendid collection of works in every branch of literature
Hodgson
Cheltenham
10p. 138 lots
CMP: c115-3
Rec. no. 1668

1819 August 17
A catalogue of a small and very choice collection of books
R. Clements
Sale Rooms, St. Stephen’s, Norwich
7p. 95 lots
NNML: Colman 17A pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17652

[1819] August 9, Monday
Roberts, Rev. Peter, rector of Halkin, Co. Flint
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Broster
Chester
Large Rooms, over the Market Hall, Shrewsbury
60p. 1842 lots
BN: Δ49651 deR
Rec. no. 1666

1819 September 14
Kent, W., bookseller, stationer and paper-hanger
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
No. 116, High Holborn
68p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1669
1819 October 14
Hookham, Mr., Old Bond Street
_A catalogue of books, the duplicates of Mr. Hookham's extensive library_
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
62p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1670

1819 October 20
Delafosse, R.M., Rev.
_A catalogue of the very valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 89 (3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1671

1819 October 23
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, maps, etc._
James Rider
Bank Coffee House, near the Royal Exchange
16p. 412 lots
GH: Pam 9708
Rec. no. 17276

1819 October 25
_A catalogue of an interesting collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
48p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1672

1819 October 26
_A catalogue of a genuine & valuable library of books, recently consigned from abroad_
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
35p. 786 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16110
1819 October 27
Wilkinson, John, M.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library (including Dr. Gower’s collections for a history of Cheshire)
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8°89(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1673

1819 October 28
Scott, John
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . . printed and ms. music
Foster
On the premises: 411 Strand
8p. 108 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16399

1819 November 1
Thomas and Mahon, Messrs., Wind Street, Swansea
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
12p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1674

1819 November 2
De Boffe, Mr., bookseller
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1675
1819 November 4
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, 330 Oxford Street
A catalogue of the valuable stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(5)
Rec. no. 1676

1819 November 8
Rye, Joseph Jekyll, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . containing a good collection of classics and divinity
S. L. Sotheby
37 [i.e. 27]p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8°89(5) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1677

1819 November 16
A catalogue of a splendid collection
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1678

1819 November 19
Baldwin, John, North of England
A catalogue of the extensive library of books
Christie's
37p. 178+136+170 lots
BMP: A2-34/19; Chr: 1819(34) Lught: 9684
Rec. no. 1679

1819 November 20
A catalogue of a collection of medical books
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1680
1819 November 22
Moseley, Benjamin, M.D.
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
R.H. Evans
28p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.E.11(3); BN: Δ49607 deR; CMP: c122-3
Rec. no. 1681

1819 November 23
Kilgour, T., Rev.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1338 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1683

1819 November 30
Idle, Christopher, M.P. for Weymouth
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 6 Adelphi Terrace
20p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(6)
Rec. no. 1684

1819 November 24
BL:
Hoare, William Henry
A catalogue of the valuable cellar . . . the library
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: Broomfield House, Clapham Common
18p. 518+133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819
Rec. no. 1682
1819 December 2
Rees, Rev. Abraham, D.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1819; O: 2591.d.115(7)
Rec. no. 1686

1819 December 3
[Smith, Mr.]
A catalogue of a good collection of books, in fine condition
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1687

1819 December 6
Catalogue of a splendid collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
168p. 2098 lots
EN: KR14.e.4(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16754

1819 December 6
Wynyard, Gen. W.
A catalogue of the genuine small cellar of choice old wine
Christie's
16p. 49+107 lots
Chr: 1819(35) Lutg: 9693
Rec. no. 1688

1819 December 7
Möller, Dr., of Hanover
Catalogue of a very capital collection of classics
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.S.116(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 32
Rec. no. 1689
1819 December 10
Douglas, William, Rev., M.A., Prebendary of Westminster
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
106p. 2835 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.9(1); CM: c104-8; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.334.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 89(6); S’ Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel32
Rec. no. 1690

1819 December 10
Morgan, Rev. Thomas, LLD
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Mr. Saunders
59-73p. 530 lots
O: 2591.d.115(7+)
Rec. no. 16171

1819 December 14
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, illustrated works, voyages and travels
Hodgson
At Mr. Stafford’s Spacious room, Milsom-Street, Bath
11p. 133 lots
CM: c115-4
Rec. no. 1691

1819 December 1-2
Coram, Thomas
A catalogue of a large assemblage of prints
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
16p. 430 lots
BMP: A2-26/8 pt.pr. Lugt: 9688
Rec. no. 1685
1820 January 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Bullock
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
14p. 143 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16111

1820 January 7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from a nobleman’s library
Mr. Saunders
39 Fleet Street
39p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1692

1820 January 7
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
35p. 1210 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1693

1820 January 10
Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquity of England and Scotland
John Ballantyne
No.4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
92p. 888 lots
BLMss: P.R.6.c.1(1); EN: T.1.f.7(2)
Rec. no. 1694
1820 January 10
Catalogue of a splendid collection of books relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of England and Scotland
Mr Ballantyne
Edinburgh
92p. 888 lots
EN: KR 14.e.5(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16755

1820 January 10
Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant-General
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
96, Pall-Mall
39p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.E.11(6); BN: Δ49609 deR; BMP: A2-33/2, B1-38/4; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 1695

1820 January 12
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of two eminent Divines
S. L. Sotheby
81p. 2800 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8°89(7); S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1696

1820 January 20
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 2576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1698
1820 January 20
Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E.
Catalogue of the library comprising a valuable collection of mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous books, maps
John Ballantyne
4 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
106p. 1421 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-1; GC; GUL: mu34-i.4; H: B1670.12
Rec. no. 1697

1820 January 20
Playfair, John, F.R.S.L.&E., Prof. of natural philosophy in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
106p. 1421 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(2) pr.
Rec. no. 16756

1820 January 26
Dauncey, Philip, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the select and valuable law library . . . to which are added the libraries of two other eminent barristers
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1699

1820 January 28
A catalogue of a collection of books
R.H. Evans
13p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.SE.12(1); CMP: c122-5
Rec. no. 1700
1820 February 3
A catalogue of a very fine collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.S.117(6) Lugt: 9723 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1703

1820 February 3
Cox, D., stationer and bookseller, High Street
A catalogue of valuable stationery, including the genuine stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1702

1820 February 7
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
Mr. Sharpe
11 Dame Street, Dublin
12p. 112 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1704

1820 February 7
Wright, William, M.D., F.R.S.L.&E.
Catalogue of books, dried plants, shells and natural curiosities
Carfrae’s Sale Room
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
45p. 900+120+100 lots
BL: S.C.829(1)
Rec. no. 1705
1820 February 8
Onslow, Admiral Sir Richard
A catalogue of a small sideboard of plate
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
7+1p. 116+3 lots
Chr: 1820(1) Lught: 9727
Rec. no. 1706

1820 February 8
[Tripphook, Robert]
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1707

1820 February 10
Dalgliesh, Rev. Dr.
Robertson, Rev. Mr., of Ednam, N.B.
A catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
22p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1708

1820 February 17
Lake, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
19p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1709
1820 February 18
Miles, Richard, of Tavistock Street
A catalogue of the valuable numismatic library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of a military officer
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(3); O: Douce cc 392(7), Mus Bibl III 8°210 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1710

1820 February 21
[Levien, Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1711

1820 February 23
[Sabine, Mr.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector . . . together with the largest collection of Shakspeareana [sic] ever offered for public sale.
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(5); CTr: Cat. 200-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 89(8); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1712

1820 February 25
A catalogue of a valuable importation of Variorum, Delphin, Leipsic & Bipont classics
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
58p. 1881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1713
1820 February 29
Strettell, Amos
_A catalogue of the curious and valuable library_
R.H. Evans
62p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(3); BN: Δ49616 deR; CMP: c 122-7; GC: H: B1705.811.10; HN: Z997.S916; KCC; MU: Z997 .S92; O: Mus Bibl III 8°474; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1716

1820 February ?
Macro, Cox, Rev. Dr.
Spelman, Sir Henry
[Paterson, John, of Norwich, heir of Dr. Macro]
_Manuscripts, Royal Autographs, etc. (Including the valuable collections of Sir Henry Spelman)_
Christie's
Pall Mall
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.552; BLMss: P.R.2.B.8; MP; S (no Christie copy); O: Douce M 703
With a note recording the sale of the collection to Hudson Gurney and Dawson Turner for £700
Rec. no. 1701

1820 February 28-29
_A catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of prints (Fifth day)_
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
27-35p. 702-1016 lots
BMP: A2-34/26 Lugt: 9738
Rec. no. 1714

1820 February 28[i.e. March 2]
Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton
_A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 1)_
S. L. Sotheby
109p. 2749 lots
BL: S.C.S.118(6); H: B1705.131; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 89 (9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 9742
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
NB O and Y copies bear printed date March 2. Pt. 1 ends with p.109, Pt.1-2 has 236 p., 5580 lots
Rec. no. 1715
1820 March 1
A catalogue of a very valuable & rare collection of English & foreign books
Charles Sharpe
11 Dame Street, Dublin
14p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1717

1820 March 1
Miller, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of New Cumnock
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
97p. 696 lots
CLU; EN: KR 14.e.5(3) pr.
Rec. no. 16758

1820 March 6
A catalogue of the library of books . . . consisting of a useful assemblage of works on English and Scotch law
Christie's
15p. 156 lots
Chr: 1820(6)
Rec. no. 1719

1820 March 9
A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street. Leicester Square
18p. 426 lots
BMP: A2-26/12 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 16533

1820 March 10
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately gone abroad
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 1471+261+356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1720
1820 March 13
Huttall, James, bookseller of Manchester
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books, stationery, drawings, prints, books of prints*
R.N. Wright
Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester
62p. mixed lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1721

1820 March 13
Miller, Patrick of Dalswinton
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
48p. 696 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16759

1820 March 20
Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan
*Catalogue of the library . . . with several smaller collections*
John Ballantyne
No. 4 Hanover-Street, Edinburgh
148p. 2147 lots
BN: ∆49618 deR
Rec. no. 1722

1820 March 20
Riddell, Sir J. Buchanan
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Ballantyne
Edinburgh
148p. 2147 lots
EN: KR14.e.5(6) pr.
Rec. no. 16760
1820 March 21
Langley and Belch, Messrs., booksellers, engravers, printers
*A catalogue of capital copper plate printing presses*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 173 High Street, Borough
2p. 54 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1723

1820 March 23
Eardley, Stephen, Paradise House, Walthamstow, Essex
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1724

1820 March 27
Curry, James, M.D., F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable medical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
99p. 3065 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(1); GC; N O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1725

1820 March 29
[Eberst]
*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library . . . in the various branches of German literature*
Mr. King
46p. 1215 lots
CM: c104-9
Rec. no. 1726
1820 March 4[i.e.8]
Ovington, S.
A catalogue of printing materials
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
8p. 53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1718

1820 April 4
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
26 Parliament Street, Dublin
30p. 516 lots
RIA pt.pr.
Rec. no. 1727

1820 April 6
Mathias, Thomas James
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
89p. 2773 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(4); BN: Δ49619 deR; CMP: c122-9; N
Rec. no. 1729

1820 April 6
Neale, Adam, M.D., F.A.S.
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
112p. 3853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1728
1820 April 6
Wright, John
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings
Christie's
At his late residence adjoining to the Arcade in Burlington Gardens, Old Bond Street
8p. 151 lots
BMP: A1-30/21
Rec. no. 16526

1820 April 13
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1730

1820 April 14
Foxhall, Zech, esq., of Ashford, Middlesex
A catalogue of a very interesting and pleasing collection of modern drawings . . . also a library of books
Christie's
26p. 165+141 lots
BMP: A2-34/29; Chr: 1820(10); NYF Lught: 9770
Rec. no. 1731

1820 April 17
Akers, Edmund Fleming, of Berrymead Priory, Acton
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library (Part 2)
S. L. Sotheby
[113]-236p. 2750-5580 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(4); H: B1705.131; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, e=reel 33
Rec. no. 1732
1820 April 20
Catalogue of a valuable selection of books, being portions of the library of a deceased prelate and a deceased clergyman
W. Higgs, Broad Street, Worcester
In the Natural History Society’s Lecture room, Foregate Street, Worcester
10p. 180 lots
O: 2593.e.103(10)
Rec. no. 5790

1820 April 26
Part the second: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books
Samuel Jones
8 Trinity Street, Dublin
46p. 324+96 lots
CLU; RIA: c19.3E
Rec. no. 1733

1820 April 26
Langley and Blecher, Messrs., High Street, Borough
A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1497 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1734

1820 April 26-28
A catalogue of a very miscellaneous assemblage of ancient and modern prints & books
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
24p. 627 lots
Rec. no. 1735
1820 May 1
[Cooper, Barbara, Countess of Shaftesbury]
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library of a lady of distinction
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 758 lots
Rec. no. 1736

1820 May 3
Cooke, Edward
A catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a few paintings
R.H. Evans
33p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(5); BN: A49620 deR; CMP: 122-10; R Lugo: 9787
Rec. no. 1738

1820 May 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of English gold and silver coins . . . a library of books
Christie's
26p. 127+145 lots
BMCM: a37.14(9); Chr: 1820(13) Lugo: 9786
Rec. no. 1739

1820 May 4
?
Thomas Jones
Dublin
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16112

1820 May 5
Hatfield, Thomas James, of Manchester
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
95p. 2797 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1820; O: 2591.e.80(5), Mus bibl III 8°92(1)
Rec. no. 1740
1820  May 8
Thelwall, John
A catalogue of the genuine library of valuable books
Mr. Armstrong
39 Ely Palce, Holborn
On the premises: No. 57, on the West Side of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
51p. 746 lots
GC
Rec. no. 1741

1820  May 10
[McKinnon, Col. D.]  
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a distinguished man of fashion
R.H. Evans
10p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.E.12(6); BN: Δ13994, Δ49621 deR; CMP: c122-11
Rec. no. 1742

1820  May 13
A catalogue of a very fine and scarce collection of books in the Persian, Arabic, and Afghan languages
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.119(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1743

1820  May 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
51p. 1769 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1744
1820 May 15
Robinson, Thomas H.
A catalogue of the genuine library
T. Winstanley
The Exchange, Manchester
32p. 237 lots
H: B1705.749.15 lacks tp
Rec. no. 1745

1820 May 16
Bray, William, F.A.S.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(2); Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1746

1820 May 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, illuminated missals
R.H. Evans
15p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(1); BN: Δ49623 deR; CM: c122-12; R Lught: 9798
Rec. no. 1747

1820 May 17
A catalogue of the genuine modern effects
Foster
On the premises: No. 11 Soho Square
12p. 131 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 16996

1820 May 18
Luders, Alexander, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(20); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1748
1820      May 24
[Churchill, George Spencer, 5th Duke of Marlborough]
*Catalogue of rare, splendid and valuable books . . . Complete set of the Delphin Classics, from the White Knights Library*
R.H. Evans
15p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(2); BN: A49622 deR; O: 2591.e.11(9)
Rec. no.    1749

1820      May 24
Rose, William Stewart
*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(3); CM: c104-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel ##
Rec. no.    1750

1820      May 25
Graham & Son
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
No. 16 College Green, Dublin
12p. 310 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    1751

1820      May 25
Smith, Joshua, M.P., of Stoke Park, Devizes
*Stoke Park Library: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*
Mr. E. Jeffery
No.4 Colonnade, Pall Mall
56p. 1626 lots
CLU: SCB 120593; CM: c114-6; CMP: c43; GC: O: 2591.e.11(10); Y: X348.J361
Rec. no.    1752
1820 May 29
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every branch of literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2147 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1753

[1820] May 3, Wednesday
Robinson, T.H.
A catalogue of the valuable & well-chosen library
Mr. Winstanley
The Exchange Buildings, Manchester
57p. 769 lots
MCL: SC 1820; H: B1705.759.15
Rec. no. 1737

1820 June 5
[Littledale, Anthony]
A catalogue of the elegant library of an eminent collector, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(8); H: B1705.525.10 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1756

1820 June 5
Lysons, Samuel, F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
56p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(4); BN: Δ49624 deR; CMP: c122-17; H: B1705.542; N: O: Mus bibl III 8° 96(4);
Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1755
1820 June 5
Poulett, Dowager Countess
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Christie's
14+16p. 173+74+103 lots
BMP: A2-35/35; Chr: 1820(17)
Rec. no. 1754

1820 June 6
Graham & Son, 16 College Green & 35 Capel Street
*Catalogue of books being part of the stock*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: No. 16 College Green, Dublin
20p. 533 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1757

1820 June 8
Miller, John, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly
*A catalogue of books and stationery*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1759

1820 June 8
Williams, G.E., organist of Westminster Abbey
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music books*
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
28p. 610 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(1)
Rec. no. 1760
1820
June 15
Duncan, Rev. James, of Alton, Hants.
A catalogue of coins and medals . . . to which is added the coins and medals with some very curious chronicles and other manuscripts, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(6); BMCM: 37a14(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8°92(4)  Lught: 9822  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no.  1763

1820
June 15
Kent, Duke of, Castle Hill
A catalogue of the valuable library
James Denew
Charles Street, Berkeley Square
Castle Hill
51p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.1242(3)l  Y: X348.D413
Rec. no.  1764

1820
June 15
[Parker, Mr. William]
[Packington]
Catalogue of the elegant and splendid library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
33p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(6); BN: Δ49625 deR; CMP: c122-14; GC; H: B1705.669.5
Rec. no.  1765

1820
June 19
Part the third: A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books and prints
Samuel Jones
8 Trinity Street, Dublin

60p. 502+167+14 lots
CLU pt. pr.; RIA: C19.3E
Rec. no.  1766
1820 June 22
[Sheldon, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country*
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(7); GC Lught: 9827 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1767

1820 June 23
Stevens, Rev. William, M.A.
*A catalogue of the genuine collection of ancient & modern prints*
Mr. Bullock
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
16p. 284 lots
BBI; BMP: A2-26/16 Lught: 9829
Rec. no. 1768

1820 June 24
[Newport, Sir I.]
[Parker, William]
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from his seat in the country*
R.H. Evans
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(7); BN: Δ49627 deR; CM: C122-15
(lots 319-354, property of Parker)
Rec. no. 1769

1820 June 29
*A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
53p. 1907 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1770
1820     June 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . a gentleman going to the Continent
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+8p. [374] +223 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1771

[1820]     June 12, Monday
Catalogue of an extensive library of books in the various departments of literature
T. Dodd
his room entering the Exchange, Exchange Street,
Manchester
30p. 569+60 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no.  1762

1820     June 6-7
Thomas, Colonel
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of bed & table linen . . . a few pictures and books
Christie's
17p. [190]+93 lots
BMP; Chr: 1820(18) - lacks pp.1-10  Lught: 9813
Rec. no.  1758

1820     June 9[i.e.10]
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small collection
of law books, the property of a gentleman going abroad
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.S.120(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no.  1761
1820 July 4
Pickering, Joseph, Rev., M.A.
Russell, Claude
A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which are added a few rare Persian manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
57p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(1) Lugt: 9835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1772

1820 July 5
[Giles, M.]
A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
59p. 1753 lots
BL: S.C.E.13(8); BN: Δ49628 deR; CMP: c122-16; GC; H: B1705.426.5
Rec. no. 1773

1820 July 6
Stevens, Rev. William, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School at Sedberg
A catalogue of the genuine collection of prints . . . together with the very interesting library of books relating to the arts
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
15p. 235 lots
BBI; BMP: A2-34/36; Chr: 1820; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 9837
Rec. no. 1774

1820 July 7
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature
Mr. Bennett [C. Sharpe]
No. 19 Dominick Street, Dublin
9p. 207 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1775
1820 July 7
Bampfylde, C.W., of Hestercombe House, near Taunton, Somerset

A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings in portfolios, books and books of prints
Christie's
14p. 141+149 lots
Rec. no. 16527

1820 July 10

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in various branches of literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street

95p. 2295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1776

1820 July 13

Arnold, Matthew, Rev., B.D.

A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added a valuable selection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1777

1820 July 19

Bray, Thomas, watchmaker, of St. Margaret’s Church-Yard

A catalogue of ancient coins
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
10p. 207 lots
BMCM: a3a15(30) Lugt: 9848
Rec. no. 1778
1820 July 21
A catalogue of an assemblage of prints and drawings . . . also, the small library of interesting books
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
8p. 183 lots
V&A: 23.L Lukt: 9853
Rec. no. 1779

1820 July 21
[Harvey, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1780

1820 July 26
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
24p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1781

1820 August 1
Blount, George
Catalogue of a magnificent library of books
Mr. Harril
On the premises: No. 7 York-Place, Clifton
12p. 265 lots
BrisPL: B6449
Rec. no. 1782
1820 August 2
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books . . . likewise, a large collection relating to the drama
S. L. Sotheby
54p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.S.121(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1783

1820 August 2
Bindley, James, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth . . . also his curious collection of autographs
R.H. Evans
62p. 1132+108 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.41(4); CM: C23-4; GC; GUL: mu36-e.9, BD17-9.31; H: B1608.5*, *65JC-163; HN: Z997.B6; MR: R5161.1; MU: Z997 .B612(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{0} 477(13), Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{0} 669(4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd173
Rec. no. 1784

1820 September 11
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books . . . proprietor, retiring to England
Charles Sharpe
Belfast
At Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms
12p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1786

1820 September 11
Barrett, E, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books
C.N. Wright
On the premises: 14 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester
24p. 900+300+129 lots
MCL: SC 1820/5
Rec. no. 1785
1820 September 13
Robinson, John, of Manchester
*A catalogue of the extensive and select law library*
Thos. Dodd
His room entering the Exchange in Exchange Street,
Manchester
15p. 337 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1787

1820 September 13
Tawell, Thomas
*Catalogue of all the valuable pictures*
J. Athrow
On the premises: Upper Close, Norwich
8p. 154 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17632

1820 September 18
Robinson, John, of Mulberry-Street, Manchester
*Catalogue of the second part of the library*
Thos. Dodd
Manchester
29p. 793 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1788

1820 September 26
Johnson, Joseph, liquor-merchant
*Catalogue of the valuable and elegant household furniture*
Mr. Broster
Chester
On the premises: Bridge-Street-Row, over the Vaults, Chester
12p. 473 lots
MCL: SC 1820(6)
Rec. no. 1789
1820 October 3
Shepherd, Mr., of Chestnut, Herts.
A catalogue of copper-plates, stationery, Sunday School and other tracts
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
31p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1790

1820 October 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a lady of rank
Thos. Dodd
Entering the Exchange, Exchange Street, Manchester
35p. 754 lots
MCL: SC 1820
Rec. no. 1791

1820 October 12
Pearse, William, of Dulverton, Somerset
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
65p. 2451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1792

1820 October 16
Catalogue of an excellent collection of English & foreign books . . . property of a gentleman ordered abroad
Charles Sharpe
[at Belfast, Castle-Place Public Rooms]
20p. 442 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1793
1820 October 16
Roche, James., late banker, Cork
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of new & old books
W. West
Cork
51p. 1311+66 lots
BN: Δ49729 deR
Rec. no. 1794

1820 October 19
Angus, William (engraver)
A catalogue of a genuine collection of engravings and drawings
George Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
16p. 409 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17202

1820 October 20
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
94p. 3225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1795

1820 November 2
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1590 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1796
1820 November 10
Woodhouse, J., of Vere Street, Oxford Street
A catalogue of the stock of a circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1820
Rec. no. 1797

1820 November 13
[Adlard, Mr.]
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman going abroad
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1798

1820 November 13
Parry, John, bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive and excellent collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
44p. 1179 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1799

1820 November 14
A catalogue of the genuine and modern household furniture, books
Foster
On the premises: Collier cottage, Collier street, Fentonville
10p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 16995
1820 November 17
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chelsea
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1800

1820 November 17
Dawson, Benjamin, Rev., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, a collection of books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1801

1820 November 27
A catalogue of the duplicates of the library and stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
52p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1802

1820 November 27
Parry, John
Supplement to the catalogue of books of the late Mr. John Parry
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
18p. 1180-1804 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1803
1820 November 28
[ Ponsonby, George, barrister-at-law]
* A catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of an eminent barrister deceased
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(50) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1804

1820 November 30
* A catalogue of a pleasing collection of modern engravings . . . also an assemblage of books in modern literature
Christie's
12p. 128 lots
Chr: 1820(39) Lught: 9913
Rec. no. 1805

1820 December 4
* A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, oriental manuscripts
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
57p. 2157 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1806

1820 December 4
Glassford, Henry, of Dugaldston, M.P.
* Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Cameron (successor to Mr. Ballantyne)
40 Prince's Gate, Edinburgh
124p. 1370+156 lots
EN: KR14/e/6(1) pr.
Rec. no. 16761
1820

December 6

Lloyd, Thomas

A catalogue of a collection of prints, paintings, manuscripts & books

S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1000 lots

BL: S.C.S.122(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.49(1); BMP: A2-4/3 pt.pr., A1-6/7 pt. pr.; CM: C37-3; GC pt. pr.; KKB; O: Douce L412(2); S; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 9923 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33

Rec. no.  1807

1820

December 14

Hutton, Archbishop

A catalogue of books

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

45p. 1503 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820

Rec. no.  1809

1820

December 16

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

10p. 306 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no.  16994

1820

December 18

Midgeley, James, of Rochdale

Catalogue of the valuable and select library

Thos. Dodd

At the room entering the Exchange, Manchester

55p. 657+300 lots

MCL: ” SC 1820(1) pt.pr.

Rec. no.  1810
1820 December 20
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of extremely rare and curious British and foreign portraits . . . a small assortment of excellent books on the arts
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
12p. 245 lots
Rec. no. 1811

1820 December 20
Splendid books prints, and books of prints: A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints, the property of a gentleman going abroad
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.122(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 33
Rec. no. 1812

1820 December 26
Cave, Dr.
A catalogue of a collection of singular and interesting books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
47p. 1315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1820
Rec. no. 1813

1820 December 13-14
A catalogue of the stock of engravings, removed from Soho Square
Geo. Jones
11 Leicester Street, Leicester Square
15p. 304 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 1808
1821 January 3
A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller, deceased
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
63 p. 2349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1814

1821 January 11
A catalogue of a good collection of books, consisting chiefly of miscellanies, history and divinity
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
27p. 895 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1815

1821 January 15
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
33p. 849+246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1816

1821 January 16
Bindley, J
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, with a few articles omitted in the sale of the late J. Bindley
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
36p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E.9(5), S.C.E.14(1); CMP: c123-1; GC; H: B1608.5*, Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1817
1821 January 18
Peirson, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
*A catalogue of the remaining theological library*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1818

1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books, in various languages*
Mr. Cameron (Successor to Mr. Ballantyne)
50, Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
114p. 1614+138 lots
BN: ∆49637 deR; CLU
Rec. no. 1819

1821 January 22
Sandeman, Dr., of London
*Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages*
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
114p. 1614+138 lots
EN: KR14.e.6(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16762

1821 January 25
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
13p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1820
1821 January 26
Kemble, John Philip
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive miscellaneous library, choice prints and theatrical portraits
R.H. Evans
66p. [1858] lots
aub: KVB 3030r12; bbl: S.C.E.14(2); BN: A49640 deR; cmP: c123-2; GC; H: TS82.1 (2 copies); HN: Z997.K3; N: 3MDEpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8°100(2), Mus Bibl III 8°180; R; Y: X348. E92 Lught: 9947
Facsimile in Actors, pp.221-355
Rec. no. 1821

1821 January 30
Denis, Sir Peter, Bart.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small collection of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 836[i.e.837] lots
bl: S.C.S.123(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1822

1821 January 31
Westminster Library (including the late London Library)
A catalogue of the valuable stock of the above united libraries
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 44 Jermyn Street
84p. 2980 lots
bl: S.C.1242(1), S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1823

1821 January 31-Feb. 1
A catalogue of the genuine collection of engravings . . . together with a selection of excellent books
Geo. Jones
11, Leicester Street, Leicester Square
19p. 411 lots
Rec. no. 1824
1821 February 2
Sale by auction [lacks tp]
Charles Sharpe
Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market, Belfast
3p. 99 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1825

1821 February 6
A catalogue of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Castle-Place Rooms, Corn Market, Belfast
8p. 145 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1826

1821 February 7
Hewitt, Thos.
Catalogue of the valuable and well-chosen library
Mr. Gasquoine
Emporium in Exchange Street, Manchester
16p. 343 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no. 1827

1821 February 8
Gower, Charles, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1828
1821 February 12
Cross, Mr., of Fore-Street, Dock, Portsmouth
Wilkins, Mr., of Queen Street, Derby
A catalogue of novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
23p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1829

1821 February 12
Tuffen, J.F.
A catalogue of the remaining very select, elegant and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
103p. 3239 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1830

1821 February 13
[Hayley, William, of Felpham, Sussex]
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
85p. 2649 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BN: A49641 deR; CM: c73-1, c123-4 pt. pr.; H: B1827.448.10*; N Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, pp .85-171
Rec. no. 1831

1821 February 14
Dick, P.
A catalogue of an extensive and very valuable library of books, a few illuminated Roman missals and Mss.
Mr. Bullock
At his Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
30p. 150+150+147 lots
BL: S.C.1082; O: 2591.e.80(6)
Rec. no. 1832
1821       February 14
Naldi, Giuseppe
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . the select library of scarce Italian books
and a large collection of music & operas, in score
Mr. Oxenham
On the premises: 23, Soho Square
38p. [564] lots
BL: 7897.d.13(2) Lught: 9957
Rec. no.  1833

1821       February 19
A catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare and curious British & foreign portraits
C. Dubois (successor to Mr. King)
38 King Street, Covent Garden
51p. 329+469 lots
BMP: A2-36/3 pt. pr. Lught: 9964
Rec. no.  1834

1821       February 19
Barritt, Thomas, of Hanging-Ditch, Manchester
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . and a curious collection of books
T. Dodd
At his room entering the Exchange, Manchester
20p. 430+46+158 lots
MCL: SC 1810
Rec. no.  1835

1821       February 21
Combe, R.D., of Westminster
Hutchinson, Thomas, of Hoxton
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
70p. 2479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.  1836
1821 February 26
Celotti, Abbé
*Saibanti and Canonici Manuscripts: A catalogue of a singularly rare collection of manuscripts on paper and vellum in the Oriental, Hebrew, Latin and Italian languages*
S. L. Sotheby
26[i.e.36]p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.123(7); BLMss: P.R.4.B.2; BN: Δ39923, Δ14052; GC; O: 2591.e.68(11), Mus Bibl III 8° 92(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1837

1821 February 28
*Catalogue of a library the property of a gentleman*
Mr. Broster
At the Emporium Rooms, Exchange-Street, Manchester
36p. 773 lots
MCL: SC 1819(4)
Rec. no. 1838

1821 March 2
Spencer, George John, 2nd Earl Spencer
*A catalogue of the rare and valuable duplicates from the library (including a considerable portion of the library of the Duke di Cassano) [With a preface by T.F. Dibdin]*
R.H. Evans
58+[1]p. 655+9 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(5); BN: A35092, A35093, A49638 deR; GC: H: B1827.804*, *EC8.D5448.821c; MR: R4979, R22749, R23099; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 87(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 87(4); S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1839

1821 March 6
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a good collection of music . . . library of elegant books*
Foster
On the premises: Sun Row, Islington
12p. 202 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17001
1821 March 8
A catalogue of a splendid and valuable assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
25p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1840

1821 March 8
A catalogue of the very interesting library of a gentleman, deceased, singularly rich in early typography
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1841

1821 March 13
Westminster Library
A catalogue of books
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 44 Jermyn Street, St. James’s
7p. 116 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1842

1821 March 14
A catalogue of a very excellent collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
77p. 2505 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1843

1821 March 16
Dottin, Mrs. Rous, of Upper Berkley Street
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
79p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1844
1821
March 17

A catalogue of the valuable library of a learned divine
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
15p. 166 lots
Chr: 1821(11)
Rec. no. 1846

1821
March 27

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 567 lots
RIA [tp mutilated]
Rec. no. 1847

1821
March 27

Coetlogon, Charles Edward de, Rev.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable theological library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(3); CM: c104-11; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1848

1821
March 30? or 29

A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture . . . and library of books
Christie's
20+13p. 105+110+24+153 lots
Chr: 1821(13)
Rec. no. 1849

1821
April 2

A catalogue of valuable books, books of prints, and works illustrated with engravings
R.H. Evans
39p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.E.14(6); BN: Δ49644 deR; CM: c124-1; CM: C24-4
Rec. no. 1851
1821 April 2
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
24p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1852

1821 April 2
Ferguson of Pitfour, James, Lord of Session
Ferguson, James, M.P.
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour
Catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Cameron
40 Princes Street, Edinburgh
208p. 3520 lots
CLU; GC; H: B1705.695.5; O: 2591.d.107
Rec. no. 1850

1821 April 2
Pitfour, Lord
Ferguson, James, of Pitfour, MP
Ferguson, Governor, of Pitfour
Catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
208p. 3520 lots
EN: KR 14.e.6(6) pr.
Rec. no. 16763

1821 April 3
Lock, William, of Norbury Park, Surrey
A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1853
1821  April 10
A catalogue of an excellent collection of new & second-hand books . . including the library of a gentleman deceased
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1854

1821  April 13
Banks, John Cleaver, Rev.
A catalogue of the theological, critical and classical library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(5); CM: c104-12; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; O: Mus Bibl III 8092(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1855

1821  April 16
Revett, John, of Brandeston Hall, Surrey
Ruding, Rev. Rogers
A catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent barrister
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
33p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1856

1821  April 18
Catalogue of miscellaneous medical, French, Spanish, Latin, Greek and classical books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 237 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1857
1821 April 25
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music
Foster
4p. 73 lots
V&A (2 copies)
Rec. no. 16400

1821 April 25
Ryan, Richard, bookseller, of 339 Oxford Street
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
83p. 3237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1858

1821 April 26
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of rare and curious books
Christie's
34p. 154+154 lots
Chr: 1821(22)
Rec. no. 1859

1821 April 26
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.124(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1860

1821 April 26
Denis, Madame, prof. of Harp, of Foley Place
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books
Foster
12p. 470 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16401
1821 April 30
Catalogue of an excellent library of an eminent physician and another gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1861

1821 May 2
[Grove, John]
A catalogue of a variety of books of various sorts . . . a valuable collection of playbills
Messrs. Robins
Great Piazza, Covent Garden
11p. 181 lots
C
Rec. no. 1862

1821 May 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books elegantly bound . . . the property of a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 148 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1864

1821 May 4
Knight, Edward, of Portland Place
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
68p. 2064 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(2); BN: Δ49645 deR; CM: c77-9; CMP: c124-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 87(4)
Rec. no. 1863
1821 May 10
A catalogue of a superb and valuable collection of English and foreign books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1865

1821 May 10
A catalogue of the truly genuine household furniture
Foster
8p. 211 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17000

1821 May 11
Simco, John, bookseller
Part I: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
50p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.S.125(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1866

1821 May 15
A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library removed from the West end of the town
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
31p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1867

1821 May 15
Wilson, Thomas
A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture . . . a few books
Foster
On the premises: Penge Common, near Sydenham
8p. 130 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 16999
1821
May 17
Akers, Edmund Fleming
*A catalogue of the select and elegant library . . . to which is added a valuable collection of books, the property of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.S.125(4); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1868

1821
May 18
Chetwynd, Richard, 5th Viscount Chetwynd
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
18p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(3); BN: Δ49646 deR; CMP: c124-3
Rec. no. 1869

1821
May 22
*A catalogue of the genuine cellar of choice old wines . . . a library of books*
Christie's
32p. [461] lots
Chr: 1821(29) Lugt: 10043
Rec. no. 1870

1821
May 23
*Catalogue of a select library of books, the property of an officer in the army*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 58 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1871

1821
May 24
Fesch, Joseph, Cardinal
*Part First: Catalogue of the extensive library*
S. L. Sotheby
127p. 3780 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 15h; BL: S.C.S.125(5), S.C.829(2); DUL: R.LXXIX.B.16 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 102(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1872
1821 May 27
An excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 131 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1873

1821 May 28
Wright, Richard
Harris
Lichfield
BN: Δ49647 deR
Rec. no. 17240

1821 May 29
Catalogue of a choice library of valuable books . . . the property of a nobleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. [75] lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1874

1821 May 31
Appendix to catalogue of Monday evening [May 27]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 132-259 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1875

1821 May 31
[Wright, J., miniature painter]
A catalogue of a small assemblage of prints . . . also some books
Christie's
7p. 119 lots
Chr: 1821(33) Lugt: 10049
Rec. no. 1876
1821               June 5
Taylor, Rev. C.
*A catalogue of the entire, genuine, and valuable household furniture, books*
William Seaman
At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth
23p, mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17634

1821               June 6
David, John
*A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books, books of prints, autographs*
R.H. Evans
20p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(4); BN: A49639 deR; CMP: c124-4
Rec. no.  1877

1821               June 7
*A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Brompton*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.  1878

1821               June 11
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, Oriental manuscripts, books of prints, music*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
109p. 3709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821U
Rec. no.  1879

1821               June 14
*A catalogue of a library of books consisting chiefly of the best works in French literature*
Christie's
15p. 165 lots
Chr: 1821(37)
Rec. no.  1880
1821       June 15
A catalogue of modern works of standard merit . . . the library of a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 155 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1881

1821       June 18
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books the property of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 231 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1884

1821       June 18
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages
Mr. Cameron
No. 40 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
151p. 2214 lots
CLU
Rec. no.  16544

1821       June 18
Catalogue of ancient and modern books in various languages including the library of a
gentleman lately gone abroad
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
151p. 2214 lots
EN: KR14.e.6(8) pr.
Rec. no.  16764

1821       June 18
[Adams, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from his seat in Suffolk
R.H. Evans
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(5); BN: Δ49648 deR; CMP: c124-5
Rec. no.  1883
1821	June 22
Ranelagh, Viscount
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture . . . library of books
Christie's
72p. [841] lots
Chr: 1821(40) Lught: 10071
Rec. no. 1885

1821	June 25
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1886

1821	June 25
Jermyn, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable library containing upwards of 2,000 books
Mr. King
At the residence: Sibton Abbey, Suffolk
46p. 790 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17635

1821	June 28
Henshaw, John, bookseller and stationer, No.49 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
30p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1887

1821	June 11[i.e.18]
Simco, John, bookseller
Part 2: A catalogue of the valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
[51]-88p. 1758-3165 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(1); C: 8880.c.208 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1882
1821 July 3
Symonds, James
*Catalogue of excellent and valuable household furniture*
William Seaman
At the residence: Ormesby St. Margaret, near Yarmouth
24p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17633

1821 July 4
*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a choice and elegant selection of books, containing several matchless articles in early Spanish poetry*
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(5); O: Douce cc298(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1888

1821 July 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1889

1821 July 9
Adam, Robert
*A catalogue of the effects*
Christie's
35p. [508] lots
Chr: 1821(45) Lugt: 10082
Rec. no. 1891
**1821** July 9
Sanders, J.W.
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of books*
Alexander Reed
At Dodsworth’s Long Room, Queen’s Head Inn, Newcastle
34p. 645 lots
CM: C111; GC; MPL; NPL: L0118.2/F1658(4); O: 175003.d.117(1)
Rec. no. 1890

**1821** July 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints, and maps*
R.H. Evans
16p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(6); BN: Δ49650 deR
Rec. no. 1892

**1821** July 12
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a choice and valuable collection of music*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 203 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1893

**1821** July 12
Rowe, Henry, bookseller and printer
*A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row
17p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1894
1821 July 13
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china, glass, two hundred volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 40 Gloucester Place, near the Assembly room, Kentish Town
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16998

1821 July 16
A catalogue of a very good collection of books, consisting of classics, history
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1895

1821 July 23
A catalogue of the law, antiquarian & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1896

1821 July 25
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
56p. 1996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1897

1821 August 3
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1223 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1898
1821 August 8
Stodart, Messrs. R. and M., booksellers, in the Strand
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
16p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1899

1821 August 20
[Moore, Abraham]
A catalogue of a very valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.126(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1900

1821 September 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
53p. 1948 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1901

1821 September 24
A catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous literature of a lady of distinction..

Charles Sharpe
Dublin
29p. 704 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1902
1821 September 25
Crome, J.
A catalogue of the entire valuable collection of paintings, prints, and books
J. Athow
In Sir Benjamin Wrenche’s Court, Norwich
31p. 188 lots
BMP: A2-37/1; MPL; V&A: 23.H Lugt: 10113
Rec. no. 1903

1821 October 3
Pace, J.J., book and printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street
A catalogue of ancient and modern books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
64p. 2226 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1904

1821 October 8
Glendenning, A.
The library
Mr. Athow
Sir Benjamin Wrench’s Court, Norwich
31p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17636

1821 October 15
Pace, J.J., printseller, Wells-Street, Oxford Street
A catalogue of the print and copper-plate stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
27p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1905
1821 October 16
Stevenson, William, F.S.A., of Surry-Street, Norwich
*A catalogue of the genuine, entire & valuable collection of books, prints, pictures*
Christie's
On the premises: Norwich
41p, 151+160+159+167
BBI; BN: A49652 deR; Chr: 1821(53) lacks tp; NNML: C018.2 STE, Colman 19C; O: Douce
FF66(11); V&A: 23.N   Lught: 10117
Rec. no.  1906

1821 October 23
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the country*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
25p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.  1907

1821 October 25
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and historical works*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
22p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.  1908

1821 November 5
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
103p. 3585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no.  1910
1821 November 5
Harrison, George, Clarencieux King of Arms
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books, including the unreserved portion of the library of the late George Harrison
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1433 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(1); BN: Δ49653 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1909

1821 November 7
Rushforth, Richard
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable miscellaneous English library, ancient and modern
Mr. Ford
Large room, at the Exchange Buildings, Manchester
44p. 756 lots
H: B1705.758 (auctioneer’s copy); MCL: SC 1821
Rec. no. 1911

1821 November 12
[Hawke, Edward, 3rd Baron Hawke]
A catalogue of the valuable library of books at Womersley Park
[Catalogue from Roland Hurst, printer, Journal Office, Wakefield]
[Wakefield]
At Womersley Park (Co. York)
95p. 2744 lots
O: 2591.c.17
Rec. no. 1912

1821 November 19
Rodwell, R.E.
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . containing the select numismatic library of the late R.E. Rodwell; and some duplicates of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1913
1821  
November 21
Evans, Mr., of High Street, Leeds
Abbot, Mr., of Market, Harborough
_A catalogue of the circulating library_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
23p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1914

1821  
November 22
☐_A catalogue of a splendid collection of books in general literature_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
32p. 768+169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1915

1821  
November 22
Cape, Rev. George, D.D.
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity_
Thomas Gwillym
Church Street, at Hereford
15p. 374 lots
O: 2591.d.100(4)
Rec. no. 16173

1821  
November 26
Ogden, George
Ping, Mrs.
_Catalogue of the household furniture . . . valuable library of books_
Mr. Broster
Chester
On the premises: Watergate Street, Chester
14p. 369 lots
MCL: SC 1819(5) & (7)
Rec. no. 1916
1821 November 30
[Coates, Rev. Mr.]
_A catalogue of the library of a dissenting clergyman_
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no.  1917

1821 November 30
Monseil, Rev. Samuel
_A catalogue of a valuable, extensive, and fine collection of books_
Thomas Jones
No. 6 Eustace Street, Dublin
52p. 1299 lots
BN: Δ49725 deR
Rec. no.  1918

1821 December 3
Howard, Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk
_A catalogue of part of the library_
R.H. Evans
45p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(7); BN: Δ49654 deR; CMP: c124-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(7)
Rec. no.  1919

1821 December 5
Johnson, Andrew
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . a small library of books_
Christie's
19p. 102+99 lots
BMP: A2-26/25 pt. pr.; Chr: 1821(58) Lught: 10141
Rec. no.  1920

1821 December 6
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 520 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  1921
1821 December 6
Buck, John William
A catalogue of the complete law library
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1922

1821 December 7
A catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
71p. 2637 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1923

1821 December 10
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books in English and French literature
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1924

1821 December 11
Churchman, Miss Elizabeth
A catalogue of all the household furniture, books, linen, china and effects
Foster
On the premises: Heath Mount, Hampstead
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16997

1821 December 12
Collection of music: Catalogue of the reserved part of the music books, printed & MSS. of several person, deceased
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
16p. 277 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(3) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1925
1821 December 17
A catalogue of books in ancient and modern languages and various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 534 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1926

1821 December 18
[Pinkerton, John]
A catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books, imported from Paris, the property of a well-known English amateur
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 34
Rec. no. 1927

1821 December 19
Guiding, Rev. J., of the Island of St. Vincent
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
39p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1928

1821 December 19
[York Place]
A catalogue of . . . library of books
Mr. Elgood
CLU: SCB 121425
Rec. no. 17341

1821 December 20
Channing, John Howard, of High Wycombe
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
24p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.E.15(8); BN: Δ49655 deR; CMP: c124-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 92(5)
Rec. no. 1929
1821 December 31
Catalogue of an excellent library of medical and miscellaneous books . . . the property of an eminent practitioner and a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. [524] lots
RIA (2 copies, one of which is incomplete)
Rec. no. 1930

1821 December 31
A catalogue of a modern circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1821
Rec. no. 1931

1822 January 2
Catalogue of books in various languages comprising a valuable collection
Mr. Cameron
29, South Hanover Street, Edinburgh

150p. 1904 lots
EN: KR 14.e.7(4) pr.
Rec. no. 16757

1822 January 9
A catalogue of the genuine and entire library of a gentleman, late of His Majesty’s Customs
Mr. Saunders
No. 39, Fleet Street
44p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1933
1822 January 11
Part 1 of the library of a collegian and library of a private gentleman consisting of about 600 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 110 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1934

1822 January 11
[Moreton, Mr.]
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature, also a curious selection of old plays
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
25p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1935

1822 January 19
Pyke, Mrs. Mary, of Devonshire Street, Queen Square
A catalogue of household furniture, plate, linen, china, books
Foster
10-16p. 250 lots
BBI (not the books --2d day only); V&A
Rec. no. 17005

1822 January 21
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
97p. 3426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1938
1822 January 21
A catalogue of an elegant selection of books, in all the branches of useful and polite literature
S. L. Sotheby
[25]p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1939

1822 January 21
Blackburn, John, of Hampshire
A catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
30p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(10; BN: Δ49656 deR; CMP: c124-8; O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 102(2)
Rec. no. 1937

1822 January 24
Hone, William
Catalogue of the stock of books . . . and of a private library
W. Hone
London
79p. 2614 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 1940

1822 January 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 810 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1941
1822 January 16-17
Part II of the catalogue consisting of some excellent miscellaneous books, the library of a collegian and a private gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 390 lots
RIA (2 copies, one pt. pr.)
Rec. no. 1936

1822 January 5 [i.e.7]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
4p. 124 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1932

1822 February 4
Thoroton, Sir John, rev.
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(12); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1942

1822 February 5
Gray, B.W., of Crown Row, Walworth Road
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
14p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1943
1822 February 9
Margravine of Anspach
_The whole of the household furniture_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Brandenburg House, Hammersmith
17p. 310 lots
LW Lugt: 10175
Rec. no. 1944

1822 February 11
_Supplement to the catalogue of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 383 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1946

1822 February 11
Isted, George
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, Rev.
_A catalogue of books . . . to which are added the entire collection of original drawings executed . . . for the Bibliographic, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour._
R.H. Evans
32p. [957] lots
BL: S.C.E.16(2); CM: c77-8; CMP: c124-9; CTr: Cat. 200-3; H: *EC8.D5448.Z822i pt. pr.; MR: R20510; O: Douce cc 392(8), Mus Bibl III 8°102(3); S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92 pt.pr. Lugt: 10178
Rec. no. 1945

1822 February 14
Briggs, James, bookseller & stationer, of No.150 Leadenhall Street
_A catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
58p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1948
1822 February 15
A catalogue of a very good collection of miscellaneous books, together with a large collection of German literature, the property of a gentleman removed from his house at Clapham Common
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.S.127(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1949

1822 February 20
Meredith, J.
A catalogue of the genuine and select library of books, ancient and modern
Mr. Ford
On the premises: 12 Hanging Ditch, Manchester
19p. 282+67 lots
MPL: SC 1822/12; RKDH?
Rec. no. 1950

1822 February 20
Bartleman, James
A catalogue of the very valuable and celebrated library of music books
Mr. White
Storey’s Gate, Great George Street, Westminster
45p. 1480 lots
BL: S.C.1077(1), C.61.h.1(16), S.C.1075; CN; DCLC; Eastman; IU; UVa; Y: ML138.B289
Rec. no. 1951

1822 February 22
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Langdon
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
CLU: SCB 120591
Rec. no. 17342

1822 February 25
[Downes]
Sotheby
36p. 473 lots
BBI Lutg: 10188
Rec. no. 17203
1822 February 27
Grindon, Frederick, bookseller, no. 38 Upper Mary-le-bone Street, Portland Place
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous books and circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
24p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1952

[1822] February 14 (Thursday)
Cosway, Richard, R.A.
*The Cosway Collection: A catalogue of the very numerous collection*
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
63p. 1676 lots
BMP: A2-36/13 pt.pr.; KKB; R Lught: 10182
Rec. no. 1947

1822 March 2
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 120 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1953

1822 March 4
Chapman, Robert, printer, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the library and prints . . . comprising a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Malcolm
In the Black Bull Ball-Room, Virginia Street, Edinburgh
63p. mixed lots
BN: Δ14128
Rec. no. 1954
1822 March 4
Perry, James
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
96p. 2600 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(3); BN: Δ34620, Δ49668 deR; C: 8880.c.270; GC: GUL: mu36-d.19; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M: O: *Mus Bibl III 8° 95(1)*; S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 1955

1822 March 6
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . library of a gentleman . . . and the duplicates of clergyman’s library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
78p. 2600 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 1956

1822 March 6
*Catalogue of law books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1957

1822 March 6
Mansfield, Sir James, Rt. Hon., Lord Chief Justice
*A catalogue of the law library*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(2); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1958
1822 March 8
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 271 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1960

1822 March 11
*County history and biography: A catalogue of the library of a gentleman brought from his house in Devonshire . . . containing . . . books in English and county history*
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 859 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1961

1822 March 11
Jabet, R., printer, bookseller, stationer & medicine vender,
*Catalogue of the printing materials, stock of books and other effects in trade*
J.P. Lucas
Birmingham
On the premises: High Street, Corner of Moor Street
23p. 339+93 lots
BIRMPL: Lp 07.2
Rec. no. 1962

1822 March 15
*Catalogue of books in good condition amongst which are some excellent school books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 194 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1963
1822 March 18
Allan, George, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the interesting library*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(4); C: NPL: L042/456383A; O: Mus Bibl III 8th225; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1964

1822 March 21
Smyth, James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
19p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1965

1822 March 22
*Rare, curious and superb books, missals and manuscripts: A catalogue of rare, curious and superb books*
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly
31p. 596 lots
Rec. no. 1966

1822 March 25
*Catalogue of a valuable library in various branches of literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 374 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1967
1822 March 27
Perry, James
A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
47p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(4); C: 8880.c.270; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 95(2); Y: X348.
E92
Rec. no. 1968

1822 March 28
Wroughton, Richard, of Drury Lane Theatre
Bonnycastle, [John], Professor
A catalogue of the library of Richard Wroughton together with the unreserved portion of the
mathematical library of Professor Bonnycastle to which is added a splendid collection of
books . . . the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1649+13 lots
Rec. no. 1969

1822 March 29
Stevens, Mr., of No.4 Back Street, Canterbury
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
12p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1970

1822 March 7-8
A catalogue of a small but select collection of prints, books and books of prints
C Dubois (successor to Mr. King)
38 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 247+165 lots
Rec. no. 1959
1822 April 2
*Books, Prints, Medals: the following miscellaneous works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
*12p. 420 lots*
RIA
Rec. no. 1971

1822 April 3
*A catalogue of a valuable library including many rare books*
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
*9p. 159 lots*
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16992

1822 April 3
Morgan, F.M.
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery*
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No.22 Queenhithe, Upper Thames Street
*11p. 111 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 1972

1822 April 8
Buckenridge, Lewis
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of cabinet paintings . . . extensive library of books*
Mr. Winstanley
Clayton-Square, Liverpool
The great Room at the George, Lichfield
*105p. 1076+278+88 lots*
MPL: SC 1822  Lugt: 10223
Rec. no. 1973
1822

April 11

Archer, Dr.

_Catalogue of an excellent collection of works on medicines, surgery, pharmacy, chemistry, &c._

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

8p. 177 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1974

1822

April 12

_Catalogue of an excellent collection of books_

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

7p. 251 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1975

1822

April 15

_A catalogue of books in various departments of literature_

Mr. Saunders

No. 39 Fleet Street

60p. 2100 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 1977

1822

April 17

_General history, biography, voyages & travels . . . About 1000 volumes . . . Part I_

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

16p. 602 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 1978
1822 April 17
Kinnard, William
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1239 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1979

1822 April 19
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon and English silver and copper coins & medals
Mr. Smallbone
No.47 High Street (near the East end of Oxford Street)
11p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.1773(6); BMCM: a37.24(4) Lugt : 10231
Rec. no. 1980

1822 April 22
Catalogue of part of the stock of books
W. Hone
London
66p. 1462 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 1981

1822 April 24
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, containing many fine and splendid articles
R.H. Evans
36p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(7); CMP: c124-10; GC
Rec. no. 1982
1822 April 24
*A catalogue of a small but valuable assemblage of . . . pictures*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
Chr: 1822(10*)--the added page (actually bound in front) is entitled ”Books omitted in the catalogue”
Rec. no. 1983

1822 April 26
*General history, biography, voyages & travels . . . About 1000 volumes . . . Part III*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 846 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1985

1822 April 26
Plumer, Walter
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
[52]p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(8); LWL: 41644/B; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1986

1822 April 12-18, 22-24
[Peart, Dr. E., M.D., Gainsborough
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable collection of fine engravings, drawing and books of prints of a liberal and enlightened collector*
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
91p. [1259] lots
BMP: A2-36/14 pt. pr.; Chr: 1822(9); KKB Lugt: 10227
Rec. no. 1976
1822 April 25-27
A catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of fashionable plate, china, rich cut glass, linen, wines, books, pictures
Christie's
28p. 120+125+84 lots
Chr: 1822(11)
Rec. no. 1984

1822 May 1
A catalogue of valuable and interesting publications
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 456 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1987

1822 May 1
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a small library of books
Christie's
On the premises: 48 Russel [sic] Square
14p. 143 lots
Chr: 1822(13)
Rec. no. 1988

1822 May 3
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
118p. 4270 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822U
Rec. no. 1989

1822 May 6
Hochepied, Baron de, Lieut.-General, of Hampshire
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
46p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(8); CMP: c124-11; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 102(4)
Rec. no. 1990
1822 May 11
Books by auction [broadside]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 131 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1992

1822 May 13
[lacks tp]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
23p. 392 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 1995

1822 May 13
A catalogue of an excellent collection of German books, the property of a literary society to which is added a good general collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
53p. 2043 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 1996

1822 May 13
Ballantyne, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Cameron
Edinburgh
297p. 4984 lots
CLU; EN: KR14.e.7(13) pr.
Rec. no. 16765
1822 May 13
Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
First Part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books
T. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester
50p. 1260 lots
GC; MCL: SC1822(13), SC1822(4)
Rec. no. 1993

1822 May 13
Brookes, Rev. Joshua, Chaplain of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
Second part: Catalogue of the extensive collection of books
T. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King Street, Manchester
51-96p. 1261-2577 lots
MCL: SC1822(14), SC1822(4.2)
Rec. no. 1994

1822 May 14
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Latin classics
R.H. Evans
21p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(9); BN: Δ49658 deR; CMP: c124-12; GC; S
Rec. no. 1998

1822 May 14
Clarke, E.D., Rev. Dr., Prof. of Mineralogy
A catalogue of all the entire valuable & genuine library of books
Elliot Smith
On the premises: Trumpington Street, Cambridge
32p. mixed lots
BL: S.C.1242(2)
Rec. no. 1997
1822 May 16
Perry, James
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H. Evans
53p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(5); C: 8880.c.270; GC: H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 95 (3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2000

1822 May 20
D'Oyly, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the library of books in modern literature*
Christie's
On the premises: Twickenham, Middlesex
14p. 195 lots
Chr: 1822(18*) 2 copies
Rec. no. 2002

1822 May 20
Taylor, Edward, F.A.S.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
58p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2003

1822 May 20
Taylor, Edward, F.A.S., of Hamble House, Southampton
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
58p. 641 lots
N: *GF(1822 pt.2)
Rec. no. 2001
1822 May 21
Wildman, Thomas
Wildman, James
A catalogue of the libraries
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.128(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2004

1822 May 23
Excellent books: The following catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 457 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2005

1822 May 24
Andree, Frederick
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 10 London Street, Fitzroy Square
12p. ? lots
V&А
Rec. no. 16402

1822 May 30
A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern Law books
S. L. Sotheby
7p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(1) Sotheby film : Pt. 1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2006
1822  May 30
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous articles, a few choice books . . . the property of a gentleman leaving the country*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p.  88 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2007

1822  May 31
[Heathcote, Robert]
*A catalogue of rare and scarce books, in fine condition and splendid bindings*
Mr. William Stewart
191 Piccadilly
48p.  1001 lots
O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 102(6)
Rec. no.  2008

1822  May 15
*A catalogue of a very valuable and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music chiefly the property of an eminent professor*
W. P. Musgrave
23p.  426 lots
BL: S.C.1078(8)
Rec. no.  1999

[1822]  May 8, Wednesday
*A catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of pictures*
Mr. John Ford
Market Street
Large Room at the Exchange, Manchester
30p.  502 lots
MCL: SC 1822(1)
Rec. no.  1991
1822 June 1
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
60p. 2169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2009

1822 June 3
Barnes, William, Redland Hall, Bristol
A catalogue of the curious and valuable library and richly sculptured ivory vases
R.H. Evans
35p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.25 pt. pr.; BN: A49659 deR; CM: c77-5; CMP: C124-13; O: Mus bibl III 8° 102(5) Lught: 10263
Rec. no. 2010

1822 June 3
Taylor, Henry, Rev., LL.B.
A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 2591 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(3); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2011

1822 June 10
Appendix to catalogue of June 3
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 421-831 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2013
1822       June 12
Parton, John  
*Catalogue of the valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library . . . to which are added a splendid missal from West’s collection*  
R.H. Evans  
29p. 690 lots  
BL: S.C.E.17(2); BN: Δ49660 deR; CM: c177-1; S; Y: X348.E92  
Lugt: 10276  
Rec. no.  2017

1822       June 14
A catalogue of the genuine library of books of an accomplished foreigner  
Christie’s  
18p. 175 lots  
Chr: 1822(24)  
Rec. no.  2019

1822       June 14
Heard, Sir Isaac  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library including a few of the manuscripts*  
Mr. Saunders  
No. 39 Fleet Street  
53p. 610+1044 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822; BN: Δ49671 deR; CMP: c53-2; C; N; O: 2591.d.100(2); Y: X348.S257  
Rec. no.  2018

1822       June 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from Brussels*  
W. Hone  
104p. 3440 lots  
CLU; GUL: BD17-f.1  
Rec. no.  2020

1822       June 17
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books  
Mr. William Stewart  
191 Piccadilly  
24p. 621 lots  
GC pt. pr.  
Rec. no.  2021
1822        June 21
Jones, John, of Exeter
_A catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
21p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(3); BN: Δ49661 deR; CMP: c125-1
Rec. no.  2022

1822        June 21
[Smith, J.C.]
_FINE BOOKS, BOOKS OF PRINTS, ETC.: A CATALOGUE OF THE GENUINE LIBRARY OF A GENTLEMAN_
S. L. Sotheby
42p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no.  2023

1822        June 22
Addenda: the following books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13-15p. 361-437 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2024

1822        June 24
Cooper, Capt. T. H., of North Walsham
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library_
S. Wilkin
Large Room, Angel Inn, Norwich
51p. 997 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17637

1822        June 27
Fine works with plates, books of prints, illuminated missals, capital English authors, autographs
Mr. Hone
45 Ludgate Hill
76-104p. 2716-3440 lots
BMP: A2-26/32 Lught: 10290
Rec. no.  2025
1822 June 27
Nicol
?
R.H. Evans
BMP: A2-26/33
Rec. no. 16532

1822 June 28
*Catalogue of books in good condition*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 218 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2026

1822 June 28
Rayner, Thomas, of Limehouse
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
70p. 2349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2027

1822 June 10 [i.e. July 8-23]
*A catalogue of the magnificent and costly furniture [Twenty-first day’s sale (Third Part)*
“Library of very choice and rare books, principally in elegant bindings”
Mr. Robins
On the premises: Wanstead House, Essex
400 [books: pp.259-335] p. 827 lots
Rec. no. 2015
1822 June 11-12
Devis, A.W.
*A catalogue of the household furniture, paintings, drawing, prints, books*
Mr. Stanley
12 Caroline Steet, Bedford Square
16p. 111+143 lots
BMP: A2-26/29 pt.pr. Lught: 10274
Rec. no. 2016

1822 June 4[i.e.3, Monday]
*A catalogue of new & old books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 420 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2012

1822 July 1
[Midgeley, James]
*Catalogue of the valuable library, portfolios of engravings*
Thomas Dodd
Auction Repertory No.28 King Street, Manchester
43p. 773+272 lots
MCL: SC1820(2)
Rec. no. 2014

1822 July 1
Nicol, Mrs., of Pall-Mall
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and portraits*
R.H. Evans
62+[1]p. 1270+6 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(4); BMP; BN: Δ49662 deR; CM: c125-2; KKB Lught: 10293
Rec. no. 2028
A catalogue of a very complete and extensive library of vocal and instrumental music

W.P. Musgrave

At Mr. Stanley’s Spacious rooms, 21 Old Bond Street

16p. 272 lots

BL: S.C.1078(4) pt. pr.

Rec. no. 2030

---

A catalogue of the genuine and elegant household furniture, modern plate and plated articles

books

Christie's

On the premises: No.1, York Place, Baker Street

26p. 108+83+132 lots

Chr: 1822(33)

Rec. no. 2029

---

A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library

Powell, Thomas Harcourt, of the Inner Temple

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 761 lots

BL: S.C.S.129(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35

Rec. no. 2031

---

A catalogue of the genuine household furniture

Foster

8p. 280 lots

BBI (2 copies --one priced);

Rec. no. 17004

---

Catalogue of a very excellent collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

18p. 313+24 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 2034
1822 July 11
Cossart, John Isaac, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2033

1822 July 13
Handford, Mr., of No. 20 Marchmont Street, Burton Crescent
A catalogue of books including the stock and circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
68p. 2274+252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2035

1822 July 17
Grime, E., D.D.
Coetlogon, [Charles] Edward de, Rev.
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added sermons, and various unpublished manuscripts, prepared for the press
S. L. Sotheby
58p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.S.129(8); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2036

1822 July 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . forming an appendix to the sale of July 10
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 314-480 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2038
1822  July 18
Stevenson, James, M.D., late of Camden Town, decd.
*Catalogue of the library*
W. Hone
London
24p. 848 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no.  2037

1822  July 24
*Catalogue of a select and excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 169 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2039

1822  July 26
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of popular juvenile and school books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
9p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no.  2040

1822  July 27
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
8 p. 238 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16403

1822  July 29
[Stevenson, Mr.]
*Rare Italian and Spanish Books: A catalogue of the entire libraries of two gentlemen*
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.S. 129(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no.  2042
1822  
July 29 + 4 days  
Rose, R.N., late of Holborn, bookseller, bankrupt  
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of books in quires, boards, and bound . . . with other miscellaneous stock*  
W. Hone  
36p. 1240 lots  
GUL: BD 17- f.1  
**Rec. no.** 2041

1822  
July 5[9]  
Nicol, Mrs.  
*Mrs. Nicol’s sale . . . consisting of books and books of prints, natural history*  
R.H. Evans  
10p. 8th day of July 1 sale:  
CM: 125-3  
**Rec. no.** 2032

1822  
August 1  
*A catalogue of an excellent library consisting of works in every branch of literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
28p. 730 lots  
RIÁ  
**Rec. no.** 2043

1822  
August 2  
Sherwin, W.T., bookseller  
*A catalogue of the stock in trade*  
Mr. Saunders  
On the premises: No. 24 Paternoster Row  
8p. ? lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822  
**Rec. no.** 2044
1822 August 7
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 51 Edgeware Road Terrace
8p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16404

1822 August 7
Ince, Daniel
A catalogue of the elegant furniture, plate, linen, books, pictures
Christie's
On the premises: 12, Bolton Street, Piccadilly
28p. 112+130+155 lots
Chr: 1822(40
Rec. no.  2045

1822 August 29
A catalogue of a valuable library of books
Mr. Ellis
CLU: SCB 121426
Rec. no.  17343

1822 August 29
Lewis, Mrs., Stratford, Essex
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
24p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no.  2047

1822 August 31
A catalogue of the furniture
Foster
12p. 334 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17003
1822 August 19
Maguire, Patrick, bookseller
_Catalogue of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 403 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2046

1822 September 2
_Part IV: A catalogue of an excellent library_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[31]-40p. 731-1036 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2048

1822 September 6
_Books, prints, &c._
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 295 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2049

1822 September 12
_Part V; A catalogue of an excellent library_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[41]-52p. 1037-1289 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2050
1822 September 17
Lamb, G.F., of Reading
A catalogue of printing materials [type specimens]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
4p. 53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2051

1822 September 19
Part VI: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[53]-64p. 1290-1593 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2052

1822 September 19
A catalogue of genuine household furniture, fixtures, library of books and effects
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
8p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2053

1822 September 26
Part VII: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[65]-76p. 1594-1951 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2054

1822 September 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
63p. 2178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2055
1822 October 3
*Part VIII: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
77-88p. 1952-2287, *1-107
RIA
Rec. no. 2056

1822 October 7
Donald, John, of Walworth
*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
29p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2057

1822 October 8
*A catalogue of the effects of a lady, deceased*
Foster
On the premises: No.3 Lower Grosvenor Place
28p. 567+107+160 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17002

1822 October 10
*Part IX: A catalogue of an excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[89]-100p. 2288-2649 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2058
1822  October 11
Finlay, D., bookbinder
A catalogue of bookbinding tools
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: 4 Upper James Street, Golden Square
6p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no.  2059

1822  October 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 212 lots
?RIA
Rec. no.  2060

1822  October 15
Richards, T.W.
A catalogue of all the neat and genuine household furniture
J. Smith
On the premises: No. 7 Great George Street, Euston Square
12p. 145 lots
GH: Pam 9707 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  17277

1822  October 16
Part X: A catalogue of an excellent library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
101-104p. 2650-2713 lots
RIA 2 copies
Rec. no.  2061
1822  October 19
Catalogue of a small library consisting of about 150 volumes
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 121 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2062

1822  October 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, antiquities, arts and sciences
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
35p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2063

1822  October 30
Reynolds & Grace, Messrs.
A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of Playfair’s British Family Antiquity
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
7p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2064

1822  November 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of mathematical books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 290 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2065
1822 November 6
D’Aubant, General
A catalogue of a collection of books in every branch of general literature to which is added the library of the late General D’Aubant
S. L. Sotheby
[42]p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(1); BN: Δ49673 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2066

1822 November 7
A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2067

1822 November 11
Pemberton, Christopher Robert, M.D.
Catalogue of valuable books including the medical and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
59p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(5); BN: Δ49663 deR; CMP: c125-4
Rec. no. 2068

1822 November 13
A catalogue of a good collection of books, in every department of useful literature
S. L. Sotheby
80p. 3309+36 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(2) Lugt: 10339 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2069

1822 November 14
Catalogue of a stock of publications, consisting of remainders of popular works in quires, stitched, boards, and bound
W. Hone
12p. 347 lots
GUL: BD 17 - f.1
Rec. no. 2070
1822  November 18

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
10p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rece. no. 2071

1822  November 19

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25p. 536 lots
RIA

Rece. no. 2072

1822  November 20

Hinckley, Henry, of Guildford Street
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of music*
W.P. Musgrave
14p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.1078(5)

Rece. no. 2073

1822  November 21

Gordon, Lady, of Earlston
*A catalogue of books*
Alexander Bruce
[37 Bridge Street, Edinburgh]
3 Thistle Street
11p. 168 lots
EN: T.1.f.7(3)

Rece. no. 16664
1822 November 25
_A catalogue of an assemblage of books_
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
81p. 2562 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2074

1822 November 26
Cowper, Thomas, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of part of the law library . . . belonging to a gentleman at the Bar, . . . to which is added the law library of the late Thomas Cowper_
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2076

1822 November 26
Mather, Thomas, late of Clifford’s Inn, dec’d.
_Catalogue containing the library_
W. Hone
41p. 1527 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2075

1822 November 28
Neunberg, G.V.
_Catalogue of the curious and valuable library_
R.H. Evans
44p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(6); BN: Δ49664 deR; CM: c77-10; CMP: c125-5; O: 2591.e.69(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 96(5)
Rec. no. 2077
1822 December 2
[Haywood, Mr.]
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a well-known collector
S. L. Sotheby
46p. 2114 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2078

1822 December 5
A catalogue of a small library of miscellaneous literature . . . the property of a private gentleman leaving the Metropolis
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 196 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2079

1822 December 9
[Allen, Mr.]
Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library of a gentleman retiring into the country
R.H. Evans
24p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.E. 17(7); BN: Δ49665 deR; CMP: c125-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8°96(6)
Rec. no. 2081

1822 December 9
MacNamara, John, of Sandymount
Catalogue of the valuable library of Irish manuscripts
Thomas Lindley
No.39 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin
29p. mixed lots
BN: Δ49732 pt. pr.; TCD: MSL -1-842
Rec. no. 2080
1822 December 10
Bagnelle, Rev. J.
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
42p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2082

1822 December 11
[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]
A catalogue of a portion of a nobleman’s library
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(6); BN: Δ49674 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2084

1822 December 16
Frewin, Richard
A catalogue of the valuable library of law and miscellaneous books
Mr. Robins
On the premises: No. 20 Fludyer Street, Westminster
38p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.1242(4); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 2085

1822 December 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 193 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2087
1822 December 17
The Strand and Covent Garden Subscription Library, Great Russell Street

A catalogue
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
38p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822
Rec. no. 2086

1822 December 18

Catalogue of the valuable library of a member of Parliament
R.H. Evans
33p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.E.17(8); BN: Δ49666 deR
Rec. no. 2088

1822 December 20

Allan, G[orge], F.S.A.

Tracts: A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature to which is added, the remaining copies of tracts
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(10); BN: Δ49675 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 35
Rec. no. 2089

1822 December 23

A catalogue of a splendid collection of modern works and books of prints: the entire stock of a bookseller removed from No. 19 Old Bond Street
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1822

Rec. no. 2090
1822 December 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2091

1822 December 11 +3 days
Gisburne, Rev. John, of Trowbridge, Wilts.
*Catalogue containing the library*
W. Hone
32p. 1047 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2083

1823 January 8
*A catalogue of books being a selection from the library of a clergyman*
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
58p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2092

1823 January 13
*Excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
33, Anglesea Street, Dublin
20p. 492 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2093
1823 January 15
Lowth, Rev. Robert, Prebend of St. Paul’s
*Catalogue of the library . . . (including the library of his father [Robert Lowth] Bishop of London*
R.H. Evans
93 Pall Mall
41p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(1); BN: Δ49692 deR; CMP: C126-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰95(4)
**Rec. no.** 2095

1823 January 17
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in general literature*
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
31p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 2094

1823 January 17
Hodgson, Robert
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of bookbinder’s tools*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
2p. 85 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
**Rec. no.** 2096

1823 January 23
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(12); BN: Δ49676 deR; H: B1512 Wh; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 2097
1823 January 24
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in every department of literature*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
92p. 2997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2098

1823 January 28
*A catalogue of valuable modern publications*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 168 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2099

1823 February 6
*A catalogue of an extensive selection of books, detached from a nobleman’s library*
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 2852 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(13); BN: Δ49677 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2101

1823 February 7
Blair, William
*A catalogue of the theological, miscellaneous, and medical library*
R.H. Evans
32p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(3); BN: Δ49702 deR; CMP: c126-3
Rec. no. 2102

1823 February 12
Dowding, William
*A catalogue of the entire collection of music, instruments and a portion of the library of books*
W.P., Musgrave
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.1078(6) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 2103
1823 February 13
A catalogue of a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
61p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2104

1823 February 14
Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous literature of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 128 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2105

1823 February 17
Richardson, Mr., print dealer
A catalogue of the reserved engravings, . . . books, scarce historical tracts, miniatures
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
28p. 120+131+127 lots
Chr: 1823(3); CM: C77-2; CTr: Cat. 77-2
Rec. no. 2106

1823 February 19
Foot, Jesse
A catalogue of choice and valuable books
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly
12p. 292 lots
CM: c77-6; CMP: c151-3
Rec. no. 2107
1823 February 21
A catalogue of an excellent collection of law books, the property of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.130(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2108

1823 February 24
Beardmore, John
Thornton, [William], Lieutenant-General
Catalogue of the library to which is added a valuable selection of books . . . likewise the
duplicates from the library of Lieutenant General Thornton
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 2127 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(1); BN: A49678 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2110

1823 February 26
Hayward, J.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, chiefly relating to the fine arts, the history theory
and anatomy of painting
Christie's
27p. 136+142+132 lots
BN: A49704 deR; Chr: 1823(6) Lugt: 10392
Rec. no. 2111

1823 February 27
A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing “The Observer of the Times,”
Sunday newspaper
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2112
1823 February 27
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+2p. 247 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2113

1823 February 1[3]
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 120 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2100

1823 February 21[24]
Perry, James
*A catalogue of the curious and extensive library . . . Part the fourth and last.*
R.H. Evans
29p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.E.16(6); CMP: c126-4; CTr; GC; H: B1705.682; HN: Z997.P55; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 95(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  2109

1823 March 5
Wybrow, W
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous bound and quire stock of a bookseller*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
65p. 2346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2114
1823 March 6
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 153 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2115

1823 March 6
Balme, Edward, Rev., F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
39p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(4); BN: Δ49705 deR; CMP: c126-5 Lught: 10400
Rec. no. 2116

1823 March 11
[Brown, Yates]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman retiring into the country
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2117

1823 March 12
A catalogue of a small but very select library of books chiefly in modern literature and in elegant bindings
Christie's
23p. 142+125 lots
Chr: 1823(9)
Rec. no. 2118

1823 March 17
Gold, Joyce
A catalogue of the valuable book property, extensive printing office, household furniture
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
20+8p. 656+312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2119
1823 March 17
Smith, Thomas, of Phibsborough
*Catalogue of an excellent and select library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 437 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2120

1823 March 19
Cowper, W., of Old Brompton
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books consisting of a good selection of works in botany, natural history, classics and oriental literature*
Christie's
28p. 123+103 lots
Chr: 1823(14) Lucht: 10416
Rec. no. 2122

1823 March 20
Blackburn, Rev. Thomas, LL.D, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Thos. Dodd
At his Repertory, 28 King-Street, Manchester
20p. 623 lots
MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2123

1823 March 20
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1723 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8°101(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
See Gentleman ‘s Magazine 1824 (II), p.185
Rec. no. 2124
1823 March 20
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
49p. 965 lots
aub: KVB Ev 15m; BL: S.C.E.18(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(1), P.R.4.A.34(1); BN: A35161, A49708 deR; CMP: c55-1; CM: c126-6; CTr: Cat. 200-1; GC: H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N; O: Mus bibl III 8° 101(6); S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2125

1823 March 21
Mackrill, Miss
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Church Row, Richmond
8p. 171 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16405

1823 March 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19-30+2p. 417-735 +49 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2126

1823 March 26
Cowper, Wm., Hertfordshire
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books*
Christie's
23p. 98+118 lots
Chr: 1823(16)
Rec. no. 2127
1823
March 31
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
45p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2128

[1823]
March 18, Tuesday
Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable collection of books, prints, pictures, plate
Mr. Ford
Manchester
On the premises: Poynton Hall, Cheshire
35p. 573 lots
GC; MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2121

1823
April 9
Prescot, Rev. Charles, B.D., Rector of Stockport, Cheshire
Prescot, Rev. Kenrick, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge
Prescot, Henry, registrar of the diocese of Chester, 1680
Part First: Catalogue of the library, cabinet of coins and Roman antiquities
Mr. Broster
Chester
At the Rectory-House, Stockport, Cheshire
92p. 2131 lots
BN: Δ49809 deR; MCL: SC 1819(2) pt.pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 80 101(6);
Rec. no. 2129

1823
April 10
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
15p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2131
1823 April 12
Miller, Mr., of the Adelphi (late of the College of Physicians)
A catalogue of the original sketches and designs . . . books of prints, architecture and antiquities
Christie's
Great Room, Pall Mall
12p. 139 lots
CM: c77-3; Chr: 1823(18)
Rec. no. 2132

1823 April 14
Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books the property of a bookseller in the country
Charles Sharpe
26p. 847 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2133

1823 April 14
Stone, Arthur Daniel, M.D.
A catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added some miscellaneous books, the property of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2134

1823 April 14
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
Catalogue of the choice, curious, and splendid London Library . . . Part the second
R.H. Evans
64p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.34(2), P.R.4.A.34(2); BN: A35162; CM: c126-7; CMP: c55-2;
CTR: Cat. 200-2; GC; H: B1705.823.5; HN: Z997.T23; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 101(7); Y: X348.
E92
Rec. no. 2135
1823 April 16
Watmough, G. of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2136

1823 April 22
A catalogue of a small library
Charles Sharpe
7p. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2138

1823 April 23
Clough, Henry G., M.D.
Catalogue of the library
W. Hone
London
80p. 2857 lots
GUL: BD 17-f.1
Rec. no. 2139

1823 April 23
Garrick, David
A catalogue of the library, splendid books of prints, poetical and historical tracts of David Garrick . . . (with the modern works added thereto by Mrs. Garrick) [With preface]
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
90+2p. 2678+38 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: 620.h.32; 825.kk.24(1), S.C.Hodgson 1823; BN: A14214; BPL; CM: c104-13; GC; GUL: mu38-b.6, BD17-g.21 (photocopy); H: B1827.416*; HN: 48879; LKC; N; O: Douce cc 298(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 100, Mus Bibl III 8° 101(2); Y: X348.S257 pt. pr.
Facsimile in Actors pp.7-193.
Rec. no. 2140
1823 April 24
A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books in various languages and branches of literature
C. Dubois
38 King Street, Covent Garden
15p. 279+31 lots
O: Douce CC 298(7) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 2141

1823 April 24
A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern prints...together with a small library of books
Geo. Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
12p. 274 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 10444
Rec. no. 2142

1823 April 24
Bathurst, Robert
A catalogue of the well-selected library

S. L. Sotheby
17p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2143

1823 April 25
Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 234 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2144
1823 April 30

*Law books, the property of an eminent Barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2146

1823 April 30

Samuel, George, artist

*A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added the miscellaneous collection of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby

31p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(7); BN: A49679 deR Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2145

1823 April 10-11

*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of engravings in portfolios*
Christie's

22p. 172+[169] lots
Chr: 1823(17) Lugt: 10430
Rec. no. 2130

[1823] April 17, Thursday

[Midgeley, James]

*Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of original drawings, prints, portraits, rare tracts, books*
Mr Ford
Small Room at the Exchange

26p. 294 lots
GC; MCL: SC 1820(3)
Rec. no. 2137
1823 May 2
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2147

1823 May 5
Beaufort, Daniel Augustus, D.D., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*
Samuel Jones
Sale Room, Trinity Street, Dublin
55p. 1106+241 lots
BN: Δ49728 deR
Rec. no. 2148

1823 May 5
[Ellis, Mr.]
*A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library of a gentleman going to the Continent*
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 1952 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(8), S.C.829(4)l; H: B1705.360.5; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2149

1823 May 7
Molteno, Anthony
*A catalogue of the eighth portion of the property*
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
19p. 343 lots
BMP: A2-27/8 Lught: 10453
Rec. no. 2150
1823 May 8
Surry Institution
A catalogue of the extensive library
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: Blackfriar’s Road
106p. 2527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2151

1823 May 9
Lamming, J.
A catalogue of the books, pictures
William Hazard
On the premises: Souhtown Road, near the Toll-Bar
10p. 158 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17639

1823 May 10
Catalogue of a choice and well chosen library of a gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 113 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2152

1823 May 12
Catalogue of the very valuable library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
42p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(7); BN: Δ49710 deR; CMP: c126-8
Rec. no. 2153
1823      May 12
Larkin, Thomas, bookseller, Parliament Street
*A catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 273 lots
RIA (folio shows retail prices)
Rec. no.    2154

1823      May 15
Earlom, Richard
*A catalogue of an elegant and select library, together with the books of the late Richard Earlom, to which is added the duplicates of a gentleman’s library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no.    2155

1823      May 19
Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
61+1 leaf of books omittedp. 1913 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    2156

1823      May 22
Heathcote, Richard
*Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the first*
Mr. William Stewart
65p. 1556 lots
CMP: c151-4; CM: c435
Rec. no.    2157
1823 May 23
Boehm, Edmund
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
13p. 373 lots
BL: S.C.E.18(8); BN: Δ49711 deR; CMP: c126-9
Rec. no. 2158

1823 May 24
*A catalogue of a portion of the law and miscellaneous library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
11p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2159

1823 May 26
Warren, Rev. J.L., of Combe St. Nicholas, Chard, Somerset
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
54p. 584+1117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2160

1823 May 30
White, Benjamin
Chandless, Thomas
*A catalogue of a selection from the elegant and choice library*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.131(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2162
[1823] May 27 (Tuesday)
O’Beirne, Rt. Rev. T., late Lord Bishop of Meath
Catalogue of the very choice and select library, theological and miscellaneous
Samuel Jones
Sale room in Trinity Street, Dublin
32+16p. 685+627 lots
BN: ∆49720 deR
Rec. no. 2161

1823 June 2
A catalogue of the valuable library removed from Pembroke House, Richmond
Mr. Squibb & Son
Great Room, Saville Row
42p. 901 lots
Rec. no. 2163

1823 June 3
Heathcote, Robert
Catalogue of the choice, curious and splendid library . . . Part the second
Mr. William Stewart
84p. 2043 lots
BN: ∆33400; CMP: C151-5; CM: c436; N
Rec. no. 2164

1823 June 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 349 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2165
1823 June 4
Barrett, Rev. John, Francis-Street Chapel
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 339 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2166

1823 June 5
Spencer, Earl
*Catalogue of rare books, curious ancient manuscripts, splendid drawings of natural history*
R.H. Evans
26p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.9(2); BN: Δ49712 deR; CM: c77-4; CMP: c126-10; O: 2591.e.69(2), Mus Bibl III 8°101(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2167

1823 June 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
73p. 2447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2168

1823 June 6
*A catalogue of a good collection of books in law and jurisprudence*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 414 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2169
1823 June 11
Haydon, R.B. [sic, i.e., B.R.]
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings, engravings, books of prints*
Mr. Crook
On the premises: John’s Place, Lisson Grove, Paddington
16p. 443 lots
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.523-538
Rec. no. 2170

1823 June 12
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 409 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2171

1823 June 13
Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenervie
*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
58p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(2); BN: Δ49713 deR; CMP: c126-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 101(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2172

1823 June 16
Girdlestone, T., MD
*A catalogue of the entire library*
William Seaman
At the residence: North Quay, Yarmouth
56p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17638
1823 June 17
Valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country: A catalogue of valuable books
Mr. William Stewart
191 Piccadilly
40p. 1066 lots
Y: X348.S852
Rec. no. 2174

1823 June 17
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of oriental literature . . . to which is added the
library of another gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
85p. 2629 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(3); O: 2591.e.69(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2175

1823 June 17
[Archer, C.P.]
A catalogue of choice and valuable books . . . the property of a gentleman going to the continent
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
At the Rotunda Entrance in Cavendish-Row, Dublin
42p. 1051 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2173

1823 June 19
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
81p. 2827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2176
1823
June 25
Troy, Rev. John Thomas, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin
*A catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*
Charles Sharpe
At the Rotunda, Cavendish Row, Dublin
54p. 1092 lots
H: B1705.848.5; RIA: C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2177

1823
June 26
Graves, Richard Morgan, D.D.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(4); BN: Δ49714 deR; CMP: c126-12
Rec. no. 2178

1823
July 1
Atkinson, Thomas
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
22+16p. 745+505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2180

1823
July 1
M’Dougall, Henry, LL.D.
*Catalogue of a most curious and valuable collection of coins and medals, books on coins, medals*
Samuel Jones
Saleroom, 8 Trinity Street, Dublin
26+3p. mixed lots
BN: Δ49726 deR
Rec. no. 2179
1823 July 4
[Ellis]  
*Illustrated books, old plays, angling &c.: A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a gentleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
35p. 1195 lots  
BL: S.C.S.132(4); C: H: F12.81*; N: S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36  
Rec. no. 2181

1823 July 5
Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie  
*A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*  
R.H. Evans  
54p. 1763 lots  
BL: S.C.E.19(3); CMP: c126-13; GC: Y: X348.E92  
Rec. no. 2182

1823 July 9
Kelburn, Rev. Sinclaire, of Belfast  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
25p. 661 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 2183

1823 July 9
Swann, W.A., of Prince’s Place, Waterloo Road  
*A catalogue of a collection of novels, romances and fancy stationery*  
Mr. Saunders  
No. 39 Fleet Street  
45p. 1090+289 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823  
Rec. no. 2184
1823    July 10
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of vocal and instrumental music (To be
disposed of under peculiar circumstances)
Mr. W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, No.21 Old Bond Street
16p. 258 lots
BL: 789.7.d.13(4)
Rec. no.  2185

1823    July 15
A catalogue of numerous collections of books
Mr. William Stewart
58p. 1839 lots
O: Mus Bibl III.80 102(7)
Rec. no.  2186

1823    July 15
[Blake, Mr.]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, brought from his residence in Ireland . . .
to which is added the library of a clergyman, lately deceased
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no.  2187

1823    July 18
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
97p. 3273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2188

1823    July 21
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 592 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2189
1823 July 23
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French
A catalogue of the remaining library
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.41; BN: Δ14229; CM: c74-2; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2190

1823 July 26
A catalogue of an excellent library, many of the works in handsome bindings
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 156 lots
RIA (p.9 mutilated)
Rec. no. 2191

1823 July 31
Francis, Charles, Rev., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts.
Pococke, Professor [Edward]
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, with the remaining portion of the library of the late Rev. Charles Francis, including Hebrew books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1795 lots
BL: S.C.S.132(9); O: 2591.e.69(4); S Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2192

1823 August 2
Part I of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 168 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2193
1823 August 4
Part II of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10-16p. 167-369 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2194

1823 August 7
Part III of a catalogue of a choice and select collection of books of a gentleman, of Glasnevin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17-28p. 370-709 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2195

1823 August 13
Barnes, G.W., of South Shields
Smart, Mrs., of Warren Street, Fitzroy Square
A catalogue of a collection of popular novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
57p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2197

1823 August 14
A thirty guinea prize in Tomkin's picture lottery, with other excellent and valuable books, in
good order, consisting of about 300 volumes, forming the select library of a gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 243 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2198
1823 August 23
*Capital collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+15p. 447 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2199

1823 August 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 228+16 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2200

1823 September 3
*A catalogue of select modern publications*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 229 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2201

1823 September 9
[Beckford, William]
*The valuable library of books in Fonthill Abbey: A catalogue of the magnificent, rare and valuable library*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Fonthill Abbey
342p. 3025 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r3; BBI (2 copies); BL: 11901.bbb.31(1), S.C.1473; BLMss: P.R.3.a.49; BMP: A2-40/6; BN: Δ14231, Δ14233, Δ33136, Δ49769 deR; C: 8880.c.59; CTr; DNL: J 018; GC: GUL: BD17-e.17, Mu36-c.6; H: B1827.198.5*; HN: 109152, Z997.B393 1823; LC: Z997.B39; LWL: 22852/B; M; N; NYF; NYM; O: 2591.d.96, 2591.d.15; R; V&A; Y: X348.P541,
1823  September 10
*A catalogue of a collection of novels and romances*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
24p. 958 lots
BL: S.C. Hodson 1823
Rec. no. 2203

1823  September 12
*Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2204

1823  September 17
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books of a dissenting minister, a barrister, a country bookseller and a private gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 484 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2206

1823  September 17
Piozzi, Hester Lynch
*Collectanea Johnsoniana: Catalogue of the library, pictures, prints, coins, plate, china and other valuable curiosities*
Mr. Broster
Chester
Emporium Rooms, Exchange Street, Manchester
44+24p. 863+182+ 37+18+105
AUB: KVB 3030r5; LKC; MR: R83 492, English Ms 613; NLW: Z999.C69; O: Douce cc 293 (11), 2591.e.69(5)
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp.483-554
Rec. no. 2205
1823 September 18
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2207

1823 September 22
Northwick, Lord
Catalogue of the small but very choice and well-selected library of books
Mr. James Denew
Charles Street, Berkeley Square
Harrow Villa
12p. 219 lots
GC
Rec. no. 2208

1823 September 30
Extensive sale of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2209

1823 September 30
A catalogue of the printing materials lately used in printing “The Guardian Sunday Newspaper”
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 173 Strand
6p. 87 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2210
1823  
October 2
Mattocks, Mr., of Colchester
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
66p. 2368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no.  2211

1823  
October 4
*The following collection of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
3p. 90 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2212

1823  
October 7
*Extensive sale of books . . . part second*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 501-1008 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2213

1823  
October 10
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable and useful standard and other books*
William Seaman
Mr. Crow’s Lodging House, in King Street, Yarmouth
8p. 102 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no.  17640
1823  October 14
Reddell, Mr., of Tewkesbury
A catalogue of a portion of the bound stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
44p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2214

1823  October 16
Extensive sale of books . . . part third
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 1009-1500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2215

1823  October 23
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
63p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2217

1823  October 27
Extensive sale of books . . . part fourth
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 1500-2000 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2218

1823  October 27
A catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books, in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(1); H: B1827.5 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 2219
1823 October 31
*Books, German flutes, charts framed prints, . . . forming a supplement to the catalogues*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 2001-2294 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2220

1823 October 16-17
*A catalogue of a very large assortment of English and foreign engravings*
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
15p. 428 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 10521
**Rec. no.** 2216

1823 November 3
Cornwallis, Charles, 2nd Marquis Cornwallis
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books*
Mr. Deck
Culford Hall near Bury St. Edmund’s
47p. 163+158+154+163
BL: 823.c.22(5); NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]; Y: X348.D357
**Rec. no.** 2221

1823 November 5
Sowerby, William, of Bread Street
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
30p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
**Rec. no.** 2222

1823 November 6
*A catalogue of excellent classics & miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 2224
1823

November 6
Prentice, Thomas

*A catalogue of a splendid and capital collection of miscellaneous books*
Thomas Jones
No. 6 Eustace Street, Dublin
37p. 1011 lots
BN: Δ49719 deR

Rec. no. 2223

1823

November 13
Tayler, William, of Northampton Square

*A catalogue of the select library . . . to which is added an elegant selection of books, the property of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36

Rec. no. 2225

1823

November 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 257+105 lots
RIA

Rec. no. 2227

1823

November 14

[Amory]

*A catalogue of valuable books, containing many scarce articles in French, Spanish, and Italian literature*
R.H. Evans
57p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(5); BN: Δ49737 deR; H: B1705.140

Rec. no. 2226
1823 November 17
Baker, Sir Thomas
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
84p. 2549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2228

1823 November 21
Gooch, [John], Rev. Archdeacon of Sudbury
A catalogue of the entire classical and Biblical library
Sotheby & Son

32p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(4); H: B1705.432.20 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 96(1)
Rec. no. 16175

1823 November 22
Catalogue of a classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a student having finished
his collegiate education
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 163 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2229

1823 November 25
Catalogue of a law library of a professional gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 160 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2230
1823 November 29
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a country gentleman
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
91p. 1904 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2231

1823 December 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 173 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2232

1823 December 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2233

1823 December 8
Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the choice, curious, and elegant private library
Sotheby & Son
132p. 3604 lots
BL: S.C.S.133(6); BN: Δ48739 deR; BPL: C: 8880.c.316 & 8880.c.286; CTr; GC; H: B1827.238*, B1827.5; HN: Z997.B864 pt.pr; LC; M; MR: R9176; NLW; NPL: L018.2 F1659 (1); NUL: 018.3 (3 copies, 2 priced); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 102(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 36
Rec. no. 16176
1823 December 8
Tonge, Mr., of Great Marlow
A catalogue of the circulating library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
11p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2234

1823 December 10
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
107p. 3564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2238

1823 December 10
Monkhouse, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of an extensive and curious collection of vocal and instrumental music . . . a very choice library of illustrated books
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
22p. 346 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(5) Lught: 10553
Rec. no. 2236

1823 December 18
[Momson, Mr., E.] of Great George Street, Westminster
A catalogue of a small library of books in English and French literature
Christie’s
19p. 110+134 lots
Chr: 1823(38) (2 copies) Lught: 10559
Rec. no. 2241
1823 December 18
Nollekens, Joseph, R.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
14p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(7); BMP: A2-36/18 pt. pr.; BN: Δ49740 deR; O: 2591.e.76
Rec. no. 2240

1823 December 29
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 643 lots
Rec. no. 2243

1823 December 29
*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, chiefly consisting of foreign literature*
R.H. Evans
38p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.E.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(3); BN: Δ49741 deR
Rec. no. 2244

1823 December 29
Wagstaff, George, of Brown’s Lane, Spitalfields
*A catalogue of the stock of books, portraits, prints and curiosities*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
84p. 2333+245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1823
Rec. no. 2245
1823 December 10 + 8 days
A catalogue of books, including the best modern novels, tales, and romances, forming a select circulating library; books in quires; large lots of popular pamphlets and plays
W. Hone
London
[80]p. 3050 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no.  2237

1823 December 11 &15
Hamill, Dr. V.G., Very Rev., Francis-St. Chapel
A catalogue of the valuable library
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
At the Chapel House
40p. 727 lots
Rec. no.  2239

1823 December 22-24
A catalogue of an excellent collection of medicine, surgery, chemistry, pharmacy of an eminent Practitioner, quitting the profession and retiring to the Continent
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 428 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2242

1824 January 2
A catalogue of a small and very interesting assemblage of rare specimens of early typography, manuscripts and richly illuminated missals
Christie's
No.8 King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 132 lots
CHR: 1824(1)
Rec. no.  2246
1824 January 5
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every branch of literature
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
30p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2247

1824 January 5
Scott’s (Sir Walter) Prose and poetical works, the Milesian magazine, together with some other choice books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2249

1824 January 5
Gilchirst, Octavius Graham
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
45p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(1); BN: Δ49749 deR; CMP: c127-1; GC; GUL: BD17-h.24; H: B1705.426; O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 2248

1824 January 6
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
Leigh & S. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
18p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2397
1824  January 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery and modern school books being the genuine
stock of a stationer
Mr. Saunders
No.39 Fleet Street
15p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2250

1824  January 12
Bailey, J.N.
A catalogue of the printing office, stock of books, copper plates
Mr. Saunders
On the premises: No. 13 Roll’s Buildings, Fetter-Lane
24p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2252

1824  January 12
Sims, Dr., of Bath
Catalogue of the extensive & truly valuable libraries
Mr. Bartrum
10, Milsom Street, Bath
31p. 161 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(4)
Rec. no. 2251

1824  January 14
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, LL.D., F.S.A.
Brockett, John Trotter
Coins, Prints, Drawings, etc.: A catalogue of the Greek, Roman, and English coins, etc . . .
together with the few remaining books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(2); CM: c24-7; R Lught: 10571  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2253
1824 January 15
[Beauchamp]
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a nobleman deceased*
R.H. Evans
62p. 1922 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(2); BN: Δ49748 deR; CMP: c127-2; GC: O: 2591.d.100(7) pt.pr., Mus Bibl III 8° 106(3); R: Y: X348.E92 Lught: 10572
Rec. no. 2254

1824 January 16
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 333 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2255

1824 January 19
*A catalogue of an elegant portion of the library of a nobleman, removed from his late residence in Albemarle Street*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 106(4); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2256

1824 January 21
*Catalogue of a select collection of books, music, maps, charts*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 327 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2257
1824 January 22

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
62p. 2019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2258

1824 January 23

Eyre, Edward, No.5 Lansdowne Crescent, Bath
A catalogue of the small but neat library of books in modern literature and of the household furniture
Christie's
23-36 [4th days sale -separate tp] 157+87 lots
Chr: 1824(8) Lught: 10581
Rec. no. 2259

1824 January 28

[Pomeroy, Henry, 2nd Viscount Harberton]
A catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a nobleman’s library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
63p. 2084 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2260

1824 January 29

Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books in various branches of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2261
1824 February 2
Messrs. Rutter and M’Carthy
A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of several thousand engraved music plates of valuable copyrights
W.P. Musgrave
5 Bread Street, Cheapside
On the premises: 120 New Bond Street
23p. 250 lots
Y: X348.M973
Rec. no. 17384

1824 February 3
Miscellaneous collection of books of a collegian, a schoolmaster, a private gentleman, a divine and a barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 459 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2262

1824 February 6
Bateman, Dr. Thomas
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
67p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2263

1824 February 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(3); BN: Δ49750 deR; N
Rec. no. 2264
1824 February 7

*Popular works in fine order*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 115 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2265

1824 February 9

Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
*A catalogue of a portion of the curious library . . . to which is added, the small library of another gentleman deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(6); N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
**Rec. no.** 2266

1824 February 11

*A catalogue of a beautiful collection of modern drawings*
Christie's
8p. 153 lots
Chr: 1824(9) Lugo: 10591
**Rec. no.** 2267

1824 February 16

Nassau, George
*Catalogue of the choice, curious, and extensive library ... Part the first*
R.H. Evans
122p. 2603 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16a; BL: S.C.E.20(4); BN: A14280; C; CM: c87-1; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC: H: B1705.598, B1658.1; HN: Z997.N26; LUL; MR: R9177; N; O: Mus Bibl 8° 104(1)
**Rec. no.** 2269
1824    February 18
A catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances being the duplicates of several respectable circulating libraries
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2271

1824    February 19
Catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books of a man of rank
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
29p. 574 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2272

1824    February 20
Selwyn, John, Rev.
A catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2273

1824    February 25
Law library of a deceased attorney
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 129 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2274

1824    February 26
Catalogue of 300 volumes of miscellaneous books chiefly the property of a country bookseller
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 366 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2275
1824 February 13-14
Catalogue of 700 volumes of miscellaneous and law books of a professional gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 417 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2268

1824 February 16-17
Speer, Solomon
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 270 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2270

1824 March 1
Hodgson, William, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the entire, choice, and very valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 1335 lots
BL: S.C.S.134(10); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8^9106(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2276

1824 March 2
Combe, William
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
108p. 3774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1824)
Rec. no. 2277

1824 March 4
A catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 646 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2278
1824 March 8
Nassau, George
*Catalogue of the choice, curious and extensive library . . . Part the second*
R.H. Evans
84p. 1661 lots
AUB: KVB Ex 16b; BL: S.C.E.20(5); C: CM: c87-2; CTr: Cat. 87-2; GC: H: B1705.598; HN: Z997.N26; MR: R9177; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 104(2)
Rec. no. 2279

1824 March 11
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a native of Paris and a professional gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 391 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2280

1824 March 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
65p. 1851+272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2281

1824 March 17
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2282

1824 March 18
Pryce, D[avid] F[itpatrick], Rev., LL.D.
*A catalogue of the very select and elegant library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(1); H: B1600.3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2283
1824 March 22
Harris, John Hull, of Caius College Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
15p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(7); BN: Δ49752 deR; CMP: c128-1
Rec. no. 2284

1824 March 29
Boyce, William
Boyce, Dr.
A catalogue of a very extensive & extremely valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
19p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.1078(7); Eastman
Rec. no. 2286

1824 March 30
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, consisting of old and new books
W. Hone
London
99p. 3661 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2287

1824 March 25[26]
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 373 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2285

1824 April 1
A catalogue of a splendid assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
21p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2288
1824 April 1
*Valuable collection of books in capital condition*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 152 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2289

1824 April 2
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased*
R.H. Evans
18p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.E.20(8); BN: ∆49753 deR; CMP: c128-2
Rec. no. 2290

1824 April 8
*Books, prints, music, maps, pocket books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 611 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2291

1824 April 9
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books forming a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
55p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2292

1824 April 10
De Missy, Caesar, Rev.
Nassau, George
*A catalogue of the library of an officer, deceased; a portion of books and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
20p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(1); BN: ∆49751 deR
Rec. no. 2294
1824 April 12
A catalogue of a capital collection of books, and books of prints, recently imported from the continent . . . and duplicates of a gentleman’s library
Sotheby & Wilkinson

34p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2295

1824 April 15
One day’s sale of a small and excellent library of books belonging to a gentleman of the Catholic religion . . . [and another]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 220 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2296

1824 April 20
A catalogue of a collection of books being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
47p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1824
Rec. no. 2297

1824 April 22
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2298
1824
April 26
Crowther, William, of Highfield Hall, near Stockport
*A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books & maps*
J.E. Turner
On the premises: Highfield Hall, near Stockport
8p. 178 lots
MCL: SC1822
Rec. no. 2299

1824
April 27
Eyre, Edward, Lansdown Crescent, Bath
*A catalogue of a collection of topographical and other drawings*
Christie's
12p. 150 lots
Chr: 1824(20) Lught: 10655
Rec. no. 2300

1824
April 29
*A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books*
Christie's
14+3p. 122+97+44 lots
Chr: 1824(22) Lught: 10657
Rec. no. 2301

1824
April 30
*Catalogue of a library of books consisting of about 1000 volumes of the property of a dissenting minister, a collegian, a Roman Catholic divine and of a lady*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
45p. 1027 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2303
1824
April 30
Bridges, Lieutenant General, of No.13 Upper Wimpole Street
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2302

1824
May 3
Catalogue of a valuable library
W. Hone
58p. 1684 lots
GUL: BD17-f.1
Rec. no. 2304

1824
May 3
A catalogue of a good collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(50 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2305

1824
May 10
Arnott, Rev. S., of Easeborn, Sussex
Dickenson, Rev. Samuel, Rector of Blymhill near Shifnal, Staffordshire
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
36p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2306
1824 May 11
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library . . . part the first [with preface]*
R.H. Evans
93p. 1676 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 1; BL: S.C.E.21(2), S.C.1041(1); BN: A49746 deR, A14314; C; CMP: c128-3 (pt. pr.); CTr: Cat. 128-3; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC (inc. names); GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; LWL: 50509/B; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subt. 136(2), Mus Bibl III 81 107(1)
Rec. no. 2307

1824 May 13
*Valuable library of books in capital condition the genuine property of a collegian, having finished his course of studies*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2308

1824 May 14
Barrow, Thomas, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the principal part of the law library . . . to which is added the law library and miscellaneous books of an eminent barrister*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.135(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2309

1824 May 15
Drew, Dr., late physician in his Majesty’s Navy
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 185 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2310
1824 May 18
Chambre, Sir Alan, one of the judges of the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the entire law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1.reel 37
Rec. no. 2312

1824 May 19
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
48p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2314

1824 May 19
[Kett, Rev. Henry, B.D.]
Valuable Library of Books:A catalogue of a choice collection of books
Mssrs. Adams
Auction Rooms opposite All Souls, Oxford
22p. 466+31 lots
H: B1705.479.10; O: 2591.e.18(1)
Rec. no. 2313

1824 May 20
Books, portfolio of prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 524 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2315

1824 May 27
450 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 486 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2316
1824 May 28
Bloomfield, Robert, the poet
*Catalogue of all the valuable books, household furniture, etc. to be sold by auction*
W. Betts
At R. Bloomfield’s House, Shefford, Beds.
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: 11903.d.11; CM: c26; O: 2471269 e.20; Y: X348.B4645 (photocopy)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.69-84
**Rec. no.** 2317

1824 May 29
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
60p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
**Rec. no.** 2319

1824 May 14 [17]
Waterhouse, William
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments and a small assortment of manuscript and printed music*
Christie's
6p. 37 lots
Chr: 1824(28)
**Rec. no.** 2311

1824 May 28 [22]
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . part the second*
R.H. Evans
83[i.e.50]p. 825 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 2; BL: S.C.E.21(3), S.C.1041(2); BN: Δ35138; C; CMP: c128-4 (pt. pr., lacks tp); CTr: Cat. 128-4; DUL: R.LXXIII.D.20; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1512, B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC; MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce C Subt 136(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 107(2)
**Rec. no.** 2318
1824 June 1
Law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+[1]+2p. 219+12 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2321

1824 June 1
Gunn, John
A catalogue of the select and entire musical library
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
22p. 257 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(6); DUL: R.LXXXI.C.26
Rec. no.  2320

1824 June 3
An excellent miscellaneous library of books the property of a gentleman of the Roman Catholic persuasion
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 146 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2322

1824 June 7
Howell, Thomas Bayley, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Hewlett
Eastgate-Street, Gloucester
24p. 554 lots
CM: d 173
Rec. no.  2323
1824  June 8
[Hughes, Rev. Mr.]
A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no.  2324

1824  June 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and ecclesiastical books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, retiring to the continent
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 64 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2325

1824  June 10
Valuable books, chronological charts, paintings and prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 147 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2326

1824  June 10
A catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
68p. 2585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no.  2327
1824 June 11
Cartwright, Dr.
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman, to which is added the library of the late Dr. Cartwright
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.S.135(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2328

1824 June 17
A catalogue of a very fine and choice selection of books from a gentleman’s library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.136(1); GC; S [not on Sotheby film!]
Rec. no. 2329

1824 June 18
[Dimsdale, Mr., numismatist]
Catalogue of the entire and valuable Medallick Library of a late highly respected and eminent collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(1*); BN: Δ49757 deR; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 105(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2331

1824 June 21
Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, Bart.
Catalogue of the splendid, curious and extensive library . . . Part the third
R.H. Evans
68p. 1190 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 16: 3; BL: S.C.E.21(4), S.C.1041(3); BN: Δ35139; C; CMP: c128-5 (pt. pr.); CTR: Cat. 128-5; DUL: R.LXXXIII.D.20, R.LXXXI.C.26; GC; GUL: mu37-d.7; H: B1683.4; HN: Z997.S99; LKC: MR: R10170-1; N; O: Douce c subr 136(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 107(3)
Rec. no. 2332
1824 June 22
Murdoch, John, of Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square
*A catalogue of the circulating library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
54p. 1776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2333

1824 June 17-18
*Catalogue of three hundred volumes of miscellaneous literature of a Gentleman and Directors of a late Insurance Office*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 493 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2330

1824 June 22-23
*A day sale . . . of a fine collection of books, books of prints . . . property of a gentleman retiring to England*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2334

1824 June 28-29
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman (Part I)*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 449 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2335
1824 July 2
[Paravicini, Mr.]
A catalogue of a selection of extremely curious and rare books, Missals, and manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.11(5); H: B1600.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(16); V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2336

1824 July 3
Elegant bound books . . . Part II
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 598 + 509-528 of
RIA
Rec. no. 2337

1824 July 5
A catalogue of a collection of books, prints,
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
64p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2338

1824 July 5
A catalogue of a very choice collection of manuscripts and printed books in the Persian,
Hindostani, Mahratta, Sanscrit, Afghan, Tamul, and Canara dialects
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.136(3); BN: Δ14336; O: Douce cc 392(9), Mus Bibl III 8° 106(8); S Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2339
1824 July 6
Conde, Joseph Antonio
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish books*
R.H. Evans
70p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(5); BN: A49758.deR; CMP: c128.-6; O: 2591.e.69(6), Mus Bibl III 8° 106(9); H: B1705.297.5
Rec. no. 2341

1824 July 8
Manley, [William], Sergeant-at-law
*A catalogue of the law library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2342

1824 July 15
Conde, Joseph Antonio
*Catalogue of the curious library . . . Part the second containing Spanish books and manuscripts and Oriental literature*
R.H. Evans
[71]-93p. 971-1365 lots
BL: S.C.E.21(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(1); CMP: c128-7; H: B1705.297.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 148(1)
Rec. no. 2344

1824 July 19
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
20p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2345
1824     July 22
Valuable books, some very rare and curious
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA
Rec. no.  2346

1824     July  5
Baron, Peter
A catalogue of books on divinity, ecclesiastical history and general literature
Thomas Gowland
Meal-House Lane, Bolton
12p. 199 lots
MCL: SC 1824(1)
Rec. no.  2340

1824     July [9] 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small medical library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32p. 824 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2343

1824     August 4
Catalogue of books, framed prints, globes
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 781 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2347

1824     August 4
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Heraldic manuscripts and books, the property of a
gentleman, removed from the country
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[9]-14p. 31-140 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(8); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no.  2349
1824 August 4
Denyer, Elizabeth Dennis
_A catalogue of a small collection of extremely rare and early English Bibles, together with some curious black letter tracts_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
6p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.S.136(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2348

1824 August 9
Cooke, Edward, Rector of Haversham
_A catalogue of an extensive and well-chosen library of books_
J. Jackson
At the Rectory House, Haversham
69p. 192 lots
BL: 11901.e.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8°106(10), Mus Bibl III 8°106*
Rec. no. 2350

1824 August 20
_A catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books in various classes of literature_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[39]p. 903 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2351

1824 August 23
Bickmore, A., bookseller
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Charles Sloman
The Masonic Hall, Yarmouth
15p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1801-23]
Rec. no. 17641
1824 August 27
A catalogue of two hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 337 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2352

1824 August 27
A catalogue of books and books of prints
R. Lane
Large Room, Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich
11p. 160 lots
NNML: N018.4
Rec. no. 17437

1824 August 30
A catalogue of modern novels and romances
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2353

1824 September 2
Catalogue of an excellent library of books of a dissenting clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9+4p. 125+78 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2354

1824 September 3
Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2355
1824 September 15
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1347+271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2356

1824 September 20
Whitaker, Messrs, & Co.
Most valuable and extensive musical concern: A catalogue of the genuine stock in trade . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates with the very valuable copyrights attached thereto
Mr. W.P. Musgrave
On the premises: No.75 St. Paul’s Church Yard
64p. 655 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(7); Y: X348.M973
Rec. no. 2357

1824 September 25
A catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30+5p. 688 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2358

1824 September 28
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
64p. 2254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2359
1824 October 9
Duncombe, Mr.
A catalogue of the stock of books, pamphlets, popular periodicals, plays
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
12p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2360

1824 October 13
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in ancient and modern literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
40p. 957 ? lots
RIA [last p. mutilated]
Rec. no. 2361

1824 October 13
A catalogue of a collection of valuable books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
41p. 1602 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2362

1824 October 19
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
A catalogue of the very extensive and very valuable library of books
Christie's
On the premises: Battlesden House, Woburn, Bedfordshire
184p. 2726 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.4 pt. pr.(at back ms list of booksellers preset at sale); Chr: 1824(47) incomplete (144 p.); CMP: 53-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8º106(11)
Rec. no. 2363
1824 October 22

*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 436 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2364

1824 October 25

*A catalogue of an assemblage of books including an extensive collection of tracts*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
52p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
**Rec. no.** 2366

1824 October 25

Crawshaw, John

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
T. Dodd
Stoake’s Rooms., adjoining the Athenaeum, Church Street, Liverpool
76p. 1410 lots
MCL: SC1824(2)
**Rec. no.** 2365

1824 October 29-30

*Valuable mathematical library, the property of a collegian, having finished the Science Course, and another*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 476 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2367

1824 November 1

*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
**Rec. no.** 2368
1824 November 2
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
18p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2369

1824 November 4
Offor, John, of 44 Newgate Street
A catalogue of the extensive and well-assorted remaining stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
14p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2371

1824 November 4
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, Bart.
A catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings
Christie's
69p. [1103] lots
BMP: A2-36/19 pt.pr.; Chr: 1824(48); KKB; LWL: 52245/B; RKDH Lutz: 10749
Rec. no. 2370

1824 November 8
Thorpe, John, of Cambridge
A catalogue of a valuable and excellent collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 1799 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2372
1824 November 9
A fine collection of prints, a few paintings, a capital tambourine, a library consisting of about 400 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22+8p. 702 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2374

1824 November 11
Crawford, William, jun., of Cheapside
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
96p. 2979+208 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2376

1824 November 11
Simco, John, bookseller of Air Street, Piccadilly
Catalogue of the late Mr. Simco’s books
R.H. Evans
39p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(1); BN: Δ49762 deR; H: B1705.791.5; HN: Z999.S58 1824; LKC; OBC: Bras B72(2)
Rec. no. 2375

1824 November 12
A catalogue of a few fine and antique cameos . . . also, a small and interesting library of books
Christie's
12p. 107 lots
Chr: 1824(49)
Rec. no. 2377
1824 November 17
Foulis, Sir James, bart.
*A catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2378

1824 November 22
Otridghe, John
*A catalogue of the entire, selected, remaining collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.9 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2379

1824 November 23
Chambers, Charles Cornelius, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(2); BN: Δ49763 deR
Rec. no. 2381

1824 November 23
Fitzpatrick, Rev. William, of Anne-Street Chapel
*A catalogue of the valuable and choice library*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
30p. 434 lots
BN: Δ49721 deR
Rec. no. 2380
1824 November 29
Muss, Charles, enamel painter
A catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books, pictures, drawings . . .
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 287 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.138(5); BMP: A2-39/16 pt. pr.; KKB; R; S Lugo: 10767 Sotheby Film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2382

1824 November 30
Parke, Rev. Gilbert, Minister of St. John’s Wood Church, Regent Park
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
40p. 1060+275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824; O: 2591.d.100(6)
Rec. no. 2383

1824 November 8 -Dec. 10
Henderson, Rev. Thomas, Kilmalcom [sic] (decd.)
Catalogue of books
Mr. Watson’s Rooms
80 Trongate, Glasgow
60p.
GUL: Mu21-f.9
Rec. no. 2373

1824 December 1
Raper, Henry
A catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2384
1824  December 2
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent solicitor, retiring from the profession
R.H. Evans
No. 26 Pall Mall
20p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(3); BN: Δ49764 deR; CMP: c128-8
Rec. no.  2385

1824  December 3
1000 volumes of books &c. forming six distinct properties viz. a medical practitioner, a Barrister, a teacher of the French language, a proprietor of a circulating library, and a gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 800 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2386

1824  December 6
Stirling, Rev. Mr., Late Minister of Dunblane
Catalogue of books
William Stewart
61 South Bridge Street, opposite the College [Edinburgh?]
32p. 651 lots
CLU; EN: T. 465.g.1(11)
Rec. no.  16722

1824  December 10
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in law and general literature
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
42p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no.  2388
1824  December 10
*A catalogue of books in various branches of literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 lea pf. 245 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2389

1824  December 10
[Roche, of Cork]
*Catalogue of the small but valuable library of a collector*
R.H. Evans
No. 93 Pall Mall
15p. [402] lots
BL: S.C.E.22(4); CMP: c53-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 477(97)
Rec. no. 2387

1824  December 16
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 120? lots
BL: S.C.S.146(1), S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(2), P.R.2.c.18(1); LKC; N; OBC: Bras B72 (1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
N.B. Note by Sir F. Madden that this collection came originally from Helmingham Castle, from whence it passed to Stevenson Fitch of Ipswich and then to the dealers Triphooke & Thorpe,
Rec. no. 2390

1824  December 16
Cocker, B.C.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
20p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(5); BN: Δ49766 deR
Rec. no. 2391
1824 December 17
Gayfere, Thomas
*A catalogue of the architectural library . . . to which is added the small library of a clergyman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.S.138(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 37
Rec. no. 2392

1824 December 20
1500 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 879 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2393

1824 December 21
[Trevor, Bishop]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
23p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.E.22(6); BN: Δ49767 deR; BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(4); CMP: c128-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 106 (13) [Hon. John Trevor]
Rec. no. 2394

1824 December 27
*A catalogue of a collection of books principally divinity and French literature*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1824
Rec. no. 2395
1824  December 29
Clayton, Joseph, of Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport
*Catalogue of the entire and valuable collection of books*
J.E. Turner
On the premises: Loyalty Place, Churchgate, Stockport
15p, 132 lots
MCL: SC 1824(3)
**Rec. no.** 2396

1825  January 7
Akerman, Mr., proprietor, Westminster Circulating Library, Holywell Street, Strand
*A catalogue of the Westminster Circulating Library*
Mr. Saunders
No. 39 Fleet Street
43p. 1536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
**Rec. no.** 2398

1825  January 8
Maurice, Thomas, Rev., Assistant Librarian at the British Museum
*A catalogue of the entire library to which is added, an excellent collection of books, the property of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1981 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(2); **GC**; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
**Rec. no.** 2399

1825  January 13
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting Spanish, Greek, and other foreign books, recently consigned from Spain*
R.H. Evans
93 Pall Mall
38p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(5); BN: Δ14349, Δ49761 deR; CMP: c129-1; O: Mus Bibl
III 8ºT41(13)
**Rec. no.** 2400
1825 January 20
A catalogue of stereotype plates, books in quires and in boards
Mr. Saunders
10p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no. 2403

[1825] January 20
Five hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 630 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2404

1825 January 20
A catalogue of a singularly curious and interesting collection of Spanish books
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(4); CM: c69-3; H: B1827.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(11); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2405

1825 January 20
Burges, Sir James Bland, Bart.
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(1), S.C.Sg.a.1
Rec. no. 2406
1825 January 24
Catalogue of all the extensive and truly valuable libraries comprising several thousand volumes of extremely rare and costly printed books
Mr. Bartrum
10, Milsom Street, Bath
50p. 155+155+166+165
CMP: c53-5
Rec. no. 2407

1825 January 24
Akerman, Sam C., bookseller, of Holywell Street, Strand
A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in general literature
Mr. Saunders
84p. 3375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2408

1825 January 24
Haworth, James, M.D., F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of the entire and interesting etymological library . . . to which is added his medical library
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.S.139(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2409

1825 January 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a small library of divinity
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
38p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(2)
Rec. no. 2410
1825 January 27
Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe, Bishop of Calcutta
*Catalogue of valuable books*
R.H. Evans
44p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(2); N
Rec. no. 2411

1825 January 31
Marchbank, Robert, proctor
*Catalogue of law books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 115 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2412

1825 January 18[19]
*A catalogue of a well-selected small library*
Christie's
8 King Street
18p. 188 lots
Chr: 1825(2)
Rec. no. 2401

1825 January 19-20
*A catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern engravings . . . a few drawings, and books*
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
14p. 363 lots
V&A: 23.L Lught: 10801
Rec. no. 2402
1825 January 31 [7th day of sale]
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive library of books, books of prints and architecture
Christie's
8 King Street
77-144p. 1165-2155 lots
Chr: 1825(3)
Rec. no.  2413

1825 February 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 188 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2415

1825 February 7
A catalogue of a collection of modern books to which is added the elegant library of a lady
Mr. Saunders
62p. 2511 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1n1825
Rec. no.  2416

1825 February 7
Jones, Edward, Bard to the King
A catalogue of the interesting and remaining library . . . containing an extremely rare collection
of music
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.140(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no.  2417

1825 February 10
Crowle, J.C.
A catalogue of a collection of engravings
George Jones
10p. 248 lots
Rec. no.  2418
1825 February 11

*Catalogue of valuable books*

R.H. Evans

20p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(3); CMP: c129-2
Rec. no. 2419

---

1825 February 14

Celotti, Abbé

*Early Italian and Spanish Poetry, Romances &c: A catalogue of an extremely rare and curious collection of Italian and Spanish literature*

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1784 lots
BL: S.C.S.140(3); BN: Δ49759 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°478, Mus Bibl III 8° 141(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2421

---

1825 February 14

Magrath, Maurice

*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*

Samuel Jones
Trinity Street, Dublin

74p. 1316 lots
BN: Δ49735 deR
Rec. no. 2420

---

1825 February 16

[Prowett, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

22p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(4), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2422
[1825] February 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 333 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2423

1825 February 19
Rackham, John, bookseller, The Strand
A catalogue of the stock of books
Mr. Saunders
53p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2424

1825 February 21
MacDonald, Lord
A catalogue of the choice and estimable library principally composed of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
71p. 725 lots
GC pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2425

1825 February 23
A catalogue of carved French frames . . . and a few illustrated books
Foster
8p. 171 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16406

1825 February 23
White, Benjamin, senior
A catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, including a few fine books
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.140(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2426
1825 February 25
Catalogue of about 250 volumes of books of a native of Italy, quitting the country
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 206 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2427

1825 February 28
Blake, Very Rev. Dr., of Exchange-Street Chapel, now residing in Italy
Catalogue of scarce, useful and important books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
80p. 1090 lots
BN: Δ49723 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2428

1825 February 28
Rendorp, John, of Marquette and Amsterdam
Bibliotheca Splendidissima Rendorpiana: The entire, very elegant and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
69p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.37; GC; H: B1827.5; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8°141(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 478(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2429

1825 February 1 [Tuesday]
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books [dated 1824]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 433 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2414
1825 March 1
Chamier, John
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
40p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(4); CMP: C129-3
Rec. no. 2430

1825 March 1
Stuart, Lord Herbert
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*
Christie's
10p. 115 lots
Chr: 1825(7) Lugt: 10830
Rec. no. 2431

1825 March 2
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Saunders
55p. 2168 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2432

1825 March 11
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable Spanish, Greek, Latin, and miscellaneous books*
R.H. Evans
22p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(7); CMP: c129-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(12)
Rec. no. 2434

1825 March 12
*Catalogue of a small collection of books consisting of about 300 volumes*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2435
1825 March 14
Celotti, Abbé
_Celotti manuscripts: A catalogue of the Hebrew, Greek, & Latin Ancient manuscripts_
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(2), S.C.830(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.34; DUL: R.LXXXIX.C.11; GC; LWL: 17176/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(2); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2437

1825 March 14
Wray, Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Rochdale, Lancs.
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Mr. Saunders
89p. 3204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2436

1825 March 21
Dyer, Gilbert, bookseller, Exeter
_The first part of a catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library_
Mr. Carter
25 High Street, Exeter
132p. 2400 lots
O: Mus.Bibl, III 80 141(4)
Rec. no. 2439

1825 March 21
Gregory, Edward, Rev.
_A catalogue of the entire and valuable astronomical & philosophical library_
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2440
1825 March 24
Jolly, Thomas
Altham, R.W.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, including selections from libraries*
J.W. Southgate
82p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(7), S.C.Sg.a; C; O: 2591.d119/1(3)
Rec. no. 2442

1825 March 25
Coventry, George
*A catalogue of the rare and curious library*
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1655 lots
BL: S.C.S.141(50); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2443

1825 March 28
*Catalogue of valuable books, and books of prints*
R.H. Evans
36p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.E.23(6); BLMss: P.r.c.29(6); CMP: c129-5
Rec. no. 2444

1825 March 28
Lagrange, C., bookseller and stationer
*Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of modern publications*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: No.35 Nassau Street, Dublin
18p. 675 lots
RI A
Rec. no. 2445
1825 March 28
Saintsbury, Mr., of Cow Cross Street
A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman
Mr. Saunders
28p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1825-1
Rec. no. 2446

1825 March 30
Condell, Mr.
Sharpe, Mr., of Knutsford
A catalogue of the well-known instruments . . . the music consists of nearly all the esteemed
vocal and instrumental works and treatises
W.P. Musgrave
18p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.1078(10)
Rec. no. 2447

1825 March 31
Robson, Miss
Clarke, William
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Reed & Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
7p. 170 lots
H: B1827.288.10* pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17373

1825 March 16-18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, forming part the first
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 439 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2438
1825 March 23-25
*A catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of books (The library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman)*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
29p. 383 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2441

1825 March 3-5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate

28p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1(6), S.C.Sg.a Lught: 10833
Rec. no. 2433

1825 April 2
LaGrange, C.
*Final close of the auction*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: 35 Nassau Street, Dublin
1 leafp. 40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2448

1825 April 5
Baldwyn, Charles, bookseller, of Newgate Street
*A catalogue of the extensive stock*
Mr. Saunders
96p. 3517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2450
1825 April 11
Fauntleroy, Henry
Mr. Fauntleroy’s Library: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(1); BN: ∆49779 deR; CM: c32-2; GC; H: B1705.384; MR: R9950; S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2451

1825 April 13
Norris, Mr., of Weymouth
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the circulating library
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(1), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2452

1825 April 14
Medical and miscellaneous library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 401+32 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2453

1825 April 18
A catalogue of books and prints including a select and elegant library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
45p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2455
1825 April 18
Rhodes, William Barnes
_Bibliotheca dramatica: A catalogue of the entire, curious and extensive dramatic library_
S. L. Sotheby
114p. 2918 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(3), 11765.cc.39(1); BN: Δ34819, Δ49760 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.741, B1827.5; HN: Z2014.D7R4; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 188(1); S; Y: X348.S71. Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2456

1825 April 18
Young, John, Prof. of Greek, University of Glasgow
_A catalogue of a considerable portion of the library_
R.H. Evans
39p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(1); CMP: c129-6; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(8)
Rec. no. 2457

1825 April 21
A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints
Christie's
12p. 180 lots
Chr: 1825(19) Lugt: 10872
Rec. no. 2458

1825 April 21
NasSmith, James
_Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
26p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(3), S.C.Sg.a; BLMss: P.R.2.e.8(1)
Rec. no. 2459

1825 April 26
Dallas, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
_A catalogue of a portion of the library_
Mr. Saunders
18p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CM: c104-16
Rec. no. 2460
1825
April 28
A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman
Mr. Saunders
24p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2461

1825
April 29
Powell, John Richard
A catalogue of the splendid duplicate books of a distinguished collector, to which is added the elegant library of the late John Richard Powell
S. L. Sotheby
65p. 2323 lots
BL: S.C.S.142(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 38
Rec. no. 2463

1825
April 15-16
Pizzetta, Urbino
A catalogue of the valuable and more select part of the . . . pictures
Christie's
22p. 148+115 lots
Chr: 1825(16); NYF; R; V&A: II.RC.DD.28(5) Lugt: 10864
Rec. no. 2454

1825
April 28-30
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 602 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2462

1825
April 45-5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of property of a gentleman on the eve of his departure for England and a student of (medical) profession
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 379 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2449
1825 May 2
Bell, Sir Thomas
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 69 Dean Street, Soho Square
32p. 7 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16407

1825 May 3
Cresswell, Estcourt, of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
*A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the law library of a professional gentleman*  
Mr. Saunders
28p. 537+480 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no. 2464

1825 May 4
*A catalogue of a selected collection of books, principally history, belles-lettres & miscellaneous*  
Mr. William Stewart
27p. 667 lots
CMP: c151-6
Rec. no. 2465

1825 May 5
*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 801 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2466

1825 May 7
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. William Stewart
191, Piccadilly
24p. 550 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.8(2); CMP: c157-7
Rec. no. 2467
1825 May 7
Vitty, Richard
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of law books*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(6), S.C.Sg.a; O: 2591.d119/1(4)
Rec. no. 2468

1825 May 9
Smith, Thomas, of Paper Buildings, Temple
*Fine Botanical Works and General Maps: A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library, a very rich collection of works on Botany . . . maps and works on geography*
S. L. Sotheby
75p. 2344 lots
BL: S.C.S.143(1); C: 8880.c.286; CM: c104-17; GC; H: B1705.797.10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2469

1825 May 10
Tilloch, Alexander, LL.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Saunders
46p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1; CMP: c104-15
Rec. no. 2470

1825 May 12
*Catalogue of scarce and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
33p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(2); CMP: c129-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(10); S
Rec. no. 2472

1825 May 14
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, fine old Oriental china, 300 volumes of valuable books*
Foster
12p. 334 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17006
1825 May 14
Offor, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the entire new stock*
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.2(7), S.C.Sg.a
**Rec. no.** 2473

1825 May 16
*Catalogue of an extensive and truly valuable collection of books & books of prints . . . highly illuminated missals*
Thomas Dodd
28 King Street, Manchester
31p. 880 lots
MCL: SC 1825
**Rec. no.** 2474

1825 May 18
LaGrange, C., bookseller, of Nassau-Street, retired
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 399 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2475

1825 May 19
Barrett, Samuel, of Uddens House, Dorset
*A catalogue of the elegant and valuable library . . . to which is added a few duplicates, the property of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.143(3); **GC** Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
**Rec. no.** 2476
1825 May 20
Cox, John
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Saunders
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1825-1; N
Rec. no. 2477

1825 May 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1490 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.1(15)
Rec. no. 2478

1825 May 24
Boswell, James
Bibliotheca Boswelliana: A catalogue of the entire library
S. L. Sotheby
107p. 3297+[8] lots
BL: S.C.S.143(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.4 pt .pr; CM: c69-1; GC; H: B1827.230*; HN: Z997.B75;
LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 221; OBC: B72(4); S; Y: Im B654.Q825,
Tinker 364, Fulton Lugt: 10900 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2479

1825 May 26
Barlow, William, of Midhurst
A catalogue of part of the instruments and books
G. Peat
Midhurst
12p. 168 lots
O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 148 (4)
Rec. no. 2480
1825 May 26
Celotti, Abate
*A catalogue of a highly valuable and extremely curious collection of illuminated miniature paintings taken from the Choral Books of the Papal Chapel in the Vatican*
Christie's
30p. 97 lots
Chr: 1825(29)
Rec. no. 2481

1825 May 26
Marchbank, Robert
*Catalogue of books, bound and in quires, the stock*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
At Wyley’s Royal Hotel, College-Green, Dublin
1 leafp. ? lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2482

1825 May 27
*Catalogue of valuable, rare and splendid books, books of prints, and curious manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
50p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(3); BN: Δ14370; CMP: c129-8; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8o 148(2); S
Rec. no. 2483

1825 May 27
Asperne, James, bookseller, of Cornhill
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the stock and unclaimed property*
Mr. Saunders
7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825(1)
Rec. no. 2484
1825 May 10-11
*Catalogue of the excellent library of a retired barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 237 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2471

1825 May 30 [i.e. 20 June]
[Sypesteyn, C.A. van]
*Unpublished authentic manuscript historical documents, autographs, letters, etc.: A Catalogue of an invaluable and highly interesting collection of unpublished manuscript historical documents*
S. L. Sotheby
167p. 693 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 17; BBI; BL: S.C.S.145(1), S.C.926 [dated as printed]; BNM: CV-1877; CM: c420; GC: H: B1683.7*; LKC; M: BTpv1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141(9); S; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 10897 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2501

1825 June 1
Baker, R.G., barrister-at-alw
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Thomas Dodd
28 King Street, Manchester
8p. 213 lots
MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2485

1825 June 2
*Excellent books, Hogarth prints*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10+2p. 262+62 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2486
1825  June 3
Zachary, John, F.S.A., of Areley House, Worcestershire
_A catalogue of a small and select library of a country gentleman_
Mr. Saunders
55p. 822 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
Rec. no.  2488

1825  June 6
Baker, George
_A catalogue of the very choice and select library_
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 855 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 17a; BL: S.C.S.144(2); BMP: A2-44/1; BN: A49780 deR; C: 8880.c.58; GC; H: B1827.188*; HN: Z997.B15; N: 2591.d.16(1); S; V&A: 23.XX pt.pr.; Y: LWL 486.4
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no.  2489

1825  June 6
Yarnold, Charles, of Great St. Helens
_Catalogue of the library_
J.W. Southgate
22p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(2), S.C.Sg.a; O: Douce cc 298(8), 2591.d119/1(5)
Rec. no.  2490

1825  June 7
Jameson, Dr., of Cheltenham
_Music, Treatises, Instruments and Sundries: A catalogue of the music library and instruments_
W.P. Musgrave
At. Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
14p. 154 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(8)
Rec. no.  2492
1825       June 8
Lofft, Capel
Cooper, Henry
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
32p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(4); CMP: C129-9; LWL: 17176/B  Lught: 10917
**Rec. no.**  2494

1825       June 9
Altamira, Marquess de
*Altamira Library: A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library*
S. L. Sotheby
74p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.S.144(3); CM: c69-4; **GC**; S  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 38
**Rec. no.**  2495

1825       June 13
[Murphy, Jacob] Archbishop of Cashel
*A catalogue of the valuable theological library*
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.S.144(4); **GC**; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
**Rec. no.**  2497

1825       June 13
Redshaw, Thomas, bookseller, 186 Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the stock of books*
Mr. Saunders
76p. 2710 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1
**Rec. no.**  2496

1825       June 15
*Catalogue of about 500 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17+2p. 401 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.**  2498
1825

June 15

[Powell, Richard, M.D.]

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country, and a portion of the library of a physician retiring from practice

J.W. Southgate

49p. 1537 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.3(5), S.C.Sg.a

Rec. no.  2499

---

1825

June 16

Baker, George

Prints, Drawings, Books of Prints, Copper Plates, Pictures, etc.: A catalogue of the highly valuable collection of prints and drawings . . . the leading features of which embrace a matchless display of the works of Hogarth . . . together with . . . curious MS in his own writing

S. L. Sotheby

71p. 1061 lots

BL: S.C.S.144(5) Lutg: 1023 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

Rec. no.  2500

---

1825

June 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

19p. 429 lots

RIA

Rec. no.  2503

---

1825

June 24

A catalogue of the valuable stock of a bookseller and stationer, at the west end of town

Mr. Saunders

48p. 1604 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-1

Rec. no.  2505
1825       June 24
Sherwood, John Hallet
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
36p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.3(6), S.C.S.a
Rec. no.  2504

1825       June 27
Messrs. Zanetti & Agnew
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade*
Winstanley and Co
10 St. Ann Street, Manchester
On the premises: Market-Street, Manchester
42p. 200 lots
MCL: SC 1882
Rec. no.  2506

1825       June 28
Wright, S.
*A catalogue of the small and elegant library . . . to which is added the very splendid library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(2); GC: O: 2591.d.100(3); S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no.  2507

1825       June 30
Knvett, William
*A catalogue of a very valuable and celebrated collection of music*
W.P. Musgrave
26p. 274 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(9), C.61.h.1(17)
Rec. no.  2508
1825 June 16-17[ie15-16]
Yates, William, of Dale Street, Manchester
*Catalogue of elegant, modern and antique household furniture, piano forte, books, &c.*
James Shawcross
Chapel Walks
At a house, No. 1 Newton Street, Dale Street, Manchester
8p. 225 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16888

1825 June 21 (or 24?)
*A catalogue of valuable Greek, Latin, Spanish, and Italian books, recently consigned from Madrid*
R.H. Evans
29p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.E.24(5); H: B1705.297.5 (microform); S
Rec. no. 2502

1825 June 3-4
Webb, Frederick
*A catalogue of a collection of Italian, French, Flemish & Dutch pictures*
Christie's
On the premises: His mansion in Langham Place
16p. 114+140 lots
Chr: 1825(31); V&A: UU.RC.DD.28(15) Lught: 10911
Rec. no. 2487

1825 June 6-7
*Catalogue of a well chosen collection of books of an Ecclesiastic going to the Continent*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
37p. 555 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2491
1825
June 8-9
Coghill, Sir John
Sharp, W.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern foreign and English engravings
Christie's
19p. 134+157 lots
BMP: A2-39/29 pt. pr.; Chr: 1825(32); KKB Lugt: 10916
Rec. no. 2493

1825
July 4
Pridden, Rev. John, M.A., F.S.A. Minor Canon of St. Paul's
Rainier, D., of Highbury Grove
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
39, Fleet Street
42p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825
Rec. no. 2510

1825
July 4
Strahan, George, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of the residue of the theological and miscellaneous library [Remaining part] . . . to
which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2511

1825
July 8
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collegian, quitting the University
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+8p. 443 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2512
1825 July 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated books, and a select library of a gentleman
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
21p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.Sg (1825), S.C.Sg.aU
Rec. no. 2514

1825 July 8
Boehm, Edmund
A catalogue of a sideboard of curiosity chased and useful family plate . . . also a small library of books
Christie's
10p. 157 lots
Chr: 1825(40) Lugt: 10945
Rec. no. 2513

1825 July 11
Jackson, William, of Fenchurch Buildings
Maddock, Henry, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2515

1825 July 14
Fittler, James, A.R.A.
Prints, Books and Copper Plates with impressions: A catalogue of prints . . . capital copper plates . . . a small collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(4); BMP; KKB; N; R; V&A Lugt: 10949 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2516
1825  July 15  
Hurd, Captain, R.N.  
*A catalogue of the select library together with the capital charts and maps . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a nobleman*  
S. L. Sotheby  
36p. 1052 lots  
BL: S.C.S.145(5); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38  
Rec. no.  2517

1825  July 16  
Tayleure, John  
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures and curiosities*  
J.W. Southgate  
17p. 371 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.3(10), S.C.Sg.a Lught: 10951  
Rec. no.  2518

1825  July 18  
Lucca, Tomaso de, de Cadore  
*Lucca Library: A catalogue of the very celebrated library*  
S. L. Sotheby  
72p. 1695 lots  
BL: S.C.S.146(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.2 pt. pr.; BN: Δ33950; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8°141(5)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38  
Rec. no.  2519

1825  July 18  
Nicol, George  
Nicol, William  
*A catalogue of rare and valuable books*  
R.H. Evans  
38p. 812 lots  
BL: S.C.E.24(6); BN: Δ34483; CMP: c129-10; GC; H: B1705.606.25; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 141 (6); S  
Rec. no.  2520
1825 July 18
Shipley, Rev. Charles, A.M., Vicar of Hallow and Grimley, Worcestershire
A catalogue of a library of books
Saunders and Hodgson
48p. 1309+289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2521

1825 July 22
Fuseli, Henry, R.A., Professor of Painting
A catalogue of the small and very select classical library (to which is added a very fine collection of Prints by Marc Antonio . . . likewise the very beautiful drawings of entomology by Mr. Abbot)
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.145(6); BMP; GC; KKB; S; V&A: A2-39/33H; 23.XX Lught: 10956 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2522

1825 July 23
Books of standard merit together with a few engravings
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 255 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2523

1825 July 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
80p. 2952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2524
1825 July 28
200 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+2p. 182+64 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2525

1825 July 1-2
Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of books of a lady, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 537 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2509

1825 August 3
Offor, John
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the remaining portion of the new stock of books
J.W. Southgate
107p. 4244 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.4(1), S.C.Sg.a
Rec. no. 2526

1825 August 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+2p. 226+60 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2527

1825 August 8
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances
Saunders and Hodgson
29p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2528
1825 August 10
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 379 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2529

1825 August 13
*Catalogue of a small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 224 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2530

1825 August 17
Wright, W.C., bookseller, of Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the stock of books and modern household furniture*
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
**Rec. no.** 2531

1825 August 19
*1500 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 342 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2532

1825 August 20
*Catalogue of a very singular and extraordinary auction of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 466 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2533
1825 August 22
A catalogue of an old established circulating library of novels and romances
Saunders and Hodgson
22p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2534

1825 August 27
Catalogue of about 600 volumes of books of a miscellaneous nature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 353 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2535

1825 September 1
Excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 208 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2536

1825 September 8
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4+[1]p. 230=29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2537

1825 September 8
White, George
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, upwards of 1,600 volumes
Mr. Cole
133 High Holborn
On the premises: At Mansion House, Newington
18p. 287 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 148(3)
Rec. no. 2538
1825 September 10
*To be sold by auction . . . about 600 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 315 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2539

1825 September 16
*Catalogue of about 400 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 338 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2540

1825 September 23
*Books and framed prints*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 155 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2541

1825 September 24
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
10p. 281 lots
BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.** 17007

1825 September 30
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels, romances and miscellaneous books*
Saunders and Hodgson
21p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
**Rec. no.** 2544
1825  September 19[i.e.29]
Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street
A catalogue of the books, maps, & charts
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(3); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no.  2543

1825  September 28-29
Catalogue of an exceeding good collection of books being the library of a Clergyman of the Established Church
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18+2p. 414 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2542

1825  October 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(28)
Rec. no.  2545

1825  October 5
Dru, Mr., of St. Martin’s Lane
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous prints
George Jones
Leicester Street, Leicester Square
24p. 565 lots
BMP: A2-34/34 pt. pr.
Rec. no.  16539
1825          October 6
Astley, F.D.
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
Winstanley and Co.
Manchester
On the premises: Dukinfield Lodge near Ashton-under-Line
39p. 488+46+114+89 lots
MCL: SC 1817.2
Rec. no. 2546

1825          October 7
Books, maps, prints &c. the property of a gentleman sailing for England on the 8th Instant.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 159 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2547

1825          October 10
White, G.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
53p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1825-2
Rec. no. 2548

1825          October 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.2(29)
Rec. no. 2549

1825          October 14
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(4); GC; H: B1827.5  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38
Rec. no. 2550
1825 October 19

*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of books and autographs*

J.W. Southgate

78p. 2003 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a2(30)

**Rec. no.** 2552

---

1825 October 19

Smyth, T., bookseller, of Exeter

*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Saunders and Hodgson

87p. 2977 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2

**Rec. no.** 2551

---

1825 October 21

[Dent, J.]

Tolfrey, Samuel

*Catalogue of the remaining duplicates of a distinguished collector, including the miscellaneous library of the late Samuel Tolfrey*

S. L. Sotheby

46p. 1429 lots

BL: S.C.S.146(5) pt. pr.; **GC** Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 38

**Rec. no.** 2554

---

1825 October 24

Kent, J.H., of Enfield

Andrews, William

*Catalogue of the elegant library*

L.A. Lewis

At the Bank Coffee House

26p. 932 lots

BL: S.C.L.1(1)

**Rec. no.** 2555
1825 October 29
Books, framed drawing and prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 143 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2556

1825 October 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2176 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(31)
Rec. no. 2557

1825 October 31
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . brought from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
45p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(3)
Rec. no. 2558

1825 October 20-21
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books, being the entire miscellaneous library of a barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 514 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2553

1825 November 3
[Lackington]
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
240p. 9003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; BN: Δ49788 deR
Rec. no. 2559
1825 November 4
Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of books, being the library of a clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iii], 9+4p. 230+169 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2560

1825 November 7
Catalogue of valuable and scarce works forming the library of a clergyman of the established church
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
44p. 575 lots
BN: Δ49724 deR
Rec. no. 2561

1825 November 9
A catalogue of a part of the valuable library of a lady of fashion
Christie's
13 [day 1]p. 128 lots
Chr: 1825(45) Lught: 10987
Rec. no. 2562

1825 November 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
54p. 2118 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(32)
Rec. no. 2563

1825 November 11
A catalogue of books, prints, ancient prints and curiosities, the property of an ancient antiquary
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
12p. 142 lots
O: Douce cc 284 (2)
Rec. no. 2564
1825 November 14
*Catalogue of a small library &c., the property of a collegian*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 230 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2565

1825 November 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
47p. 1686 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(1)
Rec. no. 2566

1825 November 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
J.W. Southgate
73p. 2720 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(33)
Rec. no. 2567

1825 November 30
Thomson, Rev. Dr.
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*
Elliot Smith
Cambridge
CLU: SCB 120589
Rec. no. 17344

1825 November 30-Dec.1
*Law library the property of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 246 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2568
1825 December 2
Catalogue of about four hundred volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 300 lots
RI
Rec. no. 2569

1825 December 5
Catalogue of a rare and magnificent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 231 lots
RI
Rec. no. 2570

1825 December 6
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(4)
Rec. no. 2571

1825 December 6
Catalogue of genuine modern household furniture and effects
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: 4 Harford Palace, West Street, Walworth
8p. 136 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(4)
Rec. no. 2572

1825 December 7
Pipping, Benjamin
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
92p. 3178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2573
1825 

December 8

[Barrington, Mr.]

*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*

J.W. Southgate

81p. 2990 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.5(5), S.C.Sg.a.3(35)
Rec. no. 2574

1825 

December 10

*An excellent library . . . of an eminent divine*

Charles Sharpe
Dublin

11p. 191 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2575

1825 

December 13

*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, and effects of a lady, remaining*

Foster
On the premises: No.4 John’s Place, Albany Road, Walworth

8p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17008

1825 

December 13

Meyer, Dr. John

*Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and medical library*

R.H. Evans

24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(2); CMP: c129-11
Rec. no. 2577
1825 December 13
[Nolan?]
Catalogue of an excellent collection of literature . . . the property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, lately deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
Near the Market Cross, in Carlow
47p. 1323 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2576

1825 December 14
A catalogue of a capital collection of pictures . . . also a few lots of books
Foster
7p. 139 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16408

1825 December 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
BN: Δ49789 deR
Rec. no. 17237

1825 December 20
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Saunders and Hodgson
22p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2; N
Rec. no. 2578

1825 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.3(36)
Rec. no. 2579
1825 December 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
R.H. Evans
24p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(3)
Rec. no. 2580

1825 December 22
*Catalogue of an elegant collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L 1(5)
Rec. no. 2581

1825 December 23
*Catalogue of books, sheet prints, table lamp, violin, &c.*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 323 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2582

1825 December 28
*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern novels and romances*
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1825-2
Rec. no. 2583

1826 January 3
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*
Saunders and Hodgson
No.39 Fleet Street
44*p. 1553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826 *pp.17-44 are bound at end of 29 March 1826 sale.
Rec. no. 2584
1826 January 10

*To be sold by auction . . . the following catalogue of classical, school and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leaf. 308 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2585

1826 January 11

*A catalogue of a circulating library of miscellaneous books*
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1262 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2586

1826 January 13

[Rodd]
[Thorpe]
*Catalogue of a selection of portraits and engravings . . . also an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
87p. 3254 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(2), S.C.Sg.a3(37) Lugt: 11068
Rec. no. 2587

1826 January 14

*Catalogue of about 250 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
94p. 303 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2588

1826 January 18

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
47p. 1599 lots
BL: S.C.SW&A 1(9); BN: Δ49790 deR
Rec. no. 2589
1826 January 23
A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints, and illustrated works
Saunders and Hodgson
57p. 1692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; O: 2591.d.100(5)
Rec. no. 2590

1826 January 24
Dolby, Thomas, bookseller & publisher
A catalogue of books in quires, numbers, and boards
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 17 Catherine Street, Strand
10p. 95 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2592

1826 January 24
Russell, Rev. Dr. V.G.
Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
31+12p. 870 lots
BN: Δ49722 deR; RIA: C.19.3.B pt. pr., C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2591

1826 January 26
Watts, J. Turner
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
49p. 1533 lots
BL: S.C.E.25 (4)
Rec. no. 2593
1826 January 30

One day’s sale of the select law library of a retired barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 210+9 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2594

1826 January 30

[Sotheby, Samuel]
Books on the fine arts, bibliography, &c: Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly on the fine arts, bibliography & botany
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
24p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2595

1826 January 31

A catalogue of the library of an eminent civilian retiring from the profession
Saunders and Hodgson
8p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2596

1826 January 31

MacGowan, Rev. John
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
35p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(30), S.C.Sg.a.3(38)
Rec. no. 2597
1826 February 1
Hales, Rev. Dr., of Killesandra
*Catalogue of valuable and scarce works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
44+1p. 575+8 lots
BN: Δ49724 deR; O: Mus. Bibl. III 80 147(2); RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19 .3.A
Rec. no. 2598

1826 February 2
*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*
Young
Newcastle
CLU: SCB 121844
Rec. no. 17345

[1826] February 6
Sigmond, George, M.D., of Bath
*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting library*
Messrs. English, English and Becks
Milsom Street, Bath
21p. 360 lots
GC[T. Phillipps copy]
Rec. no. 16889

1826 February 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
BN: Δ49791 deR
Rec. no. 17238

1826 February 8
Celotti, Abbé
*A catalogue of an interesting and valuable library containing a very good collection of classics*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(7); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2599
1826
February 8
White, Rev. Henry, of Lichfield
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
J.W. Southgate
107p. 3072 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.6(4), S.C.Sg.a.3(39); BN: Δ49856 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(7)
Rec. no. 2600

1826
February 9
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of valuable classics and books in the learned languages
R.H. Evans
23p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(1); CMP: c129-12; N
Rec. no. 2601

1826
February 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 440 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2602

1826
February 13
English Dominican Convent, at Bornheim in Flanders
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
71p. 2057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2604

1826
February 13
Jones, Thomas, of Nottingham Place, London
Musical property: A catalogue of the extremely curious, valuable and extensive musical library
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
31p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.1077(3); LKC
Rec. no. 2603
1826 February 14
Lynch, Martin French, barrister at law
*Catalogue of the very excellent collection of law books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: 4 Mountjoy Street, Dublin
8p. 158 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2605

1826 February 15
Tolfrey, Samuel
*Miscellaneous library: Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library of an eminent barrister*
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.146(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 2606

1826 February 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
Bank Coffee House
32p. 1142 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(6) Lught: 11083
**Rec. no.** 2608

1826 February 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . of a clergyman lately deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 291 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2609
1826 February 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
32p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(40); O: 2591.d119/1(8)
Rec. no. 2611

1826 February 22
Watson, Thomas, of Charles Street, Manchester Square
A catalogue of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2610

1826 February 27
Chilcott, Mr., stationer and printer
A catalogue of all the genuine stock of secondhand books, choice prints and other effects
Mr. Harril
Bristol
On the premises: 6 High Street, Bristol
24p. 519 lots
BrisPL: B16363
Rec. no. 2613

1826 February 28
[Scott]
[Prockett]
Catalogue of a collection of rare English portraits, engravings and autographs
J.W. Southgate
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(41); BMP: B2-1/2 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2614
1826 February 16-17
Lynch, Martin French
*Catalogue of the select and well chosen miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: 4 Mount Joy Street, Dublin
14p. 314 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2607

1826 February 24-25
*Five hundred volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2612

1826 March 1
[Priestley, Richard]
[Hippesley, Sir John Coxe] (Cambridge copy)
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a well-known political character*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
48p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.Wheatley 2(2); BN: Δ49792 deR; CMP: c151-9
Rec. no. 2615

1826 March 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature*
Saunders and Hodgson
51p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2617
1826 March 2
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of splendid and valuable manuscripts, autographs and charters with seals, from the Astorga, Yriarte, and other celebrated collections*
R.H. Evans
44p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(2), S.C.680(13); BLMss: P.R.2.C.9(8); BN: Δ14426; C; CMP: c129013; N
Rec. no. 2616

1826 March 4
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(1), S.C.681(2)*; GC; LWL: 17176/B*; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
*written over 6 March
Rec. no. 2618

1826 March 4
*Catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 349 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2619

1826 March 8
*Excellent collection of books . . . [of] a Lady of Distinction*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 649 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2621

1826 March 9
Smedley, Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
34p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(5); CMP: c129-14
Rec. no. 2622
1826 March 10
Christie, James, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
58p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(2), S.C.Sg.a.4(42) O: 2591.d119/1(9)
Rec. no. 2625

---

1826 March 10
[Haworth, Richard]
*Second edition: A catalogue of a very curious collection of works on archery, hunting and fishing*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 738-1035 lots
BL: 11900.d.23(2); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39 (This catalogue is a reprint of p. 24-33 of the 7 March 1826 catalogue with the pages renumbered)
Rec. no. 2624

---

1826 March 11
*Small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2626

---

1826 March 13
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints . . . several from the Duke of Marlborough’s Library*
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826; N
Rec. no. 2627
1826 March 13
Bath, Dowager Marchioness
*A catalogue of the botanical, French and English library*
Christie's
24p. 292 lots
Chr: 1826(6); O: G.P.2298b(2) Lukt: 11105
**Rec. no.** 2629

1826 March 13
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various classes of literature*
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(2); CM: c454; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 2628

1826 March 15
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
32p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(4); CMP: c151-10
**Rec. no.** 2630

1826 March 18
*Fine prints, etchings, cabinet engravings . . . books &c. the property of an officer of the army*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 224 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2631

1826 March 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(43)
**Rec. no.** 2633
1826 March 20
[Hall, Peter, of Brasenose College]
*Catalogue of a choice and select portion of the library of a collector*
R.H. Evans
32p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(6); CMP: c129-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8°139
Rec. no. 2632

1826 March 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(7)
Rec. no. 2634

1826 March 22
Swabey, Maurice, D.C.L.
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2635

1826 March 25
*Valuable collection of books . . . of a reverend Divine of the Established Church (Recently deceased, and not long in Orders)*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 292 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2636

1826 March 29
*One day’s sale of a select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2638
1826 March 29
Arthington, Thomas
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(4); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2637

1826 March 30
*Catalogue of a medical practitioner’s library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2639

1826 March 10-11
*A catalogue of an exceeding elegant assemblage of very rare and beautiful old Dresden . . . a small library*
Christie's
8 King Street
20p. 156+158 lots
Chr: 1826(5) Lgt: 11102
Rec. no. 2623

1826 March 7-10
Haworth, Richard
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C .S.147 (1*); CLU; GC; H: F12.120*, F12.120.2*, F12.120.4*; MR: R25664; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 39 (March 10 sale also issued as a separate catalogue [pp. 24-33])
Rec. no. 2620
1826       April 1
Books and prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2640

1826       April 4
A catalogue of a collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
49p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no.  2642

1826       April 4
Carleton, Viscount, George Street, Hanover Square
A catalogue of the valuable and very elegant service and sideboard of plate
Christie's
20p. 163+165 lots
Chr: 1826(8) Lutz: 11126
Rec. no.  2641

1826       April 5
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of splendid, curious and valuable books
R.H. Evans
34p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(3); C: 8880.c.283; N
Rec. no.  2643
1826	April 6
[Baynes]
[Bulgin]
[Taylor, C.]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous selection of portraits and engravings, . . . also, an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
81p. 2946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(4), S.C.Sg.a4(44) Lucht: 11129
Rec. no. 2644

1826	April 6
Lloyd, Nathaniel
*A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*
T. Cullimore
Angerstone-Cottage, Uley, Gloucestershire
24p. mixed lots lots
GCL: R319.2
Rec. no. 17259

1826	April 8
*Divinity and miscellaneous library . . . belonging to a collegian and an eminent clergyman in the North of Ireland*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 271 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2645

1826	April 10
*Catalogue of an elegant library of curious and valuable books, missals, and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
39p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.E.25(7); BLMss: P.R.2.C.8(9)
Rec. no. 2646
1826        April 10
Lloyd, Daniel
*A catalogue of the truly elegant household furniture, well-chosen library and other valuable effects*
T. Cullimore
Aschcroft House, Ozleworth, Gloucestershire
19p. mixed lots lots
GCL: R228.3
Rec. no. 17256

1826        April 12
*Part third (containing twenty-first to thirtieth day’s sale) of a catalogue of books, in various categories of literature*
Mr. William Stewart
Edinburgh
CLU: SCB 120454
Rec. no. 17346

1826        April 12
[Inglis, John Bellingham]
*Old Plays: Catalogue of a small but highly interesting collection of the rarest old plays in the English drama*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(6), 11765.cc.39(2); CM: c32-1; GC: H: B1705.462.10, TS81.6; HN: Z2014.D715; LWL: 34528/B; N: O: Mus Bibl Ill 8º (2), Mus Bibl Illi 8º 147(3), Douce cc 298(10); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2648

1826        April 12
Turner, Thomas
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
21p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2647
1826 April 12
Yeats, Osborne
Catalogue of the superior household furniture
J.H. Hunt
On the premises: Wortley-House, Gloucestershire
20p. 206+9 lots
GCL: R354.14
Rec. no. 17257

1826 April 13
Catalogue of a select theological and miscellaneous collection of books . . . being the library of
a Roman Catholic clergyman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24+2p. 478 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2649

1826 April 13
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
16p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.L. 1(8); LKC
Rec. no. 2651

1826 April 13
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
61p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.S.147(8); C: 8880.c.283; CM: c455; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 159(1); S Lugt:
11136 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2650
1826 April 15
Catalogue of eight hundred volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 393 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2653

1826 April 17
[Atcheson, Mr.]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman lately deceased
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
45p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(6)
Rec. no. 2655

1826 April 17
Sanders, John, of Reigate
A catalogue of the very valuable library of books
Christie's
35p. 162+164+98 lots
Chr: 1826(11) Lught: 11141
Rec. no. 2654

1826 April 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Saunders and Hodgson
47p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2656

1826 April 19
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, mostly theology - some school books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA
Rec. no. 2657
1826 April 19
Lowry, Wilson
*Prints, drawings, books of prints, and books: A catalogue of the collection*
Mr. Thomas
38, King Street, Covent Garden
22p. 468 lots
Rec. no. 2658

1826 April 20
Baviere, C. van, Jurisconsult of Brussels
*Catalogue of the library . . . being an extensive and singularly curious collection of works on marriage, concubinage, flagellation . .*
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1588 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.7(5), S.C.Sg.a4(45); O: 2591.d119/1(10)
Rec. no. 2662

1826 April 20
Morice, Burton
Ellis, John, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2659

1826 April 21
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a literary gentleman*
R.H. Evans
38p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(1)
Rec. no. 2660
1826 April 22
Catalogue of a small although an excellent collection of works of popular merit
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 151 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2661

1826 April 24
Chevalier, Thomas, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the medical and scientific library
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(2); C; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2663

1826 April 26
Barnes, William
Matchless ivory cups, carvings, cabinets, etc: A catalogue of the singularly rare and highly interesting collection of carvings in ivory . . . together with a very few rare books
S. L. Sotheby
14 [25]p. 170+365 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(3); CM: 24-10 Lugt: 11156 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2665

1826 April 26
Bliss, Mrs.
A catalogue of a select portion of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
45p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49803 deR; C: 8880.c.283; H: B1705.218.5
Rec. no. 2664

1826 April 27
Bigsby, Robert, Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Nottingham
A catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books
Christie's
16p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.1773(11); Chr: 1826(14)
Rec. no. 2666
1826 April 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a4(46)
Rec. no. 2668

1826 April 28
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of splendid, rare, and curious books
R.H. Evans
85p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(4); C; CM: c456; N; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 159(2)
Rec. no. 2667

1826 April 14-15
[Keble]
[Vulliamy]
[Kensington, Lord]
[Bigsby, Langford]
[Baldock]
A catalogue of a very valuable service and sideboard of silver
Christie's
24p. 141+145 lots
Chr: 1826(10) Lugt: 11139
Rec. no. 2652

1826 April 29-May 1
Fullam, Michael, of the Theatre-Royal, Hawkins-Street
Excellent collection of books, one thousand volumes
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 595 (of which 432-506
RIA
Rec. no. 2670
1826 May 1
A catalogue of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
21p. 259 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(10)
Rec. no. 2673

1826 May 1
Edwards, Thomas, bookseller, of Halifax
A catalogue of the very valuable, extensive and genuine collection of books (selected from the stock in trade)
Thomas Winstanley
Exchange Rooms, Manchester
98p. 1465 lots
GUL: mu36.e.19; H: B1705.350.10; OH
Rec. no. 2671

1826 May 1
Townshend, afterwards William-Powlett, Henry, 3rd Baron Bayning
A catalogue of the valuable library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
44p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(7); BN: Δ49794 deR; CMP: c151-11; H: B1705.196.10, B1823.5.5(2); O: 2591. d.105
Rec. no. 2672

1826 May 3
Law books . . . of a retired barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 215 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2676
1826 May 3
Downes, Rt. Hon, Lord
A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books, the Merville Library
Samuel Jones
Trinity Street, Dublin
85+4p. 1353+82 lots
BN: Δ49730 deR
Rec. no. 2675

1826 May 4
Gordon, Lord Adam
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2677

1826 May 4
Grave, Robert, print collector
A catalogue of the choice and select library
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(5); GC; H: B1705.435.10; LKC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2678

1826 May 6
Catalogue of books, sheet prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 428 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2679
1826 May 8
Ferrers, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the curious and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
98p. 3117 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(2); CMP: c129-16; H: B1705.389.5
Rec. no. 2680

1826 May 9
[Park, Thomas, poet and antiquary]
Shepherd, Charles, of Cobham, Surrey
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a poetical antiquary, to which is added, the library of the late Charles Shepherd*
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 1889 lots
BL: S.C.S.148(6); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2681

1826 May 11
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of medical and miscellaneous books of an eminent medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 222 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2682

1826 May 12
Gale, John, of Bruton Street
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
80p. 2653+48 lots
BL: S.C.W.2(8); H: B1823.5.5(10)
Rec. no. 2683
1826 May 13
Catalogue of 1500 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 126 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2684

1826 May 15
Boys, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, of Ludgate Hill
A catalogue of the entire bound, boarded and quire stock of books
Saunders and Hodgson
50p. 1788 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2685

1826 May 16
Pryce, Charles, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the library ... consisting of a valuable collection of theology and general literature
J.W. Southgate
16p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.8(20, S.C.Sg.a4(48)
Rec. no. 2687

1826 May 16
Smith, Rev. John, Vicar of Newcastle
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books
John Grieveson
Newcastle
At the vicarage house, Newcastle
60p. 1236 lots
DUL: XL645.SMI/2; GC; NPL: L019.3/7.1665(2), L018.2/F3863(1); NUL: 018.3 SMI
Rec. no. 2686
1826 May 18
Catalogue of a valuable library
J.W. Southgate
22p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.4(49); O: 2591.d119/1(11)
Rec. no. 2689

1826 May 18
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a collection of fine, useful, and rare books in every department of literature
S. L. Sotheby
94p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(10), S.C.830(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478 (4), Mus Bibl III 8° 159(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2688

1826 May 19
[Jadis, Henry]
Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, forming a portion of the library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
19p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(3); BN: Δ49805 deR; CMP: c129-17; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(4); Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 2691

1826 May 22
Catalogue of a collection of curious, splendid, and valuable books
R.H. Evans
19p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(4); CMP: c129-18
Rec. no. 2692

1826 May 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(9)
Rec. no. 2693
1826
May 25
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Saunders and Hodgson
26p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2695

1826
May 25
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
41p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(5) lacks last page; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 159(4)[this copy has 42 p. 697 lots]
Rec. no. 2694

1826
May 26
*Catalogue of an elegant selection of books from the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(10)
Rec. no. 2697

1826
May 26
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 2656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a5(52); O: 2591.d119/1(12)
Rec. no. 2698

1826
May 29
Underhill, James
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . . to which will be added, the duplicates from the library of a nobleman*
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(1); GC; S Lught: 11193 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2699
1826 May 31
Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row
Gale, John, of Bruton Street
*A catalogue of a good collection of books, being a portion of the stock of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
80p. 2760 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(1); H: B1823.5.5(30)
Rec. no. 2700

1826 May
*A catalogue of the law library of a professional gentleman*
Saunders and Hodgson
14p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2674

1826 May 18-19
*Two days sale of 1500 volumes of excellent books of an eminent medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25p. 549 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2690

1826 May 25-26
*Catalogue of the library of a Roman Catholic dignitary*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[ii], 35p. 882 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2696

1826 May 31-June 1
*Catalogue of books . . . the property of a gentleman deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 362 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2701
1826 June 1
Gale, James, of Bruton Street
A catalogue of the entire stock of books, steel and copper plates, valuable remainders
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2702

1826 June 1
[Shaw, Samuel, of Brunswick Square]
Catalogue of the valuable, elegant and select library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 183[i.e.683] lots
BL: S.C.S.149(3); GC Lukt: 11200 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2703

1826 June 2
Catalogue of a useful and valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
17p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(5)
Rec. no. 2704

1826 June 3
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 532 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2705

1826 June 5
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of rare and valuable books, principally in Spanish literature
R.H. Evans
51p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.E.26(6); CMP: c129-19; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 159(5)
Rec. no. 2706
1826 June 8
Select Law Library: Catalogue of the well chosen collection of books belonging to a Barrister retiring from his professional avocations
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2707

1826 June 8
A catalogue of a circulating library removed from Judd Street, Brunswick Square
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2708

1826 June 8
Catalogue of books including many fine and valuable works
L.A. Lewis
16p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(11)
Rec. no. 2709

1826 June 8
Taylor, Charles, bookseller
Catalogue of the entire stock
J.W. Southgate
23p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.8(8), S.C.Sg.a5(54)
Rec. no. 2711

1826 June 8
Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]
Catalogue of new books . . . the property of Mr. Thorpe
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2710
1826 June 9
[Inglis, John Bellingham]
Catalogue of a singularly curious and valuable selection from the Library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
106p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(5), 821.i.25; BL Mss: P.R.197; BN: Δ35624, Δ49807 deR, Δ14451; C: CM: c31 -1; GC; GUL: BD17-c .25; H: B1705.462.15; HN: Z997.I5; LWL: 34528/B; M; N; O: Douce II 7, 2591.d.18, Mus Bibl III 8° 476(3), Mus Bibl III 8°147(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 476(6); Y: X348, S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2712

1826 June 10
An excellent miscellaneous collection of books, being the stock of a country bookseller
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 473 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2713

1826 June 14
A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
94p. 3286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2715

1826 June 14
Tuke, Doctor
A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library, professional and miscellaneous
Samuel Jones
Dublin
On the premises: 106 Stephen’s Green, West
43p. 1131 lots
BN: Δ49727 deR
Rec. no. 2714
1826 June 15
One day’s sale: books of a gentleman leaving the metropolis
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 258 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2716

1826 June 17
Catalogue of books and prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7+2p. 136+52 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2717

1826 June 19
Campbell, John, Accompitant General, of the Court of Chancery
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
28p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(6); BN?; CMP: c129-20
Rec. no. 2718

1826 June 20
A catalogue of the household furniture
?
On the premises: York Terrace, Regent’s Park
12p. 163 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16116

1826 June 20
Sandiford, Archdeacon
A catalogue of the valuable library
John Washbourn
King’s Head Inn, Gloucester
27p. 476 lots
GC
Rec. no. 2719
1826       June 21
*Valuable divinity and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 275 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2720

1826       June 22
[Fraser, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the choice and elegant library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.149(7); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no.  2722

1826       June 24
*Part II being a continuation of the valuable miscellaneous library of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 172 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2723

1826       June 26
*A catalogue of the printing types and materials with specimens of the letter*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: Duke Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars
32p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
N.B. 30 l of type specimens
Rec. no.  2724

1826       June 29
[Howshall, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the entire stock of bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
25p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.9(1), S.C.Sg.a5(57)
Rec. no.  2726
1826 June 29
Turner, Rev. James
*A catalogue of the . . . library*
Printed by T. Balshaw, Market-Place, Altrincham
On the premises: Mottram Vicarage
19p. 319 lots
MCL: SC 1822
Rec. no. 2727

1826 June 30
M’Pherson, Rev. Lachlan, Minister of Knockando
*Catalogue of valuable and scarce books*
Sold by public Roup: Trades’ Hall of Elgin
12p. unnumbered lots
BN: Δ49810 deR
Rec. no. 2728

1826 June 22-23
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books of prints*
Christie’s
13p. 128+110 lots
Chr: 1826(27) Lugt: 11220
Rec. no. 2721

1826 June 29[22 November]
Thorpe, [Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very curious and extensive collection of early quarto plays, pageants*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2725

1826 July 1
*Part II of a catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the stock of a country bookseller*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2729
1826 July 3
Catalogue of a collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy, chemistry . . . from the library of an eminent practitioner
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 198 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2730

1826 July 4
Catalogue of a collection of collegiate books . . . belonging to a late student of Trinity College, Dublin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 391 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2731

1826 July 4
A catalogue of all the neat and genteel furniture
?
On the premises: No.128 Regent Street
11p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16117

1826 July 4
[Rich, Mr.]
Catalogue of a very curious and valuable collection of foreign books and manuscripts, recently consigned from Madrid
R.H. Evans
36p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.E.27(7); H: B1705.297.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(6)
Rec. no. 2732
1826 July 5
Nochden, George Henry
*Catalogue of the elegant and classical library*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 848 lots
GC: S Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 16890

1826 July 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books many of them elegantly bound*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 189 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2733

1826 July 10
*A choice and valuable collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 332 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2734

1826 July 10
Stocking, Charles, of Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a further portion of stock of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
47p. 1603 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(7)
Rec. no. 2735

1826 July 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 497 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2736
1826        July 18
Urquhart, J., of the Tower of London
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
62p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2737

1826        July 20
Green, Sir Justly Watson, of Chiswick
A catalogue of the valuable library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191 Piccadilly
62p. 2025 lots
H: B1823.5.5(11)
Rec. no. 2739

1826        July 20
Thomson, John, of Edinburgh
Trade sale. Atlases, travelling maps, road-books, ... offered to the trade, on Thursday, 20 July, 1826, at Morrison's Hotel, Dawson-Street, by John Thomson, Edinburgh.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
Morrison’s Hotel, Dawson Street
3p. 20 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2738

1826        July 21
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
140p. 5513 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a5(59)
Rec. no. 2740
1826 July 22
*Books, optical pillar with perspective views* . . .
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 176 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2741

1826 July 25
*Catalogue of an extensive selection of curious books*
Winstanley and Son
Parker Street [Liverpool]
31p. 629 lots
MCL: SC 1826(1)
**Rec. no.** 2742

1826 July 27
Hunter, Rev. Henry
*Catalogue of books*
Mr. Barcham
At the residence: Knapton
15p. 128 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
**Rec. no.** 17462

1826 July 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4+1p. 321 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2743

1826 July 31
*A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library and a portion of the stock of a stationer*
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
**Rec. no.** 2744
1826 July 31
Youngman, P.
*Catalogue of books, stationery, printing materials*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: at Witham, Essex
67p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.W.3(8)
Rec. no. 2745

1826 August 1
Mayor, Rev. John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Mr. Perry
Fox Inn, Shrewsbury
30p. 293 lots
Y: X348.P429
Rec. no. 2746

1826 August 5
*Valuable books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 330 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2747

1826 August 8
[Hodsoll, Edward]
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased and removed from his residence in Kent*
Mr. Squibb and Son
Saville Row
16p. 397 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(1)
Rec. no. 2748
1826 August 12  
*Catalogue of 700 volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
1 leafp. 419 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2749

1826 August 12  
[Triphook]  
*Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autographs and books*  
J.W. Southgate  
16p. 265 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.9(4), S.C.Sg.a5(60); GC; O: 2591.d119/1(13) Lught: 11238  
**Rec. no.** 2750

1826 August 16  
*Supplement to the catalogue of Saturday last*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
11p. 420-652 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 2751

1826 August 17  
*Catalogue of a good collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
19p. 752 lots  
BL: S.C.L.1(12)  
**Rec. no.** 2752

1826 August 21  
Palgrave, W.  
*A catalogue of the entire library of valuable books*  
W. Spelman  
Norwich  
At the residence: on the Quay, Great Yarmouth  
48p. 226+231+150 lots  
NNML: Colman 19E  
**Rec. no.** 17463
1826 August 23
Taylor, Charles, bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, mostly in elegant bindings . . . second portion
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1944 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.9(6), S.C.Sg.a5(62)
Rec. no. 2753

1826 August 26
Catalogue of some excellent books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2754

1826 September 2
Valuable books, prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 276 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2755

1826 September 9
Books: A collection of extremely good books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 282 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2756

1826 September 9
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
8p. 268 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17009
1826 September 13
*Catalogue of books and prints*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(13)
Rec. no. 2757

1826 September 14
*Books, prints . . .*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 352 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2758

1826 September 18
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
56p. 1731 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2759

1826 September 20
Edwards, Richard, 6 Crone Ct., Fleet Street
*Printing materials*
J.W. Southgate
?p. type specimens lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(63)
Rec. no. 2760

1826 September 20
Harding, John, Union Street, Ardwick
*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine collection of books*
Mr. Capes
49 High Street, Manchester
On the premises: Union Street, Ardwick
35p. 514 lots
MCL: SC 1826
Rec. no. 2761
1826 September 22
*Select library of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 450 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2762

1826 September 29-30
*800 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 408 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2763

1826 October 2
*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent divine of the west of England*
Saunders and Hodgson
74p. 2136 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
**Rec. no.** 2764

1826 October 4
*500 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 263 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2768

1826 October 6
Smith, Alexander, of Charlemont-Street
*Excellent books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8+4p. 208 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 2765
1826 October 7
Catalogue of a collection of school, classical and miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 126 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2766

1826 October 16
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a medical gentleman
Saunders and Hodgson
84p. 2786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2769

1826 October 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
75p. 2842 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(64)
Rec. no. 2770

1826 October 19
A catalogue of printing types, chiefly new
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: One Bell Yard
8p. 84 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2771

1826 October 19
700 volumes of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 363 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2772
1826 October 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, embracing many choice and select works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 382 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2773

1826 October 23
Cadogan, Charles Sloane, Baron, of Oakley, of Caversham Park near Reading,
*Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . a library of near 3000 volumes*
Mr. H. Phillips
At Caversham Park, near Reading
78p. 407+600 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 147(7); V&A
Rec. no. 2774

1826 October 23
Wilkinson, Robert, of Fenchurch Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the remaining books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1386 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(1); GC; S Lugs: 11264 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2775

1826 October 28
Wickens, George, bookseller & stationer
*Catalogue of the household furniture and stock in trade*
J.W. Southgate
29, Prince’s Street, Soho
14p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.10(2), S.C.Sg.a6(65)
Rec. no. 2777
1826 October 30
Walker, Rev. Wm., M.A., Rector of Monksilver, Somerset
*A catalogue of the library*
Saunders and Hodgson
29p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2778

1826 October 31
*Catalogue of the select theological and choice miscellaneous collection of books, being the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, retiring to the Continent*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
43p. 792 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2779

1826 October 11-12
Jones, Daniel, Professor of Belles Lettres to the Feinaigian Institution
*Catalogue of a useful and important collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2767

1826 October 27-28
*Catalogue of a very select collection of books of a gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 469 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2776
1826 November 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of excellent books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 267 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2780

1826 November 6
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister*
Saunders and Hodgson
15p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2781

1826 November 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
86p. 3038 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(67); BN: Δ49812 deR; O: 2591.d119/1(14)
Rec. no. 2783

1826 November 6
Pearson, John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
47p. 1651 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(4); CMP: c151-12; H: B1823.5.5(23)
Rec. no. 2782

1826 November 7
*Fine Classics, Books of Prints &c: Catalogue of the classical, critical, and historical library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.111(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2784
1826 November 11
*Miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 521 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2787

1826 November 14
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Saunders and Hodgson
43p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2788

1826 November 15
Bradby, James, Special Pleader
*Catalogue of the classical, miscellaneous, and law library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(4); GC; S
Rec. no. 2789

1826 November 16
Chatfield, Henry, Rev., of Balcomb, Sussex
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
60p. 2152 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(5); CMP: c151-13; H: B1823.5.5(3)
Rec. no. 2790

1826 November 20
[Baynes, William, and Son, Booksellers]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.10(5), S.C.Sg.a6(68)
Rec. no. 2792
1826 November 23
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
Saunders and Hodgson
84p. 2978 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2793

1826 November 25
_Select modern divinity library . . . the property of a late student in that branch of learning, but who has recently embraced the Legal Profession_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 258 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2794

1826 November 28
_Catalogue of a gentleman’s library_
R.H. Evans
40p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(10); N
Rec. no. 2795

1826 November 28
Thorpe, Thomas
_Catalogue of rare, curious and interesting Spanish & Portuguese books from library_
S. L. Sotheby
60p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(6); BN: Δ49815 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2796

1826 November 29
Brookes, Joshua, F.R.S., F.L.S.
_Catalogue of books on anatomy, physiology, surgery, medicine, chemistry, natural history_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
28p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(7)
Rec. no. 2797
1826  November 30  
*Catalogue of a library of books (part removed from Kennington)*  
L.A. Lewis

20p. 730 lots  
BL: S.C.L.1(14)  
Rec. no.  2798

1826  November 18 & 20  
Weekes, William, of the Chemical Works, South Brown-Street  
*Medical, chemical, mineralological, philosophical and miscellaneous library . . . the property of the late Mr. Weekes*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
18p. 339 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  2791

1826  November 9 [8 not on marked]  
Bohte, J.H.  
*Catalogue of the foreign and English books*  
R.H. Evans

80p. 2289 lots  
BL: S.C.E.28(10; CMP: c130-1; N)

Rec. no.  2785

1826  November 9-10  
*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of law books, the property of a Barrister deceased*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
24+2p. 524 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  2786

1826  December 1  
*Fifteen hundred volumes of books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
20p. 791 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  2799
1826 December 2
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
58p. 2160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a6(70); O: 2591.d119/1(15)
Rec. no. 2800

1826 December 7
Combe, Taylor, F.R.S.
Bibliotheca Numismatica et Classica: Catalogue of the valuable and extensive numismatic & classical library
S. L. Sotheby
93p. 2548 lots
BL: S.C.S.150(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.50(part); BN: A49816 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(2); GC; H: B1705.296.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 147(9); S Lugt: 11308 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 39
Rec. no. 2801

1826 December 7
[Danby]
[Hersee]
[Langton]
[Mannall]
[Wadd]
[Wyatt]
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books of prints, architecture and antiquities
Christie's
11p. 121 lots
Chr: 1826(36)
Rec. no. 2802

1826 December 9
500 volumes of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leaf 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2803
1826    December 11

[Catalogue] lacks tp
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 476 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2804

1826    December 11

Gifford, Lord, Master of the Rolls
A catalogue of the valuable library
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1826); BN: Δ49817 deR; N
Rec. no.  2805

1826    December 13

A catalogue of a choice collection of vocal & instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
Mr. Stanley’s rooms, 22, Old Bond Street
20p. 290 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(11) part
Rec. no.  2806

1826    December 14

Bumpus, John, bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: 85, Newgate-Street
72p. 2857 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(1), S.C.Sg.a6(71)
Rec. no.  2807

1826    December 16

Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 292 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2808
1826 December 18
A catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
17p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2810

1826 December 18
Cassano Serra, Duke di
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
40p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(3); CMP: c130-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 147(8)
Rec. no. 2809

1826 December 19
Rees, Miss
Williams, Rev. John, Rector of Llanbedr & Caerhun
Catalogue of the library
The Harp Inn, Conway
32p. 876 lots
N; NLW: XZ997.W72; O: 2591.f.3
Rec. no. 2811

1826 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
15p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(15)
Rec. no. 2812

1826 December 21
Ord, John, Master in Chancery
Lewin, Spencer, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the law libraries
Saunders and Hodgson
14p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1826
Rec. no. 2813
1826 December 22
Gayon, Rev. J.J., of Navan
Walsh, Rev. F.D.J., of Denmark-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the valuable and select libraries*

Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 282 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2814

1826 December 28
[Knight and Lacey]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . among which will be found . . . a portion of the stock of a very extensive publishing firm*
J.W. Southgate
74p. 2977 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(2), S.C.Sg.a6(72)
Rec. no. 2815

[1826] May
*Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books including some good classical and school publications*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
2p. 435 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2669

1827 January 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
No.39 Fleet street
99p. 3356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2816
1827 January 6
Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books in surgery, pharmacy, and chemistry . . .
the property of an eminent medical practitioner . . .
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
29+4p. 759+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2817

1827 January 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
25p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(1); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  2818

1827 January 9
[Holmes]
Catalogue of a collection of books, coins, and miscellaneous stationery
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
37p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(10)  Lugt: 11326
Rec. no.  2819

1827 January 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and maps
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
30p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(4); N
Rec. no.  2820
1827 January 13
*Catalogue of 500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leaf. 411 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2821

1827 January 13
Clarke, William
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books consisting of two circulating libraries*
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
84p. 3333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(3), S.C.Sg.a7(73); O: 2591.d.119/2(1)
Rec. no. 2822

1827 January 16
[Constable, David]
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books in general history and literature*
S. L. Sotheby
62p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(20); BN: A14492, A49822 deR; C; GC; GUL: Mu35-g.26; H: B1705.297.8; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2823

1827 January 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[26]p. 859 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2824
1827 January 19
Sior, William, bookseller, of South Row, New Road Somers’ Town
_A catalogue of the entire stock of books_
Saunders and Hodgson
53p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2825

1827 January 22
Field, John
_Bibliotheca histrionica: A catalogue of the theatrical and miscellaneous library_
S. L. Sotheby
96p. 1939 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(3), 11765.cc.39; BPL; C; CLU; GC; H: B1827.392* (large paper), B1512.42; HN: Z2014.D7 F5; LC; N: _Mus Bibl III 8° 189_. Douce cc 296; S: X348.S71, Fulton Lught: 11337 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2826

1827 January 24
Rivington, C[harles] and J[ohn], booksellers, 148, Strand
_Theological library: A catalogue of a portion of the stock of old books_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
54p. 1900 lots
BL: S.C.W.4(12); BN: Δ49857 deR; H: B1823.5.5(29)
Rec. no. 2827

1827 January 25
_Catalogue of books, being a portion of the stock of a dealer_
L.A. Lewis
Bank Coffee House
10p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(16)
Rec. no. 2828

1827 January 26
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2195 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a7(74)
Rec. no. 2831
1827 January 26
Allen, John
*Catalogue of the select library*
L.A. Lewis
Bank Coffee House
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.L. 1(17)
Rec. no. 2829

1827 January 26
Browne, William, Rev.
*Books on coins, Theology, etc:* A catalogue of a valuable collection of nearly 1000 volumes on coins, medals, divinity
Mr. Cana
Upon the premises: Saxmundham, Suffolk
20p. 402 lots
BL: 823.F.102(2)
Rec. no. 2830

1827 January 27
*Excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 385 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2832

1827 January 30
Archibald Constable & Co., booksellers
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of the late firm*?
10 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
76p. 1728 lots
GUL: Mu32-d.2 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2833
1827      February 2
Brice, Counsellor
*Catalogue of a select collection of books*,
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 70 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2834

1827      February 3
Lane, John
*Catalogue of the library*
J.W. Southgate
53p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.11(5), S.C.Sg.a7(75); BN: Δ49858 deR
Rec. no.  2835

1827      February 6
Rivington, C and J, booksellers
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous stock of Messrs C. and J. Rivington . . . consisting of splendid works, books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
80p. 2656 lots
BL: S.C.S.151(4); GC; S Lught: 11349 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  2837

1827      February 9
Hill, Robert, bookseller & stationer, High Street, Borough
*A catalogue of the valuable bound and quire stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings*
Saunders and Hodgson
112p. 3190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2838
1827       February 10

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2839

1827       February 10

Blackley, William, bookseller
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the entire stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
54p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(1), S.C.Sg.a7(76)
Rec. no.  2841

1827       February 10

Fryer, Edward, M.D.
Library
R.H. Evans
19p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.E.28(5); CMP: c130-3; N; O: Douce cc 298(9)
Rec. no.  2840

1827       February 13

Silberberg, Mr., of Frankfort
A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and illuminated manuscripts
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
32p. 850 lots
Rec. no.  2842

1827       February 15

A catalogue of a select library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
29p. 445 lots
LW
Rec. no.  2843
1827  February 16
Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church
* A catalogue of a collection of books *
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
55p. 1891 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(1); CMP: c152-1; H: B1823.5.5(16); HN
Rec. no. 2844

1827  February 19
Drury, Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Fingest, Bucks
* A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library *
R.H. Evans
262p. 4738 lots
BL: S.C.E.29(1), 821.i.21; BLMss: P.R.3.A.28; BN: A6158, A14498, A14499, A14500, A49823 der, A32932; C: 8880.c.92; CT; DNL: 019 D4; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.25; GC; H: B1827.339*;
HN: Z997.D79, 109247 (gift copy presented to Francis Freeling); M; MR: R33536; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 421
Rec. no. 2846

1827  February 19
[Scott]
[Upcott]
[Traphook]
* Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, charters with seals, curious mss. and rare English portraits *
J.W. Southgate
25p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(2), S.C.Sg.a7(77); O: 2591.d119/2(1); S Lught: 11358
Rec. no. 2847

1827  February 19
Tomlinson, George
* A catalogue of the genuine library of books *
Messrs. T. Winstanley and Son
Church Street, Liverpool
Large Room in the the Exchange, Manchester
34p. 296 lots
GC; MCL: SC 1826(2)
Rec. no. 2848
1827  February 21
Nochden, George Henry, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the small and select library*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(1); BN: Δ49859 deR; CM: c104-18; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  2849

1827  February 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(18)
Rec. no.  2850

1827  February 22
Hone, William
*Collection of books, books of prints, etc., collected for a history of parody*
J.W. Southgate
37p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(3), S.C.Sg.a7(78); BN: Δ49824, Δ49860 deR; O: 2591.d.119/2(3)
Rec. no.  2851

1827  February 24
*Library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 296 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2852

1827  February 26
Silvester, Sir John, Recorder of London
*A catalogue of the law library*
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49825 deR
Rec. no.  2853
1827 February 27
*Catalogue of rare and curious books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(19)
Rec. no. 2854

1827 February 28
*A catalogue of choice standard books . . . collections of a clergyman and a private gentleman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 525 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2855

1827 February 17-20
*Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature, ancient and modern of a private gentleman and a deceased divine, late a principal of a highly respectable seminary in the country*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 808 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2845

1827 February 3 & 5
*A catalogue of books in general use, being the joint property of three students, now quitting the university to enter the army*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 569 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2836
1827 March 1
A catalogue of about one hundred and fifty dozens . . . sherry . . . and a few books and books of prints
Christie's
8 King Street
12p. 51+175 lots
Chr: 1827(6)
Rec. no. 2857

1827 March 2
A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion
Christie's
CLU: SCB 120592; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 17347

1827 March 2
Palmer, Samuel, bookseller, of Broad Street, Bloomsbury
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
64p. 2480 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(5), S.C.Sg.a7(80)
Rec. no. 2859

1827 March 3
Books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 195 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2860

1827 March 5
Cumming, Frognere, Vicar of Cardington and Keysoe
A catalogue of the library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
67p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(3); BN: Δ49795 deR; CMP: c152-2; H: B1823.5.5(7) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 2862
1827 March 5
March, William, of Ludgate Hill
A catalogue of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
44p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2861

1827 March 5
Turner, Sir Gregory Osborne Page, bart.
Gower, Dr. Foote, of Chelmsford
A catalogue of the valuable books and MSS. of a man of fashion
Christie's
54p. 750 lots
Chr: 11827(7); GC
Rec. no. 2863

1827 March 7
A catalogue of a very extensive and highly valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
At Mr. Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
31p. 426 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(12)
Rec. no. 2864

1827 March 10
Books, valuable chemical apparatus
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 399 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2865

1827 March 10
Terwin, John, of Upper Belgrave Place, Pimlico
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(6), S.C.Sg.a8(81); BN: Δ49861 deR Lught: 11375
Rec. no. 2866
1827 March 12
Raper, Matthew
*Catalogue of the very choice and elegant library*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(40; GC; BN: Δ49827 deR; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  2867

1827 March 15
[Pheney, Richard, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a select law library and a few miscellaneous books*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.12(7), S.C.Sg.a8982)
Rec. no.  2868

1827 March 17
*Valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 446+53 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2869

1827 March 19
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
75p. 2642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2870

1827 March 19
Turner, Mr., architect
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Mr. Barley
Royal Hotel Assembly Room, Chester
19p. 494 lots
MCL: SC 1819(9)
Rec. no.  2871
1827 March 20
Hardcastle, William, bookseller, of Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the stock*
J.W. Southgate
42p. 1598 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(1), S.C.Sg.a8(84); O: 2591.d119/2(4)
Rec. no. 2873

1827 March 20
Homfray, Rev. John
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of paintings and books*
W. Spelman
Masonic Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 33+141 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17464

1827 March 20
Legge, Heneage
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.W.5(4); BN: Δ49862 deR; CMP: c104-19, c152-3
Rec. no. 2872

1827 March 20
Neely, S.D.
*Catalogue of the excellent stock of books and genuine household furniture*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
204 Regent Street
26p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(5)
Rec. no. 2874
1827 March 24

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of literature . . . the property of a lady retiring to England
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 191+18 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2875

1827 March 27

Fiske, Robert, bookseller
Catalogue of a collection of books being the first portion of the extensive stock
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(2), S.C.Sg.a8(85)
Rec. no. 2877

1827 March 27

Heathcote, Sir Thomas Freeman
Catalogue of a fine collection of books & books of prints . . . to which is added, some exceedingly rare volumes selected from a collector’s library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(6), S.C.2392(20); BN: Δ49828 deR; GC Lugt: 11392 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2876

1827 March 29

Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive library [First portion]
R.H. Evans
84p. 1502 lots
BL: S.C.E.29(2), 821.g.35(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a20(1); BN: Δ49828 deR, A32836, A32838, A14518, Δ8008, Δ14435; C: 8850.c.25; CMP: e131-1; DUL: R.LXXX.X.A.38; GC; GUL: mu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.1; LWL: 19468/B; M; O: Mus Bibl 8º 163(1)
Rec. no. 2878
1827 March 31
Books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 349 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2879

1827 March 31
Whitehouse, J.C.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books brought from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
50p. 2244 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(20); H
Rec. no. 2880

1827 March 1-6
Farquhar, John, of Fonthill
Catalogue of the entire astronomical, chemical, & philosophical library
S. L. Sotheby
49p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(3); CM: c167-3; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 9; GC Lugt: 11370 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2858

1827 April 3
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and select library of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 10, Queen’s Buildings, Brompton
16p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(7)
Rec. no. 2881

1827 April 3
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a gentleman quitting the profession; a collection of heraldic manuscripts
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2882
1827 April 4
[Baynes, William and Son, booksellers]
[Hughes]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards and bound, including a portion*
*of the stock of a respectable publishing firm*
J.W. Southgate
36p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(3), S.C.Sg.a8(86) Lugo: 11404
Rec. no. 2883

1827 April 5
Messrs Hurst, Robinson & Co.
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 5, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
41p. 968 lots
BL: SC2392(3); N: *Ghv1(3)
Rec. no. 2884

1827 April 7
*Books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2886

1827 April 9
Jones, John, LL.D., M.R.S.L.
*A catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(7); BN: A49863 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2887
1827 April 14

Excellent books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2888

1827 April 14

Sturt, John, Librarian of the British Institution
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
90p. 3241 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(5), S.C.Sg.a8(88); BN: Δ49864 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(5)
Rec. no. 2889

1827 April 21

Catalogue of a small though select library of books . . . of a Collegian, quitting College
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

8p. 212 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2890

1827 April 24

Bridges, William, of Wallington House, Carshalton, Surrey
A catalogue of a collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49864 deR
Rec. no. 2891
1827 April 25
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, retiring into the country...to which is added, the very interesting and curious collection of books on angling, the property of an eminent collector
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.152(9); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2895

1827 April 25
Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians
Catalogue of the medical library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 205 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2892

1827 April 25
Dent, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second portion of the splendid, curious and extensive library
R.H. Evans
94p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.E.29(3), 821.g.35(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.20(2); BN: Δ32837, Δ32839; C; CMP: c131-2; CTr: Cat. 131-2; DUL: R.LXXX.A.38; GC lacks tp; GUL: μu36-e.7; H: B1705.320.10; HN: Z997.D35 v.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(6), Mus Bibl III 8° 163(2)
Rec. no. 16177

1827 April 25
Sidney, R.C., of Mortimer Street
Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
Great Maddox Street, Hanover Square
17p. 183 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(13)
Rec. no. 2896
1827 April 26
Sherwill, Markham, Captain
*Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs*
J.W. Southgate
45p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(6), S.C.Sg.a8(89), S.C.680(10); BNM: CV-1591; O: 2591.d119/2(6); S
Rec. no. 2897

1827 April 30
*Books omitted, belonging to the Rev. Theodore Williams's library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
8p. 53 lots
H: *65JC-22*
N.B.: Sold in conjunction with the April 23, 1827 sale.
Rec. no. 2900

1827 April 30
Plunkett, R.C., Right Rev. Dr., bishop of Meath
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iv], 37p. 570 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2898

1827 April 25-26
[Praagh (van)], de Holland
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . architectural books &c.*
Edward Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
16p. 444 lots
BBI; EW; LF; V&A Lugt: 11424
Rec. no. 2894
1827
April 5 and 23
Williams, Theodore, Rev.
A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . containing a most extraordinary collection of early Biblical and theological manuscripts [with preface]
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
197+[1]p. 1948 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(1), 824.i.33, 11901.k.17; BLMs: P.R.1.g.21; BN: Δ7825, Δ49839 deR, Δ35475; BPL: CMP: c152-4; DUL: R.LXXI.D.25; GC; GUL: μu37-d.5; H: *65JC-22 (large paper);
Rec. no. 2885

1827
May 1
Mathon, John Alexis
Smith, Josias, Deputy Registrar of the Diocese of Chichester
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.13(7), S.C.Sg.a8(90); BN: Δ49866 deR
Rec. no. 2901

1827
May 4
March, Wm., stationer & bookseller, of Ludgate Hill
Gale, John
Applegath, Augustus
A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery, bibles and common prayers . . . to which is added a collection of books in quires
Saunders and Hodgson
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2903

1827
May 5
Bredin, Robert, M.D., of the College of Physicians
Catalogue of the classical, divinity and miscellaneous library
Charles Sharpe
12p. 281 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2904
1827 May 7
[Frederick Augustus] Duke of York [and Albany]
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
197p. 5548 lots
BL: S.C.S.153(2); BN: Δ7824, Δ49840 deR; BNE: Yd 2674 89; CM: b.9; CTr; GC; GUL: mu36-e6; H: B1827.405*: LC; N: O 2591.e.74(2); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2905

1827 May 8
*Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent*
L. A. Lewis
12p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(22)
Rec. no. 2906

1827 May 9
Cowper, Hon. Edward Spencer, of Digswell near Welwyn, Herts.
*A catalogue of the genuine and well selected library of books in ancient and modern literature*
Christie's
23p. 161 lots
Chr: 1827(15); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(5)
Rec. no. 2908

1827 May 10
*Catalogue of curious, ancient manuscripts, consigned from the continent*
L. A. Lewis
10p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(23)
N.B.: [This sale contains the MSS -- see 8 May 1827]
Rec. no. 2909

1827 May 10
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in various languages*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
34p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(7)
Rec. no. 2910
1827
May 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature including a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
58p. 2666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a9(91); N: *GHp1(6)
Rec. no. 2914

1827
May 14
Harding, John, bookseller, St. James’s Street
A catalogue of a very superior collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
51p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.W.5(10); H: B1823.5.5(12)
Rec. no. 2913

1827
May 14
[Prest, William]
Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
35p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(1); BN: Δ49841 deR; CMP: c131-3; LWL: 34528/B (consignors in MS); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(8)
Rec. no. 2912

1827
May 17
Bruce, James, of Kinnaird
A list of the very rare and valuable aethiopic and other Oriental manuscripts
Christie's
16p. 70 lots
BN: Δ30200; Chr: 1827(21)
Rec. no. 2915

1827
May 18
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also the medical library
Saunders and Hodgson
69p. 2404 lots
Rec. no. 2916
1827 May 21
A catalogue of a collection of books
Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son
Church Street, Liverpool
64p. 1091 lots
MCL: SC 1826(3)
Rec. no. 2918

1827 May 21
A catalogue of some valuable orange trees [Books are in the Sixth day’s sale: May 26]
Christie's
On the premises: Clarence Lodge, Roehampton
44-51p. 126 lots
Chr: 1827(26)
Rec. no. 2919

1827 May 23
Dalton, Thomas, Colonel
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
27p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(2); BN: Δ14525
Rec. no. 2920

1827 May 24
A catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings
Christie's
19p. 291 lots
BMP; BN: Δ14526; BNR; BNE Chr: 1827(27); N: *GHp1(7) Lugt: 11456
Rec. no. 2921

1827 May 24
Catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery
?
108 Trongate [Glasgow]
4p. 188 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 2922
1827 May 24
Metropolitan Literary Institution
*Catalogue of the library and fittings up*
J.W. Southgate
On the premises: at 6, Chatham Place, Blackfriars
19p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(3), S.C.Sg.a9(93)
Rec. no. 2923

1827 May 26
*A Lady’s library embracing a select collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2924

1827 May 28
*Catalogue of a select library*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
24p.
BN: Δ49796 deR; N: *GHp1(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17239

1827 May 28
Burrell, John
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture*
Samuel Mills
On the premises: Thetford, Norfolk
16p. 215 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17653
1827 May 28
Doyle, Rev. James, P.P. of Bray
*Catalogue of the very select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 360 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C19.3.A
Rec. no. 2925

1827 May 29
Walsh, Rev. Patrick, of Denmark-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 55 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2926

1827 May 30
Hurst, Robinson & Co.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
64p. 1934 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1827); BN: Δ14529; N: *GHpv1(5)
Rec. no. 2927

1827 May 30
Knight and Lacey
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(5), S.C.Sg.a9(95)
Rec. no. 2928
1827 May 31
Select library of medical and other books . . . of a gentleman retired from the Medical and Chemical Profession
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2930

1827 May 31
Dobree, Samuel
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
30p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(3); BN: Δ14530; CMP: c131-4; H: B1705.330; N: *GHpv1(1)
Rec. no. 2929

1827 May 12-15
Catalogue of standard, useful and curious books . . . of a private gentleman, of considerable literary abilities
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 798 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2911

1827 May 19-22
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books of a lady, retiring to England
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 559 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2917
1827 May 9-11
[Bredin, Robert, M.D.]
The library of a Barrister deceased and Barrister retired from the bar.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 282-445
RIA
N.B.: Continuation of the 5 May 1827 sale.
Rec. no. 2907

1827 June 2
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 326 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2931

1827 June 2
Dance, Sir Nathaniel
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
27p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg. 14(6), S.C.Sg.a9(96); BMP; BN: A49867 deR Lught: 11470
Rec. no. 2932

1827 June 5
A catalogue of a small but valuable library of books of an English gentleman
Christie's
17p. 196 lots
BN: A 14533; Chr: 1827(30)
Rec. no. 2933
1827  

June 6

Cholmondeley, J

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane

25p. 771 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.14(7), S.C.Sg.a9(97); BN: Δ49868 deR

**Rec. no.** 2935

---

1827  

June 6

Townsend, H. Hare, of Downhills near Tottenham, Middlesex

*A catalogue of a part of the library of books*

Christie's

15p. 133 lots

BN: Δ14535; Chr: 1827(31) Lugt: 11475

**Rec. no.** 2934

---

1827  

June 7

Zotti, Romualdo

*Italian poetry and classics: Catalogue of the private library*

S. L. Sotheby

31p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.S.154(3); BN: Δ14536; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 2936

---

1827  

June 8

Campbell, John, Accountant-General to the Court of Chancery

*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*

R.H. Evans

19p. 527 lots

BL: S.C.E.30(4); CMP: c131-5

**Rec. no.** 2937

---

1827  

June 8

Townsend, Henry Hare

*A catalogue of a small assemblage of articles of ancient and modern porcelain*

Christie's

8p. 114 lots

Chr: 1827(33) Lugt: 11479

**Rec. no.** 2938
1827       June 11
Ackermann, R., of the Strand
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 101, Strand [moving sale]
74p. 2227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2939

1827       June 11
Mullen, George
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15+4p. 454 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2940

1827       June 12
*Catalogue of a select law library*
J.W. Southgate
8p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.I4(8), S.C.Sg.a(98)
Rec. no.  2941

1827       June 14
Smyth, Rev. Patrick, of Townsend-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Patrick Smyth*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 284 lots
RIA: C!9.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no.  2942
1827
June 15
Cumming, James, F.S.A.
_A catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman's library_
S. L. Sotheby
29+[1]p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.S.154(6); BN: Δ14537; GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 2943

1827
June 16
_Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 191 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2944

1827
June 18
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of an eminent collector_
R.H. Evans
8p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(6); CMP: c131-6; GC
Rec. no. 2946

1827
June 18
Hamilton, James, M.D.
_A catalogue of the library_
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 7 Artillery Place, Finsbury Square
34p. 938 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827; BN: Δ49869 deR
Rec. no. 17234

1827
June 18
Knight and Lacey
_Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable assemblage of works on architecture_
J.W. Southgate
59p. 1924 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.14(9), S.C.Sg.a9(99)
Rec. no. 2948
1827 June 18
Warren, Henry, of Beckenham, Kent
_A catalogue of the valuable library of books_
Christie's
28p. 160+159 lots
BN: Δ14502; Chr: 1827(37)
Rec. no. 2945

1827 June 20
Turner, Thomas, of Hillfield, Gloucester
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library_
John Washbourn
King’s Head, Gloucester
29p. 546 lots
O: Mus Bibl.III 80 167(5)
Rec. no. 2949

1827 June 21
Jackson, W., bookseller
_A catalogue of modern books, atlases, globes, maps_
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 195 Strand
38p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2951

1827 June 21
[Miles, Mrs.]
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, with a curious collection of Hebrew, Arabic, Persic, and Turkish books_
R.H. Evans
21p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.E.30(7); CMP: c131-7; N: *GHpv1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(6)
Rec. no. 2950
1827          June 23
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 562 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    2952

1827          June 25
[Hall, Peter, Rev.]
Catalogue of the third and principal portion of a collector’s library
S. L. Sotheby
62p. 1653 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(1); BN: A14538; GC; S Lught: 11496 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.    2953

1827          June 26
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
A catalogue of books in quires
Saunders and Hodgson
32p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.    2954

1827          June 28
Law books . . . of a deceased barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 151 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no.    2956

1827          June 28
Hurst, Robinson & Co.
A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock of books, prints and paintings
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: No. 5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall
42p. 1154+148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.    2955
1827        July 4
Davies. Edward, Colonel, Author of the Life of Murillo
Heber, Reginald, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta
A catalogue of a collection of books
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
59p.  1752 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(5); BN: Δ49797 deR; CMP: c152-5; H: B1823.5.5(14)
Rec. no.    2957

1827        July 4
Fiske, Robert, bookseller, of Mary-le-bonne Street
Continuation of the Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, being the second, and last
portion of the stock
J.W. Southgate
123p.  4407 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.15(2), S.C.Sg.a9(101)
Rec. no.    2959

1827        July 4
[Frederick Augustus], Duke of York [and Albany]
Magnificent maps & charts: Catalogue of the most extensive and invaluable selection of maps
and charts, etc . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library
S. L. Sotheby
36p.  824+[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.155(3); BNR; GC; H: B1827.405*; O: 2591.e.74(4); S; V&A: 23.k Lught: 11505
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.    2958

1827        July 6
Byron, George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron
Catalogue of the library of the late Lord Byron, to which is added the library of a gentleman, deceased
R.H. Evans
27p.  804 + [1] lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.30(8); BN: Δ49871; CMP: c131-8; GC; H: B1827.252.5*
Rec. no.    2960
1827     July 10
Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]
A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the musical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 882 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(5); BN: Δ14540, Δ49872 deR; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no.  2961

1827     July 11
Ward, Rev. Peter, of Francis-Street Chapel
Catalogue of the select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 118 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  2962

1827     July 12
Forbes, Arthur, barrister at law
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iiv], 132p. 3579 lots
RIA (misbound)
Rec. no.  2963

1827     July 13
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of a literary
gentleman
Saunders and Hodgson
72p. 2112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  2964
1827

July 18

*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters from the Royal Archives of France*

S. L. Sotheby

35p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(8), S.C.681(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.53; BN: AI4541 deR; BNM: CV-1879; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2966

1827

July 23

Trollope, Rev. Dr., F.A.S., F.R.S.L., Headmaster of Merchant Taylor’s School

*A catalogue of the very valuable classical library . . . to which is added the small genuine library of another gentleman*

S. L. Sotheby

32p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.155(9); BN: AI4542; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40

Rec. no. 2968

1827

July 24

Messrs. Mills and Son

*A catalogue of the stock of stationery . . . an assemblage of school and juvenile books, Bibles, Saunders and Hodgson*  
On the premises: No. 368 Oxford Street

8p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827

Rec. no. 2969

1827

July 31

Jones, William, author of the History of the Christian Church

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of stock*

Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard

32p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(6)

Rec. no. 2970
1827 July 17-18
A catalogue of modern household furniture
Christie's
23p. 148+123 lots
Chr: XU1827(46) Lught: 11517
Rec. no. 2965

1827 July 20-24
[Lawford]
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
34p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.15(3), S.C.Sg.a9(102)
Rec. no. 2967

1827 August 8
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature
Saunders and Hodgson
49p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2973

1827 August 11
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
110p. 3920 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a9(104); O: 2591.d119/2(7)
Rec. no. 2974

1827 August 18
A library of books of a miscellaneous nature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 464 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2976
1827 August 23
Bennett, John, bookseller and publisher, of Warwick Square (bankrupt)
A catalogue of books, in quires, numbers and boards
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2978

1827 August 25
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leaf + 13p. 540 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2979

1827 August 30
Carpenter, W.
A catalogue of the stock of books, binding materials
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 10, Broad Street, Bloomsbury
11p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.W.6(8)
Rec. no. 2980

1827 August 1
A catalogue of a circulating library removed from the country
Saunders and Hodgson
31p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2971

1827 August 4-7
Capital collection of books . . . includes the library of a clergyman and a collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32p. 756 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2972
1827    September 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 202+71 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2981

1827    September 15
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 252 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2982

1827    September 17
A catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman changing residence
Mr. Cranston, Sr.
At Winkton, near Christchurch
22p. 130 lots
Y: X348.C852
Rec. no. 2983

1827    September 22
Catalogue of popular works in various languages and in good condition including a few law books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 408 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2984

1827    September 29
Valuable library of books . . . of a collegian quitting college
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 320 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2985
1827               September 13-14
Kyd, Lieut.-General
_A catalogue of the whole of the very handsome and chiefly modern household furniture, some plate, china, books_
Christie's
22+[1]p. 119+122+8 lots
Chr: 1827(48)  Lught: 11537
Rec. no. 2975

1827               October 4
Crabb, Thomas, bookseller and publisher, of John Street (dec'd.)
_A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books_
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2986

1827               October 8
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
_A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded stock of books_
Saunders and Hodgson
64p. 2089 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2988

1827               October 9
Kenrick, Rev. Richard, of Francis-Street Chapel
_Catalogue of the select library_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 358 lots
Rec. no. 2989
1827 October 10
Campbell, John, of Regent’s Park
*Catalogue of the truly valuable and splendid library*
L.A. Lewis
At the mart, Bartholomew Lane
28p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.L.1(27); BN: Δ49873 deR
Rec. no. 2990

1827 October 13
*Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a collegian quitting the university*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 501 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2991

1827 October 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
74p. 2703 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(105)
Rec. no. 2977

1827 October 19
*A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances*
Saunders and Hodgson
23p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2992

1827 October 23
Bacon, Anthony, of Elcot, Five Miles from Newbury on the Bath Road
*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture, china, glass, 2000 volumes of books*
William Davis
70p. mixed lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(1)
Rec. no. 16375
1827 October 24
Somerville, Dr., of Stafford
*A catalogue of the genuine, valuable & extensive library*
Messrs. T. Winstanley & Son
of Liverpool
At the Suran Inn, Stafford
64p. 1176+21 lots
MCL: SC 1826(4)
Rec. no. 2993

1827 October 25
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books in general literature*
Saunders and Hodgson
24p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 2994

1827 October 27
*Catalogue of a library of books in various branches of literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 646+34 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2995

1827 October 28
*Catalogue of books including many of interest and importance*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2996
1827
October 31
Catalogue of a small but select library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman on his departure for Italy
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 180 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2998

1827
October 6 & 8
Excellent books including the library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, recently deceased (included)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[22]p. 638 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2987

1827
November 1
Catalogue of a collection of Roman Catholic divinity, classical & school books . . . being the stock of a book-seller in the south of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
3 [folio]p. 444 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2997

1827
November 1
Airey, John, of Serjeant’s Inn, Fleet Street
Catalogue of the very select and classical library
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
18p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(1)
Rec. no. 2999
1827 November 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(10); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3001

1827 November 6
Palmer, John
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(2)
Rec. no. 3002

1827 November 8
Haygarth, William
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
81p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(1); CMP: c131-9; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(2)
Rec. no. 3003

1827 November 10
*Catalogue of a compact library of books . . . of a promising young gentleman, just arrived of Age, and prematurely cut off (as must be acknowledged) in the Bloom of Life*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 224 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3004

1827 November 12
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent solicitor*
Saunders and Hodgson
7p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3005
1827 November 12
[Lloyd]
[Triphook]
[Scott]
[Southgate]
[Dowding]
[Goodall]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*
J.W. Southgate
36p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(3), S.C.Sg.a10(107)  Lugt: 11588
Rec. no. 3006

1827 November 13
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(3); GC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3007

1827 November 14
*A catalogue of a small but curious collection of prints, books and books of prints*
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
26p. 285 lots
BMP: B2-1/26
Rec. no. 16523

1827 November 14
Keys, Thomas, bookseller, of Coleman Street, decd.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and quire stock, prints*
Saunders and Hodgson
88p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3008
1827  November 14
Munro, Hector, Colonel
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the select library_
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
61p. 1633 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(2); BN: Δ49874 deR
_Rec. no._  3009

1827  November 15
_Catalogue of a library of books, the property of a clergyman of the Church of England_
Mr. G. Bailey
Feathers Hotel, Bridge Street, Chester
16p. 218 lots
N: *GHpv1(10)
_Rec. no._  17390

1827  November 17
_Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and divinity course of a collegian_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 339 lots
RIA
_Rec. no._  3010

1827  November 19
Errington, John
_Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of books, paintings and engravings_
S. Scaife
[62 Barras-Bridge]
Wlllington-Place, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle (in the house lately occupied by Mr. Walker
30p. 624+78 lots
NPL: L920/E72G, L018.2/F1659(5); NUL: W018.35al
_Rec. no._  16550

1827  November 22
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent collector_
R.H. Evans
46p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(2); N
_Rec. no._  3011
1827  November 26
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA
Rec. no.  3014

1827  November 29
A catalogue of sundry furniture
Foster
On the premises: No.5 Royal Hospital Row, near the college, Chelsea
8p. 160 lots
BBI; V&A Lutt: 11576
Rec. no.  3015

1827  November 29
A catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books
Saunders and Hodgson
58p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no.  3016

1827  November 30
[Ackerman, Mr.]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the Stock in Trade of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
102p. 3459 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(6), S.C.Sg.a10(10)
Rec. no.  3017

1827  November 1-8
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
68p. 2261 lots
AAP, BL: S.C.Sg.16(2), S.C.Sg.a10(106); BN? Lutt: 11551
Rec. no.  3000
1827 November 22-24
*Catalogue of a very fine and valuable collection of books, books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 750 lots BL: S.C.S.156(4); GC; S Lugt: 11569 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3012

1827 November 23-24
*A catalogue of a pleasing and valuable collection of pictures*
Christie's
17p. 147+135 lots Chr: 1827(51) Lugt: 11570
Rec. no. 3013

1827 December 1
*Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe Dublin
4p. 350 lots RIA
Rec. no. 3018

1827 December 3
Lawrence, G., Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological & classical library*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 819 lots BL: S.C.S.156(5); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3020

1827 December 5
*Catalogue of a valuable property*
Charles Sharpe Dublin
5p. 286 lots RIA
Rec. no. 3019
1827 December 6
Martyn, Thomas, Rev., Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge
A catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
62p. 1812 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(4)
Rec. no. 3021

1827 December 7
Bushe, Gervase Parker
Catalogue of the select law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 203 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3022

1827 December 12
Catalogue of a collection of tracts, illustrative of British history in church and state
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
71p. 1379 lots
CM: d134-1; GUL: mu35-g.26, mu30-c.20
Rec. no. 3023

1827 December 12
Boaden, James
Yates, J
Catalogue of the libraries
R.H. Evans
45p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(4); N
Rec. no. 3024
1827 December 13
Baratty, Charles, F.S.A., of the Inner Temple
Hellins, Rev. J., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the mathematical &
astronomical books of the late Rev. J. Hellins
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.S.156(6); BN: Δ49875; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 167(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 40
Rec. no. 3026

1827 December 15
A catalogue of a selection from the library of a distinguished nobleman
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
58p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(5)
Rec. no. 3027

1827 December 17
Catalogue of a select and valuable library of books . . . of an insolvent, 33 Bachelor’s Walk
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 183 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3028

1827 December 17
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and stationery
Saunders and Hodgson
41p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3029

1827 December 17
[Bumpus, John]
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an extensive publisher
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1516 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.16(8), S.C.Sg.a10(112)
Rec. no. 3030
1827 December 21
Noble, Mark, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . with his extensive collection of original manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
31p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(5); CM: c74-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 167(4)
Rec. no. 3031

1827 December 25
*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
10p. 134 lots
BL: 7897.d.13.(14)
Rec. no. 3032

1827 December 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2126 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(113)
Rec. no. 3034

1827 December 28
Keys, Thomas [proprietor] 53 Coleman Street, decd.
*A catalogue of the city circulating library*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 53 Coleman Street
16p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1827
Rec. no. 3033

1827 December 12-13
Bushe, Gervase Parker
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17+4p. 523 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3025
1827 [April 30]
*Appendix to the catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
41-48p. 571-693 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B. C. 19.3.A
Rec. no. 2899

1827 [March] 1
*Catalogue of books belonging to the Circulating Books Society [of Quakers]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
At the Banqueting Hall, 23 L. Sackville Street
iiip. 40+19 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 2856

1827 [May 3]
*Catalogue of a general collection of literature . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman, recently deceased. In continuation . . . to the preceding sale.*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
49-66p. 694-1025 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B. C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 2902

1828 January 3
Goodwin, C., bookseller
*Catalogue of books*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
27p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(6); BN: Δ14584; CMP: c132-1; N
Rec. no. 3035
1828 January 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA
Rec. no.  3036

1828 January 7
Cuthell, John. [bookseller]
*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books (Part 1)*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
58p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 41
Rec. no.  3037

1828 January 9
*Catalogue of books including a small collection of classics*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
28p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(6)
Rec. no.  3039

1828 January 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
48p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a10(114)
Rec. no.  3040

1828 January 9
*Catalogue of a collection of medical books forming the library of an eminent retired practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 249 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3041
1828 January 9
Standish, Frank Hall
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Saunders and Hodgson
39 Fleet Street
38p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828)
Rec. no. 3038

1828 January 10
Home Gordon, Robert, of Conduit Street
[Library]
Christie's
8 King Street
28p. 363 lots
Chr: 1828(1) (lacks tp) Lught: 11611
Rec. no. 3042

1828 January 11
Hayes, S
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of Greek and Latin classics
R.H. Evans
42p. 1270 lots
BL: S.C.E.31(7)
Rec. no. 3043

1828 January 14
[Francis, Late Earl of Mar]
Part I of a catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising the library of a nobleman deceased
David Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
95p. 2357 lots
EN: Abbot 106(8)
Rec. no. 16667
1828 January 17
[A catalogue] of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3046

1828 January 17
Booth, William, of Duke Street, Manchester Square
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising the stock in trade
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
36p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(6)
Rec. no. 3045

1828 January 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 202 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3047

1828 January 21
Cuthell, John, [bookseller]
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books, part 2
S. L. Sotheby
58p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(3); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3049

1828 January 21
[Phillips, Sir Richard]
Catalogue of manuscripts, autograph letters, charters &c.
J.W. Southgate
23p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(5), S.C.Sg.a11(117), S.C.681(4); O: 2591.d.119/2(8) & (9)
Rec. no. 3048
1828 January 25
Reaston, F.B.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
54p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3050

1828 January 29
*A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
19p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(15)
Rec. no. 3053

1828 January 29
Anderson, William, bookseller, of Waterloo Place
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade*
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1495 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(7), S.C.Sg.a11(119)
Rec. no. 3051

1828 January 29
Angus, George, No.13 Carlil Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Thomas Young
13 Carlil Street, Newcastle
?p. ? lots
NUL: Mss. Album 1
Rec. no. 3052
1828 January 12 & 14
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of English literature. A Book-Society (long established) in the North of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
23p. 629 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3044

1828 February 4
Cuthell, John, bookseller
Part third: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.S.157(5); GC; S Sotheby film: pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3055

1828 February 5
Cassano Serra, Duke di
Catalogue of the very curious, splendid, and valuable Greek, Latin, French, and Italian manuscripts
R.H. Evans
22p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.33; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(2); S N.B.: Spencer duplicates
Rec. no. 3056

1828 February 6
Law Books: Catalogue of a select library of law and jurisprudence of a barrister quitting the Bar for the Church
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 189 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3057
1828 February 7
Crabb, George, A.M.
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the numismatic and classical library*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(8), S.L.Sg.a11(120)
Rec. no. 3058

1828 February 9
*Catalogue of some very choice miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+4p. 304+93 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3059

1828 February 11
[Beckford]
*Catalogue of a collection of curious, rare, and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
39p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(2); CMP: c132-2; H: B1827.198.8*; S
Rec. no. 3060

1828 February 13
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer declining business*
Saunders and Hodgson
40p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3061

1828 February 14
*A catalogue of a most choice and valuable collection of books*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
66p. 1643 lots
BL: S.C.W.7(8); CMP: c152-6
Rec. no. 3062
1828 February 15

*Fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby

18p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(1); GC; S Lught: 11636 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3063

1828 February 15

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A

*Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes*
Mr. Phillips

On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green

184p. 1642+628 lots
Y: X348.P541

Rec. no. 17377

1828 February 16

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

14p. 330 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 3064

1828 February 16

Wright, W., bookseller

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock in trade*
J.W. Southgate

28p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.17(9), S.C.Sg.a11(121)

Rec. no. 3065

1828 February 18

Cuthell, John, [bookseller]

*Part fourth: Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby

48p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41

Rec. no. 3066
1828 February 20

_Medical, chemical, surgical, mineralogical and botanical library . . . of a young practitioner, deceased_

Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 238 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3068

1828 February 20

Symmons, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.

_Catalogue of the genuine extensive and valuable library comprising about thirty thousand volumes_

Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Paddington House, Paddington Green
76p. 1460 lots
LW
Rec. no. 3067

1828 February 21

_Catalogue of the remainders of some Hebrew books_

J.W. Southgate
4p. 51 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a11(122)
Rec. no. 3069

1828 February 23

_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_

Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 371 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3070
1828 February 23
Francis, Late Earl of Mar
Part II of a Catalogue of miscellaneous books
David Speare
Edinburgh
86p. 1862 lots
EN: Abbot 106(9)
Rec. no. 16668

1828 February 25
A catalogue of a collection of foreign books recently imported, principally in the Latin, Italian and Spanish languages
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
42p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(1); BN: Δ6239, Δ14602, Δ14603; MP; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 177(14) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 3071

1828 February 2 & 4
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books. An insolvent in the West of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[31]p. 864+63 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3054

1828 February 28 [written over March]
[Bryant]
Catalogue of a collection of paintings . . . together with a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
27p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(1), S.C.Sg.a11(123)
Rec. no. 3072

1828 March 1
Catalogue of a collection of books & miscellaneous articles
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3073
1828 March 3
Catalogue of the classical and historical library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(4); GC Lugt: 11651 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3076

1828 March 3
Gray, Thomas, bookseller, Mary-le-Bone Street, Golden Square
A catalogue of the bound and quire stock of books
Saunders and Hodgson
82p. 2989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1828
Rec. no. 3075

1828 March 3
[Jadis, Henry]
Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector
R.H. Evans
28p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(4); BPL; C: 8880.c.277; CMP: c132-3; HW (private catalogue): *65JC-100; N; O: Douce cc 299(2) pt. pr., Mus Bibl III 8° 177(12); S
Rec. no. 3074

1828 March 10
Forbes, David
Catalogue of the classical & etymological library
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(6); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3080

1828 March 10
Stanley, Rev. R., Rector for Much Haddam, Herts.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Christie's
8 King Street
48p. 140+125+195 lots
Chr: 1828(7)
Rec. no. 3081
1828 March 11
Davis, William, of Southampton Row
Tomkins, Mr., bookbinder
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1959 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(2), S.C.Sg.a11(124)
Rec. no. 3082

1828 March 15
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3083

1828 March 17
Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S.
Cassano Serra, Duke di
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(1); CM: c75-1; H: B1827.261*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(7); S
Rec. no. 3086

1828 March 17
Monteath, George C., M.D., decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
4+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2+2p. 98+61+64+68+61+63
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 3084
1828 March 17
Roberts, Edward Walpole
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including the Numismatic Library of his son, Barré Charles Roberts*)
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.158(7); GC: H: B1705.749; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(9); S Lunt: 1673 Sotheby film:
Pt. 1, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 3085

1828 March 17
[Turner, Sir G.O.P.]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Christie's
30p. 395 lots
Chr: 1828(10) Lunt: 11672
**Rec. no.** 3087

1828 March 18
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of antient [sic] and modern vocal & instrumental music*
W.P. Musgrave
At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
12p. 131 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(16)
**Rec. no.** 3088

1828 March 18
[Robinson]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a small law library, curious manuscripts*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(3), S.C.Sg.a11(125) Lunt: 11674
**Rec. no.** 3089
1828 March 19

A collection of a small and interesting collection of books comprising rare editions of old plays, and other curiosities
Christie's
17p. 207 lots
Chr: 1828(10); O: Mus Bibl III 80 177(11) (lacks last page); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 3091

1828 March 19

Symmons, John
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive library
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
127-186p. 700, 1642 lots
LW
Rec. no. 3090

1828 March 22

Catalogue of a library of books including a few law
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 393 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3092

1828 March 22

Catalogue of a small circulating library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a11(125)
Rec. no. 3094

1828 March 22

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
58p. 1660 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(6); CM: c75-3; CMP: c132-4; H: B1705.552; HN: Z997.M23; S
Rec. no. 3093
1828 March 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Saunders and Hodgson
55p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3095

1828 March 24
Cuthell, John
*Part Fifth: Catalogue of the extensive and remaining portion of books*
S. L. Sotheby
80p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3096

1828 March 25
Bourchier, Joseph, of Portsmouth
*Catalogue of the library*
L. R. Lewis
Poultry
19p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(12)
Rec. no. 3097

1828 March 25
[Coates, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a select library of divinity*
J.W. Southgate
17p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.18(6), S.C.Sg.a12(126)
Rec. no. 3098

1828 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 198 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3100
1828 March 31
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in theology, English and Spanish history, philology*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
66p. 2039 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(3)
Rec. no. 3101

1828 March 27-28
*A catalogue of a great variety of engravings, drawings, books, paintings and miscellaneous property*
Geo. Jones & Co.
Leicester Street, Leicester Square

12p. 412 lots
V&A: 23.L Lugt: 11684
Rec. no. 3099

1828 March 6-7
Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John
*Catalogue of a general collection of literature of an Ecclesiastic going to Italy (in continuation . . to the preceding sale)*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
29-47p. 323-620 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3078

1828 March 6-7
Lanigan, Rev. Dr. John, latterly of the Dublin Society
*Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 322 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3077
1828 March 8 & 10
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a gentleman quitting the University
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25p. 585 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3079

1828 April 1
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
26p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(8); N
Rec. no. 3102

1828 April 1
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1673 lots
BL: S.C.Scripta.12(128)
Rec. no. 3103

1828 April 5
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 356 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3104

1828 April 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.Scripta.12(129)
Rec. no. 3105
1828 April 11
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in divinity, voyages and travels*
Saunders and Hodgson
35p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3106

1828 April 12
*Catalogue of books, coins, prints*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 285 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3107

1828 April 16
Nichols, John, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added a portion of the library of another gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(3); C; GC; S Lugt: 11707 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3108

1828 April 17
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
30p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(1); CMP: c132-6; N
Rec. no. 3109

1828 April 18
Sims, Dr. Courthope, of Berners Street
Sims, Dr. John, of Wimpole Street
Farcy, John
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Saunders and Hodgson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1828; Y: X348.S257
Rec. no. 3110
1828     April 22
[Till, Rev. John, of Hayes in Kent]
[O’Reilly, Myles John]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an ecclesiastic, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
72p. 1000 (931-978)
Rec. no.   3111

1828     April 24
Browne, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the choice and elegant library*
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.   3112

1828     April 25
*A catalogue of the bound & quire stock of a bookseller*
Saunders and Hodgson
62p. 2183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.   3113

1828     April 26
*Catalogue of a small library of books including a few of facetiae*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+[1]p. 353+20 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   3114

1828     April 29
*A catalogue of the elegant household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No.5 Lower Belgrave Street, Eton Square
12p.
BBI; V&A Lugt: 11724
Rec. no.   3115
1828 April 30
Holmes, Rev. John Vincent, of Lower Exchange-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of the select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 301 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3116

1828 May 2
[Finch, Hon. D.]
*A catalogue of a valuable law library of an eminent barrister, retiring from the profession*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 184 + [8] lots
BL: S.C.S.159(5); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3118

1828 May 2
Symmons, John, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
Great Room, New Bond Street
28p. 784 lots
CLU; LW; Y: X348.P541 (last page torn)
Rec. no. 3117

1828 May 3
Follett, Mr., of Aldersgate Street
*Catalogue of the circulating library and miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.19(3), S.C.Sg.a12(133)
Rec. no. 3119
1828 May 5
Willis, [Thomas], Rev., LL.D.
Nichols, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the choice theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the topographical library*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(6); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(10) Lught: 11733 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3121

1828 May 6
Nolan, Michael
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Saunders and Hodgson
16p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3122

1828 May 9
Rodd, George, Surgeon, of Hampsted
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Saunders and Hodgson
18p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3123

1828 May 10
[Lloyd, Thomas]
*Autograph letters, chartularies, and heraldic manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(1), S.C.950(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.18(2), P.R.1.b.49(2); CM: c434; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(15); S: Y: X348.S71 Lught: 11741 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3124
1828 May 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
27p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(135)
Rec. no. 3126

1828 May 12
Sale, John, Gentleman of H.M. Chapel Royal
Taylor, P., Organist of Lynn, Norfolk
A catalogue of the libraries . . . forming a very choice collection of antient and modern vocal
and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
20p. [291] lots
BL: Hirsch IV, 1087, 7897.d.13(17)
Rec. no. 3125

1828 May 13
Harrison, Mr. Josiah Robert
A catalogue of the whole of the very valuable collection of ancient and modern prints . . . and a
small library of books
Christie's
34p. 209+196+192 lots
BMP: B2-4/-13 pt. pr.; Chr: 1828(24); NPSC Lught: 11744
Rec. no. 3128

1828 May 13
Hollingworth, Philip
A catalogue of the splendid collection of cabinet and gallery paintings . . . library of books
Leifchild and Snelling
On the premises: 10 Queen Square, Westminster
68p. 1254 lots
BMP: A1-34/31 pt. pr.; BNE; BNR; KKB; V&A: II RC.DD .29(70) Lught: 11745
Rec. no. 3127
1828 May 13
Phillipps, Samuel March
*A catalogue of a portion of the law library*
Saunders and Hodgson
8p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3129

1828 May 14
*A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
13p. 95 lots
CM: c152-9
Rec. no. 3130

1828 May 15
Edwards, Thomas, of Halifax, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and missals*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
82p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.W.8(7); BLMss: P.r.1.g.8; BN: Δ7827; CMP: c152-10; GC; H: B1827.350* (large paper copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(7); OH: V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.852 pt. pr. Lutz: 11750
Rec. no. 3131

1828 May 16
Parr, Samuel, Prebendary of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
84p. 1796 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(3); BN: Δ49849 deR; C; CMP: c104-20, c132-8; DUL: R. LXXX.B.1; H: B1705.674.15; N; O: Douce cc 299(1)
Rec. no. 3132
May 16
Smith, J.T., bookseller, of Hackney (dec’d.)
Murray, Mr., of Union Street, Somers-Town
A catalogue of the circulating library
Saunders and Hodgson
30p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3133

May 22
Capon, William
Catalogue of the antiquarian and professional collections
J.W. Southgate
21p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.19(7) lacks tp, S.C.Sq.a12(136); BMP: B2-4/14; O: Douce CC 284(5) Lught: 11758
Rec. no. 3135

May 22
Ireland, Dr. W.F.
Catalogue of books, being the library
Mr. William Stewart
200 High Street, Edinburgh
44p. 1275 lots
CM: d.135-1
Rec. no. 3136

May 23
Vivian, John, barrister, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Saunders and Hodgson
11p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3137
1828 May 24
Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books of a bookseller in the west of Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 211 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3138

1828 May 27
A catalogue of books, books of prints, valuable manuscripts, . . . the property of an artist
W. Spelman
Angel Inn, Market Place, Norwich
8p. 133 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 670(3)
Rec. no. 3139

1828 May 27
[Rorke, Rev. Mr. of Francis St. Chapel]
Catalogue of a particularly select collection of books, elegantly bound, being the library of a
Roman Catholic clergyman, going abroad
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 232 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3140

1828 May 28
A catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable miscellaneous manuscripts recently imported
from Italy to which are added some valuable manuscripts from the monastery library, at
Tongerloo in Flanders
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
18p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.13; BN: △7829; HN: 354641
Rec. no. 3142
1828 May 28
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, including a large collection of plays*
S. L. Sotheby
51p. 1871 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(4); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3143

1828 May 28
Crew, Francis
*A catalogue of the duplicate stock of books forming a portion of the circulating library*
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square
50p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3141

1828 May 28
Messrs. Hillyard & Morgan, booksellers & stationers
*A catalogue of the valuable, extensive and genuine stock-in-trade*
Messrs. Alman
[Bristol?]
On the premises: Thomas Street
54p. 1550 lots
BrisPL: B3831
Rec. no. 3144

1828 May 29
Holmes, James Parke
*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
27p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.E.33(4); BN: Δ49851; CMP: c132-9
Rec. no. 3145

1828 May 30
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(137)
Rec. no. 3146
1828 May 31  
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
28p. 669 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3147

1828 May 16-19  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the divinity library of a late much lamented and truly pious Divine*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
40+8p. 1247 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3134

1828 May 3 & 5  
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . of a late eminent Physician . . .*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
12+2p. 600+54 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3120

1828 June 3  
*A catalogue of the valuable and genuine stock in trade of a music seller*  
W.P. Musgrave  
25p. 369 lots  
BL: 7897.d.13(18) pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 3148

1828 June 3  
Crosbie, William, 4th Baron Brandon  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard  
42p. 1205 lots  
BL: S.C.W.9(2)  
**Rec. no.** 3149
1828       June 4
Crew, Francis, bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable collection of modern books, forming the retail stock
Saunders and Hodgson
On the premises: 1 Grenville Street, Brunswick Square  [firm changed name to Crew & Spencer
19p.  574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3150

1828       June 6
Armstrong, Very Rev. Dr.
One day’s sale of the late Very Rev. Dr. Armstrong, Chapel-House, North Anne-Street
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p.  328 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no.  3151

1828       June 7
Catalogue of excellent books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p.  299+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3152

1828       June 10
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, to which is added a valuable consignment from
Florence
R.H. Evans
28p.  714 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(1); CMP: c132-10; N
Rec. no.  3153

1828       June 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, books of prints, music, atlases
Saunders and Hodgson
78p.  2722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3154
1828       June 11

One day’s sale of a select law library of books the property of a Barrister, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 250 lots
RI
Rec. no.  3155

1828       June 12

Flaxman, John, R.A.
A catalogue of the small but valuable library of books chiefly relating to classical literature and
the fine arts
Christie's
15p. 173 lots
Chr: 1828(31); O: Douce cc 299(4); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no.  3157

1828       June 12

[Tayleure, John]
Fishing books, drawings of field sports, &c: A catalogue of an entire and extensive collection of
books on angling, field sports
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(5); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71  Lught: 11778 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.  3156

1828       June 18

[Barrington]
[Tayleure]
[Reynolds]
Catalogue of a very valuable and extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2056 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.19(10), S.C.Sg.a12(139)  Lught: 11788
Rec. no.  3159
1828 June 18
Bryan, Burges
Rowlandson, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the books of prints, &c of the late Thomas Rowlandson
S. L. Sotheby
41p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.S.160(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 177(1); S Lugi: 11786 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3158

1828 June 23
A catalogue of a valuable and modern law library
Saunders and Hodgson
8p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3161

1828 June 25
Gaillard, Joseph
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a medical and private library
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
50p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(3); CMP: c152-11
Rec. no. 3162

1828 June 26
Canning, George
A catalogue of a small but elegant selection of books, consisting of classics, history and useful modern literature
Christie's
28p. 305 lots
Chr: 1828(39); LKC; N; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 3164
1828       June 26
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
*Bibliotheca Aldina: An extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the
Aldine Press*
R.H. Evans
42p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(1); BN: A49852 deR, A14648; C: 8880.c.433; GC; H:
B1827.737*; MR: R9234; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(11)
Rec. no.   3163

1828       June 27
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
No. 39 Fleet Street
70p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.   3165

1828       June 27
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(19)
Rec. no.   3167

1828       June 27
[Paravicini, Mr.]
*Curious and scarce books: A catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books*
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(2); C; GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.   3166
1828       June 28

Catalogue of a collection of classical science and school books. Addenda to be sold after lot 111: the small but very select collection of books belonging to a Roman Catholic clergyman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 251 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3168

1828       June 30

[Bainbridge, Col.]
Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English coins and medals, to which is added a few numismatic books the property of a well-known collector
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(3); BMCM; NYNS  Lught: 11799  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3169

1828       June 30

[Graham, Elliot]
A catalogue of a library of books, comprising a good selection of useful literature
Christie's
14p. 143 lots
Chr: 1828(41)
Rec. no. 3170

1828       June 21-24

Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
38p. 913 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3160
1828    July 1
Flaxman, John, R.A.
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of engravings . . . and a fine collection of vocal Italian music
Christie's
12p. 182 lots
BLMss: Add 39791, f.28; Chr: 1828(42)
Rec. no.  3171

1828    July 2
Taylor, J., esq.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
49-78p. 387 lots
LW(seventh day’s sale)
Rec. no.  3172

1828    July 3
A catalogue of the unreserved portion of the law library of a barrister
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.  3173

1828    July 3
Catalogue of books, prints, drawings and music
L.A. Lewis
9p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.L.2(18)  Lugt: 11803
Rec. no.  3174

1828    July 4
A catalogue of a valuable small library of modern books
Christie's
16p. 184 lots
Chr: 1828(45)
Rec. no.  3176
1828 July 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and small law library
J.W. Southgate
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.13(142)
Rec. no. 3177

1828 July 4
Dowdeswell, William, Lieutenant-General
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of Lieut. General Dowdeswell; to which are added the autographs, state papers, &c. formerly belonging to John [Drummond], Earl of Melfort... [Secretary of State to James II]
R.H. Evans
42p. 817 lots
Rec. no. 3175

1828 July 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 378 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3178

1828 July 6
[Magnall]
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books
Mr. Capes
Manchester
28p. 397 lots
GUL: Mu36-e.19
Rec. no. 3185
1828       July 7

[Rich, W.B.]
*Catalogue of a very choice and valuable collection of English coins . . . together with a few books on coins*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(5)  Lugt: 11804  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.  3179

1828       July 10

Gwilt, Joseph
Naldi, Giuseppe
*A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern instrumental music*
W. P. Musgrave
15p. 165 lots
Rec. no.  3181

1828       July 10

Vaughan, Walter, M.D., of Rochester
*A catalogue of the medical library*
Hodgsons
19p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3180

1828       July 11

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman . . . to which is added another collection, the property of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(7); GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 41
Rec. no.  3182
1828 July 12
*Catalogue of a select library of books . . . of a clergyman, intending to reside in England*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 274+29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3183

1828 July 16
Knibb and Langridge, of Worcester
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1197 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.20(3), S.C.Sg.a13(143)
Rec. no. 3184

1828 July 19
*Catalogue of a small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
dublin
9p. 166 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3186

1828 July 21
Rayment, W., of Park Place, Kennington Cross
*A catalogue of the circulating library*
Hodgsons
40p. 1334+102 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3187

1828 July 22
*Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(145)
Rec. no. 3189
1828 July 22
Miranda, Francisco de, General
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
33p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(6); CMP: c132-12; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 478(9)
Rec. no.  3188

1828 July 24
*A catalogue of a small and elegant collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.161(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(7); GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no.  3190

1828 July 26
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 190 lots
R1a
Rec. no.  3191

1828 July 29
*A catalogue of books, the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
40p. 1386 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3192

1828 July 31
Birch, R.C., of 4 Great Marlborough Street
*A catalogue of all the household furniture, valuable books, musical library*
Foster
10p. 248 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17011
1828 August 2
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 146 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3193

1828 August 4
Littledale, Isaac
A catalogue of the entire, select, and valuable library
T. Winstanley & Son
7 Colquitt Street, Liverpool
32+2+4p. 838+28 lots
H: B1705.525.15
Rec. no. 3194

1828 August 4
Mills, Abraham. F.R.S.
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and pictures
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
62p. 1961 lots
BL: S.C.W.(5); CMP: c152-12; H: B1823.5.5(20)
Rec. no. 3195

1828 August 11
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
79p. 2726 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a12(146)
Rec. no. 3197

1828 August 11
Coxe, William, Archdeacon of Wilts.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
At the rectory, Bemerton
45p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.E.34(7); CMP: c132-13; N: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(2)
Rec. no. 3196
1828 August 16
*Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 221 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3199

1828 August 25
[Lutz, George, bookseller and stationer]
*A catalogue of books & stationery*
Stewart, Wheatley & Adlard
21p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.W.9(6)
Rec. no. 3200

1828 August 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 340 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3201

1828 August 13-16
*Bibliotheca theologica etc . . . of a clergyman on the eve of his departure for the Italian States [R.O.]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
61p. 1300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3198

1828 September 3
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No.3 Lower Eaton Street, Pimlico
10p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17012
1828 September 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 260 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3202

1828 September 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . also a collection of paintings
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1356+137 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.20(8), S.C.Sg.a13(148) Lugo: 11831
Rec. no. 3203

1828 September 12
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16+2p. 325-48 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3204

1828 September 22
Cowton, Mawer
A catalogue of a valuable stock of books and stationery . . . also a circulating library
Hodgsons
On the premises: St. George’s Street, Canterbury
41p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3207
1828 September 23
Worstead House
_A catalogue of the valuable hunters_
William Spelman
Norwich
On the premises
22p. 124+181+201+124 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17465

1828 September 27
_Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in the college course_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 279 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3208

1828 September 19-20
Reynolds, John, bookseller & stationer of Kilkenny, bankrupt
_Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14+4p. 544 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3205

1828 September 20-24
Rivers, Lord, of Eltham Lodge, Kent
_A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . collection of books_
Christie's
On the premises: Eltham Lodge, Kent
42p. 141+153+119+142 lots
Chr: 1828(50) Lught: 11832
Rec. no. 3206
1828
October 2
A catalogue of novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3209

1828
October 4
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 255 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3210

1828
October 7
Mawman, Joseph
A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books
Hodgsons
37p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3211

1828
October 15
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances
Hodgsons
16p. 299 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3212

1828
October 15
Medical and miscellaneous books, &c. forming the library of an eminent practitioner, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 227 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3213
1828 October 20
[Kloss, Dr.]
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books and manuscripts
Hodgsons
89p. 2460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson (1828); CM: \``5-5; N
Rec. no. 3214

1828 October 22
Catalogue of a collection of excellent books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3215

1828 October 29
Lewis, George, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
30p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.L. 2(26)
Rec. no. 3216

1828 October 30
Hurst, Robinson and Co.
A catalogue of a valuable stock of books in quires
Hodgsons
26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1828
Rec. no. 3217

1828 October 31
Parr, Samuel, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Paul’s
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . part the second
R.H. Evans
66p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(1); C; CMP: c132-14; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.23; H: B1705.674.15 pt. pr.; O: Douce cc 299(1a)
Rec. no. 3218
1828 November 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3219

1828 November 4
*A catalogue of the valuable and entire law library of an equity barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3220

1828 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
52p. 1650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(149)
Rec. no. 3221

1828 November 7
*Catalogue of a collection of excellent books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 410 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3222

1828 November 7
[Munson]
[Perkins]
[Stock]
*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture, books, glass and effects*
Christie's
12p. 143 lots
Chr: 1828(52) Lught: 11855
Rec. no. 3223
1828 November 12
A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . to which is added a small law library
Hodgsons
36p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no.  3225

1828 November 12
Bentley, James
A catalogue of the valuable library of books
William Kewley
Mr. Moore’s Tea Warehouse, King’s Arms Inn bottom of King Street, Manchester
8p. 121 lots
MCL
Rec. no.  3226

1828 November 14
A catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a lady of fashion
Christie's
17p. 140 lots
Chr: 1828(53)  Lugt: 11860
Rec. no.  3227

1828 November 14
[Russell, Mr.]
Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman, retired from the profession
J.W. Southgate
13p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(2),  S.C.Sg.a14(150)
Rec. no.  3228

1828 November 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 272 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3229
1828 November 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman to which is added, another valuable collection
Sotheby & Son
49p. 1598 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(2); GC Soltohy film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3231

1828 November 17
Lang, Robert, of Portland Place
A catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
120p. 2365 lots
BL: S.C.E.365(3), S.C.830(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.34; BN: ∆14691; GC; H: B1705.511.5; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Douce L163, Mus Bibl III 8° 478(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 277(6), Douce PP 68(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3230

1828 November 19
Constable, David, Advocate
Catalogue of the library
D. Speare
80, Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
186p. 3038 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.52; CM: c101; CLU: SCB 120594; GC; GUL: mu30-L.20, mu35-g.26, mu36-d.19, BD17-c.17; H: B1705.297.9; M; MU: Z997.C76; N; O: 2591.d.116(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 177(3); Y: X348.5738
Rec. no. 3232

1828 November 19
Constable, David, Advocate
Catalogue of the library
D. Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
1864+5p. 3038 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(1), K.R.6.e.1(1&2) + price list (4), K.R.6.e.2(1&2) pt. pr + pricelist (4) 17 p.
Rec. no. 16636
1828 November 22
Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3233

1828 November 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(5), S.C.Sg.a14(153)
Rec. no. 3234

1828 November 26
Glyn, Thomas Christopher, of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Sotheby & Son
9p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3235

1828 November 27
Bransby, James Hew, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
112p. 4003 [i.e. 4033] lots
BL: S.C.S.162(5); BN: 49853 deR; GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3237

1828 November 27
Goodhugh, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the stock of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 155 Oxford Street
24p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3236
1828 November 29
*Catalogue of a collection of 500 volumes of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 253 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3238

1828 November 7 [10]
Cuthell, John, bookseller
*Stock of books (part 6): Catalogue of the remaining part of the stock of the late Mr. John Cuthell, bookseller*
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
20p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.162(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3224

1828 December 1
*Catalogue of the genuine stock in trade of a bookseller and stationer*
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1242 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(154)
Rec. no. 3239

1828 December 1
*Catalogue of a well selected library of law and miscellaneous books of a gentleman going to reside in the country*
Scott & Pasley [for Charles Sharpe, acting]
Dublin
No. 61 Blessington Street
12p. 161+103 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3240
1828 December 2
Phipps, Warner
A catalogue of part of the valuable library and of the prints, drawing and interesting books of prints
Hodgsons
28p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828; BN: Δ49854 deR
Rec. no. 3241

1828 December 3
Green, Sir Justly Watson, Bart.
Green, General Sir William, Bart.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
46p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(3); BN: Δ49855 deR
Rec. no. 3242

1828 December 5
Two day’s sale of a very select and valuable library of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 409 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3243

1828 December 9
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
J.W. Southgate
69p. 2224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(156)
Rec. no. 3244
1828 December 11
Riky, Benjamin, Palace-Row, Rutland-Square
Catalogue of a small but select library of law and miscellaneous books
Scott & Pasley [acting for Charles Sharpe]
Dublin
On the premises: Palace-Row, Rutland-Square
4p. 50 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3245

1828 December 15
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first
R.H. Evans
73p. 1788 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(1); BN: Δ49876 deR, Δ33341; CMP: c133-1; DUL: .
LXXXI.B.16.17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8o
177(5)
Rec. no. 3246

1828 December 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
58p. 1968 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1828
Rec. no. 3247

1828 December 16
Bull, J., bookseller & stationer of Waterford, deceased
Catalogue of the well chosen stock of bound and boarded books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
38p. 939 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3248
1828 December 18

_A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of books being the last remaining portion of the library of a gentleman_

Christie's
10p. 108 lots
Chr: 1828(58)
Rec. no. 3249

[1828] December 18

Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix
_Catalogue of the historical and heraldic library_
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(2), S.C.834(23); BLMss: P.R.#.B.31(1); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 177(8); S Lught: 11887 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 41
Rec. no. 3250

1828 December 19

Este, Rev. C., of St. George’s Terrace, Hyde Park
_A catalogue of a small library of books and household furniture_
Christie’s
14p. 148 lots
Chr: 1828(59)
Rec. no. 3251

1828 December 27

[Ford, Mrs.]
_Catalogue of a circulating library_
J.W. Southgate
14p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.21(12), S.C.Sg.a14(160)
Rec. no. 3252
1828  December 29
Hutchings, R.S., Rev., Chaplain at Penang
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books including a selected portion of the library of a
gentleman (removed from Knott’s Green, Leighton)
J.W. Southgate
72p.  2405 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(1), S.C.Sg.a14(161); BN: Δ49877 deR; O: 2591.d119/2(10)
Rec. no.  3253

1828  December 29-30
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books including those of a collegian
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16+10p.  1000 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3254

1829  January 1
Hoare, Henry, of Mitcham-Grove, Surrey
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Hodgons
No.39 Fleet Street
28p.  926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3255

1829  January 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
20p.  609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a14(161), S.C.Sg.22(2)
Rec. no.  3256

1829  January 9
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgons
53p.  1750 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3257
1829 January 10
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and medical books . . . divinity library of a clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 302 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3258

1829 January 10
Miller, Joseph, of Bernard’s Inn
*Books, prints, etc.*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(3) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a14(162); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 670(7)
Rec. no. 3259

1829 January 12
Baynes, William, and Son
*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2487 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(4), S.C.Sg.a15(163)
Rec. no. 3262

1829 January 12
Monkhouse, Joseph, Vicar of Market Deeping, Lincolnshire
*A catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
42p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(6); CMP: c152-13; H: B1823.5.5(21)
Rec. no. 3261
1829 January 12
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
75p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(2); BN: A49876 deR; CMP: c133-2; DUL: R.LXXXI.
B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 177(5*)
Rec. no. 3260

1829 January 15
Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)
*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 3263

1829 January 15
Ions, Augustus Davies, Rev., B.D.
*The Oriental and classical library*
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
18p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(3); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
NB date printed as 1839
Rec. no. 3264

1829 January 16
Duncan, James, bookseller, (lately retired from business)
*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 3265
1829 January 17
*Catalogue of a small and excellent library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 401 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3266

1829 January 17
Duncan, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of books, &c., being part of the stock*
Barclay & Skirling’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3267

1829 January 19
Paton, Robert, teacher, decd.
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirling’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 78 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 3268

1829 January 20
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roupe*
Barclay & Skirling’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 831 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3269
1829 January 21
Bayes, William and Son
*Continuation of the Catalogue of bound, boarded, and quire stock*
J.W. Southgate
69-113p. 2488-3960 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(5), S.C.Sg.a15(163 pt. 2)
**Rec. no.** 3271

1829 January 21
Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the entire oriental, and classical and Biblical library*
Sotheby & Son
42p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(1); BN: △49878 deR; CM: c22-1; CTr: Cat. 72-9; DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 732(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 185(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
**Rec. no.** 3270

1829 January 23
Champagne, Rev. George, Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex
Hargreaves, Rev. Richard, of Rochester
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
No.39 Fleet Street
18p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
**Rec. no.** 3272

1829 January 24
*Catalogue of a very fair library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 171 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3273
1829 January 26
Stuart, James, of Dunearn, W.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
D. Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
96p. 2165 lots
H: B1705.811.20
Rec. no. 3274

1829 January 28
[Archer, Rev. James]
*A catalogue of very valuable household furniture, library of books*
James Shawcross
Chapel Walks, Manchester
At the Rectory, Middleton
16p. 422 lots
MCL: SC 1826 (5)
Rec. no. 3275

1829 January 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1641 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(164)
Rec. no. 3277

1829 January 29
Lowndes, William, First Commissioner of the Board of Excises
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.S.163(5); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3276
1829 January 31
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3278

1829 February 2
Simmons, Richard, of the Albany
*A catalogue of a select portion of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
30p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(7); CMP: c152-14
Rec. no. 3279

1829 February 3
*A catalogue of the remaining part of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
45p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3280

1829 February 6
Annesley, Hon. Francis Charles
*Catalogue of a very select library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 193 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3281

1829 February 6
Bonar, Thomson
*Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
32p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(1); C; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(1); S
Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 42
Rec. no. 3282
1829  February 6
Major, Joseph
*Catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints*
J.W. Southgate
15p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(8), S.C.Sg.a15(166); BMP: B2-4/21  Lught: 11931
Rec. no.  3283

1829  February 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 520 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3284

1829  February 9
Smith, Francis
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
49p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(7); BN: Δ49879 deR; CMP: c133-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(11)
Rec. no.  3285

1829  February 13
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of law books . . . library of a retired Barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 248 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3286

1829  February 13
*A catalogue of the law library of a gentleman removed from his chambers in the Middle Temple*
Hodgsons
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3287
1829   February 14
Catalogue of a small but select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 346 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no.  3288

1829   February 16
Catalogue of a selection of books from the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
16p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 185(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no.  3289

1829   February 18
Mitchell, Charles, of Bond Street
A catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music . . . the remaining portion of the stock in trade
W.P. Musgrave
At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane
19p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(20)
Rec. no.  3290

1829   February 19
A catalogue of a circulating library of novels and romances
Hodgsons
16p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3291

1829   February 20
Wheldale, West, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
31p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(3); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 185(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no.  3292
1829 February 21

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, including the library of a gentleman, retired from the profession
J.W. Southgate
13p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(11), S.C.Sg.a15(169)
Rec. no. 3293

1829 February 21

Catalogue of an attractive collection of modern books including many of the Waverly novels . . . together with thirty volumes of popular vocal and instrumental music
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
21p. 312 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA: C.19.3.B
Rec. no. 3294

1829 February 23

A catalogue of the genuine and excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: Blind Corner, Lower Norwood, near the Jolly Sailor Public House
16p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17013

1829 February 23

[Lowe, Hudson, Sir]
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Wheatley & Adlard
82p. 2418 lots
BL: S.C.W.10(8); GC; H: B1823.5.5(17); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(4)
Rec. no. 3295

1829 February 25

A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, works on natural history and books of prints in elegant bindings
Hodgsons
20p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3296
1829 February 25
*Catalogue of the bound and quire stock of miscellaneous and classical books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 244 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3299

1829 February 25
Bachoffner, John, of Kentish Town
Broderip, Charles
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.22(12), S.C.Sg.a15(170); S
Rec. no. 3298

1829 February 25
Miller, Joseph
*Coins, Medals, Ancient Deeds, Rare Old China: Catalogue of the coins and medals . . . collected by the late Joseph Miller, to which is added his books on coins and medals*
Sotheby & Son
35p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(4); BMCM; MBNP; N; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 11952 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3297

1829 February 28
*Excellent books . . . the property of a country bookseller and general dealer in the south of Ireland*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 573 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3300
1829 February 28
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H. Evans
39p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.E.35(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A16(3) pt. pr.; BN: Δ49876 deR; CMP: c133-4; DUL: R.
LXXXI.B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; LWL: 38865/B; O: Douce cc 299(4)
Rec. no. 3301

1829 March 2
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 377 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3343

1829 March 5
*Catalogue of a small but valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
29p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(171)
Rec. no. 3302

1829 March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books including the duplicates of part of a
nobleman’s library*
David Speare
80 Prince’s Street, Edinburgh
55p. 1199 lots
EN: X44g.2(3)
Rec. no. 16637
1829 March 6
Currie, Peter
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, china and glass and the small library of books*
Christie's
On the premises: near the church, Richmond, Surrey
16p, 105+78 lots
Chr: 1829(6)
Rec. no. 3303

1829 March 6
Houlston, William, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Hodgsons
32p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3304

1829 March 6
Rees, Abraham, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the select library of books*
W.P. Musgrave
5 Austin Friars, Old Broad Street, City
At the Auction Mart opposite the bank
8p. 163 lots
Y: X348.M974
Rec. no. 3305

1829 March 7
*Medical and surgical books . . . the property of a Practitioner retired from the profession*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 192 lots
RI A
Rec. no. 3306
1829 March 7
Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-Law
_Catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
39p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 185(3)
Rec. no. 3307

1829 March 9
Fisher, Walter, Rev., of Cranston
_Catalogue of the library_
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1100 lots
CM: d133-5
Rec. no. 3308

1829 March 10
Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio
_Bibliotheca Mayansiana: A catalogue of a most extraordinary collection of foreign books and manuscripts_
Wheatley & Adlard
69p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(1), S.C.831(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B19; BN: A\text{34063}, A\text{4738 deR}, A\text{49880 deR};
CMP: c152-15; H: B1823.5.5(18); O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 185(8)
Rec. no. 3309

1829 March 11
Nicoll, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.
_Library (Part 2): Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . to which are added the remaining books of the late Rev. . . ._
Sotheby & Son
27p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(5); DUL: R.LXXX.B.1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 185(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3310
1829 March 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
29p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(173)
Rec. no. 3311

1829 March 14
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 575 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3312

1829 March 16
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3314

1829 March 16
Stephenson, Rowland
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Mr. Shuttleworth
Chapel Place, Poultry
22p. 378 lots
LWL: 49746/P
Rec. no. 17250

1829 March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the classical and miscellaneous library*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a15(174)
Rec. no. 3316
1829 March 18

Catalogue of the remaining genuine household furniture and effects
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 41, Cadogan Place, Sloane Street
15p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(2) Lugu: 11970
Rec. no. 3318

1829 March 18

[Patch, Mr.]
Catalogue of the entire classical, mathematical, and astronomical library
Sotheby & Son
32p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.164(6); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3317

1829 March 21

Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 293 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3319

1829 March 23

Stuart, Dr. Charles
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
225p. 4359 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(1)
Rec. no. 16602

1829 March 24

Bliss, printer
Catalogue of a collection of paintings and the stock of a printer
J.W. Southgate
8p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a, S.C.Sg.23(6) Lugu: 11977
Rec. no. 3320
1829 March 25
Catalogue of a collection of books (forming a supplement to the sale of Saturday last)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 316 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3321

1829 March 31
Winn, Honourable George, M.P.
Catalogue of the classical, historical, and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
26p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(10); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3323

1829 March 16 (42 days)
Hibbert, George, of Portland Place
A catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
484+4p. 8794 lots
BL: S.C.E.36, S.C.831(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A46; BN: Δ49881deR, Δ14739, Δ9823; C: 8880.c.172;
BNM: CV-827; CMP: c46; GC; GUL: Bd12-e.11; mu36-c.5; H: B1827.452*; HN: Z997.H62,
497005 large paper copy; LDW; LUL; LWL: 28644/C; NUL: 018.3; O: Douce H261, Mus Bibl
III 8° 409
Rec. no. 3313

1829 March 30-31
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books . . . together with a library of medical & surgical
works of an eminent retired practitioner (included)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 373 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3322
1829 March 7 [16]
Catalogue of an excellent selection of sixty bound volumes of music
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 60 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3315

1829 April 4
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3324

1829 April 6
A catalogue of books from the library of a nobleman
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street near Chancery Lane
25p. 459+220 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3325

1829 April 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
R.H. Evans
40p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(2); BLMss: P. R.2.C.9(11); BN: Δ14750; CMP: c135-1; GC; N
Rec. no. 3326

1829 April 13
A catalogue of a very choice collection of vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
Mart, Bartholomew Lane
9p. 138 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(21)
Rec. no. 3327
1829        April 13
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the medical library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1550 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3328

1829        April 13
Cumberlege, Stephen Austen
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
17p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(3); GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no.  3329

1829        April 13
[Myers]
[Pilcher]
[Prowett]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
137p. 4702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.23(7), S.C.Sg.a16(177); O: 2591.d119/2(11) Lught: 12012  Cat.177
Rec. no.  3330

1829        April 15
Priestley, Richard
A catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, removed from Shropshire, to which is added a
portion of the stock
Wheatley & Adlard
43p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(6)
Rec. no.  3331
1829 April 22
[Cooper, C.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from the country*
R.H. Evans
38p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(3); BN: Δ14756; CMP: c135-2; N
Rec. no. 3332

1829 April 23
Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper
*A catalogue of the first portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
62p. 2145 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3333

1829 April 25
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 263 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3334

1829 April 26
Gwydir, Lord
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books and books of prints*
Christie's
20+3p. 149+165+38 lots
Chr: 1829(16) Lught: 12024
Rec. no. 3335

1829 April 27
*Catalogue of a gentleman's library*
R.H. Evans
20p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(4); BN: Δ14755; CMP: c135-3; LKC: S
Rec. no. 3337
1829 April 27

[Priestly, Mr.]
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of classical, theological and historical books
Sotheby & Son
52p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(5); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(15) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3338

1829 April 27

Thompson, Benjamin
A catalogue of a choice collection of oil paintings, prints, books
William Stephenson
[No.3 Bridge End, Gateshead]
At Mr. Vaile’s Sale Rooms, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
92p. 561 lots
DUL: L018.2; NPL: L920/T468C, L018.2/F3863(2) and a broadside advert for this sale; NUL: 018.3-THO; Y: X348.S818
Rec. no. 3336

1829 April 28

Surtees, M., Vicar of Cirencester
Dumouriez, Charles François, General
A catalogue of the library
Wheatley & Adlard
55p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.W.11(7)
Rec. no. 3339

1829 April 29

Edmonds, John
A catalogue of a small assemblage of engravings, in the portfolio
Christie’s
16p. 173 lots
Chr: 1829(17) Lught: 12031
Rec. no. 3340
1829 May 1
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister . . . also the library of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons
16p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3341

1829 May 1
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a16(178)
Rec. no. 3342

1829 May 9
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3344

1829 May 11
Belsham, Rev., Thomas, of Essex House, Essex-Street, Strand
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
41p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3345

1829 May 11
[Turner. Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable law library, removed from Buckingham
J.W. Southgate
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.23(10), S.C.Sg.a16(180) Cat. 180
Rec. no. 3347
1829 May 11
Williamson, John, Rev., of Winwick, Lancs.
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library . . . to which is added, the small and select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
27p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(6); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3346

1829 May 12
Skinner, Matthew, D.D.
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
78p. 2669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(1), S.C.Sg.a16(181); O: 2591.d119/2(13) Cat. 181
Rec. no. 3348

1829 May 15
Miller, John, bookseller, No. 40 Pall Mall
A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books
Hodgsons
35p. 1142 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3349

1829 May 15
Winn, Honourable George, M.P.
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Sotheby & Son
8p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3350

1829 May 16
Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Spanish and Italian literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36+4p. 1000+108 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3351
1829 May 16
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.S.165(8); GC; LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3352

1829 May 18
Douglas, George, 18th Earl of Morton
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Wheatley & Adlard
123p. 3265 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(1); BN: Δ7826, Δl4765; CM: c74-1; CUL: Z999.M88; H: B1705.580.40, B1823.5.5(22); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 664, Mus Bibl III 8° 410(1)
Rec. no. 3353

1829 May 18
Milner, John
*Catalogue of a portion of the curious and choice library*
R.H. Evans
40p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(5); BN: Δl4766; CM: c75-4; GC; H: B1705.572.15; MR: R9174; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(5)
Rec. no. 3354

1829 May 19
*Catalogue of the Law Subscription Library, No. I, Chancery Lane*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 1 Chancery Lane
75p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3355
1829 May 19
[Lichfield, John, of London]
*Catalogue of a general library and theatrical collection*
Messrs. Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden
603p. 27 lots
H: B1705.525
Rec. no. 3356

1829 May 20
[Townshend, Ch. T.]
*Catalogue of a small and uncommon collection of the choicest books; chiefly collected by a foreign nobleman*
Sotheby & Son
61p. 914 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 19; BL: S.C.S.166(1) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.r.3.A52; BN: Δ49882 deR, Δ14767; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c25, BG59-b14; HN: Z999,S82 1829; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(9), Mus Bibl III 8° 410(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3357

1829 May 21
Packer, William
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints*
R.H. Evans
13p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(6); BN: Δ14768; CM: c74-7; GC pt. pr.; N
Rec. no. 3358

1829 May 22
Franchi, Chevalier
*A catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting assemblage of articles of taste & ornament*
Christie’s
18p. 177 lots
Chr: 1829)23) Lught: 12061
Rec. no. 3359
1829 May 27
Ireland, John
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.S.166(2); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(2); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3361

1829 May 29
Thorkelin, Grimr Jonsson, Professor, of Copenhagen
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman going abroad*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
12p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(6)
Rec. no. 3364

1829 May 30
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 350 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3366

1829 May 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
65p. 2268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a16(184)
Rec. no. 3367
1829 May 26-27
Sims, John, M.D., F.R.S., of Dorking
A catalogue of the choice botanical library
Mr. Thomas
38 King Street, Covent Garden
28p. 725 lots
BMNHB: 59.00p5(11)
Rec. no. 3360

Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper
A catalogue of the second portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
57p. 2052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3365

1829 June 4
Catalogue of a select library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 150 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3369

1829 June 4
Bullock, Captain William, of Mellis, Suffolk
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, four superior violins, concert flute . . . A collection of music.
Sellsby Hunt (Mr. King of Ipswich will sell the first day)
On the premises
16p. 224+130 lots
BN: Δ49933 deR
Rec. no. 3368
1829 June 8
Curious and scarce books: Catalogue of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books
Sotheby & Son
14p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.166(5); BN: Δ49884 deR; C; GC; GUL: BD17-c.25; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 476(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42
Rec. no. 3370

1829 June 9
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another valuable collection
R.H. Evans
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(7); BN: Δ14775; N
Rec. no. 3371

1829 June 9
Parry, William, 16 Montague Square
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine, linen, and a few books
Christie's
On the premises: 16 Montague Square
18p. 126 lots
Chr: 1829(31)
Rec. no. 3372

1829 June 10
Nelson, J.M., Solicitor, of Milman Street
A catalogue of a valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3374

1829 June 10
Rainier, Peter, Rear-Admiral
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Wheatley & Adlard
76p. 2242 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(2)
Rec. no. 3375
1829 June 10
Wilbraham, Roger
A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library
R.H. Evans
77p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.36; BN: Δ49883 deR, Δ14776; CMP: c136-1; H: B1705.878; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(14)
Rec. no. 3373

1829 June 11
United Public Libraries
A catalogue of the books of the united public libraries in Bury St. Edmund’s
Mr. Deck
47p.
BN: Δ49934 deR
Rec. no. 17235

1829 June 12
Bulcock, James, print and bookseller, of the Strand
A catalogue of the print and book stock
Hodgsons
18p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829
Rec. no. 3376

1829 June 13
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 280 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3377
1829 June 13
[Arnoux, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the stock of a bookseller, relinquishing the business*
J.W. Southgate
40p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(6); S.C.Sg.a16(186); O: 2591.d119/2(12) #186
Rec. no. 3378

1829 June 15
Hessey, J.A., bookseller and publisher
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 93 Fleet Street
78p. 2630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; LKC
Rec. no. 3379

1829 June 17
*One day’s sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divine books of a country clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
Broadsiddep. 30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3380

1829 June 18
Packer, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
27p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(9); BN: Δ14780; CM: c74-6; CMP: c136-2
Rec. no. 3382
1829       June 18
Wainewright, Abel, Rev., LL.B.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable classical library . . . to which is added the classical library of a clergyman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
39p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(12); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(9); S Sotheby film: Pt. reel 42
Rec. no.  3381

1829       June 19
*Catalogue of a small but select library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 298 (ca. 50 v. are not
RIA
Rec. no.  3383

1829       June 19
Caley, George, Curator, Botanical Garden, St. Vincent
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of dried plants . . . also his . . Botanical library*
Christie's
18p. 148 lots
BMNHB; Chr: 1829(35)
Rec. no.  3384

1829       June 22
*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of bound books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
20p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3385

1829       June 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the entire stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17 (188)
Rec. no.  3387
1829 June 22
Downes, John Dawson
A catalogue of an extensive library of books
Mr. Thurtel
Yarmouth
On the premises, The South End, Lowestoft
26p. 125+193 lots
NNML: Colman 19E; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(3*a)
Rec. no. 16376

1829 June 22
Shield, William
A catalogue of the music, books, instruments, paintings, engravings
W.P. Musgrave
On the premises: 31, Berners Street
23p. 341 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(22) Lught: 12095
Rec. no. 3386

1829 June 24
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of . . . furniture
Christie's
11p. 136 lots
Chr: 1829(37) Lught: 12097
Rec. no. 3388

1829 June 25
Autograph Letters, Documents, &c: Catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of original letters and autographs
Sotheby & Son
BL: S.C.S.167(3), S.C.682(1); BN: Δ4785; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3390
1829 June 25
Dawes, Manesseh, of the Inner Temple
_A catalogue of law books_
Hodgsons
16p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1829
Rec. no. 3389

1829 June 25
Mayáns y Siscár, Gregorio
_Bibliotheca Mayansiana, Part 2: A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of foreign books and manuscripts_
Wheatley & Adlard
39p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(5), S.C.831(4); BN: Δ34064; CMP: c152-16; H: B1823.5.5(19)
Rec. no. 3392

1829 June 25
Ord, Craven
_Catalogue of the curious and valuable library_
R.H. Evans
37+2[suppl.]p. 656 lots
*Include supplementary 2 pages
NB Most of the Mss. in this sale were purchased by Thorpe, Payne & Cochran and sold to Sir
Rec. no. 3391

1829 June 27
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16+4p. 386+73 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3393
1829 June 27
A catalogue of copper-plates, books in quires
Hodgsons
8p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3394

1829 June 27
Davies, John, of the Rolls Chapel Office, Chancery Lane
Catalogue of the library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(9), S.C.Sg.a17(189) #189
Rec. no. 3395

1829 June 30
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound
J.W. Southgate
17p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17(190)
Rec. no. 3396

1829 July 1
Abraham, Thomas, of the Inner Temple
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
J.W. Southgate
15p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(11), S.C.Sg.a17(191) #191
Rec. no. 3397

1829 July 2
Hutton, General Henry, F.A.S.
A catalogue of books, and books of prints
Hodgsons
58p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; CMP: c115-6
Rec. no. 3398
1829 July 7
Catalogue of the very valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
41p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(5); BN: Δ49886 deR; C; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; GC: H: B1705.528; LKC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3402

1829 July 8
A catalogue of a small collection of pictures . . . likewise a few prints, drawings, books
Foster
8p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16409

1829 July 10
[Ibbott, Bulgin]
Catalogue of books, paintings and household furniture
J.W. Southgate
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Sg 25(1), S.C.Sg.a17(193) #193
Rec. no. 3403

1829 July 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3404

1829 July 13
Bradish, James, Laurel Hill, Queen’s Co.
A catalogue of the very rare and valuable library
Samuel Jones
Rooms in Trinity Street [Dublin]
53p. 7971 lots of books, 15
DM: P1.9.12, P1.8.12; RIA: C.19.3.E
Rec. no. 3405
1829       July 13
Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the first_
R.H. Evans
43p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(1); BN: Δ14788; C; CMP: c137-1; H: B1705.737; N; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 479(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3406

1829       July 15
_A catalogue of books, including a portion of the miscellaneous and law library_
Hodgsons
16p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3407

1829       July 15
Ellis, Charles Thomas
_A catalogue of the household furniture, law and general library_
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
12p. 265 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17014

1829       July 16
Stevenson, William, Author of “The Progress of Discovery, Commerce, etc.”
_A Catalogue of the library_
Wheatley & Adlard
77p. 2301 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(6)
Rec. no.  3408
1829 July 17
Ash, [Edward] Dr., of Foley Place
*Medical Library: Catalogue of a small but select collection of books & books of prints, . . . to which is added the valuable medical library*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(6); BN: Δ49887 deR; GC; LKC; S Lught: 12168 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3409

1829 July 17
Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street, Strand
*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade*
J.W. Southgate
151p. 5491 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.25(2), S.C.Sg.a17(194 & 195); O: 2591.d119/2(14) #194 &5
Rec. no. 3410

1829 July 18
*Catalogue (part the first) of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 556 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3411

1829 July 20
Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library . . . Part the second.*
R.H. Evans
50p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.E.37(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(2); CMP: C137-2; GC; H: B1705.737; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 479(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3412
1829    July 21
One day’s sale of a particularly select and choice library of standard works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 167 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3413

1829    July 21
Messrs. Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper
A catalogue of the third portion of the bound and boarded miscellaneous stock of modern books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 21 Paternoster Row
32p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3414

1829    July 22
[Barney]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few lots of books
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 191 lots
BBI; EW; LF; V&A  Lught: 12110
Rec. no. 3415

1829    July 27
East, George, bookseller and stationer, No. 2 Hanover Place, Regent’s Park
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
42p. 1516 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1829
Rec. no. 3416
1829
July 29
Yates, William, of Manchester
Catalogue of the household furniture . . . extensive library of books in every department of literature
R. Winstanley
Exchange, Manchester
On the premises: Stony-Knolls, Broughton, near Manchester
33p. 388+15+387 lots
BL: 7805.de.14; GC; MCL: SC1826(6)
Rec. no. 3417

1829
July 4 & 6
Catalogue of a collection of excellent books . . . forming the choice library of a divine & scholar
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15+[8]p. 539 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3401

1829
July 4-6
[Triphook]
Catalogue of a collection of law and miscellaneous books
J. Sotheby
32p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.24(12), S.C.Sg.a17(192) #192 Lught: 12104
Rec. no. 3400

1829
July 4.Friday [i.e. 3]
Catalogue of a collection of law books forming the library of a highly respectable deceased practitioner
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 194 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3399
1829 August 1
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 262 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3418

1829 August 3
Madden, Sir George, Major-General Lloyd, Charles, Bishop of Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining books, coins & medals
Sotheby & Son
20p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.167(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(6); S Lught: 12114 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3419

1829 August 6
A catalogue of a very choice collection of modern vocal & instrumental music
W.P, Musgrave
At Mr. Lewis’ Auction Rooms, 15, Poultry
15p. 258 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(23) pt. pr.
N.B. Includes instruments and Mr. W. Hawkes Smith’s copyrights
Rec. no. 3420

1829 August 7
Catalogue (Part the second and last) of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
34+7p. 1000-248 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3421
1829 August 7
Impey, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the law library*
J.W. Southgate
54p. 1881 lots
BL: SA.C.Sg.25(5), S.C.Sg.a17(197) #197
Rec. no. 3422

1829 August 12
Davies, John
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, books and effects*
Foster
On the premises: 41 King Street, Soho
7p. 33 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17015

1829 August 13
Clark, H.W., of Uxbridge
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(13)
Rec. no. 3423

1829 August 15
*Catalogue of a small but select collection of books in the fellowship and science medal course*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 140 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3424
1829 August 17
A catalogue of all the household furniture, pier and chimney glasses, old china and cut glass, library of medical and other books
Foster
On the premises: 9 George Street, Hanover Square
20p. 223+138 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17016

1829 August 17
Birds, Thomas, of Eyam near Tideswell, County of Derby
A catalogue of the valuable library, prints, and paintings
Mr. Jackson
On the premises
18p. 445+37+71 lots
Rec. no.  3425

1829 August 26
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock in trade of a dealer, who is relinquishing business, forming a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Musgrave
Mart, Bartholomew Lane
14p. 237 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(24)
Rec. no.  3426

1829 August 26
Baynes, William, and son
Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2464 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.25(7), S.C.Sg.a17(199) #199
Rec. no.  3427
1829 August 27
Diggens, Mr, of St. Ann’s Lane
*A catalogue of the excellent printing materials*
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: St. Ann’s, St. Martin’s le Grand
10p, 182 lots
BL: S.C.W.12(8)
Rec. no. 3428

1829 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, French, Latin, Italian & Spanish literature . . . medical works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42p. 843 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3429

1829 September 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
70p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a17(201)
Rec. no. 3432

1829 September 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+8p. 265+329 lots
DNL: IR 028 C4 (tp mutilated); RIA
Rec. no. 3433
1829 September 14
Freer, George
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable miscellaneous library*
E&C Robins
Upper Temple-Street, Birmingham
*57p. 765 lots*
BirmPL: L78.1 FRE
*Rec. no.* 3434

1829 September 24
Allen, Thomas, book and printseller
*A catalogue of the stock of books and prints*

Hodgsons
On the premises: 325 Oxford Street
*34p. 1096 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
*Rec. no.* 3435

1829 September 24
Smales, T.W., of Aldersgate Street
*A catalogue of the stock-in-trade of stationery, printing materials and circulating library*
Wheatley & Adlard
*27p. 595 lots*
BL: S.C.W.12(10)
*Rec. no.* 3436

1829 September 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
*18+[1]p. 575+31 lots*
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
*Rec. no.* 3437
1829  September 26
A catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books, music, etc.
W.P. Musgrave
At the Auction Mart, Bartholomew Lane
8p. 141 lots
BL: 7897.d.13(25)
Rec. no.  3438

1829  September 29
A catalogue of an extensive collection of foreign and English books
Hodgsons
91p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829; BN: Δ49889 deR
Rec. no.  3439

1829  September 1-3
Watson, Holland
A Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Branch & Son
Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool
16p. 497 lots
GC; LiPL
Rec. no.  3430

1829  September 8-9
Doyle, Miss Catherine, M.F., Granby-row
Catalogue of scarce and valuable books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 500 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no.  3431
1829 October 7
Jackson, Mr., of Hunt’s Bank, Strangeways
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Mr. Capes
No.7 Brown Street, Manchester
On the premises
28p. 707 lots
MCL: SC 1826(7)
Rec. no. 3440

1829 October 10
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 808 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3441

1829 October 12
Phillips, William, bookseller, of George Yard, Lombard Street (dec’d.)
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
69p. 2502 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1829
Rec. no. 3442

1829 October 14
Depear, Mr.
A catalogue of the extensive library of valuable modern and curious early literature
Mr. Robert Winstanley
At his room in the Exchange, Manchester
42p. 948 lots
GC pt. pr.; MCL: SC 1826(72)
Rec. no. 3443
1829 October 21
Anderson, John, Medical bookseller and stationer, of West Smithfield
A catalogue of the quire and bound stock of books
Mr. Hodgson
41p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3444

1829 October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+2p. 339 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3445

1829 October 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(202)
Rec. no. 3446

1829 October 28
Reader, William, barrister at law
Leversedge, J.W., attorney at law
A catalogue of the law libraries
Hodgsons
7p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3447

1829 October 28
Triphook, Robert, bookseller
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard
78p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(3); H: B1823.5.5(32)
Rec. no. 3448
1829 October 28
Walbrook, Mr. Stacey
*A catalogue of three thousand vols. of books*
Foster
On the premises: 38, Walbrook near the Mansion House
20p. 371 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17017

1829 October 30
One day’s sale of select, interesting and valuable property of a private gentleman deceased.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 154 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3449

1829 October 31
Buckham, Philip Wentworth, Rev.
Heywood, Samuel, Serjeant-at-law
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
R.H. Evans
62p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C9(12); BN: Δ14823; CMP: c137-3; N
Rec. no. 3450

1829 November 2
Blaire, Rev. W.
*A catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*
Hodgsons
64p. 2218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1829
Rec. no. 3451
1829 November 4
Reynolds, Robert, of 10 King Street, Manchester
*Catalogue of splendid cabinets, articles of curiosity and virtu; oriental china; valuable library*
Robert Winstanley
On the premises: 10 King Street, Manchester
34p. 265 lots
MCL: SC 1826 (8)
Rec. no. 3452

1829 November 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3453

1829 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every branch of literature*
J.W. Southgate
69p. 2345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(203)
Rec. no. 3454

1829 November 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 300+113 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3455

1829 November 12
Caley, J.W., solicitor
Tate, Edmund, solicitor
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3456
1829 November 12
Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], Widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany at 
*Catalogue of the select and elegant library*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.S.1682); BN: Δ49890 deR; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(7); S: Sotheby film: Pt. 1, 
reel 42
Rec. no.  3457

1829 November 13
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no.  3458

1829 November 14
*Catalogue of a small library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 223 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3459

1829 November 16
Disney, William, D.D., Hebrew Professor at the University of Cambridge 
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
56p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(4)
Rec. no.  3460

1829 November 19
Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, of Coombe Wood, Surrey 
*A catalogue of the genuine and valuable library of books*
Christie's
36p. 193+195+169 lots
Chr: 1829(42); O: Mus Bibl II 8° 479(3)
Rec. no.  3462
1829 November 19
[Payne and Foss]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1651 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e11(10); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 ,reel 42
Rec. no. 3463

1829 November 20
*A catalogue of the law library and office furniture belonging to two professional gentlemen*
Hodgsons
6p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3464

1829 November 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in boards, bound and in quires*
J.W. Southgate
19p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(204)
Rec. no. 3465

1829 November 23
*A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, books . . . of a lady deceased*
Foster
On the premises: Broomfield Place, Deptford, Kent
10p. mixed lots
BBl; V&A
Rec. no. 17018

1829 November 24
*Eighth day’s sale*
Maclachlan & Stewart
62 South Bridge, Edinburgh
6p. 123 lots
EN: X.44.g.1(8)
Rec. no. 16634
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture, the property of a gentleman removing Foster
On the premises: No. 5 Southampton Place, New Road
10p. 167 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17019

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a dissenting minister
L.A. Lewis
11p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.L.3(27)
Rec. no. 3467

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
52p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(205)
Rec. no. 3468

Nares, Robert, Archdeacon
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
75p. 2052 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(2), S.C.831(6); CMP: c137-4; H: B1697.16; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(12)
Rec. no. 3466

Salmon, Samuel, a bankrupt
Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 312 lots
RIA (contains Supplement: Catalogue of a choice library of ecclesiastical & miscellaneous books. 8 p. 398-530 lots)
Rec. no. 3469
1829 November 25
Thomas, Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Mar
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books_
David Speare
Edinburgh
88p. 2036 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(4), KR16.f.8(12)
Rec. no. 16638

1829 November 27
_A catalogue of genuine household furniture and books_
Foster
18p. 500 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17020

1829 November 28
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of popular works, and books of prints to which is added another collection being salvage from the Carnbrea Castle, East Indiaman_
Hodgsons
67p. 2325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3470

1829 November 29
Kettle, John L.
_Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical, & miscellaneous library_
Leigh & Sotheby
26p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O Lught: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4911

1829 November 17 & 18
Craig, Rev. Dr., of Frescati, near the Black Rock
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 397 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3461
1829
December 2
Catalogue of splendidly bound books in divinity and miscellaneous
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
3p. 53 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3471

1829
December 3
Goff, Richard
Martyn, Mrs. [Martha], widow of the Rev. Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby & Son
33p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.S.168(5); BN: Δ49891 deR; H: B1705.432; LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3472

1829
December 3
Howell & Co.
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Sotheby & Son
BN: Δ49892 deR
Rec. no. 17236

1829
December 3
Neale, I.P.
Excellent furniture, fixtures, library of valuable books
Barnes & Thornton
On the premises: 16 Bennett Street, Stamford Street, Blackfriars
11p. 138+84 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16114
1829 December 5
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 350 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
**Rec. no.** 3473

1829 December 8
Taylor, T.W.
*A catalogue of the entire law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
**Rec. no.** 3474

1829 December 9
*A catalogue of the splendid library of a gentleman, removed from the West of England*
Wheatley & Adlard
26p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(5); H: B1705.288.30 pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 3475

1829 December 11
Green, John, of Dell Lodge, Blackheath
*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints, Persian Mss., music*
Hodgsons
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
**Rec. no.** 3477
1829 December 11
Tavel, George Frederic, Rev.
Harris, Mr.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library . . . to which is added the very choice and select library*
Sotheby & Son
42p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.168(6); LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 185(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 42
Rec. no. 3478

1829 December 12
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*
Foster
12p. 313 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17021

1829 December 14
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
J.W. Southgate
86p. 3183 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(206); S.C.Sg.26(5)
Rec. no. 3479

1829 December 14
*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets &c.*
C.B. Tait
7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
54p. 1240 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(13)
Rec. no. 16852

1829 December 14
Burd, Melville, W.S.
*Catalogue of books, pictures, plate, antique cabinets &c.*
C.B. Tait
7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
54p. 1240 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(1)
Rec. no. 16626
1829 December 17
A catalogue of books including a portion of the law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
18p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1829
Rec. no. 3480

1829 December 21
Crosse, John, of Hull
Knight, Richard Payne
Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
32p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(3), S.C.831(7); CMP: c137-5; N; O: 2591.d.108
Rec. no. 3481

1829 December 23
Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
6p. 155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3482

1829 December 26
Catalogue of a collection of books and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3483

1829 December 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(207)
Rec. no. 3484
1829 December 31
Player, N.
A catalogue of the library
Foster
On the premises: Hudson’s court, Strand
12p. 284 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17023

1829 December 9-12
Kinsela, Rev. Michael Peter, O.S.F.
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iii], 46+16+6p. 1236+30+158 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3476

1830 January 4
Phelps, G.R., of Phoenix Row, Blackfriars Road
A catalogue of the circulating library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
31p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3485

1830 January 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in every department of literature
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
16p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(1); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(16) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3487
1830 January 8
Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller, bookbinder and stationer
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
15p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(208)
Rec. no. 3488

1830 January 8
James, Isaac, of Bristol
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
18p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.Hodgson 1830; BN: Δ49893 deR
Rec. no. 3486

1830 January 9
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 870 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3489

1830 January 13
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3490

1830 January 13
[Balmano, Mr.]
Catalogue of a select and elegant library, the property of a gentleman . . . to which is added, the topographical portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3491
1830 January 15
A catalogue of medical books
Hodgsons
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3492

1830 January 15
Massingham, Joseph, of Guildford, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books and stationery, including the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
55p. 2169 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.26(8), S.C.Sg.a18(209)
Rec. no. 3493

1830 January 20
Harcourt, Charles
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley & Adlard
191, Piccadilly
56p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(8); BN: Δ49894 deR
Rec. no. 3494

1830 January 21
Catalogue of valuable books, to be sold by public sale
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 85 lots
GUL: Sp Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3495

1830 January 21
Plumer, Right Hon. Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
15p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3496
1830 January 23
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3497

1830 January 23
*A catalogue of a small assemblage of books*
Christie's
King Street
12p. 162 lots
Chr: 1830(2) Lugt: 12213
Rec. no. 3498

1830 January 24
*Catalogue of books, to be sold by public roup*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 3499

1830 January 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature particularly theology*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 2069 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(210)
Rec. no. 3501
1830 January 25
Ord, Craven

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of a gentleman gone abroad . . . valuable collection of manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall-Mall

54p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(4), 823.f.102(4) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(2) ms. pr.; BN: Δ49926 deR; CMP: c164-2; GC; LWL: 52245/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 411(10); Y: X348.E92
N.B. Many MSS in the sale purchased by Payne for Phillipps
Rec. no. 3500

1830 January 29

*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

12p. 241 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3502

1830 January 23 [30]

*Catalogue of a small but splendid collection of books*
David Speare
Edinburgh

11p. 144 lots
CLU; EN: X.44.g.2(5)
Rec. no. 16639

1830 February 1

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son

20p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(3); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3504
1830 February 1
Messrs. Howell & Co., 295 Holborn
Part II: A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in divinity, oriental literature, etc. also, a fine collection of oriental manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
On the premises: 295 Holborn
118p. 4830 lots
O: Mus. Bibl.III 80 479(12)* Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3503

1830 February 3
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
29p. 942 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3505

1830 February 3
Cowie and Strange
A catalogue of the stock of books, stereotype and copper plates
Wheatley & Adlard
On the premises: 55 Paternoster Row
16p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.W.13(9)
Rec. no. 3507

1830 February 3
Warren, Charles, of Bedford Square and Lincoln’s Inn, Chief Justice of Chester
Catalogue of the valuable classical & theological library . . . to which is added his valuable law library
Sotheby & Son
32p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(4); BN: Δ49895 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: 2591.d.103; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3506
1830 February 6

*Catalogue of a library of books containing many works of celebrity*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 315 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3508

1830 February 9

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on agriculture*
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a18(211)
Rec. no. 3509

1830 February 10

Page, A., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
6p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3510

1830 February 11

*Catalogue of an excellent library of books in the English, French and Classical branches of literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 335 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3511

1830 February 11

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature*
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
44p. 1286 lots
EN: KR16.f.10(9)
Rec. no. 16850
1830 February 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints
MacLachlan & Stewart
62 South Bridge, Edinburgh
mixedp. mixed lots
EN: KR16.f.8(11)
Rec. no. 16851

1830 February 15
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a very select portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
33p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(5); BN: Δ49896 deR; CMP: c138-1; GC: H: B1705.606.20; N: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3512

1830 February 16
A catalogue of a collection of Arabic, Hebrew, Chaldaic and Oriental literature . . . including a portion of the library of an eminent Arabic professor
Hodgsons
43p. 1157+273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3513

1830 February 16
[Goodwin, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books, mostly in splendid bindings
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
10p. 2149-2319 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.27(3), S.C.Sg.a18(212)
N.B. An extension of the sale beginning 9 February
Rec. no. 3514
1830 February 18
Henderson, John, of Fitzroy Square
*Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, coins and medals*
Sotheby & Son
55p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.S.169(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(2); BMCM; BMP; BN: Δ49897 deR; BNE; BNR; C; CLU; EW; GC; H: B1705.450.5; LKC; MBNP; NYNS; S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 12238  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3515

1830 February 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books including about 150 volumes of R.C. divinity*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[26]p. 575+45 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no.  3516

1830 February 24
[Lee, George Aug.]
*Catalogue of the genuine library of English and foreign literature*
R. Winstanley
In the exchange, Manchester
13p. 279 lots
MCL: SC 1830(1)
Rec. no.  3518

1830 February 25
Wadd, William, esq.
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture, linen, plates, books, and wine*
Christie's
16p. 182 lots
Chr: 1830(6)  Lugt: 12245
Rec. no.  3519
1830 February 27
A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects under distress for rent removed from Duke Street, Portland Place
Foster
10p. 276 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17024

1830 February 23-25
Barrett, Edward, brother of the late Vice-Library of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 642 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3517

1830 March 1
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books in county and general history
Hodgsons
31p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3520

1830 March 1
Brookes, Joshua
Wheatley
BN: Α7828
Rec. no. 17247

1830 March 2
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(215)
Rec. no. 3521
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>March 5</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books</em> Wheatley &amp; Adlard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46p. 1332 lots BL: S.C.W.14(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(15) Rec. no. 3522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>March 5</td>
<td><em>Birch, Walter, Rev. B.D. Catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library . . . to which is added, the library of a gentleman</em> Sotheby&amp; son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44p. 1644 lots BL: S.C.S.170(1); BN: Δ49899 deR; DUL: R.LXXX.A.18; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43 Rec. no. 3523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>March 6</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a library of books</em> Charles Sharpe 33 Anglesea Street, Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26p. 642 lots DNL: IR 018 C4 Rec. no. 3524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of books in divinity, history, law and general literature including the stock of a bookseller</em> Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16p. 514 lots BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830 Rec. no. 3525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1830 March 12
Paine, J., architect
_A catalogue of a small but very interesting assemblage of pictures . . . some books of architecture_
Christie's
8+1p. 104+20 lots
Chr: 1830(7)
Rec. no. 3526

1830 March 15
_A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, books of prints and illustrated works_
Hodgsons
37p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3527

1830 March 15
_A catalogue of the household furniture . . . also the select library of rare Greek and Latin classics_
Foster
On the premises: Nos. 3&4 Cambridge Terrace, Edgware Road
8p. 106 lots
BBI (1st say of sale)
Rec. no. 17025

1830 March 15
Dunbar, Robert, of the Tax Office, Edinburgh
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae and Son
Edinburgh
45-87p. 1205-2335 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(3)
Rec. no. 16605

1830 March 18
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
R.H. Evans
52p. 1487 lots
BL: _S.C.E.38(6); CMP; c138-2; N_
Rec. no. 3528
1830 March 20
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
40p. 990+61 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3529

1830 March 23
A catalogue of books in every department of literature including the collections in natural history
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1842 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(219)
Rec. no. 3530

1830 March 24
A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, antiquities, medicine and miscellaneous literature . . . also a small medical library
Hodgsons
25p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3531

1830 March 24
Eighteenth Day’s Sale consisting of a curious collection of pamphlets in volumes collected by an eminent literary gentleman during the last fifty years
[John Carfrae]
Edinburgh
45-92p. 52-147 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(4)
Rec. no. 16604

1830 March 26
[Catalogue]
Christie's
10p. 136 lots
Chr: 1830911) lacks tp Lught: 12288
Rec. no. 3532
1830 March 26
O’Meara, Barry E[dward]
*Part of library: Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . to which is added, a valuable collection of sale catalogues*
Sotheby & Son
21p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.170(5); BN: Δ49900 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3533

1830 March 27
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects removed from Clarendon Square, Essex &c.*
Foster
10p. 218 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17026

1830 March 30
*A catalogue of a very curious collection of autographs and documents [withdrawn from sale]*
R.H. Evans
33p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(7); CMP: c138-3; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479 (16)
Rec. no. 3535

1830 March 1[8]
*[lacks tp]*
[John Carfrae and Son]
Edinburgh
35p. 613 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(2) lacks tp
Rec. no. 16603

1830 March 26-27
*Catalogue of a collection of surgical, chemical & medical works of a late eminent practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 419 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3534
1830  
April 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1908 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(220)
Rec. no. 3536

1830  
April 1
[Ayrton, W.]
Catalogue of a choice collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
W.P. Musgrave
19p. 250 lots
N
Rec. no. 17046

1830  
April 3
Catalogue of books, some music
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 297 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3537

1830  
April 3
Tunnard, William, of 8 John Street, America Square
Second day’s sale: Painting by esteemed masters
Mr. Snow
13-28p. 160-437 lots
BBI Lught: 12298
Rec. no. 3538

1830  
April 5
Dalrymple, Sir John, Bart., Major-General
Catalogue of the library . . . to which is added the small but valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
21p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.170(6); BN: A49902 deR; GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3540
1830 April 6
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*, removed from his house in the country
R.H. Evans
27p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.E.38(8); CMP: c138-4; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3541

1830 April 6
Dickinson, Jonathan, of Cursitor Street
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3542

1830 April 7
Tuffing, Mr., of Great Queen Street
*A catalogue of the third portion of the collection of pictures, books, handsome Gobelin tapestry*
Foster
8p. 152 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lugt: 12306
Rec. no. 3543

1830 April 8
*A catalogue of a small library of books, of an East-Indian*
Christie's
12p. 165 lots
Chr: 1830(14)
Rec. no. 3544

1830 April 15
*[Pictures, drawings, books]*
Christie & Manson
Rec. no. 16118
1830 April 15
Duckworth, George
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(2), S.C.Sg.a19(221)
Rec. no. 3545

1830 April 17
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*
Foster
10p. 255 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17027

1830 April 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a19(222)
Rec. no. 3548

1830 April 20
MacDonald, Major General, of 36 Bryanstone Square
*Catalogue of . . . beautiful collection of splendid books*
Mr. Lahee
65 New Bond Street
On the premises: 36 Bryanstone Square
27p. 367 lots
BN: A49808 deR; GC
Rec. no. 3547

1830 April 21
*A catalogue of law books and interesting legal manuscripts*
Hodgsons
12p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3549
1830 April 21
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
73 Dame Street, Dublin
8p. 250 lots
RIA (2 copies)
**Rec. no.** 3550

1830 April 23
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 249 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3551

1830 April 24
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 228 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3552

1830 April 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 412 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3553

1830 April 26
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 217 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3554
1830 April 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, law and miscellaneous literature
John Carfrae and Son
Edinburgh
40p. 112[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(5)
Rec. no. 16606

1830 April 26
Higgs, William Simonds, F.A.S.
Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
32p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.171(3); BLMss: P.R.4.!47; BN: A49809, A49903 deR; C; CM: c31-2; GC; H: F12.123; LKC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 639(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 411(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3555

1830 April 26
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
Catalogue of a very select portion of the choice and valuable library
R.H. Evans
52p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(2); BN: A14882, A34803; GC; H: B1827.737.5*; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(11); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3556

1830 April 28
[Rider, Charles,] of Collyhurst Hall
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books
Mr. Capes
[7 Brown Street]
The Exchange Room, Manchester
36+2p. 767+21 lots
MCL: SC 1830
Rec. no. 3557
1830 April 29
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3558

1830 April 30
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, lithographic prints, . . .*
Joseph Abbott
Cherry Tree Inn, Debenham
8p. 163 lots
BN: Δ 49940 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3559

1830 April 30
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 250 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3560

1830 April 19-20
[King, Rev. T.H.]
*Catalogue of a library of books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20+3p. 342+6 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3546
1830     April 5-24
Brodie, James, of Brodie
Gibson, Patrick
Hall, Dr.
[Randall?]  
*Catalogue of books, prints, pictures*  
C.B. Tait  
7 Hanover Street, Edinburgh  
96p. 2836 lots  
BMNH (photocopy); EN: x.44.g.5(3) Lugt: 12304  
Rec. no.  3539

1830     May 1  
*Catalogue of modern standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
8p. 221 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  3561

1830     May 3  
*Catalogue of modern standard books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
8p. 230 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no.  3562

1830     May 3  
Day, E.D.  
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
6p. 238 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830  
Rec. no.  3563
1830 May 3
Ellis, James, of Otterburn
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Thos. Snaith
Fletcher’s Long Room, Turk’s Head, Newcastle
23p. 562+29 lots
NPL: Collection relating to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v.3 629(2); NUL: W018.3-ELL
**Rec. no.** 16546

1830 May 4
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 300 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3565

1830 May 4
Guerrier, S.
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
**Rec. no.** 3567

1830 May 6
*Catalogue of stationery, bibles, prayer books, school and juvenile books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 328 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3568

1830 May 6
De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.
*A catalogue of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
56p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.W.14(7); BN: Δ49905 deR; H: B1823.5.5(5)
**Rec. no.** 3569
1830  May 7  
Waddington, Mrs., of Bury St. Edmunds  
*A catalogue of books*  
Mr. Deck  
On the premises  
BB1; BN: Δ49939 deR pt. pr. (fifth day’s sale) Lught: 12351  
Rec. no. 3570

1830  May 7  
Weston, Stephen, Rev., B.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*  
Sotheby & Son  
47p. 1295 lots  
BL: S.C.S.171(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.30; BN: Δ49906 deR; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(12)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43  
Rec. no. 3571

1830  May 10  
*Catalogue of a library of books embracing many valuable works*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
17p. 369 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 3572

1830  May 11  
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons  
16p. 561 lots  
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1830  
Rec. no. 3573

1830  May 12  
Campbell, Hugh, 3rd Earl of Marchmont  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*  
R.H. Evans  
52p. 1373 lots  
BL: S.C.E.39(1); N; Y: X348.E92  
Rec. no. 3575
1830 May 13
*A catalogue of the very neat and genteel furniture, books, prints, and other effects*
Mr. Cana
The Parsonage, Rendlesham
29p. 247+164+166 lots
BL: 823.f.102(5)
**Rec. no.** 3576

1830 May 13
Shiells, T.M., of Royal Exchange, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the whole stock of books & stationery*
Maclachlan & Stewart
Edinburgh
*not continuously paged* 1466 lots
EN: X.44.g.1(11)
**Rec. no.** 16635

1830 May 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 545 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3578

1830 May 17
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added another valuable collection*
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.S.172(2), BLMss: P.R. 1.e.11(8); GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3579

1830 May 20
Clarke, J.C., of 33 Piccadilly
*A catalogue of books and stationery, being the stock*
Wheatley & Adlard
72p. 2254 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(1); H: B1823.5.5(4)
**Rec. no.** 3581
1830 May 20
Grant, Sir Peter, of Rothiemurchus
*Catalogue of books including the law part of the library*
David Speare
Edinburgh
18p. 470 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(6)
Rec. no. 16640

1830 May 20
Messrs. Hunt & Clarke
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books and splendid books of prints*
Hodgsons
72p. 2028+649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3580

1830 May 20
Rolloston, Joseph
*Catalogue . . . of the miscellaneous library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 337 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3582

1830 May 24
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books containing a selection from the library*
R.H. Evans
29p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(3); BN: A49908 deR; CM: c138-5; MP; N; O: Mus bibl III 8\(^{\circ}\) 479(14); Y: X348.
E92
Rec. no. 3583
1830 May 25
[McClelland, Baron]
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent and distinguished lawyer*
[Charles Sharpe]
At Jones’s Sale Rooms, Trinity Street
20+4p. 398+206 lots
RIA: C.19.3.B; C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 3584

1830 May 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
34 p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sq.a19(228) [Inclues a separte publication of the last day’s sale (29 May), lacking tp, 8 p., lots 1031-1220
Rec. no. 3585

1830 May 27
James, John Thomas, Bishop of Calcutta
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and prints containing a portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
31p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(14); BN: ∆49909 deR; CMP: c138-6; N
Rec. no. 3586

1830 May 31
Clarke, J.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Samuel Cox
At Welton Place, near Daventry
40p. 179+105+180+190 lots
O: 2591.e.78
Rec. no. 3587
1830      May 11-19
[Scott]
*Catalogue of books & engravings*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2430 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(8), S.C.Sg.a19(226)  Cat. 226
Rec. no.  3574

1830      May 13-14
Rolleston, Joseph, K.C., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the law library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+[2]p. 312 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3577

1830      May 3-4
*A catalogue of a large and very valuable selection of books on art and general literature*
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street
20p. 178+175 lots
Rec. no.  3564

1830      May 4-6
[Clark]
*Catalogue of valuable books & engravings*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.28(6)  Lugt: 12353  Cat. 225
Rec. no.  3566

1830      June 1
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of books of a gentleman intending to reside in England*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
45+2p. 1118 lots
RIA [see also supplement]
Rec. no.  3590
1830 June 1
Hollond, Edward, of Cavendish Square
*A catalogue of the elegant library*
Christie's
26p. 316 lots
Chr: 1830(33); GC; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 3589

1830 June 2
*Catalogue of autographs and manuscripts including the collection of a gentleman*
Southgate, Grimston, & Wells
22p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.29(1), S.C.Sg.a20(229); BLMs: P.R.@.C.19(12) Cat. 229
Rec. no. 3591

1830 June 3
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*
Hodgsons
44p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3592

1830 June 3
Hutton, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury
Harris, Robert
*A catalogue of the libraries . . . to which is added an interesting collection of Scottish manuscripts*
Wheatley & Adlard
47p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(2); BN: Δ49910 deR; H: B1823.5.5(13)
Rec. no. 3593

1830 June 5
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
65p. 2152 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.29(2), S.C.SG.A20(230) CAT. 230
Rec. no. 3594
1830 June 10
Hatfield, Thomas James
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the elegant library_
Sotheby & Son
19p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.173(3); BN: Δ49912 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 411(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 43
Rec. no. 3595

1830 June 10
Seymour, Lord Henry
_Catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
18p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(5); BN: Δ49911 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 479(17); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3596

1830 June 11
Beecher, Rev. Mr.
_A catalogue of books, including a portion of the library_
Deck & Bullen
Concert Room, Market Hill, Bury St. Edmund
15p. 128+154 lots
BN: Δ49941 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3597

1830 June 11
Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal
_A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable Oriental Museum, comprising MSS._
Christie's
59p. 142+138+119+154 lots
Chr: 1830(36); O: Mus Bibl III 4º 25
Rec. no. 3598
1830 June 14
De La Tour, Fr. Leop. Arn, Archdeacon of Hildeshiem
*Early topography, rare and curious books, &c: A Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Son
25p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.173(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B52; BN: Δ49913 deR; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411 (8), Douce DD186; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3599

1830 June 14
[Widow Jones]
*Catalogue of a capital collection of miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 957 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3600

1830 June 15
Polidori, Gaetano
Foster, Rev. Dr., of Cambridge
*A catalogue of the library*
Wheatley & Adlard
57p. 1608 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(4); BN: Δ49914 deR; H: B1823.5.5(25)
Rec. no.  3602

1830 June 15
Roby, Rev. William
*Catalogue of the most valuable theological library*
Mr. Capes
In the Manor Court House, Brown Street, Manchester
36p. 665 lots
MCL: SC 1830(2); GC
Rec. no.  3601
1830 June 15
West, Sir Edward, Chief Justice of Bombay
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
15p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.29(3), S.C.Sg.a20(231) Cat. 231
Rec. no. 3603

1830 June 16
MacKinnon, Daniel, of Binfield, Berks.
_A catalogue of valuable books including the library_
Hodgsons
56p. 1571+289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1830); Y: X348.H66
Rec. no. 3604

1830 June 18
_Catalogue of a select library of English, French, & Latin theological books . . . of a Roman Catholic clergyman_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 291 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3605

1830 June 18
Samuda, David
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, a portion of the library of a gentleman_
Sotheby & Son
38p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.S.173(6); BN: Δ49915 deR; GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(15); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 43
Rec. no. 3606
1830 June 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous and valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
41p. 1093 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(4)
**Rec. no.** 16627

1830 June 24
*Catalogue of a select library of law books . . . . of a barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10+1p. 193+16 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3607

1830 June 25
*Catalogue of a library of books in various languages*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22+7p. 740 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3608

1830 June 25
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, principally consigned form Paris*
R.H. Evans
35p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(13); CMP: c138-7; GC; N; Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 3609

1830 June 25
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P.R.A.
*Splendid books and books of prints: A catalogue of the library . . . to which is added, the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(1), 7855.i.23(5), S.C.927(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.11(9); BN: Δ49916 deR; GC; H: B1705.513; LK; O: Mus Bibl III 8ο 479(13); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3610
1830        June 28
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
69p. 2632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a20(234)
Rec. no.    3613

1830        June 28
Ginger, William
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the bound and boarded stock
Hodgsons
92p. 3422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no.    3612

[1830]       June 1]
Catalogue of an excellent library of books embracing a choice class of works in divinity
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
35p. 957 lots
RIA
N.B. “forming a supplement to the previous sale”
Rec. no.    3588

1830        June 25-26
[Burrell]
[Fairlie]
[Hyams]
[Munson]
[Rackes]
[Ryan]
A catalogue of the genuine library of books of a gentleman
Christie's
19p. 259 lots
Chr: 1830(38) Lught: 12430
Rec. no.    3611
1830 June 30 & July 1
Browne, Wogan
_Catalogue of an excellent collection of English, French and Italian books_ (some of his books included, though not his sale)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 562 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3614

1830 June 30-July 1
_A catalogue of a very select collection of engravings, the property of a Dutch collector_
Sotheby & Son
19p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(2); BMP Lught: 12422 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3615

1830 July 6
Nicholson, Alexander, F.S.A.
Betham, Sir William
Fawcett, John, actor
_Catalogue of valuable books and prints . . . valuable manuscripts, . . . curious autographs, play bills_
R.H. Evans
27p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39; BN: A49917 deR; CMP: c138-8; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.606.20, TS74.15; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3616

1830 July 8
Foss, Edward Smith, F.S.A.
[Weston, Rev. Stephen]
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added, the select classical library of a clergyman, deceased_
Sotheby & Son
[54]p. 1963 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(5); BN: A49918 deR; GC+; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3617
1830 July 9
Cross, George Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
R.H. Evans
13p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(8); N: Y348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 3618

1830 July 10
*A catalogue of genuine household furniture and effects*
Foster
12p. 315 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17028

1830 July 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books and various miscellaneous articles*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 278 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3619

1830 July 12
Cross, George Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
17p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.E.39(9); N: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3620

1830 July 16
Newbolt, Sir J.H.
*A catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library*
Hodgsons
50p. 1642+187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3621
1830 July 22
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire_
Wheatley & Adlard
53p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(6)
Rec. no. 3622

1830 July 22
[Wood, Mr.]
_Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased_
Sotheby & Son
17p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(7); GC; LKC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3623

1830 July 23
_Catalogue of a collection of English, French, Latin, Italian and Portuguese books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 650 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3624

1830 July 26
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
82p. 3098 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a20(236)
Rec. no. 3625

1830 July 30
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Sotheby & Son
16p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.174(9); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3626
1830 July 31
Isaacs, W.H., bookseller and stationer, of Charles Street, Soho Square
Umphelby, E.W., wholesale stationer, of Dowgate Hill
Marshall, Thomas, of Camberwell
_A catalogue of valuable and extensive stocks of stationery, two circulating libraries, and miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
57p. 2125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3627

1830 August 3
Panton, Andrew, bookseller, bankrupt
_A catalogue of the theological works_
Foster
On the premises: 383 Oxford Street
16p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17029

1830 August 7
_Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books including a few classical works_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 542 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3628

1830 August 9
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
61p. 2347 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a20(238)
Rec. no. 3629
1830 August 16
*Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of a bookseller removed from Skinner Street, Snow Hill*

J.W. Southgate

52p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(239)
Rec. no. 3630

1830 August 23
Townley, James, of Townley House, Ramsgate
*A catalogue of the valuable effects*
Foster
On the premises
60p. 1000 lots
V&A Lugt: 12450
Rec. no. 3632

1830 August 30
Gibbons, Dr., OSD of Denamrk Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a collection of theological books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 595 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3633

1830 August 21-25
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added a small collection of pictures, drawing and prints*
Wheatley
38p. 1170 lots
BL: S.C.W.15(7) Lugt: 12449
Rec. no. 3631
1830 September 8
Jarrett, H.N., of Great Bromley Lodge, near Colchester, Essex
*A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library, charts and maps, collection of shells & mathematical instruments*
Winstanley & Sons
Paternoster Row, London
On the premises
40p. 806 lots
BN: Δ49942 deR
Rec. no. 3634

1830 September 23
*A catalogue of books in history, voyages and travels*
Hodgsons
50p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3635

1830 September 28
[Dowding, John, bookseller]
*Catalogue of valuable books, Chinese and Hindoostanee drawings, engravings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
29p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(5), S.C.Sg.a21(241); GC Cat. 241
Rec. no. 3636

1830 October 8
White, Joseph, bookseller and stationer, of Ratcliffe Highway
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
57p. 2105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3638
1830 October 11

*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
29p. 582 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3639

1830 October 18

Gregson, Matthew, F.A.S., of Liverpool

*Catalogue of the extensive and entire library of books, manuscripts*
T. Winstanley & Son
Church Street, Liverpool
46p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.927(2); GC pt. pr.; LiPL
Rec. no. 3640

1830 October 21

[Burn, Jacob Henry, bookseller]

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
20, King Street, Covent Garden
94p. 3114 lots
BL: S.C.S. 175(1) pt. pr.; GC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3642

1830 October 22

*Catalogue of a library of books including some splendid books of prints*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 325 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3643

1830 October 22

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1844 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(245)
Rec. no. 3644
1830 October 25
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Hodgsons
64p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3645

1830 October 26
A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans
50p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(1); GC; N; Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 3646

1830 October 27
Simmons, W.
Catalogue of the valuable modern and curious early medical and miscellaneous library
Robert Winstanley
Large room in the Exchange, Manchester
27p. 396+24+32 lots
MCL: SC 1830(3)
Rec. no. 3647

1830 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 347 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3648

1830 October 30
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 608 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3649
1830 October 20-27
[Akerman]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1844 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(9), S.C.Sg.a21(245)
Rec. no. 3641

1830 October 5-14
[North]
[Novello]
[Sharp]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . fine engravings*
Southgate
76p. 2687 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.30(6), S.C.Sg.a21(242) Lught: 12463 Cat. 242
Rec. no. 3637

1830 November 2
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent collector*
Hodgsons
32p. 982 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3650

1830 November 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
24p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(2); GC; LKC
Rec. no. 3651
1830 November 3
Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller, of 178 Piccadilly
*Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings &c. including a portion of the bound and boarded stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
79p. 3082 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(1), S.C.Sg.a21(247) Cat. 247
Rec. no. 3652

1830 November 5
Watson, Joseph, of 24 Upper Charlton Street
*A catalogue of the effects*
Foster
On the premises
8p. 145 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A
Rec. no. 3653

1830 November 8
*A catalogue of law books including the libraries of two respectable solicitors*
Hodgsons
9p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3654

1830 November 10
[Sams, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, obtained in a tour on the Continent and in the East*
R.H. Evans
39p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(2), S.C.927(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.9(15); BN: Δ49919 deR, Δ14935; CMP: c80-6, c138-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411 (13)
Rec. no. 3655
1830 November 11
Catalogues of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
22p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(3); GC; LKC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3656

1830 November 13
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 88 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 3657

1830 November 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 289 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3658

1830 November 15
Filmer, Rev. W., B.D., Rector of Lower Heyford
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Munday
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
16p. 344 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 411(3)
Rec. no. 3660

1830 November 15
Humphrys, Rev. J., LL.D.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
53p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3659
1830 November 17
Stockdale, Mary R., Mrs., bookseller [Goodwin]
*Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c. including a portion of the quire stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(2), S.C.Sg.a21(248) Lught: 12494 Cat. 248
**Rec. no.** 3661

1830 November 18
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of theological and classical books*
Sotheby & Son
18p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(5); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
**Rec. no.** 3662

1830 November 20
*Catalogue of books, (being the library of a clergyman lately deceased)*
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
**Rec. no.** 3664

1830 November 23
*Catalogue of a law library*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(249)
**Rec. no.** 3665

1830 November 23
*Second night’s sale* Law Library
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
4p. 13[6] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(7)
**Rec. no.** 16608
1830 November 24
*Catalogue of books (being the library of a gentleman lately deceased)*
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 91 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 3666

1830 November 24
Briggs, A., of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3667

1830 November 24
Mason, William Shaw
*Works relating to Ireland: Catalogue of the valuable library & manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
32p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.S.175(6), S.C.927(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.18 ms. pr.; CM; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 411(9); Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3668

1830 November 24
Singers, Rev. Archibald, Minister of Fala
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
32p. 88[2] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(6)
Rec. no. 16607
1830 November 27
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skiving’s Sale Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3669

1830 November 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of a late Vice-President of the Linnaean Society
R.H. Evans
43p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(3); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(18); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3670

1830 November 30
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
J.W. Southgate
81p. 3083 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a21(250)
Rec. no. 3671

1830 November 30
O’Reilly, Edward, of Harold’s Cross
Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books . . . Irish manuscripts
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
85p. 1022+202 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.3; DNL: IR 019 O2; GC; RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.B Mss section pr.; TCD: Gall. II.32.482, MSS reading room: MS D-6; W.J. Arnatage [i.e., Armitage] (Sir Thomas Phillipps’s own marked copy)
Supplemental catalog 27 p., 393 lots
Rec. no. 3672
1830 November 30
O’Reilly, Edward, of Harold’s Cross
*Bibliotheca Hibernica: Catalogue of the library . . . embracing a fine collection of printed books*
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
85p. 1022+202 lots
GC
Rec. no.  16891

1830 November 18 [20]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
48p. 1061 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3663

1830 December 1
*Law Library*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
10p. 13[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(8)
Rec. no.  16609

1830 December 1
Wallace, A.J., barrister at law, of The Temple
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no.  3673

1830 December 2
Kilburn, Thomas
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(2); GC; LKC; S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3674
[1830] December 3
Ramsay, Dr. J.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable library of medical books, surgical instruments, chemical apparatus, &c.*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
8p. 24[6] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(9)
Rec. no. 16610

1830 December 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
11p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(3); GC; LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3675

1830 December 7
*Catalogue of books*
John Carfrae & son
Edinburgh
4p. 13[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(10)
Rec. no. 16611

1830 December 7
Brodrick, William, barrister at law
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3676

1830 December 8
*Catalogue of books*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
4p. 12[7] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(11)
Rec. no. 16612
1830 December 8
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the extraordinary, curious, and extensive collection of manuscripts [removed from Corfu]*
R.H. Evans
61p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.17, P.R.4.A.16(4); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c17, c138-10; DUL: R.LXXXI.B.16,17; GC: B1705.440.10; LUL; LWL: 38865/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(11); S
Rec. no. 3677

1830 December 9
*Catalogue of books, the property of the crown*
Charles Sharpe
Custom-House, Dublin
8p. no lot nos. lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3678

1830 December 9
Cripps, Captain, of Cirencester
*A catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of pictures . . . . library of books*
Christie's
At the King’s Head Inn, Cirencester
39p. 150+163+142+144
Chr: 1830(50)
Rec. no. 3679

1830 December 11
Chapman, R.E., of Took’s Court
*Catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(5), S.C.Sg.a22(251) Cat. 251
Rec. no. 3680
1830 December 13
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman lately deceased*
Wheatley & Adlard
22p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(5); GC
Rec. no. 3681

1830 December 13
Munro, John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
109p. 3722 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(5), S.C.927(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.36; GC; LKC; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no. 3682

1830 December 14
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable and splendid books, prints and books of prints*
Hodgsons
83p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1830
Rec. no. 3683

1830 December 15
*A catalogue of a good miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Wheatley & Adlard
54p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(6); GC
Rec. no. 3684

1830 December 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*
J.W. Southgate
63p. 2212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(252)
Rec. no. 3685
1830 December 15
A catalogue of the genuine neat furniture . . . also the library
Foster
On the premises: High Street, Corydon
18p. 158 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17022

1830 December 16
Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
7p. 177 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3686

1830 December 20
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects
Foster
On the premises: 9 Clarendon Square, Somers Town
8p. mixed lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17030

1830 December 20
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu
R.H. Evans
48p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(5); BNM: CV-752; DUL: R.LXXXXI.B.16,17, R.LXXX. A.6; GC; H: B1705.440.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(11); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3687

1830 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, and books of prints
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
5p. 143 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3688
1830       December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books on angling*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
15p. 2246 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a?; GC
Rec. no.  3689

1830       December 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 321 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3690

1830       December 23
*Catalogue of the choice and select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.176(6); GC; LKC  Lugt: 12523  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 43
Rec. no.  3691

1830       December [ie Monday,]
Brown, William Laurence, D.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
130p. 3913 lots
CLU; EN: X.44.g.5(5)
Rec. no.  16628

1830
*Catalogue of an extensive library of books (chiefly in London bindings)*
E.J. Green
Dublin
12p. 416 lots
CM: d174
Rec. no.  16924
1831 January 3
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
40p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3692

1831 January 4
O’Reilly, Rev. Edward Gregory, of Clarendon Street Chapel
Catalogue of a theological library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25p. 663 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3693

1831 January 5
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . imported from Corfu. Part the Second
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
31p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(6); BNM: CV-752; CMP: c138-11; DUL: R.LXXXI. B.16,17; GC: H: B1705.440.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(24)
Rec. no. 3694

1831 January 8
A catalogue . . . the property of a medical practitioner
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 125 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3695
1831 January 10
Wilkins, George, Rev. Dr., D.D., of Suffolk (Archdeacon of Nottingham)
Fairfax, Barons [Lords] of Leeds Castle in Kent
*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed books and MSS.*
Christie’s
King Street, St. James’s Square
40p. 133+175
BL: S.C.680(4) (32 p., 178 lots)?; BLMss: P.R.1.b.38 pt. pr.; Chr: 1831(1); CM: c80-5; H: B1705.382; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 226(1)
**Rec. no.** 3696

1831 January 11
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
3, Wellington Street, Strand
26p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(4); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.** 3697

1831 January 12
Seymour, Hon. Sir William, Knt., Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
**Rec. no.** 3698

1831 January 13
*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*
Hodgsons
20p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
**Rec. no.** 3699
1831 January 14
Catalogue of a collection of books including an architectural library
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
45p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(253)
Rec. no. 3700

1831 January 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 589 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3701

1831 January 18
A catalogue of the law library of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons
8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3702

1831 January 18
Pearson, William, of Ipswich
A catalogue of the genuine collection of splendid pictures . . . the valuable prints and extensive library
King & Garrod
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich
11p. 254 lots
BL: 823.f.102(6)
Rec. no. 3703

1831 January 19
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
37p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3705
1831 January 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
25p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(2); GC; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3706

1831 January 19

Barclay, Robert
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H. Evans
41p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(7); CM: c80-8; H: B1705.194; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3704

1831 January 24

Donaldson, James, of Broughton Hall
Catalogue of the library
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
79p. 2217 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(6)
Rec. no. 16629

1831 January 24

J. Pollack & Co., booksellers, 22 South College Street
Catalogue of the entire stock . . . comprising a most valuable collection of books, ancient and modern
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
124p. 4000 + 110 lots
CM: d135-7; EN: X.44.g.3(12)
Rec. no. 3708
1831 January 24
[Lloyd, Mr.]
Denley, John, bookseller, of Catherine Street
*Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a gentleman . . . to which is added the stock in trade, part 2*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22 Fleet Street
45p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.31(8), S.C.Sg.a22(254) Cat. 254
Rec. no. 3709

1831 January 25
Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street
Beevor, A.B., solicitor
*A catalogue of the law libraries*
Hodgsons
18p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1831
Rec. no. 3710

1831 January 27
*A catalogue of a genuine collection of pictures . . . books relating to art*
Mr. Stanley
21 Old Bond Street
8p. 130 lots
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 16113

1831 January 27
Valpy, Edward, B.D., Master of Norwich School
*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(8); N: Y348.E92
Rec. no. 3712
1831 January 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA
Rec. no. 3713

1831 January 21-22
[Battersby, Parliament Street]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
23p. 593 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3707

1831 January 27-28
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, and splendid books of prints, manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
20p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(1) ms. pr.; GC; LKC; S Lught: 12543 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3711

1831 February 4
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(255)
Rec. no. 3714

1831 February 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 358 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3715
1831 February 7
Hillmann, J.
*Catalogue of a gentleman’s library to which are added the books, prints and paintings*
R.H. Evans
39p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.E.40(9); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(26); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3716

1831 February 8
Chalmer, James, of Abingdon Street
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library*
Hodgsons
35p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3717

1831 February 15
Maltby, Rowland
*A catalogue of a collection of civil and other law works*
Hodgsons
8p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3719

1831 February 18
*A catalogue of modern novels and romances*
Hodgsons
21p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3721

1831 February 21
Cooper, Austin, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
23, Suffolk Street, Dublin
82p. mixed lots
DNL; RIA: C.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.A.6.54
Rec. no. 3722
1831 February 21
Cooper, Austin, Merrion Square
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
Dublin
[iii], 82p. 907, 82 mss. lots
BLMss; DNL: Dix Dublin 1831; RIA: C19.3.E; TCD: Gall. A.6.54 pr.; W J Armytage (Sir Thomas Philipps’s own marked copy)
Rec. no. 3723

1831 February 23
Stuart, General Charles, of Bengal
*A catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of coins, minerals, shells, some books*
Christie & Manson
King Street
13p. 163 lots
Chr: 1831(4) Lught: 12568
Rec. no. 3724

1831 February 24
British Museum
*Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books*
Sotheby & Son
94p. 2018[i.e.2019] lots
BL: S.C.S.177(8), S.C.827(7); GC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 226(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3725

1831 February 25
Meigh, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library and curious collection of autographs*
R.H. Evans
29p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(1), S.C.956(6), S.C.950(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.22; C; CMP: C80-2, c134-1 pt. pr.; GUL: mu38-c.3; H: B1705.565 pt. pr.; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; N; O: 2591.e.70(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3726
1831 February 28
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . with a small collection of modern autographs, prints &c.*
Wheatley & Adlard
38p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.W.16(6); M; O: 2591.e.70(6)
**Rec. no.** 3728

1831 February 28
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Wheatley & Adlard
38p. 1121 lots
CM: c76-5
**Rec. no.** 3729

1831 February 28
Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
61p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.32(3), S.C.Sg.a22(258) Cat. 258
**Rec. no.** 3727

1831 February 10-12
*Splendid books of prints, heraldic and miscellaneous manuscripts: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
33p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.S.177(6), S.C.927(6); BLMss: P.R.I.e.12(2); GC; LKC; O: 2591.e.70(2) Lught: 12556
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.** 3718

1831 February 15-16
Grace, Richard, moral governour of the Richmond lunatic asylum
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20+4p. 445+130 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3720
**1831**  
March 2  
[Hill, Sir George, of Derry]  
*Catalogue of a library of books . . . being the property of a gentleman having quitted the Kingdom*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
33p. 600 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 3730

**1831**  
March 3  
*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints, books of prints and illustrated works*  
Hodgsons  
20p. 510 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831  
**Rec. no.** 3731

**1831**  
March 4  
*A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, prints . . . including the library of a gentleman going abroad*  
Hodgsons  
20p. 510 lots  
GC  
**Rec. no.** 3732

**1831**  
March 4  
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*  
Christie & Manson  
14p. 158 lots  
CHR: 1831(9)  
**Rec. no.** 3733

**1831**  
March 10  
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a gentleman’s library*  
Sotheby & Son  
24p. 741 lots  
BL: S.C.S.178(1); GC; LKC  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44  
**Rec. no.** 3734
1831 March 11
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, . . . Persian, Turkish, Sanscrit and Hebrew manuscripts, 2,600 manuscript sermons
Hodgsons
45p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3735

1831 March 18
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, china, glass, books and effects of a gentleman, removing
Foster
On the premises: 22 Compton Street, Brunswick Square
8p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17031

1831 March 21
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa [Duchess de Berry]
Catalogue of the splendid library of an illustrious foreign personage
R.H. Evans
52p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(2), S.C.927(8), S.C.23921; CM: c139-2; CMP: c80-9; GC: H: B1857.203*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(19), Mus Bibl III 8° 226(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3737

1831 March 21
Ritchie, William, S.S.C.
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae and Son
8 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
36p. 935 lots
CM: d133-2; EN: X.44.g.3(13)
Rec. no. 3738
1831 March 22
*A catalogue of Spanish, Italian, German, and French books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1563 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3739

1831 March 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 2444 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a22(261)
Rec. no. 3740

1831 March 29
*Catalogue of the choice and select collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(5); GC; LKC
Rec. no. 3741

1831 March 30
*Catalogue of the remainder of the splendid elegancies*
Mr. Phillips
53-68p. 611-890 lots
LW (Sixth day’s sale)
Rec. no. 3742

1831 March 30
Horner, Francis
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . containing many scarce articles in political economy*
R.H. Evans
18p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(4); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3743
1831 March 19 & 21
Lees, Sir Edward S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

25p. 525 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3736

1831 April 5
*Catalogue of two law libraries removed from the temple.*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(262)
Rec. no. 3745

1831 April 6
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
22p. 827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3746

1831 April 7
*A catalogue of the extensive library of books*
Farebrother & Co
2 Lancaster Place, Strand
On the premises: Mereworth Castle, Kent
?p. ? lots
CM: c52-1
Rec. no. 3747

1831 April 11
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books . . . also a large assortment of stationery*
John Carfrae & Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
171p. 4555 lots
CM: d133-1
Rec. no. 3748
1831 April 11
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of books*
John Carfrae and Son
Edinburgh
171p. 4560 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(15)
Rec. no. 16615

1831 April 13
Green, John, bookseller and stationer, of New Bond Street Buildings, Bath
*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery*
Hodgsons
62p. 1736+425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3749

1831 April 14
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and original drawings*
R.H. Evans
31p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.E. 41(5); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3750

1831 April 15
*Catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*
Mr. Bonnor
King’s Head Inn, Monmouth
11p. 380 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 3751

1831 April 15
Collier, W[illiam] F[ield], barrister
*Catalogue of the library . .. to which is added another valuable collection*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3752
1831 April 16
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent medical practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 431 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3754

1831 April 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including the small & select divinity and miscellaneous library of a Collegian*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3755

1831 April 22
*A catalogue of a law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3757

1831 April 23
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10+15p. 193+304 lots
DNL; RIA
Rec. no. 3758

1831 April 23
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(8); LKC; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 12642 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3759
1831 April 23
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
56p. 1549 lots
C; OA: Hope IV .Cu 4
Rec. no. 3760

1831 April 25
Gibson, George
*Catalogue of books, prints, maps, music and coins*
Alex Reed
Pilgrim Street opposite Mosley-Street, Newcastle
11p. 124 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16892

1831 April 25
Grant, Sir J.P., of Rothiemurchus
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
56p. 1549 lots
C; EN: X.44.g.5(8)
Rec. no. 16630

1831 April 26
Pickard, John Trenchard, D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors’ Commons
*A catalogue of the entire law library*
Hodgsons
16p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3761
1831 April 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library of the English Benedictine Monastery of Landspring
R.H. Evans
41p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(6); GC; N: Mus Bibl III 80 479(29), Mus Bibl III 80 226(8); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3763

1831 April 30
Catalogue of books in excellent condition
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 415 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3764

1831 April 30
Thornton, William, Lieut.-General
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in history, biography and theology
Wheatley & Adlard
52p. 1569 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(4); H: B1823.5.5(31)
Rec. no. 3765

1831 April 15-16
[Vernon, Hon. G.]
A catalogue of the very capital collection of . . . pictures . . . and the library of chiefly Italian works on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 53 lots
BBI; BNE; Chr: 1831(18); EW; LCI; NPG; NYF; V&A: II RC DD29(29) Lugt: 12629
Rec. no. 3753

1831 April 2 & 4
Catalogue of a library of books . . . the property of an officer ordered abroad
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 587 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3744
1831 April 20[i.e.22]
Payne, William
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting works
Christie & Manson
10p. 109 lots
Chr: 1831(22) Lugo: 12637
Rec. no. 3756

1831 April 28 [or 22?]
Johnson’s Court Fleet Street Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3762

1831 May 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3766

1831 May 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
89p. 3431 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(266)
Rec. no. 3767

1831 May 2
Clarke, Mr., of Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library
Sotheby & Son
33p. 976 lots
BMP: B2-15/2
Rec. no. 16524
1831 May 3
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books
General Sale-Rooms, New Inn Entry, Dundee
26p. 341+66 lots
C: Cat. d.831
Rec. no. 16928

1831 May 5
Peckham, John, of Slough
Catalogue of the very interesting and curious library of early printed black letter books
Mr. Wise
St. Clement’s, Oxford
34p. 400 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.13
Rec. no. 3769

1831 May 5
Thomson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A.
Smith, Rev. Hely Hutchinson, M.A.
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
53p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3768

1831 May 6
MacArthur, John
A catalogue of the small but very choice law library
Sotheby & Son
7p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.178(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3770

1831 May 7
Catalogue of a small library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3771
1831
May 9
Chamier, John
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
28p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(7); N: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3772

1831
May 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
28p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(1); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3773

1831
May 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires, boards &c.*
J.W. Southgate
94p. 3665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(268)
Rec. no. 3774

1831
May 18
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3775

1831
May 19
Jones, Sir William, President of the Asiatic Society
*Catalogue of the library (with the books added subsequently to his death by his widow, Lady Jones)*
R.H. Evans
20p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(8); BLMss: P.R.1.b.27; H: B1827.440* pt. pr.; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(2); S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3776
1831 May 20

*Autograph letters, original documents, manuscripts &c.: Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*

Sotheby & Son

34p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(2), S.C.681(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(3); CM: c25-2; CM: c80-1; GC; LKC;
NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44

Rec. no. 3777

---

1831 May 25

*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*

Hodgsons

69p. 2517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1831

Rec. no. 3778

---

1831 May 26

Woods, Edward

*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*

Edward Maguire
23, Suffolk Street, Dublin

126p. 2398+389 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.44; O: 2591.e.70(3)
N.B. The book of Armagh offered in this sale.

Rec. no. 3780

---

1831 May 27

*A catalogue of books removed from Glenham House*

Mr. Deck
Bury Saint Edmund’s

8p. 164 lots
BN: £49950 deR pt. pr.

Rec. no. 3781

---

1831 May 30

*Catalogue of a law library*

J.W. Southgate

13p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(269)

Rec. no. 3782
1831 May 31
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
19p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.E.41(9); CM: c139-3; CMP: c80-7; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3784

1831 May 25-26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Son
20p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(3); GC; LKC; N Lugt: 12678 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3779

1831 June 2
Hale[s], Dr. Rector of Killesandra, formerly Fellow and Professor of Oriental
Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[ii], 36+16+4p. 1073 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3786

1831 June 2
Walker, John, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex
Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
26p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(4); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3785

1831 June 4
Taylor, Isaac, Rev. of Ongar
Parkes, Samuel, F.L.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
62p. 2300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(2), S.C.Sg.a23(270)
Rec. no. 3787
1831       June 7
A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers, late of Lincoln’s Inn
Hodgsons
17p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.  3788

1831       June 7
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
19p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(5); GC; LKC; N  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no.  3789

1831       June 10
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
18p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.  3790

1831       June 10
Sanders, F[ransis] W[illiams], of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
18p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.179(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.8(1); GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no.  3791

1831       June 13
Saywell, John
Catalogue of a genteel household furniture . . . valuable library
Eyre & Son
On the premises: Saint Alkmund’s Church Yard, Derby
31p. 323+252+112 lots
GC
Rec. no.  3793
1831 June 13
Scott, Sir Claude, Bart.
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
50p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(I); BLMss: P.R.4.B.10; CM: c397; CMP: c139-4; H: B1705.776.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(27); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 16178

1831 June 14
Wrightson, Richard, Great Ship Street
*Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
19p. 409 lots
RIA
N.B. p.31-39 of the various supplements to this sale contain books omitted from the Hales sale (2 June 1831) lots 771-867.
Rec. no. 3794

1831 June 15
[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton]
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
35p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(1); CM: c25-1; GC; LKC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 226(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3796

1831 June 15
Hope, Mrs., of 24 Albion Place, Walworth
*Catalogue of the neat household furniture*
Foster
On the premises
8p. 150 lots
BBI; V&A Lulg: 12695
Rec. no. 3795
1831 June 17
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
69p. 2347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3797

1831 June 17
Llewellyn, Henry
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
48p. 1784 lots
BL: S.C_sg.33(3), S.C_sg.a17(271)
Rec. no. 3798

1831 June 20
Hamper, William of Highgate near Birmingham
Catalogue of the modern and very excellent household furniture...an extensive and valuable library of books
E. and C. Robins
Birmingham
On the premises: at Highgate near Birmingham
30p. 586 lots
BBI Lught: 12699
Rec. no. 3799

1831 June 21
Underwood, Mr.
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture, wine...library of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 6 Bernard Street, Russell Square
8p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3800
1831 June 22
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture, . . . small library of books
Foster
On the premises: 48, King Street, Soho Square
4p. 90 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12700
Rec. no. 3801

1831 June 23
Hansard, Mr., Peterborough Court, Fleet Street Printing Office
(Type specimens)
J.W. Southgate
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a23(272)
Rec. no. 3802

1831 June 24
[Larkens, Mr.]
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(2); GC; LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3803

1831 June 27
A catalogue of a collection of autograph letters & poems of the celebrated Scottish poet, Robert Burns, several of which are unpublished, also some ancient manuscripts, formerly belonging to the Monastery of Agen, in Gascony
B. Wheatley
11p. 102 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(8); BN: Δ15016; CM: c80-3; GC
Rec. no. 3804

1831 June 28
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
38p. 1074 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3805
1831       June 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature
Sotheby & Son
12p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(3); GC; LKC; N  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no.  3806

1831       July 1
Bourke, Edmund Fearon
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added a consignment from Holland
R.H. Evans
37p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.6; N: 2591.e.70(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3807

1831       July 1
Coggins, John, of Piccadilly
A catalogue of a collection of books . . . and the copyrights and copper plates of several popular
musical publications
Wheatley
39p. 1179 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(10)
Rec. no.  3808

1831       July 1
Kelsall, Charles
Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(4); GC; N  Lugt: 12707  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no.  3809

1831       July 2
Finney, J. of No.26, Charlotte Street, Portland Place
A catalogue of the neat household furniture, plate, wines, books
Foster
12p. 454 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17032
1831        July 8
Gabell, Rev. Dr., Master of Winchester College
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
65p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.   3811

1831        July 11
Cooper, George, of Whitefriars
Catalogue of a law library and the stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
18p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(6), S.C.Sg.a24(274)
Rec. no.   3812

1831        July 14
Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books .. a gentleman on the eve of his
departure to the continent. Appendix containing some excellent works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
71+16p. 2121 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
N.B.  [supplementary catalogue: Excellent books, thirty volumes of choice music]
Rec. no.   3813

1831        July 21
A catalogue of novels, romances, miscellaneous books and periodical publications
Hodgsons
27p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.   3815
1831        July 21
Hamper, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library, autographs and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
33p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.20 pt. pr.; CMP: c139-5; N: O: 2591.e.70(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 479(25)
**Rec. no.**  3816

1831        July 27
Sotheby & Son
*Catalogue of the bibliographical and other collections of eminent literary men (sale catalogues)*
Sotheby & Son
49p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(9), 11902.dd.22; BLMss: P.R .1.e.10(1); BMP: B2-17/1GC; H: B1827.101*; HN: Z999.S82 1831; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 476(14); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.**  3817

1831        July 28
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . scarce old plays*
J.W. Southgate
96p. 3276 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(277)
**Rec. no.**  3818

1831        July 29
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library and the duplicates of the Linnean Society*
R.H. Evans
18p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(6); CMP: c139-6; N: O: 2591.d.82
**Rec. no.**  3819

1831        July 30
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(11); N  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.**  3820
1831 July 30
?
R.H. Evans
?p. ? lots
O: 2591.d.82
Rec. no. 16369

1831 July 15-16
Jackson, John, R.A., of St. John’s Wood and Newman Street
A catalogue of the original sketches and drawings
Christie & Manson
18p. 195+197 lots
Chr: 1831(40); LCI; NYF; RKDH; V&A; Y: X348.C46.I Lught: 12722
Rec. no. 3814

1831 August 2
Wilson, George
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous bound and quire stock of books
Hodgsons
29p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3821

1831 August 4
Catalogue of a library of books of a Roman Catholic clergyman on the eve of his departure for the United States
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 342 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3823

1831 August 8
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36+7p. 1186 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3824
1831 August 12
[Smythe, Percy Clinton Sydney, 6th Viscount Strangford]
Catalogue of a valuable and singularly rare collection of books, the property of a nobleman
Sotheby & Son
35p. 469 + [21] lots
BL: S.C.S.181(3), S.C.949(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(28) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3825

1831 August 15
[Sanson, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library and prints of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
29p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(7); CMP: c139-7; N: Y348.E92 Lugt: 12745
Rec. no. 3827

1831 August 16
Symmons, John
Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and law library
Sotheby & Son
18p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(4); GC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3828

1831 August 17
Thurston, R., of Fleet Street
Catalogue of books in quires and boards
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
24p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(10), S.C.Sg.a24(278); S
Rec. no. 3829

1831 August 18
Messrs. J. and W. Jackson, booksellers and stationers, No. 87 Strand
A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books, standing and cutting presses
Hodgsons
On the premises
33p. 1151 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3830
1831  August 19
Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
*Catalogue of the original manuscripts of the Waverley Novels and Tales of my Landlord . . . all in the handwriting of Sir Walter Scott, bart.*
R.H. Evans
9p. 61 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.E.42(8), S.C.680(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(4); CMP: c80-4; CM: c139-8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(31)
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* p.87-98
Rec. no. 3831

1831  August 20
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 381 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3832

1831  August 24
Underwood, George, bookseller and publisher, bankrupt
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of medical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 32 Fleet Street
28p. 802+121 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1831
Rec. no. 3833

1831  August 30
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.S.1281(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3835
1831    August 12-13
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 251+171 lots
BL: S.C.L.4(36)  Lught: 12744
Rec. no.  3826

1831    August 26-27
Rigney, William
Catalogue of a circulating library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 775 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3834

1831    August 3-12
Griffiths, George Edward, Editor of the Monthly Review
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Wheatley
66p. 1748+85 lots
BL: S.C.W.17(12); O: 2591.d.118(3); Y: X348.W561 (copy of BL)
N.B. 9th day has separate titlepage
Rec. no.  3822

1831    September 3
Catalogue of books, violins, clarionets, flageolets, flutes, &c.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 286 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3837

1831    September 3
Duppa, Richard, LL.B.
Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings
R.H. Evans
34p. 837+1 lots
BL: S.C.E.42(9); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 479(22); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3836
1831 September 6
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.L.4(38) Lught: 12756
Rec. no. 3838

1831 September 9
*Catalogue of a small but well-chosen collection of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Clergyman departing from this country*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3839

1831 September 14
Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, historical, classical, critical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
80p. 2796 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(7); GC; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
BL: S.C.S.181(7a) with half title page: Law books (24 Sept. 1831)
Rec. no. 3841

1831 September 19
Joy, William
*A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 66, on the north side of St. Paul’s churchyard
44p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3842
1831 September 29
Reeves, John, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Sotheby
83-89 continues pagination of 14 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.181(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3844

1831 September 30
[Keogh, Rev. M.B.]
*Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous works of a Roman Catholic clergyman deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[16]p. 308 lots
Rec. no. 3845

1831 September 30
Printing Office
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(80)
Rec. no. 3846

1831 September 23-24
[Sullivan, Miss]
*Catalogue of books . . . of a Roman Catholic Lady deceased, of King Street Nunnery*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 691 (Sullivan’s)
RIA
Rec. no. 3843
1831 September 9-18

[Palmer]
[Nordon]
[Stevens]
[Tegg]
[Rogers]
[Rush]
[Grinston]

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . also paintings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

68p. 2437 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.33(11), S.C.Sg.a24(279) Lught: 12757
Rec. no. 3840

1831 October 5

Miller, Alfred, of Oxford Street

*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery, subscription library*
Wheatley

27p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(1)
Rec. no. 3847

1831 October 10

[Pullen, Gundree, etc.]

*Pictures, books, etc.*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells

28p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(2), S.C.Sg.a24(281) Lught: 12767
Rec. no. 3848

1831 October 13

Scott, John, of Shoreditch
Flint, Thomas, of the Burlington Arcade, Piccadilly

*A catalogue of stationery, presses, circulating library*
Hodgsons

17p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3849
1831 October 14
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20+27p. 600+671 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3850

1831 October 14
Evans, Joseph, tailor
A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 25 Northumberland Street, Strand
10p. [135] lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12768
Rec. no. 3851

1831 October 21
Catalogue of a library of books including many of the best modern works in divinity
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 671 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 3852

1831 October 22
A catalogue of the library of books
Foster
8p. 259 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 12773
Rec. no. 3853

1831 October 24
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in miscellaneous literature
Hodgsons
91p. 3248 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3854
1831  October 27
Catalogue of a library of books embracing some choice works of a Roman Catholic clergyman recently deceased (and others)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 336 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3855

1831  November 5
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 14 Greek Street
8 p. 210 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16410

1831  November 7
Blewitt, E., barrister at law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no.  3856

1831  November 9
The present catalogue of [the Chamber of Commerce, and others]
Hodgsons
18p. 346 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3857

1831  November 9
Catalogue of the stock in trade of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
72p. 2697 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(283)
Rec. no.  3858
1831 November 10
Armstrong, Dr. John, of Russell Square
Underwood, Mr.
A catalogue of the medical library
Hodgsons
41p. 1466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3859

1831 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of law books . . . the property of a Barrister retired from the profession
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 297 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3860

1831 November 14
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity, law, & general literature
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
78p. 2313 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(9)
Rec. no. 16631

1831 November 14
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in divinity & general literature
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
78p. 2313 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(8)
Rec. no. 16720
1831 November 14
Dillon, John, S.S.C., F.S.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Barclay & Skirving
Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.833(1), S.C.927(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.24; BN: Δ15053; EN: KR.16.f.1(2); GUL: mu21-f.17, BD17-h.11, BG33-h.13; N: *GHG 1831
Rec. no. 3862

1831 November 14
Dillon, John, SSCFSSA
Catalogue of the library
Barclay & Skirving’s Sale Rooms
Trongate, Glasgow

43p. 734 lots
EN: X.44.g.2(10)
Rec. no. 16641

1831 November 14
Mackay, Mr.
Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of Mr. Mackay’s stock, now selling off
154 High Street, Glasgow

4p. 118 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 3861

1831 November 15
A catalogue of books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans

44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(1); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3863
1831 November 16
Murray, Doctor, of Cavan
*Catalogue of the surgical, anatomical, chemical and medical library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16p. 295 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 3864

1831 November 17
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
**Rec. no.** 3866

1831 November 17
Pratburnon, David
*A catalogue of the small but valuable assemblage of pictures, some books*
Christie & Manson
8p. 135 lots
Chr: 1831(49) Lught: 12791
**Rec. no.** 3865

1831 November 18
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
17p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
**Rec. no.** 3867

1831 November 22
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Wheatley
50p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(2); O: 2591.d.118940
**Rec. no.** 3868
1831 November 24
Catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.
J.W. Southgate
29p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(284)
Rec. no. 3869

1831 November 25
Catalogue of a collection of classics, historical works, belles lettres, and valuable books in every department of literature and science
R.H. Evans
34p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(2); N: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3870

1831 November 26
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
46p. 813+170 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3871

1831 November 28
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
58p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1831
Rec. no. 3872

1831 November 28
[Holgate, William]
[Catalogue] of a portion of an extensive dramatic library
Sotheby & son
47p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(3); GC: H: B1512.42, TS74.14, Thr344.01; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3873
1831 November 28
Rettie, John, bookseller of Aberdeen
Catalogue of books belonging to the bankrupt estate
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
16p. 128 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(14)
Rec. no. 16613

1831 December 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a24(285)
Rec. no. 3874

1831 December 5
[Raine, Jonathan]
[Raine, Matthew, Rev.]
Catalogue of a portion of the select and classical library of a scholar, deceased, to which is added the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
26p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(3) ms. pr.; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3875

1831 December 5
Steele, Rev. John, of Morham
Catalogue of the library
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
44p. 1340 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(16)
Rec. no. 16616
1831 December 7
Gomm, William, Rev., Rector of Bramdean
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
29p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.8; N: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3877

1831 December 7
Hinde, Robert, of Hunsdon-House, Herts.
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
31p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
Rec. no. 3878

1831 December 12
*Catalogue of the entire law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(7); S.C.Sg.a25(286)
Rec. no. 3879

1831 December 12
De Crespigny, Sir William Champion, Bart.
*A catalogue of an excellent miscellaneous collection of books, including the remaining portion of the library*
Wheatley
63p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(3); H: B1823.5.5, *83-28; O: 2591.d.118(5); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 3880

1831 December 13
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property*
Charles Sharpe
dublin
16 p. 2100 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3881
1831  December 13
Crawford, Rev. William, Chaplain to Bishop Horsley
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
23p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; N
**Rec. no.**  3882

1831  December 16
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831
**Rec. no.**  3883

1831  December 19
Butler, Weeden, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
55p. 1351 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(4); CM: c76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 479(20); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.**  3886

1831  December 19
Haas, J.D., of Berners Street
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . and forming the entire stock and foreign circulating library*
Hodgsons
83p. 2891 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1831; CMP: C 115-7
**Rec. no.**  3884

1831  December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books in the English, Latin, Hebrew, French and Italian languages [part the first]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 697 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.**  3887
1831 December 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 1671 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(291)
Rec. no. 3888

1831 December 22
Seton, James Taylor, bookbinder, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of books and stationery, being part of the stock*
John Carfrae and Son
Edinburgh
14p. 57[4] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(14a)
Rec. no. 16614

1831 December 19-20
Hodgson, William
*A catalogue of the elegant sideboard of plate*
Mr. M.H. Shuttleworth
3 Chappel Place
26p. 318+40 lots
LCI Lutt: 12826
Rec. no. 3885

1831 December 6-7
Trattle, Marmaduke
*A catalogue of the . . . books, paintings, engravings and coins*
Mr. Hoggart
[62 Old Broad Street. Royal Exchange]
On the premises: Rectory House, London Wall
16p. 323 lots
AAP; LKC; O: Douce FF66(14) (this copy has 15 p., 290 lots); V&A: 23.L Lutt: 12811
Rec. no. 3876
1831 [July 11] [written over 2]
Clarke, William, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the private library . . . containing a good collection of miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Son
[34]p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.180(6); GC; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 44
Rec. no. 3810

1832 January 5
Magnificent works. Part the second and last: Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
39p. 1370 lots
O: 2591.e.19; RIA
Rec. no. 3889

1832 January 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(292); N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3890

1832 January 7
see 1833 January 7
Rec. no. 16806

1832 January 7
Bain, Joseph, Advocate, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the entire law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library
Barclay & Skirving
Trongate, Glasgow
23p. 536 lots
BN: A15072; EN: KR.16.f.1(3)
NB Catalogue show year 1832.
Rec. no. 3891
1832 January 10
*Catalogue of a choice collection of elegantly printed books*
Charles Sharpe
dublin
37p. 1000 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3892

1832 January 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the duplicate books of a gentleman’s library . . . also a small collection of law books . . . the remaining translations and works of Mr. Thomas Taylor*
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
28p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3893

1832 January 12
*A catalogue of an assemblage of drawings, prints, and a few books*
Christie & Manson
King Street
8p. 120 lots
Chr: 1832)1); V&A: 86.AA.22
Rec. no. 3894

1832 January 12
Hilyard, W., Rev., of Beverly
*A catalogue of a very valuable collection of books and prints*
W.G. Stather
Walkergate, Beverly
20p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.1073(19)
Rec. no. 3895
1832 January 16
Catalogue of a law library removed from the Temple
J.W. Southgate
7p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(293)
Rec. no. 3897

1832 January 18
Catalogue of a law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 229 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3899

1832 January 20
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a judge
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
8p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3900

1832 January 20
Catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
43p. 117[3] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(17)
Rec. no. 16617

1832 January 20
Bailey, John, engraver
Catalogue of books, painting . . . engravings
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
7p. 172+1 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(16), S.C.Sg.a25(295) Lukt: 12847
Rec. no. 3902
1832 January 20
[Haddan, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
12p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.182(8); GC Lught: 12848 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3901

1832 January 20
[Prothero]
*Catalogue of a choice portion of the library of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
33p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(5); CM: c76-2; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3898

1832 January 23
Muir, Samuel, Rector of the High School, Perth
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
43p. 1286 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(10), T.1.f.7(4)
Rec. no. 16632

1832 January 25
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister retired from the profession*
Hodgsons
8p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832; N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3903
1832 January 25
[Rodd]
[Fairlie]
*Catalogue of curiosities, paintings, miniatures*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(17), S.C.Sg.a25(296)
Rec. no. 3904

1832 January 30
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . including the remaining stock of a bookseller retired from business*
Hodgsons
104p. 3780 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1832
Rec. no. 3905

1832 January 13-14
[McGowan]
*Catalogue of books embracing general reading of a theatrical amateur*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 634 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3896

Hamilton, Robert, Principal Clerk of Session and Professor of Public Law
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
27p. 700 lots
EN: X.44.g.5(11), T.1.f.7(5)
Rec. no. 16633
1832 January 30-Feb. 6
[Bullwant]
[Lacey]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(18), S.C.Sg.a25(297)  Lught: 12857
Rec. no. 3906

1832 February 1
Agar, Peter
*A catalogue of a portion of the choice and select library*
B. Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
38p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.832(1); CM: c76-3; H: B1823.5.5(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(1), 2591.d.118(6)
Rec. no. 3907

1832 February 2
[Battersby, bookseller, Capel Street]
*A singular, curious and select collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
2 leavesp. no  lot nos. lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3908

1832 February 4
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3909
1832        February 6
Catalogue of rare books and early engravings consigned from Germany
R.H. Evans
57p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.E.43(6); C; CM: c140-1, c76-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(20), Mus Bibl III 8° 480(2) & (4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3910

1832        February 8
Catalogue of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
35p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(298)
Rec. no. 3911

1832        February 10
Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
50p. 130[7] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(18)
Rec. no. 16618

1832        February 13
Warder, Mr., bookseller, of Change Alley
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Sotheby & Son
104p. 4137 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3913

1832        February 14
Catalogue of a collection of upwards of three thousand autograph letters, original, official and other documents
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.34(20), S.C.Sg.a25(299), S.C.682(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(5); O: 2591.d119/2(15)
Rec. no. 3914
1832        February 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
39p. 1524 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a25(300)
Rec. no.    3915

1832        February 16
Catalogue of a collection of books forming a very valuable library of standard Protestant and
Roman Catholic divinity
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
84p. 2121 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    3916

1832        February 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
33p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.    3917

1832        February 21
Robins, J., and Co.
Catalogue of the stock
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
47p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(2), S.C.Sg.a26(301)
Rec. no.    3918

1832        February 27
Catalogue of a well selected library consisting of standard authors of a literary Gentleman
leaving the country
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22+4p. 616+107 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    3919
1832 February 27
Yonge, Charles, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
41p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.47; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(16); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3920

1832 February 28
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
42p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3921

1832 February 28
Stephens, John, printer & bookseller, bankrupt
*Catalogue of all the household furniture . . . the stock of books*
Foster
On the premises: 4 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street
8p. 122+28 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16411

1832 February 29
North, J.H., K.C.
Mills, Dr.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Edward Maguire
Dublin
ii,34p. 1089 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no. 3922

1832 February 9-10
*A catalogue of a very valuable and highly interesting assemblage of drawings*
Christie & Manson
16p. 150+153 lots
Chr: 1832(3) Lught: 12869
Rec. no. 3912
1832 March 1
Cumming, Hugh, Fitzwilliam Street
*Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library of standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
For Pasley & Scott on the premises.
8p. 185 lots
R1a
Rec. no. 3923

1832 March 2
Myers, Rev. S.D., of Mitcham, Surrey
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3925

1832 March 7
Nasmyth, Sir James, bart. of Posso
*Catalogue of the library*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
37p. 86[9] lots
EN: X.44.g.3(19)
Rec. no. 16619

1832 March 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . the genuine property of a Roman Catholic clergyman, [Church Street Chapel]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36+2p. 872+72 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3927
1832 March 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
45p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(303)
Rec. no. 3928

1832 March 12
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1710 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3929

1832 March 12
British Museum
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable duplicate books*
Sotheby & Son
98p. 2396 lots
BL: S.C.S.183(5); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(21), Mus bibl III 8° 480(6); S: Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3930

1832 March 14
Inglis, W., W.S.
Landlaw, James, W.S.
*Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
58p. 1620 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(20)
Rec. no. 16620
1832            March 16
Jamieson, M.M., bookseller and stationer
*Catalogue of the stock of plain and fancy stationery and books*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
On the premises: 43 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
33p. 71 lots
EN: X.44.g.3(21) trade sale
Rec. no.  16621

1832            March 19
*Catalogue of autographs*
J.W. Southgate
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(304)
Rec. no.  3931

1832            March 20
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 34 Bedford Square
14p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17033

1832            March 22
Stapylton, Major-General
Bourke, Edmund Fearon
*Catalogue of the library . . . remaining portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
30p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3932
1832 March 22
Wakeman, W.F., 9 D’Olier Street
Curry, W., Jun. & Co., 9 Up. Sackville Street, Dublin
*Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
At Waller’s Hotel Commercial Buildings
33p. no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3933

1832 March 23
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints*
Hodgsons
57p. 1976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3934

1832 March 23
*Catalogue of a small but choice library of classics*
J.W. Southgate
18p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(305)
Rec. no. 3935

1832 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3936

1832 March 29
*Catalogue of the duplicates of an extensive library*
J.W. Southgate
56p. 2202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(307); N: *GHG 1832
Rec. no. 3938
1832 March 29
Hurd, Philip
*Catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
76p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.8; C: CM: c48, c140-2; GC: H: B1705.457.35; LL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8" 480(1); Y: X348.E92 Lught: 12931a
Rec. no. 3937

1832 March 1-3
[Puigin]
[Moon]
*Catalogue of English portraits . . . the architectural library*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(3), S.C.Sg.a26(302); BMP: B2-16/10 Lught: 12890
Rec. no. 3924

1832 March 30-April 2
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library . . . the property of a late student in Trinity College, Dublin*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42p. 1156 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3939

1832 March 6-10
[Utterson, Nathan]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of prints and books of prints*
Wheatley
35p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(5); BMP: B2-16/11 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 3926

1832 April 3
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3940
1832 April 3
Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable musical library*
T.H. Watson
79. Cheapside
The King’s Concert Rooms, Hanover Square
32p. 429 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(21), S.C.1078(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.14
Rec. no. 3941

1832 April 5
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings, etchings, &c.*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
9p. 165 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3942

1832 April 6
Hinton, J.T., of Warwick Square
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
13p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(8), S.C.Sg.a26(308)
Rec. no. 3943

1832 April 9
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession*
Hodgsons
7p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3944
1832        April 9
[Davenport, Mr.]
[Raine, Matthew, D.D., F.R.S.]
Catalogue of a very choice and elegant library, the property of a bankrupt . . . to which is added the reserved portion of the classical library of a scholar, deceased.
Sotheby & Son
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt. 1 reel, 45
Rec. no.  3945

1832        April 9
Freeman, John
A catalogue of the valuable farming stock
Barcham & Boulter
On the premises: Smallburgh
8p. 227 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no.  17466

1832        April 10
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
78p. 1800+1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3946

1832        April 11
Knox, William, bishop of Derry
Catalogue of a choice and extensive collection of books
Edward Maguire
23 Suffolk Street, Dublin
80p. 2345+48 lots
RIA: c.19.3.E.
Rec. no.  3947
1832 April 12
Plowman, J.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Wheatley
30p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.W.18(9), S.C.832(2); CM: c76-6; H: B1823.5.5(24)
Rec. no. 3948

1832 April 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
78p. 2923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(9), S.C.Sg.a26(309) Lught: 12955
Rec. no. 3950

1832 April 16
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms
*Catalogue of the heraldic, historical and topographical library*
Sotheby & Son
30p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(50); BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(1); CM: c25-3, c76-7; GC; H: B1705.599; LC; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3949

1832 April 23
Charleton, Surgeon, R.I. Artillery [pt.3]
*Catalogue of a select and valuable divinity library of a clergyman of the established church; Catalogue of a choice library embracing the most modern and popular new works (In continuation of above)*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26+28-62+12p. 523+524-1525+1526
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3951
1832 April 24
Tyson, William, F.S.A., bookseller, Clare Street, Bristol
_A catalogue of the stock of books and prints_
Hodgsons
52p. 1305+451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3952

1832 April 25
Dyer, George
_Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library_
Sotheby & son
22p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.32; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  3953

1832 April 27
_Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased to which is added selections from the historical and topographical library of a collector_
Sotheby & Son
17p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.184(7); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 412(18)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  3954

1832 April 30
Jackson, Joseph, of Banner Street, St. Luke’s
_Catalogue of the library_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(11), S.C.Sg.a26(310); O: 2591.d119/2(17)
Rec. no.  3955

1832 May 2
_A catalogue of a collection of law books_
Hodgsons
17p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3956
1832 May 3
Rare and curious books: Catalogue of a very rare and interesting collection of books, consigned from Germany
Sotheby & Son
64p. 843 facs. of mss. lots
BL: S.C.S.184(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(5); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3957

1832 May 7
[Major]
[Rundall]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, engravings
J.W. Southgate
54p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(12), S.C.Sg.a26(311) Lugt: 12972
Rec. no. 3958

1832 May 8
Richmond, Christopher, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
7p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3959

1832 May 9
Catalogue of all the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 20 Sidmouth Street, Gray’s Inn Road
10p. mixed lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17034
1832 May 9
Ord, Craven
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, manuscripts, and ancient deeds including the remaining portion of the library*
R.H. Evans
47p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.2(3); CM: b25-1; CMP: c140-3; CTr; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 3960

1832 May 10
A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
76p. 2472+72 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3962

1832 May 12
A catalogue of a collection of books . . . belonging to a student of Trinity College Dublin
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13p. 350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3963

1832 May 15
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.35(13), S.C.Sg.a26(312), S.C.680(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(6); O: 2591.d119/2(18)
Rec. no. 3965

1832 May 15
Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical & botanical library*
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(2); BN: Δ49968GC Lught: 12984 Sotheby film: Pt.1,v reel 45
Rec. no. 3964
1832 May 17
*Catalogue of books in divinity and miscellaneous literature*
John Carfrae and Son
3 Drummond Street, Edinburgh
30p. 870 lots
CM: d133-4
Rec. no. 3966

1832 May 18
*A catalogue of a pleasing collection of Italian pictures . . . and a few valuable books*
Mr. Stanley
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
8p. 153 lots
BBI; RKDH Lutg: 12985
Rec. no. 3967

1832 May 19
Price, William, M.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of the Oriental library, manuscripts and drawings*
Sotheby & Son
16p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(3); BLMss: P.R.3 b.27(1); BN: Δ15114, Δ34800; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412 (11); S Lutg: 12989 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3968

1832 May 21
Harrington, Henry
*Part the first: A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Edward Maguire
5 Great Denmark-Street, Dublin
50p. 1585 lots
O: Mus. Bibl III 80 412(8)
Rec. no. 3969
1832
May 23
Atkinson, Mr., druggist
Catalogue of a valuable library of embellished books and esteemed modern publications
R. Winstanley
Exchange room, Manchester
24p. 452 lots
MCL: SC 1832?  
Rec. no. 3970

1832
May 23
Frewen, Rev. Faithful, of Northam, Sussex
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
42p. 1001+294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3971

1832
May 23
Glover, J[ames] D[avid], Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & son
24p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3972

1832
May 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library and law library
J.W. Southgate
60p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a26(313)
Rec. no. 3974

1832
May 24
Magee, William, archbishop of Dublin
Catalogue of the library
Thomas H. Toole
Dublin
[iii],54p. 1531+80 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4  
Rec. no. 3973
1832 May 26
A catalogue of household furniture
Foster
16p. 302 lots
BBL: V&A
Rec. no. 17035

1832 May 28
Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books from the library of a collector
R.H. Evans
60p. 1513 lots
BL: S.C.E.44(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.14(1); CM: c70-1; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(19)
Rec. no. 3975

1832 May 30
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3976

1832 May 8 [15]
Magee, William, Archbishop of Dublin
Catalogue of the library
T.H. Toole
Royal Arcade, Dublin
74p. 1989 lots
O: Mus bibl III 80 412(13)
Rec. no. 3961

1832 June 1
A catalogue of printing types, presses, and materials, book-binders' tools, stationery, prints, modern books
Hodgsons
39p. 1308+123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3977
1832     June 2
Shortt, Jonathan
*Catalogue of the library of Jonathan Shortt and a late eminent practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
44p. 1034+153 [lots 1-956]
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 3978

1832     June 4
Lucombe, Thomas, of Brighton
*Catalogue of the Old Steyne Library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
32p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(3), S.C.Sg.a27(315)
Rec. no.  3979

1832     June 6
*Catalogue of a splendid library of books*
Mr. Wise
At his rooms in St. Clements [Oxford]
Oxford
31p. 480 lots
O: 2591.e.18(2)
Rec. no. 3980

1832     June 8
*A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a judge recently returned from the East Indies*
Hodgsons
8p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3981

1832     June 13
*A catalogue of Spanish, French, Italian & German literature*
Hodgsons
31p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 3982
1832       June 13
Ellis, Charles Rose, 1st Baron Seaford
Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library, drawings and prints
R.H. Evans
43p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.12 pt. pr.; CM: c70-2; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  3983

1832       June 15
Pigott, Dr. Graham, Provost of Eton
Catalogue of the classical, theological, historical and topographical library
Sotheby & Son
52p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.S.185(7); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  3984

1832       June 20
Catalogue of a library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 812 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  3987

1832       June 20
Baylis, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printing materials . . . comprising nearly fifteen tons of type
Hodgsons
On the premises: Johnson’s Court, Fleet Street
24p. 345 (16 type
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3988
1832 June 21
A catalogue of some capital household furniture, the property of a gentleman
Christie's
8, King Street
11+2p. 18+159 lots
Chr: 1832(23)
Rec. no. 3989

1832 June 25
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
27p. 891 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(317)
Rec. no. 3991

1832 June 25
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
170p. 3063 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(2); BN: A15129; A9955; CM: c140-5; CMP: c63; DUL: R.LXXXI.D.13; GC; H: B1690.1.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(4); Y: X348.E92
Bibliography of Dr. Valpy’s Publications 16 p. appended
Rec. no. 3990

1832 June 26
Groombridge, Stephen, F.R.S., F.A.S.
Greatorex, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Hawkings, John Sidney
?
Mr. Watson
At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane Bank
30p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.1078(2)
Rec. no. 3993
**1832 June 26**
Hawkins, John Sidney
Groombridge, Stephen
Greatorex, Thomas
*A catalogue of a large and valuable collection of vocal & instrumental music*
Wheatley
?p. 204? lots
BL: S.C.W.19(4), S.C.1078(2)
Rec. no. 3992

**1832 June 29**
Duckett, Sir George, Bart.
*Catalogue of the library, autograph manuscripts . . . to which is added the German library*
Sotheby & Son
51p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(2), S.C.678(14); BLMss: P.R.3.A.30-33; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(4); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3995

**1832 June 18-23**
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library and a collection of drawings in water colours, engravings, paintings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
50p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(4), S.C.Sg.a27(316) Lught: 13021
Rec. no. 3985

**1832 June 19-20**
Douglas, James
*A catalogue of the whole of the neat household furniture*
Christie's
15p. 104+113 lots
Chr: 1832(22) Lught: 13023
Rec. no. 3986
1832 June 27-29 [20-21]
Reinagle, R.R.
*Catalogue raisonné . . . of the collection of pictures*
Foster
At 54 Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
36p. 242 lots
BBI; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A Lught: 13033
Rec. no. 3994

1832 July 3
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 550 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 3996

1832 July 9
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman in the neighbourhood of Hull*
Mr. Stamp
Excise-Office Buildings, Hull
51p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.1073(21); CLU
Rec. no. 3998

1832 July 9
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of English autographs from the reign of Henry VIII to the present time*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(3), S.C.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 3999
1832 July 9
Taylor, George Watson, M.P.
*Catalogue of the magnificent assemblage of property at Erlestoke, near Devizes*
G. Robins
On the premises: Erlestoke Mansion
220p. [3515] lots
BNE; BNR; CM: b.129; LCI; LNG; RKDH; V&A: 28.E Lught: 13046
Rec. no. 4000

1832 July 10
British Museum
*Catalogue of the valuable duplicate books*
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(4); GC; H: B1705.236; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4001

1832 July 10
Jones, John Madgwick, Curate of St. Bride’s Church, Fleet Street
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . also a small medical library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
39p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(8), S.C.Sg.a27(320)
Rec. no. 4002

1832 July 11
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles of taste and virtue*
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street
8p. 121 lots
Rec. no. 4003
1832        July 12
Broadley, John
*Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans

44p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.15; CM: c140-6; CMP: c110; H: B1705.238.5; N: O: Mus
bibl III 8th 412(2), Mus Bibl III 8th 480(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4004

1832        July 13
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
66p. 2109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  3997

1832        July 16
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
21p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(1); CMP: c140-7; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 412 (17); V&A:
23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4005

1832        July 18
*Catalogue of a select collection of books . . . of a late student in Trinity College Dublin*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4006

1832        July 18
Marshall, William, printseller and publisher, of Middle Row, Holborn
*A catalogue of annuals, prints, books, almanacks [sic] . . .*
Hodgsons
56p. 2137 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4007
1832 July 18
Printing Office, 11 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row
[type specimens]
J.W. Southgate
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(321)
Rec. no. 4008

1832 July 25
Nayler, Sir George, Garter King of Arms
Important Heraldic Manuscripts: A catalogue of the extensive and invaluable heraldic and genealogical manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
25 p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(7), S.C.680(7) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.b.43(2); BNM: CV-1278; GC; H: B1705.599; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(10) Lught: 13061 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4009

1832 July 30
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
79p. 2880 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4010

1832 July 30
Poston, Andrew Philip, Rev.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
66p. 1901 lots
BL: S.C.W.19(8), S.C.832(3); H: B1823.5.5(26)
Rec. no. 4012

1832 July 30
[Trade]
[Billings]
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
71p. 2655 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a27(322), S.C.Sg.36(10) Lught: 13065
Rec. no. 4011
1832 July 30-31
*Catalogue of a library of books and other effects the property of a gentleman lately deceased, and others*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22+4p. 584 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4013

1832 August 1
M’Culloch, Thomas, Rev.
Garden, Edmund, Rev.
*A catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
56p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.E.45(5); N: Mus Bibl III 80 480(4); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 4014

1832 August 3
Marsh, Thomas Orlebar, Rev., F.L.S.
Robson, William, artist
*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books...manuscript collections, the original autograph and unpublished works*
Sotheby & Son
21p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.S.187(8); BLMss: P.R.2.b.13(1); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 13068 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4015

1832 August 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
62p. 2134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4017
1832 August 13
Butler, Lady Eleanor
Ponsonby, Miss
A catalogue
George Robins
At the domicile: Llangollen, North Wales
70p, mixed lots
NLW
Rec. no. 4018

1832 August 13
Kendall, W. of Hooper Villa, Exeter
A catalogue of the entire and valuable gallery of paintings, engravings, and select library
W. Wills
Royal Subscription Rooms, Exeter
35p. 281+79 lots
ExCL: pB/EXE 018.2
Rec. no. 17271

1832 August 14
A catalogue of all the neat household furniture, pictures, books, china, curiosities
Foster
On the premises: 5 Grosvenor Street, West Pimlico
12p. [144] lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 13075
Rec. no. 4019

1832 August 27
Chamberlayne, John, of the Lodge, Etwall, Derby
Catalogue of excellent household furniture
Eyre & Son
On the premises: The Lodge, Etwall, Derby
22p. 205 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4022
1832 August 18 & 20
Catalogue of a select library . . . the property of a lady allied to a family of rank and her deceased brother
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4020

1832 August 20-24
[Cooke, Graf]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(11); S.C.Sg.a27(323) Lugt: 13079
Rec. no. 4021

1832 August 3-4
Catalogue of a circulating library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
1 leafp. 285 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4016

1832 September 1
Catalogue of household furniture . . . also 150 lots of books and music
Foster
12p. 263 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17036

1832 September 5
Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . with a supplement comprising a small theological library of a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. ? lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4023
1832

September 17

Waller, Edmund
Waller, Harry Edmond

A catalogue of all the household furniture ... fine paintings, and the valuable library of books: originally formed by the poet Waller, consisting of nearly eight thousand volumes

Squibb & Everett
Beaconsfield

?p. ? lots

AUB: KVB 3030r1

Rec. no. 17366

1832

September 25

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous literature

Charles Sharpe
Dublin

18p. 373 lots

RIA

Rec. no. 4024

1832

October 2

Isreels, Joseph, of Prescot Street, Goodman’s Fields

Catalogue of the Hebrew Library

L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry

12p. 130+87+17 lots

BL: S.C.L.5(19)

Rec. no. 4025

1832

October 6

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books

J.W. Southgate

61 p. 2217 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a27(324)

Rec. no. 4026
1832 October 8
Messrs. Cowtan and Brown
_A catalogue of the valuable stock of stationery_
Hodgsons
On the premises: The King’s Arms Library, St. George’s-Street-Canterbury
35p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4027

1832 October 13
_Catalogue of a library_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16+3p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4028

1832 October 15
Carpenter, John
_Catalogue of a circulating library_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
314, High Holborn
71p. 2624 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.36(14), S.C.Sg.a27(325)
Rec. no. 4029

1832 October 18
_A catalogue of the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
82p. 2573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832 [bound out of chronological sequence]
Rec. no. 4031

1832 October 31
[Thorpe, Mr.]
_Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of curious and scarce books_
Sotheby & Son
76p. 1866 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(1); GC; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel, 45
Rec. no. 4033
1832 October 31
Wood, John, of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Member of the Royal College of
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
21p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4032

1832 October 18 [fifth-seventh day’s]
Cullum, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.
A catalogue of books, and miscellaneous articles
Mr. Deck
78 Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmund
?p. 140+200+205 lots
BL: 823.f.102(8)
Rec. no. 4030

1832 November 3
Heald, George
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4035

1832 November 6
Caterer, H., of New Bridge Street, Vauxhall
A catalogue of books, stationery, prints
Hodgsons
61p. 1896+333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4038
1832 November 6
Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir James
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
88p. 2229 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(1); CM: c70-3; CMP: c140-8; DUL: R.LXXIX.C.11; GC: H: B1512; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(9), Mus Bibl III 8° 670(1); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4037

1832 November 8
[Spray, Rev.]
One day’s sale of a particularly valuable and select library of divinity books of a clergyman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
3p. 300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4039

1832 November 12
Owen, J., bookseller, of Bell Alley, Bank
Catalogue of books including the stock
L.A. Lewis
42p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.L.5(21)
Rec. no. 4040

1832 November 13
Saffery, Henry
A catalogue of valuable modern household furniture
Walter D. Pettingill
At the residence: Southdown Turnpike
20p. 414 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17467
1832 November 14
Grant, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Master of the Rolls
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
26p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
**Rec. no.** 4041

1832 November 14
[Parminter]
[Clark]
[Taylor]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
59p. 2203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(3), S.C.Sg.a28(327) LUgt: 13119
**Rec. no.** 4042

1832 November 15
Farrent, John, Rev., of Camberwell
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
52p. 1585 lots
BL: *S.C.S.188(2); O: Mus bibl III 8⁰ 412(6); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45*
**Rec. no.** 4044

1832 November 20
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
19p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
**Rec. no.** 4046

1832 November 23
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
75p. 2655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
**Rec. no.** 4047
1832 November 23
Hardman, James, of Summerville
_A catalogue of the modern library_
T. Winstanley & Son
Exchange Room, Manchester
8p. 180 lots
MCL: SC 1830(4)
Rec. no. 4048

1832 November 26
_Catalogue of a curious collection of books on typography, bibliography, foreign heraldry and chronicles . . . to which is added the small but choice library of a gentleman_
Sotheby & Son
31p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 412(22); V&A Lught: 13127 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4049

1832 November 27
Leahy, Dr. James J., of Sligo
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of an eminent surgeon, deceased_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 840 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4050

1832 November 29
_A catalogue of handsome household furniture and effects_
Christie & Manson
11p. 135 lots
Chr: 1832(34)
Rec. no. 4051
1832 November 29
[English]
[Green]
[Ford]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
50p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(4), S.C.Sg.a29(328)
**Rec. no.** 4052

1832 November 1-2
Heron, Thomas, surveyor in the G.P.O.
*Catalogue of the select library of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
13+2p. 450+62 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4034

1832 November 15 [14]
*Catalogue of several portfolios*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
21p. 376+50 lots
**Rec. no.** 4043

1832 November 15-16
Whelan, Rev. John J., Townsend-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of theological books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
23p. 550 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4045
1832 November 5-8
Sell, William, of 73, St. Martin’s Lane
*Catalogue of the stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
36p. 1297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(1), S.C.Sg.a28(326) Lugt : 13106
Rec. no. 4036

1832 December 1
Butler, Charles, of Lincoln’s Inn
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, prints and music*
R.H. Evans
58p. 1336 lots
BL: S.A.C.E.46(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(1); CMP: c140-9; GC: H: B1705.249; S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4053

1832 December 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence . . . being the library of a Barrister*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12p. 487+46 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4054

1832 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4055

1832 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 1000 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA
Rec. no. 4057
1832  December 7
Murton, C., 6 Great Newport Street
Catalogue of books in quires . . . also bookbinding tools
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(5), S.c.Sg.a28(329)
Rec. no. 4058

1832  December 10
[Thompson]
[Jones]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on architecture, antiquities
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(6), S.C.Sg.a28(330); GC
Rec. no. 4059

1832  December 12
A catalogue of a splendid and valuable collection of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
78p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no. 4060

1832  December 12
Ensom, William, esq.
Catalogue of the select and choice collection of engravings, water-colour drawings, pictures, books
Sotheby & Son
16p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(6); BMP: B2-16/16 pt. pr. Lutg: 13153 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no. 4061

1832  December 19
Clementi, Muzio
A catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
19p. 416 lots
BL: ?
Rec. no. 17053
1832 December 20
Percival, John, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
32p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{0} 413(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4064

1832 December 20
[Ricketts, Sir George William, Judge in the Presidency of Madras]
*Catalogue of the very valuable law library and select miscellaneous books, the property of a late judge in India*
Sotheby & Son
17p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
Rec. no.  4063

1832 December 22
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Sotheby & Son
7p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(9) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 45
Rec. no.  4065

1832 December 27
M’Mullen, Dr.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42p. 1100 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4066

1832 December 28
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1832
Rec. no.  4067
1832 December 18-22
[Dowding]
[Thorpe]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, on county history, Ireland, coins, heraldry*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
42p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(7), S.C.Sg.a28(331) Lught: 13163
**Rec. no.** 4062

1832 December 5-6
Knight, William, F.S.A., architect
*Catalogue of the architectural, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.S.188(5); BMCM; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 13140 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 45
**Rec. no.** 4056

1833 January 4
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books in most languages*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
26p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.** 4068

1833 January 4
Low, Mrs. H., of High Holborn
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22, Fleet Street
66p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(8), S.C.Sg.a28(332) Lught: 13171
**Rec. no.** 4069
1833 January 7
[Blabney, Mr.]
*A catalogue of books detached from a private library in the environs of London*
Sotheby & Son
Willington Street, Strand
39p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4070

1833 January 9
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4071

1833 January 14
Edwards, Rev. E., of Wilton Place, Chelsea
Butler, John Olding, decd.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
85p. 2926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GUL: Mu 30-i.18 tp torn
Rec. no. 4072

1833 January 21
Clerk, John, of Eldin
*Catalogue of the library*
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
58p. 1422 lots
H: B1705.289.5, Y: X348.T139
Rec. no. 17372
1833 January 23
Wilson, William, of the Minories, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
40p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.S.189?(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4073

1833 January 25
Savill, Joseph
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
59p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(4); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(2); CM: c70-4; GC; H: B1705.771.10 pt. pr.; O: Mus bibl III 8º 413(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4074

1833 January 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books of an eminent practitioner, deceased, and others*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
53+8p. 1468 [lots 1274-1395
RIA
Rec. no. 4075

1833 January 31
Wilson, William, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of pictures*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
14p. 122+121 lots
Chr: 1833(1)
Rec. no. 4077
1833 January 28-31
[Goodwin]
Catalogue of books and prints
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
37p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(9), S.C.Sg.a28(333) Lugo: 13184
Rec. no. 4076

1833 February 4
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in general literature including the stock
of a bookseller
Hodgsons
72p. 2601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4078

1833 February 4
Scarce and fine books and books of prints: Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and
books of prints
Sotheby & Son
28p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(3); GC Lugo: 13191 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4079

1833 February 5
Bumpus, John
Catalogue of the entire stock
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 3 Skinner Street, Snow hill
35p. 1263 lots
BL: S.C.L. 5(24)
Rec. no. 4080
1833 February 11
Leslie, Sir John, decd.
*Catalogue of the entire library*
John Carfrae & Son
Edinburgh
[89]p. 2103+88 lots
CUL: Z997.D33 no. 4; GUL: Mu 34-i.4
Rec. no. 4081

1833 February 12
[Pentland, Councillor, Recorder of Drogheda]
*Catalogue of the select and valuable law library of a barrister, deceased*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 388 lots
RIA: C.19.3.CU, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4082

1833 February 13
[Anderson, J. L.]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, formed by an eminent collector*
R.H. Evans
50p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(5), S.C.681(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(9); CMP: c141-1; GC (2 copies, one pr.); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(14); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4083

1833 February 14
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4084

1833 February 18
*Catalogue of a collection of books on history, topography and general literature*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
52p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(10), S.C.Sg.128(3340)
Rec. no. 4086
1833 February 18
Clarke, Adam, LL.D., F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
R.H. Evans
87+1 facsimile. 2101 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(1); C; CM: c141-2; CMP: c64-1; GC pt. pr.; GUL: mu 36-d.12; H: B1705.288.15; HN: Z997.62; MR: R22832-1; N; O: Douce FF 68(3), Mus bibl III 8° 413(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4085

1833 February 20
*A catalogue of the whole of the splendid household . . . and the valuable library of books*
Christie & Manson
31p. 137+20+111+92 lots
Chr: 1833(3); GC
Rec. no. 4087

1833 February 22
[Lloyd, Mr.]
*Imported historical documents, heraldic manuscripts, charters, etc.: Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.189(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(1); CM: c25-4- GC; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(17) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4088

1833 February 25
Hart, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4090
1833 February 26
Yonge, Sir George, Bart.
*A catalogue of the above-named valuable property, together with the household furniture, a few books*
John Dawson
On the premises: at Hampton, Middlesex
16p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.706(17)
Rec. no. 4091

1833 February 27
*Catalogue of the law library of a gentleman retiring from the profession*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(13), S.C.Sg.a28(336)
Rec. no. 4092

1833 February 28
*A catalogue of an interesting collection of drawing, prints, books and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
9p. 154 lots
Chr1833(5); NYF Lught: 13216
Rec. no. 4093

1833 February 25-26
Wall, Mrs.
*Catalogue of all the excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 1 Percy Street
20p. [282] lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 13208
Rec. no. 4089

1833 March 4
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Hodgons
55p. 1854 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4094
1833 March 4
Gilbert, James, of Paternoster Row and Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
51p. 1911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(14), S.C.Sg.a28(337)
Rec. no. 4095

1833 March 6
*Books, Pictures, Prints, Curiosities, &c.: Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*
Sotheby & Son
10p. 225 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.189(7); S Lugt: 13224 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4096

1833 March 7
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
86p. 2262+23 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4097

1833 March 11
Beckley, Richard, of 42 Piccadilly
*A catalogue of the principal portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
74p. 2441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4293

1833 March 12
Smith, Digby, Rev., of Worcester
Lynde, W.J.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(15), S.C.Sg.a28(338); GC
Rec. no. 4098
1833 March 13
Gaulter, J., M.D.
*Catalogue of the extensive and well selected library*
R. Winstanley
Large room over the old Exchange, Manchester
30p. 535 lots
MCL: SC !830(5)
Rec. no. 4099

1833 March 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books mostly in Russia and Morocco bindings*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(16), S.C.Sg.a28(339)
Rec. no. 4101

1833 March 15
Barker, Consulat, Alexandria, Egypt
*Catalogue of a most interesting & magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
23, illus.p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.49(1) Lukt: 13237 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4100

[1833] March 18
*Catalogue of a select miscellaneous library*
Thomas H. Toole
15 Grafton Street, Dublin
63p. 1725 lots
DNL: IR 018
Rec. no. 4102

1833 March 18
Nunn, James
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
83p. 2771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4103
1833 March 19
Glen, James, Rev., M.A.
Rennie, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the classical portion of library*
R.H. Evans
53p. 1237 lots
BL: S.C.E.46(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.38(3); CM: c79-1; CMP: c141-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413 (4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4104

1833 March 20
Dixon, John, copper plate printer
*A catalogue of the very valuable collection of modern English engravings, books*
Christie & Manson
26p. 478 lots
Chr: 1833(9); CLU
Rec. no. 4105

1833 March 20
[Richardson, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lught: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4106

1833 March 21
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
38p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.37(17), S.C.Sg.a28(340)
Rec. no. 4107
1833 March 22
Skinner, Captain, R.N. [Holyhead Packet, drowned at sea]
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 793 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4109

1833 March 27
*A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of prints*
Christie & Manson
14p. 274 lots
Chr: 1833(11)
Rec. no. 4110

1833 March 28
*Catalogue of autographs, letters*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
28p. 850 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(1), S.C.Sg.a29(341); BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(10)
Rec. no. 4112

1833 March 28
Tyton, Arthur, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
30p. 882 lots
Rec. no. 4111

1833 March 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious early voyages, and a few splendid books of natural history*
R.H. Evans
22p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(2); CM: c79-4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(14); Y: X348. E92
Rec. no. 4113
1833 March 20-23
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(2) Lught: 13244 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4108

1833 April 1
*Catalogue of the stock of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
On the premises: No. 16 Chapel Street, Edgware Road
13p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(2), S.C.Sg.a29(342)
Rec. no. 4115

1833 April 1
Peach, Rev., Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: Full Street, Derby
32p. 258 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4114

1833 April 2
Nunn, James
*A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 48, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
98p. 3275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4116

1833 April 3
*Catalogue of splendid, curious, and valuable books*
R.H. Evans
25p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(13); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4117
1833 April 6
Carr, Sir John, of New Norfolk Street
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
12p. 219 lots
BBI; V&A  Lutg: 13267
Rec. no. 4118

1833 April 8
Catalogue of the law library of a late judge in the West Indies
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(3), S.C.Sg.a29(343)
Rec. no. 4121

1833 April 8
Fitzgibbon, Mrs.
South King Street Circulating Library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
46+1p. 2500+31 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4120

1833 April 8
Wright, Sir James, bart.
Catalogue of books
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
80p. 2247 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. 2481
Rec. no. 4119

1833 April 13
[Graf]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, stationery
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
28p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(5), S.C.Sg.a29(345)  Lutg: 13273
Rec. no. 4122
1833 April 15
Chapman, William, M.R.I.A.
A catalogue of the entire and very valuable library
Thomas Smith
In the rooms lately occupied by Mr. Blagburn, Mosley Street, Newcastle
22p. 591 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3863(3)
Rec. no. 16587

1833 April 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4124

1833 April 16
Davy, Henry, artist
A catalogue of part of the household furniture, books prints
Mr. Deck
New Assembly Rooms, Ipswich
8p. 182 lots
BL: 823.f.102(9)
Rec. no. 4123

1833 April 17
Vaughan, William, F.R.S.
Eden, Sir Frederick
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
45p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4125
1833 April 18
Catalogue of a valuable law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(6), S.C.Sg.a29(346)
Rec. no. 4126

1833 April 19
Silk, George, of Doctors’ Common
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
18p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4127

1833 April 20
Miranda, Francisco de, General
Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
44p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4128

1833 April 22
Catalogue of a small circulating library consisting of novels, romances, and tales
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
11p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(8), S.C.Sg.a29(347)
Rec. no. 4129

1833 April 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
43p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(9), S.C.Sg.a29(348); CLU
Rec. no. 4131
1833 April 23
Wass, Mr.
*A catalogue of a small but excellent collection of Italian and Dutch pictures . . . library of choice books*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 13290
Rec. no. 4130

1833 April 24
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman leaving England*
Sotheby & Son
24p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.S.190(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4133

1833 April 24
Skynner, John
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4132

1833 April 26
*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires . . . the stock of a bookseller and stationer, leaving the business*
Hodgsons
39p. 1077+445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4134

1833 April 30 [i.e. June 3]
Taylor, Sir Simon
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
17p. 331 lots
CM: c140-4 [June 3]; N: *GHG 1832/33; O: Mus Bibl III 80 412(12)
Rec. no. 4156
1833 May 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4135

1833 May 3
Hardy, Thomas, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
85p. 2966 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 183 3
Rec. no. 4136

1833 May 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small medical library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
29p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(10), S.C.Sg.a29(349)
Rec. no. 4137

1833 May 6
Englefield, Sir H.C., Bart
A catalogue of the library
Mr. Stanley
Maddox Street, Hanover Square
54p. 1178 lots
O: Mus Bibl.III 80 480(11)
Rec. no. 4138

1833 May 8
King’s Inn Library
Catalogue of a collection of books in a diversity of languages, forming the duplicates of King’s Inn Library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
75p. 1950 lots
RIA [In continuation of the Marsh library sale]
Rec. no. 4140
1833 May 8
Marsh’s Library, Dublin
*Catalogue of books, the duplicate copies of the public library Dublin founded by the most Rev. Narcissus Marsh*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
66+2p. 864+9 lots
Rec. no. 4139

1833 May 10
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman*
R.H. Evans
75p. 1950 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(15); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4141

1833 May 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
11p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(11), S.C.Sg.a29(350)
Rec. no. 4142

1833 May 13
[Lavratori, Madame]
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c49(2) incompl. Lutt: 13310 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4143

1833 May 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4144
1833
May 16
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
22p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(13), S.C.Sg.129(352)
Rec. no. 4145

1833
May 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
41p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4148

1833
May 20
Dublin Institution, 15 Sackville Street
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
155p. 1777 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, c.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4147

1833
May 22
Prints, Books, Books of Prints, Busts etc.: Catalogue of the select collection of prints &
drawings, also the small but valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
22p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(6); GC Lugt: 13320 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4149

1833
May 23
Catalogue of printing materials
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
6p. 99 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(14), S.C.Sg.a29(353)
Rec. no. 4150
1833 May 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans

25p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4151

1833 May 25

[Thorpe, Mr.]
A consignment from the continent: Catalogue of an excellent collection of standard editions of the classics, lexicons, books of heraldry
Sotheby & Son

16p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4152

1833 May 26

MacDonald, Sir James, Bart.
Catalogue of that portion of the classical, historical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son

26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(4) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4146

1833 May 28

Binfield, Richard
A catalogue of 370 volumes of scarce and costly publications
Mr. Hawkes
160 Ficar Street, Reading
St. Lawrence’s Church Yard, Reading

8p. 135 lots
N: *GHG 1832-33
Rec. no. 17391
1833 May 28
Nunn, James
_A catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock_
Hodgsons
138p. 4505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4153

1833 May 30
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman leaving England_
Sotheby & Son
19p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.S.191(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4154

1833 June 1
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
89+[4]p. 2511 (or 2553+76) lots
DNL: IR 018 C4; RIA [this copy has appendix 4p., 76 lots]
Rec. no. 4157

1833 June 3
_A catalogue of valuable law books comprising the library of a solicitor removed from Worcestershire_
Hodgsons
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4158

1833 June 3
Sears, M.U.
[Osborne]
[Dowding]
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates and copyrights_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
47p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(16), S.C.Sg.a29(355) Lugt: 13329
Rec. no. 4159
1833       June 4
Pugin, Augustus
*Catalogue of original drawings, books of prints and an extensive general architectural library*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
29p. 663+26 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(1); N: Mus Bibl III 8º 413(8) Lught: 13331
Rec. no. 4160

1833       June 6
[Paravicini, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and rare books*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 413(16) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4161

1833       June 7
*A catalogue of a collection of architectural and other books of prints, classics, theology, history*
Hodgsons
10p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1833); GC
Rec. no. 4162

1833       June 10
Elwyn, W.B.
*A catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable library*
Wheatley
55p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(2), S.C.832(4); H: B1823.5.5(8); O: 2591.d.118(8)
Rec. no. 4163

1833       June 10
[Peppercorne, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and miscellaneous collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
68p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4164
1833 June 11
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister, retiring from the Bar, and others
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24+2+[1 leaf]p. 534+53=40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4165

1833 June 11
A catalogue of a collection of law books including a portion of the library of an eminent judge
Hodgsons
16p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4166

1833 June 12
Robinson, Right Hon. Sir Christopher, LL.D., Judge of the Admiralty Court
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
20p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(18), S.C.Sg.a29(357)
Rec. no. 4167

1833 June 15
Catalogue of a small law library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
9p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(19), S.C.Sg.a29(358)
Rec. no. 4169

1833 June 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased
Sotheby & Son
20p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4170
1833  June 17
Cianchettini, Pio
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of original vocal Italian music (in score)*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
15p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(20), S.C.Sg.a29(359)
**Rec. no.**  4171

1833  June 18
*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
16p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.**  4172

1833  June 19
Broadley, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, prints and original drawings*
R.H. Evans
70p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(7); BMP: B2-15/pt.pr.; C; CMP: c25-5; CM: c141-5; H: B1705.238.5; LKC; N; Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.**  4173

1833  June 21
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library of a West India barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
**Rec. no.**  4174

1833  June 21
Brand, John, of Sutton, Suffolk
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising about eight hundred volumes*
Mr. Cana
Crown Tavern, Woodbridge
20p. 309 lots
BL: 823.f.102 (10)
**Rec. no.**  4178
1833 June 21
[Halbach, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign Nobleman*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 1223 lots
BL: S.C.S.192(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.12 ms. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4176

1833 June 21
Southgate, J.W.
[Greenland, Serjeant]
Reed, Isaac
*A catalogue of the rare and bijoux portion and a selection of valuable works from the library Southgate, Grimston & Wells*
99p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.38(21), S.C.SG.a29(360); BLMss: P.R.4.B.22; CM: c79-5, C90; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(13) Lught: 13349
Rec. no. 4175

1833 June 22
Egerton, Mr.
*A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and extensive stock of books* Hodgsons
80p. 2514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4179

1833 June 24
Kean, Edmund
*A catalogue of the household furniture, and various effects . . . a few lots of books* George Robins
On the stage of the Richmond Theatre
6-9 [books]p. [27] lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; Richmond Library
In Actors p.361-365
Rec. no. 4180
1833  June 26
*Books including the medical library of a late eminent surgeon*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32+1p. 1035+25 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4181

1833  June 13-14
*A catalogue of a small and very select library of books*
Christie & Manson
16p. 149+167 lots
BMP: B2-16/24 pt. pr.; Chr: 1833(28); CM: c79-2; M; NPSC Lught: 13339
**Rec. no.** 4168

1833  June 21-26
*Catalogue of a rare and uncommon collection of the choicest books, chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 1223 lots
**Rec. no.** 4177

1833  June 3-4
Taylor, Sir Simon, Bart.
*Catalogue of the choice and splendid library*
R.H. Evans
17p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(6); CMP: c141-4; H: B1705.823.215; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(10); RKDH Lught: 13328
**Rec. no.** 4155

1833  July 1
[Culsha, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
**Rec. no.** 4182
1833    July 2
_Catalogue of modern books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
40+2p. 2087+155 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4184

1833    July 2
_A catalogue of a portion of the law library of a late Welsh Judge_
Hodgsons
8p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4185

1833    July 3
_Catalogue of a circulating library_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
13p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(2), S.C.Sg.a30(362)
Rec. no. 4186

1833    July 4
_A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from the West of England_
Hodgsons
54p. 1811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833; GC
Rec. no. 4187

1833    July 4
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of useful and miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman_
Wheatley
73p. 1625+70 lots
BL: S.C.W.21(4); GC
Rec. no. 4188
1833    July 10
A very interesting collection of autographs
Wheatley
19p. 70 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.19(11); GC lacks tp
Rec. no.  4191

1833    July 11
A catalogue of a collection of modern books, architectural and other books of prints
Hodgsons
56p. 2031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no.  4192

1833    July 15
A catalogue of the elegant household furniture and valuable effects
Foster
On the premises: 25 Lower Belgrave Place, Pimlico
12p. [168] lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 13382
Rec. no.  4193

1833    July 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
64p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(4), S.C.Sg.a30(364)
Rec. no.  4195

1833    July 15
[Gionne, Rev. Dr.]  
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
43+4+2p. 1327+2 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4194
1833      July 16
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the first*
R.H. Evans
153p. 2504 lots

ABB: KVB Ev 20: 1; BL: S.C.E.48(1), 823 h.32(1); BLMss: P.R.9.A.21(1); BN: Δ49986 deR, Δ15257, Δ33380; C: CM: c141-7, c105-1; GC; GUL: BD17-c.26 pt. pr.; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MR: R5160; O: Mus bibl III 8° 413(5); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4196

1833      July 17
Fletcher, Henry, stationer and bookseller, bankrupt
*A catalogue of the stock of stationery, books bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 18., Finsbury Place, South
34p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no.  4197

1833      July 21
Garrett, George, Solicitor
*Catalogue of the well selected law and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
30p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no.  4199

1833      July 29
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
36p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no.  4200
1833 July
Cartwright, Edmund, Rev., F.A.S.
*Collection of rare and curious books*
Sotheby & Son
34p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4189

1833 July 1-2
Bedford, W., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fine and valuable topographical, historical and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
20p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(8); CM: c79-6; CMP: c141-6; H: B1705.198.10; LCI; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(1)
Rec. no. 4183

1833 July 19-20
[Allen, Mrs.]
[Logier, Miss]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, popular vocal and instrumental (piano) Italian and English modern music of a late distinguished Professor*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18+1+4p. 31+587 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4198

1833 July 9=10
Tatham, C.H.
*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of architectural and other drawings, books and books of prints*
Christie's
17p. 134+138 lots
BMP: B2.15/9; Chr: 1833(38) Lught: 13374
Rec. no. 4190
1833 August 5
East, Philip, bookseller, bankrupt
_A catalogue of the entire stock of books_
Hodgsons
On the premises: 5 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden
50p, 1835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4201

1833 August 5
Hanrot, Philip Augustus
_Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the second_
R.H. Evans
137p. 2574 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 2; BL: S.C.E.48(2), 823.b.32(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(2); C; CM: c105-2;
EN: KR.16.f.1(4); GC; GUL: BD17-c.26; H: B1705.447.15; HN: Z997.H24; MP; MR: R5160;
N: *GHG 1832-33; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(5a); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4202

1833 August 6
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the library of an architect deceased_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
54p. 2024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(6), S.C.Sg.a30(366)
Rec. no. 4203

1833 August 6
_Catalogue of the capital modern furniture_
Foster
On the premises: 42 Claremont Square, Pentonville
16p. ? lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16412
1833 August 7
[Woodlock]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

32p. 935+110 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4204

1833 August 10
Minerva Public Library, 33 Leadenhall Street
A catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in general and natural history
Hodgsons
On the premises: 33 Leadenhall Street
96p. 2042+417 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4205

1833 August 16
Tomlinson, Joseph, of Great Newport Street, Long Acre
Catalogue of a select circulating library
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
21p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(8), S.C.Sg.a30(368)
Rec. no. 4206

1833 August 19
Parkes, David
A catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library, manuscript collections
Mr. Tisdale
At the Lion Inn, Shrewsbury
72p. 978 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.8; H: B1705.67.4.10; Y: X348.T524
Rec. no. 4207
1833 August 19
Robins, J., and Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
[27]p. 818 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(9), S.C.Sg.a30(369)
Rec. no. 4208

1833 August 22
*Catalogue of a collection of classical, historical, philosophical, theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.193(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel. 46
N.B. At end “Books uncleared by Mr. Johnson, bookseller, of Tudor Street”
Rec. no. 4209

1833 August 29
Highmore, Nathaniel, Rev. Dr.
Radclyffe, William, Rouge Croix
*Catalogue of the library . . . and the valuable heraldic manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
19p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.E.47(9), S.C.950(10); BLMss: P.R.3.B.31(2); H: B1827.452.5* lacks tp; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4211

1833 August 31
[White, Surgeon]
*Catalogue of books . . . the property of a late student of Trinity College Dublin*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
35+1p. 333+29 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4212
1833 August 26-28
Wyndham, Hon. Percy
_A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, small library of books_
Christie & Manson
24p. 179+168+127 lots
Chr: 1833(45) Lugt: 13405
Rec. no. 4210

1833 September 12
[Meredith, apothecary]
[Rambauch]
_Catalogue of a library of books_
Charles Sharpe
18+3+2p. 600+243+30 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4213

1833 September 19
Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller
_Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books_
Sotheby & Son
118p. 4301 lots
BL: _S.C.S.196(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 413(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46_
Rec. no. 4214

1833 September 20
Bloomfield, Mr., linendraper
_A catalogue of the splendid collection of books_
W. D. Pettingill
On the premises: Upper end of Regent Street, Yarmouth
14p. 272 lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17469
1833 September 28
Dickenson, Sir Drury
Butler, E.W.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11+1p. 250+40 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4215

1833 October 2
Raby, J.S.
*A catalogue of fine paintings, beautiful engravings, framed and glazed and library of books*
Mr. Capes
[90 King Street]
Small room in the Exchange, Manchester
15p. 16 2 lots
MCL: SC1833(1)
Rec. no. 4216

1833 October 10
*A catalogue of the household furniture, small library of books*
Christie & Manson
16p. 123+112 lots
Chr: 1833(47)
Rec. no. 4217

1833 October 16
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of a Monastery and a distinguished Ecclesiastic*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
N.B. Supplemental catalogue: 16+8 p.; 442+200 lots
Rec. no. 4218
1833 October 16
Ballantyne, W., of Battle, Sussex
_A catalogue of stationery, school, juvenile and miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
43p. 1171+497 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4219

1833 October 16
[Woolmer]
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
58p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(10), S.C.Sg.a30(370) Lupt: 13419
Rec. no. 4220

1833 October 22
_A catalogue of medical and surgical books including the library of a professional gentleman_
Hodgsons
12p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4221

1833 October 22
Barnes, William & Mrs.
_A catalogue of fine cabinets, old foreign china_
Jos. M. Hall
On the premises: Redland Hall, near Bristol
16p. 500 lots
BrisPL: B9074
Rec. no. 4222

1833 October 25
Harris, Rev. William
_A catalogue of a collection of theological books_
Hodgsons
24p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4224
1833 October 25
Wright, Peter, bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
16p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(11), S.C.Sg.a30(371)
Rec. no. 4223

1833 October 28
Upham, John, of Bath, bookseller
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
41p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4225

1833 October 30
Lindsay, Rev. James, D.D., Minister of Monkwell Street Chapel
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
18p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4226

1833 November 2
*Catalogue of a circulating library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(12), S.C.Sg.a30(372)
Rec. no. 4227

1833 November 5
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
7p. 132 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(13), S.C.Sg.a30(373)
Rec. no. 4228
1833 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books, the entire library of a provincial barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4229

1833 November 7
A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, classics, antiquities
Hodgsons
77p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4231

1833 November 7
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund
Clare, Sir M.B., M.D.
Gibbon, Edward, the historian
Catalogue of the library of the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke : the library of the late Sir M.B. Clare, M.D., some articles from Gibbon's Library . . .
R.H. Evans
74p. 1741 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.E.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(10); Y: X348.E92
Facsimile of part in Politicians p.183-241
Rec. no. 4230

1833 November 12
Alcock, Thomas, M.R.S.C.
A catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
Wheatley
48p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(1) Lught: 13435
Rec. no. 4232
1833 November 18
Catalogue of a collection of law books
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a30(375), S.C.Sg.39(15) pr.?  
Rec. no. 4233

1833 November 19
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
Rec. no. 4234

1833 November 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous rare, and curious books, the property of two eminent collectors
Sotheby & Son
73p. 2183 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46  
Rec. no. 4235

1833 November 21
A catalogue of medical books
Hodgsons
12p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833  
Rec. no. 4236

1833 November 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bound, boards and in quires
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
75p. 2838 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(16), S.C.Sg.a30(376)  
Rec. no. 4237
1833 November 23
Fox, Thomas, Kilmartin, Co. Wicklow
*Catalogue of a fine collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
69p. 1160+120 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4238

1833 November 23
[Jones, Rev. George, Oulart]
*Supplemental catalogue of books [to Catalogue of a fine collection of books of Thomas Fox]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 776 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4239

1833 November 25
*A catalogue of the splendid library of an artist*
Hodgsons
58p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4240

1833 December 2
Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron Clifford, of King’s Weston, near Bristol
*A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting library*
Christie & Manson
55p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.833(2); Chr: 1833(49); GC
Rec. no. 4241
1833 December 3
Colhoun, John, barrister
*Catalogue of the select and valuable law library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 210 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4242

1833 December 4
Wheatley, William Amery
*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1833
Rec. no. 4243

1833 December 5
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 161 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16413

1833 December 9
*A catalogue of a splendid collection of books, architectural antiquities and works of art*
Hodgsons
40p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1833
Rec. no. 4245

1833 December 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books in English topography, county history*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
26p. 767 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a30(374), S.C.Sg.39(18)
Rec. no. 4247
1833 December 9
Caldecott, Thomas, of the Middle Temple
*Catalogue of the exceedingly curious collection of books illustrative of early English literature*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.S.196(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.25; BN: Δ15294; C; CM: F(photocopy); GC; GUL: mu36-e.6; H: *65JC-208; LC; LWL; M; O: 2591.d.91(3), Douce FF 69(2); Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4246

1833 December 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books including an excellent selection of modern divinity*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
29p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(19); S.C.Sg.a30(380)
Rec. no. 4248

1833 December 13
[Black, John, bookseller, of Clonmell]
[Tyrrell, S.]
[Burnside]
*Catalogue of the very excellent stock of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
34p. 830+103 lots
RIA
Addenda [to a sale held] Friday, Dec. 13
Rec. no. 4249

1833 December 16
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
91p. 3245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1833
Rec. no. 4250
1833 December 16
Haslewood, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
100p. 1855 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.29; BN: Δ15297; BPL; CMP: c142-1; GC; GUL: BD17-g.24; H: B1827.4488; *65IC-96; HN: Z997.H35, 109291; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 480(12), 2591 d.95 (4); Y: X348.E92, Osborn pd175
Rec. no. 4251

1833 December 18
*A catalogue of the library of a nobleman deceased*
Wheatley
45p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(3)
Rec. no. 4252

1833 December 19
Fletcher, William, of the Midland Circuit
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
7p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(20), S.C.Sg.a30 (381)
Rec. no. 4253

1833 December 20
Pheney, Richard, law bookseller, of 18, Fleet Street
*Catalogue of law books being the miscellaneous portion of the stock*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
12p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.39(21), S.C.Sg.a30(382)
Rec. no. 4255

1833 December 23
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 68 Charlotte Street, Portland Place
16p. mixed lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17037
1833 December 30
[Archbold, Rev. Mr., North Anne Street Chapel]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the select library of a Roman Catholic Clergyman*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 668 lots
RIA
Addenda: Valuable theological works (foreign) 4+9p., 354 lots
Rec. no. 4256

1833 December 20-21
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints*
Sotheby & Son
23p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(1) Lutt: 13480 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 46
Rec. no. 4254

1833 December 7
Graves, Dr. Harry Meggs, of Templemore
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22+1p. 531+4 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4244

1834 January 2
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Unitarian minister*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
27p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4257
1834 January 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad*
Southgate, Grimston & Wells
26p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(384)
Rec. no. 4258

1834 January 8
[Thorpe, bookseller, London]
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent professor of divinity*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
146p. 2198 lots
RIA: C.19.3.A, C.19.3.C
Rec. no. 4259

1834 January 11
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
E. Foster & Son
8p. 220 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17038

1834 January 14
*Catalogue of a gentleman’s library*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
53p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(3); CM: c142-2; GC; H: TS74.15 pt. pr.; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4260

1834 January 15
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4261
1834

**January 16**

*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(2), S.C.Sg.a31(385)
**Rec. no.** 4262

1834

**January 16**

*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising works of general literature*
Wheatley
32p. 889 lots
O: 2591.d.118(12)
**Rec. no.** 16219

1834

**January 21**

Burton, Francis, K.C., judge of the Chester Court
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
80p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
**Rec. no.** 4264

1834

**January 23**

Gilbert, James
Sell, William
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stocks of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(3), S.C.Sg.a31(386)
**Rec. no.** 4265

1834

**January 27**

L’Estrange, F.J., the Very Rev., Clarendon-Street Chapel
*Catalogue of a very important and precious collection of works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
54p. 733 lots
**Rec. no.** 4266
1834 January 29
[Tyrrel]
[Daniell]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
36p. 1209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(6), S.C.Sg.a31(389)
Rec. no. 4267

1834 January 30
*Catalogue of the excellent modern library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 1269 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4268

1834 January 30
Mason, William Monck
*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books*
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.16(1); C; GC S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4269

1834 January 17-19
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
26p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.197(2); GC Lught: 13491 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4263

1834 February 1
*Catalogue of genuine household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street, Soho
12p. 250 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17039
1834 February 2

Catalogue of a portion of a Nobleman’s library
R.H. Evans
93, Pall-Mall
37p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.C.10(6); CMP: c144-1; O
Rec. no. 4469

1834 February 4

Hoppner, Captain, R.N.
A catalogue of the small library of modern books
Christie, Manson & Christie
King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 146 lots
Chr: 1834(4); GC Lugt: 13515
Rec. no. 4270

1834 February 5

A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books including the library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4271

1834 February 6

Eliaison, Daniel
Hebrew & English Library : A catalogue of the valuable library
Winstanley and Son
At the residence: 36 Hatton Gardens
16p. 164 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80481(2)
Rec. no. 4272
1834 February 6
Jennings, James, Author of “The Family Cyclopaedia”
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, and music_
B. Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
44p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.W.22(5), S.C.832(5); H: B1823.5.5(15)
Rec. no. 4273

1834 February 10
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Hodgsons
59p. 2033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4274

1834 February 10
Brasse, Rev. John, D.D.
_Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and mathematical library_
Sotheby & Son
12p. 765+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(5); C Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4275

1834 February 11
Brownrigg, Rev. Thomas, Springfarm, Co. Wicklow, Chancellor of Christ Church Cath
_Catalogue of the library_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
54 +8p. 911 [912-987] lots
DNL: 018 P5; RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4276
1834               February 11
Southwell, Edward, 21st Baron De Clifford
*A catalogue of the very important and highly interesting collection of manuscripts, state papers
and autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Christie
76+ 3p. 616+32 lots
BL: S.C.678(13); BLMss: P.R.2.A.48; BN: A15319; Chr: 1834(7) [no suppl.]; CM: c25-6, b25
-2; DNL: 018 PS; GC; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no.     4277

1834               February 13
Walker, Robert
[East]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
56p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(8), S.C.Sg.a31(391)
Rec. no.     4278

1834               February 18
*A catalogue of the medical library of a professional gentleman*
Hodgsons
10p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.     4279

1834               February 19
Knapton, Philip
*Catalogue of an assemblage of music*
Mr. Watson
23p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2854
Rec. no.     17402
1834     February 20
Balguy, Bryan Thomas
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4281

1834     February 20
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library, Part the third*
R.H. Evans
153p. 2756 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 20: 3; BL: S.C.E.48(3), 823.b.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(3); BN: A9955, A33382; C: CM: c105-3; GC; GUL: BD17-c.76; H: B1705.447.15; M: MR: E5160; NPSC: O: Mus Bibl III 8\(\text{o}\) 481(3) Lulg: 13537
Rec. no.  4280

1834     February 21
Smith, Rev. John
*A catalogue of the theological and classical library*
Hodgsons
15p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4282

1834     February 22
Harding, William
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
24p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(10), S.C.Sg.a31(393)
Rec. no.  4283
1834 February 24
Wytenbach, J. Samuel, V.D.M.
*Catalogue of an exceedingly rare and interesting collection of books chiefly formed by a foreign nobleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
53p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(7); BLMss: P.R.1.g.23; BN: Δ35493, Δ15325, Δ49994 deR; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 476(20) Lught: 13540 Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4284

1834 February 27
Knowlys, Newman
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
16p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(1), S.C.Sg.a31(394)
Rec. no. 4286

1834 February 27
Payne, John Howard
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including an extensive series of works printed and published in America and the United States*
Sotheby & Son
70p. 2132 lots
BL: S.C.S.197(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4285

1834 February 28
*A catalogue of a collection of modern of books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
38p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4287
1834 March 3
Losh, James, Recorder of Newcastle
_A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive miscellaneous library_
Reed & Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
29p. 631 lots
GC; Y: x348.R2994
Rec. no. 4288

1834 March 4
_Catalogue of a valuable stock in trade of engraved music plates_
Mr. Watson
11p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C285
Rec. no. 17403

1834 March 4
Goodricke, Sir Harry, bart., Ravensdale Park, Co. Louth and Clermont Lodge,
_Supplement [to above]: Catalogue consisting of a collection of books_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32-110p. 592-2458 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4291

1834 March 4
[Mackay, General]
_A catalogue of the whole of the capital household furniture_
Christie's
34p. 134+154+137+166 lots
Chr: 1834(13) Lught: 13556
Rec. no. 4289
1834 March 4
Smyth, Rev. Thomas, Archdeacon of Dublin
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iiv], 28p. 591 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A

Rec. no. 4290

1834 March 10
Turbutt, Mrs.
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Eyre & Son
On the premises: Ogston Hall, near Higham, Co. Derby
44p. 933 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4292

1834 March 11
Buchanan, Gilbert, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hampshire, together with the miscellaneous portion of the library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
27p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(14), S.C.Sg.a31(397)
Rec. no. 4295

1834 March 15
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the splendid, choice and curious library . . . Part the fourth*
R.H. Evans
85p. 1489 lots
Rec. no. 4296
1834 March 17
Fly, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the valuable theological and classical library, fine manuscripts, autograph letters, music
Wheatley
34p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.678(15), S.C.832(6); H: B1823.5.5(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(1)
Rec. no. 4297

1834 March 17
Henry, J., barrister-at-law
Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law library
Sotheby & Son
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4298

1834 March 17
Pheney, Richard
Catalogue of law books . . . . together with . . . an extensive collection of private Acts of Parliament from Queen Anne to the present time
Southgate, Son & Grimston
7p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(16), S.C.Sg.a31(399)
Rec. no. 4299

1834 March 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which is added the select library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
33p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4301

1834 March 21
A catalogue of printing type, presses, chases
Hodgsons
4p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4302
1834 March 21
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, and miscellaneous documents
Southgate, Son & Grimston
17p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(9), S.C.Sg.a31(402); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(1); GC; O: 2591.d119/3(3)
Rec. no. 4303

1834 March 22
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive library
R.H. Evans
67p. 1506 lots
aub: KVB Ev 20: 5; BL: S.C.E.48(5), 823.b.32(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.21(5); BN: Δ33384; C; CM: c105-5; GC; GUL: BD17-c26; H: B1705.447.15; MR: R5160; NPSC; Y: X348.E92 Lught: 13591
Rec. no. 4304

1834 March 24
Collins, Mr. Francis
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of prints in the portfolio and books
Christie's
43p. 1187 lots
BMP: B2-15/12; Chr: 1834(20) Lught: 13599
Rec. no. 4305

1834 March 24
Hergest, Jeremiah, of Reading
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
38p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4306

1834 March 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
36p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(20), S.C.Sg.a31(403)
Rec. no. 4308
1834 March 29
Conolly, Surgeon
*Catalogue of a collection of books and illustrated works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[vii], 132p. 3540 lots
RIA with supplement
Rec. no. 4309

1834 March 31
D’Arcy, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock*
Sotheby & Son
57p. 2137 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4310

1834 March 10 [i.e. 11-13]
Haworth, Adrian Hardy
*Catalogue[sic] of the valuable and select botanical and entomological library*
Sotheby & Son
29p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(1); BMNH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 414(3), Johnson e.1371(2); OUM pt. pr.
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4294

1834 March 19 [sale began on 13]
Mason, William Monck
*Catalogue of the very interesting and choice collection of books of prints and rare books, illustrated with works of art*
Sotheby & Son
49-67p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(3); BMP: B2-11/9; C; V&A Lugt: 13574 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4300
1834 March 24-25
[Edmonds, A.]
Lousada, Miss A.B., of Bedford Place, Russell Square
*Catalogue of the mathematical, philosophical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
22? or 13p. 309? or 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 13597 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4307

1834 April 7
Grey, Hon. Architel, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
36p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(5); CMP: c142-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(2); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4313

1834 April 7
Pheneey, R.
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4314

1834 April 9
Hunter, Francis Henry
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
37p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(23), S.C.Sg.a31(406)
Rec. no. 4316

1834 April 14
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books in general literature*
Hodgsons
61p. 2081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4318
1834 April 15
Gahagan, Henry, of the Inner Temple
*Catalogue of the law library*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
7p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(24), S.C.Sg.a31(407)
**Rec. no.** 4319

1834 April 18
Usher, Archdeacon
[Fannins]
*Catalogue of a collection of books suitable for the divine & biblical student*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[v] 32p. 810 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 4322

1834 April 21
Griffith, Rev. H.D., M.A.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Small
His sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
23p. 619 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3863(5)
**Rec. no.** 16588

1834 April 24
Burdon, Rev. W.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
71p. 2454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
**Rec. no.** 4325
1834 April 26
Catalogue of a law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(2), S.C.Sg.a32(410)
Rec. no. 4326

1834 April 28
Dean, Rev. J., D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable library of books, painting and prints
T. Mallam
At Mr., Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
8p. 158 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 481(1)
Rec. no. 4327

1834 April 28
Randall, Rev. Moses
Bibliotheca Randalliana: Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books and etchings
John Ford
No. 2 Blackfriar’s, Manchester
In Mr. Holford’s extensive premises, at the top of King Street, Manchester
165p. 3127+48 lots
MCL: SC 1833(3); O: Mus Bibl III 80 414(11) lacks last 2 pages
Rec. no. 4328

1834 April 30
Cooke, George, artist
A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints &c.
Christie's
28p. 609 lots
Chr: 1834(29); NYF Lught: 13655
Rec. no. 4329
1834

April 30

Leman, Thomas, Revb., M.A., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library... to which is added a most curious collection of charters, Mss. and autograph documents*

R.H. Evans

44p. 941 lots

BL: S.C.E.49(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.41, ms.; BN: Α15364; CMP: c142-6; DUL: R.LXXXX.A.42 pt. pr.; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(4)

Rec. no. 4330

1834

April 30

Upham, Edward, M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the library*

Southgate, Son & Grimston

41p. 1313 lots

BL: S.C.SG.41(4), S.C.SG.A32(412)

Rec. no. 4331

1834

April 10 [26 days]

Heber, Richard

*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library... Part the first*

Sotheby & Son

388p. 7486 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1a; BL: S.C.S.194(1), 011903.f.28(1); BLMss: P.R.A.37(1); BN: Α15342, Δ33403; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.14; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5a, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 722(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 728(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47

Rec. no. 4317

1834

April 15-19

[Flint, Sir Charles]

*A catalogue of a valuable and miscellaneous collection of books*

Wheatley

41p. 1315 lots

BL: S.C.W.23(1); BN: Α15353; GC; H: B1823.5.5(8a) Lügt: 13628

Rec. no. 4320
1834 April 18 [i.e.19]
Turner, William
Gurdon, T.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
54p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.E.49(6); BN A15355 [19 written in]; CMP: c142-5; N: O; Mus Bibl III 8° 414(9); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  4321

1834 April 2-4
Cunningham, Admiral Sir C.
*A catalogue of the genuine effects*
Christie, Manson & Christie
On the premises: Oak Lawn House near Eyer, Suffolk
19p. 118+119+115 lots
Chr: 1834(21) Lugt: 13604
Rec. no.  4311

1834 April 22-24
[Folnee]
[Robinson]
[Goodwin]
[Gilling]
*Catalogue of books, bound, boards and in quires*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(1), S.C.Sg.a32(409) Lugt: 13641
Rec. no.  4323

1834 April 23-24
[Houghton, William]
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
16+4p. 317+147 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4324
1834 April 3-5
[Bryant]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
16p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.40(21), S.C.Sg.a31(404) Lukt: 13607
Rec. no. 4312

1834 April 8-9
Coney, John
*A catalogue of the collections of books & books of prints*
Sotheby & Son
19p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.198(8); BMP; CM: b25-4; KKB Lukt: 13615 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4315

1834 May 6
*A catalogue of a circulating library of modern popular novels and romances*
Hodgsons
62p. 1995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4333

1834 May 7
Allen, Rev., Wm.
*A catalogue of useful household furniture, pianoforte, valuable library of books*
W. Lomax
[Silver Well Street, Bolton]
On the premises: Peel Hall, Little Hulton, near Bolton
26p. 422 lots
MCL: SC 8133(3)
Rec. no. 4336

1834 May 7
West, Colonel
*Catalogue of an assemblage of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2855
Rec. no. 17404
1834 May 8
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud
Catalogue of the valuable & splendid publications
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
16p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.833(6)
Rec. no. 4337

1834 May 8
Metiner, John
A catalogue of household furniture, plate . . . library of books
Richard Lacey
On the premises: Wortley-House, near Wotton-Underedge
16p. mixed lots lots
GCL: R354.16
Rec. no. 17258

1834 May 10
Ironside, Edmund, of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected law library
Sotheby & Son
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 147
Rec. no. 4339

1834 May 12
Landon, Charles, Rev.
Catalogue of the theological, philosophical, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
20p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(3); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4341
1834 May 12
Rowley, George
A catalogue of the valuable stock of bookbinding tools, presses, Hodgsons
On the premises: 2, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors’ Commons
8p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4340

1834 May 12
Wright, William, bookseller, New Cut, Lambeth
Catalogue of the entire stock in trade
Southgate, Son & Grimston
83p. 3121 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(6), S.C.Sg. a32(414)

Rec. no. 4342

1834 May 14
Giesecke, Sir Charles, professor of mineralogy and Director of the
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[75]p. 1500 lots
RIA: C.19.3.C, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 4343

1834 May 14
Rice, John Morgan, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . containing many articles of distinguished rarity and curiosity in early English poetry
R.H. Evans
48p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E 50(1); BN: A15364; GC: H: *65JC-161; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 481(5), 2591.d.95; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4344
1834 May 14
[Sheepshank, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(4); S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4345

1834 May 15
*Catalogue of a small but choice library of a gentleman removed from the Isle of Wight*
Wheatley
54p. 1487 lots
BL: S.C.W.23(3)
Rec. no. 4347

1834 May 15
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of drawing and prints in the portfolio*
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street
40p. 834 lots
BMP; BNR; CM: c516; KCC; NPSC; V&A  Lutz: 13675
Rec. no. 4346

1834 May 16
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired judge*
Hodgsons
8p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4348

1834 May 21
*Catalogue of the capital household, furniture, plate, books*
Christie's
On the premises: 34, Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park
12p. 145 lots
Chr: 1834(36)
Rec. no. 4349
1834 May 21
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
16p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1834
Rec. no. 4350

1834 May 26
A catalogue of a choice collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1834
Rec. no. 4351

1834 May 26
Darcy, John, bookseller, of 223 Holborn
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock (Part 1)
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1861 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(10), S.C.Sg.a32(417)
Rec. no. 4352

1834 May 26
Ventouillac, L.T.
Catalogue of the etymological, theological, philosophical, classical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(6); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4353

1834 May 27
Clapham, Anthony
A catalogue of the extensive and very superb museum
John Ewart
On the premises: Benwell Grove near Newcastle-upon-Tyne
26p. 254 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(6)
Rec. no. 16589
1834 May 27
Lagoy, Marquis de
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of pictures . . . and some early printed and other books
Christie's
8p. 126 lots
Chr: 1834(39) Lught: 13688
Rec. no. 4354

1834 May 28
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a late eminent Barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 341 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4355

1834 May 30
Catalogue of the valuable library and choice collection of Oriental manuscripts . . . of an eminent Orientalist
Sotheby & Son
23p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(7); BN: Δ153743 O: Mus Bibl III 8º 732(2), Mus Bibl III 8º 481(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4356

1834 May 30
Way, Benjamin, of Denham
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
33p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(1); BN: Δ15374; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4357
1834 May 31
[O’Laughlin, Rev. Mr.]
Catalogue of a large collection of books comprehending three distinct libraries viz. a private gentleman, a medical practitioner and a Roman Catholic clergyman, deceased
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
86+1p. 1832 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4358

1834 May 5-7
[Fair]
[Dymock]
Catalogue of a curious collection of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper, with a few excellent medallic books
Sotheby & Son
27p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.199(1); NYNS Lught: 13662 Sotheby film: P t.1, reel 47
Rec. no. 4332

1834 May 6-9
[Cooper]
Catalogue of books, books of prints, annuals
Southgate, Son & Grimston
36p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(5), S.C.Sg.a32(413) Lught: 1366
Rec. no. 4334

1834 May 9-10
Romney, Rev. John
Cowden, William
A catalogue of the collection of pictures
Christie, Manson and Christie
12p. 116+102 lots
Chr: 1834(33); NPSC, NYF Lught: 13669
Rec. no. 4338
1834       June 2
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
39p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no.  4359

1834       June 3
Scotney, Francis, of Great Russell Street
A catalogue of the pictures . . . well-selected library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
18p. 459 lots
BMP: A6-1/63; V&A
Rec. no.  16414

1834       June 4
Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints, remainders
Southgate, Son & Grimston
64p. 2359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a32(418)
Rec. no.  4360

1834       June 5
Heber, Richard
Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the second
Sotheby & Son
363p. 6590 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 1b; BL: S.C.S.195, 011903.f.28(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.37(2); BN: A15343; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.15; GC: GUL: mu35-b.5; H: 1827.449.5*, 651C-153; HN: Z997, H44; KCC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 728(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 722(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4361
1834       June 9
Buckston, John,
*Catalogue of elegant household furniture, valuable law and miscellaneous library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: No.15 North Parade, Derby
34p. 683 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16893

1834       June 9
Chappell, Graham, of Spondon, near Derby
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*
Eyre and Son
On the premises: Spondon near Derby
16p. 252+69 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4362

1834       June 10
Schloss, A., foreign bookseller
*Catalogue of the stock in trade . . . consisting of his valuable collection of foreign medical books*
L.A. Lewis
109, Strand
26p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(5)
Rec. no. 4364

1834       June 13
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
9p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(12), S.C.Sg.a32(419)
Rec. no. 4365

1834       June 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books, record and parliamentary publications*
Hodgsons
15p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4367
1834 June 17
Crofton, Rev. Henry
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iv]. 60p. 1642 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4368

1834 June 17
Kean, Edmund
*A catalogue of the following unique selection of valuables . . . also a unique and interesting library of books*
George Robins
Auction Rooms, Covent Garden
12p. 150 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; H: HEW15.9.1 v.4F
Facimile in Actors p.367-378
Rec. no. 4369

1834 June 19
Townley, Rev. James, D.D.
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
29p. 844 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4370

1834 June 20
*Catalogue of valuable Catholic theology . . . being an extensive consignment of books from Holland*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
32+4p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(14), S.C.Sg.a32(421), S.C.833(11)
Rec. no. 4371
1834 June 23
Renouard, Antoine Augustin
*Catalogue of a distinguished portion of the choice, curious and splendid library*
R.H. Evans
85p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.39(2); BN: Δ15380, Δ34804; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(7)
Rec. no. 4372

1834 June 23
Rich, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart, of Waverley Abbey
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Wheatley
40p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.W.23(5); BN ?; H: B1823.5.5(28)
Rec. no. 4373

1834 June 24
Arnold, I.H., D.C.L., Advocate of Doctors’ Commons
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4374

1834 June 27
*A catalogue of books, the entire bound and boarded stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
52p. 1787 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4376

1834 June 27
Sarrazin, Jean, General
Bumpus, John
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(8)
Rec. no. 4375
1834 June 27
Taylor, Josiah
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
73p. 2512 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(15), S.C.Sg.a32(422)
Rec. no. 4377

1834 June 13[i.e. Saturday, 14]
Darcy, John, bookseller, of 242, Holborn
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the very extensive stock*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(13), S.C.Sg.a32(420)
Rec. no. 4366

1834 June 27-28
[Abbott, Benjamin]
*Catalogue of modern standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42p. 926 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4378

1834 June 9-11
Baker, George, of St. Paul’s Church Yard
*A catalogue of a highly valuable collection of prints, drawing and books of prints*
Hodgsons
27p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834; BMP; CMP: c115-8 Lught: 13698
Rec. no. 4363
1834
July 1
[Drennan, Counsellor]
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 160 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4379

1834
July 3
Hansilaire, M. van
[Webb]
[Colnaghi]
[Bonnington]
A catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of modern water-colour drawings
Christie's
10p. 143 lots
Chr: 1834(52); EW Lught: 13716
Rec. no. 4380

1834
July 4
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman deceased
R.H. Evans
40p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(4); N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4381

1834
July 5
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C284
Rec. no. 17405
1834 July 7
Jacomb, Robert, Rev.
Farmer, Hugh, Rev.
Hood, William, Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple
_Catalogue of the libraries_
Southgate, Son & Grimston
26p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(1), S.C.Sg.a33(423)
Rec. no. 4383

1834 July 7
Ollier, Joseph, of Delahay Street, Westminster
_A catalogue of the medical & miscellaneous library_
Hodgsons
19p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4382

1834 July 10
Yorke, Right Hon. Charles
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Son
46p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4384

1834 July 14
[Perceval, John, 4th Earl of Egmont]
_A catalogue of the valuable library (from Enmore Castle, Somersetshire)_
F. Braithwaite
At Mr. Town’s Auction Rooms, Conduit Street, Bond Street
90p. 1725 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a36(1); O: 2591.d.114
Rec. no. 4385
1834 July 15
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4386

1834 July 15
West, John Charles
A catalogue of the entire modern and elegant household furniture
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
43p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17473

1834 July 16
[Waring]
Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscript rolls and charters
Sotheby & Son
16p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(3); BLMss: P.R.1.A.12(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(7); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4387

1834 July 18
[Bayley, Sir John]
Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous and law libraries of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
16p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4388

1834 July 19
Norden, Mr., bookseller, Long Acre
Catalogue of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
39p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(3), S.C.Sg.a33(425)
Rec. no. 4389
1834 July 21
Collinson, Charles S.
Collinson, Peter, F.R.S.
_A catalogue of the valuable library, engravings_
Robert Garrod
At the Chantry, near Ipswich
68p. 765+305+177 lots
BBI; BL: 823.f.102(12); H Lugt: 13734
Rec. no. 4390

1834 July 22
_A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
8p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4391

1834 July 22
Caley, John, F.R.S., F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable, topographical, historical and miscellaneous library_
R.H. Evans
97p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(5); BLMss: P.R.2.A.28 ms. pr.; CMP: c143-1; H: B1705.258; N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4392

1834 July 23
Lieven, Prince
_A catalogue of the library of books [Third day's sale]_
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
25-40p. 234 lots
LW
Rec. no. 4393

1834 July 25
_A catalogue of a valuable importation of theological & other books_
Hodgsons
12p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4394
1834    July 25
[Bicknell]
*Catalogue of a collection of books in history, voyages, and travels*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
41p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(4), S.C.Sg.a33(426)  Lugt: 13735
Rec. no.  4395

1834    July 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
82p. 2799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1834
Rec. no.  4397

1834    July 28
Cochrane, Hon. Major
*A catalogue of modern household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 118 Regent Street, near the Quadrant
7p. 65 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16415

1834    July 28
[Fraser, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in modern French and English literature*
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4396

1834    August 5
*A catalogue of the household furniture, books, prints and ornamental articles*
Christie, Manson and Christie
10p. 150 lots
Chr: 1834(55)
Rec. no.  4398
1834 August 5
*Catalogue of law books including the library of a gentleman*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(5), S.C.Sg.a33(427)
**Rec. no.** 4399

1834 August 7
Pimm, Joseph
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
35p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.E.50(6); CMP: c143-2; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(6); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 4400

1834 August 8
Lewis, David, bookseller, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
**Rec. no.** 4401

1834 August 11
[Brydges, Thomas Barrett]
*Catalogue of the library?*
W. Sharp
On the premises: Lee Priory, near Canterbury
?p. ? lots
BL: 7805.cc.8
**Rec. no.** 4402

1834 August 13
Schloss, A., foreign bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(10)
**Rec. no.** 4404
1834 August 15
Catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature . . . to which is added the theological and classical library of a clergyman deceased
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.S.200(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 414(12) Lught: 13750 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4405

1834 August 16
[Donovan]
Catalogue of books relating to chemistry, medicine, science & general reading . . . the property of a scientific Gentleman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 253+46 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4406

1834 August 18
Beaumont, John
Elegant rosewood and mahogany household furniture . . . excellent library
Eyre
On the premises: Barrow Hall, Co. Derby
111p. 2246 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4407

1834 August 22
[Maunsell, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iv], 44p. 1137 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4408
1834 August 29
Gore, Rev. Thomas. of Malrancan, Co. Wexford
*Catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30+2p. 603 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4409

1834 August 12-16
[Cohen]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, paintings, Roman antiquities*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
35p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(6), S.C.Sg.a33(428) Lugo: 13747
Rec. no. 4403

1834 September 3
Crome, John Berney
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Middle Street, St. George’s Colegate, Norwich
21p. 236 lots
BMP: B.2.21/1; NNML: Colman 19E; Lugo: 13758
Rec. no. 17468

1834 September 10
Cotman, John Sell, St. Martin’s Palace Plain, Norwich
*A catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of rare and fine engravings and etchings . . . library of books*
William Spelman
At the residence, Norwich
35p. 258+267+265 lots
BMP: B.2.22/1; NNML: Colman 19E Lugo: 13759
Rec. no. 4411
1834 September 23
_Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music_
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2843
Rec. no. 17406

1834 September 30
Gell, Rev. Thomas, of Boylston Co., Derby
_Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library_
Eyre and Son
Old Assembly Room, Full-Street, Derby
23p. 405 lots
GC
Rec. no. 4412

1834 October 2
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Hodgsons
33p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4413

1834 October 4
_A catalogue of all the genuine household furniture . . . a select library_
Foster
12p. 259 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17040

1834 October 4
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
_Catalogue of the united libraries of a clergyman and a nobleman (formerly resident in Ireland)_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[ii] 134+1, 139-168+1p. 2654, 2655-3517 lots
RIA
NB: Supplemental catalogue of miscellaneous literature . . . medical books of a practitioner.
Rec. no. 4414
1834 October 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1795 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(7), S.C.Sg.a33(429)
**Rec. no.** 4416

1834 October 6
Gretton, Philip, of Colchester
*Catalogue of books including the medical and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.L.6(12)
**Rec. no.** 4415

1834 October 7
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
48p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
**Rec. no.** 4417

1834 October 13
Clark, William
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Reed and Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Newcastle
30p. 888 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(7)
**Rec. no.** 16590

1834 October 13
Clarke, William, of Newcastle upon Tyne
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Reed and Archbold
In Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
30p. 888 lots
H: B1827.288.10*
**Rec. no.** 4418
1834 October 16
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
83p. 2921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4419

1834 October 21
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Son
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(1) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4420

1834 October 22
Selby, Walter, of Biddleston
Catalogue of the library
S. Scaife
41 Northumberland Street
Mr. Blagburn’s Sale Room, Mosley Street, Newcastle
10p. 308 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 4421

1834 October 25
Catalogue of books comprising an extensive collection of American literature . . . music
Southgate, Son & Grimston
55p. 1953 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.41(11), S.C.Sg.a33(433)
Rec. no. 4423

1834 October 27
Wilson, Mr.
A catalogue of the valuable stock in trade comprising antique carved furniture
William Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: near St. Stephen’s Gate, Norwich
20p. 150+150 lots
NNML: Colman 19A [fourth and fifth day’s sale only]
Rec. no. 17586
1834 October 29
A catalogue of an excellent collection of books, foreign and English
Hodgsons
28p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4424

1834 October 31
Chapple, Clement, bookseller to the King, Royal Subscription Library, 59 Pall Mall
A catalogue of books and stationery
Wheatley
63p. 2253 lots
BL: S.C.W.24(1)
Rec. no. 4425

1834 October 31
Weeton, T.R., solicitor
A catalogue of a selection of books from the library
Sotheby & Son
12p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.201(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no. 4426

1834 October 24-25
[Twigge, Dr. Paul]
[Day, Counsellor]
Catalogue of a modern collection of books atlases and maps
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27+1p. 750 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4422

1834 November 1
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-le-Grand
Catalogue of the first portion of the stock in trade
Southgate, Son & Grimston
62p. 2123 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(12), S.C.Sg.a33(434)
Rec. no. 4427
1834  November 3  
[Forsyth, W.]  
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Sotheby & Son  
26p. 740 lots  
BL: S.C.S.201(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48  
Rec. no. 4428

1834  November 3  
Lysons, Daniel, Rev., F.R.S., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*  
R.H. Evans  
87p. 1996 lots  
BL: S.C.E.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.3(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 414(5)  
Rec. no. 4429

1834  November 4  
*A catalogue of modern law books including the library of an equity barrister*  
Hodgsons  
8p. 214 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
Rec. no. 4430

1834  November 5  
Walthall, Rev. Ph., of St. John’s College, Cambridge  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
37p. 1269 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834  
Rec. no. 4431

1834  November 6  
Russell, Sir William Oldnall  
*A catalogue of the very valuable law library*  
Sotheby & Son  
14p. 428 lots  
BL: S.C.S.201(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48  
Rec. no. 4432
1834  November 8

Catalogue of a law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston
8p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(13), S.C.Sg.a33(435)
Rec. no.  4434

1834  November 8

[Russell, Rev. Charles]
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . of a private gentleman and a clergyman
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[iv] 63+2p. 1656 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  4433

1834  November 10

Heber, Richard
Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library (Part the third)
Sotheby & Son
295p. 5055 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 2a; BL: S.C.S.201(5), 011903.f.28(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.38(1); BN: A33405, A15344; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.16; GC; GUL: mu35-b.5; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; M: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 723*, Mus Bibl III 8° 723(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 729(1); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 48
Rec. no.  4435

1834  November 11

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires
Southgate, Son & Grimston
29p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(14), S.C.Sg.a33(436)
Rec. no.  4436
1834 November 13
Duke, Edward
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4437

1834 November 13
Hervey, John, of Barnard’s Inn
Catalogue of the law library
Southgate, Son & Grimston
12p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(15), S.C.Sg.a33(437)
Rec. no. 4438

1834 November 14
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of drawings . . . some prints and a few books
Christie's
11p. 193 lots
Chr: 1834(58) Lught: 13792
Rec. no. 4439

1834 November 18
Catalogue of books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate, Son & Grimston
28p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(17), S.C.Sg.a33(439)
Rec. no. 4442

1834 November 18
Egerton, Mr.
A catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
42p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4440
1834 November 18
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of splendid books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
38p. 472 lots
RIA
NB: According to a note in the front cover, these books were never brought under the hammer because of the high reserve prices which the auctioneer would not agree to, so they were forwarded to London.
Rec. no. 4441

1834 November 20
[Mullen, George]
*Catalogue of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
tp. 39-48+2p. 473-850, 851-894 lots
RIA
Supplement of medical books
Rec. no. 4443

1834 November 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with a valuable consignment of books form Holland . . . missals, manuscripts*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
43p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.42(18), S.C.Sg.a33(440)
Rec. no. 4444

1834 November 26
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4445
1834 November 29
Todd, William
Scott, William
*A catalogue of splendid and valuable books*
Hodgsons
72p. 2292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4447

1834 November 26-28
Smith, John
*Catalogue of an excellent and fine conditioned collection of law books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26+[4]p. 685+64 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4446

1834 December 3
Dickson, Mr., bookseller, St. Martin’s-Le-Strand
*Catalogue of the second portion of the stock in trade*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
74p. 2619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(2), S.C.Sg.a34(442)
Rec. no. 4448

1834 December 8
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . (Part the fourth)*

R.H. Evans
34p. 3036 lots
Rec. no. 16099
1834 December 10
Bowyer, Calvert
A catalogue of the mediical library
Hodgsons
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4449

1834 December 12
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman
Hodgsons
16p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4451

1834 December 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate, Son & Grimston
50p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(4), S.C.Sg.a34(444)
Rec. no. 4452

1834 December 16
Clarke, Dr., Stanier
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive household effects
Daniel Smith & Son
On the premises: Windsor Cloisters, Berks.
32p. 334 lots
Y: X348.S645
Rec. no. 4454

1834 December 16
Rowley, George
Bumpus, John
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
77p. 2732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1834
Rec. no. 4453
1834  December 20
*Sixth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26p. 314 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4455

1834  December 22
*Catalogue of books and stationery*
Southgate, Son & Grimston
29p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(5), S.C.Sg.a34(445)
Rec. no. 4456

1834  December 30
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
122p. 3416+914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4457

1834  December 11-12
[Woolats]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 139+239 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 13819
Rec. no. 4450

1835  January 1
*Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music, collection of maps upon a large scale*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2865
Rec. no. 17407
1835 January 1
James, Captain, of Greenwich
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . to which is added the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4458

1835 January 5
Neyle, Gilbert N.
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Son
22p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(4) Sotheby film, Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4459

1835 January 9
Whitcomb, R., barrister
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the miscellaneous library
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
30p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(7), S.C.Sg.a34(447)
Rec. no. 4460

1835 January 13
Clementi, Muzio
A catalogue of the very valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 40,000 engraved music plates
Mr. Watson
87p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2864
Rec. no. 17408
1835 January 13
Whitcomb, R., barrister, of the Welsh Circuit
*Catalogue of law books*
Southgate & Son
8p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(8), S.C.Sg.a34(448)
Rec. no. 4461

1835 January 19
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-Le-Grand
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires*
Southgate & Son
45p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(10), S.C.Sg.a34(450); BLMss: P.R.4.A.39(1)
Rec. no. 4464

1835 January 19
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . part the fifth*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
257p. 5693 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3a; BL: S.C.W.25, 011903.f.28(5); BN: Δ15346, Δ33407; C: 889.e.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.18; GC: GUL: mu35-b6; H: B1827.449.5*, #65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8¹ 723(1), Mus bibl III 8¹ 730(1); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 4463

1835 January 19
Wildy, James, law bookseller
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
23p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4465
1835 January 22
A catalogue of the valuable stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
83p. 2858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4466

1835 January 23
Sustenance, S.W., bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable modern stock of books . . . to which are added, the quire stock and valuable copyrights
Sotheby & Son
44p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(6) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4467

1835 January 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints
Southgate & Son
48p. 1622 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(1), S.C.Sg.a34(451)
Rec. no. 4468

1835 January 15[written over:16]
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the reserved portion of the library of a Gentleman [written over: Lady]
Sotheby & Son
20p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4462

1835 February 2
Catalogue of a portion of a nobleman’s library
R.H. Evans
37p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(6) CMP: c144-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(7)
Rec. no. 16180
1835 February 4

*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4470

1835 February 4

[Wilson, J.]
*A catalogue of a rare and curious collection of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
45p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(9) Lught: 13872 SOtheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4471

1835 February 7

Hastings, Lieutenant, of the 1st Royals
*A catalogue of the plate, plated articles, jewelry . . . books*
Foster
10p. 234 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17041

1835 February 9

*Catalogue of splendid, rare, and valuable books*
P. Burn
Melville Place, 132 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4472

1835 February 9

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
37p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(13), S.C.Sg.a34(453)
Rec. no. 4473
1835 February 10
Yates, Rev. Richard, D.D., Chaplain of Chelsea College
_A catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Hodgsons
82p. 2909 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4474

1835 February 17
_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature_
Southgate & Son
22p. 750 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43 (14), S.C.Sg.a34(454)
Rec. no. 4475

1835 February 19
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Sotheby & Son
31p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.S.202(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4476

1835 February 19
Newman, William Lewis, City Solicitor
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous library_
Southgate & Son
30p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(15) Lugt: 13887 Cat. 455
Rec. no. 4477

1835 February 23
Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable bound and boarded stock of English and foreign books on architecture, design_
Sotheby & Son
69p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(16), S.C.Sg.a34(456), S.C.833(12)
Rec. no. 4478
1835 February 25
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4479

1835 February 26
A catalogue of a valuable small library of books
Christie & Manson
King Street, St. James’s Square
9p. 135 lots
Chr: 1835(7) Lught: 13892
Rec. no. 4480

1835 February 26
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1895 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4481

1835 March 4
Sykes, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade
Reed & Archbold
Mr. Small’s Sale Room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
16p. 283 lots
O: 2591.e.93
Rec. no. 4482

1835 March 5
Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
vii, 127p. 3998 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.36 ms. pr.; C; LC; O: 2591.d.95(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4483
1835 March 6
*Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books*
W. Stuart
General Auction Rooms, 90 Argyll Street, Glasgow
2p. 82 lots

Rec. no. 4484

1835 March 9
Bowden, John, of Dublin
Edwards, Thomas
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the miscellaneous and architectural library*
Southgate & Son
65p. 2180 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(18), S.C.Sg.a34(458)
Rec. no. 4486

1835 March 11
*Catalogue of a quantity of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2847
Rec. no. 17409

1835 March 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
42p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.E.51(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10(7); CM: c144-3
Rec. no. 4487

1835 March 16
*A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature*
Hodgsons
56p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4488
1835 March 17
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library, drawings*
Southgate & Son
25p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(19), S.C.Sg.a34(459) Lugt: 13909
Rec. no. 4489

1835 March 18
Parker, Joseph
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
William Spelman
Norwich
32p. 246+92 lots
Colman 19E lacks tp; Y: Osborn d75
Rec. no. 17375

1835 March 23
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents*
Southgate & Son
18p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(20), S.C.Sg.a34(460); NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no. 4492

1835 March 23
Gibton & Overend, Messrs., booksellers & stationers
*Catalogue (divided in parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
On the premises: 7 Capel Street, Dublin
43p. 1400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4490
1835 March 23
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the sixth*
R.H. Evans

314p. 4666 lots

Rec. no. 4491

1835 March 24
Chalmers, Alexander, F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the well selected library the property of a gentleman . . . to which are added, the books omitted from the library of the late Alexander Chalmers*
Sotheby & Son

56p. 1735 lots

Rec. no. 4493

1835 March 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Southgate & Son

44p. 1600 lots

Rec. no. 4495

1835 March 26
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased*
Hodgsons

20p. 721 lots

BL: S.C.Hodson 1835

Rec. no. 4496
1835 March 30
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp.coll q 830
Rec. no. 4497

1835 March 31
Sloman, Charles, Rev., LL.D., Rector of Eling, near Southampton
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Wheatley
38p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(2) S.C.832(9); CMP: c153-1
Rec. no. 4498

1835 March 25-26
Stothard, Thomas, R.A.
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the finished pictures
Christie & Manson
12p. 96+107 lots
BNE; Chr: 1835(15); NYP; RKDH Lught: 13921
Rec. no. 4494

1835 March 6-7
Newman, W.L., City Solicitor
Catalogue of curiosities and articles of virtu
Southgate & Son
15p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.43(17), S.C.Sg.a34(457) BMCM Lught: 13896
Rec. no. 4485

1835 April 1
Pringle, Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
65p. 2111 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4499
1835
April 2
A catalogue of the household furniture . . 300 vols of books
Foster
On the premises: Owen Street, near the Woolpack, Goswell Road
10p. 260 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17042

1835
April 6
Catalogue of copper plates & copyrights, together with the entire remaining stock of several important and valuable works
Southgate & Son
8p. 75 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(5), S.C.Sg.a35(465)
Rec. no. 4500

1835
April 7
Catalogue of books
Barclay and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 86 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4505

1835
April 8
Catalogue of books, prints
Barcaly and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4506

1835
April 9
Taylor, Josiah, of 59 High Holborn
A catalogue of the very extensive and valuable quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, etc. of architectural and scientific works
Southgate & Son
59p. 1228 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(6), S.C.Sg.a35(467)
Rec. no. 4502
1835 April 10
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
19p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4504

1835 April 10
Lee, Thomas, architect, of Norton Street
A catalogue of the library and effects
Christie & Manson
8p. 118 lots
CHR: 1835(19)
Rec. no. 4503

1835 April 14
Fitzroy, Lord Henry
Bibliotheca Fitzroiana: A catalogue of the library
Mr. Cate
Great Marlborough Street
32p. 707 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(1); CLU
Rec. no. 4507

1835 April 15
Egerton, Mr.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, bound and in quires
Hodgsons
88p. 2376+476 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4508

1835 April 15
Stace, Machell
Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts, including a most extraordinary assemblage of the works of Daniel DeFoe
Sotheby & Son
32p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(5); Y: X348.S71 Lugo: 13961 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4509
1835

April 16
Hawkins, Thomas
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture_
Christie & Manson
11p. 153 lots
Chr: 1835 (22)
Rec. no. 4510

1835

April 21
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman_
Southgate & Son
67p. 2447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(8), S.C.Sg.a35(469)
Rec. no. 4512

1835

April 22
[Heywood, T.]
_Catalogue of an extensive and rare collection of works relating to Lancashire and the adjacent districts_
R. Winstanley
The Exchange, Manchester
44p. 281 lots
MCL: SC 1835
Rec. no. 4513

1835

April 28
Abbot, Hon. Philip Henry, barrister, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
9p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4514

1835

April 29
_Catalogue of a collection of books, attractive and illustrated works_
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
57p. 1342 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4515
1835 April 29
Earle, Joseph
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the theological and miscellaneous library
Wheatley
30p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(4), S.C.832(10); CMP: c153-2
Rec. no. 4516

1835 April 30
Yenn, John, R.A., F.A.S.
Catalogue of the very select and valuable architectural and history library
Sotheby & Son
19p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4517

[1835] April 16, Thursday
Catalogue of books in quires including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Son
33p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(7), S.C.Sg.a35(468)
Rec. no. 4511

1835 April 7-8
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books,
Sotheby & Son
20p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.S.203(3) Lugt: 13946 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4501

1835 May 1
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in medicine, surgery, anatomy . . . the stock of a medical bookseller
Hodgsons
47p. 1546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4518
1835 May 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Son
41p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(10), S.C.Sg.a35(471)
Rec. no. 4520

1835 May 6
Cumberland, George
[Strickland, Sir G.]
A catalogue of the collection of books on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 210 lots
Chr: 1835(24); EW Lugt: 13985
Rec. no. 4519

1835 May 12
[Renouard, Duc du Paix]
Catalogue of the splendid library (imported from Paris) of a distinguished collector
R.H. Evans
72p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(8); BN: Δ15499, Δ7818; C: GC; H: B1705.612; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 415(6); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4522

1835 May 15
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4523

1835 May 18
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire
Hodgsons
22p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4524
1835 May 18
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a distinguished collector
R.H. Evans
38p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.E.32(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(9); CM: c144a; GC; H; N
Rec. no. 4525

1835 May 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature
Southgate & Son
39p. 1423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(13), S.C.Sg.a35(474)
Rec. no. 4526

1835 May 21
Maton, William George, M.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
20p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.W.26(6), S.C.832(11); CMP: c153-4
Rec. no. 4527

1835 May 22
Kent, James
Novello, V.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
11p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2849
Rec. no. 17410

1835 May 23
Cramer, J.B.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
9p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2848
Rec. no. 17411
1835 May 25
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints, and books of prints, including the library of a medical gentleman
Hodgsons
98p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4529

1835 May 25
Heber, Richard
Catalogue of the library . . . Part the seventh
R.H. Evans
306p. 6797 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 3c; BL: S.C.E.54(1), 011903.f.28(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: Δ15348, Δ33409; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.20; GC: GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; HW; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 724(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 730(3); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 4528

1835 May 7 (20 days)
Kloss, Dr. [Georg Franz Burkhard], of Franckfort [sic], Professor
Catalogue of the library . . . including many original and unpublished manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
xxiii, 343p. 4682
AUB: KVB Ev 22; BL: S.C.S.204(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(1); BN: Δ33595, Δ50012, Δ15496; C (2 copies); CTr; DUL: R.LXXXI.A.19; GC: GUL: BD17-h.23, mu31-c.17; H: B1827.490*, B1645.2; HN: Z997.K66; LDW; LUL; LWL: 31345/B; M; MR: R9433; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 425; V&A: 23L pt. pr.; Y: 1979.378, K997.K69, K997.K46 1835 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel
Rec. no. 4521

1835 June 1
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
22p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4530
1835  June 2
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner deceased
Southgate & Son
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(?)
Rec. no. 4531

1835  June 8
Robinson, Samuel, bookseller, Chapter House Court
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
87p. 3087 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.4 4(15), S.C.Sg.a35(476)
Rec. no. 4533

1835  June 10
Dodd, Charles Edward, barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
39p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4534

1835  June 11
Eaton, David
A catalogue of the entire stock
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 187 High Holborn
87p. 3298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4535

1835  June 17
Wade, Robert Augustus
Park, Thomas, Poet & Antiquary
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Son
54p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(5); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4536
1835 June 18

*Catalogue of modern novels, stationery*
Southgate & Son
38p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.44(16), S.C.Sg.a35(477)
Rec. no. 4537

1835 June 23

Egerton, Mr.
*A catalogue of the third portion of the valuable stock*
Hodgsons
64p. 1867 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1835
Rec. no. 4539

1835 June 25

Tuthill, Sir George Leman, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the medical, botanical, classical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(6), 823.f.102(13) lacks last p.; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4540

1835 June 29

Salt, Henry
[Belzoni, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and magnificent collection of Egyptian antiquities [with preface]*
Sotheby & Son
vii, 103p. 1283 lots
BL: S.C.S.205(7); V&A: 23.c Lucht: 14046 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4541

1835 June 23-24

*A catalogue of the splendid library of modern literature*
Christie & Manson
14p. 276 lots
Chr: 1835(36) Lucht: 14039
Rec. no. 4538
1835        June 29
*Catalogue of books in quires*
Southgate & Son
*23p. 864 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.44(18), S.C.Sg.a35(479)
Rec. no.   4542

1835        June 5-6
Barnett, John
*A catalogue of the collection of prints, drawings, books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Son
*16p. 318 lots*
BL: S.C.S.205(3), Lught: 14025  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no.   4532

1835        July 2
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of an eminent practitioner*
Southgate & Son
*35p. 1186 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.44(19), S.C.Sg.a35(480)
Rec. no.   4543

1835        July 4
*A catalogue of genuine modern furniture*
Foster
*10p. 208 lots*
BBI  Lught: 14052
Rec. no.   4544

1835        July 4
Twigg, Paul, AM
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
*98p. 2503 lots*
DNL: 018 P5
Rec. no.   4545
1835    July 6
Hanrott, F.G.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Wheatley
47p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.W.27(2), S.C.832(12)
Rec. no. 4546

1835    July 7
*Law books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
2p. 50 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4547

1835    July 11
*Catalogue of valuable books including a select library of English and foreign books*
Southgate & Son
11p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(3), S.C.Sg.a35(483)
Rec. no. 4549

1835    July 15
Nash, John
*Catalogue of the valuable architectural and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*
R.H. Evans
46p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(5); BLMss: P.R.2.bB.42; GUL: mu30-i.18; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(9); Y: X348. E92 Lught: 14062
Rec. no. 4552

1835    July 20
*Catalogue of an exceedingly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents, illustrative of English history*
Sotheby & Son
27p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(1), S.C.681(7); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49 (both BL copies)
Rec. no. 4553
1835 July 20
Ireland, William Henry
Catalogue of the unpublished writings, and literary productions
Sotheby & Son
4p. 22 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Note: Deferred to 19 August and appended to Matthews Library
Rec. no. 4554

1835 July 21
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
65p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4555

1835 July 22
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, consigned from Germany
Sotheby & Son
35p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4556

1835 July 29
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Son
95p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(4); C; GC, lacks tp; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4558

1835 July 30
A catalogue of modern books, prints, and books of prints
Hodgsons
28p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4559
1835    July 30
Catalogue of the valuable law and parliamentary library of an eminent professional gentleman
Wheatley
47p. 1434 lots
BL: S.C.W.27(30), S.C.832(13); CMP: c153-5, c153-7
Rec. no.  4560

1835    July 30
Wakefield, Samuel
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
30p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.25(2); CMP: c144b-2
Rec. no.  4561

1835    July 13-16
Humphrey, Mrs., widow of the printseller, St. James’s Street
A catalogue of the entire stock
Foster
54, Pall Mall
43p. 1073 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A  LUgt: 14060
Rec. no.  4551

1835    July 13-17
[Hurst]
[Robinson]
[Rich]
Catalogue of valuable books in quires
Southgate & Son
50p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(2), S.C.Sg.a35(482)  LUgt: 14061
Rec. no.  4550
1835 July 23-August 1
Molteno & Graves, Printellers, of Pall-Mall
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of engravings, copperplates, books and books of plates*
Southgate & Son
66p. 932+327 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(4), S.C.Sg.a35(484); BMP: B2-17/5 pt, B2-15/17 pt.pr; KKB; NYF; V&A:
23.L Lught: 14069
Rec. no. 4557

1835 July 8-9
*Catalogue of the valuable library, paintings and engravings of a gentleman*
R.H. Evans
19p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(4); CMP: c144-3
Rec. no. 4548

1835 August 3
Sharpe, William, Rector of Patisweck, Essex
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
59p. 2207 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(5), S.C.Sg.a35(485)
Rec. no. 4562

1835 August 8
[Mainwaring]
*A catalogue of a genuine and interesting collection of pictures*
Foster
12p. 208 lots
BB1; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 14078
Rec. no. 4563

1835 August 10
*A catalogue of English, Italian, French and German literature*
Hodgsons
31p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4564
1835 August 10
Catalogue of theological, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Son
29p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4565

1835 August 14
Charteris, Susan, Lady Elcho
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H. Evans
43p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.E.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.A.37
Rec. no. 4566

1835 August 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
31p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(9), S.C.Sg.a35(489)
Rec. no. 4570

1835 August 19-22
Mathews, Charles
Ireland, William Henry
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and dramatic library . . . added the unpublished writings and literary productions of the late Mr. William Henry Ireland (deferred from 20 July)
Sotheby & Son
47p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.S.206(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(2) ms. pr.; BMP: B2-15/18; BPL; C; GC; H: TS83.3; LKC: N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(2); S; SA?; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 14088 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4567
1835  
August 24-29  
Ellis, Charles, of 25 Soho Square  
_A catalogue of the genuine & valuable effects_Foster  
On the premises: 25 Soho Square  
47p. mixed lots  
BBI Lugt: 14092  
Rec. no.  4568  

1835  
August 27-28  
Troughton, Edward  
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the philosophical and mathematical library_Sotheby & Son  
27p. 875* lots  
BL: S.C.S.206(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49  
Rec. no.  4569  

1835  
September 1  
_A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library_Hodgsons  
13p. 508 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
Rec. no.  4571  

1835  
September 25  
_A catalogue of modern books, books of prints, popular novels and romances_Hodgsons  
36p. 1468 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835  
Rec. no.  4572  

1835  
October 2  
_Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards_  
72p. 2993 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(491), S.C.Sg.45(11)  
Rec. no.  4573
1835 October 3
*Catalogue of standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
30p. 700 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4574

1835 October 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
49p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(13), S.C.Sg.a36(493)
Rec. no. 4575

1835 October 14
Oliviera, Marshall
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Son
20p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(1); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4576

1835 October 19
Stone, Francis
*A catalogue of all the valuable household furniture*
William Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: The Shrubbery, Norwich
47p. 158+156+159+193
NNML: Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17470

1835 October 20
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable stock of the periodical publication entitled “The Guide to Knowledge”*
Southgate & Son
18p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a36(494), S.C.Sg.45(14)
Rec. no. 4578
1835 October 20
Coxwell, Henry, of Fleet Street
A catalogue of books including the library
Hodgsons
47p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4577

1835 October 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Son
48p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4579

1835 October 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
40p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(15), S.C.Sg.a36(494)
Rec. no. 4580

1835 October 28
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay & Skirling’s Auction Rooms
164 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4581

1835 October 29
A catalogue of modern books, stationery and circulating library, the entire stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
30p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4582
1835          October 30
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4584

1835          October 31
Catalogue of a valuable private collection of books
Barclay and Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4585

1835          October 29-31
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
Catalogue of the historical library and books of prints
Sotheby & Son
28p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(3); LKC Lugt: 14122 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4583

1835          November 3
[Berwick, Lord]
A catalogue of the library of a nobleman
Christie & Manson
12p. 214 lots
Chr: 1835(48)
Rec. no. 4586

1835          November 4
[Blake]
[Cochrane, Lady]
A catalogue of household furniture removed from the neighbourhood of Belgrave Square
Christie & Manson
10p. 160 lots
Chr: 1835(49)
Rec. no. 4587
1835  
November 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
60p. 1935 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4588

1835  
November 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on architecture, the fine arts and general literature
Southgate & Son
24p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(16), S.C.Sg.a36(495)
Rec. no. 4589

1835  
November 9
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . removed from Corfu
R.H. Evans
103p. 1999 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.16(7) ms. pr; CMP: c144b-3; H: B1705.440.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(8)
Rec. no. 4590

1835  
November 11
Forsyth, William, F.A.S., F.S.A., gardener to His Majesty Forsyth, William, of Nottingham Place
Catalogue of the united libraries
Sotheby & Son
91p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(5); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(2); BMNH; C; H: B1705.403.10; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 415(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4591
1835 November 13
Luxmore, Charles, of Red Lion Square
Hallifax, Thomas New, of Chancery Lane
A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
16p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4592

1835 November 19
A catalogue of the genuine law library of a provincial barrister removed from Warwickshire
Hodgsons
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4593

1835 November 19
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
32p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(18), S.C.Sg.a36(497)
Rec. no. 4594

1835 November 24
Sellon, Baker John, Serjeant at Law, from Chapter House, St. Paul’s
[Catalogue?]
Hodgsons
26p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4595

1835 November 27
Rich, Daniel, of Sunning
Kloss, Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the libraries
Sotheby & Son
23p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(7); BLMss: P.R.1.b.31(2); DUL: R. LXXXX.A.18/7; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^o\) 415(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4596
1835 November 28
Paddon, James, organist of Exeter Cathedral
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML.152.W287 C2839
Rec. no. 17412

1835 November 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
52p. 1950 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(20), S.C.Sg.a36(499)
Rec. no. 4597

1835 December 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
71p. 2424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4598

1835 December 5
*A catalogue of all the modern and well manufactured household furniture*
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17043

1835 December 7
Atkinson, John
*Library, prints, etc.*
Sotheby & Son
22p. 491+2 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(13); LKC Lught: 14160 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4599
1835 December 10
*Catalogue of books*
W. Stuart
Sale rooms, 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4601

1835 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
20p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2838
Rec. no. 17413

1835 December 11
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4602

1835 December 17
*Catalogue of the well-selected and modern law library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Sotheby & Son
7p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.207(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4603

1835 December 17
Mayhew, Irenaeus
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Wheatley
24p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.W.28(4), S.C.832(15); CMP: c153-6x
Rec. no. 4604
1835 December 17
North, Frederick, 5th Earl of Guilford
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . and a few articles of the late Earl of Guilford*
R.H. Evans
74p. 1607 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.10(10); GC
Rec. no. 4605

1835 December 18
Cock, Charles F., bookseller and Stationer, Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 21 Fleet Street, opposite St. Dunston’s [i.e., Dunstan’s] Church
45p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1835
Rec. no. 4606

1835 December 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a consignment from the continent*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.12(14); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4607

1835 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Southgate & Son
30p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(22), S.C.Sg.a36(501)
Rec. no. 4608

1835 December 31
*A catalogue of books, stationery, circulating library*
Hodgsons
55p. 1890 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4609
1835 December 8-9
Thomson, Robert, Town Clerk of Glasgow, decd.
Catalogue of the library
W. Stuart
Sale Rooms, 52 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2+2p. 68+67 lots
GUL: Sp Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4600

1836 January 5
Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Southgate & Son
43p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(23), S.C.Sg.a36(502)
Rec. no. 4610

1836 January 12
Clementi, Muzio
Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
46p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2853
Rec. no. 17414

1836 January 13
Pimlott, Mr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the first portion of the library
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.45(24), S.C.Sg.a36(503)
Rec. no. 4663

1836 January 14
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
58p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4611
1836 January 15
*Catalogue of a collections of miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
Wellington Street, Strand
12p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(3); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel, 50
Rec. no. 4612

1836 January 16
*Catalogue of a collection of modern and other miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
14p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(4); LKC Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4613

1836 January 20
Caesar, Sir Julius, Master of the mint
*A catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, original state documents*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
12p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.W.28(5)
Rec. no. 4615

1836 January 20
Motherwell, Mr.
*Mr. Motherwell’s library*
W. Stuart
Royal Exchange, Glasgow
50p. 1680 lots
BN: Δ15567 lacks tp; EN: KR.16.f.1(5); GUL: mu22-a.5, mu36-d.18, BD17-n.11; N: *GHG 1831
Rec. no. 4614

1836 January 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4616
1836 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of law books consisting of practical treatises and reports
Southgate & Son
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(2), S.C.Sg.a37(505)
Rec. no. 4618

1836 January 22
Fleming, Christopher, bookseller & printseller, bankrupt
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 1300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4617

1836 January 25
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Sotheby & Son
37p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(5), LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4619

1836 February 1
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
34p. 1182 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4620

1836 February 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature
Southgate
39p. 1501 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(3), S.C.Sg.a37(506)
Rec. no. 4621
1836 February 1
Sivright, Thomas, of Meggetland and Southhouse
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
147p. 2959 lots
CLU; EN: KR16.f.2(2); X.41.a.4(5) lacks pp.1-72.; N: *GHG 1831*
Rec. no. 16600

1836 February 2
Taylor, Thomas, the celebrated Platonist
*Catalogue of the singularly curious library*
Sotheby & Son
31p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(6); BLMss: PR.4.b.37; C; CTr: Cat. 52-11; LKC; MR: R15616; O: Mus Bibl III
8° 449(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4622

1836 February 8
Saunders, Rev. Isaac, Rector of St. Andrew
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1936
Rec. no. 4623

1836 February 9
*Catalogue of a splendid collection of books of prints, books on the fine arts and general literature*
Southgate
34p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(4), S.C.Sg.a37(507)
Rec. no. 4625
1836 February 9
Kinghorn, Joseph, Rev.
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Son
47p. 1561 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(7); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 49
Rec. no. 4624

1836 February 10
*A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4627

1836 February 10
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eleventh: Manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
189p. 1717 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4d; BL: S.C.E.54(3), 011903.f.28(11); BLMss: P.R.4.A.42, P.R.4.A.41(2);
BN: A15351 bis, A33414; BNM: CV-800; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXXX.D.21; GC: H:
B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl
III 8° 725(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(4); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 4626

1836 February 13
Vardon, Mr.
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
10p. 240 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 14215
Rec. no. 4628
1836 February 15
Catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two professional gentlemen
Southgate
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(5), S.C.Sg.a37(508)
Rec. no. 4629

1836 February 18
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
16p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2837
Rec. no. 17415

1836 February 19
[Forsyth, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Son
21p. 597+16 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4630

1836 February 22
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4632

1836 February 22
Kynaston, Roger
A catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
King Street
17p. 327 lots
Chr: 1836(10 Lugt: 14222
Rec. no. 4631
1836 February 23
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased* Hodgson
51p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1836); NUC: NHo4224209; PUP
Rec. no. 4633

1836 February 23
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
*A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar [Part the first]*
Wheatley
89p. 2154 lots
BL: S.C.W.28(7, S.C.832(16); C; CMP: c153-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481(10)
Rec. no. 4634

1836 February 27
Lowdham, Lewis Allsopp
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby & Son
12p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(9); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4635

1836 February 29
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the eighth*  
R.H. Evans
170p. 3170 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4a; BL: S.C.E.54(2), 011903.f.28(8); BLMss: P.R.4.A.40(1); BN: ∆15349, ∆33410; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.22; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC -153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 724(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(1); Y: X348.E92, X348.S71
Rec. no. 4636
1836 March 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Southgate
24p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(7), S.C.Sg.a37(510)
Rec. no. 4637

1836 March 7
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
2p. 78 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4640

1836 March 7
*A catalogue of valuable modern books, architectural works, books of prints*
Hodgsons
59p. 1953 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4641

1836 March 7
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous stock of books and stationery*
Mr. Wheatley
191 Piccadilly
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(1)
Rec. no. 17352

1836 March 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate
22p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(8), S.C.Sg.a37(511)
Rec. no. 4642
1836 March 15
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4643

1836 March 16
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4644

1836 March 17
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 79 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
Rec. no. 4645

1836 March 18
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 82 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4646

1836 March 18
A catalogue of the genuine effects, consisting of the household furniture, prints, books
Foster
On the premises: No.39 Dorset Street, Baker Street
12p. 184 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17044
1836 March 21
 Catalogue of books
 Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
 Glasgow
 2p. 74 lots
 GUL: Sp. coll q 830
 Rec. no. 4647

1836 March 22
 Catalogue of the valuable and well selected law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
 Sotheby & Son
 8p. 195 lots
 BL: S.C.S.208(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
 Rec. no. 4649

1836 March 24
 Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of a gentleman’s library
 Southgate
 38p. 1328 lots
 BL: S.C.Sg.46(10), S.C.Sg.a37(513)
 Rec. no. 4651

1836 March 24
 Hays, R., bookseller 248 Regent Street
 Catalogue of the stock in trade
 L.A. Lewis
 15, Poultry
 60p. 1956+209 lots
 BL: S.C.L.7(3)
 Rec. no. 4650

1836 March 25
 Catalogue of books
 Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
 Glasgow
 2p. 73 lots
 GUL: Sp. Coll q 830
 Rec. no. 4652
1836 March 26
*Catalogue of books, coins, medals*
Barclay & Skirving’s Auction Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4653

1836 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books prints and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
62p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(1); CMP: c144c-1
Rec. no. 4654

1836 March 26
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
50p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4655

1836 March 28
Smith, Frederick
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library*
Wheatley
41p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(3); CMP: c153-9
Rec. no. 4656

1836 March 29
*Catalogue of an excellent selection of the best modern editions of the Greek and Latin classics . . . to which is added . . . to a portion of the Royal Library of the monastery of St. Peter ar Erfurdt*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 1119+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(1); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4657
1836 March 30

*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister deceased*
Southgate & Son

9p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(11), S.C.Sg.a37(514)
Rec. no. 4658

---

1836 March 2-3

Turrell, Edmund

*A catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of prints in the portfolio, books and books of prints*
Christie & Manson

15p. 314 lots
BMP: B2.23/10; Chr: 1836(12) Lught: 14236
Rec. no. 4638

---

1836 March 21-23

*A catalogue of the genuine effects consisting of capital and modern household furniture, fine pictures, library of the best authors*
Foster

On the premises: The villa, Maida Hill West, Edgeware Road

26p. 468 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 14263
Rec. no. 4648

---

1836 March 3-4

Le Grand, George Wren

*Catalogue of the collections of milled coins, books, books of prints*
Sotheby & Son

21p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.S.208(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(1); BMCM; V&A: 23.TT pt.pr. Lught: 14237 Sotheby film: P.t.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4639
1836 April 6
Cooper, Rev. Robert, D.D.
*Catalogue of a good collection of books, including a portion of the library*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(4)
Rec. no. 4659

1836 April 11
Heber, Richard
*Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the ninth*
Sotheby & Son
195p. 3218 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4b; BL: S.C.S.209(2), 011903.f.28(9); BN: Δ47477, Δ15350, Δ33411; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.23; GC; GUL: mu35-b.7; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4660

1836 April 12
Leycester, Hugh, K.C., of Spring Gardens
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836
Rec. no. 4661

1836 April 16
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
63p. 2125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836
Rec. no. 4662
1836    April 19
[Edward]
A catalogue of the genuine and valuable effects
E. Foster and Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
12p. 260 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 14308
Rec. no. 4664

1836    April 19
[Molteno]
[Graves, F.]
[Trevellian]
[Goodwin]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . a small library of books
Southgate
28p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(13), S.C.Sg.a37(516) Lught: 14310
Rec. no. 4665

1836    April 19
Strong, Rev. George
A Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library
Mr. Williams
On the premises: at Dyserth near St. Asaph
48p. ? lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 4666

1836    April 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4667
1836 April 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library
Southgate
41p. 1566 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(14), S.C.Sg.a37(517)
Rec. no. 4668

1836 April 26
A catalogue of the very elegant furniture
Elgood and Ward
On the premises: 81 Harley Street, close to Cavendish Square [London]
26p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17471

1836 April 26
Clementi, Muzio
Catalogue of a very extensive collection of vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
44p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2852
Rec. no. 17416

1836 April 27
Speyr Passavant, J.H. de, of Basle
Catalogue of manuscripts, books and prints, paintings and carvings
R.H. Evans
9p. 37 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(4), S.C.2393(4); BN: Δ15605; CM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4669

1836 April 28
Stuart, Sir James, Bart., of Allanbank, Scotland
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Wheatley
52p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(4)
Rec. no. 4670
1836    April 29
Catalogue of a valuable selection of historical and topographical books and books of prints
Sotheby & Son
17p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(1); BN: ∆I5605; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no.  4671

1836    May 2
Woodham, T., of Holborn
A catalogue of books, stationery
Hodgsons
68p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4672

1836    May 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the theological and classical library of a clergyman . . . also a collection of music
Sotheby & Son
68p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.209(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no.  4673

1836    May 4
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, copyrights, stereotype plates
Southgate & Son
10p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(15), S.C.Sg.a37(518)
Rec. no.  4674

1836    May 11
Roscoe, Henry, barrister at law
A catalogue of the entire and valuable law library
Hodgsons
19p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4675
1836 May 16
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature
Mr. Wheatley
26p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(5)
Rec. no. 17353

1836 May 17
Smith, Matthew, Rev., of London
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
14p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(7)
Rec. no. 4676

1836 May 19
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
A catalogue of the valuable library
Southgate & Son
82p. 1913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(17), S.C.Sg.a37(520)
Rec. no. 4677

1836 May 21
[Bentham, W.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and topographical books
Sotheby & Son
13p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.S.210(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(2); LKC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4678

1836 May 23
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
45p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.HODGOSN 1836
Rec. no. 4679
1836 May 25
Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a distinguished political economist
Sotheby & Son
58p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.S.210(5); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4680

1836 May 30
Heber, Richard
Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the library . . . Part the tenth
Sotheby & Son
117p. 3490 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4c; BL: S.C.S.210(6), 011903.f.28(10); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(1); BN: Δ15351, Δ33412; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.24; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8ο 725(2), Mus Bibl III 8ο 731(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4681

1836 May 31
A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent antiquary
Hodgsons
26p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4682

1836 May 31
Dickson, William, bookseller, of St. Martin’s-le-Grand
Catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining portion of the stock
Southgate & Son
53p. 1686 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(18), S.C.Sg.a37(521)
Rec. no. 4683
1836 June 1
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
A catalogue of the extensive, useful and singularly curious library of a well-known scholar (Part the second)
Wheatley
93p. 1889 lots
BL: S.C.W.29(6), S.C.832(17); CMP: c153-10; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 481 (11)
Rec. no. 4684

1836 June 6
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4685

1836 June 7
A catalogue of an excellent selection of foreign books
Hodgsons
46p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836, S.C.833(3) & (4)
Rec. no. 4686

1836 June 9
Valuable instruments, patent rights of cosmospheres, mounting of globes, books
Hodgsons
34p. 2+2 plates lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1836, S.C.833(5)
Rec. no. 4688

1836 June 9
Taylor, Josiah, of 59, High Holborn
Catalogue of the remaining portion of quire stock, copperplates, copyrights, . . . of architectural and scientific works
Southgate & Son
48p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(19), S.C.Sg.a37(522)
Rec. no. 4689
1836 June 10
Stockdale, Mrs.
_A catalogue of the household furniture and books_
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.178 Piccadilly
11p. 123 lots
Chr: 1836(45)
Rec. no. 4690

1836 June 13
_Catalogue of curious autograph letters and early historical documents relating to England_
R.H. Evans
96p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.E.55(5), S.C.681(8) pt. pr.; BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(3) pt. pr.; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 449 (3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4691

1836 June 13
_Catalogue of vocal and instrumental music_
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2866
Rec. no. 17417

1836 June 13
Knapp, Jerome William
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4692

1836 June 13
Wilson, Isaac
_A catalogue of the very extensive, miscellaneous and valuable collection of books_
Mr. Stamp
Hull
205p.
CLU: Z1015 .W748
Rec. no. 17348
1836 June 14
Catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Southgate & Son
10p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(20), S.C.Sg.a37(523)
Rec. no. 4693

1836 June 15
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman containing a capital selection of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby & Son
26p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(3); GUL: mu36-e.6, BD17-c.18; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4694

1836 June 15
Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham
A catalogue of the very valuable library
Wheatley
BL: S.C.W.30(1); C; CM: c155-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(1)
Rec. no. 16181

1836 June 16
Skynner, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
66p. 2313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4695
1836 June 17
Godwin, William
*Catalogue of the curious library of that very eminent and distinguished author William Godwin, esq., to which are added, the very interesting and original autograph manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
38p. 926 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BL: S.C.S.211(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.6; HN: 109283; LKC; N; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Facsimile in Politicians p.281-318
Rec. no. 4696

1836 June 18
Messrs. Paine and Hopkins
*Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade . . . comprising upwards of 12,000 engraved music plates*
Mr. Watson
28p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2862
Rec. no. 17418

1836 June 20
Clarke, Dr. Adam, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of European and Asiatic manuscripts*
Sotheby & Son
85p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(2); BN: A15623, A32621; BNM; CM: c64-2, c519; GC; H: B1512.42, B1827.440* pt. pr.; LKC; M; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4697

1836 June 21
Walmisley, E.G.
*A catalogue of the whole of the handsome household furniture*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No. 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster
23p. 121+106+101 lots
Chr: 1836(51) Lugt: 14403
Rec. no. 4698
1836
June 22
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the remaining portion of the library
Southgate & Son
52p. 1836 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(22), S.C.Sg.a37(525); C; M
Rec. no. 4699

1836
June 22
Hutchinson, Dr.
Catalogue of the library
John Ewart
Music Hall, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
8p. 210 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(8)
Rec. no. 16591

1836
June 25
[Sneyd. Rev. Walter]
Canonici, Abbate, of Venice
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of Italian & Latin manuscripts
Sotheby & Son
19p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.30; BN: Δ15625, Δ32488; BNM: CV-266; M(photostat);
LKC; N; O: 2591.d.81, 2591.d.111 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4700

1836
June 27
Brandling, Rev. R.H.
A catalogue of the splendid and very valuable library
Reed & Archbold
Newcastle
At Gosforth House near Newcastle upon Tyne
42+4p. 1092 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(9)
Rec. no. 16592
1836  June 27
Palmer, John, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4701

1836  June 27
William, John, of Guilford
Catalogue of the stock in trade
L.A. Lewis
20p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(9)
Rec. no. 4702

1836  June 28
Nayler, Sir George, Garter Principal King of Arms
The remaining copies, copyright, and copper plates of the History of the Coronation of H.M. King George IV
Sotheby & Son
8p. unnumbered lots
Rec. no. 4703

1836  June 9-11
Beechey, Sir William, R.A., of Harley Street
A catalogue of the works
Christie & Manson
20p. 128+126+84 lots
Chr: 1836(44); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23xx  Lugt: 14390
Rec. no. 4687

1836  July 1
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
48p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4705
1836 July 1
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . . Part the twelfth [and last part]*
Wheatley
83p. 1727 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 21: 4e; BL: S.C.W. 30(2), 011903.f.28(12); BLMss: P.R.4.A.41(3); BN: Δ15628, Δ33413; C: 889.c.12+; DUL: R.LXXX.D.25; GC; GUL: mu35-b.8; 1836; H: B1827.449.5*, *65JC-153; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; MU: Z997 .H44; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(4), Mus Biblioth. 8° 731(3); Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 4704

1836 July 4
*Catalogue of a select collection of curious & rare books in the Latin, Spanish, Italian and French languages*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.211(9); BLMss: P.R.!e.13(4); LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4707

1836 July 4
Northcote, J., R.A.
*Catalogue of the finished and unfinished works*
Foster
On the premises: No. 8 Argyll Place, Regent Street
14p. 140+126 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; LNG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.L. Foster set Luttg: 14421
Rec. no. 4706

1836 July 5
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*
Southgate & Son
6p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(24), S.C.Sg:a37(527)
Rec. no. 4708
1836 July 6
Frearson, John, Keeper of the pictures, School of Painting, Royal Academy
A catalogue of a collection of small copies from celebrated pictures
Foster
16p. 297 lots
BBI; LF; V&A  Lurt: 14423
Rec. no. 4709

1836 July 6
Messrs. Paine and Hopkins
Catalogue of the remaining part of the valuable stock in trade of printed music, instruments, etc.
Mr. Watson
20p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2858
Rec. no. 17419

1836 July 7
Catalogue of the historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Son
40p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(1); LKC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4710

1836 July 11
Catalogue of novels & miscellaneous books consisting of two circulating libraries
Southgate & Son
12p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(25), S.C.Sg.a37(528)
Rec. no. 4713

1836 July 11
Scott, William, 1st Baron Stowell
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Son
80p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.S.2121(2); BN: ∆S0029 deR; LKC; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4712
1836 July 11
Wilkinson, George
*Catalogue of the splendid and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
47p. 752 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.E.55(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.37; CMP: c144c-4; S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4711

1836 July 12
Clementi, Muzio
*Catalogue of a large and well-assorted stock of printed music*
Mr. Watson
10p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2846
Rec. no. 17420

1836 July 12
Wood, Manley, Rev.
[Olive]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
40p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(26), S.C.Sg.a37(529)
Rec. no. 4715

1836 July 13
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4716

1836 July 15
*Catalogue of a library of valuable modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
23p. 500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4717
1836  
July 20

[Bligh, Edward, 5th Earl of Darnley]

_A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the valuable town library of a Nobleman deceased_
Wheatley

45p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.W.30(3); CMP: c154-1
Rec. no. 4719

1836  
July 23

Skelton, Joseph, of Oxford
[Lund]
[Skelton, William]
[Hughes]

_Catalogue of stock, coppers and copyrights_
Southgate & Son

11p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.46(27), S.C.Sg.a37(530) Lugt: 14438
Rec. no. 4720

1836  
July 25

Albin, Thomas, bookseller, of Spalding Lincolnshire

_A catalogue of the extensive stock of books_
Hodgsons

104p. 3401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4721

1836  
July 28

_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Southgate & Son

25p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(1), S.C.Sg.a38(531)
Rec. no. 4724
1836 July 28
Burton, James, Jr.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and romances in the Arabic language*
Sotheby & Son
15p. 103 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(5); BN: Δ37816; H: B1827.440*; LKC; O: 2591.e.20, 2591.d.110; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4723

1836 July 18-20
O’Meara, Barry
*The whole of the interesting and exceedingly curious as well as valuable items*
George Robins
On the premises: 16, Cambridge Terrace, Edgware Road
20-22p. 38 [books] lots
BL: S.C.1041(5) Lugt: 14435
Rec. no. 4718

1836 July 25-27
Burton, James, Jr.
*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of Egyptian antiquities*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(?); V&A Lugt: 144440 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4722

1836 July 5 [12]
Watson, E.B.
*A catalogue of the small but valuable collection of Italian bronzes . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
8+3p. 143 lots
Chr: 1836(57) Lugt: 14422
Rec. no. 4714
1836 August 2
[Dodsworth, R]
[Strow, J]
*Catalogue of the stock, coppers and copyright of Dugdale’s Monasticon anglicanum . . . in consequence of the early Dissolution of the Partnership of the publishers*
Southgate & Son
13p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(2), S.C.Sg.a38(532)
Rec. no. 4725

1836 August 9
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4726

1836 August 9
Symonds, Rev. James
*A catalogue of all the elegant and modern household furniture*
William Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Great Ormesby, Norwich
32p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman 19E pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17472

1836 August 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library from the country*
Southgate & Son
30p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(3), S.C.Sg.a38(533)
Rec. no. 4727
1836 August 13
*Catalogue of a rare collection of valuable works in the Arabic, Persian, Hindostanee, Bengalee, Sanskrit and other Oriental languages*
Sotheby & Son
[12]p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(5); LKC; N; O: 2591.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4728

1836 August 17
*A catalogue of books in divinity, history, classics, and general literature*
Hodgson's
20p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4729

1836 August 30
*Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor, deceased*
Southgate & Son
6p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(6), S.C.Sg.a38(536)
Rec. no. 4731

1836 August 30
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
38p. 900 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4732

1836 August 25-27
Coney, John
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a nobleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Son
36p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.212(7); LKC; N Lught: 14451 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 4730
1836 September 1
Catalogue of a collection of books including the duplicates of an extensive circulating library
Southgate & Son
20p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(7), S.C.Sg.a38(537)
Rec. no. 4733

1836 September 6
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
56p. 2160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(8), S.C.Sg.a38(538)
Rec. no. 4734

1836 September 13
One day’s sale of a small but well selected library of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 210 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4735

1836 September 22
Mason, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand [removing to Wine Office Court, Fleet Street and 104p. 3877 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1836
Rec. no. 4736

1836 September 27
Smith, Brett, bookseller, St. Mary-Street, Dublin, retiring
Catalogue of books to be offered to the trade or sold by auction
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
Royal Hotel, College Green
2p. 70 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4737
1836 October 8

*Catalogue of a library of books in excellent order . . . the property of a barrister deceased*

Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32+2p. 600 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4738

1836 October 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a nobleman*

Wheatley
42p. 1318 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(2); BLMss; P.R.2.c.14(1)
Rec. no. 4740

1836 October 19

Mason, William
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 10 Pickett Street, Strand
38p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4741

1836 October 22

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
64p. 2097 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(12), S.C.Sg.a38(542)
Rec. no. 4742

1836 October 25

Clementi, Muzio
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
10p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2856
Rec. no. 17421
1836  October 26
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
81p. 2790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4743

1836  October 31
[Thursby, Rev. Mr., F.A.S.]
A catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, and other books
Wheatley
19p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(3), CMP: c154-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 449(4)
Rec. no. 4744

1836  October 14-18
King, Benjamin Bushell, stationer and printseller, Monument Yard
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, books of prints, engravings and paintings
Southgate & Son
32p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(11), S.C.Sg.a38(541) Ltgt: 14469
Rec. no. 4739

1836  November 4
Catalogue of valuable books, classics, antiquities, Maitland Club books and MS.
Barclay & Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4745

1836  November 5
Catalogue of valuable books
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
2p. 67 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4746
1836  
November 7  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Barclay & Skirving  
Glasgow  
2p. 73 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830  
Rec. no.  4747

1836  
November 7  
*Catalogue of valuable books*  
Curle & Railton  
The Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow  
2p. 68 lots  
GUL: Sp. coll q 830  
Rec. no.  4748

1836  
November 7  
Blackiston, Ralph, of Symonds Inn  
*A catalogue of the law library*  
Hodgsons  
17p. 568 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
Rec. no.  4749

1836  
November 9  
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased*  
Wheatley  
39p. 1083 lots  
BL: S.C.W.31(4)  
Rec. no.  4750

1836  
November 11  
*A catalogue of medical, surgical, and chemical books*  
Hodgsons  
16p. 545 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836  
Rec. no.  4751
1836 November 14
A catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4752

1836 November 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical and miscellaneous books, and books of prints
Southgate & Son
64p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(14), S.C.Sg.a38(545)
Rec. no. 4753

1836 November 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and rare and curious autographs
R.H. Evans
38p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(1), S.C.1085; BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(2); GC
Rec. no. 4754

1836 November 16
Lyon, Rev. James, M.A., Rector of Prestwich
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library
Mr. Capes
90 King Street, Manchester
Small Room at the Exchange
26p. 464 lots
MCL: SC1833(4)
Rec. no. 4755

1836 November 17
Catalogue of valuable books
Barclay & Skirling
Glasgow
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4756
1836 November 18
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4757

1836 November 22
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of several country clergymen*
Hodgsons
80p. 2701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 449(6)
Rec. no. 4758

1836 November 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Son
14p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Gsg.47(16), S.C.G.a38(546)
Rec. no. 4759

1836 November 24
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Southgate & Son
7p. 125 lots
BL: S.C.Gsg.47(17), S.C.G.a38(547)
Rec. no. 4761

1836 November 25
Freeling, Sir Francis, Bart., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the curious, choice and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
145p. 2359 lots
Rec. no. 4762
1836 November 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
35p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.SG.47(18), S.C.Sg.a38(548)
Rec. no. 4763

1836 November 29
[Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford]
*A catalogue of the extensive and useful library of a well-known scholar rich in classical, theological critical and philological literature [Part the third and last]*
Wheatley
57p. 1139 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(5), S.C.832(18); BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(3); CMP: c154-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8' 465(2)
Rec. no. 4764

1836 November 24-25
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern engravings in the portfolio*
Christie & Manson
12p. 133+138 lots
BMP: A4.1/1; Chr: 1836(65) Lutg: 14501
Rec. no. 4760

1836 December 1
Rowe, George
*A catalogue of a beautiful collection of water coloured drawings . . . about 100 volumes of books*
Nursey & Elvis
Auction Room, Market Hill, Woodbridge
8p. 156 lots
BL: 824.i.49(10)
Rec. no. 17354

1836 December 3
Hunter, R., bookseller, St. Pauls Churchyard
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
77p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4765
1836  December 8
Sigmond, George, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and medical books, being a portion of the library . . . together with a very curious and interesting collection of autograph letters_
Wheatley
30p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(6); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(3); CM: c71-2; CMP: c154-5; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no.  4766

1836  December 9
Pepys, Edward
_A catalogue of the small and valuable collection of prints in the portfolio_
Christie & Manson
7p. 126 lots
Chr: 1836(68) Lught: 14517
Rec. no.  4767

1836  December 12
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library from the country_
Southgate & Son
50p. 1685 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(20), S.C.Sg.a38(55)
Rec. no.  4768

1836  December 14
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
8p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no.  4769

1836  December 15
Myers, Thomas, No.4 Tilney Street, Park Lane
_A catalogue of the household furniture, glass and a few books_
Christie & Manson
14p. 87+85 lots
Chr: 1836(71)
Rec. no.  4770
1836 December 16
Blakison, Ralph, of Cecil Street, Strand
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
80p. 2805 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1836
Rec. no. 4771

1836 December 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
22p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(21), S.C.Sg.a38(551)
Rec. no. 4772

1836 December 20
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Wheatley
37p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.W.31(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(2)
Rec. no. 4773

1836 December 21
Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, removed from Lincoln’s Inn
R.H. Evans
86p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(3); CMP: c144c-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 449(5)
Rec. no. 4774

1836 December 22
Catalogue of books, consisting of a salvage from fire
Southgate & Son
11p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(22), S.C.Sg.a38(552)
Rec. no. 4775
1837 January 2
Surtees, R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Walker
Sadler Street, Durham
On the premises: Mainsforth Hall, near Bishop Middleham
66p. 2172 lots
BN: Δ15688; BPL: H: B1705.812.5 pt. pr.; NPL: L018.2, F3863(10); NUL: W018.3-ELL
Rec. no. 4776

1837 January 3
*A catalogue of the whole of the elegant household & furniture*
John & George Ewart
On the premises: Mansion House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
100p. 1741 lots
NPL: L042.07512(8), L042/D1454(28)
Rec. no. 16579

1837 January 4
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller also a circulating library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
38p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgons 1836
Rec. no. 4777

1837 January 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books (including two libraries from the country)*
Southgate
44p. 1417 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(23), S.C.SG.a38(553)
Rec. no. 4778
1837 January 10
Butcher, T., of Northampton
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
80p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4779

1837 January 11
Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires and boards
Southgate
10p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.47(24), S.C.Sg.a38(554)
Rec. no. 4781

1837 January 11
Cuff, John, esq.
A catalogue of the household furniture, cellar of choice old wines . . . books
Christie & Manson
King Street
21p. 93+122+130 lots
Chr: 1837(1)
Rec. no. 4780

1837 January 13
A catalogue of the valuable and entire miscellaneous Oriental stock of a bookseller
80p. 2343 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 417(13)
Rec. no. 4782

1837 January 20
Russell, James, Prof. of Clinical Surgery in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the genuine and highly valuable collection of pictures
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
16p. 203 lots
EN: X.41.a.4(6)
Rec. no. 16601
1837 January 24
Tuckett, George Lowman
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
*54p. 1762 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4783

1837 January 28
*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illustrated works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
*21p. 528 lots*
RIA
Rec. no. 4784

1837 January 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate
*43p. 1558 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.47(28), S.C.Sg.a38(558)
Rec. no. 4785

1837 February 4
*Catalogue of a law library*
Southgate
*7p. 140 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.47(29), S.C.Sg.a38(559)
Rec. no. 4786

1837 February 7
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
*49p. 1741 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4787
1837 February 7
Rowley, Rev. Dr. George, Master of University College & Vice-
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of theological, classical and miscellaneous books and works in natural history*
T. Mallam
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Room, High Street, Oxford
20p. 142+6 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 417(2)
**Rec. no.** 4788

1837 February 9
[Sotheby, Samuel, bookseller]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
35p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8+ 464(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
**Rec. no.** 4789

1837 February 11
[Humphry, W.]
*A catalogue of the genuine furniture, piano-fortes, miscellanies and books*
E. Foster and Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
10p. 242 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 14573
**Rec. no.** 4791

1837 February 15
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a selection from the library of a noble Marquess*
Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
31p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(2), S.C.832(20); C; CMP: c154-7
**Rec. no.** 4792
1837 February 16
A catalogue of valuable and splendid books of prints
Hodgsons
30p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4793

1837 February 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
50p. 1783 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(1), S.C.Sg.a39(561)
Rec. no. 4794

1837 February 17
[De Ville, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
31p. 857 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(2); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 464(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4795

1837 February 21
Harrison, S.B., of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4796

1837 February 22
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML.152.W287 C2845
Rec. no. 17422
1837 February 22
Heber, Richard
*Catalogue of the library . . . Part the thirteenth and last*
Wheatley
82p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.4(4); BN: Δ33415; C: 889.c.12+; CMP: c154-8; GC: GUL: mu35-b.8; H: B1827.449.5*; HN: Z997.H44; KCC; LKC; LWL: 28031/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 725(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 731*; Y: X348.W561
Rec. no. 4797

1837 February 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, prints and books of prints*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
78p. 1990 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(4); CMP: c144d-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(12)
Rec. no. 4798

1837 February 24
*Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, prints, instruments, etc.*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C28452
Rec. no. 17423

1837 February 25
*A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4800

1837 February 28
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4801
1837 January 24-25
[Lewis]
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Son
27p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(562) Lught: 14590
Rec. no. 4799

1837 February 9-11
[Pickering, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of choice topographical and miscellaneous books, being the very select library of a collector*
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
28p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.47(30), S.C.Sg.a38(560) Lught: 14569
Rec. no. 4790

1837 March 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Leigh & Sotheby
34p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(3); BLMss: P.R.1.R.13(6) ms. pr.; LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4802

1837 March 3
Major, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
11p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(4), S.C.Sg.a39(564)
Rec. no. 4803

1837 March 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4805
1837
March 8
Bird, Thomas, F.A.S., of Dry-Bridge House, Hereford
*Literary collections relating to Herefordshire*
Thomas Cooke
On the premises: Dry-Bridge House, Hereford
?p. ? lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.44
Rec. no. 4804

1837
March 9
Love, George, of Bunhill Row
*Catalogue of the circulating library*
Southgate & Son
31p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(5), S.C.Sg.a39(565)
Rec. no. 4806

1837
March 14
*A catalogue of the printing materials and other articles in the law printing office*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 35 Paternoster Row and No. 20 Warwick Lane
14+8p. 273 (type specimens)
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4807

1837
March 15
Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of interesting and valuable topographical and antiquarian works*
Southgate & Son
16p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(6), S.C.Sg.a39(566)
Rec. no. 4808

1837
March 16
*A catalogue of classical, foreign, scientific and other works*
Hodgsons
27p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4809
1837 March 20
Philips, Nathaniel
*Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, books of prints, and paintings*
R.H. Evans
31p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.E.56(5); BLMss: P.R.3.B.15(1); C
Rec. no. 4810

1837 March 21
*A catalogue of books including portions of two clergymen’s libraries*
Hodgsons
38p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4811

1837 March 22
*A catalogue of a small service of plate, and some books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 134 lots
Chr: 1837(16)
Rec. no. 4812

1837 March 28
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Southgate & Son
23p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(8), S.C.Sg.a39(568)
Rec. no. 4814

1837 March 28
Exeter, Dowager Marchioness
*A catalogue of the library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
8p. 116 lots
Chr: 1837(17) Lught: 14625
Rec. no. 4813
1837 April 4
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern popular books*
Hodgsons
95p. 2985+419 lots
**Rec. no.** 4815

1837 April 4
Simes, W.
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
D.S. Baker
39 High Street, Islington
On the premises: Canonbury Tower, Islington
28p. 497+59 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 618(5)
**Rec. no.** 16378

1837 April 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Son
73p. 2391 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(9), S.C.Sg.a39(569); O: 2591.d119/3(7)
**Rec. no.** 4816

1837 April 12
Clutterbuck, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Leigh & Sotheby
32p. 826[i.e.827] lots
BL: S.C.S.213(7); BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(1); CM: c71-1 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
**Rec. no.** 4818

1837 April 12
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
46p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(1); C; CMP: c144d-2; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(7)
**Rec. no.** 4819
1837 April 12
Slater, Isaac
[Taylor]
*A catalogue of about fifteen beautiful miniatures*
Christie & Manson
8p. 125 lots
Chr: 1837(25) Lught: 14660
Rec. no. 4817

1837 April 13
Buchan, Peter
*Catalogue of the private library*
Wm. Smith & Co
Sale rooms, 2 Broad Street, Aberdeen
43p. 1230 lots
BL: 11901.aa.13; GUL: mu34-g.4
Rec. no. 4820

1837 April 14
Flanagan, Lewis, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
16p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4821

1837 April 17
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, . . . music . . . autograph letters . . . manuscripts upon vellum*
Wheatley
41p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.W.32(6), S.C.832(21); BLMss: P.R.2.e.20(4)
Rec. no. 4822

1837 April 19
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
37p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4824
1837 April 21
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.213(8); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4825

1837 April 21
[Drury, Rev. Henry, of Harrow]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
R.H. Evans
62p. 1867 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(3); CMP: c144d-3; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(6)
Rec. no. 4827

1837 April 25
A catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library of popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
18p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4828

1837 April 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
36p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(13), S.C.Sg.a39(573)
Rec. no. 4829

1837 April 18-21
Slater, J.
A catalogue of the valuable and choice collection of modern engravings in the portfolio and library of books
Christie & Manson
24p. 626 lots
Chr: 1837(28) Lught: 14673
Rec. no. 4823
1837  April 20 [i.e.21]
*Catalogue of the law library of a country solicitor*
Southgate & Son
8p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(11), S.C.Sg.a39(571)
Rec. no.  4826

1837  May 1
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
88p. 3007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1837
Rec. no.  4830

1837  May 3
Forster, Richard
*Catalogue of the curious library*
Leigh & Sotheby
36p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(2); H: *65JC-154; LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 416(9)  Sotheby fim: Pt..1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4833

1837  May 9
Milner, Charles, barrister
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Southgate & Son
8p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(16), S.C.Sg.a39(576)
Rec. no.  4834

1837  May 10
Langdon, Augustus, LL.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
56p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 482(3)
Rec. no.  4835
1837 May 11
[Verschoyole]
[Simons, William]
*A catalogue of a fine collection of books of prints, books and engravings*
Christie & Manson
12p. 316 lots
Chr: 1837(40) Lught: 14710
Rec. no. 4837

1837 May 12
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4838

1837 May 12
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards, remainders, copper-plates, copyrights*
Southgate & Son
16p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(17), S.C.Sg.a39(577)
Rec. no. 4839

1837 May 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the well-selected library of an officer*
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(6); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4840

1837 May 16
Brooke, W. and B., of Lincoln
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . disposing of the second-hand portion of their stock*
Southgate & Son
46p. 1546 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(18), S.C.Sg.a39(578)
Rec. no. 4842
1837 May 17
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
80p. 2660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4843

1837 May 19
Moody, Walter, wine merchant in Glasgow, dec’d.
Moody, Rev. John, minister of Riccarton, dec’d.
Catalogue of the libraries
John Hinselwood
Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, Glasgow
2p. 134 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4845

1837 May 24
Whitfield, John, of Watford Place, Herts.
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Southgate & Son
16p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(19), S.C.Sg.a39(579)
Rec. no. 4846

1837 May 25
A catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman consisting chiefly of works in dramatic poetry . . . Shakespeare
Wheatley
40p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(2)
Rec. no. 4847
1837 May 30
Fisher, Thomas, F.A.S.
*Catalogue of the topographical drawing and prints, portraits, miscellaneous prints, library, and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
38p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.44 pt. pr.; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 416 (8)
Rec. no. 4848

1837 May 30
Sewell, Richard Clarke, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
8p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4849

1837 May 10 [12]
[Hand, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Leigh & Sotheby
18p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.S.214(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(7); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416* Sotheby film: Pt.. 1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4836

1837 May 16-17
*A catalogue of a collection of the modern prints and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
14p. 405 lots
Chr: 1837(42) Lught: 14717
Rec. no. 4841
1837 May 17-20
_A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman_
Wheatley
36p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(1); CMP: c154-10  Lugt: 14719
Rec. no. 4844

[1837 May 2]
_[Catalogue of the entire stock in trade of a bookseller]_
[Southgate & son]
21p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(14), S.C.Sg.a39(574)
Rec. no. 4832

1837 June 1
_Catalogue of books, the property of a gentleman removed from Groombridge, Kent_
L.A. Lewis
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(23)
Rec. no. 4850

1837 June 2
Bale, Rev. Sackville, Rector of Withyham, Sussex
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Hodgsons
64p. 1876 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1837
Rec. no. 4851

1837 June 2
Hatt, Andrew, D.D., Rector of Greenstead, Essex
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological library_
Southgate & Son
27p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(2), S.C.Sg.a39(580)
Rec. no. 4852
1837 June 7
Catalogue of a collection of vocal and instrumental music, musical instruments, etc.
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2844
Rec. no. 17424

1837 June 8
Arnould, Joseph, bookseller
A catalogue of the stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: No.2 King William Street, West Strand
36p. 888+77 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4853

1837 June 12
Marryat, Samuel, barrister of the Inner Temple
Swindon, John, solicitor, of Sheffield
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4855

1837 June 15
Pepys, Edward
A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library
Hodgsons
26p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4856

1837 June 19
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle & Railton
At the Mart, Argyll Street, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4858
1837       June 19
Aitken, John, decd.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
William Stuart
Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street, Glasgow
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  4859

1837       June 19
Dance, George, R.A., F.S.A.
Richardson, Charles
Mathias, Thomas James
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library . . . a portion of a clergymen’s library; topographical drawings, prints and library . . . Oriental manuscripts . . .*
R.H. Evans
70p. 1441 lots
aub: Kvb 3030r4; bl: s.c.e.57(5); bn: Δ15751; c; hn: Z997.A1 S3; o: Mus Bibl III 8° 482 (1), Mus Bibl III 8° 416(6)
Facsimile in Architects p.195-221
Rec. no.  4857

1837       June 20
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent judge*
Hodgsons
18p. 604 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4860

1837       June 21
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 322 lots
bl: S.C.S.215(1); blmss: P.R.2.c.20(4); gc; lkc; sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4862
1837 June 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
38p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4863

1837 June 23
Peat, Rev. Sir Robert, D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Leigh & Sotheby
22p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(2); LKC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4864

1837 June 29
Catalogue of a circulating library
Southgate & Son
12p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(23), S.C.Sg.a39(583)
Rec. no. 4866

1837 June 30
[Wilkins, Sir Charles]
Belfour, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent orientalist . . . a collection of oriental manuscripts from the library of a late Governor of Surat
Leigh & Sotheby
28p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(4); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(2), Mus bibl III 8° 484(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4867

1837 June 21-24
Thynne, Thomas, styled Viscount Weymouth
A catalogue of the valuable library
Wheatley
38p. 1086+11+5 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(1); CMP: c154-12
Rec. no. 4861
1837 June 28-29
Locke, Mr., of Norbury Park
Dry, A.H.
*A catalogue of a collection of models by Michel Angelo . . . select library of books*
Messrs Debenham & Storr
26, St. James’s Street
18p. 3333 lots
BL: 7855.f.32(3); V&A: 23.L Lught: 14772
Rec. no. 4865

1837 June 8-14
Shepherd, John
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of English and foreign coins and medals*
Leigh & Sotheby
46p. 752 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.214(9); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl II 8º 417(3) Lught: 14746
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4854

1837 July 1
Blackburn, John, M.P., of the Temple
*Catalogue of the law library*
Southgate & Son
8p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(24) Cat. 584
Rec. no. 4868

1837 July 4
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*
Hodgsons
37p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4869
1837    July 4
[Wheatley, Benjamin]
A catalogue of a valuable and very interesting collection of autograph letters
Wheatley
15p. 130 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(5), S.C.681(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.20(6); CMP: c154-13
Rec. no.  4870

1837    July 6
Jones, William, of North-End, Fulham
Catalogue of the valuable library
Leigh & Sotheby
23p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.215(5); LKC; O: Mus Bibl III 8^o 414(5), Mus Bibl III 8^o 416(10); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4871

1837    July 6
Stewart, Charles Clarke
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
16p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(25), S.C.Sg.a39(585)
Rec. no.  4872

1837    July 12
A catalogue of books and illustrated works
Hodgsons
68p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no.  4873

1837    July 13
Cotton, John
Catalogue of the unmanufactured materials, and stock in trade . . . likewise a fine collection of vocal and instrumental printed music
Mr. Watson
21p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2859
Rec. no.  17425
1837 July 14
Littledale, Edward
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
124p. 2905 lots
BL: S.C.E.57(6); C; CMP: G144d-4; CM: c72; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(4); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4874

1837 July 14
Westley, F and Davis, A.H., publishers
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards, and bound*
Southgate & Son
61p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(26), S.C.Sg.a39(586)
Rec. no. 4875

1837 July 17
Cooke, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
*A catalogue of some useful modern plate . . . and books*
Christie & Manson
10p. 196 lots
Chr: 1837(61) Lught: 14780
Rec. no. 4876

1837 July 20
*A catalogue of the libraries of two gentleman*
Hodgsons
36p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4877

1837 July 20
Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Southgate & Son
16p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(27), S.C.Sg.a39(587); C Lught: 14784
Rec. no. 4878
1837  
July 21
Ottley, William Young
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of prints and works_
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 362 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 23; BLMss: P.R.3.b.5(1); BMP: B2-28/3; GC
Rec. no. 16537

1837  
July 25
_Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards_
Southgate & Son
26p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(28), S.C.Sg.a39(588)
Rec. no. 4879

1837  
August 1
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
Hodgsons
120p. 3908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1837
Rec. no. 4880

1837  
August 7
Hutton, Charles, LL.D., F.R.S.
Maskelyne, Nevil, D.D., Astronomer Royal
_Catalogue of a collection of books including valuable mathematical and philosophical works_
Southgate & Son
53p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.48(30), S.C.Sg.a39(590)
Rec. no. 4882

1837  
August 12
_A catalogue of the genuine and excellent effects_
Foster and Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
10p. 201 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17060
1837 August 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the stock of a bookseller, returning from the business*  
Southgate & Son  
34p. 1252 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(1), S.C.Sg.a40(591)  
Rec. no. 4883

1837 August 24
[William, IV, King of Great Britain and Ireland]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the duplicate volumes of the Royal Library*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
36p. 1042 lots  
BL: S.C.S.215(11); LKC: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 417(5)  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, rell 51  
Rec. no. 4884

1837 August 28
[Hawkins, Edward]  
[Mainwaring]  
*Catalogue of the extensive library, remarkable for containing a few beautifully illuminated missals and several curious mss.*  
R. Winstanley  
Chapel Walks, Manchester  
On the premises: Peover Hall, Cheshire  
66p. 1212+11 lots  
BL: S.C.833(17); MCL: SC1837(2)  
Rec. no. 4885

1837 August 31
Fisher, Thomas, F.S.A.  
Kempe, Alfred John, F.S.A.  
[Nicholls, Howell]  
*A catalogue of books, coins, Roman antiquities*  
Southgate & Son  
21p. 487 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.49(2), S.C.Sg.a40(592); N  
Rec. no. 4886
1837  August 2-4
Burton, James
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the books of prints and drawings*

28p. 840 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(3); CMP: c154-14
Rec. no. 4881

1837  September 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Son
20p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(3), S.C.Sg.a40(593)
Rec. no. 4887

1837  September 6
Green, Ralph, Inspector-General of Hospitals
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including the medical library*
Wheatley
36p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.W.33(7)
Rec. no. 4888

1837  September 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards & bound*
Southgate & Son
26p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(5), S.C.Sg.a40(595)
Rec. no. 4889

1837  September 21
Dean, Mr.
*Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
12p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C283
Rec. no. 17426
1837 September 26
Catalogue of books
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
2p. 70 lots
GUL: Sp. coll 1 830
Rec. no. 4890

1837 October 6
A catalogue of botanical, historical and divinity books
Hodgsons
56p. 1885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837; S: v.50(6)
Rec. no. 4891

1837 October 6
A catalogue of valuable books
59p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4892

1837 October 6
Catalogue of a collection of modern vocal and instrumental music
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C282
Rec. no. 17427

1837 October 16
Jarrett, Thomas, of Groombridge, Kent
Catalogue of the theological library
L.A. Lewis
12p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(28), S.C.833(7)
Rec. no. 4893
1837 October 18
Morris, Dr. Paulet
A catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library
Hodgsons
48p. 1570 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4894

1837 October 19
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ely Place, Holborn
L.A. Lewis
At the Mart, Bartholomew Lane
8p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.L.7(29)
Rec. no. 4895

1837 October 21
Dunlop, David, bookseller and stationer of Coleraine
Catalogue of a very excellent stock of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
[48]p. 1137 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4896

1837 October 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Son
64p. 2042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(6), S.C.Sg.a40(596)
Rec. no. 4897

1837 November 3
Philips, Nathaniel
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . received from America
R.H. Evans
52p. 1239 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(1); CMP: c144d-5; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(1)
Rec. no. 4898
1837 November 6
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
18p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4899

1837 November 6
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books_
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(1); GC; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4900

1837 November 6
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller_
Southgate & Son
40p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(8), S.C.Sg.a40(598)
Rec. no. 4901

1837 November 9
Bain, Rev. Dr. James, dec’d.
_Catalogue of books_
At the House of Easter Livelands
3p. unnumbered lots
GUL: mu14-b.15
Rec. no. 4902

1837 November 13
_A catalogue of the valuable and select library_
Hodgsons
15p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4903
1837  November 15
Worthington, Hugh, Rev., of Salter’s Hall
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a circulating library . . . a law library . . . the valuable theological library*
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(9), S.C.Sg.a40(599)
Rec. no.  4904

1837  November 16
*Catalogue of the library of a baronet, removed from the country*
Christie & Manson
9p. 162 lots
Chr: 1837(64)
Rec. no.  4905

1837  November 17
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of miscellaneous books*
Leigh & Sotheby
58p. 1793 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(10, Mus Bibl III 8° 417(11)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no.  4907

1837  November 17
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 340 lots
Chr: 1837(65)
Rec. no.  4908

1837  November 17
*A catalogue of new vocal and instrumental music*
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML152.W287 C2857
Rec. no.  17428
1837 November 17
Nares, Edward Probyn
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
8p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4906

1837 November 21
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
106p. 3255+354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4909

1837 November 22
Catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books, manuscripts, and autographs consigned from Italy
R.H. Evans
59p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(4); BN: Δ35658; CM: c144d-6; O: Mus bibl III 8° 464(3)
Rec. no. 4910

1837 November 29 - Dec. 1
Kettle, John L.
Catalogue of the well-selected historical, classical & miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(11), Mus Bibl III 8° 466(6) Lught: 14859 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 16182

1837 December 4
Combes, William, of Henley
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H. Evans
59p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.51; C; CMP: c144d-7; H: B1705.296.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 416(4); S
Rec. no. 4912
1837 December 5
Booth, William Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4913

1837 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound including the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2914 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(10), S.C.Sg.a40(600)
Rec. no. 4915

1837 December 6
Copland, Alexander
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Leigh & Sotheby
19p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(6); O: Mus Bibl III 80 416(5), Mus Bibl III 80 416(5), Mus Bibl III 80 465(13)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4914

1837 December 7
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
47p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4916

1837 December 8
Catalogue of the library
William Stuart
Royal Exchange sale rooms
[From] the Lodging, 78 West Bath Street, Glasgow
10p. 186 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 4917
1837 December 9
West, William, M.D.  
*Supplemental catalogue*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
[101]-149p. 2055-3075 lots  
DNL: IR 018 C4  
**Rec. no.** 4919

1837 December 9
West, William, M.D., M.R.I.A.  
*Catalogue of the philosophical and miscellaneous library*  
Charles Sharpe  
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin  
98p. 2054 lots  
BL: S.C.833(10); RIA  
**Rec. no.** 4918

1837 December 11
Wheatley, Benjamin  
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
191, Piccadilly  
20p. 546 lots  
BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(2); CMP: c154-15x  
**Rec. no.** 4920

1837 December 12  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books*  
Leigh & Sotheby  
58p. 1817 lots  
BL: S.C.S.216(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51  
**Rec. no.** 4921
1837 December 14
Francis, Philip, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
_A catalogue of the law library_
Hodgsons
10p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4922

1837 December 15
Booth, William Henry, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the library_
R.H. Evans
75p. 1891 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(4); CMP: c144d-8; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 416(3)
Rec. no. 4923

1837 December 18
_A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller_
Hodgsons
61p. 2006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1837
Rec. no. 4924

1837 December 18
Worthington, Hugh, Rev., A.M., of Salter’s Hall
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, books of prints and works on the fine arts, also the remaining portion of the theological and classical library_
J.W. Southgate
58p. 1916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(11), S.C.Sg.a40(601); C
Rec. no. 4925

1837 December 19
[Priestley, Richard]
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of classical, historical, theological and miscellaneous books_
Leigh & Sotheby
48p. 1681 lots
BL: S.C.S.216(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 417(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 51
Rec. no. 4926
1837 December 21

*Modern books, Law Library &c.: A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a law library of a professional gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 396 lots
CMP: c154-16
Rec. no. 4927

1838 January 4

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of stationery . . . a circulating library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
27p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4928

1838 January 9

*A catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister and a solicitor*
Hodgsons
10p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4929

1838 January 12

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an architect*
Hodgsons
67p. 2122 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4930

1838 January 12

*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Leigh & S. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
46p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4931
1838  January 16
A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological
Fletcher & Wheatley
191, Piccadilly
43p. 1319 lots
CMP: c155-1
Rec. no. 4932

1838  January 16
Wollaston, Henry John, Rev., A.M., F.L.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
12p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(13), S.C.Sg.a40(603); C
Rec. no. 4933

1838  January 20
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, to which is added . . . . books and manuscripts from France
R.H. Evans
93, Pall-Mall
53p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(12)
Rec. no. 4934

1838  January 20
Wollaston, Rev. H.J., A.M., fellow of the Linnean Society
Catalogue of the valuable library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 270 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1828-36]
Rec. no. 16925
1838 January 23
Ritchie, Rev. William, LL.D., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. College, London
A catalogue of the library & philosophical instruments
Hodgsons
15p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4935

1838 January 24
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
27p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(14), S.C.Sg.a40(604)
Rec. no. 4937

1838 January 24
[Millard, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Leigh & Sotheby
40p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(5), Mus Bibl III 8° 450(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4936

1838 January 26
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including select classical library of a gentleman leaving his town residence
Fletcher & Wheatley
32p. 978 lots
CMP: c153-3 uncut
Rec. no. 4938

1838 January 26
Gresley, Richard Newcombe, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4939
1838 January 27
Gardiner, David F., bookseller, 40 Westmoreland Street
*Catalogue of a large collection of standard books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
96p. 1971 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4940

1838 February 1
*A catalogue of valuable divinity and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4941

1838 February 3
Francis, Sir Philip, K.B.
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
45p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(6); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(3); H: B1705.405; O: 2591.d.124(2), Mus bibl III 8° 450 (3); Y
Rec. no. 4942

1838 February 5
White, Henry, Rev., of Lichfield
North, Edward Roger, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious library*
Leigh & Sotheby
30p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.34; GC; O: 2591.d.124(1), Mus Bibl III 8° 450(10); S
Sotheby fim: Pt.1, reel 52
NB: Dawson Turner’s copy in Bodley with note on the source of the North mss in this sale --
they were the property of Hearn, a bookseller in the Strand who bought them in Norfolk. . . .
Rec. no. 4943
1838 February 7
Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross
_A catalogue of a collection of books, being the stock_
J.W. Southgate
60p. 1904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(15), S.C.Sg.a40(605); O: 2591.d119/3(8)
Rec. no. 4944

1838 February 8
Wilson, John Rawling
_A catalogue of books_
T. Small
On the premises: No.113 Side, Newcastle
23p. 532 lots
NPL: L042/07512(7), Lo18.2 F3863(11)
Rec. no. 16578

1838 February 9
Gwillim, Sir Henry, H.M. Judge at the Supreme Court at Madras
_A catalogue of the law library_
Hodgsons
10p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4945

1838 February 13
Hailes, Nathaniel, bookseller
_A catalogue_
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 168 Piccadilly, opposite Bond Street
76p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4946
1838 February 17
Collingwood, George Lewis
*Catalogue of the historical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Leigh & Sotheby
23p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 484(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4947

1838 February 20
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising the selected portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Fletcher & Wheatley
34p. 984 lots
CMP: c155-2 uncut
Rec. no. 4948

1838 February 21
*A catalogue of the law libraries*
Hodgsons
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4949

1838 February 26
Fenn, Robert, of Charing Cross
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . the entire stock of books in quires*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(16), S.C.Sg.40(606)
Rec. no. 4951

1838 February 26
Markham, Robert, Archdeacon of the West Riding
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
45p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.E.58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.B.12; C; CMP: c144e-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(6)
Rec. no. 4950
1838 February 27
Gwillim, Sir Henry
A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
Hodgsons
61p. 1811 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  4952

1838 February 28
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle and Railton
At the Mart, Argyle Street [Glasgow]
2p. 69 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  4953

1838 March 1
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, and books of prints
Christie & Manson
King Street
7p. 135 lots
Chr: 1838(14) Lugt: 14957
Rec. no.  4954

1838 March 3
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Leigh & Sotheby
13p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  4955

1838 March 8
[Agar, James, Barrister]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
J.W. Southgate
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(2), S.C.Sg.a41(612)
Rec. no.  4985
1838 March 9
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane
11-20p. 135-283 lots
LCI Lugt: 14968 (Second day’s sale)
Rec. no. 4956

1838 March 9
Keene, Miss Anne, of Dovor [sic]
A catalogue of the genuine good effects
Foster & Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
20p. 500 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16416

1838 March 12
A catalogue of modern books in general literature including the entire stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
78p. 2646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4957

1838 March 13
Catalogue of valuable books
Curle & Railton
Glasgow
2p. 70 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 4958

1838 March 15
Eesdaile, William, of Clapham Common
A catalogue of the very valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts
Christie & Manson
18p. 358 lots
BMP: B2-29/1Chr: 1838(18)
Rec. no. 4959
1838 March 19
Harris, Francis Bowden
A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign literature
Fletcher & Wheatley
41p. 1310 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(4); CMP: c155-4
Rec. no. 4961

1838 March 21
Harmony Club
Catalogue of the valuable German and English Library
L.A. Lewis
At the George and Vulture Tavern, St. Michael’s Alley, Cornhill
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(6)
Rec. no. 4962

1838 March 23
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman removing
Hodgsons
42p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838; CMP: c115-20
Rec. no. 4963

1838 March 23
Bentham, William, F.S.A., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the valuable topographical, law and miscellaneous library
R.H. Evans
109p. 2734 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(1); C; CMP: c144e-2; H: B1705.202.5; S; V&A: 23.N; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 4964

1838 March 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including splendid books and books of prints
J.W. Southgate
55p. 1777 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(17), S.C.Sg.a40(607)
Rec. no. 4965
1838 March 28
Hyndford, Earl of
*A catalogue of an armoury*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 100 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(1)
Rec. no. 4966

1838 March 29
*A catalogue of modern popular novels and romances . . . the duplicates of a respectable circulating library at the West End of the town*
Hodgsons
30p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4967

1838 March 17 & 19
Sandford, Sir D.K., Professor of Greek in the Univesity of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library*
C.B. Tait
Edinburgh
58p. 1908 lots
GUL: BG33-h.13
Rec. no. 4960

1838 April 3
Ching, William John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4968
1838  April 3
Cooke, Dr.
A catalogue of all the household furniture, wines, books
Foster and Sons
On the premises: 71 Gower Street, Bedford Square
16p. 199 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17061

1838  April 5
Winchester, Henry, No.12 Buckingham Street, Adelphi
A catalogue of the capital household furniture, plate, linen, books, and effects
Christie & Manson
24p. 394 lots
Chr: 1838(27)
Rec. no. 4969

1838  April 6
A catalogue of a collection of musical property, including the stock of a music seller
Mr. Watson
8p.
SUNYB: ML.152.W287 C2836
Rec. no. 17429

1838  April 10
Phillips, Jacob, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4970

1838  April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature including the remaining stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
38p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4971
1838 April 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(18), S.C.Sg.a40(608)
Rec. no. 4972

1838 April 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, classical and Oriental books*
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.217(11); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4973

1838 April 21
*A catalogue of all the modern and useful household furniture*
Foster
10p. 255 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16417

1838 April 23
Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev
Cotton, R[obert] S[alusbury]
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable and curious library . . . includes a portion of the library of his father*
S. L. Sotheby
59p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(11); CM: c78-1; H: B1705.300.5 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4974

1838 April 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
23p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(19), S.C.Sg.a40(609)
Rec. no. 4976
1838
April 25
A catalogue of the elegant library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38+14p. 1250+433 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4977

1838
April 27
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Carmarthen
Fletcher & Wheatley
31p. 933 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(1); CMP: c155-5; GC
Rec. no. 4979

1838
April 27
Pinnock, William
Catalogue of the stock and copyrights of . . . new series of preparatory school books
J.W. Southgate
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.49(20, S.C.Sg.a40(610)
Rec. no. 4980

1838
April 23-26
Vine, James
A catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, modern drawings and books of prints
Christie & Manson
40p. 792 lots
BNE; Chr: 1838(33); EW; RKDH Lught: 15034
Rec. no. 4975

1838
April 27-30
Dutton, John Vaughan
A catalogue of the valuable assemblage of works of art & taste and capital musical instruments
Christie & Manson
22p. 447 lots
BBI; Chr: 1838(34); NYF; RKDH; V&A: IIRCDD30(39) Lught: 15044
Rec. no. 4978
1838 May 1
[Agar, James, Barrister], of Middle Temple
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books being a portion of the miscellaneous library of a barrister*
J.W. Southgate
53p. 1593 lots
BL: S.C.Sf.50(1), A.X.Ag.a41(611)
Rec. no. 4981

1838 May 5
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
72p. 2368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4983

1838 May 5
[Morall]
*A catalogue of the small library*
Christie & Manson
11p. 203 lots
BBI; Chr: 1838(37) Lught: 15056
Rec. no. 4982

1838 May 7
Hull, Dr., of Manchester
*Catalogue of the medical library [1st part]*
Winstanley
Ladyman’s Hotel, Bridge Street, Manchester
96p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.833(15)
Rec. no. 4984
1838 May 9
Pitt, William Morton, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
75p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(3); BLMss: P.R.3.B.22; BPL; CMP: c144e-4; GC; H: B1705.695.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(9)
Rec. no. 4986

1838 May 10
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
15p. 436 lots
CMP: c155-6, uncut; GC
Rec. no. 4987

1838 May 12
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards . . . the plates and copyrights of popular music*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.SG.50(3) pr.?, S.C.Sg.a41(613)
Rec. no. 4988

1838 May 15
Whitby, Thomas
*A catalogue of the valuable and curious library*
W. & C. Pugh
Red Lion Wharf, Upper Thames Street
54p. 1012 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(3)
Rec. no. 4990

1838 May 16
Hull, Dr., of Manchester
*Catalogue of the second part of the library*
R. Winstanley
Manchester
97-191p. 1410-2825 lots
BL: S.C.833(16)
Rec. no. 4991
1838 May 16
[Kemble, Charles]
*Catalogue of some valuable books, including a well-selected dramatic library*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(6); BLMss: P.R.1.E.13((9); GC; H: TS74.15 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4992

1838 May 17
*A catalogue of valuable and splendid books*
Hodgsons
32p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1838
Rec. no. 4993

1838 May 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Yorkshire*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1628 lots
BL: S.C.Sg. 50(4), S.C.Sg.a41(614)
Rec. no. 4995

1838 May 21
Clarke, Adam, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical, theological miscellaneous and heraldic manuscripts*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(8); BLMss: P.R.2.a.44(4) pt.pr; BN; H: B1827.440*; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
NB According to H, these MSS were apparently the purchases of Thomas Rodd at the Sotheby sale, June 25, 1836.
Rec. no. 4994
1838 May 22
Gresley, Sir Roger, Bart.
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
R.H. Evans
34p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(4); CMP: c144e-5; GC; H: B1704.435.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 450(5)
Rec. no. 4996

1838 May 23
*A catalogue of the valuable library of modern books in beautiful condition*
Christie & Manson
10p. 226 lots
Chr: 1838(42) Lught: 15087
Rec. no. 4997

1838 May 26
Bolster, John, bookseller, publisher and stationer of Patrick Streeet, Cork bankrupt
*Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
50+10p. 3589+197 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 4998

1838 May 29
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 4999

1838 May 31
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of theological, historical and miscellaneous books, comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a country bookseller, deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
45p. 1289 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(1); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5000
1838
May 14-15
Debac, M. P.B. Guimbert
*Catalogue of the theological, historical and classical library of a clergyman, the philosophical, mathematical and scientific library*
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.218(5); GC Lugt: 15070 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 4989

1838
June 4
Mavor, Rev. William, LL.D., Rector of Bladon, Woodstock, Oxon.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and select library, including a splendidly illuminated missal*
T. Mallam
At the Wyatt’s Large room, High Street, Oxford
34p. 190+190+190+120 lots
DUL: R.LXXX.A.18/11
Rec. no. 5001

1838
June 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
66p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1838
Rec. no. 5002

1838
June 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
70p. 2449 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(5), S.C.Sg.a41(615)
Rec. no. 5003

1838
June 8
Preston, Rev. George
*A catalogue of the entire household furniture*
Mr. Culley
On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk
72p. mixed lots
Colman 19E
Rec. no. 17474
1838 June 10
Rippin, C.N.
*A catalogue of excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 3 Farm Terrace, High Street, Clapham
12p. 154 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17063

1838 June 11
*Catalogue of the valuable, rare, historical and miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(2); BPL; O: 2591.e.22 Lugs: 15102 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5004

1838 June 11
Harding and Lepard, booksellers
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
78p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(5); BN: Δ15868; CMP: c144a-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(4); S
Rec. no. 5005

1838 June 13
Capell-Coningsby, Sarah, Countess of Essex
*A catalogue of the select library*
Mr. Rainy
14, Regent Street
16p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.833(9)
Rec. no. 5006

1838 June 15
Martin, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgson
8p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5007
1838 June 16
Forsteen, W., of Chelsea
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
J.W. Southgate
26p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(10), S.C.Sg.a41(620)
Rec. no. 5008

1838 June 21
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Hodgsons
34p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5009

1838 June 23
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
R.H. Evans
37p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(6); CMP: c144e-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 450(13)
Rec. no. 5010

1838 June 26
Woodhouse, George, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5011

1838 June 27
Leybourn, Joseph Gordon
*Catalogue of the collection of numismatic books*
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.219(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5012
1838 July 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
52p. 1829 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5013

1838 July 3
Catalogue of a circulating library
J.W. Southgate
12p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(8)?, S.C.Sg.a40?(618)
Rec. no. 5014

1838 July 5
Saxton, Sir Charles, of Abingdon, Berks
A catalogue of the valuable library
Fletcher & Wheatley
22p. 649 lots
BPL; CMP: c155-9 uncut
Rec. no. 5015

1838 July 9
Harding and Lepard, booksellers
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the modern stock of books
J.W. Southgate
51p. 1570 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(9), S.C.Sg.a41(619)
Rec. no. 5016

1838 July 11
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(1); BPL; Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5017
1838    July 12
Barnes, Sir Edward
A catalogue of the splendid assemblage of ebony and coromandel-wood furniture
Mr. Rainy
14 Regent Street
19p. 308 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(2)
Rec. no.  5018

1838    July 14
A catalogue of modern books including a medical library
Hodgsons
80p. 2754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5019

1838    July 17
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(10); BPL  Lugt: 15146  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5021

1838    July 21
Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman’s library
R.H. Evans
77p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.E.59(7); CLU
Rec. no.  5022

1838    July 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
34p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(11), S.C.Sg.a41(621)
Rec. no.  5024
1838  
July 21  
Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham  
*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of a gentleman’s library . . . a collection of manuscripts*  
R.H. Evans  
77p.  1383 lots  
BL: S.C.E.59(7);  BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(6) ms. pr.;  CMP: c144e-7;  GC (Cockerell’s copy);  O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 450(14)  
Rec. no.  5023

1838  
July 25  
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a valuable library from the west of England*  
J.W. Southgate  
28p.  864 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.50(12),  S.C.Sg.a41(622)  
Rec. no.  5025

1838  
July 31  
*A catalogue of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
38p.  1222 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838  
Rec. no.  5027

1838  
July 31  
Pettingal, Rev. George Hanbury  
*A catalogue of a collection of books*  
Fletcher & Wheatley  
33p.  1067 lots  
BPL: G.395.1.16;  CM: c155-8  
Rec. no.  5026

1838  
August 2  
Arch, John, and Arthur, booksellers, of Cornhill  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
J.W. Southgate  
55p.  1561 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.50(13),  S.C.Sg.a41(623)  
Rec. no.  5028
1838 August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(6); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5030

1838 August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(14)?, S.C.Sg.a41(624)
Rec. no. 5031

1838 August 10
Bielby, J., late English Master to the Empress Maria Louisa
*Catalogue of books including a portion of the library*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(10); BPL
Rec. no. 5029

1838 August 11
[Faulkner]
*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*
Foster and Sons
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 195 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 15160
Rec. no. 5032

1838 August 15
*Catalogue of the well-selected classical, historical, theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(7); BPL; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5033
1838 August 17
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, containing some valuable works on natural history
Fletcher & Wheatley
10p. 222 lots
CMP: c155-10 uncut
Rec. no. 5034

1838 August 17
Ottley, William Young
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collections of manuscript music
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 108 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(8); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(4); OH; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5035

1838 August 20
Brooks, J.B., book and printseller, of New Bond Street
Catalogue of a collection of books being the circulating library and stock of miscellaneous books
J.W. Southgate
41p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.50(15), S.C.Sg.a41(625)
Rec. no. 5036

1838 August 29
[Spurrier]
Catalogue of a select collection of Anglo-Saxon and English coins
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(19); BMCM; NYNS Lught: 15166 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5037

1838 September 15
[Laurence]
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture and effects
Foster
8p. 196 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 15172
Rec. no. 5038
1838 September 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.220(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no.  5039

1838 October 10
A catalogue of books in classics, divinity, mathematics, history and general literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5040

1838 October 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Fletcher & Wheatley
44p. 1200 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(2)
Rec. no.  5041

1838 October 18
Hardman, Thomas, of Manchester
A catalogue of the highly valuable and well selected collection of paintings . . . select library of books
Thomas Winstanley & Sons
Church Street, Liverpool
Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester
55p. mixed lots
MCL: SC1833(5)
Rec. no.  5042

1838 October 24
A catalogue of modern books, bound and in boards
Hodgsons
44p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no.  5043
1838 October 29
Huxham, Dr., of Plymouth
Downham, Dr., of Essex
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including also the medical libraries*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(1), S.C.Sg.a42(627)
Rec. no. 5044

1838 October 31
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
30p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5046

1838 October 29-Nov.1
Hardman, Thomas
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of foreign and English coins and medals*
Thomas Winstanley and Sons
Liverpool
At the Large Room in the Exchange, Manchester
35p. 584 lots
BMCM: a.37.18(27) Lught: 15185
Rec. no. 5045

1838 November 5
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of books in classical, historical, and general literature*
S. L. Sotheby
52p. 1509 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(1); S. Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5047

1838 November 6
Beloe, Henry Parr, Rev., A.M.
*Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
76p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(2), S.C.Sg.a42(628)
Rec. no. 5049
1838 November 6
Bligh, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5048

1838 November 6
Swain, Thomas
_A catalogue of valuable effects . . . containing upwards of one thousand volumes_
D.S. Baker
On the premises: No. 6 Canonbury Place, Islington
35p. 638 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8º 618(6)
Rec. no. 16379

1838 November 8
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased . . . also an illuminated missal and some manuscripts_
Christie & Manson
10p. 199 lots
Chr: 1838(69)
Rec. no. 5050

1838 November 12
Bligh, Richard
_A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library_
Hodgsons
30p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5051

1838 November 14
Wilson, Effingham
_Catalogue of modern books including the bound and boarded stock_
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(15)
Rec. no. 5052
1838 November 15
[Holford, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
36p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5053

1838 November 16
Malkin, Sir Benjamin Heath, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
24p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5054

1838 November 16
Tytton, Arthur
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of original drawings illustrative of the County of Surrey . . . and a portion of his library*
R.H. Evans
26p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.9 ms. pr.; BMP; CMP: c144e-9; NPSC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467 (4)
Rec. no. 5055

1838 November 20
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books and books of prints including a selection from the library of an architect*
J.W. Southgate
65p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(3), S.C.Sg.a42(629)
Rec. no. 5056
1838 November 22

Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from the North of England
L.A. Lewis
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(16)
Rec. no. 5057

1838 November 24

Wilson, Effingham
Catalogue of the remaining stock of bound and boarded books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.L.8(17)
Rec. no. 5058

1838 November 26

A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from his residence in Berkshire
Fletcher & Wheatley
46p. 1218 lots
CMP: c155-12 uncut
Rec. no. 5059

1838 November 26

A catalogue of valuable divinity and classical books
Hodgsons
48p. 1532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5060

1838 November 26

Young, Mathew, numismatist
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable numismatic library
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(7); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5061
1838 November 28

*Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor including the reports*

J.W. Southgate

10p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(4), S.C.SG.a42(630)

Rec. no. 5062

---

1838 November 29

Bourwlaski, Count

*Catalogue of the furniture, books and other effects*

Mr. Walker

Queen’s Court, Durham

41p. 983 lots

NPL: 018.2/F3863

Rec. no. 16593

---

1838 November 30

Young, Mathew, numismatist

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*

S. L. Sotheby

17p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(4); H: B1705.892.5; HN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(8); S Lucht: 15217 Sotheby

film: Pt.1, reel 52

Rec. no. 5063

---

1838 December 1

Watt, Fitz-James

Macan, Turner, Major

*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . Oriental books and manuscripts*

R.H. Evans

61p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.47(2) ms pr.; CMP: c144e-10; H: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(7)

Rec. no. 5064
1838 December 4
Laing, W., bookseller
Laing, D., bookseller
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . being the third and concluding portion of the stock
C.B. Tait
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
92p. 2656 lots
BL: S.C.833(14); O: 2591.e.94(3) marked proof copy
Rec. no. 5065

1838 December 6
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a respectable solicitor
Hodgsons
12p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5066

1838 December 6
Kitchiner, Dr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5067

1838 December 10
Messrs. Schloss and Allpress
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the stock in trade . . . consisting chiefly of German literature
J.W. Southgate
60p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(5), S.C.Sg.a42(631), S.C.833(13)
Rec. no. 5069
1838 December 11
Saunders, John, jun., bookseller and publisher
*A catalogue of the stock of books and copyrights*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 49, Paternoster Row
8p. 71 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5070

1838 December 13
*A catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
24p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1838
Rec. no. 5071

1838 December 13
Knowles, E
*[Furniture, paintings, prints, library . . .]*
Robins
Alexander Square, Brompton
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16119

1838 December 14
Kitchiner, [William, M.D.]
*Catalogue of the very curious and choice musical library*
S. L. Sotheby
10 [i.e.11]p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.50(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5072

1838 December 15
Browne, George Howe
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5073
1838 December 18
Lawrence, Benjamin, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
57p. 1809 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(6); S.C.Sg.a42(632)
Rec. no. 5074

1838 December 19
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1838
Rec. no. 5075

1838 December 19
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Thos. Dodd
Exchange Buildings, Manchester
19p. 390 lots
MCL: SC 1833(6)
Rec. no. 5076

1838 December 20
Cotton, H[orace] S[alusbury], Rev.
*Catalogue of the very interesting and singularly curious collection of books on angling*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 206 lots
Rec. no. 5077

1838 December 21
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare, curious, and fine books*
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 52
Rec. no. 5078
1838 December 22
Constable, John, R.A.
A catalogue of household furniture, books, pictures, prints
Foster and Sons
8p. 210 lots
BBI; LNG (copy); RKDH; V&A   Lught: 15240
Rec. no.   5079

1838 [December 7]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and supplemental catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the musical library of a professor
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

30p. 804 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   5068

1839 January 2
A catalogue of a very general assortment of miscellaneous property . . . engravings, drawings, books
G. Jones & Co.
Leicester Street and Princes Street
16p. 564 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(1)
Rec. no.   5080

1839 January 3
A catalogue of valuable books including two libraries from the country
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
71p. 2255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.   5081
1839 January 5
*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*
Foster
8p. 202 lots
BBL: V&A
Rec. no. 17062

1839 January 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
85p. 2683 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(7), S.C.Sg.a42(633)
Rec. no. 5082

1839 January 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5083

1839 January 17
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
At the Auction Mary, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5084

1839 January 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, to which is added a consignment from Spain*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
24p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(3); CMP: c145-1
Rec. no. 5085
1839 January 19
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5086

1839 January 22
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5087

1839 January 24
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5088

1839 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5089

1839 January 25
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 71 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5090
1839 January 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books in law and jurisprudence*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 311 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5091

1839 January 28
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5092

1839 February 1
Neville, Sanford, barrister-at-law, of The Temple
*A catalogue of the entire law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5093

1839 February 4
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
32p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(9), S.C.Sg.a42(635)
Rec. no. 5094

1839 February 5
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 60 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5095
1839 February 5
Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)
Barclay and Skirving’s Rooms
No. 139 Trongate, Glasgow
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5096

1839 February 5
Agar, William, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5097

1839 February 6
Catalogue of books (including the valuable library of a gentleman going abroad)
Barclay and Skirving’s Rooms
Glasgow
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5098

1839 February 7
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added the Medical Library of a professional gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
18p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5099

1839 February 11
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 73 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5100
1839 February 14
Macrone, John
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in boards and quires*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
38p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(10), S.C.Sg.a42(636)
Rec. no. 5101

1839 February 15
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(2)
Rec. no. 5103

1839 February 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller at the east end of town*
Hodgsons
54p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1839
Rec. no. 5104

1839 February 21
*Catalogue of some choice and valuable books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.221(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 464(9) Lught: 15291 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5106

1839 February 21
Stennett, Joseph, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the divinity library*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(11), S.C.Sg.a42(637)
Rec. no. 5105
1839            February 28
Rose, Hugh James, B.D., principal of King’s College
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
66p. 1617 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(1); CMP: c145-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(17); S
Rec. no.      5107

1839            February 15-16
Bond, Robert, of West End, Hampstead
A catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
11p. 87+79 lots
Chr: 1839(11); EW; LNG Lügt: 15284
Rec. no.      5102

1839            March 2
Catalogue of bound and unbound books . . . the stock of a country bookseller. + Supplementary catalogue
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18+9p. 1102+183 lots
RIA
Rec. no.      5108

1839            March 4
A catalogue of modern books, novels, romances and works of fiction
Hodgsons
18p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.      5109
1839 March 6
Holworthy, Rev. W. H.
*A catalogue of the neat and modern household furniture*
Mr. Boulter
On the premises: Blickling Parsonage
23p. 174+206+212 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
**Rec. no.** 17651

1839 March 8
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
**Rec. no.** 5111

1839 March 11
Lodge, Edmund, Clarenceux King-at-Arms
Leake, Stephen Martin
*Catalogue of the historical, genealogical and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(3); BLMss: P.P. 1.b.51; H: B1705.529; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(8); S Sotheby
film: Pt. 1, reel 53
**Rec. no.** 5112

1839 March 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
**Rec. no.** 5113
1839 March 13
Jones, Joseph, Editor of the “Encyclopedia Londinensis”
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
37p. 1287 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(12), S.C.Sg.a42(638)
Rec. no. 5114

1839 March 13
[Valentine, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of old and modern plays*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(8*) tp and p.15-16 only Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5115

1839 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, with a consignment from the East Indies*
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5116

1839 March 18
Haythorne, John
*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of pictures, library of books*
Messrs. English and Fasana
On the premises: Hill house, Village of Mangotsfield
39p. 636 lots
BrisPL: B4162
Rec. no. 5117

1839 March 19
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
William Stuart and Son
Sale Rooms of the Royal Exchange, Glasgow
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 5118
1839 March 21
A catalogue of the miscellaneous & law library, oriental manuscripts and books of a gentleman returned from the East Indies
Hodgsons
19p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5121

1839 March 22
Rogers, William Lorance, F.S.A.
Mellish, William
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
60p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(5); BLMss: P.R.2.B.13(3); CMP: c145-3; S
Rec. no. 5123

1839 March 23
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
At Mr. English’s Toll-Gavel, Beverly
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 268/269, 270/271
Rec. no. 16205

1839 March 24
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 272/3, 274/5
Rec. no. 16206

1839 March 25
A catalogue of a valuable and rare general and theological library, the property of a literary man
Foster and Sons
The Gallery, 54 Pall Mall
38p. 801 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 15350
Rec. no. 5124
1839 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
34p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5125

1839 March 26
Kernot, Henry
Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock in trade
J.W. Southgate
28p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.51(14), S.C.Sg.a42(640)
Rec. no. 5126

1839 March 19-21
Hodsoll, William
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster and Sons
On the premises: Field Cottage, near the Load of Hay, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead
32p. 530 lots
EW: V&A Lught: 15338
Rec. no. 5119

1839 March 19-22
Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Robert Cutlar, M.P.
A catalogue of 5000 oz. of fashionable plate . . . two thousand vols. of valuable books
Messrs. Pringle, Lahee & Aspinwall
P&A: 16 Hanover Street; Lahee: 65 New Bond Street
Mr Bromley’s Auction Gallery, 26 St. James’s Street
34p. [592-616] lots
LNG Lught: 15339
Rec. no. 5120
1839 March 5-7
Taylor, John, artist
*A catalogue of the library, collection of prints & drawings*
Christie & Manson
24p. 590 lots
BMP; Chr: 1839(18); NYF Lucht: 15309
Rec. no. 5110

1839 March 9 [April]
Laurence, Rev. Richard, Archbishop of Cashel
*Catalogue of part of the library*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea-Street, Dublin
107p. 1529 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 466(7); RIA: C.19.3.D
Rec. no. 5127

1839 April 5
[Hearne and Co.]
*Catalogue of the Stock of books and stationery of a country firm dissolving partnership*
J.W. Southgate
61p. 2263 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(1), S.C.Sg.a43(641)
Rec. no. 5122

1839 April 8
Lawson, M. De Cardonnel
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books forming the library*
Mr. Small
Mr. Small’s Sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
41p. 983 lots
NUL: W018.35 al
Rec. no. 16551
1839 April 10
Iley, Matthew
*A catalogue of the stock of books and stationery*
Hodgsons
62p. 2020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5128

1839 April 11
Prado, Samuel
Harding and Lepard, [booksellers]
*Catalogue of the library and music . . . also a valuable assemblage of manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
41p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.E.60(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(7) ms pr.; CMP: c145-4; GC (Cockerell’s copy); O: MUs Bibl III 8o 466(13*)
Rec. no. 5129

1839 April 15
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the classical and topographical library of a gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
56p. 1583 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(3)
Rec. no. 5130

1839 April 17
[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased*
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(2), S.C.Sg.a43(642)
Rec. no. 5132
1839 April 19
Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5133

1839 April 19
Tate, William
Catalogue of the well-selected library
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5134

1839 April 20
[Warren, Mr.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising some good architectural works, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 389 lots
Rec. no. 5135

1839 April 23
Barclay, Mrs.
Barclay, Frederick Maude
Catalogue of the valuable library, choice engravings, framed and glazed prints, miniatures and paintings
R.H. Evans
2+150p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(1); BMP: CMP: c145-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(1) Lught: 15404
Rec. no. 5136
1839 April 25
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5137

1839 April 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also a collection of vocal and instrumental music .. . the property of a doctor of music
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a43(643)
Rec. no. 5138

1839 April 29
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
34p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5139

1839 April 17-18
[Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.222(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(11); S Lucht: 15387 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5131

1839 May 1
Selected library of books: A catalogue of a choice collection of books, consisting of upwards of 1000 volumes
Mr. Tebbott
Sheet Street, Windsor
13p. 240 lots
Y: x348.T223
Rec. no. 5140
1839 May 3
Jamieson, John, D.D.
Thompson, Sir Peter
_Catalogue of the numismatic library . . . to which is added another collection_
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.44(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5141

1839 May 6
Gray, Edward, Harringay Park, Hornsey
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Christie & Manson
17p. 397 lots
Chr: 1839(44) Lught: 15431
Rec. no. 5142

1839 May 7
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
80p. 2860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5143

1839 May 8
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
21p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(4), S.C.Sg.a43(644)
Rec. no. 5144

1839 May 11
Potter, James
_A catalogue of the library . . . a collection of works on the game of chess, portfolios of autograph letters_
Fletcher & Wheatley
141, Piccadilly
23p. 635 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(2)
Rec. no. 5145
1839 May 13  
[Holford, Charles]  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*  
S. L. Sotheby  
20p. 536 lots  
BL: S.C.S.223(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 5146

1839 May 22  
*A catalogue of books*  
Hodgsons  
34p. 1164 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839  
**Rec. no.** 5149

1839 May 22  
[Döllinger, Dr.]  
*Catalogue of rare and curious books consigned from Germany*  
S. L. Sotheby  
54p. 1127 lots  
BL: S.C.S.223(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53  
**Rec. no.** 5150

1839 May 23  
*Catalogue of the law library of a solicitor deceased*  
J.W. Southgate  
10p. 378 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.52(5)  
**Rec. no.** 5151

1839 May 29  
Britton, John, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in history, antiquities, architecture and the arts . . . including the third portion of the library*  
J.W. Southgate  
48p. 1440 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.52(6), S.C.Sg.a43(646)  
**Rec. no.** 5152
1839 May 15-18
Kirkpatrick, George
*Catalogue of a portion of the library, ornithological and other paintings in oil*
R.H. Evans
43p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(3); CMP: c145-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 448
Rec. no. 5147

1839 May 17-18
Stewart, James, F.S.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable and highly interesting collection of state papers, letters and autographs*
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(5), S.C.680(11); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(1); GC Lugt: 15450 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5148

1839 June 4
Ros, Lord de
*A catalogue of a small collection of pictures*
Christie & Manson
11p. 183 lots
BBI; C; Chr: 1839(58); RKDH Lugt: 15477
Rec. no. 5153

1839 June 6
Collinson, John, of Huddersfield
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(10)
Rec. no. 5154
1839 June 6
Humble, Francis
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Maynard
Public Sale and Exhibition Room, Saddle Street, Durham
8p. 234 lots
NPL: 018.2/F3863(15)
Rec. no. 16594

1839 June 10
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Rickmansworth*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(11)
Rec. no. 5156

1839 June 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5158

1839 June 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(7), S.C.Sg.a43(647)
Rec. no. 5159

1839 June 17
Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev.
*Catalogue of the third portion of the very curious library and valuable collection of autographs*
S. L. Sotheby
64p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.S.223(12); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(3 ms. pr.; CM: c78-3; H: B1705.300.5; HN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(15); Y: 1984.257 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5161
1839 June 17
Stirling, Earl of
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
63p. 1941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5160

1839 June 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
J.W. Southgate
29p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(9), S.C.Sg.a43 (649)
Rec. no. 5162

1839 June 21
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman recently deceased
R.H. Evans
33p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(4); CMP: c145-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(13)
Rec. no. 5163

1839 June 24
Pelham, H. Cressett
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Smith
On the premises: Cound Hall, six miles from Shrewsbury on the Wenlock Road
20p. 177 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16895

1839 June 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
14p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5164
1839 June 25
Barker, William, Rector of Silverton
Catalogue of the greater portion of the extensive and valuable theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
68p. 2204 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5165

1839 June 27
Marriott, George Wharton
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5166

1839 June 28
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
18p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(10), S.C.Sg.a43(650)
Rec. no. 5167

1839 June 29
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, and a collection of illuminated missals and oriental manuscripts
R.H. Evans
65p. 1567 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.11(8) ms pr.; CMP: c145-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(14)
Rec. no. 5168

1839 July 1
Richards, William
A catalogue of the library
Fletcher & Wheatley
32p. 872 lots
CMP: c155-13
Rec. no. 5169
1839        July 3
Marsh, Herbert, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
47p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1839); CMP: c115-11
Rec. no.    5170

1839        July 4
Valentine, W., Rev.
_Catalogue of . . . interesting collection of books on angling_
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(2); CTr: cat.52-14;; GC; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8° 467(5); Y: X348,S71  Sotheby film:
Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no.    5171

1839        July 6
[Döllinger, Dr.]
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books consigned from Germany_
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(3); S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(13); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(15); S  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no.    5172

1839        July 8
_Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister deceased_
J.W. Southgate
6p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(11), S.C.Sg.a43(651)
Rec. no.    5155

1839        July 10
[Strong, ---, Bookseller of Bristol]
_Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
42p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(12), S.C.Sg.a43(652); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(2); O: 2591.d119/3(9)
Rec. no.    5157
1839    July 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including the law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5173

1839    July 15
Jones, John Collier, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
50p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5174

1839    July 16
Catalogue of a collection of books the property of a person going abroad
J.W. Southgate
10p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(13), S.C.Sg.a43(653)
Rec. no.  5176

1839    July 16
Cox, Samuel Compton, Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the library
R.H. Evans
43p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.E.61(6); CMP: c145-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 465(16)
Rec. no.  5175

1839    July 24
A catalogue of classical & historical books
Hodgsons
48p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5177
1839  July 27
*Catalogue of valuable theological books & Supplemental catalogue of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
76p. 1800 lots
RIA: c19-3.D
Rec. no. 5178

1839  July 31
*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Nightingale Hall, Bound’s Green, Tottenham
24p. 289 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17064

1839  August 1
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
58p. 2172 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5180

1839  August 1
*Catalogue of the philosophical, theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
39p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5181

1839  August 1
Mayne, George S., of St. John’s Wood, Regent’s Park
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the select foreign library*
Fletcher & Wheatley
29p. 779 lots
CMP: c155-14 uncut
Rec. no. 5179
1839 August 3
A catalogue of the stock in trade of a stationer and bookseller
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 210 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17065

1839 August 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
62p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.52(15), S.C.Sg.a43(655); O: 2591.d119/3(10)
Rec. no. 5183

1839 August 5
Greenwood, C. and J.
Engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England & Wales
S. L. Sotheby
4p. 46 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5182

1839 August 9
[Holford, Charles]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, to which are added the library of a gentleman deceased
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.S.224(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(16); S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5185

1839 August 12
A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from Sussex also the law library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
54p. 1793 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5186
1839 August 22

[Eyres]
[Long]
[Zotti]

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

56p. 1919 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(1), S.C.Sg.a44(656) Lught: 15524

Rec. no.  5187

1839 August 6-8

Rigaud, Stephen Peter, professor of Astronomy, Oxford

*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*

R.H. Evans

34p. 838 lots

BL: S.C.E.61(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.47(2); CMP: c145-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(15)

Rec. no.  5184

1839 October 10

Williams, Owen Jones, musical composer

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . together with a collection of Welsh books*

J.W. Southgate

45p. 1624 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.53(2), S.C.Sg.a44(657)

Rec. no.  5189

1839 October 12

*Catalogue of books being the duplicates of a gentleman’s library*

Charles Sharpe

Dublin

72p. 1189 lots

RIA

Rec. no.  5190

1839 October 14

*A catalogue of a choice, valuable and interesting collection of books*

Hodgsons

29p. 922 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839

Rec. no.  5191
1839 October 16
Mitchell, Joseph, M.D.
*Catalogue of the extensive theological, historical, medical and miscellaneous library*
R.H. Evans
134p. 3017 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(1); CMP: c145-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(11)
Rec. no. 5192

1839 October 16
Shew, Thomas
*Catalogue gallery of splendid pictures*
Messrs. English & Fasana
On the premises: Grosvenor villa, Grosvenor Place, Bath
31p. 578 lots
BaRL: B708.2(2529)
Rec. no. 5193

1839 October 21
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books, many in Russia and calf binding*
J.W. Southgate
25p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(3), S.C.Sg.a44(658)
Rec. no. 5194

1839 October 23
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
80p. 2724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5195

1839 October 28
*Catalogue of the theological, mathematical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(30)
Rec. no. 5196
1839
October 29
Taylor, James
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the Brighton Royal Library
J.W. Southgate
32p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(4), S.C.Sg.a44(659)
Rec. no. 5197

1839
October 4-5
Barker, Edmund Henry, of Thetford
Catalogue of the reserved portion of the classical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(10)
Lugt: 15539 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5188

1839
November 2
A catalogue of the useful and modern furniture
Foster
10p. 225 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17066

1839
November 5
A catalogue of books in divinity, history, science and miscellaneous literature . . . scarce autograph letters, county deeds, prints and drawings
Fletcher & Wheatley
25p. 684 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(4)
Rec. no. 5198

1839
November 6
Price, Samuel Grove, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5199
1839 November 12
Price, Samuel Grove
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5200

1839 November 13
*Catalogue of valuable books, many in handsome binding*
J.W. Southgate
49p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(6), S.C.Sg.a44(661)
Rec. no. 5201

1839 November 14
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
R.H. Evans
25p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.11(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(17)
Rec. no. 5202

1839 November 18
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of the Landscape Annual for 1839*
L.A. Lewis
15 [i.e.19]p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.L.9(32) Lught: 15563
Rec. no. 5203

1839 November 19
*Catalogue of books in a diversity of languages*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
47p. 993 lots
RI A
Rec. no. 5204
1839  November 19
Atherley, Edmond Gibson
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
10p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5205

1839  November 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 464(18) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no.  5206

1839  November 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
16p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(7), S.C.Sg.a44(662)
Rec. no.  5207

1839  November 22
A catalogue of splendid books of prints and French, Italian and German literature
Hodgsons
22p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5208

1839  November 28
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no.  5209
1839 November 30
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
Rec. no. 5210

1839 December 6
Espinasse, Robert, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5211

1839 December 9
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, to which is added another collection of books, prints, autographs and manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
22p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(2) ms. pr.; CM: c145-13; H: B1705.238.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(19)
Rec. no. 5212

1839 December 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting of standard and popular works*
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(9), S.C.Sg.a44(664)
Rec. no. 5214

1839 December 9
Hollingsworth, Rev. Nathaniel John, Rector of Boldon
*Catalogue of the entire and very valuable library*
Mr. Small
Turk’s Head Inn, Newcastle
36p. 746+120 lots
NPL: F3863(16)
Rec. no. 16595
1839 December 9
[Mitchell, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the duplicate volumes of two fashionable libraries at the West End of town*
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.225(6); CM: c145-13 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 53
**Rec. no.** 5213

1839 December 13
Hill, James, of Gray’s Inn Square
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839; CLU
**Rec. no.** 5215

1839 December 16
[Southgate, J.W.]
[Colnaghi]
[Boys]
[Bohn, J.]
*Catalogue of the valuable property of a gentleman*
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(10), S.C.Sg.a44(665) Lugt: 15599
**Rec. no.** 5216

1839 December 20
* Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 82 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
**Rec. no.** 5217
1839 December 21
*Books, music, surgical instruments, wearing apparel, &c.: A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Fletcher & Wheatley
26p. 700 lots
CMP: c155-15 uncut
Rec. no. 5218

1839 December 21
*Hill, James, of Gray’s Inn, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5219

1839 December 23
*Catalogue of the entire remainder of Northcote’s fables*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(11), S.C.Sg.a44(666)
Rec. no. 5220

1839 December 30
*A catalogue of valuable books forming the first portion of the stock of an old-established bookseller*
Hodgsons
42p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1839
Rec. no. 5221

1840 January 7
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
76p. 2544 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5222
1840 January 9
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
At the Auction Mart: 62 Argyle Street [Glasgow]
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5224

1840 January 9
Hendry, Robert, decd.
*Catalogue of books*
John Donald
Black Bull sale rooms [Glasgow]
2+2p. 64+74 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5223

1840 January 15
Keen, Benjamin, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5226

1840 January 17
Piccolomini, Signior
*Catalogue of curious collection of manuscripts*
R.H. Evans
93, Pall Mall
13p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(4); BLMss: P.R.3.b.16 ms pr.; CMP: c146-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 466(13)
Rec. no. 5228
1840 January 20
Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library of a late eminent divine
L.A. Lewis
15, Poultry
30p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(2)
Rec. no. 5229

1840 January 20
Catalogue of a library of British and foreign publications
[William Stuart?]
Sale Rooms: 53 Glassford Street [Glasgow]
2p. 80 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5230

1840 January 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
19p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(15), S.C.Sg.a44(669)
Rec. no. 5231

1840 January 21
Ballard, W., of Hayes Court, Soho
A catalogue of books in theological, classical, historical and miscellaneous literature consisting chiefly of the stock
Fletcher & Wheatley
35p. 1043 lots
CMP: c155-16
Rec. no. 5232
1840 January 25
Martley, John, Q.C.
[Martley, Henry]
[Martley, James]
*Catalogue of the library*
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
42p. 706 lots
CM: c56; RIA
Rec. no. 5234

1840 January 27
Keen, Benjamin, of Lincoln's Inn
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5236

1840 January 27
[Lawrance]
[Hodgson]
[Evans, E.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . collection of fine engravings*
J.W. Southgate
15p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(16), S.C.Sg.a44(670) Lught: 15636
Rec. no. 5237

1840 January 27
Mylne, Professor, dec’d.
*Catalogue of books*
Barclay and Skirving
Glasgow
2+2+2+2p. 73+87+78+73 lots
GUL: Bd17-h.11
Rec. no. 5235
1840 January 28
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5238

1840 January 30
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 96 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5239

1840 January 30
Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
Catalogue including a portion of the law library
J.W. Southgate
9p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(1), S.C.Sg.a45(671)
Rec. no. 5240

1840 January 15-16
Smith, Charles John, F.S.A., Engraver
Catalogue of the topographical, historical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
20p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(5); BMP; H: B1827.797*; S Lugt: 15624 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5227
1840 January 23-24
MacIntyre, Donald, writer, Glasgow
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Barclay and Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms: 67 Buchanan Street [Glasgow]
12p. 140+70+48 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830, Bd17-h.11
Rec. no. 5233

1840 January 9-11
Kinnard, William, architect
[Delamare]
[Mason, W.A.]
[Boys]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings*
J.W. Southgate
22 Fleet Street
25p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.53(14), S.C.Sg.a44(666) Lught: 15616 Cat. 666 [i.e.667]
Rec. no. 5225

1840 February 4
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 77 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5241

1840 February 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5242
1840 February 5
Vaughan, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
*Catalogue of the library of books, historical, classical, and miscellaneous*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(2), S.C.Sg.a45(672)
Rec. no. 5244

1840 February 5
Weale, James
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H. Evans
71p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.26; BQU: Z997/20; CMP: c146-2; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 467(8)
Rec. no. 5243

1840 February 10
Girdlestone, Rev. W. E.
*A catalogue of all the household furniture*
Mr. Mann
on the premises: Kelling Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk
20p. 162+159+179+151 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17650

1840 February 11
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 76 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5245

1840 February 11
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery,*
Hodgsons
44p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5246
1840 February 13
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5247

1840 February 13
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(20) Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5248

1840 February 14
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
12p. 178 lots
Chr: 1840(8)
Rec. no. 5249

1840 February 15
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 92 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5250

1840 February 15
Eighth anniversary of the graphic and literary banquet
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 262 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5251
1840 February 15
Smith, James, author of “Rejected Addresses”
*Catalogue of the library*
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(7)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5252

1840 February 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(3), S.C.Sg.a45(673)
Rec. no.  5253

1840 February 17
Attwood, Charles
*A catalogue of the library*
John and George Ewart
Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
NPL: L018.2/F3863(17) tp only; NUL: W018.3 Sal tp only
Rec. no.  16552

1840 February 18
*A catalogue of a selection of the duplicates of an extensive library at the west end of the town*
Hodgsons
42p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5254

1840 February 19
Arrowsmith, Samuel, of Soho Square
*A catalogue of the geographical and miscellaneous library*
Fletcher & Wheatley
191 Piccadilly
23p. 642 lots
CMP: c155-19 uncut
Rec. no.  5255
1840 February 19
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being a portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
38p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(4), S.C.Sg.a45(674)
Rec. no.  5256

1840 February 24
Giles, [John Allen], Rev. Dr., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous town library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5257

1840 February 26
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
72p. 2179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5258

1840 February 27
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 72 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. q 830
Rec. no.  5259

1840 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in history, belles lettres, and every department of literature*
R.H. Evans
25p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(1); CMP: c146-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(21)
Rec. no.  5260
1840 February 28
Ingle, Thomas, M.D., of Lynn, Norfolk
*Catalogue of the medical library*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(8)
**Rec. no.** 5261

---

1840 February 28
[Jackson, Mr., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, being the third portion of the extensive second hand stock of a country bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
17p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(5), S.C.Sg.a45(675)
**Rec. no.** 5262

---

1840 March 2
Caton, Thomas Mott, M.D.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(9)
**Rec. no.** 5263

---

1840 March 3
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 85 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
**Rec. no.** 5264

---

1840 March 9
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous second-hand stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
34p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; Y: X348.S257
**Rec. no.** 5265
1840 March 11
Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.S.226(10); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5266

1840 March 11
Catalogue of the duplicates of the library of a nobleman deceased
R.H. Evans
35p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.E.62(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(2); CMP: c146-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(22)
Rec. no. 5267

1840 March 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
comprising a selection of modern novels and romances
J.W. Southgate
31p. 1168 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(7), S.C.Sg.a45(678)
Rec. no. 5268

1840 March 12
Williams, John
Part I: Catalogue of books and engravings in architecture, science and the fine arts
L.A. Lewis
43p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(10); Chr; LCI Lugt: 15706
Rec. no. 5270

1840 March 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5271
1840 March 17
[Mompson, Robert]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Small
His sale room, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
30p. 740 lots
NPL: F3863(19)
Rec. no. 16596

1840 March 20
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous town library of a nobleman . . . including an assemblage of rare works on Irish history*
Fletcher & Wheatley
38p. 920 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(5); O: Mus Bibl III 80 451(6)
Rec. no. 5272

1840 March 20
Biddulph, Thomas Tregenna, Rev.
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising a portion of the library*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(8), S.C.Sg.a45(679)
Rec. no. 5274

1840 March 20
Cocksedge, Joseph, of Edwardes’ Square, Kensington
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(12); DUL: M.114.C.17, R. LXXXX.A.18
Rec. no. 5273
1840 March 23
Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
*A catalogue of the library . . . Part the first*
Christie & Manson

51p. 1496 lots
BL: 011900.ee.18(2); BLMss: P.R.A.24(1); Chr: 1840(25); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-2; GC;
H: B1827.249* (Madden’s copy); M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(8); Y: X348.C46  Lugt: 15729
Rec. no. 5275

1840 March 25
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr. Sigston
At Mr. English’s Toll-Gavel, Beverly
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 276/7
Rec. no. 16209

1840 March 26
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 278/9
Rec. no. 16211

1840 March 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(9), S.C.Sg.a45(680)
Rec. no. 5276

1840 March 27
*Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books*
Mr. Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 280/281
Rec. no. 16210
1840 March 28
Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr Sigston
4p. 100 lots
O: GP2921 282/283
Rec. no. 16212

1840 March 30
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
62p. 2015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5277

1840 March 31
Catalogue for morning and evening sale of a valuable and extensive collection of new and secondhand books
Mr. Sigston
4p. 61 lots
O: GP2921 284/5
Rec. no. 16213

1840 March 31
Reynolds, Mr., coin dealer
Catalogue of some valuable books
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5278

1840 March 12-13
Caldwell, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., Maj.-General
A catalogue of the capital household furniture
Christie & Manson
16p. 245 lots
Chr: 1840(18) Lught: 15704
Rec. no. 5269
1840 April 1
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
54p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5279

1840 April 1
*Catalogue of the last four days’ sale of new & old books*
Mr. Sigston
3p. 45 lots
O: GP2921 287/8
Rec. no. 16214

1840 April 7
Taylor, Sir Herbert, Lt. Gen., of St. Katherine Lodge
*A catalogue of the library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
15p. 325 lots
Chr: 1840(30); NYP Lugt: 15759
Rec. no. 5281

1840 April 7
Walker, James, Rear-Admiral
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a portion of the library*
J.W. Southgate
19p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(10), S.C.Sg.a45(681)
Rec. no. 5282

1840 April 9
Claridge, Sir John T.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
16p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5283
1840 April 11
Catalogue of the select law library of a barrister, retiring from the profession
J.W. Southgate
8p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(11), S.C.Sg.a45(682)
Rec. no. 5284

1840 April 11
[Mackenzie, John]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of historical and public documents attested by Royal and official autograph signatures
S. L. Sotheby
27p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(5), S.C.682(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(3); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(23); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
N.B. Sold out of the exchequer office by fraud of . . . ?
Rec. no. 5285

1840 April 13
Granville, Augustus Bozzi, Dr., L.R.C.P.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the miscellaneous and medical library
S. L. Sotheby
29p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5286

1840 April 15
Orchard, James
A catalogue of books, books of prints, drawings
Christie & Manson
12p. 266 lots
Chr: 1840(34) Lught: 15772
Rec. no. 5287
1840  April 15
Yeates, Thomas
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising Hebrew and Syriac books and manuscripts*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(12), S.C.Sg.a45(683)
Rec. no. 5288

1840  April 16
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5289

1840  April 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 99 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5290

1840  April 22
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1562 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5291

1840  April 22
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the stock, copperplates, copyrights and remainders of works*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(13), S.C.Sg.a45(684); GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no. 5292
1840     April 23
_A catalogue of household furniture_
Christie & Manson
8p. 121 lots
Chr: 1840(35)
Rec. no.  5293

1840     April 24
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.54(14), S.C.Sg.a45(685)
Rec. no.  5294

1840     April 25
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select foreign library of a gentleman_
Fletcher & Wheatley
46p. 1333 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(6)
Rec. no.  5295

1840     April 27
Clarke, Sir Simon H., of Oakhill, Herts.
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Christie & Manson
68p. 2355 lots
Chr: 1840(36); H: B1705.288.25
Rec. no.  5296

1840     April 29
_A catalogue of a collection of law books_
Hodgsons
8p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5297
1840 April 6-8
Children, John George, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable entomological library*
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(4); BMNH (copy); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 465(10); OUM Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5280

1840 May 5
Burnside, Mrs. E., of No. 12 Capel Street
*Catalogue (divided into parts) of bound and boarded standard modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
12+12p. 567 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5298

1840 May 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a46(686); S.C.Sg.55(1) lacks tp
Rec. no. 5299

1840 May 7
Lloyd, Thomas
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the curious & valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(2); O: Mus bibl III 8º 466(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5300

1840 May 8
Williams, John
*Catalogue of books on architecture, fine arts*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(16)
Rec. no. 5301
1840 May 9
Lloyd, Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, . . . illustrative of English history
S. L. Sotheby
21p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(11), S.C.950(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(3), P.R.2.c.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466 (10); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5302

1840 May 11
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
24p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(2), S.C.Sg.a46(687)
Rec. no. 5304

1840 May 11
Carter, Joseph, Rev., B.D.
Birch, Thomas, Rev., LL.D.
Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.S.227(12); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 465(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5303

1840 May 13
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
70p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5305

1840 May 13
The first quarterly sale of several valuable collections of books and engravings
B. Oates
Auction Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]
4p. 55 lots
O: GP2921 292/93
Rec. no. 16215
1840 May 16
Clarke, Sir Simon H.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Christie & Manson
8p. 249 lots
Chr: 1840(42)
Rec. no. 5307

1840 May 19
Barrington, Shute, D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the theological and miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
23p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 465(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5308

1840 May 19
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous property*
J.W. Southgate
10p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(3), S.C.Sg.a46(688)
Rec. no. 5309

1840 May 21
*A catalogue of autograph letters, state papers, and other manuscripts*
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.681(10); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 5310

1840 May 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(4), S.C.Sg.a46(689)
Rec. no. 5311
1840 May 22
A catalogue of furniture, linen, glass, china . . . also, the select library of a lady
Hodgsons
16p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5312

1840 May 27
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine, rare, and curious books
S. L. Sotheby
26p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(15); H: B1705.297.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 464(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5313

1840 May 27
Coxhead, Henry
Swainson, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . to which is added a portion of the zoological library
Hodgsons
68p. 1914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1840); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 2591.d.30
Rec. no.  5314

1840 May 28
Churchill, Duke of Marlborough
Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of books . . . removed from Blenheim
Giles & Son
The Masonic Hall, Alfred Street, Oxford
30p. 480+160 lots
CLU: SCB 120457; O: Mus Bibl III 80 465(11)
Rec. no.  5315
1840 May 28
Row, Walter, of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of books, &c. including part of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(20)
Rec. no. 5316

1840 May 29
Shade, Alfred
*A catalogue of the valuable wholesale and retail musical stock in trade*
Foster and Sons
On the premises: 21A Soho Square
39p. 621 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17067

1840 May 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books, printed for the most part, in the fifteenth century*
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(16) ms pr.; H: B1705.421; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(10), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(27) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5317

1840 May 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(5), S.C.Sg.a46(690)
Rec. no. 5318

1840 May 30
Perard, David
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . 250 vol. of books*
Foster
8p. 204 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16418
1840

May 14-15

Robson, Harry

*Catalogue of a very select collection of coins and medals*

S. L. Sotheby

21p. 240 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 15817  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no.  5306

---

1840

June 1

Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield

*A catalogue of the library . . . Part the second: Aldine collection*

Christie & Manson

110p. 2119 lots

BL: 011900.ee.18(3); BN: A16076; C; Chr: 1840(51); CLU: Z997 .B978b; CM: c22-3; CTr;

DUL: M.114.C.17; GC; H: B1827.249* (Madden’s copy); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(12), Mus Bibl III 8° 451(3), Mus Bibl III 8° 464(27); Y: X348.C46

Rec. no.  5319

---

1840

June 2

*Catalogue of some valuable and rare books, choice illuminated missals, historical and other manuscripts*

S. L. Sotheby

18p. 340 lots

BL: S.C.S.228(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.13(17) ms pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(28); V&A: 23.xx

Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54

Rec. no.  5320

---

1840

June 2

Kinloch, James

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of music and Cremona violins*

Christie & Manson

16p. 107 (114) lots

Chr: 1840(53)

Rec. no.  5321
1840 June 3
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Leyton*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.L.10a(22)
Rec. no. 5322

1840 June 8
Goodall, Joseph, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library. with preface.*
S. L. Sotheby
At the Lodge, Eton
82p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.228(11); CTr: Cat. 57-8; KCC; O: Mus bibl III 8° 466(2); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5323

1840 June 10
Leybourn, Thomas, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable mathematical library*
Hodgsons
32p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; CUL: Z997.D33 no. 10
Rec. no. 5324

1840 June 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*
J.W. Southgate
30p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(7), S.C.Sg.a46(692)
Rec. no. 5325

1840 June 13
*A catalogue of valuable books including a selection from the theological library of a gentleman*
Fletcher & Wheatley
50p. 1489 lots
BL:Mss: P.R.2.c.13(7)
Rec. no. 5326
1840 June 19
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
12p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5327

1840 June 19
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards_
J.W. Southgate
15p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(8), S.C.Sg.a46(693)
Rec. no. 5328

1840 June 20
_A catalogue of modern and useful household furniture_
Foster
14 Greek Street
12p. 246 lots
_BBI: V&A_
Rec. no. 17068

1840 June 20
Briggs, John, Rev., M.A.
[Goodall, Rev. Dr.]
_Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
At the Fencing Room, Eton
14p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5329

1840 June 22
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
66p. 2081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5330
1840       June 25
Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a selected portion of the scientific, historical and miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(2); O: 8° A 120 Jus BS(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5332

1840       June 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
J.W. Southgate
20p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(9), S.C.Sg.a46(694)
Rec. no.  5333

1840       June 27
Halliwell, James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a collection of scientific and historical manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(3); O: 8° Jus BS(4a), MS Eng misc C96 fol 385; S; Y: Osborn pd93 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5334

1840       June 30
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5335

1840       June 24-26
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
28p. 978 lots
Chr: 1840(63) Lught: 15869
Rec. no.  5331
1840    July 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
18p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(10), S.C.Sg.a46(695)
Rec. no.  5336

1840    July 3
Catalogue of valuable books (chiefly the property of a gentleman gone abroad)
Barclay & Skirving
Monteith Auction Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
4p. 136 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q 830
Rec. no.  5337

1840    July 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in theology, history, curious collection of music of
the Elizabethan age and miscellaneous literature
T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
37p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(1); CMP: c146-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(29)
Rec. no.  5338

1840    July 6
Newman, Robert Finch, City Solicitor
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
22 Fleet Street
16p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(11), S.C.Sg.a46(696)
Rec. no.  5339
1840        July 7
Strickland, Eustachius, barrister
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr Vaile
Festival concert room, York
28p. 291 lots
O: GP2921 (£294/307)
Rec. no.  16218

1840        July 8
A catalogue of rare and valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman and removed
from the country
Fletcher & Wheatley
16p. 279 lots
CM: c155-17
Rec. no.  5340

1840        July 9
A catalogue of modern books including the first portion of the stock of a bookselling
establishment
Hodgsons
90p. 2949 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5341

1840        July 10
Catalogue of the entire stock, stereotype plates, copyrights and remainders of the work
published as the National Library
J.W. Southgate
9p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(12), S.C.Sg.a46(697)
Rec. no.  5344

1840        July 10
Hase, Henry
A catalogue of the library . . . also his valuable collection of sacred and other music
Fletcher & Wheatley
21p. 512 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(2)
Rec. no.  5343
1840       July 13
Catalogue of the extensive stock of modern books
L.A. Lewis
52p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(25)
Rec. no.  17355

1840       July 16
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(7), Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5345

1840       July 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
17p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(13), S.C.Sg.a46(698)
Rec. no.  5346

1840       July 18
Greenwood, C. and J.
A catalogue of the copyright and engraved copper and steel plates of the Atlas of the Counties of England and Wales
S. L. Sotheby
6p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no.  5347

1840       July 21
Bacon, Francis
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
46p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5348
1840        July 25
Fancourt, T., Rev.
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
44p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(14), S.C.Sg.a46(699)
Rec. no. 5349

1840        July 27
*Catalogue of modern popular works, the library of a literary gentleman and a collection of books from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
37p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(26)
Rec. no. 17356

1840        July 27
Sandford, W. R.
*A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*
Mr. Seppings
On the premises: Colkirk, near Fakenham, Norfolk
51p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1839-50]
Rec. no. 17649

1840        July 31
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library, to which is added another collection and a curious collection of autographs*
T.&C. Evans
49p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(3); CMP: c146-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(30)
Rec. no. 5350

1840        July 10-11
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
23p. 489 lots
Chr: 1840(72) Lught: 15889
Rec. no. 5342
1840 August 3
Sweetinburgh, R.F., of Oxford
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
51p. 1832 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(27)
Rec. no. 5352

1840 August 4
[Chaffers]
A catalogue of a selection of modern works on architecture and the arts
Foster & Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 177 lots
BBL; V&A Lught: 15901
Rec. no. 5353

1840 August 5
Bainbridge, Michael
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5356

1840 August 10
Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman, deceased and some capital music
S. L. Sotheby
14p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.229(1) Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5355

1840 August 10
Denley, John, of Brydges Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the last portion of the stock
Southgate & Son
43p. 1484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.55(15), S.C.Sg.a46(700)
Rec. no. 5354
1840 August 12

A catalogue of an extensive collection of Oriental and other manuscripts
Hodgsons
17p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840; BN; CLU; CMP: c115-12
Rec. no. 5357

1840 August 14

A catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1565+300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5358

1840 August 17

A catalogue of books, in the various classes of theology, jurisprudence, history, belles lettres, and the sciences
Fletcher & Wheatley
24p. 663 lots
CMP: c155-20 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5359

1840 August 18

Catalogue of an extensive sale of books, prints &c.
John & George Ewart
Auction Mart, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
12p. 146 lots
NPL: F3863(20)
Rec. no. 16597

1840 August 18

Williams, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(28)
Rec. no. 5360
1840 August 21
Nicholas, T.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Son
42p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(1), S.C.Sg.a47(701)
Rec. no. 5362

1840 August 31
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
R.H. Evans
51p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(3); CMP: c146-7
Rec. no. 5363

1840 August 31
Kennett, Richard James, of York Street, Covent Garden
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards being the stock*
Southgate & Son
35p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(2), S.C.Sg.a47(702)
Rec. no. 5364

1840 August 20-21
Bonaparte, Prince Louis Napoléon
*A catalogue of the casket of gems, pictures, books*
Christie & Manson
18p. 296[304] lots
BBI; Chr: 1840(76) Lutg: 15908
Rec. no. 5361

1840 August 3 & 5
*Catalogue of . . . valuable medical and other books, and other property of a gentleman lately deceased*
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
4p. 136 lots
GUL: Sp. coll q 830
Rec. no. 5351
1840 September 5
[Meares]
A catalogue of the genuine effects of a lady, deceased
Foster & Son
14 Greek Street, Soho Square
8p. 185 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 15912
Rec. no. 5365

1840 September 10-14
George, Thomas
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, engravings, drawings, paintings
Southgate & Son
38p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(3), S.C.Sg.a47(703) Lught: 15916
Rec. no. 5366

1840 October 3
Carrighan, Lt. Col., of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the genuine effects and household furniture
Foster & Son
10p. 235 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: `5925
Rec. no. 5367

1840 October 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect
L.A. Lewis
19p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(30)
Rec. no. 17357

1840 October 14
A catalogue of valuable books forming an extensive and curious collection
Hodgsons
56p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5368
1840 October 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, architecture and miscellaneous literature*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(31)
Rec. no. 17358

1840 October 19
Cory, Robert, Jun., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library*
B. Rix
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
26p. 264+283 lots
BL: 11902.cc.28; NNML: Y018.4, Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 5369

1840 October 20
Hatfield, Jonathan, of Naples
*Catalogue of valuable original paintings*
Mr. Capes
14 Princess-Street
The room over the Guardian Office, Market-Street, Manchester
32p. 381 lots
MCL: SC 1833(7)
Rec. no. 5370

1840 October 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(32)
Rec. no. 17359

1840 October 26
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, in most classes of literature*
Fletcher & Wheatley
34p. 967 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.13(8); CMP: c155-21; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(31)
Rec. no. 5371
1840 October 27
A catalogue of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
102p. 3169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5372

1840 October 28
Houlston, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . together with a portion of his general stock
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(33)
Rec. no. 5373

1840 October 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
18p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(4), S.C.Sg.a47(704)
Rec. no. 5374

1840 November 2
A catalogue of a collection of autographs
Fletcher & Wheatley
14p. 176 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(5); CMP: c155-22; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 5375

1840 November 3
Wylie, James, decd.
Catalogue of scarce & valuable books
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
38p. ? lots
GUL: BD17-h.11
Rec. no. 5376
1840  November 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(34)
Rec. no.  17360

1840  November 4
Cooper, George Frederick
Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Southgate & Son
30p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(5), S.C.Sg.a47(705)
Rec. no.  5377

1840  November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5378

1840  November 10
[Devonshire, Duke of]
Catalogue of a collection of books, a part of which are the property of a nobleman
Christie & Manson
15p. 310 lots
Chr: 1840(77)
Rec. no.  5379

1840  November 11
A catalogue of mathematical, historical and classical books
Hodgsons
48p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no.  5380
1840 November 12
Hoare, Prince
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the library*
Southgate & Son
41p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(6), S.C.Sg.a47(706)
Rec. no. 5381

1840 November 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(35)
Rec. no. 17361

1840 November 17
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
[Christie & Manson]
23p. 855 lots
Chr: 1840(80) lacks tp
Rec. no. 5382

1840 November 18
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5384

1840 November 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all branches of literature*
S. L. Sotheby
30p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 464(32) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5385
1840 November 18
Bolland, Sir William, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer
*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*
R.H. Evans and T. & C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
142p. 2940 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.a.1; CM: c65-1; GC: H: B1705.225.5; LWL: T.922.1; N: *GHG 1840*42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 451(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5383

1840 November 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Son
38p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(7), S.C.Sg.a47(707)
Rec. no. 5386

1840 November 23
*Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman including many scarce and curious books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(36)
Rec. no. 17362

1840 November 23
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
81p. 2569 lots
Chr: 1840(82); CM: c22-4; DUL: R.LXXX.A.42/5; O: Mus. Bibl.III 8° 451(2); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 5387

1840 November 25
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
96p. 2986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5388
1840 November 26
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of the Temple
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Southgate & Son
11p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(8), S.C.Sg.a47(708)
Rec. no. 5389

1840 November 27
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C., of The Temple
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Son
37p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(9), S.C.Sg.a47(709)
Rec. no. 5390

1840 November 28
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Fletcher & Wheatley
29p. 918 lots
CMP: c155-23 uncut
Rec. no. 5391

1840 December 2
[Petit, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
37p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 464(33) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5392

1840 December 3
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books imported from Italy*
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
8p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(37); DUL: R.XIV.A.18/4
Rec. no. 5393
1840 December 9
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
18p. 550 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5394

1840 December 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
32p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(11), S.C.Sg.a47(711)
Rec. no. 5398

1840 December 14
Catalogue of the duplicates of a respectable library removed from the west end of town
L.A. Lewis
11p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(38)
Rec. no. 17363

1840 December 14
Lynn, Wall
A catalogue of the library of books and miscellaneous articles
Hodgsons
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5396

1840 December 14
[Prattinton, Peter]
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman deceased, removed from the neighbourhood of Worcester
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 466(14), Mus Bibl III 8° 451(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5397
1840 December 14
Wreight, Henry, of Faversham
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
48p. 1853 lots
Chr: 1840(89)
Rec. no. 5395

1840 December 16
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister going to the West Indies*
Hodgsons
12p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5399

1840 December 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of an architect*
Southgate & son
38p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(12), S.C.Sg.a47(712)
Rec. no. 5402

1840 December 17
Houlston, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and a further portion of stock*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 942 lots
BL: S.C.L.10b(40)
Rec. no. 5401

1840 December 17
Sutleffe, Rev. Robert, B.D, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
87p. 2685 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1840
Rec. no. 5400
December 21
Matthews, Arthur, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.230(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 54
Rec. no. 5403

January 6
Richardson, John
*A catalogue of books including the remaining bound, boarded and quire stock*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
112p. 3252+327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5404

January 7
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
30p. 885 lots
CMP: c155-24
Rec. no. 5405

January 7
Macrone, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, boards, etc. including a further portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
22, Fleet Street
22p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(13), S.C.Sg.a47(713)
Rec. no. 5406
1841 January 14
Scott, Alexander John, Rev. Dr., D.D., Chaplain to Lord Nelson
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
26p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(7); BLMss: P.R.4.b.8(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(10) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5407

1841 January 20
_Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library of a gentleman_
R.H., T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
43p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.E.63(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(4); CMP: c147-1
Rec. no. 5408

1841 January 20
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5409

1841 January 22
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Southgate & Son
27p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.56(15), S.C.Sg.a47(715)
Rec. no. 5410

1841 January 25
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
52p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5411
1841 January 27
Catalogue of books including valuable foreign theology, English and foreign architectural works, and a portion of the library of a baronet
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
12p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(1)
Rec. no. 17364

1841 January 27
Vaux, Robert, of Tottenham
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
21p. 643 lots
Chr: 1841(6)
Rec. no. 5413

1841 January 28
Smallfield, John
Catalogue of books, &c., including the stock
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
32p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(2)
Rec. no. 5414

1841 January 27-29
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
24p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.230(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5412

1841 February 5
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; M
Rec. no. 5415
1841 February 10
[Jermy]*
A catalogue
[Elliot Smith & Son]
[Cambridge]
12p. 305 lots
CM: d15-1 lacks tp
*from Dibdin
Rec. no. 5416

1841 February 11
Clarke, Messrs. John and Walter T.
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous stock of books
Hodgsons
44p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CM: c115-13
Rec. no. 5417

1841 February 15
Cooke, Jonathan, of Preston
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
85p. 2467+243+312 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(3)
Rec. no. 5419

1841 February 16
Catalogue of a select collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
48p. 846 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5420

1841 February 18
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
66p. 1896 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5421
1841 February 22
A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, classics, history, antiquities, &c. including a portion of the library
Hodgsons
66p. 1896 lots
CMP: c115-14
Rec. no. 5423

1841 February 23
A catalogue of the library of well-selected books
Christie & Manson
7p. 230 lots
Chr: 1841(12)
Rec. no. 5424

1841 February 24
Pensam, John
Catalogue of the valuable law library
Southgate & Son
10p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.SG.57(3), S.C.Sg.a47(718)
Rec. no. 5425

1841 February 27
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 453(8), Mus Bibl III 8º 453(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5427

1841 February 11[13]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in every department of literature
Southgate & Son
36p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(2), S.C.Sg.a47(717); O: 2591.d119/3(11)
Rec. no. 5418
1841 February 19-22
Forster, John, of Fitzroy Square
Catalogue of the valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(8) Lugt: 16086 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5422

1841 February 24 [i.e.27]
Catalogue of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
4p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(4)
Rec. no.  5426

1841 March 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Son
16p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(4), S.C.Sg.a47(719)
Rec. no.  5428

1841 March 3
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, consisting of the best editions of the classics, works on art and English literature
Christie & Manson
13p. 470 lots
Chr: 1841(18)
Rec. no.  5429

1841 March 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no.  5430
1841 March 8
Claridge, Sir John Thomas
*A catalogue of the reserved portion of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
16p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5431

1841 March 8
Pensam, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Son
30p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.57(5), S.C.Sg.a47(720)
Rec. no. 5432

1841 March 9
*Autograph letters and state papers [Part of the destroyed Exchequer Papers]*
J. Fletcher
19p. 240 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(6)
Rec. no. 5433

1841 March 9
Smallfield, John
Brown, Robert
*Catalogue of books, including the remaining stock of books*
L.A. Lewis
37p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(5)
Rec. no. 5434

1841 March 10
Hill, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable library, prints, autographs and manuscripts*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
80p. 1684 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.49 ms. pr.; CMP: c147-2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 452(10)
Rec. no. 5435
1841 March 11
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including works in theology, architecture, on the arts and miscellaneous literature
Mr. Fletcher
52p. 1285+40 lots
CM: c155-18
Rec. no. 5436

1841 March 11
A catalogue of choice and valuable books removed from Staffordshire
Hodgsons
22p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5437

1841 March 12
Catalogue of a choice assemblage of valuable books and fine works of engravings
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 427 lots
Rec. no. 5438

1841 March 15
Morrison, W.
A catalogue of a valuable stock of stationery, books, copyrights
Hodgsons
On the premises: 23 Fenchurch Street
40p. 790+261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5439

1841 March 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
22, Fleet Street
34p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.aa48(722)
Rec. no. 5441
1841 March 24
Maturin, Gabriel, of the London High School
Cates, Capt. James, 53rd regiment of Foot
_A catalogue of valuable divinity, classical and architectural books_
Hodgsons
70p. 2213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; S (v.98)
Rec. no. 5442

1841 March 26
Cumming, William, bookseller & bookbinder, of Moore Street
Catalogue of the bound and boarded stock of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
50+1p. 1116 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5443

1841 March 31
Dallaway, James, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a portion the valuable library
R.H., C. & T. Evans
62p. 1290 lots
BL: _S.C.E.64(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.13; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(S); S; Y: X348.E92_
Rec. no. 5444

1841 March 22-30
Maclachlan, Hugh, decd.
Catalogue of valuable books, the extensive and valuable library
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 5440
1841 April 1
Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and miscellaneous books, including a portion of the town library of a nobleman
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5445

1841 April 3
Page, Richard, of Northampton Square
Catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
12p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5446

1841 April 5
Bennett, Thomas, bankrupt bookseller, Copthall Buildings
A catalogue of the stock of books
Hodgsons
34p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-15
Rec. no. 5447

1841 April 6
Kerr, Admiral Lord Mark
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
27p. 978 lots
Chr: 1841(34)
Rec. no. 5448

1841 April 7
Rochfort, Mrs.
[pictures, books, china]
Mr. Robins
?p. ? lots
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 16120
1841 April 13
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
78p. 2447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5449

1841 April 15
Catalogue of books, in architecture and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(7)
Rec. no. 5450

1841 April 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
39p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(725); O: 2591.d119/3(12)
Rec. no. 5451

1841 April 21
Ryan, Michael, M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
11p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(8)
Rec. no. 5452

1841 April 22
Dawson, Rev. Henry Richard, Dean of St. Patrick’s Dublin
Catalogue of the library
Charles Sharpe
33 Anglesea Street, Dublin
114+[1]p. 1401 lots
BN: ∆50105 deR; DNL Lugt: 16178
Rec. no. 5453
1841 April 23
Dowling, Rev. John Goulter
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5454

1841 April 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
20p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(726)
Rec. no. 5455

1841 April 30
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
22p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5457

1841 April 30
Jenkinson, John Banks, D.D., Bishop of St. David’s and Dean of Durham
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
38p. 1257 lots
Chr: 1841(40); CM: c22-5
Rec. no. 5456

1841 April 30[i.e.3 May]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters, historical and exchequer documents
S. L. Sotheby
37p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.S.231(12, S.C.681(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(14); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5459
1841 May 1
Willis, William, bookseller, of Manchester
Houlston, Edward
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
57p. 2056 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(9)
Rec. no. 5458

1841 May 5
*A catalogue of valuable books, the library of a clergyman from Ireland*
Hodgsons
44p. 1423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5460

1841 May 6
*A catalogue of a genuine miscellaneous library of valuable books with some costly maps*
Elliot Smith & Son
Trinity Street, Cambridge
12p. 202 lots
CM: d15-2
Rec. no. 5461

1841 May 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires and boards*
Mr. Southgate
18p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(727)
Rec. no. 5462

1841 May 10
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a well-known collector (going abroad)*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(13) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5463
1841 May 10
Cannizzaro, Duchess of
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
11p. 397 lots
Chr: 1841(48)
Rec. no. 5464

1841 May 11
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector
R.H., T.&C. Evans
25p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(3); CMP: c147-3; H: B1705.811.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8v 453(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5465

1841 May 11
Cannizzaro, Duchess of
A catalogue of the valuable library of printed and manuscript music
Christie & Manson
12p. 469 lots
Chr: 1841(48)
Rec. no. 5466

1841 May 12
Baker, Sir Robert
A catalogue of splendid and valuable books
Hodgsons
33p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5467

1841 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
22p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(2) Lught: 16211 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5468
1841 May 15
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous library and a few prints*
Elliot Smith and Son
Cambridge
10p. 184 lots
CM: d15-3 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5469

1841 May 15
*Catalogue of a collection of law books*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 150 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5470

1841 May 17
*Catalogue of books, including the library of a literary gentleman (removed from Hull)*
L.A. Lewis
28+2p. 869+52 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(10)
Rec. no. 5473

1841 May 17
Drury, Rev. Henry, M.A., Lower Master of Harrow and Rector of Finest, Bucks.
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
34p. 933 lots
Chr: 1841(53); DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19/4; GC; O: Mus. Bibl. III 8° 452(6)
Rec. no. 5471

1841 May 17
Sirr, Henry Charles, Major
*Catalogue of the library, gold and silver coins, medals*
Littledale
11, Up Ormond Quay, Dublin
22p. 351 lots
BL: 899.d.20(2) Lught: 16216
Rec. no. 5472
[1841] May 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a portion of the town library of a nobleman*
Mr. Fletcher
37p. 902 lots
CM: c155-30
**Rec. no.** 5475

1841 May 18
Grace, Sheffield, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
79p. 1476 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(5); CM: d17-1; CMP: c147-4; DNL: 010 P3; GC: O: Mus bibli III 800 452(9); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 5474

1841 May 19
Valentine, Rev. William
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
**Rec. no.** 5476

1841 May 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Southgate
28p. 851 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(729)
**Rec. no.** 5477

1841 May 24
*Catalogue of the small collection of engravings and etchings, books of prints &c.*
Christie & Manson
8p. 154 lots
Chr: 1841(56) Lught: 16223
**Rec. no.** 5478
1841 May 28
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Mr. Southgate
35p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(730)
Rec. no. 5481

1841 May 28
Smith, J.R., of Lynn
*Catalogue of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(11)
Rec. no. 5480

1841 May 28
Treslove, Thomas Crosby, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
10?p. 304? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841; CMP: c115-16 (this copy has 18 p., 249 lots?)
Rec. no. 5479

1841 June 1
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Christie & Manson
11p. 320 lots
Chr: 1841(61)
Rec. no. 5482

1841 June 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings*
Hodgsons
42p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5483
1841 June 3
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(5); S Lugt: 16235 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5484

1841 June 7
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson
5p. 152 lots
Chr: 1841(66)
Rec. no. 5485

1841 June 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Son
30p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(1), S.C.Sg.a48(731); CLU
Rec. no. 5486

1841 June 7
Stacy, John, bookseller
A catalogue of the entire and exceedingly valuable library of old books
B. Rix
Large Room, Royal Hotel, Market Place, Norwich
Old Haymarket, Norwich
40p. 239+240+204 lots
NNML: C018.4
Rec. no. 17438

1841 June 7
Sweet, Charles, of Gravesend
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
11p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.L.11(12)
Rec. no. 5487
1841 June 8
Wightman, George
*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
38p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(13)
**Rec. no.** 5488

1841 June 9
Richardson, Sir John
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous and law library*
Hodgsons
28p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
**Rec. no.** 5489

1841 June 11
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of classical and miscellaneous books, from the library of a clergyman*
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.S.232(6); O: 2591.d.21 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
**Rec. no.** 5490

1841 June 14
*Catalogue of the library of a medical gentleman, deceased*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(14)
**Rec. no.** 5491

1841 June 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
**Rec. no.** 5493
1841 June 16
A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie & Manson
18p. 608 lots
Chr: 1841(72)
Rec. no. 5494

1841 June 17
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
34p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5495

1841 June 18
Kloss, Dr. Georg Franz Burkhard, Professor in Frankfort [sic]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Chislehurst, Kent; together with some early printed books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.L.11a(16)
Rec. no. 5496

1841 June 18
[Thorpe]
Catalogue of books consigned direct from the continent
Mr. Southgate
7p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(732)
Rec. no. 5497

1841 June 19
[Vaughan, W.]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Southgate & Son
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(3), S.C.Sg.a48(733)
Rec. no. 5492
1841 June 21
[Devonshire, Duke of]
*A catalogue of the duplicates from a distinguished classical library*
Christie & Manson
9p. 366 lots
 Chr: 1841(74)
Rec. no. 5498

1841 June 24
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
7p. 219 lots
 Chr: 1841(76) Lukt: 16259
Rec. no. 5500

1841 June 25
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Southgate
30p. 900 lots
 BL: S.C.SG.A48(734)
Rec. no. 5501

1841 June 28
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature, also an importation of French works*
Hodgsons
114p. 3122+523 lots
 BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5502

1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas
 *Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . consisting of a rare assemblage of works on history, antiquities, general literature and law*
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
110p. 3339 lots
 GC; Gul: Sp. coll. 844, Mu40-b.8; N: *GO, *GHG 1840/42
Rec. no. 5503
1841 June 28
Thomson, Thomas, Advocate
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
C.B. Tait and Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
110p. 3339 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(1), KR46.f.7(1)
Rec. no. 16643

1841 June 23-25
Absalom, Philip
*Catalogue of the heraldic and miscellaneous library, illustrated manuscripts, portraits, prints*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
41p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.E.64(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.2; CMP: c147-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(1); Y: X348.E92
Lugt: 16257
Rec. no. 5499

1841 July 2
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor, removed from the country*
Southgate & Son
17p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(5), S.C.Sg.a48(735)
Rec. no. 5504

1841 July 3
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
15p. 424 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5505

1841 July 12
*A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous and law library of a gentleman, removing*
Hodgsons
48p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5506
1841 July 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
20p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(737)
Rec. no. 5507

1841 July 24
A catalogue of a collection of books in history, mathematics, classics, divinity, biography and general literature
Hodgsons
81p. 2432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5508

1841 July 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Southgate
21p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(739)
Rec. no. 5509

1841 August 5
Catalogue of choice and valuable books, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
27p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(17)
Rec. no. 5510

1841 August 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
18p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a48(740)
Rec. no. 5511
1841 August 9
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster and Son
On the premises: 18 Hertford Street, May Fair
12p. 212 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 16289
Rec. no. 5512

1841 August 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrated works
L.A. Lewis
26p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(18)
Rec. no. 5514

1841 August 16
Wightman, George, bankrupt bookseller, Paternoster Row
A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, quires &c.
Hodgsons
59p. 1237+507 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5515

1841 August 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Mr. Southgate
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a49(741)
Rec. no. 5516

1841 August 21
Catalogue of miscellaneous and medical books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17p. 220 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5517
1841 August 27
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of choice, rare, and curious books, consigned from Germany*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.S.233(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(13); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5518

1841 August 9-10
Boosey, Mr., of Broad Street
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.233(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(4) Lucht: 16290  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5513

1841 September 3
Sherrington, S. B.
*A catalogue of the modern household furniture, books*
Walter D. Pettingill
On the premises: on the Church Plain, Great Yarmouth
11p. 195 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no.  17617

1841 September 3
Wells, John, of Bickley Place near Bromley, Kent
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
62p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(1); CMP: c147-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 453(6)
Rec. no.  5519
1841 September 8
[Bancks and Co., of Manchester]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly modern, including the bankrupt stock of a bookseller*
Southgate & Son
27p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(13), S.C.Sg.a49(743)
Rec. no. 5520

1841 September 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*
Mr. Southgate
56p. 2290 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(15), S.C.Sg.a49(745)
Rec. no. 5521

1841 September 27
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the first*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
141p. 2292 lots
BL: S.C.E.66(1), S.C.982(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(1); GC; GUL: Mu 37-a.18; H: B1827.274*, *65JC-160; HN: Z2069.C5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 454(1); V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5522

1841 September 27
Sior, Mr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Son
50p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(!6), S.C.Sg.a49(746)
Rec. no. 5523

1841 October 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
35p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(19)
Rec. no. 5524
1841 October 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in quires and boards
Mr. Southgate
8p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.58(16*), S.C.Sg.a49(746)
Rec. no. 5525

1841 October 7
Bancks & Co., Manchester
Catalogue of a portion of the stock
Southgate & Son
72p. 2625 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(1), S.C.Sg.a49(747)
Rec. no. 5526

1841 October 13
Catalogue of a library of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(20)
Rec. no. 5527

1841 October 18
Foreign Library
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 4 Old Broad Street, City
32p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5528

1841 October 18
Holmes, John, F.S.A., of East Retford
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
101+2p. 2165+32 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(1) [supplement in BL immediately after S.C.S.234(2)]; BLMss: P.R.1.b.6(1);
CM: c38-I; GUL: BD17-h.26; H: B1512.42, *65JC-174; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(11); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5529
1841

**October 20**

*Catalogue of the capital household furniture*

Christie & Manson

On the premises: No. 2 Lawn Place, South Lambeth

16p. 248 lots

Chr: 1841(80)

**Rec. no.** 5530

---

1841

**October 20**

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*

Mr. Southgate

59p. 1810 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.a49(743)

**Rec. no.** 5532

---

1841

**October 20**

Daly, Charles

*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of modern books*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 1200 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(21)

**Rec. no.** 5531

---

1841

**October 22**

*A catalogue of books including the medical library of a gentleman*

Hodgsons

90p. 2598 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841

**Rec. no.** 5533

---

1841

**October 29**

Hope, James, M.D., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the medical library*

L.A. Lewis

22p. 696 lots

BL: S.C.L.11b(22)

**Rec. no.** 5534
1841  November 3
[Smart, C.F.]
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . about 100 vols. of books, music*
Messrs. Eversfield & Horne
On the premises: 3, Little Smith Street
16p. 420 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(77=6/2)
Rec. no. 5535

1841  November 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
34p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5536

1841  November 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate
19p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(3), S.C.Sg.a49(749)
Rec. no. 5538

1841  November 8
Grace, Sir William
*Bibliotheca curiosa: Catalogue of rare and curious books -- illuminated manuscripts, early printed books of the fifteenth & sixteenth centuries*
John F. Jones
3 Nassau Street, Dublin
94p. 1838 lots
CM: d17-2; GC
Rec. no. 5537

1841  November 10
Rickman, Thomas
*A catalogue of the architectural library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 344 lots
Chr: 1841(82) Lugs: 16346
Rec. no. 5539
1841 November 11
*Catalogue of four thousand volumes of books*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(23)
Rec. no. 5540

1841 November 12
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons
26p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5541

1841 November 16
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(24)
Rec. no. 5542

1841 November 17
Hook, Theodore, of Fulham
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Edward Robins
Auction Room in Covent Garden
30p. 567 lots
CM: c438
Rec. no. 5543

1841 November 17
[Rodd]
[Marks]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugs: 16355
Rec. no. 5544
1841 November 18

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, and books of prints
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5546

1841 November 18

Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Son
63p. 1642 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(5), S.C.Sg.a49(750)
Rec. no. 5545

1841 November 19

A catalogue of modern books, novels and romances
Hodgsons
76p. 2284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5547

1841 November 19

Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books, removed from Clement’s Inn
S. L. Sotheby
4p. 26 lots
BL: S.C.S.234(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no. 5548

[1841] November 22

Vernier, F.R.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Fletcher
49p. 1212 lots
CMP: c155-25
Rec. no. 5549
1841 November 24
[Bauer, Ferdinand, F.R.S., F.L.S.]
Bauer, Francis
A catalogue of the botanical drawings, books, microscopes
Christie & Manson
8p. 216 lots
Chr: 1841(86) Lught: 16365
Rec. no. 5550

1841 November 24
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of modern books
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(25)
Rec. no. 5551

1841 November 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books comprising a large selection of modern novels and romances
Southgate
28p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(6), S.C.Sg.a49(751)
Rec. no. 5552

1841 November 30
A catalogue of a curious collection of early English historical tracts, theatrical and other interesting autographs, English and foreign newspapers
Christie & Manson
18p. 294+252 lots
Chr: 1841(88) Lught: 16371
Rec. no. 5553

1841 November 30
Catalogue of some rare and valuable books from the continent
L.A. Lewis
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(26)
Rec. no. 5555
1841 November 30
Moore, John Bayly, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5554

1841 December 1

[Joseph]
[Walsh]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster and Son
8p. 160 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 16373
Rec. no. 5556

1841 December 2

Akerman, Samuel Crew, bookseller of Greville Street
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . remainder of the stock*
Southgate & Son
38p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(7), S.C.Sg.a49(752)
Rec. no. 5557

1841 December 3

*A catalogue of the valuable and elegant library of a lady*
Hodgsons
72p. 1856 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5558

1841 December 3

*Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(27)
Rec. no. 5559
1841  December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
*Catalogue of the learned and valuable library*
L.A. Lewis
47p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 453(2)
Rec. no.  5560

1841  December 9
Puigblanch, D. Antonio, Dr.
*Catalogue of the learned and valuable library*
L.A. Lewis
47p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 453(2)
Rec. no.  16183

1841  December 10
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of two barristers*
Hodgsons
10p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no.  5561

1841  December 13
*A catalogue of the library of a clergyman from Wales . . . also the duplicates of a cathedral library*
Hodgsons
78p. 2364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no.  5562

1841  December 15
*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of books, including some fine and rare volumes*
S. L. Sotheby
20p. 319 lots
Rec. no.  5565
1841    December 15
Archer, John, Port Inspector of H.M. Excise
Catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library, and scientific collection of
instruments
Southgate & Son
29p. 876 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(9), S.C.Sg.a49(754)
Rec. no.  5564

1841    December 15
Farington, Robert, D.D., Rector of St. George’s in the East
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive theological, classical and miscellaneous library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
116p. 2704 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(2); CMP: c147-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 452(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  5563

1841    December 16
Catalogue of a large collection of popular novels and romances of the present day, being the
duplicates of a fashionable library
S. L. Sotheby
13p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 55
Rec. no.  5566

1841    December 16
Greene, Joseph, bookseller, deceased
Catalogue of a library chiefly of modern literature
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25+2p. 406 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  5567

1841    December 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.L.11(29)
Rec. no.  5568
1841 December 20
Bancks and Co., of Manchester
Catalogue of a collection of modern miscellaneous books being the second portion of the stock in trade
Southgate & Son
30p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(1), S.C.Sg.a50(755)
Rec. no. 5571

1841 December 20
Dillon, Mr. Lin
Catalogue of handsome household furniture
Capes and Smith
[14 Princess-Street], Manchester
On the premises: Vine Grove, Pendleton
26p. 382 lots
MCL: SC 1833(8)
Rec. no. 5570

1841 December 20
Messrs. Ball, Arnold and Co., booksellers
A catalogue of the stock of books in boards bound and quires
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 34 Paternoster Row
40p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5569

1841 December 21
Hickmann, Rev. Edward
Library in Divinity: Catalogue of the exceedingly valuable and entire library
Mr. B. Rix
[Yarmouth]
On the premises: Denton, Norfolk, near Bungay and Harleston
34p. 279 + 311 lots
BN: £30204; NNML: Y018.4, C018.4 HIC
Rec. no. 5572
1841 December 23
*Catalogue of all the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.L.11b(3)
Rec. no. 5573

1841 December 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(2), S.C.Sg.a50(756)
Rec. no. 5574

1841 December 29
Philipps, Thomas
*A catalogue of the effects . . . the library of books and printed music*
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
16p. 224 lots
BBi
Rec. no. 17069

1841 December 31
*A catalogue of books including the library of a clergyman from the country, also the stock of books, stationery and circulating library of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
40p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1841
Rec. no. 5575

1841 n.d. n.d.
Butler, Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., of Lichfield
*A catalogue of the library, Part the third: Early printed books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p.
DUL: Maltby B10, Routh 79.B.19/2*; O: Mus bibl III 8° 451(4)
* MS annotation reads, “Purchased entire and now to be sold at the prices affixed, by Payne and Foss.”
Rec. no. 17401
1842 January 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister of the Inner Temple*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17292

1842 January 10
*A catalogue of a part of the modern household furniture . . . some printed music*
Christie & Manson
8 King street
7p. 88 lots
Chr: 1842(1)
Rec. no. 5576

1842 January 11
*A catalogue of the small library removed from the residence of an officer of rank*
Christie & Manson
13p. 443 lots
Chr: 1842(2)
Rec. no. 5577

1842 January 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Southgate
49p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(3), S.C.Sg.a50(757)
Rec. no. 5578

1842 January 11
Nott, George Frederick, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxford & Canon of Winchester
*A catalogue of the valuable, scarce and very extensive library*
T. Godwin & Son
On the premises: Close, Winchester
187p. 2943+323 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.50; CUL: Z997.N91; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(1)
Rec. no. 5579
1842 January 13
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
17p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(1)
Rec. no. 5580

1842 January 18
*Catalogue of valuable books including some illustrated works*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(2)
Rec. no. 5581

1842 January 18
Messrs Barricks and Co., booksellers, of Manchester
*A catalogue of a portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
35p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17293

1842 January 24
Girdlestone, Mrs., of Kelling Hall
*Catalogue of the valuable library of classical, theological, historical, law and miscellaneous books*
Messrs. Clark and Sayers
On the premises
20p. 230 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17434

1842 January 26
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
34p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(3)
Rec. no. 5585
1842 January 26
Bancks & Co., Manchester
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards, being the third portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
16p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(5), S.C.Sg.a60(759)
Rec. no. 5584

1842 January 26
Straker, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection . . . being the entire stock in trade*
S. L. Sotheby
3 Wellington Street, Strand
132p. 3938 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(4), S.C.904(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5583

1842 January 31
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
45p. 1160 lots
O: 2591.d3*/1(1)
Rec. no. 5586

1842 January 20-22
[Archbutt]
[Lambe]
[Hamilton]
[Wilson]
*Catalogue of a fine collection of engravings . . . together with a collection of modern novels and romances*
Southgate
19p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(4), S.C.Sg.a50(758)
Rec. no. 5582
1842 February 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(4)
Rec. no. 5588

1842 February 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various departments of literature . . . also a fine collection of music*
Southgate
26p. 815 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(6), S.C.Sg.a50(760)
Rec. no. 5589

1842 February 7
Drummond, James
*A catalogue of the library*
Mr. Fletcher
52p. 1141 lots
CMP: c155-26 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(2)
Rec. no. 5587

1842 February 10
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17294

1842 February 10
Straker, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of books in quires and boards*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5590
1842 February 12
Catalogue of 28,500 volumes of books, in quires in every variety of literature
L.A. Lewis
13p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)
Rec. no.  5591

1842 February 14
Catalogue of an extensive assortment of bookbinders’ tools and materials
Southgate
9p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(7), S.C.Sg.a50(761)
Rec. no.  5592

1842 February 16
Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(6)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5593

1842 February 17
A catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent diplomatist
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17295

1842 February 18
Daly, Charles
Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
[25]p. 841 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(7)
Rec. no.  5594
1842 February 21
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent divine
Messrs. Evans
70p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(3); CMP: c148-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(7)
Rec. no. 5595

1842 February 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, chiefly in quires and boards
Southgate
16p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(8), S.C.Sg.a60(762)
Rec. no. 5596

1842 February 22
[Sotheby, P.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.S.235(7); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(4) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5597

1842 February 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various departments of literature
Southgate
19p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(9), S.C.Sg.a50(763)
Rec. no. 5599

1842 February 25
Creswell, Rev. Francis, D.D., Fellow of Clare Hall
Catalogue of a classical, divinity, and mathematical library
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 187 lots
Rec. no. 5598
1842 February 25
Messrs Hayward & Moore, booksellers, of Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the stock of books in boards, bound and quires*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
43p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17296

1842 February 28
Lee, Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the first part of the extensive & valuable library*
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
116p. 3820 lots
GUL: Sp.coll. 858; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: 2591.e.941(5), Mus. Bibl III 80 456(10)
Rec. no. 5600

1842 March 3
*A catalogue of two small libraries*
Christie & Manson
7 + [2]p. 225+53 lots
Chr: 1842(13) Lught: 16478
Rec. no. 5601

1842 March 4
Jekyll, Joseph, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5603
1842 March 7
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the second*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
105p. 1514 lots
BL: S.C.E.66(2), S.C.982(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(2); GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: 1827.274*,
*65JC-160; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 454(2)
Rec. no. 5605

1842 March 7
Macrone, John, of St. James’s Square
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards, being the last portion of the stock*
Southgate & Son
8p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(10), S.C.Sg.a50(764)
Rec. no. 5604

1842 March 7
Walmsley, Edward
*A catalogue of the private library and stock of illustrated books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17297

1842 March 9
*A catalogue of a beautiful assemblage of French porcelain*
Christie & Manson
7p. 81 lots
Chr: 1842(17)
Rec. no. 5606
1842 March 17
Gregory, Dr. Olinthus Gilbert, LL.D., of Woolwich
Goodwyn, Henry, of Blackheath
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books being the valuable and scientific library*
Southgate & Son
26p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(12), S.C.Sg.a50(766); CM: 14-3
Rec. no. 5609

1842 March 18
Usko, Rev. John Frederick
*Divinity and Oriental literature: A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
68p. 1916 lots
CMP: c115-17
Rec. no. 5610

1842 March 18
Usko, Rev. John Frederick, Rector of Orsett, Essex
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
68p. 1916 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17298

1842 March 19
*Catalogue of some interesting Exchequer and historical documents*
S. L. Sotheby
18p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5611

1842 March 21
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(9)
Rec. no. 5612
1842 March 21
[Owen, Rev. Mr.]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . including a selection from the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Son
21p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(13), S.C.Sg.a50(767)
Rec. no. 5613

1842 March 22
Holmes, John, F.S.A.
Nott, John, M.D., of Bristol
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints*
S. L. Sotheby
38p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5614

1842 March 24
*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(10)
Rec. no. 5615

1842 March 24
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards*
Southgate
9p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(14), S.C.Sg.a50(768)
Rec. no. 5616

1842 March 30
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(11)
Rec. no. 5617
1842 March 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
38p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(15), S.C.Sg.a50(769)
Rec. no. 5618

1842 March 14-15
[Adamson]
[Lowell]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also an extensive collection of music*
Southgate
24p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.60(11), S.C.Sg.a50(765)
Rec. no. 5607

1842 March 15 [i.e.17]
Daly, Charles
*Catalogue of the fourth and last portion of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(8)
Rec. no. 5608

1842 March 3-5
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of engravings*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
32p. 586 lots
BBI; BMP; LF; V&A Lught: 16480
Rec. no. 5602

1842 April 1
*Catalogue of a theological and miscellaneous library*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(12)
Rec. no. 5619
1842 April 4
Skegg, Edward
*Catalogue of the singularly curious, very interesting and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
155p. 2057 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 24k; BL: S.C.S.236(6), S.C.999(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(1); C; DUL: R.
LXXXXI.C.18; GC; H: B1512.42 pt. pr., B1681.6, *65JC-218; HN: Z2014.P7 S62; N; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5620

1842 April 6
*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
28p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17299

1842 April 8
*A catalogue of a collection of books, in theological, oriental and general literature*
Fletcher
35p. 890 lots
CMP: c155-27 uncut; O: 2591.d.3/1(3)
Rec. no. 5622

1842 April 8
[Coates, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the valuable theological and*
*miscellaneous library of a gentleman removing from his town residence to the country*
Southgate & Son
49p. 1436 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(1), S.C.Sg.a50(770)
Rec. no. 5621
1842 April 8
Weigall, Mr.
_A catalogue of pictures, water-color drawings, engravings_
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 162 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17070

1842 April 11
Taylor, J. Sydney, barrister at law
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
22p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17300

1842 April 13
Chambers, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of Bengal
_Catalogue of the highly valuable and important collection of Sanskrit manuscripts_
S. L. Sotheby
43p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.S.236(7) - notes on disposition and prices at end; BLMss: P.R.2.A.38; BNM: CV-4744; DUL: R. LXXIX.B.19; O: Mus Bibl III8  0 456(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5623

1842 April 14
_Catalogue of several valuable remainders_
Southgate
8p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(2), S.C.Sg.a50(771)
Rec. no. 5624
1842 April 14
Walmsley, Edward
*A catalogue of prints, books of prints, copperplates, etc.*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
22p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17301

1842 April 16
Valentine, William, Rev., Chaplain of the London Hospital
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
54p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(4); CMP: c148-2; LWL: T.922.3; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(7); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5626

1842 April 19
Jacob, Edward, Q.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
18p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17302

1842 April 21
[Lambert, C., F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(5); CMP: c148-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(8) Lught: 16565
Rec. no. 5630
1842        April 21
[Maitland, Samuel Rolfey]
A catalogue of the very select and elegant library, printed & manuscript of a private gentleman
J. Fletcher
58p. 1060 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(3); CMP: c155-18; CLU; O: 2591.d.3*/1(4)
Rec. no. 5629

1842        April 21
Tarina, James, of Venice
A catalogue of the collection of interesting & important pictures
Henry Artaria
26 St. James’s Street
12p. 122 lots
BBI; LCI (copy); RKDH Lught: 16564
Rec. no. 5628

1842        April 22
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
36p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(5), S.C.Sg.a50(772)
Rec. no. 5631

1842        April 25
A catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
[60]p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1842
Rec. no. 17303
1842 April 25
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford
The valuable contents of Strawberry Hill
G. Robins
On the premises
250p. variously numbered
Rec. no. 5632

1842 April 26
Catalogue of books in quires, boards, and bound
L.A. Lewis
49p. 1621 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(13)
Rec. no. 5633

1842 April 28
Watts, Robert, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S. L. Sotheby
79p. 1833 lots
BL: S.C.S.237(3); BN: Δ5009 deR; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(9) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5634

1842 April 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising an extensive selection of modern literature, works on the fine arts . . . together with a selection of law books
Southgate
9p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(4), S.C.Sg.a50(773)
Rec. no. 5635
1842 April 15-16
A catalogue of the library of books and books of prints
Christie & Manson
15p. 577 lots
Chr: 1842(27) Lught: 16559
Rec. no. 5625

1842 April 18-20
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable botanical library
S. L. Sotheby
On the premises: 26, Lower Grosvenor Street
42p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.237(1); BMNB; BN: A16314 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5627

1842 May 2
Latrobe, Rev. C.J.
Catalogue of a collection of the valuable musical library
Mr. Fletcher
9p. 177 lots
O: 2591.d.3*1(6); OH
Rec. no. 5636

1842 May 3
Wilkie, Sir David, R.A.
Catalogue of the engraved copper plates and impressions
Christie & Manson
16p. 314 lots
BMP; Chr: 1842(32); EN: Ry.1.3.91(2); EW; LCI; NYF; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 5637
1842 May 4
Scott, Alexander, of Belfast
Bradshaw, Archdeacon
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17304

1842 May 6
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
11p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(14)
Rec. no. 5638

1842 May 9
Hunter, John, of Mount Severn, Montgomeryshire
Catalogue of the elegant and valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
45p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(6); BLMss: P.R.1.b.4(6)CMP: c148-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(8)
Rec. no. 5639

1842 May 10
Chantrey, Sir Francis, R.A.
A catalogue of the elegant library
Christie & Manson
13+[1]p. 467+27 lots
Chr: 1842(36); GC Lugt: 16594
Rec. no. 5640

1842 May 11
[Barnes, Thomas, editor of the Times]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . comprising the library of an editor, deceased
Mr. Fletcher
36p. 870 lots
CMP: c155-29; O: 2591.d.3*/1(7)
Rec. no. 5642
1842 May 11
Davies, Rev. Charles Nice, theological tutor, of Brecon College
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
45p. 1228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-18; S
Rec. no. 5641

1842 May 12
[Hector]
*A catalogue of the personal effects and objects of art of a gentleman, deceased*
Foster & Son
10p. 189 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 16598
Rec. no. 5643

1842 May 16
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive retail stock*
L.A. Lewis
25p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.L.12q(15)
Rec. no. 5644

1842 May 19
*A catalogue of books in quires, boards, etc.*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
30p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17305

1842 May 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . together with an extensive assortment of magazines*
Southgate
20p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(6), S.C.Sg.a51(795), S.C.Sg.2-51(1)
Rec. no. 5646
1842 May 20
Dillon, Rev. R.C., D.D.
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological
Mr. Fletcher
23p. 609 lots
CMP: c155-31 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(8)
Rec. no. 5645

1842 May 26
Taylor, John Sydney
Ogilby, Robert
A catalogue of valuable books including the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
34p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17306

1842 May 27
Catalogue of some very choice books, from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
34p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(1); BLMss: P.R.!e.19(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5647

1842 May 27
Clarke, Edward Daniel, Dr.
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and signatures
R.H., T.&C. Evans
19p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(7), S.C.680(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(9); CM: c148-5; MP; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(6)
Rec. no. 5648

1842 May 30
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern including the library of a clergyman
Southgate
42p. 1278 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(7), S.C.Sg.a51(776), S.C.Sg.2-51(2)
Rec. no. 5652
1842 May 30
Bruce, James, of Kinnaird
A catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental literature
George Robins
Great room in Covent Garden
36p. 61 lots
BL: 822.i.3; BLMss: P.R.1.g.4; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 31; Y: X348.R538
Rec. no. 5649

1842 May 31
Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a collection of books chiefly classics and philology forming the first portion of the stock
J. Fletcher
17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
47p. 1266 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(1); O: 2591.d.3*/1(9)
Rec. no. 5653

1842 May 31
Higley, J.R.
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.L.12(16)
Rec. no. 5654

1842 May 30-June 1
Morris, Joseph
A catalogue of the household furniture and fittings
Foster and Son
On the premises: New Park Road, Brixton Hill
31p. 530 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 16625
Rec. no. 5651
1842 May 30-June 7
Nott, Rev. G.F., D.D., Fellow All Souls College, Oxford
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Greek and roman coins*
S. L. Sotheby
70+1p. 1387+12 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 16626 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
**Rec. no.** 5650

1842 June 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
20p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.** 17307

1842 June 7
*A catalogue of a most important and highly valuable collection of historical documents and autograph letters*
Mr. Fletcher
33p. 375 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.21(10); CMP: c155-31; O: Mus Bibl III 8*2591.d.3*/1(10)
**Rec. no.** 5655

1842 June 7
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
90p. 2386+341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.** 17308

1842 June 7
Freeling, Sir George Henry, Bart.
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
32p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(8); BLMss: P.R.3.A.55(2); CMP: c148-6; H: B1705.405.15; HN: Z997.F857; O: Mus Bibl III 8*456(5); Y: X348.E92
**Rec. no.** 5656
1842 June 8
Stephenson, Captain
Catalogue of the valuable books
Messrs. Small and Brough
On the premises: No.1 Saville Court, Newcastle
15p. 455 lots
NPL: L042/07504(12)
Rec. no. 16577

1842 June 10
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(17)
Rec. no. 5657

1842 June 13
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl
A catalogue of the extensive and most valuable catalogue of engraved portraits . . . numerous manuscripts and books
George Robins
131p. 1331 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.13(2); GC; LWL
Rec. no. 5658

1842 June 17
Skegg, Edward
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters
S. L. Sotheby
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(4), S.C.949(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.17(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(6); Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5659
1842 June 18
[Venables, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of law books being a portion of the library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Southgate & Son
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(9), S.C.Sg.a51(778), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5660

1842 June 20
Ellis, A.J., of the Middle Temple
Denley, Mr., bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
47p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5661

1842 June 23
A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures
Christie & Manson
22p. 386 lots
Chr: 1842(56)
Rec. no. 5662

1842 June 23
A catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of a general officer
Fletcher
35p. 856 lots
CMP: c156-1 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(11)
Rec. no. 5664

1842 June 23
Petrie, Henry, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
34p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(9); CMP: c148-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 457(3)
Rec. no. 5663
1842       June 24
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(18)
Rec. no.  5666

1842       June 24
[Nius, Mr.]
Catalogue of the well-selected library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
28p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(6); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5665

1842       June 24
Richardson, Joseph John
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
10p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17309

1842       June 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate
40p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(10), S.C.Sg.a51(779), S.C.Sg.2:51
Rec. no.  5668

1842       June 27
Lambert, A.B.
Catalogue of the highly valuable botanical library
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.238(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5667
1842 June 29
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]
Skegg, Edward
Catalogue of some choice and valuable books from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
16p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5669

1842 June 30
Coles, John, barrister at law
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
Lincoln’s Inn
20p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17310

1842 July 5
Hook, James
A catalogue of a choice collection of valuable music, manuscript and printed
Fletcher
9p. 177 lots
O: 2591.d.3*1(12); OH
Rec. no. 5671

1842 July 6
Catalogue of books, prints, and books of prints
Christie & Manson
8p. 153 lots
Chr: 1842(61) Lught: 16660
Rec. no. 5672
1842    July 6
Richardson, Joseph John
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
21p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17311

1842    July 12
See 1 Nov. 1842
Rec. no. 5699

1842    July 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate
15p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(11), S.C.Sg.a51(780), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5674

1842    July 14
A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the library of a nobleman
Fletcher
38p. 894 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(4); O: 2591.d.3*/1(13)
Rec. no. 5675

1842    July 18
Spurgeon, Rev. R.
A catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of fine and rare old carvings
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Mulbarton Rectory, near Norwich
39p. 170+230+240+185
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17618
1842   July 18  
Vidal, Robert Studley, F.S.A.  
_Catalogue of the theological, historical, numismatological, archeological and miscellaneous library_  
S. L. Sotheby  
34p. 742 lots  
BL: S.C.S.239(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.12(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5676

1842   July 19  
Theubet, Col.  
_A catalogue of very valuable objects . . . also a most beautiful illuminated missal_  
Mr. H. Phillips  
73 New Bond Street  
15p. 64 lots  
BLMss: P.R.4.b.40; LW  
Rec. no.  5677

1842   July 21  
Goulding, Christopher, of Cheapside  
_A catalogue of the valuable and curious library_  
Hodgsons  
192 Fleet Street  
46p. 1223 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842  
Rec. no.  17312

1842   July 23  
Heath, Charles  
_Catalogue of the valuable library_  
S. L. Sotheby  
12p. 196 lots  
BL: S.C.S.239(6); BNE: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(7); S Lught: 16671 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no.  5678
1842 July 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate
53p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.61(12), S.C.Sg.q51(781), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5679

1842 July 26
Holmes, Rev. Mr.
Splendid library, . . including a magnificent collection of drawings, . . prints . . missals . .
books . . autographs
Fletcher
At Star Hotel, High-Street, Southampton
26p. 645 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(5); O: 2591.d.3*/1(14)
Rec. no. 5680

1842 July 27
Coles, John
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
30p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17313

1842 July 29
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased
R.H., T.&C. Evans
37p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.E.65(10); CMP: c148-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(5)
Rec. no. 5681

1842 July 13-14
Delafield, Joseph, of Bryanstone Square
A catalogue of the library of English literature and divinity
Christie & Manson
13p. 419 lots
Chr: 1842(62) Lught: 16668
Rec. no. 5673
1842       July 4-5
Earl of Upper Ossory, of Ampthill Park
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
12p. 467 lots
Chr: 1842(61)
Rec. no.  5670

1842       August 1
Litchfield, Earl of
The splendid property
Mr. George Robins
On the premises: Shugborough Hall, Stafford
150p. mixed lots
BBI (facs.); NYF; RKDH; Y: x348.R538  Lught: 16674
Rec. no.  5682

1842       August 2
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
66p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17314

1842       August 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(1)
Rec. no.  5683
1842 August 10
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. Charles, D.D.
Dupuis, George, Rev., M.A.
Gilchrist, John Bothwick, LL.D.
Royal Kensington Literary and Scientific Institution
Prescott, J.D.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.239(10); BMNB Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5684

1842 August 10
Lacey, Henry, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the genuine and valuable stock*
Southgate & Son
46p. 1429 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(1), S.C.Sg.a51(782), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5685

1842 August 11
*Catalogue of architectural and other books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(2)
Rec. no. 5687

1842 August 11
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
60p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17315
**1842** August 15

*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*

S. L. Sotheby

7p. 156 lots

BL: S.C.S.239(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56

Rec. no. 5686

---

**1842** August 19

*Catalogue of a collection of books ancient and modern*

37p. 1250 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(2), S.C.Sg.a51(783), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5688

---

**1842** August 26

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*

Southgate

21p. 574 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.62(3), S.C.Sg.a51(784), S.C.Sg.2-51

Rec. no. 5689

---

**1842** August 30

Falconer, Thomas, Rev. Dr.

*Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and miscellaneous library, prints and drawings*

R.H., T.&C. Evans

59p. 1388 lots

BL: S.C.E.65(11); BLMss: P.R.3.a.41(4); CMP: c148-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(4); S; Y: X348. E92

Rec. no. 5690

---

**1842** September 5

*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in every department of literature*

Fletcher

45p. 1133 lots

CMP: c156-2 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(15)

Rec. no. 5691
1842 October 10
Ostell, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 83, Leadenhall Street
20p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.L.12a(5)
**Rec. no.** 5692

1842 October 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound*
L.A. Lewis
50p. 1615 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(7)
**Rec. no.** 5693

1842 October 17
Wacey, Jonathan, bookseller
*A catalogue of books, the stock*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
21p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
**Rec. no.** 17316

1842 October 20
*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(8)
**Rec. no.** 5694

1842 October 24
Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive retail stock*
L.A. Lewis
127p. 3545 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(9)
**Rec. no.** 5696
1842 October 27
Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road
*A catalogue of the first part of the library*
Hodgsons
193p. 4740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842; CMP: c115-19
Rec. no. 5697

1842 October 31
Marr, Rev. W., B.D.
*Catalogue of part of the extensive and valuable library*
Mr. Fletcher
At Wood Street, Barnet, Herts.
32p. 246 lots
O: 2591.d.3*1/1(16)
Rec. no. 5698

1842 October 24=29
Baker, George, historian of Northamptonshire
*Catalogue of the valuable historical library, prints, drawings*
S. L. Sotheby
84p. 1266+244 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.20; BMNH; GC; H: B1705.188; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(1); S; SÀ; V&A Lught: 16716 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5695

1842 November 7
[Jeane, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the library of a curious collector in which are many rare books*
Henry Southgate & Co.
22, Fleet Street
61p. 1143 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(4), S.C.Sg.a51(785), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5701
1842 November 10
Chalmers, George, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very curious, valuable and extensive library . . . Part the third*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
137p. 1966 lots
BL: S.C.E 66(3); BLMss: P.R.2.A.37(3); CMP: c148-10; GC; GUL: mu31-a.18; H: B1827.274*, *65JC-160; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 454(3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5702

1842 November 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(10)
Rec. no. 5703

1842 November 11
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
8p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17317

1842 November 14
*Catalogue of a collection of fine books including the miscellaneous library of a solicitor removed from the Temple*
Henry Southgate & Co.
29p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(5), S.C.Sg.51(786), S.C.Sg.2-51
Rec. no. 5705

1842 November 14
Young, Mathew, numismatist
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library (Reserved by Miss Wotton)*
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(1); HN pt. pr. Lught: 16728 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5704
1842 November 15
A catalogue of the very select library of English divinity and modern literature in the nicest condition, modern printed music
Christie & Manson
15p. 538 lots
Chr: 1842(67) Lugt: 16731
Rec. no. 5706

1842 November 17
A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints including the library of a gentleman, late of the war-office
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
61p. 1873 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17318

1842 November 18
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, and another collection of books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(11)
Rec. no. 5707

1842 November 21
A catalogue of a choice collection of books being a selection from the town library of a nobleman
Mr. Fletcher
24p. 479 lots
CMP: c156-4 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(17)
Rec. no. 5709

1842 November 23
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all languages
H. Southgate & Co.
75p. 2335 lots
BL: S.C.SG.62(7), S.C.Sg.a52(788)
Rec. no. 5710
1842 November 24
*Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological . . . books*
S. L. Sotheby
10p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(3)
Rec. no. 5711

1842 November 25
*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive stock . . . of books, stereotype plates, &c. of a publishing house*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(12)
Rec. no. 5713

1842 November 25
[Binmer, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
S. L. Sotheby
55p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.S.240(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A.23(15); O: Mus Bibl III $^0$ 455(12) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5712

1842 November 25
Heath, Mr. Justice
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
19p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17320
1842

November 29
Nicholson, Alexander, F.R.S.
A catalogue of the splendid library of nearly 4,000 volumes
Cana & Moulton
Melton near Woodbridge, Suffolk
67p. each day separately
BL: 824.i.49(2) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 5714

1842

November 1 [written over 12
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
110p. 908 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(1); GC; N: *GHG 1840/42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 482(14); RIA: c.19.3.A
Rec. no. 5700

1842

November 18-21

[Leslie]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawing and paintings . . . together with a collection of books of prints and a valuable assemblage of autographs
26p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(6), S.C.Sg.a51(787) Lukt: 16734
Rec. no. 5708

1842

December 2

Dyer, W.M. Thiselton
A catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
74p. 2229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no. 17321
1842 December 7

A catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Fletcher
25p. 639 lots
CMP: c156-3 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/l(18)
Rec. no.  5716

1842 December 7

[Jeffrey, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a solicitor retiring from the profession
Henry Southgate & Co.
7p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(1), S.C.Sg.a52(790)
Rec. no.  5717

1842 December 9

Bryant, John
Catalogue of a collection of books, being the genuine stock
Henry Southgate & Co.
27p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(2), S.C.Sg.a52(791)
Rec. no.  5718

1842 December 14

Talboys, D.A., of Oxford
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(13)
Rec. no.  5719

1842 December 14

Thorpe, John, of Cambridge
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
95p. 3027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1842
Rec. no.  17319
1842 December 15
[Penton, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, rare & curious books . . . being the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Henry Southgate & Co.
24p. 774 lots
BL: S.Cg.63(3), S.Cg.a52(792)
Rec. no. 5720

1842 December 20
Hutchison, Robert, of the Commercial Road
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
55p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(1); CMP: c148-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 456(9)
Rec. no. 5721

1842 December 21
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of splendid and rare books, including many interesting and choice volumes from the library of a well-known collector*
S. L. Sotheby
40p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 455(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 56
Rec. no. 5722

1842 December 22
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.L.12b(14)
Rec. no. 5723

1842 December 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a selection from the library of a clergyman removed from the country*
Henry Southgate & Co.
31p. 836 lots
BL: S.Cg.63(4), S.Cg.a52(793)
Rec. no. 5724
1842 December 2-3
[Boys]
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards*
Henry Southgate & Co.
18p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.62(8), S.C.Sg.a52(789) Lugt: 16752
**Rec. no.** 5715

1843 January 2
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller and stationer*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
69p. 1721+265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no.** 5726

1843 January 2
Brookes, Rev. Zachary, of Dulwich
*A catalogue of part of the library*
Mr. Fletcher
38p. 909 lots
CMP: c156-5; O: 2591.d.3*/1(19)
**Rec. no.** 5725

1843 January 6
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including some duplicates from a circulating library*
Mr. Fletcher
13p. 305 lots
CMP: c156-7
**Rec. no.** 5727

1843 January 8
*A catalogue of books*
Hodgsons
65p. 2045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
**Rec. no.** 5926
1843 January 10
Hughes, Edward
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5728

1843 January 12
Catalogue of some small collections of books; engravings in the portfolio
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
11p. 245 lots
BMP: B2.36/2; Chr: 1843(2), another copy  Lught: 16800
Rec. no. 5729

1843 January 12
A catalogue of an importation of French and Italian books
Hodgsons
42p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5730

1843 January 13
Catalogue of a collection of books in all languages
Southgate
51p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(5), S.C.Sg.a52(794)
Rec. no. 5731

1843 January 14
Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph
Catalogue of the greater portion of the valuable law library
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
14p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(3); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(12)  Sotheby film : Pt. 1 reel 57
Rec. no. 5732
1843 January 16
Stace, Machell
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books on angling*
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(4); H: F12.264.2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no.  5733

1843 January 17
Wellesley, Richrd Colley, Marquis Wellesley
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H., T.&C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
46p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.31(2); CMP: c149-1; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(13)
Rec. no.  5734

1843 January 18
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
9p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5735

1843 January 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(32)
Rec. no.  5736

1843 January 19
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books including many scarce and rare works*
W. Higgs
67 Broad Street
Lecture room of the Natural History Society
15p. 159 lots
O: 2593.e.103(13)
Rec. no.  16372
1843 January 20

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate

21p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(6); S.C.Sg.a52(795)
Rec. no. 5737

1843 January 21

Bromley, William, A.R.A.

*Catalogue of the collection of prints, some pictures and books*
Christie & Manson

11p. 265 lots
Chr: 1843(4) tp. at end. another copy  Lugt: 16809
Rec. no. 5738

1843 January 23

Littledale, Right Hon. Sir Joseph

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby

79p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(5); GC; H: B1705.525.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(2); S  Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5739

1843 January 25

Sullivan, William

*Catalogue of the excellent stock of modern books [followed by] Catalogue of books in continuation of Mr. William Sullivan's stock of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin

30+43p. 886, 889-1800 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5741
1843 January 27
Hughes, Edward, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable books, oriental manuscripts*
Hodgsons
94p. 2835 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5742

1843 February 2
*Catalogue of portion of three libraries*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(1)
Rec. no. 5743

1843 February 2
Cadogan Literary and Scientific Institution
*Catalogue of the library*
H. Southgate & Co.
22, Fleet Street
33p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(8), S.C.Sg.152(797)
Rec. no. 5744

1843 February 8
*A catalogue of a collection of law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5745

1843 February 9
Phelp, James
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
H. Southgate & co.
28p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(9), S.C.Sg.a52(798)
Rec. no. 5746


1843 February 10

Catalogue of shares in the copyright of the following valuable medical books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(2)
Rec. no. 5748

1843 February 10

Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of topographical, antiquarian and historical works
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(7); CTr: Cat 52-5; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 671, Mus Bibl III 8° 459(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5747

1843 February 13

A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
70p. 1973+53 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1843
Rec. no. 5749

1843 February 14

Butler, Hon.T.F.W.
Catalogue of a small but select collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
15p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.241(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5750

1843 February 17

[Hill, Mr.]
Catalogue of the modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books of a circulating library removed from Islington
H. Southgate & Co.
22p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(10), S.C.Sg.a52(799)
Rec. no. 5751
1843  February 20
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
229p. 2951 lots
*Rec. no.  5752*

1843  February 20
Lingard, Rev. Joshua
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
T. M. Fisher
[17 Princess Street]
The Exchange Dining Room, Manchester
41p. 504 lots
MCL: S.C.1833(9)
*Rec. no.  5753*

1843  February 23
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
38p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
*Rec. no.  5754*

1843  February 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Southgate
8p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(12), S.C.Sg.a53(801)
*Rec. no.  5740*
1843 February 25
Hone, William
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of books tracts, ballads, prints
H. Southgate & Co.
16p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(11), S.C.Sg.a52(800); O: 2591.d.119/3(13); Y: X348.S728
Rec. no. 5755

1843 March 1
Catalogue of a valuable library of ancient and modern books
Capes and Smith
Exchange Dining Room, Manchester
51p. 594 lots
MCL: SC1833(10)
Rec. no. 5756

1843 March 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern English books
Christie & Manson
11p. 248 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(44) (2 copies) Lugt: 16997
Rec. no. 5799

1843 March 2
Walker, Robert B.
A catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of books . . . together with the medical and surgical library
Mr. Fletcher
28p. 630 lots
CMP: c156-6 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/1(20)
Rec. no. 5758

1843 March 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the theological and classical library of a gentleman and the miscellaneous library of a solicitor
H. Southgate & Co.
62p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(13), S.C.Sg.a53(802)
Rec. no. 5759
1843 March 6
A catalogue of valuable and useful books the remaining stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
34p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5760

1843 March 6
Brett, Smith, Mary-Street
Catalogue of books [Trade sale]
Charles Sharpe
At Radley’s Hotel, Commercial Buildings, Dame-Street, Dublin
3p. not lotted lots
RIA
Rec. no.  5761

1843 March 7
Tetlow, Mrs.
Catalogue of an extensive sale
Capes and Smith
Manchester
On the premises: Alkrington Hall, near Middleton
48p. 759 lots
MCL: SC1843
Rec. no.  5762

1843 March 10
Catalogue of one hundred reams of printing paper
L.A. Lewis
15p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(3)
Rec. no.  5763

1843 March 11
Joy, Henry Hall, Q.C.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
61p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(3); CMP: c149-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(10); S: Y: X348.E92
Rec. no.  5764
1843 March 14
A catalogue of the entire costly effects
Messrs. Chinnock & Galsworthy
On the premises: The “Chancellors,” Hammersmith
56p. 1031 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16122

1843 March 14
King-Tenison, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough
Catalogue of a collection of Mexican antiquities
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
4p. 66 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.30(2)
Rec. no. 5765

1843 March 15
Catalogue of an important and interesting collection of historical documents and autographs
Mr. Fletcher
25p. 347 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(1); CMP: c156-8, c156-9; O: 2591.d.3*/1(21)
Rec. no. 5767

1843 March 15
Eddowes, John, bookseller, of Shrewsbury
A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons
42p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5768

1843 March 15
Raimbach, Abraham, engraver
Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works
Christie & Manson
12p. [289] lots
BMP: B.2.37/4; Chr: 1843(18), another copy; BNE Lugt: 16899
Rec. no. 5766
1843 March 16

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a selection from the library of a distinguished literary character*
H. Southgate & Co

42p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.63(14), S.C.SG.a53(803)
Rec. no. 5770

1843 March 16

Daniell, Rev. E.T.

*A catalogue of the library of classics, theology, works on art and books of prints*
Christie & Manson

8p. 272 lots
Chr: 1843(19), another copy
Rec. no. 5769

1843 March 17

*Catalogue of the choice architectural library*
L.A. Lewis

19p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(4)
Rec. no. 5772

1843 March 17

Johnson, Goddard

*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby

64p. 1252 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(1); H: B1705.467.5; NNML: C018.4 JOH pt. pr., Colman Sales [1841-70] pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5771

1843 March 22

[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Macaulay, John Herrick, Rev.

*Catalogues of the theological, historical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased*
S. L. Sotheby

57p. 1162 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5773
1843 March 29
[Sutherland]
A catalogue of the collection of very choice engravings, and the small library of English and German books
Christie & Manson
6p. 188[190] lots
BBI; BMP B2-25/3 pt. pr.; Chr: 1843(25), another copy Lugt: 16924
Rec. no. 5774

1843 March 29
Walther, David, bookseller
Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of English & foreign books forming the valuable stock
S. L. Sotheby
101p. 2397 lots
BL: S.C.S.243(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5775

1843 March 30
Gillman, James, of Highgate
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & Co.
30p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(2), S.C.Sg.a53(805)
Rec. no. 5776

1843 March 31
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
46p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5778

1843 March 1-2
Ashlin, Henry
Catalogue of the very choice cabinet of Greek, Roman, Saxon, and English coins
Christie & Manson
[28]p. 286 lots
BMCM; Chr: 1843(13), another copy; MBNP Lugt: 16871
Rec. no. 5757
1843 March 30-31
Porter, Sir Robert Ker, K.C.H.
A catalogue of the very interesting original works
Christie & Manson
18p. 284 lots
BBI; Chr: 1843(27), another copy; CM: 49-1; EW; NYF; V&A  Lugt: 16928
Rec. no.  5777

1843 March 6-8
Newling, Rev. John, B.D.
Colson, Prof.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings
Messrs Cheshire and Son
Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Street, Birmingham
24p. 550 lots
GC
Rec. no.  5888

1843 April 3
Strange, Sir Thomas, A.L.M., Chief Justice of Madras
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1843(32), another copy
Rec. no.  5779

1843 April 5
FitzClarence, George, 1st Earl of Munster
A catalogue of the massive and capitally manufactured household furniture, a portion of the extensive library
Mr. Wilmot
13, Upper Belgrave Street
55p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.13(3)
Rec. no.  5780
1843 April 6
Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
24p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(5)
Rec. no. 5782

[1843] April 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
H. Southgate & Co.
32p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.SG.64(3), S.C.Sg.a53(806)
Rec. no. 5783

1843 April 6
Franck, James, M.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T.&C. Evans
30p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(4); CMP: c149-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460(7)
Rec. no. 5781

1843 April 10
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Mr Fletcher
38p. 1014 lots
CMP: c156-10; O: 2591.d.3*/1(22)
Rec. no. 5787

1843 April 10
Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter
Catalogue of the valuable topographical, theological, classical and historical library
S. L. Sotheby
63p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.25; H: B1705.572, B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(5);
S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no. 5786
1843 April 13
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
14p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5788

1843 April 19
Walton, William, British Agent at Hayti
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & Co.
47p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.SG.64(4), S.C.Sg.a53(807)
Rec. no.  5789

1843 April 20
Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury
A catalogue of modern books, including the second portion of the stock
Hodgsons
53p. 1685 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5791

1843 April 25
Codrington, Sir C. Bethell
Catalogue of the handsome household furniture
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Dodington Park, Gloucestershire
65p. 103+479+960 lots
Chr: 1843(4), another copy
Rec. no.  5792

1843 April 25
Milles, Jeremiah, Dean of Exeter
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of autograph letters
S. L. Sotheby
19p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(2); BLMss: P.R.2.C.22(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 459(6); V&A: 23.N Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 57
Rec. no.  5793
1843 April 26
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(6)
Rec. no. 5795

1843 April 26
Hill, William Noel, 3rd Baron Berwick
Catalogue of the very valuable library and important collection of heraldic and historical manuscripts
S. L. Sotheby
129p. 2937 lots
BL: S.C.S.244(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.37; CMP: c33; GC: H: B1705.204.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 460 (1); S: V&A: Forster coll pamph. vol.; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.I, reel 57
Rec. no. 5794

1843 April 27
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors
Hodgsons
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5796

1843 April 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
30p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a53(809)
Rec. no. 5797

1843 April 7-8
Bond, Joseph
Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and small library of modern books
Christie & Manson
18p. 199 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(34), another copy; LCI; LNG; NPSC; RKDH; V&A: IIRC DD31(39) Lukt: 16956
Rec. no. 5784
1843  April 7[6?]
Eddowes, John, stationer & bookseller, of Shrewsbury
A catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock
Hodgsons
22p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1943
Rec. no.  5785

1843  May 1
Girdlestone, Samuel, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5798

1843  May 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
50+4p. 820+70 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  5800

1843  May 5
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired barrister
Hodgsons
18p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5802
1843 May 8
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books . . . together with some historical and interesting manuscripts*
J. Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
114p. 2684 lots
BL: S.C.679(7); BLMss: P.R.4.a.32; CMP: c156-11; H: B1705.448.45; O: 2591.d.3*/1(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 482(15)
Rec. no. 5803

1843 May 9
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books consigned from Spain, and from the Cathedral at Rouen*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(7)
Rec. no. 5805

1843 May 9
Eddowes, John, of Shrewsbury
*A catalogue of the stock of printing materials*
Hodgsons
4p. 127 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson1843; CM: c115-20
Rec. no. 5804

1843 May 10
*Catalogue of a portion of the architectural library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18+1p. 239+9 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 5806

1843 May 10
*A catalogue of the library of modern English books and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
8+2p. 197+34 lots
Chr: 1843(50 (2 copies)
Rec. no. 5807
1843 May 10
Tate, James
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
H. Southgate & Co.
45p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(8), S.C.Sg.a53(811)
Rec. no. 5808

1843 May 11
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates & remaining stock of a series of religious works*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(8)
Rec. no. 5809

1843 May 12
[Alexander, Robert, Q.C.]
[Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.]
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5810

1843 May 13
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous part of the library of a barrister deceased . . . also a collection of autograph letters*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
49p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(13); S
Rec. no. 5811

1843 May 15
Dalton, Rev. J., M.A., Rector of Croft
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Walker
Public Sale and Exhibition Rooms, Durham
55p. 1336 lots
DUL: L018.2 pamph. box; O: 2593.e.103(11)
Rec. no. 5812
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Collector</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the valuable and rare books, divinity, books of prints and engravings</em></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td>26p. 536 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td>5814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a valuable consignment of classical, historical, etymological, dramatic, botanical, physical, medical, chemical and miscellaneous books</em></td>
<td>J.W. Southgate</td>
<td>10p. 320 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Sg.64(9), S.C.Sg.a53(812)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of the library</em></td>
<td>Cross, Francis, R., of 130 Park Street, Grosvenor Square</td>
<td>7p. 176 lots</td>
<td>Chr: 1843 (no marked copy)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books</em></td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td>10p. 287 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.L.13(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings drawings, books of prints and illustrated works</em></td>
<td>Southgate, Grimston &amp; Wells</td>
<td>14p. 394 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Sg.64(10), S.C.Sg.a53(813)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**1843**  
May 19

[Perkins, Mr.]

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . dramatic library*

S. L. Sotheby

24p. 559 lots

BL: S.C.S.244(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5816

---

**1843**  
May 20

Fawcett, H.E., barrister at law

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 278 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5819

---

**1843**  
May 26

Fawcett, H.E.

*A catalogue of divinity, mathematical and classical books*

Hodgsons

74p. 2162 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

**Rec. no.** 5820

---

**1843**  
May 26

Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

H. Southgate & Co.

41p. 1220 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(11), S.C.Sg.a53(814)

**Rec. no.** 5821

---

**1843**  
May 29

*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of a clergyman*

S. L. Sotheby

65p. 1413 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(1); O: Mus Bibl III 86 458(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 57

**Rec. no.** 5823
1843 May 29
Hawkins, John Sidney, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of music & musical instruments*
Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
28p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.2197; BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(3); CMP: c156-13; O: 2591.d.38*(24); OH
Rec. no. 5822

1843 May 3-4
Langton Skinner
*Catalogue of the collection . . . consisting of the capital modern pictures*
Christie & Manson
15p. 287 lots
AAP; Chr: 1843(45) (2 copies); EW; RKDH; V&A Lught: 17001
Rec. no. 5801

1843 June 1
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
35p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(6); CMP: c149-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 458(12); S
Rec. no. 5824

1843 June 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman, removed from the Temple*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(12), S.C.Sg.a53(815)
Rec. no. 5825

1843 June 3
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(10)
Rec. no. 5826
1843

June 6

Cotman, John Sell

A catalogue of the interesting library of German, French and English books

Christie & Manson

14p. 489 lots

BMP: B2-22/4, B2-36/4; BN: Δ16469; Chr: 1843(63) (another unpriced)

Rec. no.  5827

---

1843

June 7

Raincock, Fletcher, barrister

Blick, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Tamworth

Catalogue of the numismatological libraries

S. L. Sotheby

10p. 143 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no.  5829

---

1843

June 7

Sharpe, Sutton, Q.C.

Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library

S. L. Sotheby

34p. 580 lots

BL: S.C.S.245(3); S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58

Rec. no.  5828

---

1843

June 8

A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two provincial barristers

Hodgsons

16p. 424 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843

Rec. no.  5830

---

1843

June 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern

J.W. Southgate

35p. 1047 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.64(13), S.C.Sg.a53(816)

Rec. no.  5831
1843 June 9
Catalogue of all the remaining stock
L.A. Lewis
18p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(11)
Rec. no. 5833

1843 June 9
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
121p. 1524 lots
Rec. no. 5832

1843 June 16
Brockett, John Trotter, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
S. L. Sotheby
119p. 1717+214 lots
Rec. no. 5834

1843 June 19
Phelps, John Delafield, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
59p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(7); CMP: c149-5l; LWL: T.922.4 pt. pr.; S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5836

1843 June 20
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
64p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5837
1843  June 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(14), S.C.Sg.a53(817)
Rec. no.  5838

1843  June 26
Catalogue of a choice selection of books from the library of a gentleman
S. L. Sotheby
33p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.S.246(3); BLMss: P.R!.e.14(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(6) Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no.  5842

1843  June 26
Ord, J.P.
Catalogue of the superb library
B. Payne
On the premises: Edge Hill, Duffield, Derbyshire
LNG (not a catalogue -- a typescript summary) Lugt: 17073
Rec. no.  5841

1843  June 27
Vaughan, Thomas
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library
Fletcher
34p. 948 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/1(26); N: Drexel 941; OH
Rec. no.  5843

1843  June 28
Wilson, William, of Fentonville, near Sheffield
Catalogue of the modern furniture . . . the collection of curiosities & manuscripts
T.N. Bardwell & Son
Sharrow Lane, Fentonville, near Sheffield
8p. 262 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(1)
Rec. no.  5844
1843 June 29
A catalogue of splendid books of prints, county history and topographical works
Hodgsons
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5845

1843 June 29
Catalogue of the remainders of the following valuable books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(13)
Rec. no. 5846

1843 June 29
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Shropshire
J.W. Southgate
35p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.64(16), S.C.Sg.a53(819)
Rec. no. 5847

[1843] June 19, Monday
Buxton, John
Catalogue of the library
T.M. Fisher
Picture Gallery behind the exchange, Ducie Place, Manchester
36p. 518 lots
Rec. no. 5835

1843 June 23 [i.e.26]
Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(12)
Rec. no. 5839
1843 July 1
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(14)
Rec. no. 5848

1843 July 3
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
5p. 112 lots
Chr: 1843(76) (another unpriced)
Rec. no. 5849

1843 July 4
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a baronet, deceased*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
48p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(8); CMP: c149-6; S
Rec. no. 5851

1843 July 4
Phelps, W.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of law books including the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5850

1843 July 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
19p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(1), S.C.Sg.a53(820)
Rec. no. 5852
1843 July 7
_A catalogue of the household furniture and effects, part removed from Sloane Street_
Foster
14 Greek Street
16p. 404 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17071

1843 July 10
Clayton, Rev. Simeon, M.A.
_Catalogue of the library . . . and a few manuscripts_
Fletcher
73p. 1773 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.47(2); CMP: c156-4; O: 2591.d.3*/1(27)
Rec. no. 5853

1843 July 12
Jortin, John
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
64p. 2020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5854

1843 July 12
Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding
_Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library_
S. L. Sotheby
153p. 2669 lots
BL: S.C.S.247(1); BN: Δ50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, *65JC-36; N Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5855

1843 July 14
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
22p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(2), S.C.Sg.a43(821)
Rec. no. 5856
1843       July 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(15)
Rec. no.  5857

1843       July 25
Dallin, Robert, Rev., of Shooter’s Hill
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
H. Southgate & Co
51p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(3), S.C.Sg.a54(822)
Rec. no.  5840

1843       July 26
A catalogue of valuable modern books including the entire stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
72p. 2069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1843
Rec. no.  5858

1843       July 26
Lockyer, Edmund Leopold
Catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
31p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.S.247(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.39(3); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no.  5859

1843       July 26
Templeman, John, of Regent Street
Catalogue of all new books, in quires, or new boarded
L.A. Lewis
28p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(16)
Rec. no.  5860
1843    July 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, novels and romances
Fletcher
31p. 800 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/1(28)
Rec. no.  5861

1843    August 1
A catalogue of the law library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
8p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5862

1843    August 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(4), S.C.Sg.a54(823)
Rec. no.  5863

1843    August 4
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
13p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(17)
Rec. no.  5864

1843    August 7
A catalogue of books including an importation from the continent of controversial divinity
Hodgsons
46p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5865
1843           August 8
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, to which is added . . . curious autograph letters and manuscripts
R.H., T. & C. Evans
46p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.E.67(9); BLMss: P.R.c.22(4)
Rec. no. 5866

1843           August 12
Templeman, John, of Regent Street
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(18)
Rec. no. 5867

1843           August 14
[Lloyd, Mr.]
[Milles, Dr. Jeremiah]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the books and manuscripts of a distinguished collector deceased
S. L. Sotheby
70p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.S.247(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.50(5); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5868

1843           August 15
Cooper, Henry Frederick, of Darmouth-Street, Westminster
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
35p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5869

1843           August 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
44p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(5), S.C.Sg.a54(824)
Rec. no. 5870
1843
August 19
Congreve, Miss
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, prints and paintings
Messrs. Churton
Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch
3 (folio)p. 254 lots
BLMss: P.R.3..a36(2), P.R.1.g24(2)
Rec. no. 5871

1843
August 25
Fitzgerald, Wm. Vesey-Fitzgerald, 1st Baron,
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
161p. 2161 lots
GC (auct copy); H: B1628.6; RIA: c.19.3.D, C.19.3.A
Rec. no. 5874

1843
September 5
Box
Bettesworth
Guibon
May
[Grunden]
Catalogue of a very curious collection of manuscripts
H. Southgate & Co
11p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(6), S.C.Sg.a54(825); O: 2591.d119/3(14)
Rec. no. 5872

1843
September 19
Bunting and Jeffcoat, book-binders
A catalogue of stock, implements, valuable presses, tools,
furniture and fittings, of the extensive book-binding establishment
Hodgsons
On the premises: 7, East Harding Street, Gough Square
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5873
1843 September 22 [20 written over]
Forster, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Shotley Suffolk
A catalogue of the entire, rare, and valuable library
Mr. Spurling
On the premises: At the Rectory, Shotley, near Ipswich
26p. 391 lots
BL: 824.i.49(5)
Rec. no. 5875

[1843] September 23 (Saturday)
Baird, Andrew, M.D.
Catalogue of a collection of books including the medical and miscellaneous library
Fletcher
93p. 2176 lots
CMP: c158-24; CM: c430; O: 2591.d.3*/1(29)
Rec. no. 5876

1843 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(19)
Rec. no. 5877

1843 October 18
Coxe, William, Rev.
Woodford, Matthew, Archdeacon of Winchester
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and departments of literature, ancient and modern
H. Southgate & Co.
66p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(7), S.C.Sg.a54(826); O: 2591.d119/3(15)
Rec. no. 5878

1843 October 24
Catalogue of valuable and curious books, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
14p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(20)
Rec. no. 5879
1843 October 25
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
51p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5880

1843 October 26
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, novels, romances and popular works of fiction
Southgate
30p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(8), S.C.Sg.a54(827)
Rec. no.  5881

1843 October 27
Catalogue of a singular and curious collection of Catholic theology, liturgical works, sacramental books, &c. imported from a continental monastery
L.A. Lewis
13p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(21)
Rec. no.  5883

1843 October 27
Messrs. Senior, Heathcote & Senior, Foreign booksellers & Publishers, 49 Pall Mall
Catalogue of a collection of foreign books
Fletcher
86p. 1796 lots
CMP: c431; O: 2591.d.3*/2(30)
Rec. no.  5882

1843 November 3
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no.  5884
1843 November 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1218 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(22)
Rec. no. 5886

1843 November 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
Southgate
33p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(9), S.C.Sg.a54(828)
Rec. no. 5887

1843 November 3
Lang, Charles Porcher
Catalogue of the curious and valuable library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
49p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.33; CMP: c149-7
Rec. no. 5885

1843 November 6
Newling, Rev. John, B.D.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings
Messrs. Chesshire and Son
Waterloo Rooms, Waterloo Street, Birmingham
24p. 550 lots
GC
Rec. no. 16894

1843 November 7
Lowndes, Henry
A catalogue of the library
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.S.248(1); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5890
1843 November 7
Stocks, Bentley, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
8p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5889

1843 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of law books
Southgate
9p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(10, S.C.Sg.a54(829)
Rec. no. 5892

1843 November 10
Bingham, N.
Catalogue of books, including the medical, theological and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
18p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(23)
Rec. no. 5891

1843 November 13
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of a nobleman’s library
Hodgsons
79p. 2096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5893

1843 November 14
[Brown, James Baldwin]
[Good, Mr.]
[Gooch, Mr.]
Catalogue of a collection of books
S. L. Sotheby
56p. 1182 lots
BL: S.C.S.248(2); BLMss: P.R.A.23(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5894
1843  November 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
31p. 835 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.65(12), S.C.Sg.a54(831)
Rec. no.  5895

1843  November 17
*Catalogue of valuable books, part imported from the continent*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(24)
Rec. no.  5896

1843  November 20
*A catalogue of the duplicates from a library in the country*
Christie & Manson
14p. 488 lots
Chr: 1843(81) (another unpriced)
Rec. no.  5897

1843  November 21
Mandell, Rev. William, B.D., senior fellow of Queen’s College
*A catalogue of the valuable divinity library*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
32p. 304 lots
Rec. no.  5898

1843  November 22
*A catalogue of books, prints, &c. including a small library . . . the property of an artist*
Christie & Manson
10p. 303 lots
Chr: 1843(81) (another copy unpr.); GC Lugt: 17150
Rec. no.  5899
1843 November 22
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers and a country solicitor
Hodgsons
22p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5900

1843 November 22
Wallace, William
Catalogue of the valuable library
C.B. Tait & Co.
Edinburgh
28p. 935 lots
CUL: Z997.D33 no. 12
Rec. no. 17370

1843 November 23
Catalogue of stereotype plates, printed stock &c.
L.A. Lewis
8p. 138 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(25)
Rec. no. 5901

1843 November 24
Catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, including part of the library of a gentleman deceased
John Keith
Royal Exchange sale rooms, Glasgow
10p. 227 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. q830
Rec. no. 5902

1843 November 25
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, mostly in quires
L.A. Lewis
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(26)
Rec. no. 5903
1843 November 27
Windeler, Mr.
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 9 Berners Street
18p. 256 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16419

1843 November 28
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, Glasgow
2p. 99 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll q830
Rec. no. 5905

1843 November 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
25p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(27)
Rec. no. 5906

1843 November 28
Cumming, John, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
*Catalogue of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Badley’s Hotel, College Green, Dublin
4p. no lots -retail prices
RIA
Rec. no. 5907

1843 November 29
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5908
1843  November 29
Thomas, Thomas
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
26+2p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.42; BN: ?; H: B1705.832.5; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  5910

1843  November 29
Wrangham, Francis, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library*
S. L. Sotheby
166p. 3106 lots
BL: S.C.S.248(5); BN: A50142; C; GC; H: B1512.42, *65JC-36; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 462(2);
Y: Fulton
Rec. no.  5909

1843  November 27-29
Gray, Thomas, the poet
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, to which is added a portion of the library of a Gentleman*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
46p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.679 (3) pt. pr.; H: 2591.e.87; Poets and Men of Letters pp.3-24
Rec. no.  5904

1843  December 1
*Catalogue of a few books, a small service of plate*
Christie & Manson
8p. 134 lots
Chr: 1843(83)
Rec. no.  5911

1843  December 1
Maddox, George
*Catalogue of books &c. including the architectural library*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(28)
Rec. no.  5912
1843 December 7
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5913

1843 December 8
Blunt, Henry, M.A., Rector of Streatham, Surrey
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the remaining library
L.A. Lewis
18p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(29)
Rec. no. 5915

1843 December 13
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
[Ireland, W.H.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman
S. L. Sotheby
48p. 1121 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5916

1843 December 13
Scott, Webster, and Geary
Catalogue of the entire copyrights, steel and stereotype plates, and printed stock
L.A. Lewis
44p. 731 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(30)
Rec. no. 5917

1843 December 18
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5918
1843 December 18
*Catalogue of some valuable theological, historical and classical books from the library of a gentleman*
S. L. Sotheby
35p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(2); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458(11); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
*Rec. no.* 5919

1843 December 19
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights, quire and bound stock of a publishing house*
L.A. Lewis
32p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.L.13(31)
*Rec. no.* 5920

1843 December 21
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of rare & curious books*
S. L. Sotheby
32p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(6) ms. pr.; H: B1512.42; M; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 458 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 58
*Rec. no.* 5921

1843 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and law books, the property of a gentleman deceased*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
24p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(3); CMP: c149-8; H
*Rec. no.* 5923

1843 December 22
Semple, John William, advocate, dec’d.
*Catalogue of the valuable foreign, miscellaneous, classical and Oriental library*
William Stuart & Son
Queen Street, Glasgow
9p. 230 lots
GUL: Sp.coll.q830, Mu21-f.17
*Rec. no.* 5922
1843 December 23
[Evans, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a small but good collection of classical, historical and miscellaneous books*
S. L. Sotheby
8p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 58
Rec. no. 5924

1843 December 8
*Catalogue of a small collection of books*
Christie & Manson
8p. 156 lots
Chr: 1843(85) another unpr. Lugt: 17179
Rec. no. 5914

1844 January 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a West India judge*
Hodgsons
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5925

1844 January 15
Reynolds, William Foster
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
S. L. Sotheby
3, Wellington Street, Strand
27p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5928

1844 January 15
Tate, Rev. James, M.A., Canon of St. Paul’s Cathedral
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Messrs. Evans
93, Pall Mall
16p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.E.684; CMP: c149-9
Rec. no. 5927
1844 January 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
25p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(1)
Rec. no. 5929

1844 January 17

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1843
Rec. no. 5930

1844 January 18

*Catalogue of autograph letters collected by a lady of title and most popular writers*
Mr. Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
62p. 1091 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(5); BNM: CV-1905; CM: c156-15 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(31)
Rec. no. 5931

1844 January 18

Strettall, Miss C.M.
*A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture*
T. Mallam
[High Street, Oxford]
On the premises: 33 Beaumont Street, Oxford
15p. 335 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
Rec. no. 16222

1844 January 19

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
14p. no lot nos. lots
BL: S.C.L.14(2)
Rec. no. 5932
1844 January 23
A catalogue of valuable books, & illustrated works
Hodgons
192 Fleet Street
44p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1843
Rec. no. 5933

1844 January 31
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Mr. Fletcher
46p. 1055 lots
CM: c156-16 uncut; O: 2591.d.3*/2(32)
Rec. no. 5934

1844 January 31
[Synge, Archbishop]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books & music
S. L. Sotheby
66p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.S.249(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5935

1844 February 1
A catalogue of a circulating library
Hodgons
10+27p. 274+1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1844
Rec. no. 5936

1844 February 1
Catalogue of architectural & miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Surrey Square
L.A. Lewis
44p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(3)
Rec. no. 5937
1844 February 7
Walters, Robert, barrister-at-law, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5938

1844 February 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5939

1844 February 15
*Catalogue of foreign theological works, modern French books, some useful English books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(4)
Rec. no. 5940

1844 February 16
Black, John, Editor of the “Morning Chronicle”
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
S. L. Sotheby
179p. 3721 lots
BL: S.C.S.250(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5941

1844 February 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a retired colonial judge*
Hodgsons
38p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5943
1844 February 22
Catalogue of modern books including the retail portion of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
28p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.L. 14(5)
Rec. no. 5944

1844 March 2
Mason, W.H., of Chichester
Catalogue of the second-hand portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
28p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(16)
Rec. no. 5973

1844 March 4
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
44p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5945

1844 March 7
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of theological, topographical and miscellaneous books
Mr. Fletcher
91p. 2051 lots
CM: c156-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(33)
Rec. no. 5946

1844 March 7
Catalogue of books in quires &c.
L.A. Lewis
20p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(6)
Rec. no. 5947
1844 March 11
Black, John, Editor of the “Morning Chronicle”
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
69p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(1); C; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5948

1844 March 15
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
110p. 1739 lots
Rec. no. 5950

1844 March 19
*Catalogue of stereotype and steel plates . . . upwards of 1000 volumes of modern French books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(7)
Rec. no. 5951

1844 March 20
*A catalogue of a small collection of classics and works in English literature*
Christie & Manson
6p. 163[164] lots
Chr: 1844(23) Lught: 17296
Rec. no. 5952

1844 March 22
Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 8, Wellington Street, North Strand
68p. 2294 lots
BL: S.C.L. 14(8)
Rec. no. 5953
1844 March 25
A catalogue of valuable books including a collection of Spanish literature
Hodgsons
43p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5954

1844 March 14
Pinkney, Francis, military bookseller, of Whitehall
A catalogue of the entire stock of books
Hodgsons
40p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5949

1844 April 1
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
60p. 1478 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5955

1844 April 2
Catalogue of books, including the stock of a country bookseller
L.A. Lewis
23p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(10)
Rec. no. 5956

1844 April 10
A catalogue of the duplicates of a most respectable circulating library
Hodgsons
16p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5957
1844 April 11
Black and Armstrong, foreign booksellers
*Catalogue of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh day’s sale of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
27p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(11)
Rec. no. 5958

1844 April 15
*Catalogue of a useful assemblage of modern, English and French books, in every department of literature*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(12)
Rec. no. 5960

1844 April 15
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of some fine and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(2a); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5959

1844 April 18
Dampier, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being the remaining library*
Fletcher
36p. 893 lots
CMP: c156-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(34)
Rec. no. 5962

1844 April 18
Stutely, H.O., solicitor
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5963
1844 April 22
Catalogue of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
9p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(14)
Rec. no. 5965

1844 April 22
Black, John
Wrangham, Rev. Francis, F.R.S.
St. Amand, Monsieur de
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5964

1844 April 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
67p. 1992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(4)
Rec. no. 5967

1844 April 23
Whatley, Sir Joseph, K.C.H., of Hill Street
A catalogue of a portion of the curious library
Christie & Manson
16p. 462 lots
Chr: 1844(30)
Rec. no. 5966

1844 April 25
Fagan, Christopher Sullivan, General
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
24p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(15)
Rec. no. 5969
1844 April 29
[Calvert’s Library]
*Catalogue of the collection of music, ancient and modern*
Fletcher
18p. 379 lots
O 2591.d.3*/2(35); OH
Rec. no. 5970

1844 April 29
Murray, Louisa, Countess of Mansfield
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . a library of books*
George Robins
On the premises: Richmond Hill
94p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.!:b.13(4)
Rec. no. 5971

1844 April 17[i.e.18]
*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church of England*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.251(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 5
Rec. no. 5961

1844 April 25-27
Briggs, Henry Perronet
[Robertson]
[Landseer, C.]
*Catalogue of the finished pictures, and sketches*
Christie & Manson
28p. 619 lots
BMP; Chr: 1844(32) & another Lugt: 17357
Rec. no. 5968
1844 May 1
Lowe, Sir Hudson, Lieut.-General, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
56p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(4); S; Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 5972

1844 May 3
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a nobleman and statesman deceased*
Fletcher
57p. 1235 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(6); CMP: c157-1; O: 2591.d.3*/2(36) (56 p., 1212 lots)
Rec. no. 5974

1844 May 3
Walters, Robert, of North Bank, Regent’s Park
*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5975

1844 May 6
Seguier, William
*A catalogue of the collection of books on art, books of prints &c.*
Christie & Manson
8p. 196 lots
BBI; Chr: 1844(33) and another Lught: 17376
Rec. no. 5976

1844 May 7
Davies, William, of Exeter
*A catalogue of modern books, stationery, books in quires*
Hodgsons
51p. 1314+384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5978
1844 May 8
A catalogue of the remaining portion of a well-known private collection comprising some thousand autograph letters
Fletcher
22p. 375 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(6); CMP: 157-2; GC: O: 2591.d.3*/2 (37)
Rec. no. 5977

1844 May 8
A catalogue of twenty-five pictures . . . also a few scarce books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
7p. 36 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16420

1844 May 8
Southey, Robert, LL.D., Poet Laureate
Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Robert Southey
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
208p. 3861 lots
Rec. no. 5979

1844 May 14
A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
20p. 585 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5980
1844 May 16
Dobbie, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, prints, etchings*
C.B. Tait & Co.
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
16p. 392 lots
BMP: A5-2/9
Rec. no. 16535

1844 May 20
*A catalogue of the modern illustrated works, books of prints*
Christie & Manson
11p. 310 [324] lots
BMP; Chr: 1844(39) another copy unpr. Lugt: 17392
Rec. no. 5981

1844 May 20
Harman, Jeremiah
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
53p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.E.68(7); BLMss: P.R.4.A.26; H: B1705.448; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 564(20)
Rec. no. 5982

1844 May 21
*A catalogue of valuable books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
48p. 1411 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5983

1844 May 28
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the country*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(18)
Rec. no. 5984
1844 May 29
Lascelles, B.F., of Bath
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Mr. Fletcher
48p. 1197 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(7); CMP: c157-5; O: 2591.d.3*/2(39)
Rec. no. 5985

1844 May 30
Lawrence, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Liverpool
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
30p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5986

1844 June 3
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
Catalogue of the law library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
8p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.S.252(4) Sotheby gilm: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5987

1844 June 4
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
27p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.252(5); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5988

1844 June 6
Catalogue of valuable books, including a section from the library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.253(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5989
Catalogue of stereotype plates, guide books, books in quires
L.A. Lewis
13p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(20)
Rec. no. 5990

A catalogue of the duplicates of two respectable circulating libraries . . . also an extensive collection of music
Hodgsons
20p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5992

[A catalogue of a portion of two libraries][1]
Christie & Manson
11p. 283 lots
BMP: A4-1/2; Chr: 1844(45) another copy unpr.  Lulg: 17414
Rec. no. 5991

Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
139p. 1747 lots
BL: S.C.S.253(3), SC1022(5*), SC1022(6*); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(4); BN; C; CM: c39-4; GC; H: B1705.468*, *65JC-32, *92J-43c; HN: Z997.J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 486(4); Y: X348.S71,
Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 5993

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 5995
1844 June 13
A catalogue of some small parcels of books
Christie & Manson
4p. 66 lots
Chr: 1844(48)
Rec. no. 5996

1844 June 13
Collection including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Islington
J.W. Southgate
33p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(1), S.C.Sg.a55(832); O: 2591.d119/3(16)
Rec. no. 5997

1844 June 14
Catalogue of valuable books in quires
L.A. Lewis
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(21)
Rec. no. 5999

1844 June 14
Pimlott, John, of The Temple and Peckham
A catalogue of valuable books, drawings, autographs, books of prints
Hodgsons
53p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844; BLMss: P.R.3.b.27(3); CM: c115-21; MP
Rec. no. 5998

1844 June 18
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
Catalogue of the curious and valuable manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.253(4); BLMss: P.R.2.A12(1); BNM: CV-215; C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; GC; H: B1705.235.8; HN: Z997.B857; LWL: 15392/B; MCL: SC1844(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6001
1844 June 19
Morice, John, F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
246p. 4122 lots  
BL: S.C.S.254(1), 824.3.60; C: H: B1705.580.15; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(5); S: Y: X348.S71  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59  Lugs: 17435  
Rec. no. 6002

1844 June 20
Bagot, Right Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.B., Governor General of Canda  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
R.H., T. & C. Evans  
29p. 621 lots  
BL: S.C.E.68(8); CMP: c149-10; H: B1705.187; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(1); S  
Rec. no. 6003

1844 June 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign, the library of an editor*  
Fletcher  
47p. 1195 lots  
CMP: c157-6; O: 2591.d.3*/2(40)  
Rec. no. 6004

1844 June 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, quantities of periodicals*  
L.A. Lewis  
11p. 359 lots  
BL: S.C.L.14(22)  
Rec. no. 6005

1844 June 25
*Catalogue of a portion of a gentleman’s library . . . also all the remaining copies of Pettigrew’s Descriptive Catalogue of his Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex’s Library*  
R.H., T. & C. evans  
14p. 290 lots  
BL: S.C.E.68(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(7); CMP: c149-11  
Rec. no. 6006
1844       June 25
Stone, John, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.   6007

1844       June 27
Catalogue of books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
20p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(23)
Rec. no.   6008

1844       June 11-13
A catalogue of the library of works, chiefly in modern and English literature the property of a lady
Christie & Manson
Chr: 1844(48) plus another unpr. Lught: 17427
Rec. no.   5994

1844       June 14-15
Locker, Edward Hawke, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Greenwich Hospital
Catalogue of a selection from the choice library
Christie & Manson
18p. 493 lots
Chr: 1844(49) Lught: 17431
Rec. no.   6000

1844       July 2
Pimlott, John, of the Temple
A catalogue of the valuable collection of prints, drawings, paintings, manuscripts
Hodgsons
26p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.   6010
1844 July 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
34p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(3), S.C.Sg.a55(834); O: 2591.d119/3(17)
Rec. no. 6011

1844 July 8
*A catalogue of English, Italian & French books*
Hodgsons
78p. 2303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1844; CMP: c116-2
Rec. no. 6012

1844 July 9
Pepin, Mons.
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the library*
Fletcher
30p. 819 lots
CMP: c157-7; O: 2591.d.3*/2(41)
Rec. no. 6013

1844 July 11
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, from the west of England*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(24)
Rec. no. 6014

1844 July 13
*Catalogue of the stereotype, steel plates, and copyright and remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(25)
Rec. no. 6015
1844 January 18
Mawley, Thomas Robert
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Henry Southgate
22, Fleet Street
24p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(4), S.C.Sg.a55(835)
*Rec. no.* 6016

1844 January 19
[Thorpe, Thos. or Markham]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical manuscripts and autograph letters*
Fletcher
31p. 335 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.22(7); CMP: c157-8 & 9; O: 2591.d.3*/2(42)
*Rec. no.* 6017

1844 January 20
*A catalogue of the genuine effects, removed for convenience of sale . . . and about 1,200 vol. of books*
Foster
10p. 201 lots
V&A
*Rec. no.* 16421

1844 January 22
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
56p. 1610 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
*Rec. no.* 6018

1844 January 24
Lewin, E.P.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Fletcher
41p. 1113 lots
CMP: c157-10; O: 2591.d.3*/2(43)
*Rec. no.* 6019
1844 July 26
Morice, John
*Catalogue of the topographical collection of drawings & prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
24p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.S.255(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6020

1844 July 31
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*The extensive and valuable library (Part 2: Manuscripts)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
44p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(2), 822.i.16(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(2); BN: Δ16628; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997. A92b; CM: C18-2; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483a(2); S
Rec. no. 6021

1844 July 1
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*Bibliotheca Sussexiana: The extensive and valuable library (Part 1: Theology)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
257p. 5551 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(1), 822.i.16(1), S.C.967(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(1); BN: Δ16627, Δ35129, Δ50151deR; C: 8880.c.145; CLU: Z997. A92b; CM: c18-1; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.31; GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483a(1)
Rec. no. 6009

1844 August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman removed from Regent’s Park*
J.W. Southgate
39p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(5), S.C.Sg.a55(836); O: 2591.d119/3(180)
Rec. no. 6022
1844 August 6
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in quires, bound and in boards*
Hodgsons
44p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
**Rec. no.** 6023

1844 August 9
Sidney, Richard Chase, of Leicester House, Jersey
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Fletcher
57p. 1588 lots
CMP: c157-11; O: 2591.d.3*/2(44)
**Rec. no.** 6024

1844 August 12
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 3)*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
73p. 1523 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(3), 822.i.16(3); S.C.9676(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(3); BN: Δ10349, Δ35130, Δ16629; C; CLU: Z997 .A92b; CM: c18-3; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.32; GC: H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; MR: R77389, 22740;
**Rec. no.** 6025

1844 August 13
*Catalogue of a very compact type and stereotype foundry*
L.A. Lewis

On the premises: 5 Bishop’s Court, Old Bailey
8p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(26)
**Rec. no.** 6026
1844            August 15
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
31p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(27)
Rec. no.  6027

1844            August 19
Catalogue of foreign theological books, early printed bibles, works relating to the Council of Trent
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1100+279 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(28)
Rec. no.  6028

1844            August 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
J.W. Southgate
22p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(6), S.C.Sg.a55(837); O: 2591.d119/3(19)
Rec. no.  6029

1844            August 24
[Lilly, Jos. & Acton]
Catalogue of a curious collection of autographs and manuscripts
L.A. Lewis
8p. 148 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(29); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(8)
Rec. no.  6030

1844            August 29
Howes, Rev. Francis, A.M., Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral
Catalogue of the undisturbed and entire library
Mr. B. Rix
Yarmouth
On the premises: Lower Close, Norwich
36p. 348+344 lots
BN: ∆30207; NNML: C018.4 HOW
Rec. no.  6031
1844 September 2
*Catalogue of upwards of 500 lots of books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(30)
Rec. no. 6032

1844 September 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
48p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(7), S.C.Sg.a55(838); O: 2591.d119/3(20)
Rec. no. 6033

1844 September 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in various languages*
J.W. Southgate
28p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(8), S.C.Sg.a55(839); O: 2591.d119/3(21)
Rec. no. 6034

1844 September 23
*Catalogue of the valuable library of rare and curious books*
T. Winstanley & Sons
On the premises: Calwich Hall, Staffordshire
44p. 1150 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/1)=c.61.h.1(37). MCL SC1844(1)
Rec. no. 6035

1844 September 23
Norwich Mechanics’ Institution
*A catalogue of the library of books*
Mr. Spelman
Bazaar, Norwich
26p. 222+85 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17654
1844   September 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various departments of literature
Fletcher
30p. 840 lots
CMP: c157-12; O: 23591.d.3*/2(43)
Rec. no.  6036

1844   October 1
Burridge, Thomas
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Henry Southgate
25p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(9), S.C.Sg.a55(840); O: 2591.d119/3(22)
Rec. no.  6037

1844   October 9
A catalogue of books, the stock of a bookseller leaving London
Hodgsons
52p. 1535 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.  6038

1844   October 10
Dalton, Dr.
Catalogue of elegant household furniture . . . about 700 vols. of scarce and valuable books
Mr. Fullalove
On the premises: 27 Faulkner Street, Manchester
16p. 405 lots
MCL: SC1844/2
Rec. no.  6039

1844   October 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
H. Southgate
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(10), S.C.Sg.a55(841); O: 2591.d119/3(23)
Rec. no.  6040
1844 October 18
A catalogue of a valuable importation
Hodgsons
18p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6041

1844 October 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
H. Southgate
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(11), S.C.Sg.a55(842); O: 2591.d119/3(24)
Rec. no. 6043

1844 October 24
Botwright, William
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
73p. 2196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6042

1844 October 31
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in general literature
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
45p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6044

1844 November 1
Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper & steel plates . . . also a very extensive collection of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
82p. 3549 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(33)
Rec. no. 6047
1844 November 1
Hill, John, of Cambridge Square, Hyde Park
A catalogue of the circulating library, stock of modern books and stationery
Hodgsons
26p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6046

1844 November 1
White, G.H. & J.C., of Bath
Catalogue of the stock in trade...comprising an extensive assortment of miscellaneous music
Fletcher
15p. 444 lots
O: 2591.d.3*2(46); OH
Rec. no. 6045

1844 November 6
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6048

1844 November 6
Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
41p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(2); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6049

1844 November 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of ancient and modern
works
H. Southgate
9p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(12), S.C.Sg.a55(843); O: 2591.d119/3(25)
Rec. no. 6050
1844 November 8
*Catalogue of a select library of books . . . stationer’s stock-in-trade*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 156 lots
Rec. no. 6051

1844 November 8
Moore, Graham, of the Middle Temple
Joy, Francis, of the Middle Temple
*Catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
H. Southgate
9p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(13), S.C.Sg.a55(844)
Rec. no. 6054

1844 November 12
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
29p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(1); CMP: c150-1
Rec. no. 6052

1844 November 14
Ottley, Richard, Chief justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6053

1844 November 16
*Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(3); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 17508 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6055
1844 November 18
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Herne, Kent, comprising valuable books in theology, classics, history and general literature*
Fletcher
43p. 1161 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(8); CMP: c157-13; O: 2591.d.3*/2(47)
Rec. no. 6056

1844 November 18
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 58 Frith Street, Soho
8p. 77 lots
BBl; V&A
Rec. no. 17073

1844 November 18
Hey, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6057

1844 November 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman leaving England . . . also the genuine medical library of a country practitioner*
H. Southgate
44p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(14), S.C.Sg.a55(845); O: 2591.d119/3(26)
Rec. no. 6059

1844 November 23
[Westbrooks]
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 205 lots
BBl; V&A
Rec. no. 17074
1844 November 25
A catalogue of valuable books, . . . also the theatrical library
Hodgsons
58p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6060

1844 November 25
[Bromley, D.]
Catalogue of some valuable historical and other books from the library of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
30p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6061

1844 November 19 [i.e.20]
Catalogue of heraldic, architectural and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 548 lots
BL: S.C .L.14(34)
Rec. no. 6058

1844 December 3
Catalogue of modern books [Trade sale]
John Cumming
Radley’s Hotel, College Green, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
8p. retail prices no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6062

1844 December 3
Dehany, W.K., solicitor to her majesty’s board of excise
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
20p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6063
1844 December 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally from the country
L.A. Lewis
45p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.L14(35)
Rec. no.  6064

1844 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires, boards and bound
J.W. Southgate
13p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(16), S.C.Sg.a55(842)
Rec. no.  6065

1844 December 9
Benson, Robert, of Teddington and Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
43p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no.  6067

1844 December 9
Cooper, George, organist of St. Paul’s Cathedral
Kellner, Ernest Augustus
Fawcett, Mr.
Sidney, Richard Chase
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical collections
Fletcher
31p. 863 lots
O: 2591.d.3*2(48); OH
Rec. no.  6066

1844 December 11
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general literature principally from the library of a barrister
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(8); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no.  6068
1844 December 12
Catalogue of the fathers of the church, English and foreign theology
L.A. Lewis
23p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(36)
Rec. no. 6069

1844 December 13
Bromilow, Adam, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
7p. 144 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6070

1844 December 13
Heath, Matthew
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law libraries
Henry Southgate
21p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(18), S.C.Sg.a55(849); O: 2591.d119/3(27)
Rec. no. 6071

1844 December 16
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library of a nobleman deceased
L.A. Lewis
22p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(37)
Rec. no. 6072

1844 December 17
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
24p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1844
Rec. no. 6073
1844 December 18
Wright, John Allan, Captain, R.N.
Allan, George
Wright, Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of some valuable and finely illustrated books and manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
23p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.38(4); BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6074

1844 December 19
Roberts, Rev. Richard, D.D., High Master of St. Paul’s School
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H., T. & C. Evans
39p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(2); CMP: c150-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 515(6); S
Rec. no. 6075

1844 December 20
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.S.257(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 59
Rec. no. 6076

1844 December 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
J.W. Southgate
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(19), S.C.Sg.a55(850); O: 2591.d119/3(28)
Rec. no. 6077

1844 December 21
*Catalogue of stereotype plates, copper and zinc plates, books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.L.14(39) Lugt: 17559
Rec. no. 6078
1845 January 3
Eken, John
*Catalogue of the . . extensive book stock*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
58p. 1244 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6079

1845 January 6
*A catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
12p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6080

1845 January 8
Newling, John, Canon of Lichfield
*A catalogue of another portion of the valuable library . . . a few ms. visitations, pedigrees, &c.*
Fletcher
38p. 900 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(4); CMP: c157-14; O: 2591.d.3*/2(49)
Rec. no. 6081

1845 January 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of botany, divinity, classics*
Southgate
34p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(21), S.C.Sg.a55(852); O: 2591.d119/4(1)
Rec. no. 6082

1845 January 11
Maynard, James, bookseller, of Panton Street, Haymarket
?
Hodgsons
38p. 913+241 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6083
1845 January 15
Bohn, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
135p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(1), S.C.974(3); CTr: Cat. 78-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(4); V&A Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6084

1845 January 21
Benson, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6086

1845 January 21
Wright, Arundel, Editor of the Morning Post
Fawcett, John, of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Fletcher
191, Piccadilly
50p. 1427 lots
CMP: c157-16--; 0: 2591.d.3*/2(50)
Rec. no. 6085

1845 January 23
Eken, John
*Catalogue of the . . . extensive book stock*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
80+4p. 1553 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6087
1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
24p. 427 lots
CM: c541
Rec. no. 6088

1845 January 23
Jamieson, Robert, of Newhaven
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
19p. 264 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16422

1845 January 24
Edkins, Thomas, Rev., of Bow
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
H. Southgate
24p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.66(22), S.C.Sg.a55(853); O: 2591.d119/4(2)
Rec. no. 6089

1845 January 25
Barker, Joseph
*A catalogue of the library of books, about six hundred volumes*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 159 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17075
1845 January 28

*Catalogue of a few books, in modern English and German literature and some drawings*

Christie & Manson
King Street
10p. 219 lots
AAP; Chr. 1844(5) Lught: 17601
Rec. no. 6090

1845 January 30

*A catalogue of valuable modern books*

Hodgsons
78p. 2395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6091

1845 January 30

*Catalogue of books*

L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
18p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(1)
Rec. no. 6093

1845 January 30

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 4)*

R.H., T. & C. Evans
93, Pall Mall
141p. 2641 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(4), S.C.967(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B30(4); BN: Δ10340, Δ16630; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-4; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.33; EN: KR.16.f.1(6); GC; H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813*; LWL: 50285/B; NLW: Z999A91; O: Mus Bibl III 80 483b(1); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 6092
1845 January 30
Pratt, Josiah, Rev.
Daking, W., Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the theological, historical and miscellaneous libraries
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
44p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6094

1845 January 31
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . comprising the unpublished manuscript translations from Casti Novelle Galanti, by Lord Byron, partly in the autograph of Percy Bysshe Shelley
J. Fletcher
16p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.682(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c23(1); CMP: c157-15; O: 2591.d.3*/2(51)
Rec. no. 6095

1845 February 5
Bayley, Henry Vincent, Archdeacon of Stowe
Catalogue of the residue of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
92p. 1956 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(3); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 6097

1845 February 5
Livius, Barnham J.
Catalogue of a portion of the musical library
Fletcher
16p. 267 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(52); OH
Rec. no. 6096

1845 February 6
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
11p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(2)
Rec. no. 6099
1845 February 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6100

1845 February 17
Bohn, John, bookseller
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
132p. 2621 lots
BL: S.C.S.258(4), S.C.974(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(2); CLU: Z999 .B64ca; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8°d 516(5); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 60
Rec. no. 6102

1845 February 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(3), S.C.Sg.a56(857); O: 2591.d119/4(3)
Rec. no. 6104

1845 February 18
Bartrum, Thomas Comerford, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6103

1845 February 19
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
10p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(4)
Rec. no. 6105
1845 February 19
Norton, John, of Bristol
*Catalogue of a small assemblage of . . . coins . . . and some rare numismatic books*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
12p. 157 lots
Chr. 1846(11)
Rec. no. 5942

1845 February 20
*A catalogue of the stock of books of a medical bookseller*
Hodgsons
39p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6106

1845 February 27
*Catalogue of books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 286+74 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(6)
Rec. no. 6107

1845 February 28
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
59p. 1532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6109

[1845] February 10, Monday
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books*
B. Oates
Auction-Mart, Salthouse-Lane [Hull?]
4p. 120 lots
O: GP2921 257/8, 259/60*
Rec. no. 16207
1845 February 122
Clarke, Dr. Adam
Baynes, Thomas, of 38, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of the valuable stock
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1917 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.a44(5)
Rec. no. 6101

[1845] February 20[Thursday]
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of new & secondhand books
B. Oates
4p. 120 lots
O: GP2921 261/284 (ninth night)
Rec. no. 16208

1845 February 27-28
Impey, Miss, of Cheltenham
Catalogue of a beautiful small collection of . . . porcelain, . . . books
Christie & Manson
14p. 237 lots
AAP; Chr: 1845(11) Lught: 17645
Rec. no. 6108

1845 February 6 [March]
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman, comprising theology, classics, history, &c.
Fletcher
50p. 1349 lots
CMP: c157-17; O: 2591.d.3*/2(53)
Rec. no. 6098
1845 March 3
Penrice, John, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
*Catalogue of the furniture, plate, wine, library*
Mr. B. Rix
Yarmouth
On the premises: Great Yarmouth, Norfolk
73p. mixed lots
BN: Δ16704; GC; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)
Rec. no. 6110

1845 March 4
*Catalogue of curious and valuable books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(7)
Rec. no. 6112

1845 March 5
*Catalogue of a collection of antiques, paintings, &c., the property of a gentleman going abroad . . . also several richly illuminated manuscripts of the XIVth, XVth and XVIth centuries, missals &c.*
Mr. Fletcher
12p. 153 lots
VA: 23.N Lught: 17657a
Rec. no. 6113

1845 March 5
Standly, H.P.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . together with the numismatic books*
Christie & Manson
66p. 620 lots
Chr: 1845(14)
Rec. no. 6114

1845 March 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
68p. 2048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6116
1845 March 12
[Tayleure, Hegher]
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . together with a great number of original autographs . . . relating to the City of London*
Henry Southgate
12p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(5), S.C.Sg.a56(859); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(5) Lught: 17671
Rec. no. 6117

1845 March 13
Grieve, William, scene painter
*Catalogue of the original works*
Christie & Manson
12p. 197 lots
Chr: 1845(16) Lught: 17673
Rec. no. 6118

1845 March 14
Bangley, George
*A catalogue of the collection of magnificent carvings . . . a library of books*
J.C. & S. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
17p. 292 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(3)
Rec. no. 6119

1845 March 18
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate
14p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(6), S.C.Sg.a56(859)
Rec. no. 6122
1845 March 18
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock {Part the first}*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
65p. 1611 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6120

1845 March 18
Tissot, Dr. Samuel Auguste André David, of Lausanne
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
13p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no.  6121

1845 March 19
*Catalogue of autographs, exchequer documents and private letters*
Mr. Fletcher
13p. 164 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(2); CMP: c157-18; O: 2591.d.3*/2(54)
Rec. no.  6123

1845 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate
25p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(7), S.C.Sg.a56(860); O: 2591.d119/4(4)
Rec. no.  6124

1845 March 26
Moutrie, James, music seller, of Park Street, Bristol (bankrupt)
*Catalogue of stock in trade*
Fletcher
14p. 366 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(56); OH
Rec. no.  6125
1845 March 27
Baylay, Rev. W. Frederick, Canon of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the household furniture . . . some pictures, prints and books*
Christie & Manson
24p. [418] lots
Chr: 1845(10), another unpr.
**Rec. no.** 6126

1845 March 27
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [part the second]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
69-118p. 1612-2820 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 6127

1845 March 28
*Catalogue of a collection of classical music*
Fletcher
9p. 207 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/2(57); OH
**Rec. no.** 6128

1845 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books in quires boards and bound*
J.W. Southgate
13p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(8), S.C.Sg.a56(861)
**Rec. no.** 6129

1845 March 31
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts, in various languages and best editions (the library of a Scottish antiquary)*
[Robert] Hutchison
Glasgow
16p. 221 lots
GUL: Mu 34-g.4
**Rec. no.** 6130
1845 March 3 (11 days) & 31 (11 days)
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
*Catalogue of the valuable library, with preface*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
388p. 6197 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(1), S.C.1000(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(2); BNM: CV-214; C; CM: c67-1; CTr: DUL: R.LXXIX.C.26; GC; GUL: mu36-e.14; H: B1705.235.10; HN: Z997.B857; LC: Z997. B855; LUL; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MU: Z997.B84(1); N; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 516 (6); OH; S; Y: X348.S71 1845/3/31, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6111

1845 April 2
[Wiggins]
Barnett
Bromley
Manning
*A catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern pictures*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 180 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 17704
Rec. no. 6131

1845 April 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
24p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sc.67(9), S.C.Sg.a56(862); O: 2591.d119/4(5)
Rec. no. 6132

1845 April 5
*Catalogue of new and old books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(9)
Rec. no. 6133
1845 April 7
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher
56p. 1555 lots
CMP: c157-19; O: 2591.d.3*/3(58)
Rec. no. 6135

1845 April 7
Woodfall, George, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
19p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1845)
Rec. no. 6134

1845 April 8
Milner, J.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
25p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(3); CM: c150-3; GC
Rec. no. 6137

1845 April 9
Keene, Martin
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the third]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
61p. 1332 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6138

1845 April 10
Allason, William (bookseller & stationer)
A catalogue of the very superior stock
Foster
On the premises: 31 New Bond Street
25p. 520 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17076
1845 April 12
Catalogue of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
10p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(10)
Rec. no. 6140

1845 April 12
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
35p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(10, S.C.Sg.a56(863)
Rec. no. 6141

1845 April 12
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
Catalogue of the concluding part of the twenty-fourth day of sale . . . books on natural history, geology, mineralogy and mining
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.259(2), SC1000(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.12(3); CTr: Cat. 67-2; GC; HN: Z9997.B857; N; O: 259T.d119/4(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6139

1845 April 14
A catalogue of stationery, modern books, novels and romances
Hodgsons
47p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6143

1845 April 14
Standly, H.P., of Paxton Place, St. Neots, Hants
Catalogue of a most valuable and interesting collection of prints & drawings
Christie & Manson
109p. 1413 lots
Chr: 1845(27), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6142
1845              April 16
*Catalogue of a library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
98p. 606 lots
RIA
Rec. no.     6144

1845              April 17
*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction*
J.W. Southgate
20p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(11), S.C.Sg.a56(864)
Rec. no.     6146

1845              April 17
Hough, William Henry
*A catalogue of the select and very curious library*
Mr. Stafford
Milsom Street, Bath
11p. 183 lots
S: v.98
Rec. no.     6145

1845              April 18
*A catalogue of books, stationery*
Hodgsons
58p. 1767 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no.     6147

1845              April 18
[Venable, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no.     6148
1845       April 22
Catalogue of valuable books
James Ganly
Longford
At Kilbracken
8p. 161 lots
RIA (in Sharpe vol)
Rec. no. 6149

1845       April 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
23p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6150

1845       April 22
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 5)
R.H., T. & C. Evans
146p. 2956 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(5), S.C.967(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.30(5); BN: Δ16631; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-5;
DUL: R.LXXX.A.34; GC: H: B1705.812.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483b(2); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 6151

1845       April 23
[Morrison, Edward, General]
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a lady of rank and of a General Officer
J. Fletcher
191 Piccadilly
42p. 1132 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(9); O: 2591.d.3*/3(60)
Rec. no. 6152
1845  April 24
Baily, Francis, P.R.A.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical, mathematical, and general library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
54p. 1044+51 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(3); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 7; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 516(2); S; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6153

1845  April 24
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable book stock [Part the fourth]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
48p. 949 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6154

1845  April 28
Canning, Right Hon. George
Southey, Robert
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(11)
Rec. no. 6155

1845  April 28
Collins, John
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.SG.a.56(865), S.C.Sg.67(12); O: 2591.d119/4(7)
Rec. no. 6156
1845 April 29
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
104p. 3110 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6157

1845 April 8-14
Geddes, Andrew, A.R.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures & drawings . . . etchings, books*
Christie & Manson
43p. 795 lots
BBl; BMP; Chr: 1845(25), another unpr.; EN: Ry.1.3.98; EW; LCI; LNG(copy); NYF; RKDH
Lugt: 17717
Rec. no. 6136

1845 May 1
*A catalogue of autographed letters*
Fletcher
18p. 304 lots
CMP: c157-20; O2591.d.3*3(61), 2591.d.63
Rec. no. 6158

1845 May 1
Keene, Martin
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable books stock [Part the fifth]*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
18p. 365 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6159

1845 May 1
Lee, Adam, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the entire series of very beautiful and highly interesting drawings*
Christie & Manson
9p. 130 lots
Chr: 1845(32), another unpr. Lugt: 17760
Rec. no. 6160
1845 May 2
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
21p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(13), S.C.Sg.a56(866); O: 2591.d119/4(8)
Rec. no. 6161

1845 May 6
Carrighan, Rev. Arthur Judd, B.D., fellow of St. John’s College
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 97 lots
CM: d15-7 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 6163

1845 May 7
Algar, A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
53p. 1216 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6164

1845 May 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, stereotype plates, lithographic stones, books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(13)
Rec. no. 6166
1845 May 8
Hill, Henry, of the firm of Monzani and Hill
A catalogue of the valuable remaining stock in trade . . . comprising 3000 music plates and copyrights
Mr. Frederick Chinnock
No.3 Old Bond Street
29p. 737+11 lots
BL: S.C.1077(6)
Rec. no. 6165

1845 May 10
[Hollyer]
[Tayleure]
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings, water colour, drawings, paintings in oil, miniatures, autographs, books, music
H. Southgate
16p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(14), S.C.Sg.a56(867); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(6) Lukt: 17782
Rec. no. 6167

1845 May 13
Callcott, Sir Augustus Wall, R.A., curator of the Royal Galleries
A catalogue of the library of works on art and elegant literature
Christie & Manson
24p. [678] lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.29; BMP; BN: Δ16729; Chr: 1845(37), another unpr. Lukt: 17786
Rec. no. 6168

1845 May 14
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased, also a collection of books removed from the country
J. Fletcher
22p. 577 lots
CMP: c158-2; O: 2591.d.3*/3(63)
Rec. no. 6170
1845 May 14
Grant, Rev. Johnson, M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
38p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(14)
Rec. no. 6169

1845 May 14
Rose, William, of Dorking
*Catalogue of the library, some engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 276 [ie282] lots
BL: S.C.S.260(6); GC; S Lucht: 17788 Sotheby films: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6171

1845 May 17
[Rawling, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a cabinet of coins and medals*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[14]p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(7) Lucht: 17793 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6173

1845 May 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Fletcher
39p. 1007 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(10); O: 2591.d.3*/3(64)
Rec. no. 6175

1845 May 19
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
25p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6176
1845 May 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
22p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(15), S.C.Sg.a56(868); O: 2591.d119/4(9)
Rec. no. 6177

1845 May 19
Bagot, Lady Mary
Catalogue of the small library of modern books, in beautiful condition
Christie & Manson
10p. 218 lots
BN: Δ16731; Chr: 1845(40), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6174

1845 May 21
Catalogue of valuable books, books in prints, &c.
L.A. Lewis
11p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(15)
Rec. no. 6178

1845 May 22
A catalogue of the duplicates of a first-rate circulating library at the west end of the town
Hodgsons
42p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6179

1845 May 23
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
56p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(8); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 516(18); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6180
1845 May 23
Snow, John Rowe, of Kent
*A catalogue of the excellent library of books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 187 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17077

1845 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(16), S.C.Sg.a56(869); O: 2591.d119/4(26)
Rec. no. 6181

1845 May 29
Sweet, Robert
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock of the floricultural publications*
Hodgsons
20p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6182

1845 May 30
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
29p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.S.260(9); GC Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6184

1845 May 30
Cribb, W.
*Catalogue of the well known collection of autographs*
Fletcher
26p. 337 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(3); CMP: c158-4; O: 2591.d.64, 2591.d.3*/3(65)
Rec. no. 6183
1845 May 31
Maconochie, J.A., Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland
*Catalogue of the library*
P.S. Fraser
97 George Street, Edinburgh
62p. 1878 lots
EN: T.1.f.1(2)
Rec. no. 16723

1845 May 16[15?]?
Hansard, T.C., 32 Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of part of the printing materials*
Hodgsons
[36]p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6172

1845 May 5-8
Baker, Alfred, Hayne House, Silverton, Devon
*A catalogue of the extensive and very interesting collection of books, prints and portraits*
Christie & Manson
35p. 924 lots
BBI; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1845(34), another unpr.; EW Lugt: 17772
Rec. no. 6162

1845 June 2
Day, William, of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
108p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(1); GC; H: B1827.797*; LWL: T.922.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6186
1845 June 2
Stuart, Dudley Coutts, Lord, of Bute House, Petersham
*A catalogue of the extensive library*
Christie & Manson
101p. 2849{2850) lots
BN: Δ16738; Chr: 1845(51), another unpr.
Rec. no. 6185

1845 June 5
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
76p. 2247 lots
BL: S.C.Hogson 1845
Rec. no. 6187

1845 June 6
*Catalogue of books in quires including the remaining stock of the works of the late Granville Penn*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(16)
Rec. no. 6188

1845 June 9
*Catalogue of valuable and curious books*
L.A. Lewis
52p. 1643 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(17)
Rec. no. 6189

1845 June 9
*Catalogue of a superbly bound library of valuable modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
76p. 1251 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6190
1845  June 10
[Jarman, . . . of Bond Street]
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of works of art . . . beautifully illuminated missals_
Mr. Stanley
21, Old Bond Street

28p. 116 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(7)
Rec. no. 6191

1845  June 12
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller_
J.W. Southgate
22p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(17), S.C.SG.a56(870); O: 2591.d119/4(11)
Rec. no. 6192

1845  June 13
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising books in various classes of literature_
Fletcher
37p. 1044 lots
CMP: c158-5; O: 2591.d.3*/3(66)
Rec. no. 6193

1845  June 17
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
19p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6194

1845  June 17
_Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature_
J.W. Southgate
20p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.SG.67(18), S.C.Sg.a56(871); O: 2591.d119/4(12)
Rec. no. 6195
1845 June 18
Catalogue of some very choice and valuable ornithological, botanical and other works in
natural history
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
10p. 104 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(3); CTr: Cat. 61-1; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6196

1845 June 19
Wainewright, Miss
Catalogue of prints . . . manuscripts and printed music
L.A. Lewis
11p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.L.15a(18)
Rec. no. 6197

1845 June 20
Catalogue of the remaining stock of the late Mr. Frank’s editions
L.A. Lewis
12p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(19)
Rec. no. 6198

1845 June 23
Potter, Mr., bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
69p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 516(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6199

1845 June 24
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Fletcher
8p. 184 lots
O: 2591.d.3*/3(68); OH
Rec. no. 6200
1845 June 25
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; CMP: c116-1
Rec. no. 6201

1845 June 25
*A catalogue of richly illuminated manuscripts*
Fletcher
6p. 17 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.24(4); CMP: c158-6
Rec. no. 6202

1845 June 30
*Catalogue of the first portion of an interesting and valuable private collection of autograph letters and documents connected with the history of England*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 310 lots
Rec. no. 6203

1845 July 1
Courtenay, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine
*Catalogue of the diplomatic and historical library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(6); GC; S Lught: 17841 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6204

1845 July 2
*Catalogue of general literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
59+1p. 1400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6205
1845 July 3
A catalogue of the second part of the Napoleon Museum comprising the valuable and extensive
collection of books
Christie & Manson
Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly
117p. 1308 lots
Chr: 1845(64), another unpr.
Rec. no.  6206

1845 July 4
A catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster
Row
Hodgsons
94p. 2853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no.  6207

1845 July 4
Grant, Johnson, Rev.
Catalogue of books in quires
L.A. Lewis
15p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(21)
Rec. no.  6208

1845 July 4
Murphy, J.A., of Lyon’s Inn
Catalogue of the library and effects
J.W. Southgate
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(20), S.C.Sg.a56(873); O: 2591.d119/4(14)
Rec. no.  6209
1845 July 7
Bright, Benjamin Heywood
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
94p. 1750+52 lots
BL: S.C.S.261(7); C; CTr. Cat. 67-3; DUL: R. LXXIX.C.26; GC; LWL: 15392/B (large paper copy); MCL: S.C.1844(3); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(7); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6210

1845 July 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington*
Fletcher
[34]p. 901+32 lots
CMP: c158-8; O: 2591.d.3*/3(70)
Rec. no. 6211

1845 July 11
*Catalogue of foreign books in geography, statistics, finance*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(22)
Rec. no. 6212

1845 July 14
*Catalogue of the libraries of two gentlemen, deceased; classical books from Cambridge; books of prints and on architecture*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(23)
Rec. no. 6213

1845 July 14
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
22p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.g.67(22), S.C.Sg.a56(875); O: 2591.d119/4(15)
Rec. no. 6214
1845 July 17

A catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable modern books
Hodgsons
105p. 3153 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6215

1845 July 18

Catalogue of books, in quires
L.A. Lewis
12p. unnumbered lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(24)
Rec. no. 6216

1845 July 18

Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
24p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(23), S.C.Sg.a56(876); O: 2591.d119/4(16)
Rec. no. 6217

1845 July 21

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman
R.H., T. & C. Evans
106, New Bond Street
33p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.12(9)
Rec. no. 6218

1845 July 21

Thompson, Sir Peter
Catalogue of some valuable books from the Library of a gentleman . . . valuable manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.S.262(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B44(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6219
1845 July 25
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
20p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(24), S.C.Sg.156(877); O: 2591.d119/4(17)
Rec. no.  6221

1845 July 30
Hurd, Philip, Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
R.H., T. & C. Evans
31p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.E.70(5); BLMss: P.R.1.b.9; H: B1827.797*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(10); S
Rec. no.  6222

[1845 July 23]
Catalogue of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 944 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6220

1845 August 1
Jerry, Samuel, bookseller
A catalogue of valuable books in divinity, history &c.
Hodgsons
70p. 2060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no.  6223

1845 August 6
[Bright, Benjamin Heywood]
Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a clergyman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.S.262(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no.  6225
1845 August 11
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library (Part 6)
R.H., T. & C. Evans
59p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.E.69(6), S.C.967(5); BLMss: P.R.4B30(6); BN: Δ35131, Δ16632; C: 8880.c.145; CM: c18-6; CTr; DUL: R.LXXX.A.35; GC: H: B1705.812.10, B1827.813; LWL: 50285/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 483a3); Y: X348.E92
Rec. no. 6226

1845 August 14
Bree, Mrs.
The collection of prints and library of books, “Third day’s sale”
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 175 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17078

1845 August 15
Catalogue of 380 reams of printing and other paper . . . miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
13p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(25)
Rec. no. 6227

1845 August 18
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher
52p. 1365 lots
CMP: c158-9; O: 2591.d.3*/3(72)
Rec. no. 6228

1845 August 19
Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
13p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(26)
Rec. no. 6229
1845 August 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
J.W. Southgate
22p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.67(25), S.C.Sg.a56(878); O: 2591.d119/4(18)
Rec. no. 6230

1845 August 28
Hodgson, Rev. John, late Vicar of Hartburn
A catalogue of the library
[auctioneer not named]
On the premises: The vicarage, Hartburn
22p. 855 lots
NPL: L018.2/01929, L018.2/LRS2459; NUL: W018.3 ELL, W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16547

1845 August 5-6
Cooke, Benjamin, Mus. Doc.
Catalogue of the extensive, rare, and valuable musical library
Fletcher
18p. 450 lots
N: Drexel 855; O: 2591.d.3*/3(71); OH
Rec. no. 6224

1845 September 5
Catalogue of the remaining copies . . . a circulating library of 1200 vols.
L.A. Lewis
18p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(27)
Rec. no. 6231

1845 September 10
Blackstone, W.S.
Bibliotheca Blackstoneiana: A catalogue of a library of 4,500 volumes
Mr. Price
48, Chancery Lane
44p. 660 lots
O: 2591.d.65
Rec. no. 6232
1845 October 1
Catalogue of Catholic books [Trade sale]
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
Radley’s Hotel
3p. no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6233

1845 October 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, comprising theology, history, classics, topography, natural history
Fletcher
37p. 993 lots
CMP: c158-10; O: 2591.d.3*/3(75)
Rec. no. 6234

1845 October 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(1); S.C.Sg.a57(880; O: 2591.d119/4(19))
Rec. no. 6236

1845 October 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally from the north of England
L.A. Lewis
46p. 1566 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(28)
Rec. no. 6237

1845 October 20
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
45p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6238
1845 October 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
J.W. Southgate
31p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(4), S.C.Sg.a57(883); O: 2591.d119/4(21)
Rec. no. 6240

1845 October 24
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(29)
Rec. no. 6241

1845 October 27
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock of a whole sale bookseller, of Paternoster Row*
Hodgsons
43p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6242

1845 October 31
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
31p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(5), S.C.Sg.a57(884); O: 2591.d119/4(22)
Rec. no. 6243

1845 October 2-3
Carbonell, Mrs. Maria
*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*
Foster and Son
On the premises: 4 Hinde Street, Manchester
20p. 327 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 17894
Rec. no. 6235
1845 October 20-21
[Hollyer] [Tayloure]
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . autographs of celebrated persons
J.W. Southgate
15p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(3), S.C.Sg.a57(882)
Rec. no. 6239

1845 November 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6244

1845 November 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6245

1845 November 7
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages
Fletcher
45p. 1156 lots
CMP: c158-11; O: 2591.d.3*/3(76)
Rec. no. 6246

1845 November 10
Ferrand, Jonathan, of Chelsea
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(6), S.C.Sg.a57(885); O: 2591.d119/4(23)
Rec. no. 6247
1845 November 12
Abercrombie, Robert, of Rothrey
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
72p. 2162 lots
Y: x348 T139 (incomplete)
Rec. no. 6248

1845 November 12
Phillips, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
46p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6249

1845 November 15
Catalogue of the copper-plates and remaining stock, of Andrews' Splendid botanical works
L.A. Lewis
19p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(30)
Rec. no. 6250

1845 November 17
A catalogue of modern books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
52p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6251

1845 November 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally from the country
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(31)
Rec. no. 6252
1845 November 22
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Elliot Smith & Son
Cambridge
16p. 222 lots
Rec. no. 6254

1845 November 24
*Catalogue of modern books and stereotype plates of Roman Catholic works [Trade Sale]*
John Cumming
Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
At Radley’s Hotel, College Green
10p. no lots lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6255

1845 November 24
*Catalogue of a choice collection of books, mostly in fine condition, the duplicates of a nobleman’s library*
Fletcher
41p. 971 lots
CMP: c158-12; O: 2591.d.3*/3(77)
Rec. no. 6256

1845 November 24
*A catalogue of a valuable law library*
Hodgsons
22p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845
Rec. no. 6257

1845 November 26
*A catalogue of two small libraries received from the country*
Christie & Manson
22p. 633 lots
Chr: 1845(76), another unpriced
Rec. no. 6258
1845 November 26

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

J.W. Southgate

31p. 906 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.68(8), S.C.Sg.a57(887); O: 2591.d119/4(24)

Rec. no. 6259

1845 November 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books: to which is added a portion of the library of a gentleman: containing the most extraordinary assemblage of autograph poems, letters and books, with curious and most elaborate manuscript notes by Thomas Gray, the poet...*

R.H., T. & C. Evans

46p. 853 lots

AUB: KVB 3030r2; BLMss: P.R.2.c12(10); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1827.797*, 92J-37 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 516(17); Y: X348.E92 (photocopy)

Rec. no. 6260

1845 November 20 & Dec. 2

Sale, Richard Cowlishaw

*Catalogue of the extensive library... pictures, engravings, coins & medals*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

114+15p. 2507+195+77 lots

BL: S.C.S.263(3); BLMss: P.R.4.b.6; S Lught: 17942 (under 2 Dec.) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 61

Rec. no. 6253

1845 December 2

Hopper, Walter Anthony, barrister at law of Lincoln’s Inn

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

8p. 222 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845

Rec. no. 6261

1845 December 3

*A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman*

Christie & Manson

21p. 627 lots

BN: Δ16787; Chr: 1845(79), another copy unpriced

Rec. no. 6262
1845 December 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(9), S.C.Sg.a57(888)
Rec. no. 6264

1845 December 5
Ottley, Sir Richard
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
69p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1845; O: 2591.d119/4(25)
Rec. no. 6263

1845 December 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
L.A. Lewis
26p. 869 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(32)
Rec. no. 6265

1845 December 11
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the first and second day's sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
20p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(33)
Rec. no. 6266

1845 December 15
Cunningham, Hugh, of 193 Strand
Catalogue of the genuine stock
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(10), S.C.Sg.a57(889)
Rec. no. 6268
1845 December 17
Adolphus, John
Jackson, Sir Richard Downers, K.C.B., Lieut.-General
A catalogue of a portion of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
58p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(1); S Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 61
Rec. no. 6269

1845 December 18
Catalogue of a valuable and curious collection of books and manuscripts being an Episcopal library
Fletcher
38p. 588 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(11); BN: Δl6773; CMP: c158-13; O: 2591.d.3*/3(78), Mus Bibl III 8° 564 (3)
Rec. no. 6270

1845 December 19
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
11p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(35)
Rec. no. 6271

1845 December 19
Greenwich Circulating Library
Catalogue
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(12), S.C.Sg.a57(891)
Rec. no. 6272

1845 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters
Fletcher
13p. 294 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c23(5); CMP: c158-14; O: 2591.d.3*/3(79)
Rec. no. 6273
1845 December 23
Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister retiring from the profession
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(13), S.C.Sg.a57(892); O: 2591.d119/4(26)
Rec. no. 6274

1845 December 13[i.e.17]
Catalogue of a collection of old and new books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.L.15b(34)
Rec. no. 6267

1846 January 2
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in quires and boards
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
14p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(1)
Rec. no. 6275

1846 January 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous modern books including a portion of the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
47p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6276

1846 January 8
Catalogue of some valuable books and fine books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
Wellington Street, Strand
19p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(6); BN: Δ16811; S; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 17976 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6277
1846 January 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(2)
Rec. no. 6278

1846 January 13
Fish, W.C., of the Finsbury Bank, St. John’s Street
Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical, topographical, antiquarian and historical books
Mr. Fletcher
36p. 907 lots
CMP: c158-15; O: 2591.d.3*/3(81)
Rec. no. 6279

1846 January 13
Smith, John William, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6280

1846 January 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
50p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(14), S.C.Sg.a57(893); O: 2591.d119/5(1)
Rec. no. 6282

1846 January 14
Madox, Erasmus, Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the select library and collection of books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
64p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.S.263(7); BN: Δ16816; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6281
1846 January 16
A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, books of prints, &c.
Hodgsons
42p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1846); BLMss: P.R.2.c3(8)
Rec. no. 6283

1846 January 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the country
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(3)
Rec. no. 6284

1846 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
33p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(15), S.C.Sg.a57(894); O: 2591.d119/5(2)
Rec. no. 6286

1846 January 22
[Boteler, William Fuller]
Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6285

1846 January 23
Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman deceased
Fletcher
10p. 224 lots
O: 2591.d3*/3(83); OH
Rec. no. 6287
1846 January 27
Thomas, T.
*Catalogue of a small and choice cabinet of Roman and English gold coins*
Christie & Manson
King Street
13p. 173 [174] lots
BMCM; Chr: 1846(5), another Lught: 17996
Rec. no. 6288

1846 February 6
*A stock of valuable books, including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
46p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6289

1846 February 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(4)
Rec. no. 6290

1846 February 9
*Catalogue of a small, but very interesting importation from Rome comprising a few very important ancient manuscripts on vellum*
Fletcher
12+2p. 197 lots
CMP: c158-16; O: 2591.d.3*/3(84)
Rec. no. 6291

1846 February 10
Eedle, Edward
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
37p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(18), S.C.Sg.a57(897)
Rec. no. 6292
1846 February 11
A catalogue of a library, comprised chiefly of French and Spanish literature and a few classics
Christie & Manson
10p. 295 lots
BN: Δ16828; Chr: 1846(8), another
Rec. no.  6293

1846 February 12
Knowlton, Thomas, of Darley Dale, near Matlock, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
125 Fleet Street
29p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(5); BMNH
Rec. no.  6294

1846 February 16
Legh, Charles, of Adlington Hall, Cheshire
Catalogue of the valuable library collected with great judgment
T.M. Fisher
At the Exchange Dining Room, Manchester
108+2p. 701+24+1221+72 lots
BL: 11903.bb.41; MCL: SC 1846
Rec. no.  6296

1846 February 16
Scott, John, of Barnes
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, . . . together with another collection
Fletcher
58p. 1493 lots
CMP: c158-17; O: 2591.d.3*/3(85)
Rec. no.  6295

1846 February 19
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister, also the law library of a Scotch parliamentary agent
Hodgsons
20p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6297
1846 February 24
*A catalogue of a portion of the library, of a gentleman removed from the country*
Christie & Manson
18p. 555 [557] lots
BN: D16833; Chr: 1846(13), another
Rec. no. 6298

1846 February 24
*Catalogue of a singular collection of Catholic theology principally in the Spanish language*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(6)
Rec. no. 6299

1846 February 25
Aspland, Robert, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(1); MU: Z997 .S717(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 517(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6300

1846 February 27
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the third and fourth day’s sale of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(7)
Rec. no. 6301

1846 February 28
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(20), S.C.Sg.a57(899)
Rec. no. 6302
1846 March 2
Dodd, Charles George
*Catalogue of the museum illustrative of the progress of the manufacture of pottery, glass, and bronze . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
13p. 208 lots
AAP; Chr: 1846(16), another Lught: 18048
Rec. no. 6303

1846 March 2
Norton, John
*Catalogue of the pictures, articles of vertu, prints & books*
Christie & Manson
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton
31p. 572 lots
Chr: 1846(17), another
Rec. no. 6304

1846 March 4
*A catalogue of a library, the property of a gentleman*
Christie & Manson
14p. 407 lots
BMP: A4-1/3; Chr: 1846(20), another
Rec. no. 6305

1846 March 5
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
31p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1846
Rec. no. 6307

1846 March 5
Norton, John
*Catalogue of the books [Fourth-eighth day’s sale]*
Christie & Manson
At the Victoria Rooms, Clifton
56p. 905[913] lots
Chr: 1846(18), another; CLU: SCB 121543
Rec. no. 6306
1846 March 7
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates of Lawrence’s “Lectures on Man” . . . mathematical books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(8)
Rec. no. 6308

1846 March 9
Fletcher, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library (including the library of William Fletcher, late one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland)*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
118p. 2481 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(6); BN; H: B1705.397.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(7); OA: Ho-e IV Cb 3; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6115

1846 March 12
*Catalogue of valuable books*
M”Tear & Kempt
Glasgow Sale Rooms: 97 Argyll Street
2p. 84 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll.q830
Rec. no. 6309

1846 March 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(9)
Rec. no. 6310

1846 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in various classes of literature, English and foreign, the library of a gentleman removed from the country*
Fletcher
25p. 632 lots
CMP: c158-18
Rec. no. 6311
1846               March 16
Cross, Thomas, bookbinder
*A catalogue of the remaining stock of the valuable implements*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 6, King’s Head court, Holborn Hill
8p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.    6312

1846               March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment from the continent*
J.W. Southgate
70p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.68(21), S.C.Sg.a57(900); O: 2591.d119/5(3)
Rec. no.    6313

1846               March 19
Linnit, John
*A catalogue of the modern and handsome household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 10 Argyll Park
19p. 264 lots
V&A
Rec. no.    16423

1846               March 20
Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew at Univ. College, London
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman deceased, and that of Hyman Hurwitz*
R.H. Evans
47p. 875 lots
CMP: c150-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(8)
Rec. no.    6314
1846 March 23
Bohn, John, bookseller
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock*
Mr. Fletcher
[17] Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
69p. 1709 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.5a(3); O: 2591.d.3*/3(87); V&A: 23.L
**Rec. no.** 6315

1846 March 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
43p. 1194 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
**Rec. no.** 6316

1846 March 24
Anstice, Robert, F.G.S., of Bridgwater
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(10); MU: Z997 .S717(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
**Rec. no.** 6317

1846 March 24
Rhodes. Henry, architect
*Catalogue of the very important and very interesting collection of works of art and vertu comprising pictures, books, prints*
Christie & Manson
44p. 829[830] lots
BMP: A4-1/3Chr: 1846(29), another
**Rec. no.** 6318

1846 March 25
Hurwitz, Hyman, Prof. of Hebrew, Univ. College, London
*Catalogue of the library*
R.H. Evans
47p. 875 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.a30(8); CMP: c150-6; H: B1827.457.10* (only third day of sale)
**Rec. no.** 6319
1846 March 27
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
J.W. Southgate
43p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(1), S.C.Sg.a58(901)
Rec. no. 6321

1846 March 27
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books and splendidly illustrated works to which is added a selection of fine books from the library of an eminent collector
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(2); CTr: Cat.61-2; H: B1827.797* Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6320

1846 March 31
Catalogue of valuable books
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, Sydney Court, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]
2p. 96 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6323

1846 March 31
Nicholl, Henry, D.C.L., of Doctor’s Common
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6322

1846 March 31
Rhodes, Henry
Catalogue of the library, chiefly of works on art
Christie & Manson
19 p. 411 lots
BMP: A4-1/6Chr: 1846(31), another
Rec. no. 6324
1846 April 1
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Curle
Glasgow
2p. 75 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6325

1846 April 1
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law classics, general literature, and the fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
39p. 1277 lots
Rec. no. 6326

1846 April 3
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
33p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6328

1846 April 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 273+20 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(10)
Rec. no. 6331

1846 April 6
Britton, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable and extensive library*
Fletcher
108p. 2020 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.15(6); BN: Δ50169 deR; CMP: c158-19; GC; LWL: 15484/B; MU: Z997 .S717 (3); O: 2591.d.3*/3(88); OA: Hope IV Cb 2
Rec. no. 6330
1846  April 7
Johns, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
39p. 784 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(2); MU: Z997 .S717(5); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no.  6332

1846  April 9
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the fifth and sixth day’s sale of the extensive stock*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(11)
Rec. no.  6333

1846  April 13
Deuchars, Alexander
*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
30p. 888 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(5)
Rec. no.  16808

1846  April 13
Deuchars, Alexander, seal engraver and genealogist, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive heraldic library, valuable mss. & manuscript collections relative to the principal families of Scotland, and numerous articles of curiosity*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
30p. 888 lots
GUL: BGP33-h.13
Rec. no.  6334
1846 April 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
35p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(2), S.C.Sg.a58(902)
Rec. no. 6335

1846 April 16
Catalogue of engravings and drawings in water colours; and a few books
Christie & Manson
11p. 253 lots
Chr: 1846(36), another Lugt: 18143
Rec. no. 6336

1846 April 16
Myne, J.W., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6337

1846 April 20
A catalogue of books in quires,
Hodgsons
18p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6339

1846 April 20
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscript and printed music
Christie & Manson
13p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.1077(7), C.61.h.1(31)?or 13(10); BLMss: P.r.4.B.30(7); Chr: 1846(38), another; BNE Lugt: 18148
Rec. no. 6338
1846 April 22
Mathews, Bertie B., of Cavendish Square
Catalogue of the very choice library
Christie & Manson
21p. 569 lots
BN: Δ16862; Chr: 1846(40), another
Rec. no. 6340

1846 April 23
Catalogue of the first, second, and third day’s sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand
L.A. Lewis
26p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(12)
Rec. no. 6341

1846 April 24
Bell, John, K.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6342

1846 April 28
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a collection of music
Fletcher
10p. 224 lots
O: 2591.d.3*(89)
Rec. no. 16220

1846 April 28
Hall, Peter, Rev.
Catalogue of a collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
42p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(4); MU: Z997 .S717(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6343
1846 April 29
*Catalogue of books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(13)
Rec. no. 6344

1846 April 30
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of an eminent classical scholar and critic*
Hodgsons
81p. 2359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1846
Rec. no. 6345

1846 April 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
J.W. Southgate
33p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(3), S.C.Sg.a58(903)
Rec. no. 6346

1846 April 2-3
Thane, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable books and fine books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.S.264(12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.39(1); BMP: B2-39/1; H: B1827.797c; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 516(16); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Lught: 18118 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6327

1846 April 6-7
Graham, Robert, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University
*Catalogue of the valuable botanical library and extensive herbarium*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
24p. 409+122 lots
BMNH
Rec. no. 6329
1846 May 1
*Catalogue of the fourth and fifth day’s sale of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(14)
Rec. no.   6348

1846 May 1
Waller, Thomas, of Bromley
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
108p. 2021 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(5); MU: Z997 .S717(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(12A); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no.   6347

1846 May 7
*Catalogue of a collection of modern water colour drawings . . . and a few books and engravings*
Christie & Manson
10p. 230 lots
AAP; Chr: 1846(48), another Lugt: 18185
Rec. no.   6350

1846 May 7
Crabbe, George
Radcliffe, W.
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts . . . heraldic collection*
Fletcher
12p. 217 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(6); CMP: c158-20; O: 2591.d.3*3 (90)
Rec. no.   6349

1846 May 11
*Catalogue of about six hundred volumes of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*
J.W. Southgate
14p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(6), S.C.Sg.a58(906)
Rec. no.   6352
1846 May 11
Davies, Edward, of Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
24p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1946
Rec. no. 6351

1846 May 11
Lubbock, Edward, MD
_A catalogue of the valuable furniture, , , choice and select library_
W. Spelman & Son
On the premises: St. Giles Street, Norwich
51p. 348 lots
O: Vet A6.d33
Rec. no. 16217

1846 May 13
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
_Catalogue of the seventh’s day’s sale of the extensive stock_
L.A. Lewis
12p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(15)
Rec. no. 6353

1846 May 15
Till, William, of Covent Garden
_Catalogue of the numismatic library_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(7); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no. 6354
1846 May 16
Todd, Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.S.265(8); BNM: CV-1410; LC: MU: Z997 .S717(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(11); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 60
Rec. no. 6355

1846 May 19
A catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the materials of a small printing office
Hodgsons
46p. 1280+231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1846
Rec. no. 6356

1846 May 25
Bayly, Henry, Major-General, Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey
*Catalogue of the private and professional library*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(16)
Rec. no. 6357

1846 May 26
Furlong, John Smith
*Catalogue of the valuable, select, and distinguished library*
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
278p. 3486+[13] lots
H: B1630.3; RIA
Rec. no. 6358
1846 May 27
Hutchison, Robert
[Bates, Mr., of Lichfield]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Lichfield*
Southgate & Barrett
57p. 1555 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(7), S.C.Sg.a58(907); O: 2591.d119/5(4)
Rec. no. 6359

1846 May 28
Lutwidge, R.W.S., of Lincoln’s Inn
Wilkinson, Frederick, of Newcastle-under-Lyne
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6361

1846 May 28
[Turner]
[Graves]
*A catalogues of pictures, engravings, books, and illustrated works*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
10p. 211 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 18217
Rec. no. 6360

1846 May 29
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(17)
Rec. no. 6362
1846       June 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, in various languages*
Fletcher
80p.  2004 lots  
CMP: c158-21; O: 2591.d.3*/3(91)  
Rec. no.   6363

1846       June 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, modern novels and romances*  
L.A. Lewis
16p.  457 lots  
BL: S.C.L.16(18)  
Rec. no.   6365

1846       June 3
[Chorley, William Brownswood]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p.  1235 lots  
BL: S.C.S.266(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62  
Rec. no.   6364

1846       June 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
64p.  1837 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846  
Rec. no.   6366

1846       June 8
Holgate, William, of the G.P.O.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
64p.  1204 lots  
BL: S.C.S.266(4); BNM: CV-1410; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.e.24; S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62  
Rec. no.   6367
1846  June 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books in theology and general literature
L.A. Lewis
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(19)
Rec. no.  6368

1846  June 10
Heppel, G.H.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 1702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(8)  S.C.Sg.a58(908); BLMss: P.r.2.c.3(8); O: 2591.d119/5(5)
Rec. no.  6370

1846  June 10
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the eighth and ninth day’s sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
20p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(20)
Rec. no.  6369

1846  June 11
Lyall, John Edwardes, Advocate General, Bengal
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6371

1846  June 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a gentleman
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(5); H: B1512.42; S; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 62
Rec. no.  6372
1846 June 15
Upcott, William
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, Bond Street
78p, 1411 lots

1846 June 16
*Catalogue of important stereotype plates . . . copper & steel plates; quire books*
L.A. Lewis
20p, 337 lots

1846 June 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including . . . recent novels by James, D’israeli, Cooper, &c.*
L.A. Lewis
13p, 383 lots

1846 June 19
*Catalogue of the singularly choice and valuable library, the entire property of a gentleman*
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
32p, 551 lots

Rec. no. 6373

Rec. no. 6374

Rec. no. 6376

Rec. no. 6377
1846       June 19
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
Catalogue of the tenth & eleventh day’s sale of the extensive stock
L.A. Lewis
22p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(23)
Rec. no.  6378

1846       June 22
Upcott, William
A catalogue of the collection of manuscript and autograph letters
Sotheby & Son
At the rooms of Messrs. Evans, 106, New Bond Street
[70]p. 594 lots
BBI: BL: S.C.S.267(2), 11902.g.44(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c13(2); BMP: B2-40/2; BNM: CV-1749;
C: 8880.c.284; CMP: c150-8; CTr: GC; H: B1705.860, MS Eng 1178 v.3; HN: Z997.U65; O:
2591.d.29(L.P.), 2591.e.23; OA: Hope IV Cb 4; S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X345.U75.846  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6379

1846       June 22
Wordsworth, Christopher, Rev. Dr., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
59p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.S.266(9); BNM: CV-1410; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(13); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6380

1846       June 25
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Foster & Son
30p. 715 lots
CM: c543; V&A
Rec. no.  6382
1846 June 26
_A catalogue of a library received from the country_
Christie & Manson
8p. 198 lots
Chr: 1846(73), another
Rec. no. 6383

1846 June 29
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a great variety of foreign theology_
J.W. Southgate
37p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(9), S.C.Sg.a58(909); O: 2591.d119/5(6)
Rec. no. 6385

1846 June 29
Goodenough, Edmund, D.D., Dean of Wells
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
77p. 1535 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.9; H: B1705.432.25; OA: Hope IV Cb 5; S; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6384

1846 June 30
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
21p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6386

1846 June 16-17
_A catalogue of the household furniture . . . books, pictures, and miscellaneous_
Foster and Son
At Stanley’s Rooms, 21, Old Bond Street
28p. 443 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 18234
Rec. no. 6375
A catalogue of English, French, Germans and Italian books, the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
46p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6381

Catalogue of modern books, in quantities
L.A. Lewis
8p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(24)
Rec. no. 6387

Catalogue of miscellaneous works
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
4p. 114 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6388

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern
J.W. Southgate
46p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg..69(10), S.C.Sg.a58(910)
Rec. no. 6389

Norris, John, of Hughenden near High Wycombe
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
82p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(6); BLMss: P.R.2.B.48; H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 6; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6390
1846 July 8
Catalogue of the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth day’s sale, being the last of the stock of a bookseller removed from the Strand
L.A. Lewis
33p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(25)
Rec. no. 6391

1846 July 8
Emans, William
Catalogue of the stereotype steel and copper plates and remaining stock
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(11), S.C.Sg.a58(911)
Rec. no. 6392

1846 July 9
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
70p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6393

1846 July 9
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires and boards
J.W. Southgate
14p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(12), S.C.Sg.a58(912)
Rec. no. 6394

1846 July 15
Barker, Samuel, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland
Whiston, William, Rev.
Barker, Thomas
Catalogue of the historical, classical and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.S.267(7); OA: Hope IV Cb 7; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6395
1846    July 15
Dragonetti, Signor
_A catalogue of the extraordinary assemblage of bijouterie_
Mr. George Robins
Covent Garden
23p. 119+179+137 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(4/2-4)=c.61.h.1(38-40)?
Rec. no.  6397

1846    July 15
Guthrie, Alex, merchant, Glasgow
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Mr. Curle
Auction Mart, 62 Argyle Street, [Glasgow]
8p. 197 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. 1 830
Rec. no.  6396

1846    July 16
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
J.W. Southgate
32p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.59(13), S.C.Sg.a58(913); O: 2591.d119/5(7)
Rec. no.  6399

1846    July 16
Bohn, John, bookseller
_Catalogue of a portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books_
Messrs. E. Foster and Son in conjunction with Messrs. Evans
54, Pall Mall
82p. 1881 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(4); CLU: SCB 121542; LWL: __14387/B__; V&A
Rec. no.  6398
1846    July 20
Field, Barron, Chief Justice of Gibralter
*Catalogue of the classical, historical, poetical, botanical & miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
45p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(1); H: B1512.42; OA: Hope IV Cb 8; S Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6400

1846    July 22
*A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
82p. 2425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6402

1846    July 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a modern bookseller*
J.W. Southgate
34p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.SG.69(14), S.C.Sg.a58(914)
Rec. no.  6403

1846    July 27
[Bryant]
*A catalogue of a library of books of entertaining literature*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
10p. 260 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 18275
Rec. no.  6404

1846    July 20
[Burton, R.S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and miscellaneous manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson [Successors to Mr. Fletcher]
191, Piccadilly
32p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(1)
Rec. no.  6401
1846 August 5
A catalogue of valuable books, illuminated missals, and books of prints including a library from Stoke Hall, Staffordshire
Hodgsons
34p. 938 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6405

1846 August 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, being the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
28p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(27)
Rec. no. 6406

1846 August 7
[Hertz, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare books, books of prints, and manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(3); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6408

1846 August 7
[Tayleure]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . and a few lots of autographs
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(2)
Rec. no. 6409

1846 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
32p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(15)U, S.C.Sg.a58(915)
Rec. no. 6411
1846  August 10
Gantter, Louis  
*Catalogue of the musical library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
13p. 230 lots  
BL: S.C.P.1(3); N: Drexel 865; O: 2591.d.3(3); OH  
Rec. no.  6410

1846  August 11
*A catalogue of books, including the library of a clergyman deceased, . . . also the medical and surgical library of a professional gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
50p. 1403 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodson 1846  
Rec. no.  6412

1846  August 12
Allen, John  
Upcott, William  
*Catalogue of some miscellaneous books*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.  
50p. 974 lots  
BL: S.C.S.268(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.13(4); O : ? Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63  
Rec. no.  6413

1846  August 18
[Palser]  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern engravings . . . a quantity of architectural and other books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
8p. 142 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.69(17), S.C.Sg.a58(917) Lught: 18281  
Rec. no.  6414
1846
August 24
Catalogue of a library of books (including architectural)
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27p. 400 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6415

1846
August 24
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(5); BLMss: P.R.2,c,14(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(5)
Rec. no. 6416

1846
August 25
[Evans, Robert Harding]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, manuscripts . . . engravings, books of prints . . . the property of a bankrupt
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
106, New Bond Street
46p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.268(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(4); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6417

1846
August 27
Catalogue of a collection of books
J.W. Southgate
30p. 912 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.69(18), S.C.Sg.a58(918)
Rec. no. 6418
1846 August 5-6
Haydon, Benjamin Robert
A catalogue of the valuable effects of the late B.R. Haydon, historical painter . . 400 volumes of books
Mr. Nutter
On the premises: 14 Burwood Place, Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park
20p. 348 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; Westfield College Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.539-558.
Rec. no. 6407

1846 September 1
Catalogue of books & books of prints
L.A. Lewis
11p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(28)
Rec. no. 6419

1846 September 3
Donne, W.B., esq.
A catalogue of the library of books
William Spelman
Norfolk
On the premises: South Green, Mattishall, Norfolk
11p. 220 lots
BN: Δ16886
Rec. no. 6420

1846 September 7-8
A catalogue of the modern furniture . . . select library
Foster
On the premises: 9 Frith Street, Soho Square
24p. 304 lots
BBI Lught: 18286
Rec. no. 6421
1846    October 14
A catalogue of books . . . and the duplicates of a circulating library
Hodgsons
29p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6422

1846    October 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Staffordshire
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1985 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(1), S.C.Sg.a59(919); O: 2591.d119/5(8)
Rec. no. 6423

1846    October 19
A catalogue of an importation of French, Spanish, Italian and German books
Hodgsons
28p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6424

1846    October 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints, architectural books
L.A. Lewis
56p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(29)
Rec. no. 6425

1846    October 21
Chorley, William Brownswood
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Spanish books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3. Wellington Street, Strand
58p. 1167 [1171] lots
BL: S.C.S.269(1), S.C.102(4), S.C.982(4); BNM: CV-1410; GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III
8° 517(4); S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6426
1846 October 23

Catalogue of a library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
93p. 1800 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6427

1846 October 23

A catalogue of valuable stationery, miscellaneous books and circulating library of modern novels and romances

Hodgsons
22p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6428

1846 October 26

Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
J.W. Southgate
47p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(2), S.C.Sg.a59(920); O: 2591.d119/5(9)
Rec. no. 6430

[1846] October 26 [Monday]

Gwyn, John Francis
Catalogue of the magnificent and matchless tapestry . . . library of rare old books
English & Son
On the premises: Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire
38p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.51
Rec. no. 6429
1846 October 30-31
Hausser, M., of Paris
[Gambart, Junin]
Catalogue of a magnificent collection of engravings . . . together with a variety of illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(3), S.C.Sg.a59(921) Lught: 18318
Rec. no. 6431

1846 November 2
Catalogue of two circulating libraries consisting of about four thousand volumes
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(4), S.C.Sg.a59(922)
Rec. no. 6433

1846 November 2
Dedel, Baron
Catalogue of the diplomatic and miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
105-174p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.S.269(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.19; O: Mus Bibl Illi 8° 517(5); OA: Hope IV Cb 9; S Lught: 18319 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6432

1846 November 3
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the law library of a chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6434

1846 November 5
Ruell, Rev. David, of Pentonville
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
33p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6435
1846 November 7
A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 208 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17079

1846 November 9
Annual trade sale: Catalogue of modern books
Cumming and Ferguson
17 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
Jude’s Hotel, 13 Grafton Street, Dublin
8p. no lote, retail prices
RIA
Rec. no. 6436

1846 November 11
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister of the Inner Temple
Hodgsons
20p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6437

1846 November 11
[Franco]
Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of engravings . . . theatrical autographs . . . a few lots of books
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(8); NYHH Lugt: 18332
Rec. no. 6438

1846 November 12
Catalogue of an extensive collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1493 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.14(13); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(8)
Rec. no. 6439
1846 November 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(6), S.C.Sg.a59(924); O: 2591.d119/5(11)
Rec. no. 6441

1846 November 12
Alexander & Patrick Wilson
Most important sale of the only type foundry in Ireland
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p.
RIA
Rec. no. 6440

1846 November 13
Catalogue of books and engravings
L.A. Lewis
10p. 197+109 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(31) Lught: 18336
Rec. no. 6442

1846 November 16
Wedgwood, Josiah
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
89p. 1882 lots
BL: S.C.S.269(3); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6443

1846 November 17
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(7), S.C.Sg.a59(925); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(9)
Rec. no. 6445
1846 November 17
McMahon, William
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
51p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6444

1846 November 20
Haslock, John, Rev., of Kentish Town
_Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library_
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(8), S.C.Sg.a59(926); O: 2591.d119/5(12)
Rec. no. 6446

1846 November 24
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
20p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6448

1846 November 24
[Payne and Foss]
[Rezzi Family, of Rome]
_Catalogue of Hebrew, Greek, Latin and Italian manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.b.40(1); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 517(9)
Rec. no. 6449

1846 November 25
[Steuart, John Robert]
_Catalogue of the numismatic library of an eminent collector_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6450
1846 November 26
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
4p. 65 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no.  6451

1846 November 26
Catalogue of the stock of a country bookseller and stationer retiring from business
L.A. Lewis
23p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(32)
Rec. no.  6453

1846 November 26
Hodgson, Charles, Vicar of St. Tudy, Cornwall
Catalogue of the classical, historical and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
42p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no.  6452

1846 November 26
Williams, J.F., RSA
Catalogue of the valuable finished pictures . . . books relating to fine arts
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
14p. 372 lots
BMP: A5-2/16
Rec. no.  16534

1846 November 30
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels, romances and miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(10), S.C.Sg.a59(928)
Rec. no.  6454
1846 December 2
Sleath, J., of Stony Stratford
_A catalogue of the stock of modern books_
Hodgsons
60p. 1357+273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
**Rec. no.** 6455

1846 December 3
[Hering, Ch.]
[Powell, T.]
_A catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(10); NYHH; O: **Mus Bibl III 8**° 517(10)
**Rec. no.** 6456

1846 December 4
[Nasmyth, Alexander, dentist]
[Jones, E.]
_Catalogue of the botanical library of a gentleman . . . also the valuable library of an eminent surgeon-dentist_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(6); BNM: CV-1410; S Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
**Rec. no.** 6457

1846 December 7
_A catalogue of two small libraries of German and English literature_
Christie & Manson
8p. 211 lots
Chr: 1846(85), another Lught: 18368
**Rec. no.** 6458
1846 December 9
Farrell, R.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(13), S.C.Sg.a59(931); O: 2591.d119/5(13)
Rec. no. 6459

1846 December 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(4) Sotheby film: Pt,1 reel 63
Rec. no. 6460

1846 December 11
Taylor, Henry, barrister at law, Recorder of Pontefract
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6461

1846 December 14
*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of printing materials from pearl to twenty-four line Pica, Columbian and Albion presses &c. the property of a country printer*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(33)
Rec. no. 6462

1846 December 15
[Geraghty]
*Catalogue of an elegantly bound library of books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
77p. 1350 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6464
1846 December 16
Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.
*Shropshire manuscripts: Catalogue of some miscellaneous books and and interesting collection of historical manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A. 31(1); BNM: CV-1410; GC: OA: Hope IV Cb 10; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6465

1846 December 17
*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also a collection of modern engravings*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 162+76 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(34) Lught: 18385
Rec. no. 6467

1846 December 17
Graham, Joseph, wholesale stationer
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock
[pt.1 sold 27 Oct 1846 contained only stationery]*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 2 Jewry Street, Aldgate
17p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6466

1846 December 17
[Hoare, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of theological, classical and historical books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(6); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 63
Rec. no. 6468
1846 December 18
Catalogue of a valuable stock of quire books, copyrights &c.
L.A. Lewis
12p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(35)
Rec. no. 6471

1846 December 18
[Dowding, Rev. M.]
[Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign theology, being the libraries of two clergyman
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(14), S.C.Sg.a. 59(9323); O: 2591.d.119/5(14)
Rec. no. 6469

1846 December 18
Maunoir, Professor, of Geneva
Catalogue of the collection of interesting and extremely rare autograph letters and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.23(10), another; BN: Δ16932; BNM: CV-1157; O: 2591.d.3 (12)
Rec. no. 6470

1846 December 19
Brown, John, bookseller, Charlotte Street
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1846
Rec. no. 6472

1846 December 21
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.L.16(36)
Rec. no. 6473
1846 December 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(15), S.C.Sg.a59(933)
Rec. no. 6474

1846 December 14-16
Wakefield, Daniel, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the law library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.P.1(1); O: 2591.d.3 (11) Lught: 18382
Rec. no. 6463

1847 January 7
*A catalogue of valuable books including portions of two gentlemen's libraries*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street
60p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6475

1847 January 11
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books, and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6476

1847 January 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a literary character, removed from St. John’s Wood*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
43p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(16), S.C.Sg.a59(934); O: 2591.d119/6(1)
Rec. no. 6478
1847 January 12
[Bellamy, T.]
[Binfield, Reading]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
19p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(13); OH
Rec. no. 6477

1847 January 18
Walsh, James
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
38p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.270(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6479

1847 January 19
Evans, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18 p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6480

1847 January 21
[Ryan, Sir Edward]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern law books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6482

1847 January 22
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a variety of music and musical works*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(17), S.C.Sg.a59(935); O: 2591.d119/5(2)
Rec. no. 6483
1847 January 26
A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman deceased (removed from Blackheath)
Hodgsons
44p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6484

1847 January 20 [21]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet street
18p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(1)
Rec. no. 6481

1847 February 1
Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings and books of prints, forming part the second of the very extensive stock of a well-known printseller
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
35p. 700 lots
Chr: 1847(7), another Lugt: 18432
Rec. no. 6485

1847 February 1
Strong, William, bookseller of Bristol
Catalogue of the valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
76p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6486

1847 February 3
Moore, J.C., bookseller and publisher, 137, Strand
A catalogue of books in quires
Hodgsons
18p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6487
1847 February 4
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(19), S.C.Sg.a59(937)
Rec. no. 6488

1847 February 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . also three ton weight of type
L.A. Lewis
26p. 841+46 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(2)
Rec. no. 6490

1847 February 5
[Gooch, R.]
[Ogilvy]
Catalogue of a collection of books, including theology in foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(14)
Rec. no. 6489

1847 February 6
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(20), S.C.Sg.a59(938); O: 2591.d119/6(3)
Rec. no. 6491

1847 February 10
Evans, John., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
76p. 2148 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6493
1847 February 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
32p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6494

1847 February 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(21), S.C.Sg.a59(939); O: 2591.d119/6(4)
Rec. no. 6495

1847 February 22
Rayley, Richard, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6496

1847 February 23
*Sale of . . . curious old books*
Sale Rooms, 9 Exchange Place, 92 Buchanan Street
[Glasgow]
2p. 40 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. q830
Rec. no. 6497

1847 February 23
*Catalogue of stereotype plates and books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(3)
Rec. no. 6498
1847 February 26
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 1237 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6499

1847 February 26
[Townshend, Rev. Chancey Hare]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.119(16) Lugt: 18471
Rec. no. 6500

1847 February 9-10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman, Saxon & English coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

27p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.271(?); NYNS Lugt: 18441 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6492

1847 March 4
Reynolds, Sir J.
Kennett, Basil
*Original manuscripts . . . a few standard books*
Thornton & Son
Brentwood Auction Rooms, Essex
8p. 140 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(4)
Rec. no. 6501
1847 March 5
*Catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books*
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1536 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.70(22), S.C.Sg.a59(940); O: 2591.d119/6(5)
Rec. no. 6502

1847 March 5
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; including the remaining stock of a publishing house*
L.A. Lewis
27p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(6)
Rec. no. 6539

1847 March 7
[Alsgar, E., of The Times]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)
Rec. no. 6540

1847 March 8
[Ker, D.S.]
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman particularly rich in beautiful specimens of the rarest productions of early typography*
Christie & Manson
79+3p. 1156+A-K lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(1); BN: △16958; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1847(17), another; LWL: 34041/C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(4)
Rec. no. 6503
1847 March 9
Penson, Geo.
[Cramer, Fr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 459 lots
NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518(18); OH
Rec. no. 6504

1847 March 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6506

1847 March 10
[Hillyer]
[Anthony]
[O’Neil]
[Falcke]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a few choice books in elegant bindings*
Foster and Son
8p. 166 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 18491
Rec. no. 6505

1847 March 12
[Wilks, John, M.P.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collection*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
163p. 2676 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.39(1); H: B1705.878.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 518 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6507
1847 March 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bristol
Southgate & Barrett
57p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(1), S.C.Sg.a60(941); O: 2591.d119/6(6)
Rec. no. 6508

1847 March 22
Russell, Mrs., of Curzon Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
12p. 297 [299] lots
Chr: 1847(23), another Lught: 18505
Rec. no. 6509

1847 March 25
A catalogue of books and books of prints
Hodgsons
57p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6510

1847 March 29
Catalogue of books . . 4th night
Barclay & Skirving
Monteith Rooms, 67 Buchanan Street, Glasgow
2p. 88 lots
CM: c50-2
Rec. no. 6511

1847 March 29
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
63p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6512
1847
March 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
[27]p. 938+13 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(4)
Rec. no. 6513

1847
March 30
Caroline Ferdinanda Louisa, Duchesse de Berry
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(3), S.C.Sg.a60(943); O: 2591.d119/6(7)
Rec. no. 6515

1847
March 30-31
Stumpff, Johann Andreas
Catalogue of the musical collections
Puttick & Simpson
At 44, Great Portland Street
13p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(7), C.61.h.1(4/6)=42; O: 2591.d.3(19) Lught: 18530
Rec. no. 6514

1847
April 1
Challoner, Neville Butler, prof. of Harp
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
7p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.P.2.(8); O: 2591.d.3(20); OH
Rec. no. 6516

1847
April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancing, Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
47p. 939 lots
CM: c50-1
Rec. no. 6517
1847 April 5
Napier, Macvey, Prof. of Conveyancy, Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
47p. 939 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(6)
Rec. no. 16809

1847 April 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16 p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6519

1847 April 9
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(4), S.C.Sg.a60(944); O: 2591.d119/6(8)
Rec. no. 6520

1847 April 14
Bloxham, Rev. Matthew, Minister of Idle Hill Chapel, near Seven Oaks
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
49p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6521

1847 April 15
Banks, J. Cleaver
?
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P. 2(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(2); O: 2591.d.3(21)
Rec. no. 16184
1847 April 15

[Chorley, Mr.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.272(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6522

1847 April 16

Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(5), S.C.Sg.a60(945)
Rec. no. 6523

1847 April 17

Catalogue of architectural and other books
L.A. Lewis
11p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(5)
Rec. no. 6524

1847 April 17

A catalogue of bookbinder’s tools
Southgate & Barrett
4p. 44 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(6), S.C.Sg.a60(946)
Rec. no. 6525

1847 April 21

A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6526
1847 April 22
Messrs. Hayward and Adam, booksellers and publishers, Paternoster Row
_A catalogue of the stock of books in quires, boards, &c._
Hodgsons
22p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6527

1847 April 22
Morant, George, of Wimpole Street
_Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library_
Christie & Manson
15p. 370 [372] lots
Chr: 1847(37), another
Rec. no. 6528

1847 April 23
_Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books_
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(7), S.C.Sg.a60(947); O: 2591.d119/6(9)
Rec. no. 6531

1847 April 23
Capel, John
_A catalogue of the valuable service of plate . . . a collection of books_
Messrs. Winstanley
At the residence: 32, Russell Square
20p. 407 lots
BL: C.61.h.1, 3(12)=C.61.h.1)33)
Rec. no. 6529

1847 April 23
[Kidd, Rev.]
_Catalogue of the curious and valuable library of a clergyman_
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.P. 2(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3(22)
Rec. no. 6530
1847 April 26
Capel, John
*A catalogue of nearly the whole of the excellent furniture . . . the valuable library of music*
Messrs. Winstanley
On the premises: 32, Russell Square
39p. 637 lots
BL: C.61.h.1.3(13)=C.61.h.1(34)
Rec. no. 6532

1847 April 27
Rayley, Richard, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
28p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6533

1847 April 27
[Samuel, Jo.]
*Catalogue of autograph letters, partly the collection of a Royal Personage*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.P.2(12); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(1); BN: Δ16985; BNM: CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(23)[Prop. of A. Donnadieu]
[T.Thorpe according to W.A.J.]
Rec. no. 6534

1847 April 28
Rogers, John, of Bedfords Havering, Essex
*Catalogue of the small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
13p. 336 lots
Chr: 1847(40), another Lught: 18597
Rec. no. 6535
1847 April 29
*Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of fine books and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.S.273(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6536

1847 April 30
*A catalogue of the useful household furniture, small winged library bookcase, about four hundred volumes of books*
Foster
On the premises: 47 Lower Grosvenor Street
12p. 129 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17080

1847 April 8-9
Winter, Mrs., of 62 Hamilton Terrace, St. John’s Wood
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Christie & Manson
16p. 290 [292] lots
Chr: 1847(29), another Lugt: 18358
Rec. no. 6518

1847 May 3
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
32p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6537

1847 May 3
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
29p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.S.273(3); GC: H: B1705.693.5; O: Mus bibl III 8th 518(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6538
1847
May 7
[Alsager, E., of The Times]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an editor deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P. 3(2); O: 2591.d.3(26)
Rec. no. 16186

1847
May 7
Bennett, William, of Peternoster Row
[Crouch]
[Henderson]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in quires, boards, and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1595 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(8), S.C.Sg.a60(948)
Rec. no. 6541

1847
May 12
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1283 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(9), S.C.Sg.a60(949); O: 2591.d119/6(10)
Rec. no. 6542

1847
May 14
[Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of some very choice books from the valuable library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
26p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(1); H: B1705.379; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6543

1847
May 15
Pott, Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
135p. 2336 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(2); H: B1705.708; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6544
1847 May 17
Daubeny, John, D.C.L.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1847
Rec. no. 6545

1847 May 17
[Tayleure]
Catalogue of autograph letters including correspondence of every period and class
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(28)
Rec. no. 6546

1847 May 18
Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of a further portion of the extensive & valuable stock of books
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
62p. 1174 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(5)
Rec. no. 6547

1847 May 19
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(10), S.C.Sg.a60(950)
Rec. no. 6549
1847 May 19
Barnett, H., of St. James’s, Duke’s Place
A catalogue of the remaining stock . . . scarce and valuable books in Hebrew and other foreign languages
J.H. Page
7, Old Jewry
20p. 379 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(10)
Rec. no. 6548

1847 May 20
Jones and Co. (formerly Lackington), Finsbury Square
A catalogue of the entire stock of Jones and Co.’s Temple of the Muses
Hodgsons
34p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6550

1847 May 22
Sykes, Mary Elizabeth, Lady
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(5); O: 2591.d.3(29)
Rec. no. 6551

1847 May 26
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(30)
Rec. no. 6553

1847 May 26
Lemoine, Messrs, H. & F., 51, Moorgate Street
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
22p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6552
1847 May 28

Catalogue of theological, historical and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
44p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(3); S (v.123) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6555

1847 May 28

Blake, Stephen, of Wiltshire
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Southgate & Barrett
62p. 1585 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(11); S.C.Sg.a60(951); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(1), O: 2591.d119/6(11)
Rec. no. 6556

1847 May 29

Falcon, John, of Garston House, Watford
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
85p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6557

1847 May 31

Ranuzzi, Vincenzio, Count
Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: Δ17001; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(8), 2591.d.3(31)
[The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in
BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]
Rec. no. 6558
1847 May 31
Ranuzzi, Vincenzo, Count
*Catalogue of manuscripts, historical and miscellaneous, mostly Italian*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(7); BLMss: P.R.3.B.40(2); BN: O; Mus Bibl III 8th 518(8) [The sale was concluded by private contract -- no auction took place -- letter from P&S in BLMss copy. These manuscripts were sold privately by Payne & Foss to Sir Thos. Philipps]
Rec. no. 16185

1847 May 27
DAVY, DAVID ELI
*The valuable library . . . comprises scarce Suffolk topography*
Mr. Cana
At the lecture hall, Woodbridge
[56]p. 453 lots
CM: c29
Rec. no. 6554

1847 June 1
Anderdon, John Proctor, of Farley Hall, Berkshire
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.S.274(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6560

1847 June 1
Chidley, John James, bookseller, of Aldersgate Street
*Catalogue of the entire printed stock, stereotype plates, copper & steel plates, and copyrights*
L.A. Lewis
38p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(7)
Rec. no. 6561
1847       June 1
Mair, Mrs., Colby House, Kensington
*Catalogue of the household furniture, library &c.*
Christie & Manson
20p. 347 [349] lots
Chr: 1847(57), another  Lугt: 18654
Rec. no.  6559

1847       June 2
Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
72p. 1192 lots
BL: S.C.S.279(2); BPL; S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no.  6563

1847       June 2
Nash, Rev., R.H., D.D., Ex.FTCD
*Catalogue of a library*
At Glebe House of Ardstraw, Newtonstewart, Co. Tyrone
86p. 1751 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 518(7)
Rec. no.  6562

1847       June 4
*A catalogue of a well-selected library of 1000 volumes in excellent bindings*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
10p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17081

1847       June 4
Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield
*A catalogue of the valuable and important library*
Christie & Manson
72p. 1479 [1482] lots
BL: 11904.dd.27(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(2); BMP: B2-41/12Chr: 1847(58), another; V&A: 23.
Q
Rec. no.  6564
1847 June 7

Catalogue of the law libraries of a barrister retiring from the profession, and of a solicitor deceased
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(12), S.C.Sg.a60(952)
Rec. no. 6565

1847 June 8

Bohn, John, bookseller
A catalogue of books selected from the extensive and valuable stock
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
54p. 956 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(6)
Rec. no. 6566

1847 June 9

Wilson, G.S., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1847
Rec. no. 6568

1847 June 14

Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(13), S.C.Sg.a60(953)
Rec. no. 6571

1847 June 14

Hawkins, Enoch, of H.M. Royal Chapel, St. James’s
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable musical library, and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
31p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(4); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(5); N: Drexel 874; OH; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 64
Rec. no. 6570
1847 June 14
Hebard, James, of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
49p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6569

1847 June 15
Crawford, Dr.
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of effects
Mr. Stafford
On the premises: No.2, Royal Circus, Bath
30p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 6572

1847 June 16
Parson, James, Rev.
Catalogue of the classical & theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(5); Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6574

1847 June 16
Planta, Joseph
Catalogue of interesting objects . . . and a small library
Christie & Manson
13p. 219 lots
AAP; Chr: 1847(64), another Lugt: 18672
Rec. no. 6573

1847 June 18
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6575
1847 June 18
Poppe, Frederick
*Catalogue of the English and German library*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(8)
Rec. no. 6577

1847 June 18
Stumpff, A.J., of 44 Great Portland Street
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1743 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(4); O: 2591.d.3(32)
Rec. no. 6576

1847 June 21
Allen, Samuel, of Westbourne Grove
*A catalogue of the library of books*
J.C. & S. Stevens
38 King Street
20p. 456 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(11)
Rec. no. 6578

1847 June 22
Reynolds, William, of Eldon Street
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(9)
Rec. no. 6579

1847 June 23
Harman, H.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting principally of antiquarian and topographical works*
Christie & Manson
26+2p. 479+34 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.A.25(3) ms. pr. (lacks 2 p. supplement); Chr: 1847(70), another; V&A: 23.Q
Rec. no. 6581
1847 June 23
Miller, John, Q.C., of Lincoln’s Inn
Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
31p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(7); CTr: Cat. 52-4; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8^0 518(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6580

1847 June 24
Hills, Philip, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Colne Park, Essex
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
68p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6582

1847 June 26
Mustard, Rev. C.F., Colchester
Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals and numismatic books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.S.275(8); MBNP; NYNS Lught: 18688 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6583

1847 June 28
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
74p. 1868 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(15), S.C.Sg.a60(955); O: 2591.d119/6(12)
Rec. no. 6585

1847 June 29
Catalogue of autograph letters . . . being uncleared lots from their sale of 29 June 1847
Puttick & Simpson
6p. 56 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.25(3*)
Rec. no. 6586
1847 June 29
Donnadieu, A.
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
35 [39]p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.3(9) incomplete; BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(3); BN: Δ8621 [dated June 22], Δ47478; BNM: CV-492, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3(33)
Rec. no. 6584

1847 June 9-14
Wharncliffe, Lord, of Curzon Street
*Catalogue of the collection*
Christie & Manson
34p. 367+325 [7] lots
BMP; Chr: 1847(60), another; EW; RKDH Lugt: 18663
Rec. no. 6567

1847 July 1
Chiswell, Richard Muilman Trench
[ Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.]
*Catalogue of some very choice and valuable books from the library of an eminent collector*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.S.276(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(9); CTR: cat 57-4; GC (Eyton’s copy); H: B1705.379; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 518(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6588

1847 July 1
Halls, James, of Colchester
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
38p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6587
1847 July 2
*A catalogue of the splendid contents*
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Willow Bank, Fulham
78p. 1519 lots
BL: c.61.h.1(3/14)=C.61.h.1(35); LNG; LW
Rec. no. 6589

1847 July 5
Wilson, Walter, of Bath
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[185]p. 3438 lots
BL: S.C.S.276(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.43; H: B1705.878.35; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(11); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6590

1847 July 6
Carter, Thomas
*Catalogue of the library*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(10)
Rec. no. 6591

1847 July 7
[Holmer, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a wellknown collector, peculiarly rich in bibliographical and typographical works*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(16), S.C.Sg.a60 (956); O: 2591.d119/6(13)
Rec. no. 6592
1847  
July 8
Stevenson, Thomas, bookseller, of Cambridge
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock*
L.A. Lewis
51p. 1662 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(11)
Rec. no. 6593

1847  
July 13
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(17), S.C.Sg.a60(957)
Rec. no. 6595

1847  
July 13
Harman, Edward, of Clay Hill, Enfield
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Christie & Manson
20p. 368 [374] lots
BLMss: P.R.4.a.25(4); BMP: B2-41/15; Chr: 1847(79), another; V&A: 23.a Lугt: 18705
Rec. no. 6594

1847  
July 16
Cary, Wilton
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(18), S.C.Sg.a60(958); O: 2591.d119/6(14)
Rec. no. 6596

1847  
July 19
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
76p. 2175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6597
1847  July 19
Murray, Captain
A catalogue of the well manufactured and fashionable household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 28 Soho Square
15p.  183 lots
Bbl:  V&A
Rec. no.  17082

1847  July 20
[Chichester, H.L.]
[Templemore, Lord]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of medical and surgical works
Puttick & Simpson
24p.  672 lots
NYHH; O: 2591.d.3(35)
Rec. no.  6598

1847  July 23
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Southgate & Barrett
22p.  604 lots
BL:  S.C.Sg.71(19), S.C.Sg.a60(959); O: 2591.d119/6(15)
Rec. no.  6600

1847  July 23
Moscheles, Ignace
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
23p.  617 lots
BL:  S.C.P.3(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(6); N: Drexel 899; O: 2591.d.3(36); OH
Rec. no.  6599

1847  July 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints
L.A. Lewis
22p.  634 lots
BL:  S.C.L.17(12)
Rec. no.  6601
1847 July 30
Catalogue of three thousand five hundred volumes of books in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
14p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(13)
Rec. no. 6602

1847 August 2
Knight, William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
115p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.S.277(2), S.C.968(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.32(1); BN: Δ50192deR, Δ47478; CM: c44; HN: Z997.K7; LWL: T.922.7 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6603

1847 August 3
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
66p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6604

1847 August 7
[Sainsbury, J.]
Du Plessis, C.H.J.B.V., Chevalier Bellini, Signor
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6605

1847 August 11
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman going abroad
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.71(21), S.C.Sg.a60(961)
Rec. no. 6607
1847 August 11
[MacDonald, Major]
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of manuscripts, the property of a gentleman, formed during his residence in Hungary, Northern Italy, and Greece
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
BL: S.C.S.278(2), S.C.682(8); BLMss: P.R.2.B.6(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6606

1847 August 12
Skegg, Edward
Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, . . . to which are added some interesting & unpublished manuscripts of Thomas Gray the poet
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
11p. 115 lots
Rec. no. 6608

1847 August 17
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the greater portion of the library of an eminent physician
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6609

1847 August 18
Pooler, Richard Turner
Turner, Sharon, historian
Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
144p. 2959 lots
BL: S.C.S.278(5); O: 2591.d.117 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6610
1847 August 19
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(14)
Rec. no. 6611

1847 August 24
Geraghty, Bryan, bankrupt
Catalogue of the stock of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
On the premises: 32, Anglesea Street
16p. 369 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6612

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection of engravings for illustration
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
9p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lulg: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6613

1847 August 30
Catalogue of a small collection
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
9p. 98 lots
BL: S.C.S.278(6) Lulg: 18719 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6614

1847 September 7
Messrs Seeley & Co.
A catalogue of a small portion of the bound, boarded and quire stock
Hodgsons
21p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6615
1847 September 15
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books; also a capital bookbinder’s rolling machine*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(15)
Rec. no. 6616

1847 September 21
[Tayleure]
[Thorpe, Thomas, the late, bookseller]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & engravings . . . an extraordinary collection of theatrical autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(5); BN: Δ35812; NYHH; O: ?
Rec. no. 6617

1847 September 28
Smeeton, George
Sorelli, Guido
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books [Holcroft (dramatist)]*
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6618

1847 September 30
*Catalogue of books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(16)
Rec. no. 6619
1847 September 14[i.e.Oct.19]
Bohn, John
*A catalogue of choice and valuable books in all classes of literature selected from the extensive stock*
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
84p. 1341 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(7)
Rec. no. 6627

1847 October 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1501 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(1), S.C.Sg.a61(962)
Rec. no. 6620

1847 October 6
Del Riego, Don Miguel, Canon de Oviedo
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of Spanish books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
76p. 1158 lots
BL: S.C.S.279(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.42; BN: ΔI7024; BPL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(9); V&A: 23. XX Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6621

1847 October 11
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of classical and mathematical books*
Hodgsons
84p. 2272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6622

1847 October 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.L,17(17)
Rec. no. 6623
1847 October 14
_Catalogue of English and foreign theology, classics and miscellaneous literature_
L.A. Lewis
64p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(18)
Rec. no. 6624

1847 October 14
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
_Catalogue of a collection of books (chiefly old) being the first portion of the stock_
Southgate & Barrett
104p. 2420 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(3), S.C.Sg.a61(964)
Rec. no. 6626

1847 October 14
Sainsbury, J. (Napoleon Museum)
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of engravings_
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(5)
Rec. no. 6625

1847 October 21
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of medical and surgical books_
Hodgsons
24p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6628

1847 October 23
_A catalogue of genuine effects . . . 200 volumes of books_
Foster
14 Greek Street
12p. 202 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17083
1847 October 26
[Gantter, Louis]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(6); NYHH; OH
**Rec. no.** 6629

1847 October 28
Messrs. Jones and Co., Finsbury Park
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock*
Hodgsons
24p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
**Rec. no.** 6630

1847 November 2
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books being the second portion of the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(6), S.C.Sg.a61(967); O?
**Rec. no.** 6631

1847 November 3
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
12p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
**Rec. no.** 6632

1847 November 3
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
148p. 3107 lots
BL: S.C.S.280(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(1); BN: Δ17033; O: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
**Rec. no.** 6633
1847 November 8
[Lawford, G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6634

1847 November 10
Morrell, Rev. Henry Cox, M.A., Vicar of Swilland, Suffolk
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1847
Rec. no. 6635

1847 November 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of old and new books*
L.A. Lewis
26p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(19)
Rec. no. 6636

1847 November 16
*A catalogue of valuable modern law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6638

1847 November 16
Bohn, John, of Henrietta Street
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock*
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
84p. 1200 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(8)
Rec. no. 6637
1847 November 16
Snare, R., of Reading
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books being a portion of the stock of second-hand books*
Southgate & Barrett
84p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(9), S.C.Sg.a61(970); O: 2591.d119/6(17)
Rec. no. 6639

1847 November 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6641

1847 November 22
Louis [Bonaparte], ex-King of Holland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
70p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 518(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6642

1847 November 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books, in every department of literature*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(20)
Rec. no. 6643

1847 November 25
*A catalogue of valuable and rare books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
26p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6644
1847  November 25
Hamilton, Charles J., of High Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, manuscripts . . . being the third portion of the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(10), S.C.Sg.a61(971), S.C.679(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(6); O: 2591.d.66; V&A: Forster pamp. coll. v.182
Rec. no. 6645

1847  November 26
*Catalogue of the museum of human and comparative anatomy*
J.C. & S. Stevens
14p. 269 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(17) pt. pr. (lacks pp. 9-12)
Rec. no. 17280

1847  November 29
Barrett, Samuel, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6646

1847  November 29
[Fox, Henry Edward, 4th Baron Holland]
[Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris]
Choveaux, F.A.
*Catalogue of some valuable duplicate books from the library of a nobleman, also a selection from the library of an eminent author*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
79p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6647
1847 November 30

Catalogue of four thousand volumes of modern novels, romances and popular works of fiction
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(11), S.C.Sg.a61(972)
Rec. no. 6649

1847 November 30

[Lawford, G.]
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages, including a portion of the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(13); O
Rec. no. 6648

1847 November 17-18

Catalogue of a small library
Christie & Manson
15p. 337 lots
AAP; Chr: 1847(82) Luga: 18779
Rec. no. 6640

1847 December 6

A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
59p. 1725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6651

1847 December 8

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
10p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.S.281(4); BMP; V&A Luga: 18813 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Rec. no. 6652
1847 December 9

*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S.282(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(7); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 18816 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65
Note: Lot 437 lot from Burney’s library

Rec. no. 6654

1847 December 9

[Watts, Alaric A.]

*Catalogue of the greater part of the valuable library of an eminent literary character*
Puttick & Simpson

86p. 1964 lots
BL: S.C.P.4(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.1.(6); H: B1705.522; O: P&S50, 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 6653

1847 December 10

*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett

22p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(15), S.C.Sg.a61(976)

Rec. no. 6655

1847 December 11

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis

15p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(21)

Rec. no. 6656

1847 December 13

Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork

*Catalogue of the second portion of the extraordinary extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

146p. 3141 lots
BL: S.C.S.282(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 65

Rec. no. 6657
1847 December 16
Hewlett, A.
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(17), S.C.Sg.a61(978)
Rec. no. 6658

1847 December 17
[Gauntlett, Dr. Henry John]
*Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library of a distinguished professor*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6659

1847 December 22
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.L.17(22)
Rec. no. 6661

1847 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books many in handsome bindings*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(18), S.C.Sg.a61(979)
Rec. no. 6662

1847 December 22
Blick, Richard Grainger, of the Middle Temple
Barnewall, Richard Vaughan, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
12p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1847
Rec. no. 6660
1847

December 2-4

*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from St. John’s Wood*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.72(13), S.C.Sg.a61(974)
Rec. no. 6650

1847

December 22-23

[Hulme, Dr. P.]

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Winstanley & Walter
Sale Room in Newall’s Buildings, Manchester

16p. 321 lots
MCL: SC 1844(4)
Rec. no. 6663

1848

January 5

*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

10p. 287 lots
Chr: 1848(1), another
Rec. no. 6664

1848

January 5

*A catalogue of a small library of chiefly English literature*

Christie & Manson

8 King Street

10p. 287 lots
Chr: 1848(1), another
Rec. no. 17662

1848

January 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

22, Fleet Street

24p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(982)
Rec. no. 6665
1848 January 7

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand

59p. 1295 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(20); S; V&A: 23.xx
Lugt: 18849 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6667

1848 January 7

Stevens, Rev. J.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street

82p. 2363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6666

1848 January 12

*A Catalogue of the capital genuine household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street

8p. 171 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17084

1848 January 12

[Pickering, the late W.]
Morgan, John, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . also the medical library*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly

45p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6668
1848 January 14

*Catalogue of valuable books and fine books of prints*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(3); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6669

1848 January 14

Wise, Benjamin, Rev., of Camden Town

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages & classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(2), S.C.Sg.a62(983); O: 2591.d119/6(18)
Rec. no. 6670

1848 January 19

*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
24p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(1)
Rec. no. 6671

1848 January 21

*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6672

1848 January 21

Snare, R., of Reading

*Catalogue of a collection of books, being a further portion of the stock of second-hand books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(3), S.C.Sg.a62(984)
Rec. no. 6673
1848 January 26
Catalogue of modern books
Christie & Manson
7p. 133 lots
Chr: 1848(5) Lught: 18871
Rec. no. 6674

1848 January 27
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman removed from Hatton Garden
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(4), S.C.Sg.a62(985)
Rec. no. 6676

1848 January 27
Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6675

1848 January 27
Essex, Timothy, Mus. Doc
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 16187

1848 January 31
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
48p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6677
1848    January 31
Hughes, Thomas Smart, Rev.
[Mason, Shaw]
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts, autograph letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.283(5); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7), P.R.4.1.30(4)[only Shaw Mason portion]; S; V&A
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6678

1848    February 1
[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]  
*A catalogue of the splendid, curious and valuable library of a well-known collector deceased*
(Second portion)
Christie & Manson
122p. 1729 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(2); BMP: A4-1/11; BN: ∆17070; C: 8880.c.349; Chr: 1848(7), another;
LWL: 31041/C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(25)
Rec. no.  6679

1848    February 1
[Mason, Shaw]  
*Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and an assemblage of letters by and relating to Dean Swift*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
7p. 544-602 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(7)
[At the conclusion of the sale of Rev. T.S. Hughes, 31 January 1848 -- not on Sotheby film as separate catalogue]
Rec. no.  6680

1848    February 2
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extraordinarily extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
102p. 1912 lots
BL: S.C.S.284(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.38(3); BN: ∆17071; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6681
1848 February 4
Gilbert, James, bookseller, 49 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of school, elementary, and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
13p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6682

1848 February 8
A catalogue of books in boards, quires &c.
Hodgsons
16p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6683

1848 February 9
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(2)
Rec. no. 6684

1848 February 11
Tidd, William, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
32p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6686

1848 February 14
Nixson, Mrs.
A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 5 Canterbury Row
12p. 202 lots
BBI Lugt: 18896
Rec. no. 6687
1848 February 15
Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
13p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(3)
Rec. no. 6688

1848 February 17
Huttner, Johann Christian, of the Foreign Office
Catalogue of the English and foreign library
L.A. Lewis
40p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(4)
Rec. no. 6689

1848 February 18
A catalogue of about one thousand bibles and prayers
Southgate & Barrett
6p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(9), S.C.Sg.a62(990)
Rec. no. 6690

1848 February 22
Irving, John, M.P.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.284(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6691

1848 February 23
Messrs. Hayward and Adam
King, Thomas
A catalogue of modern books in quires and boards
Hodgsons
52p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6692
1848 February 23
[Powell, T.]
_Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(6); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6693

1848 February 24
Earle, William
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(10), S.C.Sg. a62(991)
Rec. no. 6694

1848 February 24
Earle, William
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(1), S.C.Sg.a62(991)
Rec. no. 6695

1848 February 25
Jeffs, William, bookseller, of Burlington Arcade
_Catalogue of a collection of foreign books_
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.P.5(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6696

1848 February 28
_Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman_
L.A. Lewis
20p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(5)
Rec. no. 6697
1848 February 29
Geraghty, Bryan, bookseller
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts*
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
[21]p. 58 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.9; DNL: IR 018 I2, I6551 LB
**Rec. no.** 6698

1848 February 29
Hughes, John Newington
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
37p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.285(1); BLMss: P.R.4.a.30(7); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
**Rec. no.** 6699

1848 February 10-11
Simson, William, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the original works*
Christie & Manson
BMP; Chr: 1848(8), another; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 18893
**Rec. no.** 6685

1848 March 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(12), S.C.Sg.a62(993)
**Rec. no.** 6700

1848 March 2
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also a few books on arts, and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
11p. 214 lots
AAP; Chr: 1848(14), another Lught: 18932
**Rec. no.** 6702
1848 March 4
*Catalogue of 30,000 volumes of books, in quires and boards*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(6)
Rec. no. 6705

1848 March 4

[Knight, William]
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.S.285(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6704

1848 March 6

Bruton, Rev. Alex, D.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
71p. 2211 lots
EN: KR16.f.2(3)
Rec. no. 16807

1848 March 7

Bohn, John
*A catalogue of books and manuscripts being a further portion of the valuable and extensive stock*
W.H. Hammond
34p. 600 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(9)
Rec. no. 6706
1848 March 10

[Denman, Mrs.]
Picart, Samuel, Rev.
*Catalogue of the very valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(8); N: Drexel 911; O: 2591.d.3; OH Luitg: P.R.1.c.50(8)
Rec. no. 6709

1848 March 10

Page, Colonel
Allman, Dr. William
*A catalogue of valuable books . . . also the botanical and medical library*
Hodgsons
11 [51]p. 1435 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6708

1848 March 13

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of foreign theological books, being an importation from the Papal States*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(13), S.C.Sg.a62(994); O: 2591.d119/6(19)
Rec. no. 6711

1848 March 13

Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea
*Catalogue of valuable books, in fine condition*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(1), P.R.4.A.30(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(4), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6710
1848 March 14
*Particulars and conditions of sale of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of “The People’s Journal”*
L.A. Lewis
3p. 3 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(7)
**Rec. no.** 6712

1848 March 16
[Hodges, Ch.]
[Tayleure]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . including forty-eight unpublished letters of David Garrick*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(8); BNM: CV-1933; GC; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 6714

1848 March 17
[Newman, J.]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel who has retired from the profession*
Southgate & Barett
10p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(14), S.C.Sg.a62(995)
**Rec. no.** 6715

1848 March 18
*Catalogue of stereotype plates & printed stock, books in quires*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(8)
**Rec. no.** 6716

1848 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(15), S.C.Sg.a62(996)
**Rec. no.** 6718
1848 March 20
Audinet, Philip, engraver
*Catalogue of valuable books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
51p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.S.286(1); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
**Rec. no.** 6717

1848 March 21
Tipper, Benjamin, wholesale stationer, Maiden Lane, Queen Street
*A catalogue of the valuable stock*
Hodgsons
22p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
**Rec. no.** 6719

1848 March 22
*Catalogue of an extensive stock of printing materials*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 11 Johnson’s Court, Fleet Street
11p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(9)
N.B. 1 page (19) of type specimens
**Rec. no.** 6720

1848 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(17), S.C.Sg.a62(998)
**Rec. no.** 6722

1848 March 27
Green, John, of 33 Soho Square
*Catalogue of a collection of music, being a portion of the stock*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(9); O: 2591.d.3; OH
**Rec. no.** 6721
1848 March 28
Liardet, Frederick, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
25p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6723

1848 March 29
*Catalogue of antique bronzes . . . and some fine illustrated books*
Christie & Manson
11p. 164 lots
AAP; Chr: 1848(23), another Lugt: 18967
Rec. no. 6724

1848 March 30
*Catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(6); NYHH Lugt: 18970
Rec. no. 6726

1848 March 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from Camberwell*
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(18), S.C.Sg.a62(999)
Rec. no. 6727

1848 March 10-11
Riley, John, Papplewich near Nottingham
*Catalogue of a collection of prints, drawing, and books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 316 lots
Rec. no. 6707
1848 March 15-16
Grosvenor, Field-Marshall
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . the library of books
Foster and Son
On the premises: 42 Grosvenor Street
20p. 317 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugs: 18944
Rec. no.  6713

1848 March 2-3
[Blackfield]
[Ward]
A catalogue of a casket of jewels . . . a library of books, illustrated books, and works of art
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
18p. 368 lots
BBI stores; V&A  Lugs: 18933
Rec. no.  6701

1848 March 30-31
Wright, J.W.
Catalogue of the works
Christie & Manson
14p. 245 lots
BMP; Chr: 1848(24), another; NYF Lugs: 18971
Rec. no.  6725

1848 March 4 [3?]
Harris, Christopher, bookseller, 25 Bow Street, Covent Garden
A catalogue of the circulating library, miscellaneous books and plays
Hodgsons
20p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6703
1848 April 3
Catalogue of books . . . from the noble mansion No. 91 Pall Mall
Christie & Manson
6p. 95 lots
Chr: 1848(28)
Rec. no.  6728

1848 April 3
Ponsonby, Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
83p. 1390 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.38; Chr: 1848(27)
Rec. no.  6729

1848 April 4
Bellchambers, Edmund
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in elegant bindings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.S.286(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6730

1848 April 5
Preston, Rev. John
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
58p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6731

1848 April 7
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(19);, S.C.Sg.a62(1000)
Rec. no.  6732
1848 April 11
Tims, Richard Moore, bookseller & publisher
*Catalogue of a selection of divinity, ecclesiastical history*
John F. Jones
85, Grafton Street, Dublin
40p. 1200 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6733

1848 April 12
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Brighton*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 956+79 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(10) Lugt: 18985
Rec. no. 6734

1848 April 12
Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., of Battersea
*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive, rare, and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.,6(7); N: Drexel 872; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6735

1848 April 13
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
10p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6736

1848 April 14
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6737
1848        April 14
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  16188

1848        April 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern Italian, German, French, Flemish & Dutch prints and etchings
Christie & Manson
9p. 144 lots
Chr: 1848(34) lacks tp; another  Lugt: 18991
Rec. no.  6740

1848        April 17
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Mint
Hamlet, Miss
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.287(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 519(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6738

1848        April 17
[Cole. J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  6741

1848        April 17
Messrs. Monro and May, of Holborn Bars
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of printed music and music plates
Christie & Manson
87p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.1077(5); Chr: 1848(35), another
Rec. no.  6739
1848 April 19
A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires
Hodgsons
32p. 775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1848
Rec. no. 6743

1848 April 19
Catalogue of 74,000 volumes of miscellaneous books, large and choice collection of curious, scarce, old & interesting works
Mr. Hammond
Rolls Auction Rooms, No.28, Chancery Lane
31p. 614 lots
BN: Δ42490
Rec. no. 6744

1848 April 19
[Bohn, John]
Catalogue of 4000 volumes of miscellaneous books
W.H. Hammond
31p. 614 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(10)
Rec. no. 6742

1848 April 19
Hopkinson, Arthur
Catalogue of the valuable library
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(21), S.C.Sg.a62(1002)
Rec. no. 6745

1848 April 20
Catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library
L.A. Lewis
17p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(11)
Rec. no. 6746
1848        April 24
Messrs. Monro and May of Holborn Bars
Catalogue of the stock of vocal and instrumental music
Christie & Manson
36p. 1006[9] lots
Chr: 1848(37), another
Rec. no.  6747

1848        April 26
Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, of Gordon Street
A catalogue of the library chiefly of architectural books and works on science and the fine arts
Christie & Manson
9p. 181 lots
Chr: 1848(38), another edition dated 19 [26]
Rec. no.  6748

1848        April 27
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
60p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6749

1848        April 28
Catalogue of rare and valuable books, fine books of prints
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.287(4)l BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(11); N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6750

1848        April 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(23), S.C.Sg.a62(1004); N
Rec. no.  6751
1848
May 1
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
30p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(12)
Rec. no. 6753

1848
May 1
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extraordinary, extensive and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
172p. 2872 lots
BL: S.C.S.288(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6752

1848
May 2
[Graves]
Catalogue of the very valuable engraved copper-plates with the impressions taken from them
and copyrights, late the property of a well-known printseller and publisher
Christie & Manson
20p. 199 lots
Chr: 1848(40)
Rec. no. 6754

1848
May 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(24), S.C.Sg.a62(1005)
Rec. no. 6756

1848
May 3
Shaw, Sir John Kenward, of Sussex
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
14p. 371[400] lots
Chr: 1848(41), another
Rec. no. 6755
1848 May 5
Ballantyne, John A.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
James Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
16p. 467 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(2)
Rec. no. 6757

1848 May 10
Doane, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
Bentham, Jeremy, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6758

1848 May 12
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(26), S.C.Sg.a62(1007)
Rec. no. 6760

1848 May 12
Bohn, John
Catalogue of miscellaneous books and copper plates being a further portion of the stock
W.H. Hammond
17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
44p. 860 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(11)
Rec. no. 6759
1848 May 13
*A catalogue of genuine modern household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street
12p. 218 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17085

1848 May 15
Dodson, Daniel, bookseller and novel dealer
*A catalogue of the stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 137, Fleet Street
36p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6761

1848 May 15
Eyton, Joseph Walter King, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
225p. 1806 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 25p; BL: S.C.S.289(1); BLMss: P.R.3.a.40; BN: Δ17098; C; CM: c108; CTr;
EN: KR16.f.3(4); GC; GUL: Mu32-e.8, Mu35 c.18, H: B1827.379.5*; HN; LWL: 15484/B; O:
Mus Bibl III 4° 45, 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lught: 19024 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6762

1848 May 20
*Catalogue of the modern household furniture . . . library of good books*
Foster & Son
On the premises: 106 New Bond Street
12p. 156 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19038
Rec. no. 6763
1848 May 20
Catalogue of the library of modern books in fine condition, the property of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
6+2p. 165 lots
Chr: 1848(52), another Lught: 10937
Rec. no. 6764

1848 May 22
[Isaacs, Mrs.]
Bransby, James Hews, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(11); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6765

1848 May 24
[Bertin, M.]
Hurd, Philip, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of some exceedingly choice books together with a few splendid manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.36(1); BN: ?; CTr: Cat. 57-12; LWL: T.922.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6766

1848 May 25
Catalogue of an interesting collection of royal and other autograph letters and miscellaneous documents
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg73(27), S.C.Sg.a62(1008), S.C.682(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(9), P.R.3.b.15(2)
Rec. no. 6768
1848 May 25
Parry, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very fine modern books and splendid books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(2); BLMss: P.R.2.b.15(2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(16*); S Lught: 19042
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6767

1848 May 26
*A catalogue of valuable books, paintings, drawings, and prints*
Hodgsons
74p. 2106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6769

1848 May 30
Goddard, Rev. Dr. Charles, Archdeacon of Lincoln
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(5); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6771

1848 May 29 [ie June 30]
*Catalogue of thirteen thousand volumes of Clarke’s Cabinet Series*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.73(28), S.C.Sg.a62(1009)
Rec. no. 6770

1848 June 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(1), S.C.Sg.a63(1010)
Rec. no. 6773
1848  June 1
[James, Mr.]
Catalogue of the library of an eminent author, and of a gentleman deceased
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.S.290(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6772

1848  June 5
Sams, W.B.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
99p. 2060 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(19); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no.  6774

1848  June 6
Catalogue of books in quires, boards, &c.
L.A. Lewis
12p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(14)
Rec. no.  6776

1848  June 6
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
Catalogue of a portion of the stock . . . consisting of many thousand engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(14); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  6775

1848  June 7
A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery
Hodgsons
30p. 885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6777
1848       June 8
Catalogue of valuable modern books and books of engravings
L.A. Lewis
15p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(15)
Rec. no. 6778

1848       June 9
Catalogue of the natural history and miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Stoke Newington
L.A. Lewis
24p. 587+39 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(16)
Rec. no. 6779

1848       June 9
[Stevens, Mrs.]
Green, John, of 33, Soho Square
Millar, T.F., of Bath
Catalogue of a large collection of modern music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.P.6(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6780

1848       June 10
[Stevens, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a small collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 6781

1848       June 15
Askew, R.C., barrsiter-at-law
Catalogue of the law library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6784
1848 June 15
Brown, B.
_A catalogue of the neat household furniture_
Foster and Son
On the premises: Howland Street, Fitzroy Square
12p. 161 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19069
Rec. no. 6782

1848 June 15
[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]
_A catalogue of a further[third] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased_
Christie & Manson
38p. 567 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(35); Chr: 1848(66), another
Rec. no. 6783

1848 June 15
Richardson, Robert, of the Bengal Civil Service
_Catalogue of the library_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
33p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.291(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8o 519(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6785

1848 June 16
_A catalogue of books in quire and boards_
Hodgsons
15p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6786

1848 June 16
_Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books_
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(3), S.C.Sg.a63(1012)
Rec. no. 6787
1848        June 21
Henderson, Alexander
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
145p. 3539 lots
BL: S.C.S.292(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.44 ms pr.; H: B1705.450; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519 (10); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 66
Rec. no. 6788

1848        June 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6789

1848        June 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(4), S.C.Sg.a63(1013)
Rec. no. 6792

1848        June 23
Canterbury, Viscount, G.C.B.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
12p. 260 [262] lots
Chr: 1848(71), another
Rec. no. 6790

1848        June 23
[MacDonald, Major]
[Thompson, R.]
*Catalogue of an interesting and important collection of illuminated and other manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(2); LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(22), 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19080
Rec. no. 6791
1848 June 26
[Le Mesurier, Prof]
*Catalogue of a portion of a valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2.(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6793

1848 June 28
Dow, William Alexander, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6794

1848 June 30
Heathcote, Henry, of Hythe Villa, St. John’s Woods
*Catalogue of the fashionable and very superior household furniture*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16+[1]p. 237 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16427

1848 July 3
*Particulars and conditions of sales of the copyright, stereotype plates, wood blocks and printed stock . . . of “Howitt’s Journal”*
L.A. Lewis
3p. 3 lots
BL: S.C.L. 18(17)
Rec. no. 6797
1848                July 3
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the theological portion of extraordinary extensive and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
135p. 2701 lots
BL: S.C.S.293(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(5); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1,
reel 67
Rec. no.  6796

1848                July 3
Wittich, Prof., of London University
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
68p. 1952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.  6795

1848                July 4
[Duke of Buckingham & Chandos]
*Catalogue of the entire equipment of the above noble mansion comprising the excellent furniture*
T. Godwin & Sons
Avington House, near Winchester
51p. ? lots
BBI; LMC; LNG
Rec. no.  6799

1848                July 4
Yorke, H.G. Redhead, of Eaton Square
*Catalogue of the handsome service of plate, china and glass and small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 186 lots
Chr: 1848(74)
Rec. no.  6798
1848  July 5
A catalogue of two libraries
Christie & Manson
16p. 437 lots
Chr: 1848(76), another
Rec. no. 6800

1848  July 6
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Ashford
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(5), S.C.Sg.a63(1014)
Rec. no. 6801

1848  July 10
Bullock, John
Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
36p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(1), S.C.678(8); BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(1); O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6802

1848  July 11
Bohn, John
A catalogue of books and manuscripts being the final portion of the stock
W.H. Hammond
28 Chancery Lane
54p. 1251 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(12)
Rec. no. 6803

1848  July 11
Wellesley, Henry, 1st Baron Cowley
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6804
1848 July 13
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of a collection of rare books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
19+2p. 278+22 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(2), S.C.678(9) without appendix; BLMss: P.R.2.A.21(2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(61) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6805

1848 July 13
[Canterbury, Ld.]
[Kent]
*A catalogue of library of modern literature, the property of a baronet*
Christie & Manson
23p. 646 lots
Chr: 1848(78), another
Rec. no. 6806

1848 July 15
[Bertin, M.]
*Catalogue of a second portion of exceedingly choice books, consigned from Paris . . . autograph letters*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
28p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.S.294(4), S.C.682(10); BLMss: P.R.1.a36(2); CTr: Cat. 57-13; GC; LWL: 17054/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(23) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6807

1848 July 17
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(4); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6808
1848    July 18
A catalogue of valuable and illustrated books . . . the library of a gentleman, and a portion of the
stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
40p. 924+206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848; CM: c116-3
Rec. no. 6809

1848    July 19
Catalogue of the remaining stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
26p. 917 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(18) Lught: 19106
Rec. no. 6810

1848    July 20
Coulthart, John Ross
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(8); H: B1705.301; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6811

1848    July 21
[Delessert, Benjamin]
Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library of Monsr. B***, D***
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
49p. 753 lots
BL: S.C.295(3); BN: A17103; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(7) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6812

1848    July 25
Catalogue of a collection of books including the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(6), S.C.Sg.a63(1015)
Rec. no. 6815
1848  July 25
Field, John
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of Mr. John Field, which includes a remarkably fine copy of the second edition of Shakespeare's works . . . a portion of the library of David Garrick
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
56p. 951 lots
aub: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.295(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(12); GC: H: Thr344.28 pt. pr.
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Facsimile in Actors pp.195-211
Rec. no. 6814

1848  July 26
[Ayrton, W.]
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property comprising a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(11); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3, OH
Rec. no. 6813

1848  July 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous law books, in fine condition including the library of a clergyman
Mr. Hammond
Roll’s Auction Rooms, 28, Chancery Lane, London
12p. 232 lots
BN: Δ42451
Rec. no. 6816

1848  July 31
Powell, David T., Rev., LL.B., Tottenham
Catalogue of the very curious and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(12); BLMss: P.R.3.B.25(1); CMP: c58; LWL: T.922.9; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 564(5)
Rec. no. 6817
1848 August 1
A catalogue of valuable books, stationery
Hodgsons
42p. 949+311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6818

1848 August 2
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of useful books, including the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(19)
Rec. no. 6819

1848 August 3
Sparshall, Edmund
A catalogue of the select and valuable library
William Wilde
Large Room, Royal Hotel, Norwich
16p. 193+130 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17619

1848 August 4
Catalogue of the printing materials used in printing Howitt’s Journal
L.A. Lewis
4p. 46 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(20)
Rec. no. 6820

1848 August 9
[Brown, W.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1450 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(13); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6821
1848 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(7); S.C.Sg.a63(1016)
Rec. no. 6822

1848 August 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(21) Lutz: 19123
Rec. no. 6824

1848 August 18
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
31p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(8), S.C.Sg.a63(1017)
Rec. no. 6825

1848 August 24
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable works on architecture
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
25p. 670 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6826

1848 August 24
Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine . . .
autograph mss. of Lord Byron . . .
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.P.7(14); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6827
1848 August 25
Brogden, James, Rev., M.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable theological & classical library_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
80p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.298(2); CTr; cat.57-3; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 67
Rec. no. 6828

1848 August 28
_Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature_
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(9), S.C.Sg.a63(1018)
Rec. no. 6829

1848 August 29
[Jones, R.]
_Catalogue of a very select collection of engravings . . . together with a few books_
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(1) Lught: 19125
Rec. no. 6830

1848 August 30
Maskell, William, Rev.
_Catalogue of some rare liturgical works being the duplicate volumes of the Maskell Collection now in the British Museum_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
6p. 41 lots
BL: S.C.S.298(3); LWL: 15484/B; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(14) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6831
1848 August 31

[Mason, M.]
Catalogue of some valuable books, books of prints, and rare engravings . . . the property of a gentleman having left his residence in Paris
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
60p. 631 lots
N.B., the catalogue is in French
Rec. no. 6832

1848 August 12[October]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 700 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6823

1848 September 2

A catalogue of the well manufactured and modern household effects
Foster
14 Greek Street
8p. 159 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17086

1848 September 5

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(22)
Rec. no. 6833
1848 September 7
Cotton, Horace Salusbury, Rev., Ordinary of Newgate
Cotton, Robert Salusbury
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
39p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.S.299(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.6(4); H: B1705.300.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 519(6B); S; Y: 1984.257 Lutg: 19131 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6834

1848 September 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of historical, theological and classical books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.299(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6835

1848 September 12
*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6836

1848 September 13
[Nevill, Charles]
*A catalogue of superior and elegant furniture . . .5000 volumes of books*
Mr. Robins
On the premises: Nevill Holt near to Market Harborough and Uppingham, Leicestershire
76p. mixed lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.45
Rec. no. 6837
1848 September 14
Norton, J.T., of Kensington
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(10), S.C.Sg.a63(1019)
Rec. no. 6838

1848 September 20
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1386 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(6); O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 19137
Rec. no. 6839

1848 September 21
Plumley, W.D.
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 44 Mornington Place, Hampsted Road
12p. 172 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16428

1848 September 23
Catalogue of Roman Catholic religious books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
2p. unnumbered lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6840

1848 September 28
Catalogue
Boulge Hall, near Woodbridge
58p. 304 lots
BL: 824.i.49(8)-laks tp
Rec. no. 6841
1848 October 4
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books including a great variety of English and foreign theology
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(11), S.C.Sg.a63(1020)
Rec. no. 6842

1848 October 6
Catalogue of a useful collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(23)
Rec. no. 6843

1848 October 9
A catalogue of modern books, the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
60p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6844

1848 October 12
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller, removed from Oxford Street
L.A. Lewis
32p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(24*)
Rec. no. 6845

1848 October 12
Gosling, John
A catalogue of the genuine household furniture . . . about 500 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: No. 25 Gloucester Place, New Road
24p. 313 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17087
1848 October 17
Catalogue of a collection of modern books including works in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(13), S.C.Sg.a63(1022)
Rec. no. 6846

1848 October 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in quires and boards
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(14), S.C.Sg.a63(1023)
Rec. no. 6847

1848 October 24
Catalogue of printing materials removed from Farringdon Street
L.A. Lewis
8p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(25)
Rec. no. 6849

1848 October 24
Dewhurst, Thomas, bookseller, of The Strand
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock
Hodgsons
39p. 1054+360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6848

1848 October 24
Paget, Samuel
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Pettingill
On the premises: South Quay, Great Yarmouth
22p. 178+203 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17439
1848          October 26
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.25(10); BNM: CV-1937; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  6850

1848          October 26
Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of English and foreign theology
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(15), S.C.Sg.a63(1024)
Rec. no.  6852

1848          October 26
Creak, Alexander, Rev.
Catalogue of the extensive and entire library
Rix & Burton
Yarmouth
On the premises: Gaol Street, Great Yarmouth
32p. 240+242 lots
BL: 824.i.49(14)
Rec. no.  6851

1848          October 27
Catalogue of medical, surgical & anatomical books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 122 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  6853

1848          October 30
[Clark. Mr.]
A catalogue of an extensive library
G. Ewart
Victoria Rooms, Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
74p. 1637 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(12)
Rec. no.  6854
1848 October 31
*A catalogue of valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
10p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6855

1848 November 1
[Wallis, J.]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 19151
Rec. no. 6856

1848 November 2
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of an eminent divine*
Hodgsons
78p. 2223 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6857

1848 November 2
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Irish manuscripts*
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
12p. 56 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.15(1) & (2)--includes Supplemental catalogue of rare and valuable works on Irish history, antiquities, biography pp.[15]-34, lots 57-344
Rec. no. 6858

1848 November 4
[Motteville]
[Woodin]
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture and effects*
Foster and Son
14 Greek Street
12p. 220 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 19153
Rec. no. 6859
1848

November 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(16), S.C.Sg.a63(1025)
Rec. no. 6862

1848

November 6

Bartlett, Mr., of Blandford, Dorsetshire
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the extensive library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
142p. 2763 lots
BL: S.C.S.300(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 519(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6860

1848

November 6

Butler, Rev. W.A., A.M.
*Catalogue of a library*
William M’Murray
No.1 Diamond, Londonderry
36p. 1071 lots
DNL: IR 018 P2
Rec. no. 6861

1848

November 11

*A catalogue of books, prints, books of prints, . . . the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 14 Finsbury Place North, Finsbury Square
32p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6863

1848

November 14

*Catalogue of books including the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(26)
Rec. no. 6864
1848 November 14
Catalogue of a library of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42+2p. 1300+48 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6865

1848 November 15
Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising many rare and valuable works on Ireland and Irish affairs
John F. Jones
Corn Exchange, Burgh-quay, Dublin
36p. 461 lots
CM: c426
Rec. no. 16923

1848 November 16
Rowden, Henry, of Winborne, Dorset
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6866

1848 November 20
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.300(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6869

1848 November 20
[Wedderburn, Alexander, 1st Baron Loughborough, 1st Earl of Rosslyn]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late Lord Chancellor
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6868
1848 November 24
Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent literary character removed from Walworth
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(19), S.C.Sg.a63(1028)
Rec. no. 6870

1848 November 27
A catalogue of valuable books . . . the entire stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
76p. 2250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6871

1848 November 28
Davies, Captain Bowen
Catalogue of the household furniture
Thomas Davies
Maesycrugiau, Carmarthenshire
12p. 210 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 6872

1848 November 17
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(18), S.C.Sg.a63(1027)
Rec. no. 6867

1848 December 4
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(20), S.C.Sg.a63(1029)
Rec. no. 6873
1848          December 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous and theological library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
36p. 1200 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   6874

1848          December 8
Adams, John, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no.   6876

1848          December 8
White, William Archibald Armstrong, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the historical, topographical and numismatological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(4); H: B1705.877.3; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no.   6877

1848          December 11
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.   6878

1848          December 11
Young, Rev. George, D.D.
Catalogue of the historical, classical, antiquarian and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.48(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(24); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no.   6879
1848 December 12

*Catalogue of the quire stock and stereotype plates*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(27)
Rec. no. 6880

1848 December 12

Rogers, Edward, of Liverpool

*Catalogue of valuable historical, theological and classical books from the library of a clergyman*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.301(6); BLMss: P.R.1.3.15(14); CTR: Cat 52-7; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 519(18); S Sotheby film: Pt..I, reel 67
Rec. no. 6881

1848 December 13

Ede, Robert Best

*A catalogue of the copyright . . . of Brayley’s Topographical History of the County of Surrey*
Hodgsons
8p. 1 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6882

1848 December 14

Scott, Page Nicol

*Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6884

1848 December 14

Trollope, Rev. Arthur

*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
42p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6883
1848 December 15

Catalogue of the engraved copper-plates . . . stereotype plates . . . books in quantities
L. A. Lewis
14p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(28) Lught: 19188
Rec. no. 6885

1848 December 15

[Prowett, S., publisher]

Catalogue of the stock of a new edition of Paradise Lost
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(10); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6886

1848 December 16

Benwell, P[eter] S[arney]

Catalogue of the selected portion of the historical library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(2), S.C.678(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.15(15); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(4); Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6887

1848 December 18

A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
77p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1848
Rec. no. 6888

1848 December 18

Hodges, Charles, of Frankfort

Catalogue of the very valuable collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 902 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(11); BLMss; BN: Δ17124; BNM: CV-831; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6890
1848  December 18
Murphy, Dr. John, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cork
*Catalogue of the sixth and final portion of the extensive library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.38(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 519(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6889

1848  December 18
Shepherd, Rev. William, LLd.
*A catalogue of an important and valuable library of books*
T. Winstanley and Sons
55 Church Street, Liverpool
[78]p. 1244 lots
MCL: SC 1844(6)
Rec. no. 6891

1848  December 20
*Catalogue of all the sewed stock of that popular series of novels, tales and romances, published under the title of “The Novel Newspaper.”*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.L.18(30)
Rec. no. 6892

1848  December 20
[Lyte, Henry Francis]
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign theological books, the property of a well-known collector, lately deceased*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(22), S.C.Sg.a63(1031)
Rec. no. 6893
1848 December 22

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.74(24), S.C.Sg.a63(1033)
Rec. no. 6895

1848 December 22

Rokewode, John Gage, Director of the Society of Antiquaries

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(4), 824.i.49(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.45; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 67
Rec. no. 6894

1848 December 7-8

[Pocock]

*Catalogue of valuable books in fine condition*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.P.8(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.2(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6875

1849 January 2

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Mr. Edmund Higdon
192 Fleet street
31p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6896

1849 January 3

*Catalogue of a divinity and miscellaneous library*
Charles Sharpe
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
47p. 1250 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6897
1849 January 3
M'Donnell, James, M.D., of Belfast
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*
Mr. Hyndman
No. 7 Castle Place
15 Donegall-Place, Belfast
240p. 6671 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 519(13)
Rec. no. 6898

1849 January 8
[Hearme, Thomas,] Stowe House, Buckinghamshire
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3 Wellington Street, Strand
350p. 6211[6212] lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26: 1-2; BL: S.C.S.303(1); C: CM: e96-1; GC: H: 1610.4, B1827.242* (large paper copy); HN: Z997.B92; LWL: 50003/C; MP; MU: Z997 .B923; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520 (11); SA; V&A; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6899

1849 January 9
*A catalogue of valuable books, architectural works, and books of prints*
Hodgsons
62p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6900

1849 January 11
*Catalogue of valuable books . . . a few illuminated manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
28p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3*1); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6901
1849 January 15
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
25p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1034)
Rec. no.  6902

1849 January 23
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
64p. 1640 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  6903

1849 January 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
20p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(1)
Rec. no.  6905

1849 January 26
[Williams, J.]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(3); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  6904

[1849] January 30
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1035)
Rec. no.  6906
1849 January 31
Webb, John, of Paris
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
13p. 359 lots
Chr: 1849(5), another
Rec. no. 6907

1849 February 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6908

1849 February 1
[Cocks & Co.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(5); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 6910

1849 February 1
Webb, John, of Paris
Catalogue of the collection of violins, printed music
Christie & Manson
8p. 177 [168] lots
Chr: 1849(6), another
Rec. no. 6909

1849 February 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
81p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6912
1849 February 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of prints, circulating library (from Dublin)*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(2) Lught: 19221
Rec. no. 6913

1849 February 7
Seton, Mr.
[Norton.P.]
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . illustrated books*
Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 109 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19219
Rec. no. 6911

1849 February 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theology*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
97p. 2500 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6914

1849 February 14
Basevi, George
Lysons, Samuel
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
47p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.S.302(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.61(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 19229 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6916
1849 February 14
Sophia, Princess
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
45+2p. 1193+40 lots
Chr: 1849(12), another; CLU: SCB 121268; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(7); Y: X348.C46 Lukt: 19230
Rec. no. 6915

1849 February 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a great number of theology and classics*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1036)
Rec. no. 6917

1849 February 19
[Libri, Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of a very fine, important, and valuable books, selected from the library of an eminent literary character*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
96p. 1023 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26a; BL: S.C.S.304(1); BN: A35838, A8669, A17140, A50214deR; BNM: CV -1071; CTR: Cat 61-3; GC: H: B1512.42; LC: N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6920

1849 February 19
[Messrs. Allison and Allison, of Dean Street, Soho]
*Catalogue of an extensive, rare and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(6), Hirsch 565(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(12); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.
Rec. no. 6919
1849 February 19
Reader, Charles, bookseller, Bell-Yard, Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of a collection of law books_
Hodgsons
32p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6918

1849 March 1
_A catalogue of fine old books_
Hodgsons
14p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6921

1849 March 5
_Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books_
L.A. Lewis
19p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(3)
Rec. no. 6922

1849 March 9
_A catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
Hodgsons
88p. 2338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6923

1849 March 10
_A catalogue of the genuine household furniture_
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17088
1849 March 13
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
21p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(4)
Rec. no. 6925

1849 March 13
[Nicholl, J.B.]
[Thompson, R.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and . . . valuable illuminated and other manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6924

1849 March 16
D’Israeli, Israel
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
67p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.S.304(4); H: B1827.327*; N; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6926

1849 March 19
Smith, John, LL.D., of Crutherland, secretary of the Maitland Club
Catalogue of the library and coins
Barclay & Skirving
Glasgow
34p. 1004 lots
GUL: BD 17-h.11
Rec. no. 6927

1849 March 19
[Thorpe, T., the late bookseller]
Catalogue of very valuable and interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(10); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(1); BNM: CV-1935; H: *70-478; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6928
1849 March 20
Greenland, Alfred
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books & books of prints, prints, drawings, & pictures
L.A. Lewis
32p. 740+183 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(5) Lught: 19281
Rec. no. 6929

1849 March 21
Green, John, of 33 Soho Square
Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of upwards of six thousand engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(11); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6930

1849 March 22
Dunstone, Samuel, of Basing Lane
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the botanical and miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
64p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6931

1849 March 23
Wilson, Sir Giffin
Catalogue of the very select musical library
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(12); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(13); N: Drexel 953; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 6932

1849 March 24
Adams, Thomas, of Edmonton
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(7), S.C.Sg.a64(1039)
Rec. no. 6933
1849 March 26
*Catalogue of a library of modern books, bound and in boards*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
100p. 2500 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 6934

1849 March 26
Blayds, Thomas, of Englefield Green
[Sophia, Princess]
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Christie & Manson
35+4p. 842+87[i.e.91] lots
BLMs: P.R.1.a.46 (lacks suppl.); Chr: 1849(24), another
**Rec. no.** 6935

1849 March 29
*A catalogue of valuable books, a portion of the stock of a respectable Dublin firm*
Hodgsons
40p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
**Rec. no.** 6936

1849 March 29
*Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of several gentlemen*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
**Rec. no.** 6937

1849 April 3
Goodwin, Harvey
*All the household furniture*
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Cromer Road, Aylsham
26p. 307+290 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17587
1849 April 4
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1041)
Rec. no. 6940

1849 April 4
Blake, Right Hon. Anthony R.
[Grevill, Rev.]
Catalogue of choice books in fine condition
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.P.9(13); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(3); GC: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6939

1849 April 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(6)
Rec. no. 6942

1849 April 5
[Bohn, John]
A catalogue of a collection of autographs of eminent literary & political persons, 500 vols. of books
W.H. Hammond
12p. 190 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(13)
Rec. no. 6941

1849 April 11
Richardson, Robert, M.D.
Catalogue of the historical, classical, theological and valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
58p. 1221 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6943
1849 April 13
Scott, David, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the original studies from the life, in chalk and oil colours, also the library*
Messrs. C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
13p. 316 lots
V&A: 23.D Lught: 19318
Rec. no. 6944

1849 April 16
Brinkley, Rt. Rev. John, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cloyne
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
John F. Jones
9 D’Olier Street, Dublin
114p. 2504 lots
DNL: J 018; RIA
Rec. no. 6945

1849 April 16
[Thorpe, T., bookseller]
*Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(1); BN; GC; LWL: 15484/B; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 6946

1849 April 16
Watt, James, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the greater portion of the contents*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Aston Hall near Birmingham
38p. 420 lots
Chr: 1849(26), another
Rec. no. 6947
1849  April 18
Walker, William, bookseller, of Leatherseller’s Buildings, London Wall
* A catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books *
Hodgsons
55p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6948

1849  April 19
[Evans, T.A.]
* Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of autograph letters *
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(2); BN: Δ17159; BNM: CV-1936, CV-4744, CV-1937; NYHH; V&A: Forster pamph.coll.. v.182
Rec. no. 6949

1849  April 20
[Anderdon, G.]
* Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving London *
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
34p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(6); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt..1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6950

1849  April 23
* Catalogue of valuable books chiefly modern *
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
93p. 3300 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6951

1849  April 24
[Comport (?), F.S.A.]
* Catalogue of the library of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society *
L.A. Lewis
39p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(7); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(13)
Rec. no. 6953
1849 April 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books . . . the property of an East Indian Judge*
Hodgsons
20p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6954

1849 April 30
Bonnell, J.P.
*Catalogue of a collection of English theological books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(11), S.C.Sg.a64(1044)
Rec. no. 6955

1849 April 2-5
Benwell, P.S., Henley-on-Thames
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Greek, Roman, and English coins and medals*
S. L. Sotheby
44p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.306(2); BMCM; NYNS  Lught: 19304  Sotheby film : Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6938

1849 April 23 & 4 May
Watt, James, of Aston Hall, Warwickshire
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the choice and valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
124p. 2747 lots
BL: S.C.S.307(1); CTR: Cat52-15; GC; H: B1705.874.30; LWL; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(14); S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6952

1849 May 1
*Catalogue of German books*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 588 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(8)
Rec. no. 6956
1849

Catalogue of a small collection of choice pictures . . . and a library of rare illustrated books
Foster

11p. 210 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19356
Rec. no. 6957

1849

A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of the best modern works
Hodgsons

70p. 2151 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6959

1849

Blessington, Countess of
A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects, comprising all the magnificent furniture . . . the
extensive & interesting library of books, comprising upwards of 5,000 volumes
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Gore House
109p. 1524+712 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; CM: c27; H: B1827.217*; LW; V&A: Forster printed books L40 755(1); Y:
X348.P541
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.345-457
Rec. no. 6960

1849

[Ker, David Stewart, M.P.]
Catalogue of a further [fourth] portion of the library of a well-known collector, deceased
Christie & Manson

59p. 822 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.b.29(4); Chr: 1849(30), another; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 520(3)
Rec. no. 6958
1849 May 7
Watts, Alaric, A.
*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(5)
Rec. no. 6961

1849 May 9
*Law Books: Catalogue of a valuable collection of text books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
26+4p. 657 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6962

1849 May 9
[Browne]
[Damour]
[Chinnery]
*A catalogue of a small but valuable collection of pictures . . . also, a few books of art*
Foster and Son
8p. 152 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19370
Rec. no. 6963

1849 May 11
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(14), S.C.Sg.a64(1047)
Rec. no. 6965

1849 May 14
*Catalogue of the medical, mathematical, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(9)
Rec. no. 6967
1849 May 14
Messrs. Town & Emanuel, of New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the remainder of the magnificent property*
Christie & Manson
36p. 646 lots
Chr: 1849(32), another
Rec. no.  6969

1849 May 14
[Thorpe, T.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(6); BLMss: P.R.2.e.26(3); GC: *70-479; NYHH
Rec. no.  6966

1849 May 14
[Thorpe, T.]
[Farar, Samuel]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of valuable books and books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
59p. 1338 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(1); S Lught: 19374 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no.  6968

1849 May 15
Jeremy, Henry, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
30p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  6970

1849 May 16
[Bohn, John, bookseller]
*A catalogue of rare, curious and useful books and manuscripts in all classes of literature*
W.H. Hammond
16p. 453 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.51(14)
Rec. no.  6971
1849 May 18
Tindal, Sir Nicolas C[onyngham]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
22p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6972

1849 May 19
*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer, bookseller,*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(15), S.C.Sg.a64(1048)
Rec. no. 6973

1849 May 21
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
42p. 1447 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 6974

1849 May 21
Forster, Edward, Vice President, Linnaean Society, of Woodford, Essex
*Catalogue of the botanical and miscellaneous library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
68p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.53; BMNHB; S Lught: 19382 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6975

1849 May 22
O’Connell, Daniel, MP
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
John F. Jones
9 D’Olier Street, Dublin
67p. 1754 lots
DNL (repro); St. Patrick’s College, Maynooth
Facsimile in Politicians, p.323-389
Rec. no. 6976
1849 May 23
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
50p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.S.308(4); BMCM; NYNS Lugt: 19385 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6977

1849 May 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(10)
Rec. no. 6978

1849 May 30
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances and works of fiction*
Hodgsons
14p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6979

1849 May 30
Isaacson, Stephen, Rev., F.S.A.
[Thorpe, T., bookseller]
[Thompson, R.]
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1783 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(4); H: *92J-41 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 520(4)
Rec. no. 6980

1849 May 31
*Catalogue of some beautiful pieces of . . . porcelain . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 128 lots
AAP; Chr: 1849(41) lacks tp, another Lugt: 19394
Rec. no. 6981
1849 May 31
Pilkington, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.75(17), S.C.Sg.a64(1050)
Rec. no. 6982

1849 May 10-12
Brind, Charles
*Catalogue of the entire very choice cabinet of exquisite Dutch pictures*
Christie & Manson
26p. 309+74 lots
AAP; BBI; Chr: 1849(31), another; LNG; NPSC; RKDH Lugt: 19372
Rec. no. 6964

1849 June 1
A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller . . . oriental, divinity, and other manuscripts
Hodgsons
97p. 2523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6983

1849 June 4
Longman, Brown, Green and Longman
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of second-hand books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
150p. 2975 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26b; BL: S.C.S.309(2); BN: Δ17180; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no. 6984

1849 June 5
Jermy, Isaac
*A catalogue of all the elegant and costly furniture*
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Stanfield Hall, Norfolk
46p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17550
1849 June 8

*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(11)
Rec. no. 6985

1849 June 11

[Astle, Thomas]
[Grenville, George Nugent Temple, 1st Marquis of Buckingham]
*Catalogue of the important collection of manuscripts from Stowe*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[252]p. 995 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26: 3; BL: S.C.S.310(1), 824.c.14; BNM: CV-1650; C; CM: c96-6; GC; H:
B1827.242.5* (large paper copy); HN: Z6621.B85 S785; LWL: 50002/C; MR: R17423; O:
NB: Sold privately to the Earl of Ashburnham for 8,000 pounds sterling.
Rec. no. 6986

1849 June 12

Lowry, John, Prof. of Mathematics, Royal Military College, Sandhurst
*A catalogue of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
14p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6987

1849 June 14

Abergavenny, John, Earl of
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
26+3+1p. 710+68+19 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.1 lacks suppl., BPL; Chr: 1849(49) day 2 before day 1, another lacks suppl.
Lugt: 19416
Rec. no. 6988
1849 June 15
Lawson, Charles John, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6989

1849 June 18
[Ashworth]
Catalogue of a valuable and useful library, removed from the Temple
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.P.10(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 6990

1849 June 20
Ellis, John
A catalogue of the library
Hodgsons
18p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 6991

1849 June 21
Catalogue of the library of books in modern bindings, three thousand volumes
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 330 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17089

1849 June 22
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
12p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(12)
Rec. no. 6992
1849       June 23
[Ayrton, W.]
Kennedy, T, of Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the very extensive, rare and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 867 lots  
BL: S.C.P.11(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(14); BPL; NYHH; NYPK; O: P&S120, 2591.d.3 (identifies Ayrton as owner); OH pt. pr.  
**Rec. no.** 6993

1849       June 25
*A catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
107p. 2344+358 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849  
**Rec. no.** 6994

1849       June 25
Millingen, James
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable assemblage of fine books and books of prints . . . numismatic and antiquarian books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
81p. 1498 lots  
BL: S.C.S.311(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(3); BN: Δ35846; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69  
**Rec. no.** 6995

1849       June 29
Bell, Edward Shefford
*Catalogue of a collection of cabinet pictures and water-colour drawings . . . also some interesting prints and drawings, books of art, catalogues, autograph letters*
Mr. Bremridge
26 Conduit Street, New Bond Street  
16p. 245 lots  
**Rec. no.** 6996
**1849** July 3  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*  
Charles Sharpe  
Dublin  
15p. 900 lots  
RIA  
**Rec. no.** 6997

**1849** July 3  
[Mainstone, Miss]  
*Catalogue of a library of standard works in most departments of literature*  
Puttick & Simpson  
35p. 840 lots  
BL: S.C.P.11(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(5); NYHH  
**Rec. no.** 6998

**1849** July 4  
Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . (with the subsequent additions made by his son, John Walker Maxwell Lyte)*  
Southgate & Barrett  
296p. 4368 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 29; BL: S.C.Sg.76(1), S.C.Sg.a64(1052), S.C.988(1) & (2), 11901.g.56; BLMss: P.R.1.g.10; CTR: cat74-4; BN: Δ50219deR, Δ17188; EN: KR.16.f.1(7); GUL: mu32-d.25, BD17-h.27; H: B1705.542.5, *65JC-T01; LKC; O: 2591.e.25, 2591.d119/6(21); Ochch: III.3.32  
**Rec. no.** 6999

**1849** July 7  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*  
L.A. Lewis  
14p. 417 lots  
BL: S.C.L.19(13)  
**Rec. no.** 7000
1849 July 9
Burnaby, S.B., LL.D., of Doctor’s Commons
Haslewood, William, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Bar
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7001

1849 July 9
[Donnadieu, A.]
Smith, George Morgan
Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 519 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(4); BN: Δ17191; BNM: CV-1937, CV-1606, CV-4744; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7002

1849 July 9
Newland, Montagu
Catalogue of the historical, classical and general library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.312(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7003

1849 July 12
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7004

1849 July 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various departments of literature
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(2), S.C.Sg.a64(1053)
Rec. no. 7005
1849       July 16
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons
67p. 1864 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7006

1849       July 18
[Trollope]  [Haines]  [Kreisser]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books
Foster
12p. 297 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19459
Rec. no.  7008

1849       July 20
Fleming, Robert, of Stoneham Park
Catalogue of the library . . . removed from Stoneham Park
Christie & Manson
34p. 593 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.46; Chr: 1849(66), another
Rec. no.  7009

1849       July 25
A catalogue of books in quires, boards &c.
Hodgsons
44p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7010

1849       July 25
Catalogue of books, including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(14)
Rec. no.  7011
1849  July 26
Barton, Bernard
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . books, antique gems, a collection of prints and pictures*
B. Moulton
At his residence Thoroughfare, Woodbridge
22p.  210+87 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: 824.i.49(13)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters, p.503-516
**Rec. no.**  7012

1849  July 27
[Austin, Charles, Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel*
Southgate & Barrett
10p.  201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(3), S.C.Sg.a64(1054)
**Rec. no.**  7013

1849  July 30
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
91p.  1528 lots
BL: S.C.945(5); BN: A34857; C; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
NB: A later issue of this catalogue at S.C.S.315(4) gives the date of sale as 19 Nov. 1849.
**Rec. no.**  7014

1849  July 31
*A catalogue of the duplicates of two circulating libraries*
Hodgsons
32p.  747 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
**Rec. no.**  7015
1849 July 16-24
Williams, Orlando Harris
Williams, William
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books & books of prints including the historical library*  
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
129p. 2598 lots  
BL: S.C.S.312(3); BMP: A3-7/2; BN: Δ17193; N: Mus Bibl III 8° 520(15); S Lulg: 19456  
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
**Rec. no.** 7007

1849 August 2
*Catalogue of a collection of standard modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 1045 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.76(4), S.C.Sg.a64(1055)
**Rec. no.** 7017

1849 August 2
[Porter, J.]
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*  
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1753 lots  
BL: S.C.P.11(80); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(6); NYHH
**Rec. no.** 7016

1849 August 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the remaining stock of a bookseller*  
Hodgsons
76p. 1978 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
**Rec. no.** 7018
1849  August 9
Nash, John
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting autographs, letters*
Puttick & Simpson
39p.  376 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.26(5); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1275; H: *70-480; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no.  7019

1849  August 9
Stowe House, Buckinghamshire
*Catalogue of the few, remaining books omitted in the sale of the library from Stowe*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p.  124 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(4); CM: c92-3; S: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.1, 68
Rec. no.  7020

1849  August 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
22p.  680 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(15)  Lugt: 19478
Rec. no.  7022

1849  August 10
Ottley, William Young
*Catalogue of some rare and choice books together with a few manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p.  240 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(14); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 68
Rec. no.  7021
1849  August 11
Peake, Richard Brinsely
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of charters and deeds, illustrative of the history of Normandy
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
15p.  160 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(6), S.C.682(11); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(5); BN: Δ17200; BNM: CV-4744; S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no.  7023

1849  August 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
41p.  1003 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(5), S.C.Sg.a64(1056)
Rec. no.  7024

1849  August 15
Habell, John Henry
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
57p.  1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.314(7); S  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no.  7025

1849  August 20
Newman, S., late bookseller
Catalogue of the stock
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p.  950 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  7026
1849 August 20
Walker, William, bookseller, of Leathersellers Buildings, London Wall
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books
Hodgsons
18p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7027

1849 August 21
Catalogue of some articles from a bookbinding establishment
L.A. Lewis
4p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(16)
Rec. no. 7028

1849 August 23
Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(6), S.C.Sg.a64(1057)
Rec. no. 7029

1849 August 24
Catalogue of old and new books, including the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
18p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(17)
Rec. no. 7030

1849 August 27
[Garratt]
Catalogue of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7031
1849 August 31

[Ganz, L.]
Challoner, Neville Butler
*Catalogue of a select and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(11); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7032

1849 September 5

*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.P.11(12) Lught: 19483
Rec. no. 7033

1849 September 6

*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(8), S.C.Sg.a64(1059)
Rec. no. 7034

1849 September 13

[Fannin]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous & theological library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10p. 410 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7035

1849 September 14

*Catalogue of a valuable English and foreign theological library*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.76(9), S.C.Sg.a64(1060)
Rec. no. 7036
1849 October 1
Catalogue of modern books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
8p. 450 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7037

1849 October 3
Maunder, Samuel
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
16p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(18)
Rec. no. 7038

1849 October 4
A catalogue of modern books, a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
48p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7039

1849 October 8
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth
Catalogue of the costly and highly interesting effects . . . comprising the very select and valuable library
Messrs. English & Son
On the premises: Brockley Hall, Somerset
116+37p. 2217 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.a.19; CM: c106
Rec. no. 7041

1849 October 10
Favell, Samuel
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(20)
Rec. no. 7042
1849 October 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1063)
Rec. no. 7044

1849 October 12
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(1) Lught: 19497
Rec. no. 7043

1849 October 15
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the libraries of two clergyman*
Hodgsons
70p. 1865 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7045

1849 October 17
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7046

1849 October 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(21)
Rec. no. 7048
1849 October 17
Thomson, Anthony Todd, M.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(2); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7047

1849 October 22
Cooper, John H.G.
*A catalogue of the ancient and modern furniture*
Foster & Son
On the premises: St. John’s Cottage, No. 19 North Bank, St. John’s Wood
10p. 178 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19504
Rec. no. 7049

1849 October 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . Hebrew manuscript of the book of Esther, written on leather*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(22)
Rec. no. 7050

1849 October 25
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1064)
Rec. no. 7051

1849 October 31
Dawes, Frederick William
*Catalogue of the useful furniture and miscellaneous effects*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 1 Little Windmill Street, Golden Square
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7053
1849 October 29-30
Sharp, Sir Gilbert, F.S.A., Knt.
*Catalogue of rare and curious books, copperplates and woodcuts and valuable literary copyrights*
George Hardcastle
[Royal Arcade, Newcastle-upon-tyne, & Bridge Street, Sunderland]
At the residence: No. 65 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
28p. 397 lots
DUL: XL018.2
Rec. no. 16545

1849 October 31-Nov.1
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 51 Cadogan Place
20p. 276 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 19506
Rec. no. 7052

1849 November 2
*Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(23)
Rec. no. 7054

1849 November 2
*Catalogue of medical, surgical & miscellaneous books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 850 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7055
1849 November 2
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1065)
Rec. no. 7056

1849 November 5
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1849
Rec. no. 7057

1849 November 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological and classical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
63p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7058

1849 November 12
Dowding, John, bookseller, of Newgate Street
A catalogue of the entire and valuable stock of books and copyrights
Hodgsons
82p. 1818+367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1849
Rec. no. 7059

1849 November 12
[Saunders & Otley]
Catalogue of the duplicates of a circulating library
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1066)
Rec. no. 7060
1849 November 13
Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco
Drummond, Sir William
Shaw, James
Beilby, Dr. William
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
112p. 3435 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(7)
Rec. no. 16649

1849 November 14
*Catalogue of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(24)
Rec. no. 7061

1849 November 19
Jermyn, James
*Catalogue of the furniture, plate, china, library . . .*
Rix & Burton
Yarmouth
At Reydon Cottage, near Southwold
35p. 390 lots
BL: 824.i.49(12)
Rec. no. 7062

1849 November 19
Moran, Edward Raleigh
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.33(1); GC: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7063
1849 November 19
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
91p. 1528 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(4); BN: Δ34858, Δ17230; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
An earlier issue of this catalogue is S.C.945(5) -- date of sale as 30 July 1849
Rec. no. 7064

1849 November 21
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature an the fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
91p. 2411 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(8)
Rec. no. 16650

1849 November 23
Boyd, Hugh Stuart
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1067)
Rec. no. 7065

1849 November 26
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
124p. 2004 lots
BL: S.C.S.315(5), S.C.945(6) & (7); BN: Δ34859; C; GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(2); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7066
1849  November 27
Moran, Edward Raleigh, sub-editor, Globe Newspaper
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings . . . a few autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(5); BLMss: P.R.2.b.33(2); GC Lught: 19536
Rec. no.  7067

1849  November 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no.  7069

1849  November 28
*Catalogue of valuable books, in most classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(8); NYHH
Rec. no.  7070

1849  November 28
[Polydore]
[Woodin]
[Hillyer]
*Catalogue of the ornamental items and articles of taste*
Foster and Son
8p. 164 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19537
Rec. no.  7068

1849  November 29
*Catalogue of books of prints, modern books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(26)
Rec. no.  7072
1849 November 29
[Woodburn]
[Rich, O., bookseller]
*Catalogue of the curious, rare and valuable library of a well-known collector, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 2774 lots
BL: S.C.P.12(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.3(9); GC; H: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 520(16); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7071

1849 December 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a variety of architectural, scientific, and illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(6), S.C.Sg.a65(1068)
Rec. no. 7073

1849 December 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(27)
Rec. no. 7074

1849 December 7
*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Hodgsons
28p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7075

1849 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of modern standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1069)
Rec. no. 7076
1849 December 11
A catalogue of the duplicates of a first class west end circulating library
Hodgsons
27p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7077

1849 December 12
Catalogue of the remaining stock of miniature editions of British Poets, classics
L.A. Lewis
19p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(28)
Rec. no. 7079

1849 December 12
Hodgson, John, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable modern law library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
12p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7078

1849 December 13
Catalogue of some valuable books and illuminated manuscripts consigned from abroad
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7081

1849 December 13
Winston, James, of Drury Lane Theatre
Catalogue of the extensive and highly valuable printed and manuscript library
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(1); BPL; C; GC; H: Thr344.944F*; N: *GHG 1843/49; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7080
1849 December 14
Cramer, John Anthony, D.D., Dean of Carlisle
*Catalogue of the select library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
27p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.316(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(7); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(7); S Lupt: 19570 Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7082

1849 December 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in history, divinity, the fine arts and general literature, also a few law books*
William Lyon
5 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh
8p. 244 lots
Y: x348.L994
Rec. no. 7083

1849 December 17
*A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of a clergyman and a medical gentleman*
Hodgsons
92p. 2599 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7084

1849 December 17
Mitchell, William
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(2); BN: Δ17248; BNM: CV-1937, CV-4744, CV-1211; H: Thr477.1.130; O: 2591. d.3
Rec. no. 7086
1849 December 17
Napier, William, W.S.
Stewart, George Drummond, of Braco
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
65p. 2077 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(6)
**Rec. no.** 16648

1849 December 17
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
112p. 1944 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(1); C; GC; GUL: mu32-d16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 487(3)
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
**Rec. no.** 7085

1849 December 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.L.19(30)
**Rec. no.** 7088

1849 December 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1071)
**Rec. no.** 7089
1849 December 22
Chaulieu, Charles
[Crouch, J.W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
23 p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7090

1849 December 24
Morton, Thomas
Cooper, Samuel
*Medical libraries*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
20 p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(2) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 69
Rec. no. 7091

1849 December 31
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
15 p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.Sw77*(11), S.C.Sg.a65(1073)
Rec. no. 7093

1849 December 31
Catherall, T., of Chester
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
31 p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1849
Rec. no. 7092
1849 December 18 [written over 19]
[Coventry & Co.]
Preston, Mr., of Dean Street, Soho
Catalogue of nearly 20,000 engravred music plates
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7087

1850 January 4
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
15p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(1)
Rec. no. 7094

1850 January 7
Tennant, Mr.
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
3, Wellington Street, Strand
43p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(3); S Lught: 19597 Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 70
Rec. no. 7095

1850 January 10
Poynder, John
Catalogue of the valuable library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
44p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.317(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.26; CTR: cat.52-6; H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521 (19); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1 reel 70
Rec. no. 7096
1850 January 14

A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in quires, boards
Edmund Hodgson
192, Fleet Street
34p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7097

1850 January 14

Graham, Dr. Henry
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all departments of literature
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
42p. 1310 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(11)
Rec. no. 16653

1850 January 17

Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(12), S.C.Sg.a65(1074)
Rec. no. 7098

1850 January 18

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts and autographs
L.A. Lewis
16p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(14)
Rec. no. 7099

1850 January 21

[Bennett, J.]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
53p. 1286 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7101
1850 January 21
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
112p. 1859 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(1); C: GC; GUL: mu32-d.16; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(4)
Sotheby fin: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7100

1850 January 23
[Munson]
[Hillyer]
[Hunt]
*A catalogue of a small library of standard books*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 182 lots
BBL: RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19622
Rec. no. 7102

1850 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7103

1850 January 25
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(4)
Rec. no. 7104
1850
January 29
Blackburn, Charles
A catalogue of valuable, historical, classical, mathematical and divinity books
Hodgsons
59p. 1622 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7105

1850
January 30
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical papers
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 301 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(1)
Rec. no. 7106

1850
January 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
20p. 639 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7107

1850
January 31
Ashby, William Ashby
Catalogue of the valuable and very select library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(2); CTr: Cat. 57-1; GC; H: B1705.165.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(1); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7108

1850
February 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1075)
Rec. no. 7109
1850       February 4
Ouseley, Sir Gore, of Hall Barn Park
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
32p. 742[744] lots
Chr: 1850(5) lot
Rec. no.    7110

1850       February 4
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of manuscripts in all languages*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
116p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.S.318(3), S.C.950(12); BNM: CV-1487, CV-4745; C; H: B1705.749.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no.    7111

1850       February 7
*A catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no.    7112

1850       February 7
[Thompson, Josiah]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.P.13(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(1); NYHH
Rec. no.    7113

1850       February 9
*Catalogue of books, stereotype plates, prints*
L.A. Lewis
11 p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(6) Lugt: 19648
Rec. no.    7114
1850 February 9
*Catalogue of the law library of a barrister*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
6p. 139 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1077)
Rec. no. 7115

1850 February 12
Paine, George Riebau, bookseller and stationer
*A catalogue of the stock*
Hodgsons
On the premises: No. 45 High Street, St. Mary-le-Bone
63p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7116

1850 February 12
Wright, Thomas Guthrie, auditor of the Court of Sessions
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
31p. 880 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(9)
Rec. no. 16651

1850 February 13
Serjeant, John
*A catalogue of books, prints & drawings*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77*(16), S.C.Sg.a65(1078)
Rec. no. 7117
1850 February 15

*Catalogue of a very choice selection of magnificent books and pictorial works, from the library of an eminent collector*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

34p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(2); BN: A17266, A44994, A17267; CTr: Cat. 61-4; GC; H: B1705.361; LC; N;
SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7118

1850 February 18

Anstey, Rev. Christopher, D.D.
Anstey, Christopher, author of the “New Bath Guide”

*Catalogue of a portion of the family library*

L.A. Lewis

32p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(7); KCC(photostat)

Rec. no. 7119

1850 February 21

Klaproth, M.J. de
[Libri, Mons. G.]

*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library of a well known and eminent collector*

Puttick & Simpson

152p. 1848 lots
aub: KVB Ev 26h; BL: S.C.P.13(8); BLMss: P.R.1.A.7.b; BN: A20544; BNM: CV-1902; GC;
H: B1705.522.5; LWL; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(16a)

Rec. no. 7120

1850 February 25

*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*

S.L. Sotheby & Co.

10p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(4), S.C.682(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70

Rec. no. 7124
1850 February 25
Copleston, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff
A catalogue of the valuable library
Toplis & Son
16, St. Paul’s Church Yard
70p. 1700 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(15)
Rec. no. 7123

1850 February 25
Rodd, Thomas,
Upcott, William
Catalogue of autographs letters
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
14p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(5), S.C.950(13), S.C.950(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(2); BNM: CV-4745; C; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 487(5) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7122

1850 February 26
Harding, Benjamin
Catalogue of the select library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
17p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(6); S Lugi: 19689 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7125

1850 February 27
A catalogue of modern books, stationery
Hodgsons
24p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7126

1850 February 28
Catalogue of some valuable theological and historical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.319( 7); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7127
1850  February 22-28
Durovery, Francis
Catalogue of the valuable and very interesting collection of pictures, drawings, . . . engravings and books
Christie & Manson
40p. 1025 lots
AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(10)  Lugt: 19682
Rec. no.  7121

1850  March 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books, prints
L.A. Lewis
11p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(8)
Rec. no.  7128

1850  March 4
Catalogue of printing materials consisting of about 3000 pounds of type from four line to non pareil
L.A. Lewis
4p. 42 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(9)
Rec. no.  7130

1850  March 4
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of a very choice selection of fine & rare books and books printed upon vellum
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
22p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.S.319(8); BN: ΔΔ17275; C; GC; LC; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(15); S  Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no.  7129
1850 March 5
Lawford, George, bookseller of Saville Place
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
134p. 2657 lots
BL: S.C.S.320(1), S.C.968(9); BLMss: P.R.1.b.35; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(15); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no.  7131

1850 March 8
Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the extensive and very important stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(1); BLMss: P.R.2.a.31; BN: A17277; CTr: Cat. 18-2; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521
(3), 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7133

1850 March 8
Sophia, Princess, Daughter of George III
Catalogue of pictures and valuable books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(10)
Rec. no.  7134

1850 March 11
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Foster
On the premises: The East Side of Kew Green
12p. 164 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16429
1850            March 11
Reddie, J.C.  
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in law & general literature*  
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet  
Edinburgh  
30p. 996 lots  
EN: X.45.b.3(10)  
**Rec. no.**  16652

1850            March 12
*Catalogue of three small libraries of chiefly English literature*  
Christie & Manson  
Chr: 1850(15)  
**Rec. no.**  7135

1850            March 12
Leaf, Edwin  
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books*  
Hodgsons  
90p. 2423 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-4  
**Rec. no.**  7136

1850            March 14
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of two thousand volumes in history, biography and mathematics*  
Mr. Phillips  
73, New Bond Street  
12p. 182 lots  
BL: S.C.Philips  
**Rec. no.**  7137
1850 March 15
Gordon, Thomas, Major-General, of Aberdeen
*Catalogue of the historical library and some valuable manuscripts*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
32p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.S.320(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.10; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7138

1850 March 15
Winstanley, Richard
*Catalogue of the choice collection of modern engravings and drawings, books of prints and works on art*
Christie & Manson
6p. 95 lots
AAP; Chr: 1850(15) Lugt: 19719
Rec. no. 7139

1850 March 18
Budgett, Henry Hill
*Catalogue of all the genuine and useful household furniture*
Mr. Scott
56 Broadmead, Bristol
On the premises: Oldham Hall, Hanham
23p. 568 lots
BrisPL: B3953
Rec. no. 7142

1850 March 18
Payne & Foss, booksellers
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
270p. 5238 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 1; BL: S.C.S.321(1), S.C.1015(1); BN: Δ17279, Δ9997; BPL; CTr: Cat. 168 -1; GC: H: B1705.676.15; LWL; MP; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(17a); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt. 1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7140
1850 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(1), S.C.Sg.a65(1081)
Rec. no. 7144

1850 March 19
Linnecar, George, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the very select and interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 512 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.1(4); BNM: CV-1937, CV-1087; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 7143

1850 March 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
L.A. Lewis
36p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(11)
Rec. no. 7146

1850 March 20
[Ker]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the library of a well-known collector*
Christie & Manson
24p. 438 lots
Chr: 1850(20); CLU: SCB 121540
Rec. no. 7145

1850 March 21
*Catalogue of miscellaneous effects of a gentleman, deceased*
Mr. Phillips
12p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7147
1850 March 23
[Richards, O.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, comprising theology, English and foreign, classics, translations, and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7148

1850 March 25
*Catalogue of fancy and useful stationery, prints, juvenile & other books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(12)
Rec. no. 7149

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(2), S.C.Sg.a65(1082)
Rec. no. 7151

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of a library of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(13)
Rec. no. 7152

1850 March 27
*Catalogue of all the genuine and superior furniture*
Mr Phillips
[16]p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7153
1850 March 27
Hebditch, G., of No. 51 Lisson Grove, North
A catalogue of the circulating library
Hodgsons
26p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7150

1850 March 7-8
Lievesley, Morris
Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . the library of books
Foster
On the premises: Mecklenburg House, Gray’s Inn Road
20p. 338 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 19707
Rec. no. 7132

1850 April 3
Elvington, Rev. Dr., Prof. of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin
Catalogue of the rare, valuable, and extensive library, in fine order and beautifully bound
Charles Sharpe
Anglesea Street, Dublin
95p. 2338 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 80 521(8); RIA; TCD: Gall.Z4.34(6)
Rec. no. 7154

1850 April 4
Catalogue of some valuable books, fine books of prints, English historical works
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
48p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.S.322(1); BLMss: P.R.1.3.16(8); S Lught: 19768 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7155

1850 April 10
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(3), S.C.Sg.a65(1083)
Rec. no. 7156
1850 April 10
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
28p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(14)
Rec. no. 7157

1850 April 11
Morton, Thomas
[Morton, Dowager Countess of]
*Catalogue of the engravings . . . also, a few books*
Christie & Manson
10p. 221 lots
AAP; BMP; Chr: 1850(24) Lugt: 19789
Rec. no. 7158

1850 April 12
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
78p. 2070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850; CMP: c116-5 uncut
Rec. no. 7159

1850 April 15
[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]
[Thompson, R.]
*Catalogue of a valuable selection from the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7160

1850 April 17
Stuart, James, of No.4, Boyne Terrace, Notting Hill
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 294 lots
Chr: 1850(31) Lugt: 19803
Rec. no. 7161
1850 April 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(4), S.C.Sg.a65(1084)
Rec. no. 7163

1850 April 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in continuation of the library of April 20.
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
27-44p. 579-1194 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7164

1850 April 22
Emanuel, Morris
A catalogue of all the capital furniture
Foster
On the premises: Friar’s Place, Acton
67p. 1179 lots
BBI; LF; V&A Lught: 19819
Rec. no. 7165

1850 April 23
Artaria, Henry
A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures
Mr. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
12p. 128 lots
AA; EW; LNG (copy); NPSC; RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lught: 19821
Rec. no. 7166

1850 April 23
Pepoli, Count
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
54p. 790 lots
Chr: 1850(36); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(18)
Rec. no. 7167
1850 April 24
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
18p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7168

1850 April 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, circulating library of 1000 volumes
L.A. Lewis
11p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(15)
Rec. no. 7169

1850 April 29
Maitland, Rev. Samuel Roffey, D.D.
Catalogue of the greater part of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.P.14(9); BLMss: P.R.2.B.10; LWL; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 521(16b), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7172

1850 April 30
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
50p. 1389 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7171

1850 April 18-20
Allan, Sir William, R.A., P.R.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable original pictures, sketches and studies . . . books on art
C.B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street [Edinburgh]
22p. 508 lots
Rec. no. 7162
1850        April 27 & 29
Mathew, George
_A catalogue of a few valuable pictures ... extensive & well-selected library_
Mr Phillips
[21]p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7170

1850        May 2
_Catalogue of a collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature_
L.A. Lewis
23p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(16)
Rec. no. 7173

1850        May 2
Webster, Thomas, of Euston Square
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie & Manson
14p. 375 lots
Chr: 1850(43)
Rec. no. 7174

1850        May 4
[Gibson, B.H.]
_Catalogue of the very select musical library_
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(1) BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(16); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7175

1850        May 6
_Catalogue of the select library of a distinguished literary character_
28p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7176
1850 May 6
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(5), S.C.Sg.a65(1085)
Rec. no. 7177

1850 May 6
[Ker]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector*
Christie & Manson
21p. 412 lots
Chr: 1850(44)
Rec. no. 7178

1850 May 7
Buckston, Mrs. Frances
*Catalogue of substantial and useful household furniture . . . upwards of 300 volumes of books*
Mr. Hobson
On the premises: Church-Street, Ashbourn
24p. 229+6 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/7)=43
Rec. no. 7180

1850 May 7
[Thorpe, Thomas, deceased bookseller]
*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7179

1850 May 8
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
38p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1850
Rec. no. 7181
1850 May 9
Catalogue of a valuable law library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
14p. 466 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7182

1850 May 10
Catalogue of a number of marble busts of distinguished characters
Mr. Phillips
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7183

1850 May 14
Catalogue of a collection of architectural and scientific books and a variety of books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(7), S.C.Sg.a65(1087)
Rec. no. 7185

1850 May 14
Lloyd, H.E.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
49p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(17) Lutg: 19858
Rec. no. 7184

1850 May 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7186
1850 May 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of historical, philological, classical and theological books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
54p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(6); BN: A17316; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7187

1850 May 16
[Llewellyn, Gen.]
Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7188

1850 May 18
A catalogue of household furniture and effects
Foster
14 Greek Street
10p. 217 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16430

1850 May 18
[Roper]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(4); O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 19866
Rec. no. 7189

1850 May 21
Bridge, John Gawler
Catalogue of the collection of engravings and etchings . . . also a small library of books
Christie & Manson
10p. 216 lots
AAP; BBI; BMP: A.4.2/12; Chr: 1850(49) Lught: 19868
Rec. no. 7190
1850 May 23
*Catalogue of an excellent collection of modern books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
32p. 1010 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7192

1850 May 23
Low, James, of the India House
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lught 19875
Rec. no. 7193

1850 May 24
*Catalogue of a small but very choice collection of books*
T. Mallam and son
At Mr. Wyatt’s Large Rooms, High Street, Oxford
11p. 125 lots
S: v.95
Rec. no. 7194

1850 May 24
*Catalogue of some plate and trinkets, a few pictures and drawings and books*
Christie & Manson
7p. 116 lots
Chr: 1850(54) Lught 19876
Rec. no. 7196

1850 May 24
[Libri, G.]
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume
*Catalogue of valuable books and books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
40p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.S.323(8); CTr: Cat. 57-10; GC: N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 521(28); S: Y348.S71 Lught: 19878 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
Rec. no. 7195
1850 May 27
Hall, Peter, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
[144]p. 2520 lots
BL: S.C.S.324(2); BN: Al7318, Al7320; C: 8880.c.155; CTr: Cat. 57-11; N: O: Mus Bib; III 8° 521(13); S: Y: X348.571 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 70
**Rec. no.** 7197

1850 May 28
*Catalogue of choice and interesting autograph letters*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(9), S.C.Sg.a65(1089); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(5); S
**Rec. no.** 7198

1850 May 30
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two country solicitors*
Hodgsons
8p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
**Rec. no.** 7199

1850 May 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(19)
**Rec. no.** 7200

1850 May 22-23
[Affleck]
[Fraser]
[Henerll]
[Dawson]
*A catalogue of a few very excellent pictures by eminent English artists*
Foster & Son
16p. 372 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19871
**Rec. no.** 7191
1850       June 3
[Coltingham]
*Catalogue of valuable books collected by a late eminent antiquary*
Christie & Manson
29p. 590 lots
Chr: 1850(60); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 670(5)
Rec. no.  7201

1850       June 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no.  7202

1850       June 5
Lear, Francis, Dean of Salisbury
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(10), S.C.Sg.a65(1090)
Rec. no.  7203

1850       June 5
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
*Catalogue of the philological, philosophical, historical, classical and general library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
133p. 2518 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(1); BN: A17323; CTR: cat.73-3; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(20) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7204
1850 June 7
Doubleday, Edward, F.L.S.
[Hewitson]
A catalogue of the library of books
J.C. Stevens
38, King Street, Covent Gardens
12p. 247 lots
BMNH (copy of OUM); OUM (Doubleday lots only)
Rec. no. 7207

1850 June 8
A catalogue of a small collection of English pictures . . . a small library of books
Mr Phillips
[9]p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7208

1850 June 10
[Gresley, Capt.]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1287 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(7); BN: Δ17325; NYHH Lugt: 19901
Rec. no. 7209

1850 June 12
Swinford, S., lithographic printer, of Watling Street
Catalogue of the stock & implements of trade
L.A. Lewis
8p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(20)
Rec. no. 7210

1850 June 13
A catalogue of books in quires, the stock of a respectable bookselling firm
Hodgons
35p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7211
1850  June 15
Catalogue of a small collection of books, books of prints and engravings
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
8p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(3) Lught: 19909 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7212

1850  June 15
Catalogue of modern engravings, also a circulating library of 850 volumes
L.A. Lewis
8p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(21) Lught: 19910
Rec. no.  7213

1850  June 15
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the very choice collection of Oriental manuscripts
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
16p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(2); BN: Δ17329; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(22); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7214

1850  June 17
Boley, Richard, M.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Mr. Harril
On the premises: Cumberland Villa, Ashley Road, Bristol
28p. 524 lots
BrisPL: B3955
Rec. no.  7215

1850  June 17
Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the valuable medical library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
30p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(3); BN: Δ17331; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(21) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7216
1850  June 18

Catalogue of a collection of medical books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

6p. 62 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7217

1850  June 18

French, Josiah, of No. 8 York Place, Windsor, Berks.
A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and
documents
Mr. Tebbott
Sheet Street, Windsor
21p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.678(16)
Rec. no.  7218

1850  June 19

A catalogue of ancient & modern pictures
Mr Phillips

8p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  7219

1850  June 19

Nobel, John, F.S.A., of 90 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson

8p. 160 lots
Chr: 1850(72); O: 175003.d.1/7(8)
Rec. no.  7221

1850  June 19

Scott, John, M.D., of Bedford Square
Catalogue of the valuable collection of most esteemed music
S.L. Sotheby & Co.

[14]p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.325(6); BLMss: P.R.4.B.11(4); BN: Δ17334; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(23); S
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7222
1850 June 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, classics, history and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
39p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(22)
Rec. no. 7223

1850 June 21
Burton, Richard
Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(6); BNM: CV-1937, CV-4745; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7224

1850 June 24
Ottley Collection
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Ottley collection of pictures, prints and books relating to art
Foster and Son
On the premises: 28 York Terrace, Regent’s Park
8p. 78 lots
BBI; LF; LNG(copy); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 19922
Rec. no. 7225

1850 June 24
Payne & Foss, booksellers
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
162p. 2565 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 26n: 2; BL: S.C.S.326(1); BN: ∆17280, ∆9998, ∆8009; CTR: Cat. 168-2; GC; H: B1705.676.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(17b); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7226
1850 June 25
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Queen’s counsel*
Hodgsons
6p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7227

1850 June 25
Rich, O., bookseller, of Red Lion Square
*Catalogue of a further portion of the stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson

63p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(9); BN: Δ17336; H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7228

1850 June 28
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
78p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7230

1850 June 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7220

1850 June 27[ie 9 July]
Harley, Hon. Miss
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books . . . and MSS.*
Frederick Chinnock
On the premises: 30 Harley Street
36p. 626 lots
BLMss: P.R.l.g.24(8); RKDh
Rec. no. 7229
1850 June 6 [7]
Catalogue of law books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24+1p. 715+31 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7206

1850 June 6-7
Nairne, Charles, of Walnut-Tree Walk, Lambeth
Catalogue of a small service of plate
Christie & Manson
15 + 2p. 242+33 lots
Chr: 1850(64) Lugt: 19897
Rec. no. 7205

1850 July 1
Mason, William, librarian to the Royal Institution
Catalogue of books, including the library
L.A. Lewis
32p. 888+36 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(23)
Rec. no. 7231

1850 July 3
[Thompson, R.]
[Halliwell, J.O.]
Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of manuscripts mostly connecting with English history
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(3); BNM: CV-4745; GC(Munby. T. Phillipps copy); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7232
1850 July 3
Tyrrell, John, of Lincoln’s Inn
*Catalogue of the Shakespearian Library*
Christie & Manson
10p. 214 lots
Chr: 1850(80)
Rec. no. 7233

1850 July 6
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books and fine books of engravings*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
18p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.326(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(9); BMP: A3.10/1; CTR: cat.61-5; S Lugs: 19942
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7234

1850 July 8
[Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller]
*Catalogue of 4,000 curious and interesting tracts and sermons, forms of prayer, liturgy, baptism, sacraments*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(13), S.C.Sg.a65(1093)
Rec. no. 7235

1850 July 10
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
16p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7237

1850 July 10
Falcke, Messrs., of Regent Street and Oxford Street
Ottley, W.Y.
*A catalogue of the collection of pictures and pastels*
Foster and Son
8p. 153 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugs: 19950
Rec. no. 7236
1850 July 11
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister who has retired from the profession in consequence of ill-health*
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(14), S.C.Sg.a65(1094)
Rec. no. 7239

1850 July 11
*Catalogue of old and new books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(24)
Rec. no. 7240

1850 July 11
*A catalogue of the genuine household furniture*
Foster
14 Greek Street
20p. 399 lots
BIBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17090

1850 July 11
[Bradbury]
*Catalogue of a library of rare and useful books*
Puttick & Simpson
46+2p. 954+A-100 lots
BL: S.C.P.15(11); NYHH
Rec. no. 7238

1850 July 15
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(15), S.C.Sg.a65(1095)
Rec. no. 7242
1850
July 15
Cox, Francis
Neale, E., Rev., of Taplow, Berks.
Stonhouse, Sir James
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of historical, theological and miscellaneous books
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
94p. 1920 lots
BL: S.C.S.327(3); BMP: A3-10/2; BN: Δ17342; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(4); S Lugt: 19957
Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7241

1850
July 16
[Jenkins, Sir Rich.]
St. Edward’s Catholic Institution
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of useful and rare books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(1); BN: Δ17343; NYHH
Rec. no. 7243

1850
July 17
Catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures, drawings and a few engravings
Christie & Manson
7p. 90 lots
AAP; Chr: 1850(86) Lugt: 19959
Rec. no. 7244

1850
July 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7245
1850       July 22
Fletcher, Charles, Rev., of Southwell, Nottinghamshire
Catalogue of the Biblical and theological library
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
93p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.47; BN: Δ17345; CTR: cat.57-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no.  7246

1850       July 23
[Keats, Joseph Henry, bookseller]
[Spokes, James, music and bookseller]
Catalogue of two circulating libraries
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(16)U, S.C.Sg.a65(1096)
Rec. no.  7247

1850       July 24
Porter, Jane, deceased
Catalogue of the library of that celebrated authoress
Christie & Manson
10p. 268 [269] lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.24(1); Chr: 1850(88); CM: c49-2
Rec. no.  7248

1850       July 26
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(17), S.C.Sg.a65(1097)
Rec. no.  7249
1850 July 27
Dukes, Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
11p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.31(2); BN: Δ17347; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(7); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7250

1850 July 30
Baxter, Rev. William, D.D., of St. Katherine’s Hospital
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(2); BN: Δ17348; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7251

1850 July 31
Thurlow, Lord, of Ashfield, Suffolk
*Books and manuscripts* 3rd day’s sale at Ashfield, Co. Suffolk
27-44p. 430 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(2)
Rec. no. 7252

1850 August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(27)
Rec. no. 7253

1850 August 2
*Catalogue of a large collection of modern novels and works of fiction*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(4); BN: Δ17349; NYHH
Rec. no. 7254
1850 August 5
Davies, George, of Scarborouh
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rector of St. Mary, Shandon, Cork
*Catalogue of the library*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
74p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.16(1); BN: Δ17350; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(6); S Sotheby
film: Pt.1, reel 71
**Rec. no.** 7255

1850 August 6
Stamp, John Sundius, Rev.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous collections . . . including several thousand interesting autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7); BNM: CV-1937; CM: c89; O: 2591.d.3; TCD: Ms Zweig
1799 Lught: 19975
**Rec. no.** 7256

1850 August 7
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(18), S.C.Sg.a65(1098)
**Rec. no.** 7258

1850 August 7
Kirby, William, Rev., of Barham, near Ipswich
*A catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . library of books*
Robert Garrod
Ipswich
At Barham Rectory, near Ipswich
34p. 548 lots
BL: 824.i.49(18); BMNH(copy); OUM
**Rec. no.** 7257
1850 August 9
Catalogue of a very select collection of English historical and topographical books, etc.
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
35p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(10); CTr: Cat. 61-6; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7259

1850 August 9
[Hingston, John]
Chaulieu, Charles, pianist
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(17); BN?; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7260

1850 August 14
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological and general literature . . . also engravings, music
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(7); BN: Δ17353; NYHH
Rec. no. 7261

1850 August 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
31p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(28)
Rec. no. 7262

1850 August 21
Carpenter, James, bookseller, of Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(9); BN: Δ17355; LC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 19981
Rec. no. 7263
1850 August 21
Francis, Rev. Robert, dec., of East Charlton
_A catalogue of the books, collections in entomology, conchology, mineralogy and geology_
Wm. Spelman and sons
Artists’ Rooms, Exchange Street, Norwich
15p. 230 lots
BN: Δ17354
Rec. no. 7264

1850 August 21
[Stevens, Henry]
_Catalogue of a rare, interesting, and valuable collection of works chiefly relating to the History of America_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
34+2p. 526+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.328(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(11); BN: Δ17356; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 521(24); Y: X348.571 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7265

1850 August 22
_Catalogue of some additional works illustrating the history of America to be sold at the conclusion of the sale_
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
2p. 30 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(12) Sotheby film?
Rec. no. 7266

1850 August 22
Hanmer, Job Walden, barrister at law
_A catalogue of fittings, furniture and various effects . . . 1000 volumes of books_
W. H. Hammond
28, Chancery Lane
15p. 278 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.e.3(16)
Rec. no. 7267
1850 August 23
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.77**(19); S.C.Sg.a65(1099)
Rec. no. 7268

1850 August 28
Doughty, Charles Montague, Rev.
A catalogue of the elegant and modern furniture . . . library of books
Samuel Flick
On the premises: Theberton Hall, near Saxmundham and Aldeburgh, Suffolk
48p. each day separate lots
BL: 824.i.49(15)
Rec. no. 7269

1850 August 30
Catalogue of valuable books, from the country
L.A. Lewis
16p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(30) Lutg: 19991
Rec. no. 7270

1850 August 30
Catalogue of an excellent collection of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
28p. 808 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7271

1850 August 31
A catalogue of the genuine modern household furniture, the property of a gentleman
Foster
8p. 209 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16431
1850 September 2
Johnsen, Rev. Dr. William Moore, D.D., Rector of Perran-Uthnoe, Cornwall
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(4); BN: Δ17358; O: 2591.d.3; S
NB: P&S list says Rev. Alex Johnson D.D.
Rec. no. 7272

1850 September 6
Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman and another collection
L.A. Lewis
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(31) Lught: 19993
Rec. no. 7273

1850 September 13
Catalogue of books, engravings, paintings, furniture
L.A. Lewis
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(32) Lught: 19996
Rec. no. 7275

1850 September 17
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
22p. 1100 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7276

1850 September 23
[Coulton, D.T.]
Catalogue of valuable books in various languages . . . oriental and other manuscripts . . . autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(5); H; NYHH Lught: 20002
Rec. no. 7277
1850  

September 24  

Catalogue of portraits & engravings . . . original proclamations . . . a few very valuable manuscripts  

Southgate & Barrett  

8p. 126 lots  

BL: S.C.Sg.78(1), S.C.Sg.a66(1101); BLMss: P.R.2.c.3(17); GC; O: 2591.d119/6(22)  

Lugt: 20004  

Rec. no.  7278  

1850  

September 27  

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books  

L.A. Lewis  

22p. 650 lots  

BL: S.C.L.20(33)  

Rec. no.  7279  

1850  

September 13-27  

Booksales  

L.A. Lewis  

16p. 416 lots  

BL: S.C.L.20(32*)  

Rec. no.  7274  

1850  

October 4  

Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics, classics, and miscellaneous literature, from Cambridge  

L.A. Lewis  

13p. 360 lots  

BL: S.C.L.20(35)  

Rec. no.  7280  

1850  

October 7  

Lowndes, William  

A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library  

T. Winstanley and Sons  

Church Street, Liverpool  

97p. 1591 lots  

MCL: S.C.1844(7)  

Rec. no.  7282
1850 October 7
[Mainwaring, Charles] of Coleby Hall, near Lincoln
A catalogue of the valuable contents
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
175p. 4010 lots
BBI (facs.); BL: S.C.1471(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.6 (only p.25-86, lots 535-1744)
Rec. no. 7281

1850 October 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7283

1850 October 11
Catalogue of books, architectural books and books of prints, from the West of England
L.A. Lewis
21p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(36) Lugt: 20012
Rec. no. 7284

1850 October 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 323+246 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(37) Lugt: 20016
Rec. no. 7285

1850 October 24
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
31p. 1031 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7286
1850 October 24
A catalogue of the rare and valuable museum of native fossils
Francis Clowes
Corn Exchange, Norwich
10p. 253 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17642

1850 October 25
Whiten, Charles
Catalogue of the stock
L.A. Lewis
21p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(38)
Rec. no. 7287

1850 October 28
A catalogue of books
Hodgsons
48p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7288

1850 October 28
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable stock of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
223p. 3863 lots
BL: S.C.S.329(1); C; GUL: Mu 32-d.16; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 487(9); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.12, reel 71
Rec. no. 7289

1850 November 1
Catalogue of valuable books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(39)
Rec. no. 7291
1850 November 1
[Bell, J.G.]
*Catalogue of a very curious collection of autograph letters of distinguished persons*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.1611; BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(8); H; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7290

1850 November 4
Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.16(12); BLMss: P.R.2.D.4(6); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7293

1850 November 4
[Palmerston, Lord]
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture . . . library of standard literature*
Foster
On the premises: 9 Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane
34p. 530 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A pt. pr. Lught: 20028
Rec. no. 7292

1850 November 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
22p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7294

1850 November 9
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the last portion of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.S.329(2); BN: Δ17380; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 487(8) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7296
1850 November 11
[Sotheran, Son & Draper]
*Catalogue of the valuable remaining stock of books and illustrated works*
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 50 Lombard Street
30p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(41) Lugo: 20034
Rec. no. 7297

1850 November 12
Isaacs, George
*Catalogue of the well known and carefully chosen cabinet of mediaeval art . . . also a few curious printed books and interesting manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(7); BN: Δ17385; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(14)
Rec. no. 7298

1850 November 12
Mason, George
Warden, Dr. Adam, F.R.C.S.E.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law, Oriental and general literature and the fine arts*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
108p. 3408 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(3)
Rec. no. 16717

1850 November 13
*A catalogue of valuable books*

Hodgsons
45p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7299
1850 November 13

Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 2477 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(2); BN: Δ17386; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 521(14)
Rec. no. 7300

1850 November 15

Catalogue of theological, classical, and mathematical books, from Cambridge
L.A. Lewis
11p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(42) Lught: 20038
Rec. no. 7301

1850 November 18

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly the property of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7302

1850 November 20

A collection of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7303

1850 November 21

Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the library of a lady, deceased, removed from Vauxhall

Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(3), S.C.Sg.a66(1102)
Rec. no. 7304
1850 November 28

*Catalogue of the medical library of a practitioner*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
11p. 327 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7306

1850 November 28

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the musical collection*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.50(18); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7305

1850 November 29

*Catalogue of valuable books and engravings*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(44) Lught: 20061
Rec. no. 7307

1850 November 7-8

*Catalogue of books, history, voyages & travel, theology, and miscellaneous literature*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(4) Lught: 20030
Rec. no. 7295

1850 December 4

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7308
1850 December 4
Garnett, Richard, Rev., of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the valuable philological, biblical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(5), S.C.998(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.4.!4; BMP: A3-10/5 O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521 (11) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7309

1850 December 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and prints*
L.A. Lewis
15p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(45)
Rec. no. 7310

1850 December 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(4), S.C.Sg.a66(1103)
Rec. no. 7311

1850 December 10
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
17+2p. 679 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7312

1850 December 11
[Chamberlain]
[Thorpe]
*Catalogue of rare, curious, and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.4(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 7313
1850 December 13
Gibson, James, Rev., of Worlington
*Catalogue of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(46)
Rec. no. 7315

1850 December 14
Brumell, John
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and numismatic library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.330(7); SA Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 50
Rec. no. 7316

1850 December 16
Fullarton, John
*Catalogue of the historical, miscellaneous and dramatic library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(1); GC: H: TS81.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(10); TCD: Gall II 32.47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7317

1850 December 17
*A catalogue of books in quires*
Hodgsons
18p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1850
Rec. no. 7318

1850 December 17
*Catalogue of a library of standard literature*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
55p. 1677 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7319
1850 December 19
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Linnecar, G.]
[Simpson, Rev. S.]
Christison, S. George
French, Josiah, of Windsor
Catalogue of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 787 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.1(9); BN: Δ41805; BNM: CV-1939, CV-321, CV-4745
Rec. no. 7320

1850 December 20
Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library of a professional gentleman
L.A. Lewis
24p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(47)
Rec. no. 7322

1850 December 20
Brown, James, Clerk in the G.P.O.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 556 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(3); BMP: A3-8/11 O: Mus Bibl III 8° 521(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 71
Rec. no. 7321

1850 December 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
11p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.L.20(48)
Rec. no. 7324
1850 December 23

[Goff, General]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

20p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(8); BMP: C5-1/6; NYHH
Rec. no. 7323

1850 December 30

*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons

33p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsons 1850
Rec. no. 7325

1850 December 11-13

Fechini, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous library*
Capes and Smith
22 (late 14) Princess-Street
Large room in Newall’s Buildings, Market Street, Manchester
32p. 473 lots
MCL: SC 1844(8)
Rec. no. 7314

1850 December 21[30]

[Beavan and Steuart]
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of architectural and scientific books and books of prints*

8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(7), S.C.Sg.a66(1106)
Rec. no. 7326

1851 January 2

*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson

72p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.P.17(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7327
1851 January 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
12p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(1)
Rec. no. 7328

1851 January 7
*A catalogue of valuable books, a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
22p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7329

1851 January 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(1); S Lugt: 20119 Sotheby film: Pt.2, Reel 1
Rec. no. 7330

1851 January 10
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
14p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(2) LUgt: 20120
Rec. no. 7331

1851 January 16
*A catalogue of valuable, useful, and school stationery*
Hodgsons
22p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7332
1851 January 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous works*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
24p. 778 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7333

1851 January 17
*Catalogue of a curious collection of books, and miscellaneous articles*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(3); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(1)
Rec. no. 7334

1851 January 17
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(9), S.C.Sg.a66(1108)
Rec. no. 7336

1851 January 17
[Stonestreet]
Burgess, Thomas, bookseller, of Coventry Street
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, . . . a medical library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.O.17(10); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7335

1851 January 20
Neligan, W.C., Rev. Dr.
*Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities . . .*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.331(7); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16(2); CM Lugt: 20134 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7337
1851 January 22
*Catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a few books*
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7338

1851 January 23
[Graves, Henry & Co.]
*Catalogue of a collection of fine engravings . . . books and books of prints*
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(10), S.C.Sg.a66(1109)
Rec. no. 7339

1851 January 24
*A catalogue of a collection of law books, including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7340

1851 January 24
*Catalogue of the architectural library of a professional gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(4)
Rec. no. 7341

1851 January 27
[Lyall]
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(1), S.C.980(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(2); BN: Δ17424; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7342
1851 January 28
[Pomfret, Lord]
Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(1); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7343

1851 January 29
[Forey]
*Catalogue of the surplus stock and remainders of an eminent publishing house*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 688 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(11), S.C.Sg.a66(1110)
Rec. no.  7344

1851 January 31
*Catalogue of books, engravings, furniture &c.*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 309+355 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(5)  Lught: 20151
Rec. no.  7345

1851 February 3
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of classical and historical books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(3); BN: A17425; H: B1512.42; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.  7346

1851 February 4
*A catalogue of a circulating library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1144 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7347
1851 February 4
[Turner, T.]
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(1); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7348

1851 February 7
*Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller & printer, removed from the country*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(6)
Rec. no. 7349

1851 February 10
Amyot, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable, antiquarian, miscellaneous & historical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.S.332(3); H: B1705.142; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 522(2) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7350

1851 February 11
Albin, Thomas, of Spalding
*Catalogue of the remaining stock*
L.A. Lewis
[9]p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(7)
Rec. no. 7351

1851 February 12
[Elliot, R.E.]
*Catalogue of engravings of the English school and some modern books and books in prints*
Christie & Manson
15p. 372 lots
Chr: 1851(6)
Rec. no. 7352
1851          February 13
Black, Alexander, bookseller, 8, Wellington Street, Strand
Catalogue of the extensive stock of foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(3); H; O?
Rec. no.    7353

1851          February 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(8)
Rec. no.    7354

1851          February 15
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . including a small collection of Oriental books and a few
lots relating to the Society of Friends
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(12), S.C.Sg.a6(1111)
Rec. no.    7355

1851          February 17
Bickersteth, Rev. Edward, Rector of Watton, Herts.
A catalogue of the entire and valuable library
Hodgsons
166p. 3906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; CMP: c116-6; H: B1705.210
Rec. no.    7356

1851          February 21
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a portion of the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
20p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(9) Lught: 20197
Rec. no.    7357
1851 February 21
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
14p. 319 lots
Chr: 1851(14)
Rec. no. 7358

1851 February 24
[Milner, Miss]
Catalogue of a collection of choice books
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(2); GC; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7359

1851 February 28
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
15p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(10)
Rec. no. 7362

1851 February 28
[Thorpe, T., bookseller, deceased]
Catalogue of extremely interesting autograph letters and important historical documents, amongst which will be found Stuart papers
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(1); BNM: CV-1707, CV-1708; NYHH; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7361

1851 February 5 [ie 26]
Wynn, Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams
Catalogue of an important portion . . . of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.46; BN: A17427; CM: c22-b; H: B1512.42, B1705.883; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7360
1851 March 1
Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, comprising those of Charles I, Charles II...
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(2), S.C.682(13); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(13); BNM: CV-4745; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522 (33); S. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7363

1851 March 3
Catalogue of a collection of books, principally from the library of a gentleman in the country
Sotheby & Wilkinson
107p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(4); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7364

1851 March 3
[Hunter, Rev. G.]
Innes, George, Rev., Head Master of the King’s School, Warwick
Catalogue of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(6); H: 2591.d.3 S
Rec. no. 7365

1851 March 5
Catalogue of a small library of classical, theological & other books
Mr. Phillips
11p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7366

1851 March 6
Gurdon, Mrs., of No. 89 Gloucester Place, Portman Square
Catalogue of household furniture
Mr. Phillips
14p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7367
1851 March 7
Dixon, Mrs. Mary
Catalogue of books, including the Catholic library
L.A. Lewis
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(11)
Rec. no. 7368

1851 March 8
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
83p. 2356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7369

1851 March 10
Catalogue of the remainder of the stock of books
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
48+2p. 1681 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7370

1851 March 12
Catalogue of some valuable books, fine illustrated works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.S.333(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(5); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7372

1851 March 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
20p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(12)
Rec. no. 7373
1851 March 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library removed from the country
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(14), S.C.Sg.a66(1113)
Rec. no. 7375

1851 March 19
Ewbank, Thomas, Rev.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(1); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 522(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7374

1851 March 20
Hebbert, Charles, of Pall Mall
Catalogue of choice books . . . also beautiful proof engravings
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(8)
Rec. no. 7376

1851 March 20
[Hodson, F.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
At the Mansion: No.3 Carleton Terrace
7p. 182 lots
Chr: 1851(23)
Rec. no. 7377

1851 March 21
Catalogue of portions of three libraries
L.A. Lewis
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(13)
Rec. no. 7378
1851 March 24
A catalogue of books in quires, . . . comprising many valuable remainders
Hodgsons
20p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1851
Rec. no. 7379

1851 March 24
Andrews, W., bookseller, of Bristol
Catalogue of the very important, choice & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
94p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(1) pt.pr.; CM: c22-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 522(10); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7380

1851 March 25
Catalogue of a library
Christie & Manson
7p. 155 lots
Chr: 1851(26)
Rec. no. 7381

1851 March 25
Shee, Martin Archer
Catalogue of the beautiful original works . . . small library of books on art
Christie & Manson
12p. 188 lots
BMP: A2.1/n; Chr: 1851(27) Lught: 20265
Rec. no. 7382

1851 March 26
Cadell, Robert, publisher, of Edinburgh
Particulars and conditions of sale: Copyrights, steel plates, woodcuts, . . . of the works of Sir
Walter Scott, Bart.
Hodgsons
At the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill
11p. trade sale lots
BL: 824.i.5(4)
Rec. no. 7384
1851 March 26
Hammond, Gen. Sir Thomas, of Plumton Hall, Suffolk
*Catalogue of the collection of about three hundred pictures*
Foster & Son
37p. 949 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH: V&A Lugo: 20268
Rec. no. 7383

1851 March 28
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(14)
Rec. no. 7385

1851 March 28
Hammond, General Sir Thomas
*The library of books*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
37p. 544 lots
BBI lacks tp
Rec. no. 17091

1851 March 31
[Grote, G. “Greece”]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books . . . several important manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.P.18(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(3); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7386

1851 March 10-12
Abraham, R., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture*
Foster & Son
On the premises: 32 York Terrace, Regent’s Park
32p. 508 lots
BBI Lugo: 20229
Rec. no. 7371
1851 April 1

*Catalogue of the law library of an eminent legal functionary, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7388

1851 April 1
Spence, George, Q.C.

*A catalogue of valuable English and Scotch law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7387

1851 April 3

*Catalogue of the small collection of pictures, drawings and engravings, books*
Christie & Manson
12p. 223 lots
AAP; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(3); Chr: 1851(32) Lugt: 20284
Rec. no. 7390

1851 April 4

*Catalogue of books, engravings, stereotype plates*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(15)
Rec. no. 7391

1851 April 7
Coape, Henry, of Winchester House, Putney

*Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture . . . a library of 100 vols.*
Foster & Son
On the premises: Winchester House, Putney
26p. 470 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20292
Rec. no. 7392
1851        April 8
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(6); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.    7393

1851        April 9
Henderson, Rev. Dr. Ebenezer (elder)
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
50p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.    7395

1851        April 9
[Hingston, John]
*Catalogue of a valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(2); NYHH
Rec. no.    7394

1851        April 10
St. Croix, Charles, de, Dr., of Jersey
Neligan, William Chadwick, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable & choice collection of Roman coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no.    7396

1851        April 11
*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Carlton Villas, Kilburn*
L.A. Lewis
23p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(17) Lught: 20308
Rec. no.    7397
1851 April 12
Ives and Swan, bookseller of Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of theological books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1996 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7398

1851 April 14
*Catalogue of some valuable books and books of engravings chiefly from the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
64p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(7), P.R.3.b.51(1); BNM: CV-4745; H: B1512.42; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7399

1851 April 14
*Catalogue of some very rare and interesting autograph letters from the portfolios of a distinguished collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(3), S.C.682(14); O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(35) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7400

1851 April 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7401

1851 April 16
[Rixon] [Staley]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(15), S.C.Sg.a66(1114) Lught: 20327
Rec. no. 7402
1851  April 19
Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished philanthropist, deceased
L.A. Lewis
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(18)
Rec. no. 7403

1851  April 23
[MacDonald, Major]
[Thompson, R.]
[Upton]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(4); H; NYHH Lught: 20333
Rec. no. 7404

1851  April 24
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(16), S.C.Sg.a66(1115)
Rec. no. 7405

1851  April 25
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints & music
L.A. Lewis
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(19)
Rec. no. 16165

1851  April 28
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
48p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7406
1851 April 28

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and very choice books, pictorially illustrated works, illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson

46p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.335(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(8); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7407

1851 April 29

[Holt]
[Upcott, William]
[Maunoir, M.]
[Donnadiieu, M.]
[Hodges, C.]

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 456+132 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(2); BN: Δ17465; BNM: CV-4746, CV-840; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7408

1851 April 2-3

Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings & paintings
Sotheby & Wilkinson

17p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.334(5) Lugt: 20281 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7389

1851 May 2

Williams, Daniel, Rev., lecturer of St. Bartholomew the Great
Catalogue of the library
L.A. Lewis

14p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(20)
Rec. no. 7409
1851 May 6
Catalogue of a collection of modern books chiefly religious, being the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Chelsea
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(17), S.C.Sg.a66(1116)
Rec. no. 7411

1851 May 7
Haire, Robert, Q.C., of Dublin
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7412

1851 May 7
MacDonald, Alexander, Principal Keeper of the Register of Deeds
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
36p. 698 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(7), KR.16.f.7(2)
Rec. no. 16810

1851 May 8
Orde-Powlett, William, 2nd Baron Bolton
Halpin, Nicholas John, Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.S.336(3); BN: Δ17469; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7413
1851 May 9
A catalogue of a collection of popular and useful modern books
Hodgsons
27p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7414

1851 May 9
Catalogue of some books from the library of a distinguished divine
L.A. Lewis
22p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(21) Lught: 20365
Rec. no. 7416

1851 May 9
[Evans, Ed, Printseller]
Catalogue of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7415

1851 May 12
Catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. Phillips
15p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7417

1851 May 12
[Burton, Judge]
Supplemental catalogue of law books . . . in continuation of the late Judge Burton’s Library
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
51-58p. 919-1164 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7418
1851 May 12
[Wilks, John, M.P., for Boston, Lincs.]
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, historical documents, manuscripts, the property of an eminent collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

115p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.S.336(4), S.C.949(14); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(2); BN: Δ17471; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(32); S. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1

Rec. no. 7419

1851 May 15
*Catalogue of ancient and modern engravings*
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(6) Lught: 20372

Rec. no. 7420

1851 May 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from Oxford*
L.A. Lewis

21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(22)

Rec. no. 7422

1851 May 16
Andrews, W., bookseller of Bristol
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson

108p. 2217 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.8(2); O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 7421

1851 May 19
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons

50p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

Rec. no. 7423
1851 May 19
Carlos, Edward John
*Catalogue of the historical, architectural & antiquarian library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(1); H: B1512.42 Lugt: 20378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7424

1851 May 20
Woolgar, John Webbs, F.R.A.S., of Lewes
*Catalogue of the scientific library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(2); H: B1512.42; NLW; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7425

1851 May 22
*Catalogue of modern and valuable books*
Charles Sharpe
Dublin
10+34+22p. 2210+722 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 7427

1851 May 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(19), S.C.Sg.a66(1118)
Rec. no. 7428

1851 May 22
[Hamilton, C.J., of Islington]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autographs, of distinguished literary and scientific persons*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(23), S.C.679(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)
Rec. no. 7426
1851 May 23
Catalogue of architectural, scientific and miscellaneous books
L.A. Lewis
23p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(24)
Rec. no. 7429

1851 May 26
Baldwin, Lieut.-Col., of Dover
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(4); O Mus Bibl III 8° 522(6); S Sotheby fillm: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7430

1851 May 26
[Haynes (police inspector)]
Catalogue of the curious portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(5); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7431

1851 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister
Hodgsons
18p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7432

1851 May 28
Wallace, Robert, Rev., of Bath
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.S.337(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 1
Rec. no. 7433
1851      May 29
[Bourdois, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late eminent engraver*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.P.19(9); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7434

1851      May 30
*Catalogue of books, including a portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(25)
Rec. no.  7435

1851      May 6-7
Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A., headmaster, Free Grammar School, Winwick
*Catalogue of the very valuable & extensive library*
Mr. Fletcher
York Hotel Rooms, King street, Manchester
19p. 320 lots
MCL: SC 1844(9)
Rec. no.  7410

1851      June 3
*A catalogue of valuable books paintings, oriental china, indian articles*
Hodgsons
38p. 934+179 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7436

1851      June 4
*Catalogue of a curious, rare, and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(1); H: N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  7437
1851 June 4
Davies, Thomas Stephens, F.R.S.L., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable mathematical and scientific library*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(20), S.C.Sg.a66(1119)
Rec. no. 7438

1851 June 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(26)
Rec. no. 7440

1851 June 6
Lyte, Henry Francis, Rev.
*Catalogue of the residue of the library*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(21), S.C.Sg.a66(1120); H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(21)
Rec. no. 7441

1851 June 10
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous property*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(2) Lugt: 20403
Rec. no. 7442

1851 June 13
*Catalogue of foreign architectural books, engravings and the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(27)
Rec. no. 7444
1851       June 13
[Jorge, John]
Catalogue of exceedingly choice books from two distinguished libraries . . . a few important
manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(6); H; NYHH
Rec. no.    7443

1851       June 16
Hutton, Rev. Hugh, M.A.
Catalogue of the extensive library of books
W. Holmes
39 1/2 Cherry Street, Birmingham
104p. 1546+65 lots
BirmPL: L78-1 Hut
Rec. no.    7445

1851       June 16
[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]
Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive valuable and choice library, removed from
Buckinghamshire
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.S.338(3); C; CM: c 22-8; CTr: Cat. 61-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80
522(30A) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 2
Rec. no.    7446

1851       June 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including architecture, books of prints and
miscellaneous literature
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(21); S.C.Sg.a66(1121)
Rec. no.    7448
1851  June 17
Coventry, Thomas
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
17p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7447

1851  June 18
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(4); NYHH
Rec. no.  7449

1851  June 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature, removed from High Holborn
L.A. Lewis
12p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(28)
Rec. no.  7450

1851  June 21
[Phillips, H. (vocalist)]
Catalogue of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  7451

1851  June 23
Bland, Michael
[Monson, Lord]
[Fletcher, Ralph, of Gloucester]
Catalogue of books, engravings, and drawings
Christie & Manson
13+3p. 321+343 lots
AAP; Chr: 1851(67) Lught: 20422
Rec. no.  7453
1851       June 23
[Haseldine]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in various languages*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1647 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.5(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no.  7454

1851       June 23
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
125p. 1656 lots
BL: S.C.S.339(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(5); BN: Δ17495; GC: H: *65JC-32; HN: B1512.42, Z997.172; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 486(5); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no.  7452

1851       June 25
*A catalogue of books in quires*
Hodgsons
78  1842+650 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7455

1851       June 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and departments of a literature*
Southgate & Barrett
15p.  340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(23), S.C.Sg.a66(1122)
Rec. no.  7456

1851       June 27-28
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
23p.  732 lots
BL: S.C.L.21a(29) Lught: 20428
Rec. no.  7457
1851 June 5 & 12
Thomson, James, of Primrose, Clithero
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.338(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.43; BN: A50317deR; GC: H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III
8° 522(25); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7439

1851 July 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of history & theology*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 694 lots
S: v.143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7458

1851 July 2
Penrose, Thomas, D.C.L., Rector of Writtle, near Chelmsford
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
114p. 2194 lots
BL: S.C.S.339(2); H: B1512.42; N: S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7459

1851 July 3
*Catalogue of valuable, curious, and rare books*
L.A. Lewis
27p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(30)
Rec. no. 7461

1851 July 3
Walker, George, Music seller and publisher, of Soho Square
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7460
1851 July 4
Atcherley, Mr. Serjt
Wallace, Edward James, barrister-at-law, of Bombay
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
20p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7462

1851 July 7
[Carroll, Sir G.]
[Lytleton, Lady]
Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.5(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7463

1851 July 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern . . . comprising some architectural and scientific works
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(24), S.C.Sg.a66(1123)
Rec. no. 7466

1851 July 8
Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland
Catalogue of the extensive library
Messrs. C. B. Tait and T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
66p. 1665 lots
BN: ∆50329; O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(22); SA (25)
Rec. no. 7465
1851    July 8
Rhodes, M.J., of Wasdale, Cumberland
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
66p. 1665 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(10)
**Rec. no.** 16812

1851    July 8
Tennant, George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
**Rec. no.** 7464

1851    July 11
*Catalogue of valuable books*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(31)
**Rec. no.** 7468

1851    July 11
Gardner, George, Director, Royal Botanic Garden, Ceylon
*A catalogue of the library of books*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 264 lots
BMNHB: 58.OOp5(7)
**Rec. no.** 7467
1851          July 17
[Evans, J.]
[Hollyer, S.]
[Brock, Charles]
*Catalogue of a collection of modern English engravings . . . books of prints & illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.78(25), S.C.Sg.a66(1124) Lugt: 20447
Rec. no.    7470

1851          July 17
Wallace, Edward James, of Bombay
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
89p. 2412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53
Rec. no.    7469

[1851]          July 18
Hodgson, W.B., LL.D., principal of Chorlton High School
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library*
Mr. Fletcher
York Hotel Rooms, King Street, Manchester
39p. 780 lots
MCL: SC 1844(10)
Rec. no.    7471

1851          July 18
[Rodd, Horace]
*Catalogue of a curious collection of manuscripts,. autograph letters, early English deeds,*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(32), S.C.681(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(7)
Rec. no.    7472
1851 July 18
Walker, George, music seller and publisher, of Soho Square
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(10); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7473

1851 July 21
Davis, Arthur, of Deptford and East Farleigh
*Catalogue of the historical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
105p. 2073 lots
BL: S.C.S.340(6); BN: Δ17500; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7474

1851 July 22
[Prince, J.]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1293 lots
BL: S.C.P.20(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 7475

1851 July 23
*Catalogue of the modern, substantial and extremely elegant household furniture*
John Rees
Glanafon
35p. 851 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 7476

1851 July 25
Nash, Francis, architect
*Catalogue of the architectural library*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(33)
Rec. no. 7477
1851 July 26
*Catalogue of books of prints, architectural books*
L.A. Lewis
4p. 465-529 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(34)
Rec. no. 7478

1851 July 28
Bickersteth, Henry, Baron Langdale
*Catalogue of the entire valuable law library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.S.41(1); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(19) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7479

1851 July 29
Donnadieu, A.
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters and historical manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
166p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.25; BNM: CV-491, CV-4746; GC; H: B3824.2.3 (facs); LWL (large paper copy- no sale date); N: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 69, Mus Bibl III 8° 522(9); SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7480

1851 July 29
Rt. Hon. Rev. Lord Berners
*A catalogue of the furniture, books*
William Spelman & Sons
Norwich
On the premises: Kirby Cane Hall
32p. 380+368 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17588
**1851**    July 30

[Buck, Adam]
[Sander]
[Pratt]

*Catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . theological books*

Foster and Son
54 Pall Mall
8p. 189 lots

BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 20464

**Rec. no.** 7482

---

**1851**    July 30

Midleton, Viscount

*Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine books of prints*

Christie & Manson

9+2p. 236+[26] lots

AAP; Chr: 1851(83); LNG; RKDH

**Rec. no.** 7483

---

**1851**    July 30

[Penn, Granville, of Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire]

*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive, valuable and choice library removed from Buckinghamshire*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

66p. 1165 lots

BL: S.C.S.341(2); BN: Δ17502; C: 8880.c.157; GC; N; O: MUs Bibl III 8° 522(30b); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2

**Rec. no.** 7481

---

**1851**    July 31

Simpkinson, Sir J.A. Francis, Q.C.

*A catalogue of the valuable law library*

Hodgsons

10p. 275 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851

**Rec. no.** 7484
1851 August 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
16p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(35)
Rec. no. 7485

1851 August 4
A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature
Hodgsons
38p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7486

1851 August 5
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of distinguished actors and actresses, dramatic authors
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.341(3), S.C.682(15); BLMss: P.R.3.C.2(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(32A); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7487

1851 August 5
Catalogue of a collection of books, in various languages and classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(1), S.C.Sg.a67(1126)
Rec. no. 7488

1851 August 6
Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.341(4), S.C.682(16); BLMss: P.R.3.c.2(9); BN: Δ17504; BNM: CV-1951 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7489
1851 August 7
Harrison, Thomas, H.M. Inland Revenue Commissioner
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
126p. 2371 lots
BL: S.C.S.342(2); BLMss: P.R.4.A.27; BN: Δ17505; C: 8880.c.156; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(12); S’ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no.  7490

1851 August 8
Catalogue of some books from the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(36)
Rec. no.  7491

1851 August 11
Brees, Mr.
Catalogue of the remaining stocks . . . with a variety of architectural books and illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(2); S.C.Sg.a67(1127)
Rec. no.  7492

1851 August 14
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
28p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no.  7494

1851 August 14
[Creed, G.]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . illustrated books & general literature
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(3); S.C.Sg.a67(1128) Lught: 20473
Rec. no.  7496
1851	August 14
Street, J.P.
*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(3); N: Drexel 938; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7495

1851	August 15
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(37)
Rec. no. 7497

1851	August 19
[Ottridge, J.]
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1730 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(2); H; NYHH Lught: 20476
Rec. no. 7498

1851	August 20
Malcolm, Sir Charles
*Catalogue of the superior furniture of a suite of chambers*
Mr. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7499

1851	August 21
Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A., Consul General of Tangier
Warburton, John, M.D.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and historical portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
82p. 1613 lots
BL: S.C.S.343(2); H: 131512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7500
1851 August 22
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(38)
Rec. no. 7501

1851 August 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, stationery, paintings, picture frames
Hodgsons
44p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1851
Rec. no. 7502

1851 August 26
Netleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth
Catalogue of books
L.A. Lewis
32p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(39)U lacks tp
Rec. no. 7503

1851 August 27
Thomson, E.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(4), S.C.Sg.a67(1129)
Rec. no. 7504

1851 August 28
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of manuscripts and books of the poet Gray
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 170 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.343(4), S.C.679(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.17(9); C: 8880.c.157; CM: b-10; GC: H: B1827.435*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 512(31); S: SA; Y: X348.S71, LWL 125.
G79.851 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p.29-63
Rec. no. 7505
1851 August 30
Catalogue of books, engravings
L.A. Lewis
8p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(40) Lught: 20481
Rec. no. 7506

1851 August 13-16
Aiton, J. Townsend
Catalogue of a collection of about two hundred pictures . . . library of 3000 volumes of books
Foster
On the premises: Palace Gate, Palace Avenue, Kensington
30p. 770 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lught: 20472
Rec. no. 7493

1851 September 3
Schaller, Mr.
Catalogue of useful furniture of the sitting rooms and bed chambers, a small library of books
Mr. Phillips
73, bond Street
8p. 144 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7507

1851 September 4
Aiton, J. Townsend, of Kensington Palace Avenue
A catalogue of the botanical library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
12p. 307 lots
BBI; BMNHB
Rec. no. 7508

1851 September 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(5), S.C.Sg.a67(1130)
Rec. no. 7509
1851 September 9
[Leicester, M.]
Davies, John, of Manchester
*Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(10); BNM: CV-429; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7510

1851 September 10
*Catalogue of architectural and miscellaneous books, drawings and engravings*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(42) Lught: 20485
Rec. no. 7511

1851 September 12
Slate, T.E., bookbinder
*Catalogue of the implements of trade and stock*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(43)
Rec. no. 7512

1851 September 19
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(45)
Rec. no. 7513

1851 September 22
Freeman, William
*A catalogue of the valuable ancient and modern furniture*
William Spelman & Son
Norwich
At the residence: Heigham Grove, St. Giles’ Road, Norwich
23p. 246+251 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17620
1851 September 22
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of books*
L.A. Lewis
21p. 750 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(46)
Rec. no. 7515

1851 September 24
*Catalogue of the capital stock in trade of a fancy stationer, librarian and bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street, Westminster
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(6), S.C.Sg.a67(1131)
Rec. no. 7517

1851 September 24
Barrow, Peter, surgeon, of Clifford Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T.M. Fisher & Son
[39 Princess Street, Manchester]
Exchange Room, Manchester
74p. 615 lots
MCL: SC 1844(11)
Rec. no. 7516

1851 September 26
*Catalogue of the modern fittings up of Shop*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 12 & 13 Parliament Street
15-35p. 397-888 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a67(1131*) [continuation of previous sale with added tp]
Rec. no. 7519

1851 September 26
*[title page damaged]*
Thomas Parry
18p. 180 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no. 7520
1851 September 26
Watkinson, George, of the Bank of England
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased eminent political economist and financier . . . some curious early manuscripts and printed books of the fifteenth century
L.A. Lewis
36p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(47); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(2)
Rec. no. 7518

1851 September 29
[Burton, A.]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(7)
Rec. no. 7521

1851 September 19-24
[Pickering, W.]
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.P.21(6); NYHH Lugt: 20492
Rec. no. 7514

1851 October 1
Catalogue of printing & bookbinding materials, quire books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(48)
Rec. no. 7522

1851 October 4
Catalogue of a selection from the theological & miscellaneous library of a clergyman from the West of England
L.A. Lewis
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(49)
Rec. no. 7523
1851 October 9
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7524

1851 October 9
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(7), S.C.Sg.a67(1132)
Rec. no. 7525

1851 October 10
Netleton, Edward, bookseller, of Plymouth
Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock of books
L.A. Lewis
23p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(50) Lught: 20503
Rec. no. 7526

1851 October 17
Catalogue of a medical library, recent novels and romances
L.A. Lewis
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(51)
Rec. no. 7527

1851 October 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hodgsons
28p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7528
1851          October 20
Catalogue of a collection of books in good condition
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(8), S.C.Sg.a67(1133)
Rec. no.  7529

1851          October 21
Stewart, Colonel, of Killymoon
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
G.C. Hyndman
Belfast
On the premises: Killymoon, near Cookstown, County Tyrone
66p. 2165 lots
H: B1705.808.15
Rec. no.  7530

1851          October 22
Catalogue of valuable books the library of a clergyman
L.A. Lewis
19p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(52)
Rec. no.  7531

1851          October 24
Noble, Theophilus
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
14p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(53)
Rec. no.  7532
1851 October 27
Ridgway, John, of Oakley, Essles New Road
_Catalogue of the extensive, valuable, well-selected and choice library_
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street, Manchester]
Large Room in Newall’s building, Market Street, Manchester
18p. 335 lots
MCL: SC 1844(5)
Rec. no. 7533

1851 October 29
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
48p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7534

1851 October 29
_Catalogue of valuable modern books, being part of a bookseller’s stock, removed from Dublin_
L.A. Lewis
8p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(54)
Rec. no. 7535

1851 October 30
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
L.A. Lewis
11p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(55)
Rec. no. 7536

1851 October 30
_Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in quires and bound_
L.A. Lewis
8p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(56)
Rec. no. 7537
1851 November 1
[Lasbury, O.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . a few manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1570 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(3); H; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 7538

1851 November 3
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 1168 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(2); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
**Rec. no.** 7539

1851 November 5
*Catalogue of bookbinding materials, stereotype plates, quire books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(57)
**Rec. no.** 7540

1851 November 6
Spranger, Jeffries, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
26p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
**Rec. no.** 7541

1851 November 8
*Catalogue of the valuable, scientific, and miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
12p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(58)
**Rec. no.** 7542
1851 November 10
Ford, Henry, Dr., Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(3); BLMss: P.R.#.1.50; H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(11); S: Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7543

1851 November 12
[Bingley, of the Mint]
Alchorne, Stanesby, of the Tower
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(1), 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 7544

1851 November 12
Conway
?
H. Lewis
Dublin
?p. ? lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(7)
Rec. no. 16189

1851 November 12
Turnbull, W.B.D.D., Advocate
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
174p. 3903 lots
EN: C.45.b.3(2), KR16.f.3(1)
Rec. no. 16644
1851 November 12
Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . consisting of books in English and Scottish
topography*
Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
174p. 3963 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.3(1); BN: Δ50328 deR; GUL: mu 320d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.852; N:
*GHG 1851/53; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 522(27)SA(25)
Rec. no. 7545

1851 November 12
Westley, Josiah, bookbinder
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable plant, machinery, stock, and utensils in trade of a
bookbinder*
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: Playhouse Yard, New Bridge Street, Blackfriars
22p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(12), S.C.Sg.a67(1137)
Rec. no. 7546

1851 November 13
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(4); BLMss: P.R.1.3.17(10); H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7547

1851 November 14
*Catalogue of books, engravings*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(59)
Rec. no. 7548
1851 November 15
*Catalogue of a very important collection of manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(5); CLU: SCB 121556; NYHH
Rec. no. 7549

1851 November 17
Beadnell, John, of Tottenham
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
32p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851; N: *GHG 1851/53
Rec. no. 7550

1851 November 19
*Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable and rare books, illustrated works, county histories*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.344(5); H: B1512.42; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7551

1851 November 21
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(60)
Rec. no. 7553

1851 November 24
Britten, William, bookseller
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7554
1851 November 24
Jones, Richard, of Chapel Street, Belgrave Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(4); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7555

1851 November 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including . . . medical books, interesting autographs, engravings*
L.A. Lewis
19p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.L.216(61)
Rec. no. 7556

1851 November 27
*Catalogue of a portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
30p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.L. 21b(62)
Rec. no. 7559

1851 November 28
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a very choice selection of curious, rare, and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(5); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 7560

1851 November 19
*Catalogue of superior modern furniture*
Mr. Phillips
9p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7552
1851 November 25
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(1); H: B1512.42; HN: S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7558

1851 November between 25&27
[lacks tp]
L.A. Lewis
10p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(61*)
Rec. no. 7557

1851 December 3
Catalogue of printing materials
L.A. Lewis
8p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(63)
Rec. no. 7561

1851 December 3
Radford, Joshua
Catalogue of household furniture . . . the valuable library, curious and carefully selected autographs
T.M. Fisher & Son
On the premises: Wilton-Terrace, Cross-Lane, Salford
42p. 285 lots
MCL: SC 1851(1)
Rec. no. 7562

1851 December 4
Enumeration of duplicate copies of works from the Holkham library
B. Rix
Ipswich
Artist's Room, Norwich
22p. 336 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(16)
Rec. no. 7563
1851 December 4
Catalogue of a collection of valuable manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.6(6); BNM: CV-1945; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 522(34)
Rec. no. 7564

1851 December 4
Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books of prints and illustrated works, together
with a variety of miscellaneous literature
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(15), S.C.Sg.a67(1140)
Rec. no. 7565

1851 December 5
A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock of modern books
Hodgsons
116p. 2987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1851
Rec. no. 7566

1851 December 5
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
Catalogue of 35,000 volumes of new books
L.A. Lewis
13p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(64)
Rec. no. 7567

1851 December 8
[Saunders & Otley]
Catalogue of a selection of modern books, being the duplicate of a West End Circulating Library
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(16), S.C.Sg.a67(1141)
Rec. no. 7568
1851 December 9
[Newton, A.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1098 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 7569

1851 December 10
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
109p. 2248 lots
BN: Δ50330 deR; CLU: SCB 121723; D.D.Evans; GC; H: B1705.3415
Rec. no. 7571

1851 December 10
Maitland, Thomas, of Dundrennan
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
109p. 2248 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(3), KR16.f.3(2)
Rec. no. 16645

1851 December 10
Phillips, Richard
*Catalogue of the chemical and scientific library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7572
1851 December 10
[Thorpe, the late T., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a few entire remainders*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.P.22(8)
**Rec. no.** 7573

1851 December 10
[Walton]
[Love, Captain]
[Watkins]
*Catalogue of a collection of Italian, Dutch, French and English pictures*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
8p. 150 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A Lugt: 20550
**Rec. no.** 7570

1851 December 11
Hodgson, W.
*A catalogue of the household and office furniture . . . law books and reports*
Foster
On the premises: 19 King’s Road, Bedford Row
10p. 134 lots
BBI
**Rec. no.** 17093

1851 December 11
Kennedy, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1065 lots
BL: *S.C.S.345(4); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 522(17); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
**Rec. no.** 7574
1851 December 12
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a further portion of the stock of an eminent country bookseller*
L.A. Lewis

23p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(65)
Rec. no. 7575

1851 December 12
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bedford Row*

Southgate & Barrett

33p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(17), S.C.Sg.a67(1142)
Rec. no. 7576

1851 December 15
[Ashburnham, Hon. C.]
Mondidier, Count, from Germany
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson

167p. 3222 lots
Rec. no. 7577

1851 December 16
Atkinson, James
*Catalogue of the valuable & curious medical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

20p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.345(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.18(2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(4); S; Y Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7578
1851 December 17

A catalogue of valuable copyrights, steel and copper plates, and stock of books
Hodgsons
34p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7579

1851 December 17

Churton, Edward, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock in trade of a bookseller, librarian and stationer
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: Holles Street, Cavendish Square
123p. each day separate lots
BL: S.C.Sg.79(18), S.C.Sg.a67(1143)
Rec. no. 7580

1851 December 18

Konig, Charles, Keeper of the Mineralogical Department of the British Museum
Catalogue of the valuable philological, archeological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.346(1); BMP: A3-10/7; H: B1512.42; HN; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(18), Mus Bibl III 8° 522(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7581

1851 December 19

Catalogue of an extensive collection of mathematical and miscellaneous books, in every department of literature
L.A. Lewis
22p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(66)
Rec. no. 7582

1851 December 22

Hay, Edward Drummond, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of books, including the second portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.46(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 522(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 2
Rec. no. 7583
1851       December 23
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates of that elegant and popular series of novels, tales, romances and poetry known under the title of Clarke’s Cabinet series*
L.A. Lewis
7p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(67)
Rec. no. 7584

1851       December 23
*Catalogue of valuable books, in boards, bound, and quires*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.21b(68)
Rec. no. 7585

1851       December 30
*A catalogue of books in history, divinity, classics, mathematics, and general literature*
Hodgsons
36p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1851
Rec. no. 7586

1852       January 1
George, J. Durancé, 32 Old Burlington Street
*A catalogue of the library of well-bound books, comprising eight hundred vols.*
Foster & Son
54, Pall Mall
19+2p. 420 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 20576
Rec. no. 7587

1852       January 2
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman leaving London*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(1)
Rec. no. 7588
1852 January 3
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
34p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(1); BNM: CV-1707, 1708; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 7589

1852 January 7
Green, John, of Soho Square
*Catalogue of about 2500 engraved musical plates*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7591

1852 January 7
Tyson, William, F.S.A
*A catalogue of all the exceedingly valuable and choice collection of rare old books and tracts*
Messrs. Fergus and Son
4 Clare-Street, Bristol
28p. 493+74 lots
BrisPL: B3836, B23144, B23145,B10925; Y: X348.F225
Rec. no. 7590

1852 January 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature brought from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(2)
Rec. no. 7594
1852 January 8
Collinson, Rev. R.
An eminent medical practitioner
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
William Clark
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle upon Tyne
NUL: W018.3Sal (tp only)
**Rec. no.** 7592

1852 January 8
[ Jorge, John]
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(3); O: 2591.d.3; OH
**Rec. no.** 7593

1852 January 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
112p. 2874 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
**Rec. no.** 7595

1852 January 12
*Catalogue of a collection of book, chiefly modern*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
24p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(1), S.C.Sg.a68(1146)
**Rec. no.** 7597
1852 January 12
Gutch, Robert, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological, miscellaneous & classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
79p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.S.346(3); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7596

1852 January 13
[Felgate]
[Piccioni]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7598

1852 January 14
Clare, Peter
*Catalogue of books, pamphlets*
Morris
On the premises: Quay Street, Deansgate, Manchester
12p. 156 lots
MCL: SC 1851(2)
Rec. no. 7599

1852 January 16
*Catalogue of a well-selected library of useful and curious books, mostly in good condition*
Mr. Phillips
75, New Bond Street
12p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7600
1852 January 17
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, numerous uncleared lots, and three founts of new printing type
L.A. Lewis
12p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(3)
Rec. no. 7601

1852 January 20
Catalogue of a collection of very valuable and choice books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 781 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(1); CM: c22(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7603

1852 January 20
[MacKenzie, John]
Catalogue of an important assemblage of state papers & documents, enriched with numerous royal and other autographs
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(2); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(26)
Rec. no. 7602

1852 January 21
Catalogue of the contents of a newspaper and general printing office
L.A. Lewis
On the premises: 10 Water Street, Anundel Street, Strand
11p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(4)
Rec. no. 7604

1852 January 23
Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates of popular modern books
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 130 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(4), S.C.Sg.a68(1149)
Rec. no. 7606
1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, original letters and manuscripts
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
81p. 2436+181 lots
BLMss: P.R.4.b.14(2); CLU: Z999 .S532c; GUL: mu 32-d.25, mu56-d.20; H: B1705.785.10
Rec. no. 7605

1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
81p. 2436+181 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(4)
Rec. no. 16646

1852 January 23
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
81p. 2436+181 lots
EN: KR.16.f.2(9)
Rec. no. 16811

1852 January 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, bookshelving, a few engravings & paintings, to which is added the autograph collections of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
16p. 328+128 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(5)
Rec. no. 7607
1852 January 26

A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
24p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7608

1852 January 28

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books comprising the stock of a theological bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(5), S.C.Sg.a68(1150)
Rec. no. 7610

1852 January 28

Reade, Sir Thomas, Consul General at Tunis
Catalogue of a valuable collection of oriental books and manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(3), S.C.950(11); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 523(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7609

1852 January 30

[Evans, W.T.]
Catalogue of a library of valuable and useful books
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(7); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7611

1852 January 31

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in divinity, history, biography and miscellaneous literature
L.A. Lewis
19p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(6)
Rec. no. 7612
1852 February 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7613

1852 February 3
Dalyell, Sir John Graham, of Binns
Allester, David, W.S.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
94p. 3030 lots
EN: X.45.b.3(5)
Rec. no. 16647

1852 February 4
*Catalogue of printing materials*
L.A. Lewis
6p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(7)
Rec. no. 7614

1852 February 4
*Catalogue of the modern furniture*
Mr. Phillips
73, Bond Street
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7615

1852 February 5
Atcherly, Mr., of Naples
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 469 lots
Rec. no. 7616
1852 February 6
[May, Rev. G.]
Catalogue of a collection of music including some of the best ancient and modern works . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(8), Hirsch 565(9); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7617

1852 February 7
Catalogue of books & books of prints
L.A. Lewis
11p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(8)
Rec. no. 7618

1852 February 9
Britten, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the stock of law books
Hodgsons
20p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7619

1852 February 9
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the singularly curious library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(5); BLMss: P.R.3.A.54(1); BN: Δ50336deR, Δ17555; EN: KR.16.f.3(5); GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.405.5; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 80 523(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7620

1852 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(7), S.C.Sg.a68(1152)
Rec. no. 7621
1852
February 13

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, prints, music*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(9)
**Rec. no.** 7623

1852
February 13

Galloway, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable astronomical and mathematical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.S.347(6); CUL: Z997.D33 no. 8; H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(6); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 3
**Rec. no.** 7622

1852
February 16

*A catalogue of valuable books including portions of several gentleman’s libraries*
Hodgsons
73p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
**Rec. no.** 7624

1852
February 18

*Catalogue of rare and interesting books, including a selection from the library of a nobleman . . . books relating to America, the Indies . . . a few manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.P. 23(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(2); GC; H: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 523(27)
**Rec. no.** 7625

1852
February 18

Fraser, Hon. Archibald, LL.D., F.R.S., of Lovat

*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1477 lots
BL: S.C.S.348(1); BLMss: P.R.#.A.54(2); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
**Rec. no.** 7626
1852 February 20
Noble, Theophilus, of Chancery Lane and Fleet Street
Catalogue of a further portion of the stock
L.A. Lewis
14p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(10)
Rec. no. 7627

1852 February 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7628

1852 February 26
Gilmore, Mungo W.A.
Catalogue of the household furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: Stamford Hill
24p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7629

1852 February 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
17p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22a(11)
Rec. no. 7630

1852 February 27
[Churton, Edward, bookseller]
A catalogue of modern voyages and travels, biography, history, etc . . . being the remaining portion of the stock of a bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(10), S.C.Sg.a68(1155)
Rec. no. 7631
1852
March 3
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
58p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7632

1852
March 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
22p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(12)
Rec. no.  7634

1852
March 5
Keegan, J., Music Seller, Burlington Arcade
Mee, Joseph
[Fuller, Rev.]
Catalogue of a large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.23(12); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no.  7633

1852
March 10
Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(12), S.C.Sg.a68(1157)
Rec. no.  7636

1852
March 10
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1315 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(3); H; NYHH
Rec. no.  7635
1852 March 11
Moule, Thomas, Writer on Heraldry
*Catalogue of the valuable heraldic, topographical, archeological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.348(3); BLMss: P.R .2.B.35; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8^0^ 523(13); S; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no.  7637

1852 March 12
*A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
27p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7638

1852 March 12
*Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of miscellaneous books*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(13)
Rec. no.  7639

1852 March 15
*Catalogue of a select collection of Greek and Roman coins*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(1) Lugt: 20694  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no.  7640

1852 March 16
[Evans, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an unusually interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(3); BN: Δ17567; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8^0^ 523(25); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  7641
1852 March 18
A catalogue of valuable modern books, popular novels and romances
Hodgsons
28p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7642

1852 March 18
Hodges, Mrs.
Catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Mr. Phillips
On the premises: 15 Cumberland Terrace, Regent’s Park
20p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  7643

1852 March 19
Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of manuscripts, illuminated missals, horae
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(2), S.C.682(17); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(12); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no.  7644

1852 March 19
Catalogue of a collection of books
L.A. Lewis
21p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(14) Lугt: 20705
Rec. no.  7645

1852 March 22
Hudson, Henry, of Hayling
Catalogue of a selection from the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(3); BN: Δ17572; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no.  7646
1852 March 25
Bethune, J.E.D., barrister-at-law, member of the Supreme Council of Bengal
Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous and law library
Hodgsons
16p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7647

1852 March 26
Catalogue of a collection of law books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[8]p. 105 lots
BL: S.C.S.349(5); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7648

1852 March 26
Catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(15)
Rec. no. 7649

1852 March 29
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, classical, theological, and miscellaneous books, fine books of engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 2067 lots
BL: S.C.S.350(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7651

1852 March 29
St. Martin’s Subscription Library
Catalogue
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(4); S
Rec. no. 7650
1852  March 30
Brigstocke, Rev. A.B.D.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Thomas Davies
At Gellidywyll
39p. 1230 lots
NLW: XNK2256
Rec. no. 7653

1852  April 1
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
68p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7654

1852  April 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature comprising a selection of modern English divinity*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(15), S.C.Sg.a68(1160)
Rec. no. 7656

1852  April 2
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(5)
Rec. no. 7655

[1852]  April 5
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
*Catalogue of an important & valuable assemblage of interesting antiquities . . . illuminated missals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.350(2); BLMss: P.R.3.a.16  Lugt: 20751  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7657
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>April 7</td>
<td>Catalogue of a valuable collection of books</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28p. 832 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.L.22a(17) Lught: 20757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>April 7</td>
<td>Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable and extensive collection of music</td>
<td>C. B. Tait &amp; T. Nisbet</td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>29p. 592 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.24(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(4); O: 2591.d.3; OH</td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>April 14</td>
<td>Catalogue of a selection from the library of a gentleman</td>
<td>[Birtwhistle]</td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>14p. 313 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.24(7); H; NYHH</td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>A catalogue of valuable and useful stationery</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
<td>38p. 1053 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852</td>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1852 April 15
Davenport, Richard Alfred, of Camberwell
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(8); C: 8880.c.156; H: O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 7663

1852 April 15
Savage, Charles, architect
*Catalogue of a small collection of modern books and books of prints*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
7p. 156 lots
BMP: B2.36/10; Chr: 1852(37) Lugt: 20766
**Rec. no.** 7661

1852 April 17
*Catalogue of a useful collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(19) Lugt: 20771
**Rec. no.** 7664

1852 April 19
Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
144p. 1950 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 3; BL: S.C.S.350(3), S.C.1009(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.15(1); BN: Δ8048, Δ17582; C; CTr: Cat. 66-2; GC; GUL: BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861, TS81.6; HN: Z997.U93; M; N; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
**Rec. no.** 7652

1852 April 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(19), S.C.Sg.a68(1164)
**Rec. no.** 7665
1852 April 21
Simons, Nicholas, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
17p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7666

1852 April 23
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
20p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(20)
Rec. no. 7667

1852 April 26
[Rowbotham, Senr.]
Catalogue of a large collection of engravings
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(9)
Rec. no. 7668

1852 April 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a collector, removed from Bedford Square
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(21), S.C.Sg.a68(1166)
Rec. no. 7671

1852 April 29
[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(10); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7669
1852 April 29
Utterson, E.V.
*Catalogue of a select collection of valuable engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 483 lots
*Rec. no.* 7670

1852 April 30
Holmes, William
*A catalogue of about 2,500 oz. of silver plate*
Foster & Son
On the premises: 10 Grafton Street
22p. 376 lots
BBI; RKDH; V&A Lugo: 20798
*Rec. no.* 7672

1852 May 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(21)
*Rec. no.* 7673

1852 May 3
*A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture . . . a small library of about 250 volumes*
Foster
On the premises: No. 46 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park
15p. 331 lots
BBI; V&A
*Rec. no.* 17094

1852 May 3
Bourn, Thomas, of Hackney
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
80p. 1923 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
*Rec. no.* 7674
1852 May 5
Westmacott, Charles Molloy
[Taylor, John, of “The Sun”]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 511 lots
BL: S.C.P.24(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(4); BN: Δ17597; BNM: CV-1938; GC; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7675

1852 May 6
Beazley, Samuel, architect
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(5); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7676

1852 May 7
*Catalogue of choice and valuable books, from the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(22) Lught: 20816
Rec. no. 7677

1852 May 7
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(1); H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7678

1852 May 10
Jones, William, of Clytha
*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of antiquities . . . illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(4); HN: NK570.S6 Lught: 20820 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7679
1852 May 13
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7680

1852 May 13
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7681

1852 May 14
Bredel, Charles, of Eaton Square
Catalogue of the collection of works of art & vertu
Christie & Manson
10p. 141 lots
Chr: 1852(53) Lught: 20829
Rec. no. 7682

1852 May 15
[Dixie, Lady]
A catalogue of a small library of modern books, the property of a baronet, deceased
Christie & Manson
6p. 181 lots
Chr: 1852(56)
Rec. no. 7683

1852 May 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(24), S.C.Sg.a68(1169)
Rec. no. 7685
1852 May 19
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(3); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7684

1852 May 20
A catalogue of a library of about 500 volumes of well-bound books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 169 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17095

1852 May 21
Catalogue of valuable modern books, pictures, and prints
L.A. Lewis
24p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(24)
Rec. no. 7686

1852 May 24
[Blair, Col.]
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
19 p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(5); GC; H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7687

1852 May 25
Catalogue of the remaining stock of splendid publications
L.A. Lewis
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(25)
Rec. no. 7689
1852 May 25
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.
Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.
Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.
[Wallis, H.]
Western Literary Institution
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1266+277 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(6); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7688

1852 May 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.S.351(10); BL: Mss: P.R.1.e.18(5); BN: Δ17612; H: B1512.42; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 3
Rec. no. 7690

1852 May 27
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, stereotype, steel and copperplates
Hodgsons
39p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7691

1852 May 27
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(26)
Rec. no. 7692
1852 May 27
Davy, David Elisha, of Ufford
*The valuable library*
Mr. Cana
Lecture Hall, Woodbridge
23p. 453 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17655

1852 May 29
*Catalogue of mathematical, classical and miscellaneous books, from Cambridge*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(27)
Rec. no. 7693

1852 May 31
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern . . . the law library of a barrister*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(26), S.C.Sg.a68(1171)
Rec. no. 7694

1852 June 2
[Morant, J.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent Civil Engineer*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(7); C: 8880.c.156; H: *92J-120
Rec. no. 7695

1852 June 3
*A catalogue of valuable architectural, divinity and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
71p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7696
1852

June 3

[Sigmond, Dr., of Paris]

Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts principally relating to the history of France

Puttick & Simpson

34p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(8); BN: Δ17615; H: *92J-120

Rec. no. 7697

1852

June 4

Mason, William Monck

Catalogue of the valuable important philological & general library

Sotheby & Wilkinson

126p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.S.352(3), S.C.961(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.16(2); BN: Δ17617, Δ38484; C; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4

Rec. no. 7698

1852

June 4

[Thorpe, the late T. (bookseller)]

Catalogue of an unusually extensive, interesting and valuable collection of . . . charters, deed, rolls and other documents

Puttick & Simpson

59p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(4); BN: Δ17616; NYHH; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7699

1852

June 5

Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library

L.A. Lewis

12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(28)

Rec. no. 7700

1852

June 7

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, documents and curious historical documents

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(10); BN: Δ17621; Y: X348.P98

Rec. no. 7701
1852 June 7
Moule, Thomas
Harrison, J.W.
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of coins and medals in gold, silver and copper*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.S.352(4) Lugo: 20884 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7702

1852 June 8
[Holt, Mr.]
[Wilkinson, Mr.]
[Donnadieu, A.]
*Catalogue of a very select and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
39+4p. 332+65 lots
BL: S.C.P.25(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(5); BNM: CV-1938; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7703

1852 June 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.80(27)U, S.C.Sg.a68(1172)
Rec. no. 7705

1852 June 12
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(30)
Rec. no. 7706
1852 June 14
*Catalogue of the very important and truly interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the celebrated Rupert and Fairfax correspondence*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
xxiii, 152p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.5(12); BNM: CV-1950, CV-1938; CM: b-1; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(18); S: SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7707

1852 June 15
*A catalogue of an extensive circulating library*
Hodgsons
32p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7708

1852 June 15
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive singularly curious and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1405 lots
Rec. no. 7709

1852 June 17
Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, law booksellers and publishers
*A catalogue of the entire stock of law books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane
10p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7710
1852 June 18
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of stereotype plates*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(31)
Rec. no. 7711

[1852] June 20
*Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 921 lots
S(147)
Rec. no. 7712

1852 June 21
Messrs. Spettigue and Farrance, printers and law publishers
*A catalogue of the printing materials*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 67, Chancery Lane
8 + 4 1. type specimens. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7713

1852 June 22
*Catalogue of a select collection of English coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(2) Lukt: 20914 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7715

1852 June 23
Phillips, Robert, musical instrument dealer, Whitechapel
[Peachey]
[Donnadieu, A.]
*Catalogue of the stock . . . also 2,500 engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 7717
1852 June 25
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
60p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7718

1852 June 25
Dragonetti, Signor
Novello, Vincent
Catalogue of a portion of the musical library
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.P 26(4); BLMs: P.R.1.c.51(6); N: Drexel 903; O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7719

1852 June 28
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 26 Conduit Street
16p. 228 lots
BB1; V&A
Rec. no. 17096

1852 June 28
[Ebers, Messrs.]
[Wollaston]
Catalogue of modern novels and romances
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 769 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(5)
Rec. no. 7721
1852 June 28
Silvestre, R.W., of the Strand
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of historical documents relating to the naval history of England during the period of the Civil War & the Commonwealth formerly in his collection*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
37p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.S.353(5), S.C.949(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523(19); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7722

1852 June 30
Berard, S., of Paris
*Catalogue of the interesting collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.354(1), S.C.678(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.3.(7); BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 523 (3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7723

1852 June 30
Bromet, William, M.D., F.S.A. [Percy, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern useful books . . . also some interesting archeological manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.61(6); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7724

1852 June 22-23
Mr. Wass’s Gallery of Art
*Catalogue of the collection of capital modern pictures*
Phillips
23p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC Lugt: 20913
Rec. no. 7714
1852 June 23 [fourth day’s]
A catalogue of the costly furniture and effects of the mansion
Mr. George Seal
[George Street, Blackfriar’s Road, London]
On the premises: Beddington Park, near Croyden
33-64p. 546-1147 lots
Rec. no. 7716

1852 June 25-26
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and a miscellaneous collection
L.A. Lewis
21p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(32) Lught: 20923
Rec. no. 7720

1852 June 9 [i.e.10, Thursday]
Catalogue of a small jobbing printing office
L.A. Lewis
4p. 69 lots
BL: S.C.L.22a(29)
Rec. no. 7704

1852 July 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(2), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)
Rec. no. 7726
1852 July 1
Ames, Joseph, F.R.S.
Lewis, John, Rev., F.S.A.
Thompson, Sir Peter, F.R.S.
[Wilson, Joshua]
*Catalogue of a portion of the early printed English books in the library of a well-known collector removing from Islington*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(7); GC; H: B1705.878.40; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7725

1852 July 2
*Catalogue of the classical library, and miscellaneous effects of a gentleman*
L.A. Lewis
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(33) Lught: 20935
Rec. no. 7728

1852 July 2
Humfrey, Lebeus C., Q.C.
Otway, Henry, barrister-at-law, Grenada
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7727

1852 July 5
[Utterson, E.V.]
*Catalogue of a choice assemblage of choice and fine books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1347 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 28: 2; BL: S.C.S.354(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.14(2) but labelled (4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° [Utterson, E.v.]523(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7729
1852 July 6
Brees, S.C.
[Tallis]
Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(3), S.C.Sg.a69(1176) Lught: 209393
Rec. no. 7731

1852 July 6
Horncastle, Frederick, bookseller, of the Burlington Arcade
Catalogue of modern foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(8); H: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7730

1852 July 7
Young, Rev. John, D.D., Rector of Newgate, Surrey
Hart, Mrs. E.A., of Dover Place, New Kent Road
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
51p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7732

1852 July 8
Noble, Theophilus, of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
Catalogue of the last portion of the property
L.A. Lewis
9p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(34)
Rec. no. 7733
1852    July 15
[Milbourne]
Catalogue of the musical library, of an eminent professional gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.P.26(11); NYHH; OH;
Rec. no. 7735

1852    July 17
Catalogue of a classical library of a gentleman
L.A. Lewis
12p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(36)
Rec. no. 7736

1852    July 19
Catalogue of a valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
56*[67]p. 1184*[1457] lots
BL: S.C.P.26(12)*; BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(8); H; NYHH
NB BL copy has fewer pages and lots than the BLMss copy
Rec. no. 7737

1852    July 20
A catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books
Hodgsons
68p. 1797 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7738

1852    July 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
12p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(37)
Rec. no. 7740
1852 July 23
Powell, Samuel, of Harley Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
82p. 1640 lots
BL: S.C.S.355(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7739

1852 July 28
*Catalogue of the well selected and valuable stock in trade of a West end music seller [of 21 Upper Berkley Street, West] . . . comprising modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
[16]p. 418+A-I lots
BL: S.C.P.27(1), Hirsch 565(16); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7741

1852 July 29
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(5), S.C.Sg.a69(1178)
Rec. no. 7743

1852 July 29
Molloy, Charles, of Lincoln’s Inn
Humfrey, L.C., Q.C.
*A catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
24p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7742

1852 July 30
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in every department of literature*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(38)
Rec. no. 7744
1852    July 10 & 12
Catalogue of books, pictures, prints
L.A. Lewis
19p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(35) Lught: 20945
Rec. no.    7734

1852    August 3
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
88p. 1814+423 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.    7745

1852    August 5
Catalogue of a collection of scientific, historical and miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.SA.355(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no.    7746

1852    August 6
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
L.A. Lewis
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(39)
Rec. no.    7747

1852    August 9
[Fitch, W.S., Ipswich]
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of English and foreign books . . . including a selection from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(3); H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.    7748
1852 August 10
Dowdeswell, J.E.
A catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.7 Park Place, St. James’s
9p. 268 lots
Chr: 1852(91)
Rec. no. 7749

1852 August 11
Wodehouse, Hon. Mrs. Alfred
A catalogue of all the household furniture
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Aylsham
17p. 295 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17589

1852 August 13
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller gone abroad
L.A. Lewis
16p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(4)
Rec. no. 7750

1852 August 16
Coates, Rev. Robert Trotman
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books
Messrs. Coakley & Tabram
On the premises: Sopworth House, near Didmarton, Gloucestershire
92p. 1540+250+150-150
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 7751

1852 August 20
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, books of prints
L.A. Lewis
20p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(41) Lugt: 20967
Rec. no. 7753
1852 August 20
Purland, Theodosius
*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3  Lught: 20966
Rec. no. 7752

1852 August 23
[Knight, T.C.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7755

1852 August 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in mathematics & classics; also the library of a gentleman going to Australia*
L.A. Lewis
16p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(42)
Rec. no. 7757

1852 August 27
Messrs. Calkin & Budd, of Pall Mall
[Smith, John Stafford]
*Catalogue of the third portion of the very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . (including Books and Mss formerly in the library of John Stafford Smith )*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(7); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7756

1852 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.355(6); HN  Lught: 20970  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7758
1852  August 31
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(7); NYHH
Rec. no.  7759

1852  September 3
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library and surgical instruments of a professional gentleman deceased*
L.A. Lewis
22p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(43)
Rec. no.  7760

1852  September 10
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of new and old books*
L.A. Lewis
17p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(44)
Rec. no.  7761

1852  September 18
*Catalogue of the library of a clergy man*
L.A. Lewis
20p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(45)

Rec. no.  7762

1852  September 23
Todd, A.
*A catalogue of valuable stationery, modern books, and assortment of bibles, prayer books*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 213 Oxford Street
28p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7754
1852 September 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
18p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(46)
Rec. no. 7763

1852 September 28
Crabb, George, M.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books . . . the unpublished manuscripts*
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(6), S.C.Sg.a69(1179)
Rec. no. 7764

1852 September 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
31p. 604+365 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(47) Lught: 20980
Rec. no. 7765

1852 October 4
Curling, Edward Spencer
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Beach House, Deal, Kent
33p. 586 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17206

1852 October 5
[Barker, J.F.]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books (from three private libraries)*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 7767
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages/Lots</th>
<th>BL:</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>Catalogue of a collection of standard books</td>
<td>[Willis, George]</td>
<td>Southgate &amp; Barrett</td>
<td>39p. 924 lots</td>
<td>S.C.Sg.81(7), S.C.Sg.a69(1180)</td>
<td>7766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>October 7</td>
<td>A catalogue of modern books in general literature</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
<td>33p. 990 lots</td>
<td>S.C.Hodgson 1852</td>
<td>7768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>October 8</td>
<td>Catalogue of the collections of two gentlemen going to Australia</td>
<td>L.A. Lewis</td>
<td></td>
<td>29p. 891 lots</td>
<td>S.C.L.22b(48)</td>
<td>7769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>October 8</td>
<td>Catalogue of an extensive and curious library of books</td>
<td>Mr. Phillips</td>
<td>73, New Bond Street</td>
<td>12p. 234 lots</td>
<td>S.C.Philips</td>
<td>7770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>October 13</td>
<td>Catalogue of valuable miscellanies</td>
<td>Mr. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
<td>8p. 137 lots</td>
<td>S.C.Philips</td>
<td>7771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1852  October 14
*Catalogue of the contents of a printing office*
L.A. Lewis
6 +[3 l.] type specimens. 87 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(49)
Rec. no.  7772

1852  October 15
*A catalogue of the duplicates of two first-rate circulating libraries at the west end of the town*
Hodgsons
18p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.Hodges 1852
Rec. no.  7773

1852  October 15
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(9 ); BLMss: P.R.1.c.5(18); NYHH; OH
Rec. no.  7774

1852  October 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
13p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(50)
Rec. no.  7775

1852  October 20
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(9), S.C.Sg.a69(1182)
Rec. no.  7776
1852 October 23
Catalogue of valuable books and books of prints
L.A. Lewis
8p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(51)
Rec. no. 7777

1852 October 25
Catalogue of the contents of a printing office
L.A. Lewis
8p. 155 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(52)
Rec. no. 7779

1852 October 25
Button, Samuel James
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
56p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7778

1852 October 29
Catalogue of the stock of a bookseller
L.A. Lewis
21p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(53)U Lugt: 21006
Rec. no. 7780

1852 October 30
[Virtue, G.H.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.27(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c.3(9); NYHH; S; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 7781
1852 November 1
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7782

1852 November 1
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7783

1852 November 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(12), S.C.Sg.a69(1185)
Rec. no. 7784

1852 November 3
[Winstanley, Edward N.]
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7785

1852 November 4
Hovenden, J.E., barrister-at-law
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7787
1852  November 5
A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books
Hodgsons
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7788

1852  November 5
Catalogue of some household furniture . . . and a valuable collection of books
L.A. Lewis
19p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(54)
Rec. no.  7789

1852  November 8
Price, Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no.  7790

1852  November 9
A catalogue of a valuable and splendid collection of books, maps, books of prints, and illustrated works
Hodgsons
38p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no.  7791

1852  November 12
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased
L.A. Lewis
13p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(55)
Rec. no.  7794
1852  November 12
Tait, C.B.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable private library, the original manuscript in Burns’ handwriting of his correspondence with George Thomson, extensive collection of classical music*
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
63p. 1122 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(3); EN: LC1049. X.45.b.2(4), K.R.16.f.7(4); GUL: nu32-d.25; H: B1705.820
Rec. no.  7793

1852  November 12
Welsford, Henry
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.356(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(24)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no.  7792

1852  November 13
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, music, paintings*
L.A. Lewis
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.L. 22b(56)
Rec. no.  7796

1852  November 13
[Fraser, G.]
*Catalogue of a small but interesting collection of rare books*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(11); NYHH
Rec. no.  7795

1852  November 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the classical library of a gentleman, removed from Cambridge*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(15), S.C.Sg.a69(1188)
Rec. no.  7798
1852 November 15
Berasconi, Bartholomew
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
26p. 515 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17097

1852 November 15
[Birtwhistle]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1830 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7797

1852 November 22
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(16), S.C.Sg.a69(1189)
Rec. no. 7799

1852 November 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(57)
Rec. no. 7800

1852 November 30
*A catalogue of valuable modern books in general literature and illustrated works*
Hodgsons
70p. 1640 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7801
1852 November 3-5
Ingham, Thomas
*Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable library of books*
Mr. Capes
22 Princess Street
At Newall’s Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
40p, 504 lots
MCL: SC1851 (3)
Rec. no. 7786

1852 December 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
24+4p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(58)
Rec. no. 7803

1852 December 1
[Wilson, Effingham]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 7802

1852 December 2
Rees, Thomas, Dr., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.357(3), S.C.997(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 523(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7804

1852 December 4
*Catalogue of the sale of an excellent collection of books*
T. Chapman
10 Melbourne Place, Edinburgh
8p. 299 lots
Y: x348.C366
Rec. no. 7805
1852 December 4
Catalogue of the stereotype plates
L.A. Lewis
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(59)
Rec. no. 7806

1852 December 6
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a theological library removed from Brompton
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(18), U
Rec. no. 7808

1852 December 6
Annesley, Arthur, 10th Earl Mountmorris and Viscount Valentia
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the castle . . . . Valentia Library
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Arley Castle, Staffordshire
106p. 2214 lots
BLMss: P.R.I.G.2; LNG; V&A: 23.A
Rec. no. 7807

1852 December 7
[Johanning]
[Calthorpe, Lord]
Catalogue of a valuable modern stock of about 3000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(6); OH
Rec. no. 7809

1852 December 9
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
L.A. Lewis
28p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(60)
Rec. no. 7812
1852 December 9
Frankum, Thomas, of Abingdon
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7811

1852 December 13
Thomas, Hugh, of Finsbury Square
Jupp, Richad Webb, of Carpenter’s Hall
Catalogue of the very choice libraries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(1), S.C.1018(1)&(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(6); BN: Δ35918; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 523 (20); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7813

1852 December 15
Catalogue of a collection of books consisting principally of an unique assemblage of books with
illustration by Thomas and John Bewick
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 416 lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16121

1852 December 15
[Warrington]
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of drawings and engravings . . . illustrated books and
books of prints
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(8); BMP: B2.36/18 Lught: 21087
Rec. no. 7814
1852 December 16

*A catalogue of a collection of modern law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7815

1852 December 16

*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving the country*
S.L. Sotheby & Co.
45p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(2), S.C.980(4); S Lukt: 21090 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7816

1852 December 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 849 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(61)
Rec. no. 7817

1852 December 17

*Catalogue of the library of an eminent physician, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.P.28(9), S.C.980(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7818

1852 December 20

*Catalogue of a portion of the curious library of a gentleman, consisting chiefly of early printed books*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(1)
Rec. no. 7819
1852 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(21), S.C.Sg.a69(1194)
Rec. no. 7820

1852 December 21
Catalogue of books & books of prints . . . mathematical and medical books, music, periodicals
L.A. Lewis
24p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.L.22b(62)
Rec. no. 7822

1852 December 21
[Lintott, B.]
Catalogue of the interesting, rare and valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.7(12); NYHH
Rec. no. 7821

1852 December 22
A catalogue of books in quires, stereotype plates, copyrights, woodcuts, &c.
Hodgsons
16p. 591 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1852
Rec. no. 7823

1852 December 23
[Techener]
Catalogue of a very select collection of antient and valuable manuscripts in various languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 88 lots
BL: S.C.S.358(4), S.C.682(18); BLMss: P.R.1.e.18(7); BN: A17683; BNM: CV-4748; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 4
Rec. no. 7824
1852 December 29
Crosse, John Green
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . also the medical library*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.81(24), S.C.Sg.a69(1197)
Rec. no. 7825

1852 December 7-9
Drew, James
*Catalogue of the . . . far-famed collection of antique furniture, missals and other rare manuscripts, early printed books*
Charles Dain
Stalybridge
Large Room of the Manchester Exchange
24p. 363 lots
MCL: SC1851(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 7810

1853 January 1
*Catalogue of the capital furniture*
Foster
Albion Lodge, 58 Finchley Road, St. John’s Wood
26p. 421 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17208

1853 January 6
Lawes, Edward, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
16p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7826
1853 January 6
[Mudie, Christopher]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
68p. 1624 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 7827

1853 January 11
Marsh, Herbert, Rev
Buckham, John, of H.M. Mint
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
84p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.S.359(1), S.C.961(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7828

1853 January 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7829

1853 January 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a collection from the library of an editor*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
27p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(2), S.C.Sg.a70(1199)
Rec. no. 7830
1853 January 18
Miller, Sir William, Lord Glenlee, Senator in the College of Justice
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Messrs. C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
147p. 4164 lots
BL: S.C.998(4); BN: Δ50331 deR; EN: X.45.b.2(5), KR16.f.7(8); GUL: BC6.d.27; Y: X348N631
Rec. no. 7831

1853 January 19
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7832

1853 January 19
Messrs. Barritt & Co.
Catalogue of the entire remainder of the wholesale stock . . . consisting of about six thousand Bibles, prayer-books, church services, &c.
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 173 Fleet Street
42p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(3), S.C.Sg.a70(1200)
Rec. no. 7833

1853 January 25
Catalogue of a library of books on general literature
Mr Phillips
73, New Bond Street
9p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7834
1853 January 25
Pratt, S.J.
Mavor, William Fordyke, LL.D.
[Robinson, W.H.]
*Catalogue of a highly interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters in the finest preservation*
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(1); BN: AI7704; BNM: CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 524, 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no. 7835

1853 January 27
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, architect
*Catalogue of the valuable & important historical topographical, antiquarian & ecclesiastical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 645 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.359(4), S.C.10105(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.29(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 524(22); S Lutg: 21158 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Facsimile in *Architects* pp.243-281
Rec. no. 7836

1853 January 28
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7837

1853 February 2
Borrell, H.P., of Smyrna
*Catalogue of the numismatic library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.360(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.3(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7838
1853 February 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.S.360(3), S.C.995(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7840

1853 February 3
Ballantine, William
A catalogue of the library of about 400 volumes of books of general literature
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 108 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17098

1853 February 3
[Heathcote, Rev.]
Catalogue of a selection from the library of a nobleman and two other collections
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1526 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7839

1853 February 9
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(6), S.C.Sg.a70(1203); O: 2591.d119/6(1)
Rec. no. 7841

1853 February 11
Catalogue of the musical library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.29(8); OH
Rec. no. 7842
1853 February 16
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
36p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7843

1853 February 17
Wilson, Francis J.S.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
30p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.S.361(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(29a); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7844

1853 February 21
Halliday, S.W.
_A catalogue of the furniture & effects_
Geo. Robinson
On the premises: Brompton Hall, Old Brompton
30p. 576 lots
BMP: A2-1/16
Rec. no. 16528

1853 February 21
[Mason, G.E.]
_Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library of a gentleman . . . to which is added . . . Bowyer Bible_
Puttick & Simpson
127+2p. 2498+43 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(1), S.C.995(2); N: *GHG 1851/53; NYHH
Rec. no. 7845

1853 February 25
_Catalogue of a small library of books_
Mr. Phillips
9p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 7846
1853 February 25
Clinton, Henry Fynes, M.A.
Catalogue of the valuable patristic and classical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.361(3), S.C.982(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 524(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7847

1853 March 2
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
41p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7848

1853 March 2
Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable portion of historical & theological library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 869 lots
Rec. no. 7849

1853 March 4
Catalogue of about 4000 volumes of modern novels and romances, and voyages and travels
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(10, S.C.Sg.a70(1207)
Rec. no. 7850

1853 March 5
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters, historical documents and manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
8p. 87 lots
BL: S.C.S.361(7), S.C.682(19); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7851
1853 March 5
Williams, Sir John Bickerton, Knt., LL.D., F.S.A.
(Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters, together with some historical and theological manuscripts)
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. [152] lots
BL: S.C.S.361(6), S.C.949(15); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(2); H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(28)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7852

1853 March 7
(Catalogue of the principal part of the library)
Sotheby & Wilkinson
221p. 3238 lots
BL: S.C.S.362, S.C.1018(4); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(1); C: 8880.c.155; CTR: Cat. 73-7; GC: H: B1512.42, B1705.852.10; M: N; NNML: C018.4 TUR, Y018.4 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524 (26); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7853

1853 March 9
[Babington, Dr.]
(Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and useful books)
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1899 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(3), S.C.995(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(2)NYHH
Rec. no. 7855

1853 March 11
Bent, Hon. J.H., Cheif Justice of Demerara
(A catalogue of valuable law books)
Hodgsons
10p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7856
1853 March 14
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Regent’s Park
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.82(12), S.C.Sg.a70(1209)
Rec. no. 7857

1853 March 17
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern and illustrated books
Hodgsons
40p. 717+348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7858

1853 March 21
Westwood, Mr.
A catalogue of a valuable collection of steel, copper & stereotype plates, copyrights and books in quires
Hodgsons
34p. 521+265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7859

1853 March 23
Waller, Sir Wathen,
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No.8, New Cavendish Street
10+2p. 327 [328] lots
Chr: 1853(18)
Rec. no. 7860

1853 March 30
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of curious and rare books . . . also some choice and valuable manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
79+2p. 1695+29 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(4), S.C.995(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(3) lacks suppl.; NYHH
Rec. no. 7861
1853 March 31
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters, comprising the correspondence of Lord Nelson
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.S.363(1), S.C.950(7); BN: Δ17726; BNM: CV-1938; O: Mus Bibl III 80 524(7); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7862

1853 March 31
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.S.363(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7863

1853 March 8-10
Sandford, Rev. G.B., of Church Minshull, Cheshire
Just, John, of Bury
Catalogue of a very first-class library
Mr Capes
22 Princess Street
Newall’s Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
30p. 409 lots
MCL: SC1851(5)
Rec. no. 7854

1853 April 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7864
1853

April 5

Joliffe, Robert

*Catalogue of a collection of books*

Southgate & Barrett

25p. 601 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.82(15), S.C.Sg.a70(1212)

Rec. no. 7865

---

1853

April 5

Marryat, Capt. Frederick, R.N., C.B.

*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*

Mr. Butcher

On the premises: “Manor Cottage,” Langham, Norfolk

35p. 285+273+255 lots

NNML: Colman 19A

Rec. no. 17590

---

1853

April 7

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, in the various departments of literature*

Hodgsons

38p. 944 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853

Rec. no. 7866

---

1853

April 7

Payn, Thomas, Rev., of Weymouth

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . together with the library of a gentleman, deceased*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

55p. 985 lots

BL: S.C.S.364(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19)3; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 524(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5

Rec. no. 7868
1853 April 7
Price, Edward Bedford, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of curious and interesting antiquities . . . a small collection of books . . . autograph letters, manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(5); BNE; CLU: SCB 121541; GC; V&A: 23.L Lutz: 21312
Rec. no. 7867

1853 April 7
Read, David Charles, of Kensington
*Catalogue of the choice collection of classical antiquities and works of art*
Christie & Manson
10p. 153[154] lots
CHR: 1853(19)
Rec. no. 7869

1853 April 11
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of early English literature from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.S.364(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7871

1853 April 11
[Cramer & Co.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music in all classes . . . also the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.P.30(6); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(10); NYHH; OH
Rec. no. 7870
1853        April 18
Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.
* Biblioteca Cooperiana: Catalogue of portions of the extensive & valuable library *
Sotheby & Wilkinson
118p. 2378 lots
BL: S.C.S.365(1); BN: Δ17734; BPL: *6164.3; C: 8880.c.157; HN: Z997.C774; LC; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 534(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
NB BL: 824.i.15; GC; H: B1614.11; Y: X345.C73.852 is a preliminary catalogue of this sale,
with appendices containing a list of Mr. Cooper’s books abroad which seem to have been sold
Rec. no.    7885

1853        April 18
Parke, T., of Gorton
* Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of about four thousand volumes of books *
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
Newall’s Rooms, Market Street, Manchester
55p. 876 lots
MCL: SC 1851(6)
Rec. no.    7873

1853        April 19
Fitzherbert, E.H., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
* A catalogue of valuable law books *
Hodgsons
8p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.    7874

1853        April 21
* A catalogue of ancient & modern engravings . . . a small library *
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.    7875
1853 April 22
Gilbert, Rev. Joseph, of Nottingham
A catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
22p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7876

1853 April 26
[Freeth]
Catalogue of the library of a well-known classical scholar and author
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1803 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(1); BLMss: PR.2.D.8(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7878

1853 April 26
Silver, Rev. Thomas, D.C.L. of St. John’s College
Catalogue of the valuable library
C. Richards
104 High Street, Oxford
16p. 366 lots
O: 2591.e.18(4)
Rec. no. 7877

1853 April 27
[James, Colonel]
Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection connected with the Emperor Napoleon
Christie & Manson
16p. 231 lots
Chr: 1853(25) Lught: 21362
Rec. no. 7879
1853 April 29
A catalogue of valuable books . . . including the library of a clergyman, deceased also a portion of the library removed from Fife House
Hodgsons
53p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7881

1853 April 29
Catalogue of an importation from Holland
L.A. Lewis
16p. 337 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(5)
Rec. no. 7882

1853 April 29
Ouseley, Sir William
A catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of works on Oriental literature and of travels, classics &c.
Christie & Manson
13p. 398 lots
Chr: 1853(28); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(18)
Rec. no. 7880

1853 April 30
[Ouseley, Sir W.] Marlborough, Duke of
A catalogue of several small parcels of books of chiefly English and French literature
Christie & Manson
10p. 255 [399-654] lots
Chr: 1853(29); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(12) L:utt: 21371
Rec. no. 7883

1853 May 2
[Aumale, Duc d’]
Catalogue of a selection of valuable and rare books from the library of a distinguished collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(1), S.C.999(2); BN: Δ17740, Δ7437; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(1); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7886
1853 May 3
Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire
*Catalogue of the important & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.10; BN: Δl7745; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(9); S Lught: 21376
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7887

1853 May 4
[Goddard]
*Catalogue of a collection of pictures, engravings, drawings, books, printed music*
Christie & Manson
12p. 253 lots
Chr: 1853(30) Lught: 21378
Rec. no. 7888

1853 May 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1853
Rec. no. 7889

1853 May 9
Martin, Edward Wenman
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 788? lots
BL: S.C.S.366(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.14(1); C; GC; H: B1705.560.20; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524 (13) S; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 21387 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7890
1853 May 11
Crofts, Rev. J. D.
*A catalogue of all the modern household furniture*
Robert Codman
On the premises: Little Walsingham
23p. 364+300 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17591

1853 May 12
*A catalogue of valuable modern books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
44p. 757+447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7891

1853 May 12
[Mason, G.E.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7893

1853 May 12
[Thomas, Hugh]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 118 lots
BL: S.C.S.366(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7892
1853 May 14
Stratford, Lieut. R.N.
A catalogue of the very interesting and most important library
Chas. J. Baker
Robinson’s Rooms, 21 Old Bond Street
18 Lower Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.
19p. 324 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17393

1853 May 16
A catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Foster
On the premises: Mellish House, Battersea Rise, Swiney
12p. 176 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17207

1853 May 16
Mackenzie, Colin A
[Pembroke, Lord]
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Christie & Manson
13p. 351 lots
Chr: 1853(35)
Rec. no. 7894

1853 May 18
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the extensive, singularly curious & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120+2, 121-198p. 1451 +[18], 1452-2529
AUB: KVB Ev 30; BL: S.C.S.367(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.26(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; HN: Z997, J72; O: Mus Bibl III 8^0 486(7); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 5
Rec. no. 7895
1853 May 18
Pennington, Thomas, Rev., M.A., of Thorley Rectory, Herts.
[Cornwall, G.]
[Sparrow]
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(5); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7896

1853 May 20
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7897

1853 May 23
Sandy, George, formerly secretary of the Bank of Scotland, deceased
Catalogue of the extensive library
C.B. Tait & T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
60p. 1834 lots
GUL: Mu32-d.25
Rec. no. 7899

1853 May 26
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Chelsea
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(1), S.C.Sg.a71(1215)
Rec. no. 7901
1853 May 26
Alsager, T.M.
Boscawen, George Henry, 3rd Earl of Falmouth
Cambridge, Duke of
*Catalogue of the important musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(4), C.61.h.1(4/9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(11); C: 8880.c.156; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 21420
**Rec. no.** 7900

1853 May 27
Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
75p. 1926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
**Rec. no.** 7902

1853 May 2-4
Mantell, G.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
*Library*
Foster
On the premises: 19 Chester Square, Pimlico
40p. 595 lots
BMNH; WTL
**Rec. no.** 7884

1853 May 21 [ie 23]
Miles, Captain
*The following Oriental manuscripts and printed books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2p. 16 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.B.26(8)
**Rec. no.** 7898
1853 June 1
Taylor, Isidore Justin Severin, Baron
LeNoir, Alexander
*Catalogue of the highly important, extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
224p. 3322 lots
BL: S.C.S.369(1); BLMss: P.R.4.b.35(1), P.R.4.A.35(1); BN: A17760, A35164; C: 8880.c.156; CTr: Cat. 75-1; GC: H: B1705.823.10; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8th 524(25); S: Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7904

1853 June 1
Wyatt, Lewis, architect, Isle of Wight
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of works of art and the library*
Christie & Manson
13p. 217 lots
Chr: 1853(43) Lugt: 21431
Rec. no. 7903

1853 June 3
[War, Miss]
*Catalogue of the household furniture and a few pictures and books, the property of a lady*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 9, Bolton Place, Piccadilly
8p. 135 [137] lots
Chr: 1853(46) Lugt: 21435
Rec. no. 7905

1853 June 4
Hall, Robert
*A catalogue of the collection of old oriental china*
Foster and Son
54, Pall Mall
16p. 241 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 21437
Rec. no. 7906
1853       June 7
Barnes, John, C.E.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
14p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7907

1853       June 7
[Hensch]
A catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, chiefly in English literature
Christie & Manson
20p. 381 [383] lots
Chr: 1853(49)
Rec. no.  7908

1853       June 8
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore
Catalogue of books left out or returned from the sale of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2p. 16 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.370(2)  Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 6
Facsimile in Architects pp.282-283
Rec. no.  7909

1853       June 10
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1838 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7910

1853       June 10
Barnett, Mr.
Catalogue of a small collection of oil paintings . . . quantity of books
Mr. Capes
Large room at the Manchester Exchange
11p. 164 lots
MCL: SC1851(7)
Rec. no.  7911
1853 June 11
White, Robert
[Rheinhold]
[Kilpatrick Shairp, W., of Hoddam]
*Catalogue of the select cabinet of pictures, books on art and sculpture*
Christie & Manson
17+1p. 123 lots
Chr: 1853(52); LNG; RKDH Lught: 21448
Rec. no. 7912

1853 June 15
[Bradbury, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1933 lots
BL: S.C.P.31(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 7914

1853 June 15
[Palatine, Comte] of the Castle of Fuseli, in Italy
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, autographs, and other objects*
Christie & Manson
23p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.950(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(5); Chr: 1853(54); V&A: 23.L Lught: 21453
Rec. no. 7913

1853 June 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(3), S.C.Sg.a71(1217)
Rec. no. 7915

1853 June 17
Pereira, Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S., L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable, miscellaneous professional library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.370(5); BMNH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7916
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publishers</th>
<th>BL:</th>
<th>BLMss:</th>
<th>Lgt:</th>
<th>Sotbey film:</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Lots</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>[Libri, Guglielmo]</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of curious, rare and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent collector</em></td>
<td>Sotheby &amp; Wilkinson</td>
<td>S.C.S.371(1); BN: Δ7167, Δ17761; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(11)</td>
<td>59p.</td>
<td>921 lots</td>
<td>Pt.2, reel 6</td>
<td>7917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>Moon, Alderman Boys,</td>
<td>[White, D.J.] <em>Catalogue of the extremely choice and valuable stock</em></td>
<td>Southgate &amp; Barrett</td>
<td>S.C.Sg.83(4), S.C.Sg.a71(1218)</td>
<td>86p.</td>
<td>1928 lots</td>
<td>21463</td>
<td>7918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>June 21</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A catalogue of illustrated works</em></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td>S.C.Hodgson 1853</td>
<td>20p.</td>
<td>702 lots</td>
<td>7919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1853 June 23
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
[Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal]
[Power, Miss]
*Catalogue of a collection of upwards of one thousand autograph letters addressed by Thomas Moore to James Power, his music publisher . . .*
Puttick & Simpson
131p. 501 lots
**Rec. no.** 7921

1853 June 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
**Rec. no.** 7922

[1853] June 24
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical, theological, and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.S.372(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
**Rec. no.** 7923

1853 June 25
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
Clark, Richard, Gentleman of H.M. Chapels Royal
Butler, George, Dean of Peterborough
Stokoe, John, M.D.
[Power, Miss]
*Catalogue of several important musical properties . . . copyright musical works, literature and musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(1), C.61.h.1(4/8)=44, Hirsch 565(23); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(12); HN; N: O: 2591. d.3; OH Lugt: 21471
**Rec. no.** 7924
1853       June 29
Mackie, Robert, bookseller, of Greek Street, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . the second portion of the extensive stock
Hodgsons
66p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7925

1853       June 9-15
Hurt, Charles, of Wirksworth, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.S.370(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 21445  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 8087

1853       July 1
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Provost of Eton
Catalogue of the 1st division of the larger portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1329 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 31: 1; BL: S.C.S.372(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.34; BPL; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; HN: Z997.H39; KCC; LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(8A); S; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7927

1853       July 6
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
29p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7929

1853       July 8
Catalogue of very choice and valuable historical, topographical, theological and classical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.373(1), S.C.681(14); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(4) + suppl.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524)33_; S  Lugt: 21486  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7931
1853  July 8
[Ryan]
*Catalogue of a large collection of engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 548 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(2)  Lugs: 21487
**Rec. no.** 7930

1853  July 11
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, elementary and pictorial works, illustrating the fine arts . . . of an artist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.373(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
**Rec. no.** 7932

1853  July 11
[Vulliamy, B.]  
*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings and a few books of prints*
Christie & Manson
13p. 267 lots
Chr: 1853(72)  Lugs: 21491
**Rec. no.** 7933

1853  July 12
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
**Rec. no.** 7934

1853  July 12
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(5), S.C.Sg.a71(1219)
**Rec. no.** 7935
1853 July 15
[Harris]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable autograph letters, English and foreign in beautiful preservation*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(7); BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939; H; NYHH
Rec. no. 7936

1853 July 20
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in quires*
Hodgsons
34p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7937

1853 July 22
Pennington, Montagu, Rev., of Deal, Kent
Beeby, James
[Sparrow]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books . . . manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7938

1853 July 23
Harding, George P., artist
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library and valuable collection of miniatures of illustrious & eminent persons by George P. Harding*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 320 lots
BB1; BL: S.C.S.374(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(5); EW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(7); S: V&A: 23.xx
Lugt: 21504 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7939
1853  July 25
Lee, Samuel, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the Oriental and classical library & valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(2); GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7940

1853  July 28
Empson, William, A.M., F.R.S.L.
Squire, Edmund, Rev.
*Catalogue of the classical, historical, theological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(6); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7942

1853  July 28
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the third portion of the extensive stock*
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7941

1853  July 30
[Nicholl, J.B.]
*Catalogue of some remainders of valuable books chiefly in history and topography*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(7); NYHH
Rec. no.  7943
1853 July 31
Robins, Sanderson, Rev.
Sadler, Percy, of Homerton
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing the curious collection of works relative to Huss and the Council of Constance*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
136p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.S.536(3); C; LC; O?; S SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9772

1853 July 4-6
Wyatt, Mr., of Oxford
*Catalogue of the choice collection of pictures, drawings, prints and objects of art*
Christie & Manson
24p. 574[575] lots
Chr: 1853(65)  Lugt: 21480
Rec. no. 7928

1853 July [see Jan 24, 1854]
Macartney, George, 1st Earl of
*Library (cancelled sale)*
Hyndmen
Belfast
Rec. no. 7944

1853 August 4
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English pictures*
Foster
On the premises: 13 Berkeley Square
27p. 294 lots
BBI; LF; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 21511
Rec. no. 7946

1853 August 4
*A catalogue of valuable books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
40p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7947
1853          August 8
Bedford, F.
[Shaw]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
53+4p. 1242 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7948

1853          August 8
Butler, George, D.D., very reverend Dean of Petersborough
*Catalogue of the valuable classical, theological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1852 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(1); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(6); BN: Δ17776; CTr: Cat. 283-3; H: B1705.249.10; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 484(2) S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7949

1853          August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(6), S.C.Sg.a71(1220)
Rec. no.  7950

1853          August 12
*A catalogue of architectural, illustrated and other books . . . also a small medical library*
Hodgsons
16p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7951

1853          August 15
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of valuable and important books and books of prints, the property of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 633 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(7); HN; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7952
1853          August 17
Calkin and Budd, of Pall Mall
Smith, John Stafford
[Peachey]
Catalogue of 1900 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(9), Hirsch 565(24); BLMss: P.R.l.c.51(13); H; O: 2591.d.3; OH pt. pr.
Rec. no.    7953

1853          August 18
Mackie, Robert, of Greek Street, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . being the remaining portion of the stock
Hodgsons
48p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.    7954

1853          August 19
Roche, James, of Cork
Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . to which are added some valuable &
rare miscellaneous works in the different classes, fine books of prints, oriental literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 484(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.    7955

1853          August 22
Hastings, Right Hon. Warren
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the Mansion . . . the library of 2,500 volumes
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Daylesford House, Worcestershire
62p. 1107 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r8; BLMss: P.R.1.g.25(1); OJJ: J.d790
Facsimile in Politicians pp.247-276 (51p, 880 lots reproduced)
Rec. no.    7956
1853 August 24
[Evans, J.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising many modern works
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.32(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7957

1853 August 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, books of prints and versions of the Scriptures
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.S.375(5); H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7958

1853 August 1-2
Doherty, Lord Chief Justice
Coins & medals, books: Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of coins and medals
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.S.374(4); BMCM; NYNS Lught: 21508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7945

1853 October 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
66p. 149+309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7960

1853 October 12
[Brown, Captain]
[Spencer, Earl]
Catalogue of a collection of books from several private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1921 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 7961
1853          October 20
A catalogue of a collection of parliamentary & other books
Hodgsons
39p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.    7962

1853          October 20
[Greesham]
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(14); NYHH; OH
Rec. no.    7963

1853          October 24
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
65p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(7), S.C.Sg.a71(1221)
Rec. no.    7964

1853          October 27
A catalogue of modern books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
39p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.    7965

1853          October 28
[Folds]
[Whitefield]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(3); BLMss: P.R.3.c.4(8); BN: D17788; BNM: CV-1938, CV-1939, CV-4749; H;
NYHH
Rec. no.    7966
1853
October 3-4
Nicholson, George
*Catalogue of the capital household furniture, a few pictures and books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Brook House, Hampshire
15p. 255[256] lots
Chr: 1853(77) Lugt: 21536
Rec. no. 7959

1853
November 2
Foster, Frederick, of Pall-Mall
Doherty, John, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland
*Catalogue of the extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 2080 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(1); GC; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7967

1853
November 4
*Catalogue of a wardrobe of rich silk, satin and other dresses*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7969

1853
November 4
Holland, John, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7968

1853
November 7
*A catalogue of modern novels, romances, voyages, travels and biographies*
Hodgsons
16p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7970
1853  November 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
393, Strand
37p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(9), S.C.Sg.a71(1223)
Rec. no. 7972

1853  November 8
Dobie, John, F.S.A., of Beith
Donaldson, James, Advocate
*Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet (surviving partner)
Edinburgh
90p. 2786 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(9)
Rec. no. 16840

1853  November 10
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
74p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7973

1853  November 12
*Catalogue of a valuable law library, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
6p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(2)U  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7974

1853  November 14
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern novels and romances and works of fiction*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(10), S.C.Sg.a71(1224)
Rec. no. 7976
1853  November 14
Wright, Samuel, Professor of Materia Medica in Birmingham
*Catalogue of the valuable medical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p.  993 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(31)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7975

1853  November 15
[Mogford, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman and well-known scholar*
Puttick & Simpson
63p.  1518 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7977

1853  November 18
Weare, William, Rev., of Enfield
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Barrett
28p.  656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(11), S.C.Sg.a71(1225)
Rec. no.  7978

1853  November 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
8p.  217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7979

1853  November 22
Whatley, Sir Joseph, of Englefield Lodge
*A catalogue of the library*
Christie & Manson
19p.  529 lots
Chr: 1853(79)
Rec. no.  7980
1853  November 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(12), S.C.Sg.a71(1226)
Rec. no. 7981

1853  November 28
Reboul, Eugene, botanist
*Botanical Library: Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of valuable books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.19(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7982

1853  November 7-11
Ducie, Earl
*A catalogue of the whole of the very extensive, choice and excellent household effects*
Mr. Searle
On the premises: No.24 Belgrave Square
41p. 918 lots
RKDH; V&A: 23.L  Lukt: 21561
Rec. no. 7971

1853  December 1
*A catalogue of the valuable and entire remainders of stereotype plates and copyrights*
Hodgsons
55p. 2035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7983

1853  December 6
Place, Francis
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.376(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(21)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7984
1853  December 8
[Adams, Sargent]
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.8(11); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  7985

1853  December 12
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D.D., Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the 2nd division of the larger portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 2004 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 31: 2; BL: S.C.S.377(2); BN: A17814; C: 8880.c.155; GC; H: B1636.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(8B); S: Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no.  7986

1853  December 14
*A catalogue of valuable modern books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no.  7987

1853  December 14
Curtis, Thomas, of Lowndes’ Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(7); O: 2591.d.3  Lught: 21635
Rec. no.  7988

1853  December 15
[Moon, Francis Graham, Alderman, Printseller and Publisher]
*A catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Robert’s Holy Land*
Southgate & Barrett
69p. 3149 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.83(13), S.C.Sg.a71(1227)
Rec. no.  7990
1853 December 15
Musical Institute of London
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(8); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(15); O: 2591.d.3; OH
Rec. no. 7989

1853 December 16
Pavignano, A. de, Count
*Catalogue of autographs and Mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(9); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(9); BNM: CV-1939, CV-1939, CV-4749; H; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.182
Rec. no. 7991

1853 December 17
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of maps, charts, and atlases of all countries, formed by a diplomatic gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
8+[1]p. 47+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.377(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7992

1853 December 19
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
114p. 2100 lots
BaRL; BL: S.C.S.377(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(1); BN: Δ17819; CM: c107-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 524(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 6
Rec. no. 7993
1853 December 20
Duncombe, John, music-seller, printer and publisher
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 17, Holborn Hill
42p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.P.33(10); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 7994

1853 December 21
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1853
Rec. no. 7995

1853 December 21
A catalogue of the expensive and elegant furniture [from] 38 Eccleston Square, Pimlico
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 373 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 7996

1853 December 23
[Wilson, H.]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.8(12); NYHH Lught: 21659
Rec. no. 7997

1853 [July]
[Macartney, Earl of]
[This catalogue lacks a title page. According to a MS. note by Madden, this is the library of Macartney which was intended to be sold in an auction in Belfast by Syndman but was transferred to Puttick & Simpson]
[Syndman]
122p. 2726+61 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(1)
Rec. no. 7926
1854 January 4
Tyson, William
A catalogue of the whole of the collection of manuscripts
Messrs. Fargus & Son
4 Clare Street, Bristol
16p. 216 lots
Y: X348.F225, Fulton
Rec. no. 17378

1854 January 9
Catalogue of an important collection of rare books, books of prints, illuminated and historical manuscripts from the library of a distinguished amateur, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
65p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.S.377(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(1); BN: ?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 7998

1854 January 9
[Watts, Alaric A.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 2002 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 7999

1854 January 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, principally theological
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
60p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8000
1854 January 17

[Halliwell, J.O.]
Catalogue of an important assemblage of fine books and books of prints, with many of the best standard works in general literature comprising the principal portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e20(2); S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8001

1854 January 18

Catalogue of a large collection of rare, curious and interesting books, . . . also a few manuscripts on astrology, witchcraft, magic
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(1); H; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH
Rec. no. 8003

1854 January 19

A catalogue of a select and valuable library
Hodgons
23p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8004

1854 January 19

Oswald, James, Advocate
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature, law and the fine arts
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
33p. 1041 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(10)
Rec. no. 16841
1854 January 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 1454 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(3); BN: ∆I7838; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8005

1854 January 24
Macartney, George, 1st Earl Macartney
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library and collection of manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.4(2); BNM: CV-1939(6), CV-4750; BPL; N: *GHG 1854/57;
O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21688
Rec. no. 8006

1854 January 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
35p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(3)
Catalogue 1230
Rec. no. 8007

1854 January 31
Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Latin classics, early printed books, illustrated with woodcuts and miscellaneous works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.S.378(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8008
1854 January 18-19
Hardman, Edmund, Chamber Hall, Bury
Catalogue of an excellent lot of books
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street], Manchester
New Sale Room, Brown Street [Market Street End] nearly opposite the Post Office
28p. 288 lots
MCL: SC 1851(8)
Rec. no. 8002

1854 February 1
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern, in various branches of literature
Hodgsons
30p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8009

1854 February 3
Edmunds, Christopher
Catalogue of the extremely select and valuable cabinet of Greek, Roman and English gold coins
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 259 lots
Rec. no. 8010

1854 February 4
[Porcher]
Catalogue of the musical library of a distinguished professor, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.34(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.51(16); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8011
1854 February 13  
[Bunsen, Chevalier]  
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, a few manuscripts and works printed on vellum, . . . comprising the valuable library of a distinguished Ambassador and literary character*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
75p. 1178  
BL: S.C.S.379(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(4); BN: Δ17838; H: B1512.42; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 525(43); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7  
Rec. no.  8013

1854 February 13  
Hill, Justly, Archdeacon of Buckingham  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
[78]p. 1828 lots  
BL: S.C.P.34(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(2); O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no.  8012

1854 February 14  
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*  
Southgate & Barrett  
26p. 649 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.84(4), S.C.Sg.a72(1231)  
Rec. no.  8014

1854 February 15  
*A catalogue of English and foreign books*  
Hodgsons  
44p. 1119 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854  
Rec. no.  8015

1854 February 16  
*Catalogue of the elegant, decorative and modern furniture [from 13 Eccleston Square]*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
30p. 514 lots  
BL: S.C.Philips  
Rec. no.  8016
1854 February 16
Opie, Mrs. Amelia
A catalogue of the furniture
Other
Norwich
Castle Meadow, Norwich
24p. 449 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17592

1854 February 20
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern voyages and travels
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(6), S.C.Sg.a72(1233)
Rec. no. 8018

1854 February 20
[Crawford, Charles Henry, Rev.]
Catalogue of an important selection of exceedingly choice, rare and valuable books together with some finely illuminated manuscripts, from the library of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(5); BN: ▲17841, ▲50382deR; CM: c107-3; GC; H: B1512.42, B1705.303.3; MU: Z997_.B84(2); N; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8017

1854 February 21
Simpson, Rev. Joseph, Rector of Horsted, Sussex
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
32p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8019
1854 February 23
Macartney, George, 1st Earl Macartney
[Dommett, Dr.]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable effects*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.4(3) Lutz: 21739
Rec. no. 8020

1854 February 25
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth, of Brockley Hall, Somerset
Rainbow, J.M., of Tulse Hill, Norwood
Faussett, Bryan, Rev.
*Catalogue of the select collection of autographed letters, . . . to which are added historical documents*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
30p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(6)U, S.C.950(9); BLMss: P.R.3.B.18(3), P.R.3.c.5.(1) ms pr.; BN: Δ17843; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 525(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8021

1854 February 27
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(7), S.C.Sg.a72(1234)
Rec. no. 8022

1854 February 28
Bidwell, John, F.S.A., of Park Place, St. James’s
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
30p. 748 lots
Chr: 1854(14) Lutz: 21748
Rec. no. 8023
1854 March 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
62p. 1646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8024

1854 March 2
[Wilks, C.]
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of an eminent collector comprising theological, historical, critical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.379(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8025

1854 March 6
Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.S.84(8), S.C.Sg.a72(1235)
Rec. no. 8026

1854 March 10
Harington, Richard, D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable and select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8027

1854 March 13
[Cohen, Dr.]
Catalogue of the well selected library of a professional gentleman, comprising English and foreign works on medicine & surgery, astronomy, botany and books in general science
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(20); NYHH
Rec. no. 8028
1854 March 13
Pickering, William, bookseller
A catalogue of the valuable and unique private library
G. Robinson
On the premises: 177, Piccadilly
50p. 990+52 lots
BL: S.C.1015(3); CM: c59-1; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: F12.231; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(10)
Rec. no. 8029

1854 March 14
Flexney, David
A catalogue of the collection of engravings, autographs, papers and books
Foster
14p. 278 lots
BBI; BMP: A1-6/10 pt.pr.; LF; V&A  Lught: 21776
Rec. no. 8030

1854 March 14
Robertson, Andrew, of 4 Hyde Park Place West, Hyde Park
Catalogue of the capital modern household furniture
Christie & Manson
12p. 179 lots
Chr: 1854(21)  Lught: 21777
Rec. no. 8032

1854 March 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8033

1854 March 17
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 8034
1854 March 20
Pickering, William, bookseller
*Stock of books: Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1511 lots
BL: S.C.S.380(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(1); CM: c59-2; GC: H: B1670.3, F12.231; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8035

1854 March 21
Stevenson, Seth William
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Mr. Ives
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
32p. 238+350+303 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17593

1854 March 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(10); S.C.Sg.a72(1237)
Rec. no. 8037

1854 March 22
[Mounteney]
*Catalogue of a very select collection of autograph letters and historical documents including letters of English and foreign sovereigns*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(2); BN: Δ17858; BNM: CV-1939; NYHH
Rec. no. 8036

1854 March 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books, the libraries of an East India Judge and a barrister*
Hodgsons
47p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8038
1854 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals the property of a well-known collector, comprising rare examples of Aes grave (numismatic books)
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 207 lots
Rec. no. 8039

1854 March 28
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels & romances
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(11), S.C.Sg.172(1238)
Rec. no. 8040

1854 March 29
Catalogue of highly valuable books . . . including the entire remaining stock of the publications of the Shakespeare Society
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8041

1854 March 29
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Holloway
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(12), S.C.Sg.a72(1239)
Rec. no. 8042

1854 March 30-31
Sharp, W.
Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable prints, paintings and books
Mr. Capes
[22 Princess Street]
Brown Street, Manchester
18p. 264 lots
MCL: SC 1851(9)
Rec. no. 8043
1854        April 5
Catalogue of a library of about 2500 volumes of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
18p. 390 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.   17099

1854        April 6
Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(13), S.C.Sg.a72(1240)
Rec. no.   8044

1854        April 7
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of some valuable books including many interesting and rare works, illustrative of the history of Ireland from the library of a well-known Irish collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
83p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.S.381(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(46); S; TCD: Gall.II.32.47
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no.   8045

1854        April 10
Allen, Mr. Serjt.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.   8046
1854  April 10
Astley, Richard, Rev. of Shrewsbury
[Henderson, J.E.]
*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
[67]p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8047

1854  April 11
*Catalogue of a few drawings by old masters . . . some books*
Christie & Manson
9p. 163 lots
Chr: 1854(34) Lugo: 21840
Rec. no. 8049

1854  April 11
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the first portion of the important stock of modern books, published by Mr., William Pickering, of Piccadilly*
L.A. Lewis
125, Fleet Street
37p. 1141 lots
C: c61-1; N
Rec. no. 8048

1854  April 19
Bohn, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of a choice portion of the valuable stock, selected with great care*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
100p. 1504 lots
BL: S.C.S.381(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(1); BN: Δ17873; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(5); S Sotheby film: Ptt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8050
1854  April 20
Arnold, Lumley, of Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire
A catalogue of the valuable collection of gallery and cabinet pictures & rare portraits . . . library of books
Phillips
At the mansion: Ashby Lodge, Northamptonshire
43p. 195+526 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lught: 21852
Rec. no.  8051

1854  April 21
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
27p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8052

1854  April 24
Fullerton, Lord
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
22p. 608 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(11)
Rec. no.  16842

1854  April 24
Woodward, Mr., music-seller, of Cheltenham
Catalogue of the stock of music
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(9); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(17); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8053
1854 April 27
Peyton, Sir Henry, of No. 19 Grosvenor Place
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: No. 19 Grosvenor Place
7p. 162 [163] lots
Chr: 1854(52) N.B. titlepage in front of catalogue 51
Rec. no. 8054

1854 April 28
Parry & Co., of Leadenhall Street
*Catalogue of the stock*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(15), S.C.Sg.a72(1242)
Rec. no. 8055

1854 May 1
Parry, Mr., of Leadenhall Street
*Catalogue of modern stationery . . . a large assortment of Bibles, prayers, and church services*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(16), S.C.Sg.a72(1243)
Rec. no. 8057

1854 May 1
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the important publications*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.S 381(4); BN: ∆17881; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(31); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8056
1854 May 2
[Campbell, Hon. Miss]
*Catalogue of a small library, porcelain, bronzes, marbles and engravings*
Christie & Manson
15p. 273 lots
BN: Δ17882; Chr: 1854(4); SA(24) Lugt: 21882
Rec. no. 8058

1854 May 5
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1281 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 8059

1854 May 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological books in foreign & English languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.S.382(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8060

1854 May 8
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a72(1245)
Rec. no. 8061

1854 May 9
Faber, Rev. George Stanley
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Mr. White
Durham
At his house 1 North Bailey
36p. 1501 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8o 525(10)
Rec. no. 8062
1854 May 11
A catalogue of several thousand volumes
Hodgsons
75p. 1989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8064

1854 May 11
Fores
Catalogues of a large assortment of sporting and other miscellaneous engravings, illustrated books
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(19), S.C.Sg.a72(1246) Lught: 21907
Rec. no. 8065

1854 May 12
[Straker, Mr.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of theological books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.P.35(11); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8067

1854 May 14
A catalogue of the valuable & entire stereotype plates and copyrights
Hodgsons
57p. 2139 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(1854); CM: c116-8
Rec. no. 8031

1854 May 17
Catalogue of a choice and very interesting collection of works of art & vertu . . . rare Italian and illuminated missals
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
21p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(7)
Rec. no. 8069
1854 May 19

A catalogue of a large collection of law books
Hodgsons
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8070

1854 May 19

[Horner, The Rev. John]
Maskell, William
Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage of rare and beautiful books, forming the greater portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising . . . works in early English theology from the well-known collection of William Maskell
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.382(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(7); BN: A50395deR, A17905, A8010; CM: c47-1; H: B1705.455.15; O: Mus Bibl III 81 525(44); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8071

1854 May 22

Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.84(20), S.C.Sg.a72(1247)
Rec. no. 8072

1854 May 24

A catalogue of a valuable collection of books from the libraries of two gentlemen, removed from the north of England
Hodgsons
37p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8073
1854 May 24
Kingsborough, Lord
[Stevens, H.]
Aspinwall, Colonel
_Catalogue of a very extensive and extremely rare & interesting library . . . also a few most important manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1558 lots
 Aub: KVB Ev 32; BL: S.C.P.36(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(3); Boston Athenaeum; GC; H: B1682.17; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(32); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8074

1854 May 26
_Catalogue of the library of a legal gentleman_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.20(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8075

1854 May 30
Aikin, Arthur, Secretary to the the Geological Society and the Society of Arts
_A catalogue of valuable books_
Hodgsons
63p. 1303+352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8076

1854 May 30
Conway, Frederick William
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
H. Lewis
31, Anglesea Street, Dublin
224p. 7547 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.a.1; BPL; CM: c102; H: B1705.297.20; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(7); RIA: C.19ff.B; GC (236 p. and 7936 lots)
Rec. no. 8077
1854 May 30
Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising some important works in geology, biology, mineralogy
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(1); BMNH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(34); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby Film: Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no. 8078

1854 May 31
Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A., of Abingdon Street Capon, W.
Catalogue of a considerable part of the private and professional library
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(4); O: C61.h.1(4/10)=50, 2591.d.3 Lugt: 21954
Rec. no. 8079

1854 May 10-11
Scholes, Thomas Seddon
Catalogue of a carefully selected and valuable library of about 800 vols. of books
Mr. Capes
Manchester
20p. 288 lots
MCL: SC 1851(10)
Rec. no. 8063

1854 May 12-13
Pickering, William
Catalogue of the second portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller
L.A. Lewis
27p. 801 lots
C: C61-2; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(5)
Rec. no. 8066
1854  May 15-18
Bird, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the entire, valuable and choice collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Oriental, English & Scotch coins and medals in gold, silver and copper (numismatic books)*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.S.382(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lught: 21918  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 7
Rec. no.  8068

1854  June 1
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable historical, genealogical and miscellaneous manuscripts collected at great expense, during a long life devoted to literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.S.383(3), S.C.678(5) &(6); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(1); BN: Δ17893; BNM: CV-1938; CM: c414; H: B1705.206; MP; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(4); RIA: C.19.4.B; S; SA; TCD: Gall. Z.4.34(5)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8080

1854  June 2
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(2); BN: Δ17894; H: B1705.206, B1512.42; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(3); RIA: C.19.4.B; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8081

1854  June 5
Poynder, Edward
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.23(1); H: B1705.709.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(26)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8082
1854        June 6
Scott, William
*Catalogue of the capital modern furniture, drawings and engravings*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Sussex Cottage, Park Village East, Regent’s Park
13p. 231 lots
Chr: 1854(59)  Lught: 21963
Rec. no.     8083

1854        June 7
Hughes, J., of Ave Maria Lane
*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
62p. 2013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.     8085

1854        June 7
[Wilson, Joshua]
*Catalogue of a collection of curious and valuable books, including rare theological tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(5)
Rec. no.     8084

1854        June 8
Whelan, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of theological, philosophical, historical & miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(3); BN: Δ17898; H: B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 525(37) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.     8086
1854 June 9
[Kilmory, Lord]
*Catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture*
Christie & Manson
11p. 204 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(4); Chr: 1854(63) NB: Mss. a different property
Rec. no. 8088

1854 June 12
*Catalogue of an important assemblage of valuable, choice and fine books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1165 lots
BL: S.C.S.384(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(1); BN: Δ17899; S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8090

1854 June 12
[Moneypenney]
*Catalogue of valuable and interesting miscellaneous books and fine books of prints*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.9(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8089

1854 June 14
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly theological and classical*
Hodgsons
58p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8092

1854 June 14
Woodburn, Samuel
*A catalogue of the choice library . . . consisting chiefly of works on, or illustrative of the fine arts*
Christie & Manson
21p. 320 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.22; Chr: 1854(68)
Rec. no. 8091
1854  June 15
Holmes, John , of the Manuscript Dept., British Museum
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
18+[2]p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8093

1854  June 16
Stevenson, Henry [written over: Seth W.], F.S.A.
Catalogue of the antiquarian, historical and numismatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19+2p. 309+31 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(2); BN: Δ17902C; H; MBNP; O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(33);
S'Lugt: 21985 [says consignor is W. of Norwich] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8094

1854  June 19
Loscombe, Clifton Wintringham, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
83p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(1), SC950(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.1(1) mss pr.; C; GC; H: B1705.532.10; O: Mus
Bibl III 80 525(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8095

1854  June 20
Catalogue of curious, rare, and valuable books and manuscripts from the library of an eminent
collector
Sotheby
?p. ? lots
Y: X348.S71
Rec. no.  17387
1854 June 21
Montgomery, James
*Catalogue of the library*
Schofield & son
East Parade, Sheffield
15p. 400 lots
CM: c-417
Rec. no. 8096

1854 June 23
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of the best modern books in boards*
Hodgsons
54p. 1101+353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8098

1854 June 23
Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias von, Chevalier
*Catalogue of the chief portion of the library of his excellency the Chevalier Bunsen, comprising a valuable collection of historical, philological, archeological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8097

1854 June 23
Salisbury, E.G.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8099

1854 June 24
*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . five hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8100
1854 June 28
Cave, William, of Brently House, near Bristol
*A catalogue of the choice library*

Christie & Manson
9+2p. 152 lots
Chr: 1854(79); V&A: 23.XX
Rec. no. 8101

1854 June 29
Chambers, Robert, of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 vols . . . illuminated missals*
Geo. Berry
Auction rooms, Quality Court, Chancery Lane
31p. 455 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(5); H: B1705.274; O: 2591.d.113 (29 p. 397 lots)
Rec. no. 8103

1854 June 29
[Miller, William Henry, of Craigentinny]
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Early English poetry . . . from the extensive library of an eminent collector deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(3); GC: *65JC-121; N {says Wed. 28}; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(41); S; TCD: Gall II.32.47(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8102

1854 June 29
Wilson, Mrs. Broadley, of Clapham Common
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
28p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8104
1854 June 30
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8105

1854 July 3
Meldrum, John, manager of the Lutterworth Bank
Piggott, John Hugh Smyth
Catalogue of the select modern library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.385(5); N: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(21) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8106

1854 July 6
Gardner, John Dunn
Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
191p. 2457 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 33; BL: S.C.S.386(1), S.C.1017(9); BLMss: P.R.4.A.3(1); BN: Δ50399deR, Δ17905, Δ8011; C: 8880.c.157; GC; GUL: Mu32-e.10, B.D.17-h.29; H: B1705.416, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B865; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(11); S: Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8108

1854 July 6
[Hatchett, C., F.R.S.]
Catalogue of very choice books from the library of a distinguished Member of the Royal Society
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.36(11); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8109

1854 July 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
52p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8110
1854      July 7
Catalogue of miscellaneous property received from the country . . . small library of books, rare illuminated missals
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(6)
Rec. no.  8111

1854      July 12
Wilson, Henry, of the Royal Exchange
Catalogue of the interesting library and collection of illustrated books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8112

1854      July 14
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
64p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8113

1854      July 19
Cerutti, Signor
Pymar, T.
Freeling, Clayton
Gwilt, Joseph
Adamson, Mr., music-seller
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(18); N: Drexel 850; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8114
1854        July 22
Campbell, Rev. J. Bassett, of the Temple
*A catalogue of valuable books in English and foreign literature*
Hodgsons
42p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8115

1854        July 22
Rainbow, J.M.
*Catalogue of the well-selected library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
101p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.S.387(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 525(28) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no.  8116

1854        July 26
[Holford, James]
*A catalogue of the magnificent effects*
Foster
On the premises: Holford House, Regent’s Park
97p. 2033 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  8117

1854        July 27
*A catalogue of standard Catholic books, bound and folded, imported from America*
Hodgsons
7p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8118

1854        July 27
*A catalogue of useful and interesting books*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(1), S.C.Sg.a73(1249)
Rec. no.  8119
1854 July 4-5
Martin, John, artist, of Lindsey House, Battersea Bridge
Catalogue of capital modern furniture and collection of works of art
Christie & Manson
18 + 1p. 332+[23] lots
BNE; Chr: 1854(87); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22022
Rec. no. 8107

1854 August 1
Whelpdale, John de
Catalogue of the very select & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.S.387(2); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(39); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8120

1854 August 2
[Spicer, Dr.]
Catalogue of the library of a barrister, and selections from other libraries
Puttick & Simpson
112p. 2699 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8121

1854 August 4
[Penn, Granville]
Catalogue of some choice and fine books, comprising a further selection from a valuable library, removed from Buckinghamshire including the reserved books, autograph manuscripts, and letters, of the poet [Thomas] Gray
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 291 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: S.C.S.387(4), S.C.679(2); BLMss: P.R.E.21(5); BN: Δ17909, А8012; C; CM: c107-3; CTr: d20-1; H: 17453.34.5*; HN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(12); S; SA; Y: X348. S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.65-81
Rec. no. 8122
1854 August 5
Harcourt, William Bernard
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.S.387(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(13); S: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8123

1854 August 7
Pickering, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
261p. 3869 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 34; BL: S.C.S.388(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(2); BN: Δ17911; C: CM: c59-3; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(2); S: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8124

1854 August 8
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman of the Church of England*
Hodgsons
39p. 666+307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8125

1854 August 14
Saunders, Thomas, Comptroller of the City of London
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(2), S.C.Sg.a73(1250)
Rec. no. 8126

1854 August 16
Brande, G.W., of the Treasury
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
21p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8127
1854 August 16
[DeBesenger & Arrowsmith]
*Catalogue of the select and useful library of a popular author and editor*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.9(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8128

1854 August 22
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the third and principal portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
79p. 2619 lots
CTR: c61-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 488(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8129

1854 August 28
[Taylor, Baron]
*Catalogue of the library and small collection of valuable manuscripts, the property of a foreign literary character*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.388(4), S.C.682(20); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^{0}\) 525(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 8
Rec. no. 8130

1854 September 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books and books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.388(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8131
1854 September 5
[Brad]g
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8132

1854 September 13
[Clive, Miss]
Phillips, musical instrument maker
*Catalogue of a small musical library .. . also a portion of the useful stock of a musical instrument maker*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P.37(7) Lught: 22063
Rec. no. 8133

1854 September 15
*Catalogue of the remaining household furniture . . . 250 volumes of books*
Foster
On the premises: 2 Foley Place
4p. 95 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17100

1854 October 6
Boyd, Alexander
*A catalogue of neat and modern household furniture*
George W. Salter
On the premises: “Holt Lodge”
19p. 497 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17594
1854          October 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
67p. 1395+356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8134

1854          October 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a variety of mathematical and scientific works*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1251)
Rec. no.  8135

1854          October 23
*A catalogue of books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
38p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8136

1854          October 23
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1252)
Rec. no.  8137

1854          October 30
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books including the library of a lady of rank*
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
47p. 1461+120 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  8138
1854 October 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons
41p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854

Rec. no.  8139

---

1854 October 30

Pickering, William, bookseller

*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive collection of valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson
227p. 3454 lots
BL: S.C.S.389(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.17(3); C; CM: c59-4; GC; H: F12.231 pt. pr., B1670.3; N; O:
Mus bibl III 8°  488(3) Sotheby film: Pt.1, reel 9

Rec. no.  8140

---

1854 November 2

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, many in expensive bindings, including a library removed from Battle, Sussex*

Southgate & Barrett
46p. 1115 lots
BL: S.C.Sg86(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1254)

Rec. no.  8141

---

1854 November 8

*Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of scientific works and illustrated books*

Southgate & Barrett
24p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(7), S.C.Sg.a73(1255)

Rec. no.  8142
1854 November 8
Dimma, Rev. Thomas, minister of Queensferry
Duff, Alexander
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
120p. 3923 lots
EN: KR16.f.7(12)
Rec. no. 16843

1854 November 10
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8143

1854 November 10
*Catalogue of the stock of a stationer & fancy bookseller*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1256)
Rec. no. 8144

1854 November 13
Darby, Thomas Elde, of Queen Square, Westminster
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1494 lots
BL: S.C.P.38(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8146

1854 November 13
King, Joseph Charles, of Maida Hill
*Catalogue of the historical and classical library . . . comprising many of the best editions of the Greek and Latin classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.S.389(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(17) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8145
1854 November 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(9), S.C.Sg.a73(1257)
Rec. no. 8147

1854 November 17
Evans, Thomas, Rev. Dr., Head Master of King’s School, Gloucester
Pigott, John Hugh Smyth
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical, classical, antiquarian and Oriental literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(1); C: O: Mus bibl III 80 525(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8148

1854 November 20
*A catalogue of books in quires and cloth*
Hodgsons
23p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8149

1854 November 21
Willson, Edward James, of the Minster Yard, Lincoln
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books, prints, paintings*
Mr. Weir
White Hart Inn, Lincoln
26p. 515 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 525(40)
Rec. no. 8150
1854 November 22
Cockburn, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
74p. 1495 lots
BN: Δ50332 deR; CLU: SCB 121724; EN: KRE.16.f.2(11), X.45.b.2(6), T.1.f.1(6); GUL: Mu38-b.7, Mu36-d.18 pt. pr.; H: B1705.Z94; O: 2591.d.89
Rec. no. 8151

1854 November 23
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable modern books principally published in 1853 and 1854*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1258)
Rec. no. 8153

1854 November 23
James, Edward, Canon of Winchister
*Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 525(16); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8152

1854 November 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(11), S.C.Sg.a73(1259)
Rec. no. 8156

1854 November 29
Guglielmo, P.D., Professor of Singing
*Catalogue of instrumental music and popular songs by eminent composers together with engraved plates and copyrights*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
11p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8155
1854    November 30
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister, retired from the profession
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no.  8157

1854    November 27-Dec. 3
Stokes, Charles, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and choice cabinet of coins, medals, . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
63p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; O: Mus bibl III 8° 525(36) Lutg: 22120  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no.  8154

1854    December 1
Royle, Vernon, of Singleton, near Prestwich
Catalogue of a magnificent private library
Mr. Capes
Manchester
[63]p. 889 lots
MCL: SC 1851(11)
Rec. no.  8158

1854    December 5
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.
Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . including rare works relative to Ireland
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.390(6); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(2); BN: Δ17939; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(22); RIA: C.19.4.B; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no.  8160
1854 December 5

Pickering, William

_Catalogue of the fourth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller_

L.A. Lewis

49p. 1586 lots

CTr: c61-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(7)

Rec. no. 8159

1854 December 6

[Felgate]

_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books_

Puttick & Simpson

81+2p. 1907+44* lots

BL: S.C.P.38(5); V&A: 23.L

Rec. no. 8161

1854 December 7

_Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of architectural, scientific, illustrated and miscellaneous books_

Southgate & Barrett

49p. 1240 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.86(13), S.C.Sg.a73(1261)

Rec. no. 8163

1854 December 7

Gilman, Mr., of Hingham

[Prince, Rev. Samuel]

_Catalogue of a very choice selection of valuable and rare books, from the the very fine library of an eminent collector_

Sotheby & Wilkinson

61p. 658 lots

BL: S.C.S.391(1); BN: ∆17911; C; H: B1705.711.20; N: O: Mus bibl III 8° 525(45); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9

Rec. no. 8162
1854 December 11
A catalogue of the remaining copies of the Alhambra Plans . . .
Hodgons
[60]p. 2296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1854, S.C.2425
Rec. no. 8164

1854 December 12
Pickering, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(3); BLMss: P.R.T.3.B.17(4); CM: c59-5; GC: O: Mus bibl III 8° 488(9); S; Y:
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8165

1854 December 13
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
54p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.86(14), S.C.Sg.a73(1262)
Rec. no. 8166

1854 December 14
Silburn, Jas, Pocklington
Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, numismatic books and antiquities
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.21(9) Lught: 22150 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8167

1854 December 15
Baker, Anthony St. John
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of historical, topographical and other books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(5); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8168
1854 December 16
[Flowers]
Catalogue of a musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.38(7); BLMss: P.R.1.c.51(19)
Rec. no. 8169

1854 December 19
A catalogue of a large assortment (from the country) of Bibles, prayer books
Hodgsons
12p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8171

1854 December 19
Colquhoun, J.C., Advocate
Goodall, John, Advocate
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
60p. 2093 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(1)
Rec. no. 16814

1854 December 20
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two gentlemen retiring
Hodgsons
8p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8172
1854 December 20
Roberts, Wilson Aylesbury
Nicholls, Ambrose
Baker, Anthony St. John
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals, foreign and English, in gold, silver and copper, and numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 362 lots
Rec. no. 8173

1854 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books, in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
48p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1854
Rec. no. 8174

1854 December 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of topographical, illustrated and miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(3), S.C.Sg.a73(1265)
Rec. no. 8176

1854 December 22
Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable architectural library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+32p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.391(7); BLMss: P.R.1.E.21(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 525(8); S Lugo: 22172 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 9
Rec. no. 8175
1854 December 18-20, or 21
Croker, Thomas Crofton, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the greater part of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 928 lots
**Rec. no.**  8170

1855 January 3
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
54p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
**Rec. no.**  8177

1855 January 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
50p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(4), S.C.Sg.a73(1266)
**Rec. no.**  8178

1855 January 11
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
66p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.17(5); C: c59-6; GC: H: F12.231, F12.231.2; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 488(4); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
**Rec. no.**  8179
1855 January 12
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a barrister retiring and a country solicitor
Hodgsons
12p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8180

1855 January 15
[Feetham]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . also a small collection of medical books, the stock of a circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
191, Piccadilly
90p. 2025 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8181

1855 January 16
Jolley, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(1); C; GC; H: *65JC-32; N: O: Mus Bibl III 80 486(8); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8182

1855 January 16
Leckie, Archibald, of Paisley
Beveridge, John, Civil Engineer
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
60p. 2093 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(2)
Rec. no. 16815
1855 January 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
92p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(3); H: B1512.42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(48); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8183

1855 January 17
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in boards and bound
Hodgsons
52p. 1627 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8184

1855 January 22
Hussey, Robert, D.D., Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, astronomical & general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
88p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.S.392(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.11(1); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(20); S Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8185

1855 January 25
Catalogue of a collection of modern voyages and travels and biography and history
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(6), S.C.Sg.a73(1268)
Rec. no. 8189

1855 January 25
Campbell, Richard, of AUCHINBRECK, removed from his mansion of Carnadale
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
27p. 719 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(3)
Rec. no. 16816
1855 January 25
[Kelly, G., of Kensington]
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8186

1855 January 26
Turton, Sir Thomas E.M.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8190

1855 January 27
*Catalogue of a select and valuable assemblage of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(1) Lught: 22210 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8385

1855 January 31
Maltby, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising classical, philological and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
164p. 2470 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(3); C: H B1512.42; O: Mus Bibl III 8 0 526(27); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8192
1855 January 31
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . in quires published by the late Mr. William Pickering*
L.A. Lewis
24p. 692 lots
C: c61-5
Rec. no. 8193

1855 January 28 [i.e.29]
Lawrence, William
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(2); BN: Δ17962(Catalogue dated29); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8191

1855 February 1
Morgan, John Minter
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
22p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8194

1855 February 5
[Rich, O., and his sons]
[Rondeau]
*Catalogue of rare and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1961 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(1); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 8195
1855 February 7
Raikes, Rev. Henry, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester
_A catalogue of the valuable theological library_
Hodgsons
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8196

1855 February 8
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature_
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(10), S.C.Sg.a73(1727)
Rec. no.  8197

1855 February 8
_A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a library of about 550 volumes_
Foster and Son
21 Old Bond Street
10p. 182 lots
BFI; V&A
Rec. no.  17101

1855 February 9
_Catalogue of available numismatic library comprising the best editions of most of the important foreign & English books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(4); BN: Δ17965; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no.  8198

1855 February 12
Bernal, Ralph
_Catalogue of the very choice, valuable and beautiful library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
109p. 1530 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(1); BN: Δ8015,Δ8622, Δ17966; GC; H: B1705.204.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526 (7); S: V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no.  8199
1855 February 14
A catalogue of books, ancient and modern . . . to which is added a small medical library . . . a collection of mathematical books
Hodgsons
56p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8200

1855 February 14
Wilks, John
Brown, Thos.
Beauman
Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquities and interesting works of art . . . and some miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+22p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.S.393(5); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(3); V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 22254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8201

1855 February 15
Catalogue of some fine artist and other proofs . . . and a few books
Christie & Manson
8p. 184 lots
Chr: 1855(15) Lugo: 22259
Rec. no. 8202

1855 February 15
Jodrell, Rev. S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Clark and Sayers
On the premises: Saxlingham, near Holt
60p. 698 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17656
1855 February 21
Watson, Rev. Robert, of the West Church, Stirling
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
63p. 1935 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(4)
**Rec. no.** 16817

1855 February 22
*A catalogue of valuable books, principally theological*
Hodgsons
25p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
**Rec. no.** 8203

1855 February 22
*Catalogue of a stock of modern and juvenile books*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1274)
**Rec. no.** 8204

1855 February 22
*Catalogue of a library of 500 volumes*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 232 lots
**BBI: V&A**
**Rec. no.** 17102

1855 February 26
[Cunningham, Peter]
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the very valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+34p. 508 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(3), S.C.678(12); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(3); BN: Δ17972; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(51); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
**Rec. no.** 8205
1855       February 27
Supplemental catalogue of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
65-88p. 1936-2681 lots
EN: K16.f.4(5)
Rec. no.  16818

1855       February 27
Windus, Thomas, F.S.A., of Gothic Hall, Stamford Hill
Queen Charlotte
Catalogue of the beautiful collection of works of art & antiquity
Christie & Manson
30p.  552 lots
BL: S.C.C.1855(19); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(8); BNE; Chr: 1855(19); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 22279
Rec. no.  8206

1855       February 28
Greswell, William Parr, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable classical, historical, philosophical, and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p.  2026 lots
BL: S.C.S.394(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.15; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 526(19); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no.  8207

1855       March 1
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two solicitors
Hodgsons
14p.  376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8208

1855       March 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p.  606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(13), S.C.Sg.a74(1275)
Rec. no.  8209
1855 March 5
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part, modern works
Hodgsons
42p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8210

1855 March 5
Kitto, John, D.D.
Catalogue of a large collection of highly curious books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(2); C. N; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8211

1855 March 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an architect
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(14), S.C.Sg.a74(1276)
Rec. no. 8212

1855 March 12
[Lewis, C.]
Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the Library of an Editor
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16123

1855 March 12
Trithen, Francis, Henry, Ph.D.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(2); BLMss: P.R.1.c.2; C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(41); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8214
**1855**  March 13
Willins, William
*An catalogue of the valuable and modern household furniture*
Denis Barnard
On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Terrace
14p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
**Rec. no.** 17621

**1855**  March 19
Law, Charles, A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.
*Catalogue of the highly interesting, select and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(4) pt.pr; BN: Δl9984; BNM: CV-1002, CV-4751; O: 2591. d.3
**Rec. no.** 8215

**1855**  March 22
FitzClarence, William George, 2nd Earl of Munster
*An catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a nobleman*
Hodgsons
74p. 1871 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855; BLMss: P.R.2.b.37; MP
**Rec. no.** 8217

**1855**  March 22
Rutherford, Right Hon. Lord
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
162p. 2573 lots
BL: 824.i.34(1), S.C.1010(3)&(4); BN: Δ50333 deR, Δl9985; CM: c116-9; CTr: Cat. 201-1;
CLU: SCB T30177; EN: KR16.f.7(13) GC; GML: X32.104; GUL: mu.36-c.13; H: B1705.759;
N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(35); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 464; Y: X348.N631
NB Bibliography in GUL D190R4 1855-R
**Rec. no.** 8216
1855 March 22
Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square
Du Bois, Edward
Taylor, John
Pickering, Mr.
*Catalogue of the residue of the collections of autograph letters, manuscripts and curiosities of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(4), S.C.682(15), S.C.680(15); BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(45);
S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8218

1855 March 26
Polwarth, Mr., of Pimlico
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8220

1855 March 27
Marshall, Miss
*Catalogue of handsome furniture*
Mr. Capes
On the premises: Ardwick House, near Manchester
68p. 1497 lots
MCL: SC 1851(12)
Rec. no. 8221

1855 March 28
Daly, Charles
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.87(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1278)
Rec. no. 8187
1855 March 29
A catalogue of a small chest of plate
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8188

1855 March 30
Loscombe, C.W.
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of coins and medals . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p. 1472 lots
BL: S.C.S.396(1) Lught: 22336 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 10
Rec. no. 8222

1855 March 31
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books
Hodgsons
60p. 2219 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8223

1855 March 24-30
Mackenzie, Frederick
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of drawings, sketches & engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 1236 lots
BL: S.C.S.395(5); BMP: A.3.17/3; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(26) Lught: 22322
Rec. no. 8219

1855 April 2
[Blencowe]
Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.10(4); NYHH
Rec. no. 8224
1855 April 4
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
*26p. 597 lots*
BL: S.C.Sg.87(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1279)
Rec. no. 8225

1855 April 5
*Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
*9p. 166 lots*
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8226

1855 April 5
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two solicitors*
Hodgsons
*14p. 354 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8227

1855 April 10
Johnson, Goddard
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Francis Clowes
On the premises: Rampant Horse Street, Norwich
*20p. 584 lots*
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17595

1855 April 12
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
*88p. 1964 lots*
BL: S.C.P.40(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8229
1855 April 13
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
82p. 2005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8230

1855 April 16
Lawford, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable & select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S.396(2); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8231

1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
Fine Art Gallery, 119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
54+[1]p. 910 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(1); GML: 018.3; GUL: MED 17-h.11
Rec. no. 16844

1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
119 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
[55]p. 910 lots
GML: G/018.3, X32.104
Rec. no. 16861
1855 April 19
McLellan, Archibald, of Glasgow, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
C.R. Brown & J. Macindoe
Glasgow
54+[1]p. 910 lots
GUL: MED 17-h.11
**Rec. no.**  8234

1855 April 20
Bohn, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable stock*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.S.396(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.50(2); C; O: Mus Bibl Ii 8° 526(8) Lught: 22379  Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 11
**Rec. no.**  8235

1855 April 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Southampton)*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(2), S.C.Sg.a74(1281)
**Rec. no.**  8237

1855 April 23
Giles, Rev., J.A., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the genuine household furniture and appendages . . . books, . . . of a scholastic establishment*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: The Palace, Enfiled, Middlesex
16p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.**  8236
1855  
April 25
Cooper, Bransby, Surgeon
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library of the late eminent surgeon*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8238

1855  
April 26
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the important stock of modern books published by the late eminent bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
32p. 1107 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.c.39(5); C: c61-6; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 488(8)
Rec. no.  8239

1855  
April 26
Wilks, John, Attorney, of Finsbury Square
*Catalogue of the residue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 909 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8240

1855  
April 27
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers, retiring*
Hodgsons
14p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8241

1855  
April 27
*An officer leaving England: Catalogue of the capital modern furniture*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 16, Wellington Square, King’s Road, Chelsea
12p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(5)  Lugt: 22391
Rec. no.  8242
1855        April 30
Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham
Cramer, William, Professor of Music
[Bligh, E.]
[Knight, T.C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(6); DCLC; N; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.    8243

1855        April 30
Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable law library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.397(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(24) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.    8244

1855        April 10-11
Prosser, Richard, C.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Cheshire & Gibson
Odd Fellow’s Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham
28p. 714 lots
BirmPL: L78.1 PPO
Rec. no.    8228

1855        April 16-17
Bentley, Charles
*Catalogue of the beautiful works, in water-colours . . . and a few books*
Christie & Manson
13p. 305[311] lots
Chr: 1855(30); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 22366
Rec. no.    8232
1855 April 18-19
Hall, James  
*Catalogue of the interesting collection of pictures and drawings*  
Christie & Manson  
19p. 405 lots  
Chr: 1855(31); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 22373  
Rec. no. 8233

1855 May 1
A catalogue of ten thousand volumes of modern novels and romances . . . being a circulating library removed from the North of London  
Hodgsons  
56p. 1227 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
Rec. no. 8245

1855 May 1
Brayley, Edward Wedlake  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
16p. 283 lots  
BL: S.C.S.397(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(9) S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11  
Rec. no. 8246

1855 May 1
Copley, Right Hon. John Singleton, 1st Baron Lyndhurst  
*Catalogue of a portion of the London Library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
14p. 189 lots  
BL: S.C.S.397(5); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(25); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11  
Rec. no. 8247

1855 May 2
[Baker, James, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham]  
Bernard, Thomas, Sir  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
40p. 800 lots  
BL: S.C.S.397(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11  
Rec. no. 8248
1855 May 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(3), S.C.Sg.a74(1282)
Rec. no. 8251

1855 May 3
Capel, General T.E.
Catalogue of the library
Christie & Manson
14p. 304 lots
Chr: 1855(41) Lugu: 22405
Rec. no. 8249

1855 May 4
Du Bois, Edward
[Hussey, Rev. Dr.]
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
85p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(1); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8o 526(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8252

1855 May 8
Rogers, Henry
Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings . . . also some fine books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 292 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(3) Lugu: 22413 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8253

1855 May 9
Lee, Roger, of Clapham
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
88p. 2152 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8254
1855 May 10
[Hare, Julius Charles, Archdeacon of Lewes]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman lately deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8255

1855 May 12
Kemble, J.M., celebrated Anglo-Saxon scholar
*Catalogue of the remaining library*
Foster
21 Old Bond Street
12p. 232 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17103

1855 May 12
[Lewis, C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of useful books in general literature the library of an editor*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.39(6)
Rec. no. 8213

1855 May 14
*Catalogue of the small but select library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.398(5); BLMss: P.R.!e.22(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8256

1855 May 14
Wilson, John
*Catalogue of splendid modern furniture . . . small library of books*
Mr. Capea
On the premises: Singleton House, Singleton Brook, near Manchester
31p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.1519(6) only p22-31, no books.
Rec. no. 8257
1855 May 15
Spry, John Hume, D.D., Rector of Marylebone & Canon of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library theological and miscellaneous*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 1028 lots
BL: S.V.S.398(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(36); S Lught: 22430 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8258

1855 May 16
Mills, Rev. William, D.D.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr . Laycock
University Books and Auction Rooms,129 High Street,
Oxford
8p. 249 lots
O: 2591.e.18(5)
Rec. no. 8259

1855 May 17
Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre
*A catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.40(7), S.C.935(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(5); BN: Δ18007; C; CM: d20-2; GC; H; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 5645(8), 2591.d.3 Lught: 22436
Rec. no. 8260

1855 May 18
*Particulars of the stock and copyright and right of publication of the New Quarterly Review*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.41(1)
Rec. no. 8261
1855 May 18
Bayley, William H. Ricketts, Rev., of Harrow
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(5), S.C.Sg.a74(1284)
Rec. no. 8262

1855 May 21
[Mordacque]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known biographer and critic, deceased.*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8265

1855 May 21
[White, W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of most beautiful books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
30p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(2); CTR: cat66-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8264

1855 May 22
*A catalogue of the valuable remainders and copyrights with the steel and stereotype plates*
Hodgsons
56p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8266

1855 May 25
*Catalogue of the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller*
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(7), S.C.Sg.a74(1286)
Rec. no. 8268
1855 May 25
Pulleyne, W. M.
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17596

1855 May 26
Baker, James, of Coleman Street
Catalogue of the select collection of autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(3); H: B1705.188.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8269

1855 May 28
Brown, Martin
A catalogue of all the neat and excellent household furniture
Robert Codman
On the premises: Little Walsingham
16p. 392 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17597

1855 May 30
Bennie, Rev.
Robertson, Hon. Lord
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in divinity, law & general literature
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
88p. 2794 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(2)
Rec. no. 16845
1855  May 31
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
68p. 1648 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8270

1855  May 31
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(9), S.C.Sg.a.74(1288)
Rec. no. 8272

1855  May 31
Bell, Richard J., bookseller, of 17 Bedford Street, Covent Garden
Kitto, John, D.D., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the stock . . . to which is added the remaining library
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1249 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.10(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8273

1855  May 31
Stuart, Right Hon. Charles, 1st Baron Stuart de Rothesay
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including many illuminated and important manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
324p. 4323 lots
BL: S.C.S.400, S.C.935(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.48 pt. pr.; BN: A18016; C; CTr: Cat. 116; GC; GUL: BD17-h.31U; H: B1705.811.35, B1512.42; HN: M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(38); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8271
1855 May 23-24
Baker, James, of Coleman Street
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 543 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.21(2); BNM: CV-65; CLU: Z1015 .E97; CN; H: B1705.188.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(1); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8267

1855 June 1
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 157 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8274

1855 June 4
*A catalogue of all the excellent modern furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 4 Percy Villas, Campden Hill, Kensington
18p. 309 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16432

1855 June 4
Weale, John, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable stock of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(10), S.C.Sg.a74(1289)
Rec. no. 8275

1855 June 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
10p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8276
1855       June 7
*Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
9p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.S.399(9), S.C.682(21); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5.(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(52); S Lugs:
22481  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8277

1855       June 8
Rix, William
*A catalogue of the neat and excellent household furniture*
Robert Codman
On the premises: Loades, Little Walsingham
15p.  347 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17598

1855       June 8
[Spencer, Earl]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
61p.  1303 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(1); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8278

1855       June 12
*A catalogue of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of modern novels and romances*
Hodgsons
70p.  1435 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8279
[1855] June 12
Dewhirst, [Charles]. bookseller
To Gentlemen, amateurs and collectors of and dealers in curious & valuable books: 2,000 volumes of valuable books
John Marshall
On the premises: No.34 St. Ann’s Street, Manchester
24p. 338 lots
MCL: S.C.1851(13)
Rec. no. 8280

1855 June 14
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
[Bruce, Hon. Mrs.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(2); N: C.61.h.1(4/12)=52 Lught: 22490, 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8281

1855 June 15
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman from the country
Hodgsons
10p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8282

1855 June 18
Benthal, Francis, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library topographical, heraldic and miscellaneous
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(2), S.C.678(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8283
1855       June 18
Dennistown, James, of Dennistown
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
62p. 1997 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(6)
Rec. no.   16819

1855       June 19
Budd, Henry
*A catalogue of the costly furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 35 Russell Square
34p. 545 lots
BBI
Rec. no.   17209

1855       June 19
Scott, Thomas Chas.
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
William Spelman & Sons
Norwich
On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth
12p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.   17599

1855       June 20
Lofte, J.
*A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound with the stereotype and steel plates*
Hodgsons
12+16p. 109 +type specimens
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.   8284
1855 June 20
Vansittart, Arthur
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books collected more than a century ago*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
38p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(6); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(43) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8285

1855 June 21
[Hamilton, Sir George]
*Catalogue of a collection of drawings . . . a small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
15p. 287 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(9); Chr: 1855(63); EW; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 22502
Rec. no. 8286

1855 June 21
Jex, James
*A catalogue of the useful household furniture*
William Spelman & Sons
Norwich
On the premises: White Lion Opening, Yarmouth
12p. 270 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17570

1855 June 22
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent conveyancer*
Hodgsons
6p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1855
Rec. no. 8287

1855 June 22
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(12), S.C.Sg.a74(1291)
Rec. no. 8289
1855  June 22
Blackburn, Miss, The Cottage, London Road, Twickenham
*Catalogue of genuine household furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 127 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8288

1855  June 23
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, in good condition*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(9); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8290

1855  June 27
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books, including the library of a lady*
Hodgsons
79p. 2011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8291

1855  June 27
Freeling, Clayton
*Catalogue of a further selection of very choice books from the library of a well-known collection*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[59]p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(5); N; O: 526(18); S  Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no.  8292

1855  June 28
*A catalogue of household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 30 Bloomfield Terrace, Paddington
10p. 139 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16433
1855 June 30
Browne, James, of St. Albans
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.401(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(12); S: Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 11
Rec. no. 8294

1855 June 30
[Grafton, Duke of]
Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(12); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8295

1855 June 28[29]
O’Gorman, George, British consul at Mexico
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.P.41(11); C; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(30), 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8293

1855 July 2
Fitch, William Stevenson, of Ipswich
Catalogue of a very extensive, valuable, and interesting collection of printed books and manuscripts illustrative of the history of the County of Suffolk
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(1) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-862; CM: b.123; H: B1705.394.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(17)
Rec. no. 8296
1855 July 3
*Catalogue of a collection of historical, biographical, theological, philological and classical books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(7); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8297

1855 July 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister retiring from the profession*
Hodgsons
8p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8298

1855 July 5
Routh, Martin Joseph, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts, theological, historical and miscellaneous manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(2), S.C.950(16); BLMss: P.R.3.B.49; O: Mus Bibl III 80 526(34); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8299

1855 July 7
Cumming, Sir William G. Gordon, baronet, of Altyre
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
27p. 796 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(8)
Rec. no. 16820
1855        July 9
Marquis of Herford (late)
_A catalogue of costly furniture and effects_
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: St. Dunstan’s Villa, Regent’s Park
34p.  555 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8300

1855        July 10
_A catalogue of modern books_
Hodgsons
33p.  1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8301

1855        July 10
_Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and fine books of prints_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p.  1333 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(8); H: B1705.802; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8302

1855        July 14
_Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman_
Puttick & Simpson
49p.  975 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8303

1855        July 16
Jones, Richard, Rev. Professor of History and Political Economy of the East India
_Catalogue of the miscellaneous library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p.  392 lots
BL: S.C.S.402(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(21); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8304
1855       July 17
Prior, John Venn, barrister at law, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
8p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8305

1855       July 18
[Mason, G.E.]
Catalogue of a small but interesting collection . . . many of which have reference to America, the East and West Indies
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(3); H; NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8306

1855       July 19
Meigh, Charles
[Doughty, Lady]
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising historical and topographical works, richly illustrated books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
144p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.S.403(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.23(1); BPL; GC pt. pr.; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(28); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8307

1855       July 20
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(6); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1002(BIS); NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(50)
Rec. no. 8308
1855 July 24
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(14), S.C.Sg.a.74(1293)
Rec. no. 8310

1855 July 24
[Palgrave, Sir Fr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library of a nobleman deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(5) BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8309

1855 July 25
*Catalogue of modern furniture . . . 300 vols. of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8311

1855 July 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature chiefly from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.403(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(10); H; O?; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8312

1855 July 28
Roby, J.H.
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
66p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8313
1855  August 1
Catalogue of an exceedingly choice assemblage of rare, valuable, and beautiful books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
66p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(1), S.C.995(15); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(11); H: B1705.525.5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8314

1855  August 2
Catalogue of a stock of modern stationery . . . a most extensive assortment of bibles, prayers & church services
Southgate & Barrett
8p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(15)U, S.C.Sg.a.74(1294)
Rec. no.  8316

1855  August 2
Brocky, Charles, of 27, Berners Street
Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of paintings, drawings and sketches
Christie & Manson
48p. 1058 lots
Chr: 1855(72); NYM; V&A: 23.xx  Lught: 22551
Rec. no.  8315

1855  August 3
Darell, Philip J.
Catalogue of the library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 105 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17210

1855  August 3
[Smith, Miss]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  Lught: 22552
Rec. no.  8317
1855

August 6

A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
28p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8318

1855

August 6

Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous engravings . . . and a few miscellaneous books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8319

1855

August 10

[Da Costa]
Catalogue of a large collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8320

1855

August 13

Nicol, William, of Pall Mall
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.404(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(9); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8322

1855

August 13

Strahan, Mr., No. 34 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
Fourth day's sale of the effects
Messrs. Rushworth & Jarvis
52p. 153 lots
LNG: pp. 41-52 only; RKDH Lugt: 22559
Rec. no. 8321
1855 August 14
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(16), S.C.Sg.a74(1295)
Rec. no. 8323

1855 August 17
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of valuable books and interesting manuscripts, including British, Irish and foreign history
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.S.405(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 536(49); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8324

1855 August 20
A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books, in quires and boards
Hodgsons
27p. 913 lots
BL: S.C..Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8325

1855 August 21
[Hatcher, Hen.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . several interesting manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.11(5); V&A: 23.L (7th-9th days only)
Rec. no. 8326

1855 August 22
A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Hodgsons
58p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8327
1855

August 29
Ellis, John Joseph, Rev., M.A.
Church, John
[Francis, Mr.]
Catalogue of the valuable theological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.S.405(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(13), Mus Bibl III 8° 564(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8328

1855

August 31
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 588 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(17), S.C.Sg.a74(1296)
Rec. no. 8329

1855

September 3
Cogan, Eliezer, Rev.
Colby, General
Richardson, Sir John
Catalogue of the classical, theological, and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
71p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.S.405(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8330

1855

September 6
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
16p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8331
1855 September 10
[Dacre, Sir]
Catalogue of a collection of books, removed from the two residences of a nobleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P.42(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8332

1855 October 2
A catalogue of the household furniture, china glass, small library of books
Foster
On the premises: 25 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square
8p. 72 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17104

1855 October 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Queen Square
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.88(18), S.C.Sg.a75(1297)
Rec. no.  8333

1855 October 19
A catalogue of a large collection of modern books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
87p. 2207 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8334

1855 October 22
Tyrell, James
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Shotover House, near Oxford
68p. 590+1011 lots
BBI Lugt: 22600
Rec. no.  17204
1855  
October 25
Tyrrell, James,  
*Library of books, [Fourth day’s sale]*  
On the premises: at Shotover Mansion, near Wheatley, Oxon.  
[25]-48p, 308 lots  
BLMss. P.R.1.g.25(3) lacks tp  
Rec. no. 8335

1855  
October 31
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Clapham*  
Hodgsons  
53p, 1351 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855  
Rec. no. 8336

1855  
November 1
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in all classes of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
33p, 743 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.88(20), S.C.Sg.a75(1299)  
Rec. no. 8337

1855  
November 6
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, in the various branches of literature*  
Southgate & Barrett  
25p, 617 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.89(2), S.C.Sg.a75(1301)  
Rec. no. 8339

1855  
November 6
Burton, Sir Richard, of Sackett’s Hill House, near Margate  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
78p, 1578 lots  
BL: S.C.P.43(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(7); O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 8338
1855 November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8340

1855 November 8
Wood, William, bookseller
Catalogue of the remaining stock of books chiefly in natural history
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 844 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(47); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8341

1855 November 12
Bigg, James, of Parliament Street
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
32p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8342

1855 November 13
Pitcairn, Robert
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
80p. 2194 lots
Rec. no. 8343

1855 November 13
Upjohn, Rev. William
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Field Dalling, near Holt
16p. 365+240+291 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17571
1855 November 15
Turner, J.H., of the “Times”
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many curious and scarce works in history, poetry & philosophy*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(42); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8344

1855 November 16
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
8p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8345

1855 November 16
[Clark, R.]
[Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P. 43(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8346

1855 November 17
Addey, H. M.
L.A. Lewis
BN: Δ50460 deR
Rec. no. 17248

1855 November 19
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8347
1855 November 19
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a well-known collector*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 584 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.89(4), S.C.Sg.a75(1303)
Rec. no. 8348

1855 November 19
Messrs W.S. Orr & Co., publishers of Amen Corner
*A catalogue of the valuable stock of books*
Hodgsons
61p. 2487 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855(3)
Rec. no. 8349

1855 November 22
Pemble, Henry, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some valuable modern classical, theological, miscellaneous & popular works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.S.4060(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(31); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8350

1855 November 27
Brockedon, William, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
23p. 368 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(7), S.C.1480(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(10); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8352

1855 November 27
Pickering, William, bookseller of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the important stock of modern books*
L.A. Lewis
46p. 1467 lots
C: c61-7; LWL
Rec. no. 8351
1855 November 28
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books for the most part modern
Hodgsons
76p. 1971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8353

1855 November 28
Stokes. Jonathan, M.D.
Catalogue of the library of English and foreign literature and of medical and botanical works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.406(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 526(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8355

1855 November 29
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books
18p. 165 lots
Rec. no. 8356

1855 November 28-29
Catalogue of a large collection of prints
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(3) Lugt: 22648
Rec. no. 8354

1855 December 3
Ingram, Herbert, & Co., of Milford House, Strand
Catalogue of the whole of the extensive and valuable stock of books, stereotype plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts
Southgate & Barrett
166+1p. 6987 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.89(8), S.C.Sg.a75(1307)
Rec. no. 8358
1855 December 4
[Law, C.A.]
*Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(4), S.C.995(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.11(8); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8359

1855 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
8p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no. 8360

1855 December 10
*A catalogue of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from the west of England*
Hodgsons
37p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855, S.C.995(7)
Rec. no. 8361

1855 December 10
*Catalogue of a valuable library, chiefly composed of authors in the Latin, Italian . . . languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.22(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8362

1855 December 11
Townsend, George, D.D., Canon of Durham
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable and extensive library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1503 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(5); DUL: L018.2; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 526(40), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8363
1855 December 12
A catalogue of the Chinese curiosities
William Spelman and Sons
Artists’ Rooms, Norwich
9p. 285 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no.  17643

1855 December 13
Scott, Mrs.
A catalogue of an assemblage of household furniture
Mr. Butcher
On the premises: Carrow House, Norwich
10p.  272 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17572

1855 December 15
Adair, Rt Hon Sir R.
Catalogue of the library of books, about 2,000 volumes in general literature
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p.  237 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17105

1855 December 17
A catalogue of valuable books, containing the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
62p.  1639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1855
Rec. no.  8364

1855 December 17
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
37p.  666 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(6); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no.  8366
1855 December 17
Gilly, Rev. Stephen, D.D., Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Norham
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the very select library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(6); DUL: L018.2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8365

1855 December 18
Bell, George Joseph, Prof. of Law in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Nimmo, Dr. Patrick, of Dundee
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
56p. 1565 lots
EN: T.1.f.1(7)
Rec. no. 16724

1855 December 19
Bulwer, Rev. A. E. L.
*Catalogue of all the outdoor effects*
J. S. Hickling
On the premises: Cawston Rectory
22p. 200+364 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17573

1855 December 19
[Francis, J.]
*Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also an interesting collection of photographic pictures and miscellaneous engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(7); BNM: CV-1002, CV-645; NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lutg: 22698
Rec. no. 8367
[1855] December 19
Lawson, Henry, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Rainey
Bath
On the premises: 7 Lansdown Crescent, Bath
43p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no. 8368

1855 December 21
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of an eminent Oriental scholar*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(7); S Lught: 22708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8369

1855 December 31
[Appleyard, G., Librarian to Earl Spencer]
*Catalogue of a large collection of useful and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1594 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(8); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8370

1855 December 3-8
Addison, R., of Friary, Appleby, Westmoreland
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English and Scotch coins and medals*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
80p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.S.407(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 22658 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 12
Rec. no. 8357

1856 January 1
*A catalogue of a collection of interesting and useful modern books*
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street, corner of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane
47p. 1321 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8371
1856 January 9
*A catalogue of the extensive circulating library of many thousand volumes*
Hodgsons
24p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8372

1856 January 9
[Phillips, H., vocalist]
[Turpin]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8373

1856 January 11
Barclay, Archibald, L.L.D.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
67p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(1); BLMss; P.R.1.e.23(1); H; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8375

1856 January 11
Denison, S.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
8p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8374
**1856**  January 15
Cowling, John, barrister-at-law, of the
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8376

**1856**  January 16
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8377

**1856**  January 16
Bird, Golding, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.  
*Catalogue of the useful and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.P.43(10); O2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8378

**1856**  January 17
Philpott, T., Rev.
*Classical and theological library: Catalogue of the valuable topographical & antiquarian library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(2); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8379

**1856**  January 21
Evelyn, Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books . . . consisting of a multiplicity of works in the various classes of mathematics, astronomy, geography and general physics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(3), S.C.1024(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(15); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8380
1856 January 22
*Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock of a bookbinder*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 35, Villiers Street, Strand
11p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(1); Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 8381

1856 January 22
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(1), S.C.Sg.a76(1311)
**Rec. no.** 8382

1856 January 24
Moore, Francis, of Paris
*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
65p. 863 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(3) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8383

1856 January 25
Messrs, Varty and Owen, booksellers and publishers, York House, No.31, Strand
*A catalogue of the extensive and well selected stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1611 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
**Rec. no.** 8384

1856 January 30
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books, chiefly in Italian, French, Spanish and English literature, including specimens of early printing*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.S.408(5); BN: Δ18169; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8386
1856 January 30
Arden, Rev. F. E.
A catalogue of all the household furniture
G. E. Burrell
On the premises: Gresham Rectory
20p. 248+320 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17574

1856 February 4
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8388

1856 February 4
[Weld]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(2); C: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8389

1856 February 6
Burton, Sir Richard, Sackett’s Hill House, St. Peter’s, Isle of Thanet
Catalogue of the valuable collection of articles of vertu
Christie & Manson
8 King Street
20p. 304 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(11); Chr: 1856(7); V&A : 23ss Ltgt: 22770
Rec. no. 8391
1856 February 9
Cotton, Lynch
*Catalogue of the curious collection formed by the late Mr. Lynch Cotton, comprising works on angling, drawing and engravings, autograph letters*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(3), S.C.678(10); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(3); H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80527(12); S; Y: Fulton Lugt: 22776 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8392

1856 February 11
Cockburn, Dr. M.
*Catalogue of the library of medical books*
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18, George Street, Edinburgh
12p. 398 lots
CM: d12-2a
**Rec. no.** 8393

1856 February 12
Hon. Society of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of a selection of law and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
12p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
**Rec. no.** 8394

1856 February 13
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books including a portion of the library of an eminent collector*
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(4); S.C.Sg.a76(1314)
**Rec. no.** 8396
1856 February 13

[Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph]

*Catalogue of books in medical and miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8395

1856 February 15

Benthall, Francis, F.S.A.

*Topographical and heraldic books and manuscripts relating to Shropshire: Catalogue of a magnificent assemblage of highly valuable and important books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(4); CTr: Cat. 66-7 & Cat. 60-1; N; S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8397

1856 February 19

*Catalogue of a small collection of pleasing cabinet pictures . . . a library of well-bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street

20p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8398

1856 February 19

*A catalogue of a varied and extensive collection, containing some valuable works*
Hodgsons

46p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8399

1856 February 20

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(3); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8401
1856 January 20
Campbell, Rev., Professor of the English Presbyterian College, London
_Catalogue of the portion of the library . . comprising capital books in Presbyterian divinity and modern German literature_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(6); C; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80.527(9); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8400

1856 January 20
Weltone, J.H.
_Catalogue of the stock in trade of fancy stationery books_
Foster
On the premises: 213 Oxford Street
8p. 200 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17106

1856 January 23
Meigh, Charles
_Catalogue of some autograph letters_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(7), S.C.950(5); BL MSS: P.R.2.B.23(2); BN: Δ38494; BNM: CV-1170; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80.527(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8403

1856 January 26
[Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers]
_A catalogue of the valuable copyrights_
Hodgsons
26p. 737 lots
BL: S.C..Hodgson 1856 (3); H: B1827.202*
Rec. no. 8405
1856  February 26

[Duncan, John, M.D.]
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and miscellaneous library of an accomplished nonogenarian*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1532 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(8); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8404

1856  February 26

Innes, Rev. Dr.
Porterfield, J.C., of Porterfield & Duchall
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*
T, Nisbet
Edinburgh
97p. 3247 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(11)
Rec. no.  16822

1856  February 27

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Croydon*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(6), S.C.Sg.a76(1316)
Rec. no.  8406

1856  February 28

*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a professional gentleman*
Hodgsons
8p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8407

1856  February 28

Mackenzie, Colin
[Corney, Bolton]
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely curious rare and interesting books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(1); C; N: *GHG 1854/57; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8408
1856   February 1
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
10p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8387

[1856]   February 21, Thursday
Mansion & Colleges, Prior Park, Bath
Catalogue of the whole of the valuable, extensive and miscellaneous effects
Messrs Rainey in conjunction with Mr. Coakley
20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
On the premises: Prior Park, Bath
134p. mixed lots
BaRL: B708.2
Rec. no.  8402

1856   February 5-6
Highly, Mr. Junior
Catalogue of the valuable stock of the most modern works on medicine and natural science
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.S.409(1); LLGS  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8390

1856   March 3
Messrs. Varty and Owen, of York House, Strand
A catalogue of the extensive stock of useful and fancy stationery, maps, prints
Hodgsons
45p. 1254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8409

1856   March 5
Strange, John Holder, of Highbury
Catalogue of the collection of pictures . . . and a small library
Christie & Manson
16p. 251 lots
Chr: 1856(13); RKDH  Lulg: 22828
Rec. no.  8410
1856 March 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books from the library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(5); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8411

1856 March 7
Enly, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
8p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
Rec. no. 8412

1856 March 10
A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable and important works
Hodgsons
47p. 1675+123+15 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856(3)
Rec. no. 8414

1856 March 10
Fryer, J.H., F.S.A., of Whitley Hall near North Shields, Northumberland
Catalogue of the substantial household furniture, valuable library of books, paintings
Thomas Jackson
Blackett Street. Newcastle

19p. 569 lots
NUL
Rec. no. 8413
1856 March 11
Albinson, John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Messrs. Lomax & Sons
In the large room over the Public Baths, Lower Bridgeman Street, Bolton
28-63p. 801-1800 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.5(8)-Quaritch letter to Madden bound in.
Rec. no. 8415

1856 March 13
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman from Buckinghamshire*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(3); C; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8416

1856 March 13
Copeland, Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the well selected miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(5); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8417

1856 March 14
*Particulars & conditions of sale of the maps and atlases*
Hodgsons
4p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8419

1856 March 14
Hall, Chambers
*Catalogue of a small assemblage of works of art*
Christie & Manson
7p. 122 lots
Chr: 1856(18) Lught: 22852
Rec. no. 8418
1856 March 14
Phillips, Trenham Walshman
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising modern publications*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8420

1856 March 15
Stoddart, Sir John, LL.D., Chief Justice of Malta
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
12p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8421

1856 March 17
Jackson, Major
*Catalogue of modern household furniture . . .400 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square
11p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8422

1856 March 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including standard works by eminent authors*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(9), S.C.Sg.a76 (1319)
Rec. no. 8424

1856 March 19
[Higman, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a large and useful assemblage of books, the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 959 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(6); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8423
1856 March 22

A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman, retiring from practice
Hodgsons
4p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8425

1856 March 26

Hardiman, James, MRIA
Catalogue of the library
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
60p. 1839 lots
DNL: I 010 P1; TCD: Mss Reading Room, MS D.6- pt. pr.
Rec. no. 8426

1856 March 26

Henry & Remington
[English and foreign engravings, illustrated books, water-color drawings . . .]
Southgate & Barrett
?p. ? lots
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16124

1856 March 27

Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Tong Castle, near Shifnal, Shropshire
42p. 734 lots
Chr: 1856(22) Lught: 22884
Rec. no. 8427

1856 March 28

[Gordon, Lady Duff]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(7)l NYHH
Rec. no. 8429
1856 March 28
Montgomery, Robert, Rev., A.M.
Hibbert, Samuel, Dr.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(4); MCL: SC 1851(14); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(23); S Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8428

1856 March 31
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(5); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8430

1856 March 6 (30 days sale)
Thistlethwayte, Arthur Henry
*[lacks tp]*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
19-40p. 261-745 lots
**BBI** lacks tp; **V&A** lacks tp
**Rec. no.** 17107

1856 April 3
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman residing in the country*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(8), S.C.682(22); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(6); H: B1600.5 pt. pr.; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(45); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
**Rec. no.** 8431

1856 April 4
*Catalogue of a small collection of works of art and vertu*
Christie & Manson
13p. 199 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(12); CM: 1856(25)
**Rec. no.** 8432
1856 April 4
Catalogue of a library of about 1,600 volumes of books in classical French, English, and general literature
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 298 lots
[Rec. no. 17108

1856 April 7
Martin, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.410(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(7); O: Mus Bibl III 80 527(20); S; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
[Rec. no. 8433

1856 April 7
[Williams, R]
[Henning, J.]
Catalogue of a small library
Christie & Manson
16p. 385 lots
Chr: 1856(28) Lught: 22914
[Rec. no. 8434

1856 April 9
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
65p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
[Rec. no. 8435

1856 April 10
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Christie & Manson
11p. 208 lots
Chr: 1856(30) Lught: 22924
[Rec. no. 8436
1856 April 14
Camberwell Literary and Scientific Institution
*Catalogue of the well-selected library*
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(12), S.C.Sg.a76(1322)
Rec. no. 8438

1856 April 14
[Lyttleton, Lady]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(8); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8437

1856 April 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the law libraries of two barristers retiring*
Hodgsons
78p. 1943 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1956
Rec. no. 8439

1856 April 19
Lane, John, of King’s Bromley Manor, Staffordshire
*Catalogue of a highly important and valuable typographical portion of the magnificent library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(8); C; CTR: Cat. 72-6; H: B1600.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(19); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8440

1856 April 21
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including an architectural library from the country, the library of a clergyman, and portions of several other libraries*
Hodgsons
42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8441
1856 April 22
Straker, William, theological bookseller
Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.44(9); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8443

1856 April 22
Webb, William, D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and important books in patristic and
general divinity
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(6), S.C.1009(5); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(39); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8442

1856 April 24
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(14), S.C.Sg.a76(1324)
Rec. no. 8444

1856 April 28
Sotheby & Wilkinson
V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 12
Rec. no. 16125

1856 April 28
[Jerdan, W.]
Moore, Francis, of Paris
Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of historical manuscripts and
autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
120p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.32(2); BN: Δ18124, microfilm copy; BNM: CV-1241, CV
-4753; C; GC; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 536, 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L ; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8446
1856 April 29

[Hooker, Sir William]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a distinguished naturalist and classical scholar
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.411(9), S.C.995(8); BN?: HN; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8447

1856 April 30

Doubleday, John
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . also a valuable collection of numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.411(10); HN: Z997.D7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(13); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 22967  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no.  8449

1856 April 30

Varty, T., of the Strand
A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8448

1856 April 28-May 10

Rogers, Samuel
Catalogue of the very celebrated collection of works of art . . . also the extensive library
Christie & Manson
222p. 1950+2132+89
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BBI (2 copies); BL: S.C.Christie 4(1), C.61.h.1(4/13)=53; BLMss: P.R.3. b.44; BMP; BN: AI8125; BNE; Chr: 1856(31)(this copy has only 133+2p., 1950+62 lots); CM: c529; EW; LDW; LMC; LNG; MR: R49659; NYF; NYM; RKDH; RM; V&A: 23.L  Lugt: 22964
Rec. no.  8445
1856 May 3
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of valuable books and manuscripts in all branches of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
91 p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(2), S.C.995(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(9); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8450

1856 May 5
Cooke, William Bernard, engraver
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.90(15), S.C.Sg.a76(1325)
Rec. no. 8451

1856 May 6
Catalogue of a valuable and choice library of books
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Randall’s Park, Leatherhead, Surrey
55p. 687 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(13)
Rec. no. 8452

1856 May 7
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
16p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8453

1856 May 8
[Fitton, Dr. William Henry]
Catalogue of the valuable scientific and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(3); C; LC; LLGS; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8454
1856 May 12
Rogers, Samuel
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie & Manson
86p. 2132 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r2; BL: C 61.h.13(4/14) = 54, 7806.c.13; Chr: 1856(33); CM: c109; H: B1827.750.5*; N: *GHG 1854/57; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(34)
_Catalogues of libraries of eminent persons_, 2
**Rec. no.** 8455

1856 May 14
_A catalogue of a collection of valuable books_
Hodgsons
42p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
**Rec. no.** 8456

1856 May 17
Pearson, Henry, barrister at law, of the Middle Temple
_A catalogue of the law library_
Hodgsons
8p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
**Rec. no.** 8457

1856 May 19
[Cawthorne & Hutt]
_Catalogue of the library of a collector_
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(2); NYHH; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 8458
1856 May 19
Munn, Henry
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings, drawings, books of prints, scrap books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.412(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(27); S Lupt: 23006 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8459

1856 May 20
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
[80]p. 1659+230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8460

1856 May 21
Emmerson, Thomas
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures*
Christie & Manson
95p. 1305 lots
Chr: 1856(38); LNG; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lupt: 23015
Rec. no. 8461

1856 May 21
Owen, John
*Catalogue of valuable modern household furniture . . . library of choice illustrated & other books*
T.M. Fisher & son
16 Tib Lane, Manchester
On the premises: Holly Bank, Stretford Road
36p. 721 lots
MCL: SC 1851(15)
Rec. no. 8462
1856 May 22
Adamson, John, F.R.G.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare editions and translations of the works of Camoens*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(1), S.C.1030(1); BN: ∆18141; C; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(1); S; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8463

1856 May 23
[Halliwell, James Orchard]
*A catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakesperian & dramatic literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(2), S.C.998(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(11); C; CTr: Cat. 202; GC; GUL: mu36.d.18;
H: 12455.44.15*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(17); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8465

1856 May 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
44p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8466

1856 May 24
[The Francis Walfreston Library]
*Catalogue of the remains of a library partly collected during the reign of King James the First*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.413(3); BN: A50487 deR, A50683 deR; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(43); S; Y:
X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8467
1856 May 26
O'Callaghan, Hon. George
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 8468

1856 May 26
Rothman, Richard Wellesday
*Catalogue of a portion of the scientific and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S413(4); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 8469

1856 May 23-24
[Hollins, John, A.R.A.]
*Catalogue of the beautiful finished pictures and drawings*
Christie & Manson
[6]p. 82 lots
Chr: 1856(39) lacks tp.; V&A: 23.xx Lukt: 23017
Rec. no. 8464

1856 May 29 [ie June 5]
Durrant, Lt. Col.
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(12) Lukt: 23032
Rec. no. 8470
1856       June 2
[Hollingworth, John Banks, Archdeacon of Huntingdon]
Rose, Right Hon., Sir George Henry
Rose, Right Hon. George
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.414(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 80 527(44); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8472

1856       June 2
Maynard, J.A., barrister at law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law & miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
16p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8471

1856       June 4
Lockhart, John Gibson
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  8473

1856       June 10
*A catalogue of modern books, in boards, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
30p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8474

1856       June 12
*Catalogue of a small library of chiefly modern English and French literature*
Christie & Manson
8+[3]p. 226 lots
Chr: 1856(48) Lught: 23054
Rec. no.  8475
1856  June 12

*Catalogue of the extensive collection of modern books in quires, boards and bound*

Southgate & Barrett

24p.  823 lots

BL:  S.C.Sg.a77(1329)

Rec. no.  8476

1856  June 13

*Catalogue of a library of valuable books of about 2,000 volumes in choice bindings*

Foster and Son

54 Pall Mall

28p.  458 lots

BBI; V&A

Rec. no.  17109

1856  June 14

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of rare and valuable books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

24p.  408 lots

BL:  S.C.S.414(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(14)‡ S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14

Rec. no.  8477

1856  June 16

[Laing, David, of the Advocates’ Library]

*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the rare and curious library of a well-known eminent collector residing in Scotland*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

81p.  1239 lots

BL:  S.C.S.414(4), S.C.679(9); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(15) ms pr.; H: B1705.510; HN: 496350; N;

O:  Mus Bibl III 8° 527(47) S  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 14

Rec. no.  8478

1856  June 16

Mallard, William

*Catalogue of all the valuable and well-selected library*

Messrs. Fargus

4 Clare Street, Bristol

15p.  360 lots

BrisPL: B2540; Y: X348.F225

Rec. no.  8479
1856 June 17
A catalogue of valuable books, comprising the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons
45p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8480

1856 June 20
A catalogue of valuable law books, comprising the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8481

1856 June 21
Russel, Charles
Catalogue of the choice collection of books in fine condition
Christie & Manson
16p. 257 lots
Chr: 1856(57); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23072
Rec. no.  8482

1856 June 25
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1333)
Rec. no.  8485

1856 June 25
[Hole, Capt. A.]
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable music library of a distinguished collector
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.P.45(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(3)
Rec. no.  8484
1856  
June 25  
Surtees, Robert, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the entire remaining complete sets on large and small paper of the County Palatine of Durham*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
7p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8483

1856  
June 26  
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts chiefly in illustration of fine arts forming a portion of the library of a collector in Flanders*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(5), S.C.682(23); BLMss: P.R.1.e.23(16); BN: Δ18165; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527 (46); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8487

1856  
June 26  
*Catalogue of the remaining stock . . . Tredgold on the steam engine.*
Hodgsons
[12]p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  8488

1856  
June 27  
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
8p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8489

1856  
June 27  
Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton
*Catalogue of the 1st portion of the private library of the well-known philobiblist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.415(6); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(5); BN: Δ18167, Δ35513; BPL; H: B1512.42; HN; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(16); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8490
1856
June 26-28
Oxford, Earl of, of Wolerton
*Catalogue of a highly important collection of . . . pictures*
Christie & Manson
27p. 314 lots
AAP; Chr. 1856(58); EW; LNG; NYF; PN; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 23082
Rec. no. 8486

1856
July 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of an architect (deceased) and the library of a clergyman (deceased)*
Hodgsons
56p. 1308 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson_ 1856
Rec. no. 8491

1856
July 1
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and interesting library of an eminent collector comprising versions of the sacred scriptures*
Puttick & Simpson
105p. 1600 lots
BL: _S.C.P.45(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(4); C; NYHH; V&A: 23.L*
Rec. no. 8492

1856
July 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of historical, theological, topographical and rare books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 694 lots
BL: _S.C.S.416(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(1); BN: Δ18170; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14*
Rec. no. 8493
1856 July 3
Theatre Royal Covent Garden
A catalogue of all the music (in score) of the numerous operas and plays produced at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden from the year 1809 to about the year 1846 . . . the pay ledgers from 1776 to 1826 . . . Sir Wm. Davenant’s original patent
Messrs Robins
Piazza, Covent Garden [after the fire]
18p. 434 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(15)
NB: lot 268 Pay ledgers 1776-1808; Lot 269 Pay ledgers 1808-1826
Rec. no.  8494

1856 July 4
Venables, Robert, of Hitchin, Herts.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
93p. 1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8495

1856 July 8
A catalogue of the valuable library of a member of parliament
Hodgsons
18p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8497

1856 July 8
Bogle, James, decd.
Catalogue of extensive and very valuable library
P. Burn & Co.
9 Exchange Place, Glasgow
39p. 940 lots
GUL: MU 21-f.18
Rec. no.  8496
1856       July 9
FitzClarence, Ld. Adolphus, G.C.H., of Ambassador’s Court, St. James’s Palace
*Catalogue of the beautiful service of plate . . . and a few modern books*
Christie & Manson
25p. 464 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(4/16)=56; Chr: 1856(62); V&A Lught: 23100
Rec. no. 8498

1856       July 10
Bird, James, M.D.
*Catalogue of the Oriental and historical library of the valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.42(1); BN: Δ18178; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(3); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8499

1856       July 11
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the topographical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.S.416(6); BN: A50488 deR; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(28); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8500

1856       July 14
Bentley, Richard & Son, publishers
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyrights and remaining stock of Bentley’s railway library*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1336); H: B1827.202.5*
Rec. no. 8501
1856 July 19
[Mason, A.J.]
The following lots will be sold
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3+[1 ms]p. 34+[13] lots
BL: S.C.S.417(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8502

1856 July 21
Graham, James Gillespie, of Orchell
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
30p. 1024 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(13)
Rec. no. 16824

1856 July 21
[Rondeau]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 2369 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8503

1856 July 23
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
41p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8505
1856 July 23
Ray, Henry Belward
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters and other manuscripts*
Christie & Manson
123p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.997(4); BLMss: P.R.3.B.55; BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1856(64)*

*Supplement “Imperfect books returned from the sale of the late Samuel Rogers, lots 214-226.*
Rec. no. 8504

1856 July 25
Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, county Clare
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
123p. 2046 lots
BL: S.C.S.417(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(1); BN: Δ8620, Δ18180; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(4)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8506

1856 July 28
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a77(1338)
Rec. no. 8508

1856 July 28
Saint Aubyn, Sir John
*A catalogue of the important and valuable libraries*
Messrs. Winstanley
At the residence: Lime Grove, Putney
55p. 1245 lots
BBI (facs.); BLMss: P.R.1.G.25(5); BMP: B.5.2/1 Lught: 23117
Rec. no. 8507
1856    July 31
A catalogue of some valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8509

1856    August 1
Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and books of prints . . . the property of a private gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
89p. 1597 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(1); BN: Δ18137; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8510

1856    August 1
Lambe, Richard Capel, of Gracechurch Street
Catalogue of the extremely interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.5(8); BNM: CV-1002; CM: d20-3; GC; O: 2591.d.3; S
Rec. no.  8511

1856    August 5
[Henkel]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(3); NYHH
Rec. no.  8512

1856    August 7
Bosanquet, Alfred
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.91(15) lost, S.C.Sg.a77(1340)
Rec. no.  8514
1856 August 7
Shaw, Thomas A.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising pictorial and illustrated works and books in general literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8513

1856 August 8
Messrs H. Bellerby & Son, bookseller, York
*A catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising their extensive circulating library*
Hodgsons
56p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8515

1856 August 11
Blood, Bindon, of Ennis, County Clare
*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the very extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
165p. 4508 lots
BL: S.C.S.418(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.49(2); BN: Δ32291; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8517

1856 August 19
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare and curious books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(15); BLMss: P.R.2.d.12(6); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8518
1856  August 19
Catalogue of some very interesting autograph letters, manuscripts and historical documents
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(2); S.C.682(24); BLMss: P.R.3.c.5(9); GC; H; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(49); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8519

1856  August 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
22p. 547 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8520

1856  August 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a professional gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(5); HN; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8521

1856  August 26
Catalogue of some very rare books and a few fine manuscripts from the library of an eminent
connoisseur
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(6); BN: Δ18186; S; V&A: 23.L  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no.  8523

1856  August 26
Blunt, John Elijah, Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(8), 2591.d.3; V&A; 23.L
Rec. no.  8522
1856 August 8
St. James’ Literary and Scientific Society
[Grote, G. (“Greek”)]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 2100 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(4); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8516

1856 September 3
Messrs. Hope & Co.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
16p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8524

1856 September 4
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and books of prints in the various departments of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+36p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.419(7); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23139  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8525

1856 September 9
[Turnbull, W.B.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L  Lugt: 23141
Rec. no. 8526

1856 September 29
*Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 53 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square
12p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8527
1856  October 6
Catalogue of valuable remainders, stereotype plates, copyrights & wood blocks
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(2), S.C.Sg.a77(1343)
Rec. no.  8528

1856  October 8
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
24p. 614 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no.  8529

1856  October 9
A catalogue of the stock of modern books & stationery, together with a circulating library
Hodgsons
27p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8530

1856  October 13
Catalogue of books comprising select English divinity
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
31p. 1188 lots
DNL: IR 018 C4
Rec. no.  8531

1856  October 13
Catalogue of a selection of miscellaneous property comprising a library of English & foreign books
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8532
1856 October 13
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of the seventh and concluding portion of the important stock of modern books, published by the late eminent bookseller*
L.A. Lewis
48p. 1533 lots
C: c61-8
Rec. no.  8534

1856 October 14
Gwilt, George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.
*Furniture and other effects . . . comprising amongst other items, 300 volumes of choice and rare books, musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 403+188 lots
BL: S.C.P.46(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8533

1856 October 20
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8535

1856 October 23
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(4), S.C.Sg.a77(1345)
Rec. no.  8536

1856 October 29
Messrs. Hope & Co.
*A catalogue of modern books, in boards and quires*
Hodgsons
35p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no.  8537
1856 October 29-31
Verdon, Rev. William
*Catalogue of two valuable libraries of books*
Mr. Capes
Princess Street, Manchester
32p. 494 lots
MCL: SC 1851(16)
Rec. no. 8538

1856 November 3
*Catalogue of a very large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(1), Hirsch 565(vol.2(16)); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8539

1856 November 4
*A catalogue of the library of Italian, French, Spanish and English books (from Bristol)*
Hodgsons
32p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8540

1856 November 4
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of important remainders of valuable standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
[67]p. 2920 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(6), S.C.Sg.a77(1347)
Rec. no. 8541

1856 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8542
1856 November 10
Hall, John, of Kensington
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 2178 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(2); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8543

1856 November 10
May, John, of Blackheath
Blood, Bindon, Ennis County Clare, Ireland
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+108p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(7); BN: ΔI8136; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(21); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8544

1856 November 12
Boyd, James, LL.D.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
105p. 3348 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(12)
Rec. no. 16823

1856 November 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly from the country*
Hodgsons
81p. 2062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8545
1856 November 13
A catalogue of the elegant & valuable contents
Foster
On the premises: 40 Alfred Place West, near Thurloe Square, Brompton
23p. 355 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16434

1856 November 17
Catalogue of a valuable collection of standard English books and classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 651 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(3); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8546

1856 November 20
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(8), S.C.Sg.a77(1349)
Rec. no. 8548

1856 November 20
A catalogue of the nearly new household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Park Lodge, Castelnau, Barnes Surrey
12p. 143 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17110

1856 November 20
Rowe, Sir Joshua, Chief Justice of Jamaica
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8547
1856 November 21
Catalogue of a collection of curious and rare books, chiefly formed by a gentleman during his residence abroad
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.S.420(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(8); C; H; HN pt. pr.; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8549

1856 November 26
A catalogue of valuable standard books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller (deceased), removed from Cornhill . . . also several Oriental manuscripts, an English manuscript on vellum . . . and a French ms.
Hodgsons
52p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1856); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(9)
Rec. no. 8551

1856 November 26
[Crisp]
Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . also a small collection of interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.12(9); V&A; 23.L Lught: 23205
Rec. no. 8550

1856 November 28-29
[Westbrook, Capt.] [Popokoski]
A catalogue of a small importation of interesting antique objects . . . a library of books
Foster
54 Pall Mall
20p. 183 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L(in Foster Room) Lught: 23210
Rec. no. 8552
1856 December 1
Catherwood, Frederic, Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 2186 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(4); O: 2591.D.3; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8554

1856 December 3
A catalogue of the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
52p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8555

1856 December 3
Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(10), S.C.Sg.a77(1351)
Rec. no. 8557

1856 December 3
Pepys, William Hasledine, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1153 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(1), S.C./1015(2); BLMss: P.R.3.B.14(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8°527(29); S; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8556

1856 December 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings
Francis Clowes
The Artists’ Room, Exchange Street, Norwich
8p. 185 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17539
1856
December 4
Yarrell, Wm., VPLS, FLS
_A catalogue of the interesting collections of objects of natural history_
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 522 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(15)
Rec. no. 17279

1856
December 5
Buckley, Thomas
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, many in expensive bindings_
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.92(11), S.C.Sg.a77(1352)
Rec. no. 8558

1856
December 10
_A catalogue of the remaining copies of valuable architectural books_
Hodgsons
[38]p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8561

1856
December 10
Hill, N.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(4) BLMss: P.R.4.A.48; BN: A18213; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 527(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 23232 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8559
1856 December 10
Manson, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Capes
Clarence Street, Manchester
12p. 144 lots
MCL: SC 1856(1)
Rec. no. 8560

1856 December 11
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, in all departments of literature*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
73p. 2132 lots
EN: 1972.207(3)
Rec. no. 16657

1856 December 13
[Harrison, Park Lane]
*Catalogue of a portion of the very select library*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(5); NYHH; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8562

1856 December 15
*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of Simpson’s Seat of War in the East . . and Roger Fenton’s Photographic pictures of the War in the Crimea*
Southgate
94p. 2942 lots
AUTx: Z999.S6; BL: S.C.Sg.93(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1355); NUC: NS0763714
Rec. no. 8564
1856 December 15
[Pycroft]
Catalogue of the valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous of an eminent antiquary
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.S.421(5); BLMss: P.R.1.e.24(9); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 527(48); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 14
Rec. no. 8563

1856 December 17
[Minter]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection from a distinguished library, a few modern law books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(6); NYHH
Rec. no. 8565

1856 December 19
A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the stock of a bookseller from the Midland counties
Hodgsons
58p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1856
Rec. no. 8566

1856 December 22
[Blandford, Marq. of]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.P.47(7); NYHH; V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23266
Rec. no. 8567
1856
December 1-3
Smith, W.J.
A catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books in general literature
Foster
On the premises: 40 Fitzroy Square
32p. 546 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 23213
Rec. no.  8553

1857
January 2
Newman, William Lewis
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the mathematical and astronomical library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
3+81p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.S.422(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(22); S; SA  Lugt: 23282
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8568

1857
January 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of capital modern English books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.S.422(2); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8569

1857
January 12
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
192 Fleet Street, Corner of Fleet Street and chancery Lane
36p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8570
1857 January 13
[Bolton, Lord]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
191. Piccadilly
68p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.P. 47(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(1); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 8571

1857 January 13
Whigham, Robert, Advocate
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
58p. 1752 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(7)
Rec. no. 16719

1857 January 14
Berry, William
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice, valuable and elegant library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+66p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S. 422(4), S.C. 678(4); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(1); S; SA Lught: 23295 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8572

1857 January 16
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
22p. 557 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8573
1857 January 20
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of objects of antiquity and works of art . . . illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(2) Lught: 23305 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8574

1857 January 23
Newnham, William, of Farnham, Surrey
*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(23); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8577

1857 January 23
[Sainsbury]
[Norton, Mrs.]
[Brown]
*Catalogue of two small libraries, one the property of a medical gentleman*
Christie & Manson
8, King Street
15p. 341 lots
Chr: 1857(5); V&A: 23.xx pt. pr. Lught: 23310
Rec. no. 8576

1857 January 26
*A catalogue of a collection of Italian and German mediaeval pottery*
Foster
On the premises: 14 Grafton Street, Bond Street
28p. 365 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16435
1857 January 26
Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster
*Catalogue of the valuable scientific library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
24p. 501 lots
BL: S.C.1000(4); CM: c99-7; LLGS; SA
Rec. no. 8578

1857 January 27
Holme, Bryan
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Hodgsons
64p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857; CM: c116-10
Rec. no. 8579

1857 January 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Clapton Southgate & Barrett*
40p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(4), S.C.Sg.a78(1358)
Rec. no. 8581

1857 January 28
Hanrott, Philip Augustus
*Catalogue of the select remaining library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(4); BLMss: P.R.4.A.22; BN: Δ18227; GC: H: F12.117*; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(14); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8580

1857 January 14 [21]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of . . . some interesting manuscripts, rare books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
126p. 1726 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(2); C; CLU; GC; N: *GHG 1854/57; NYHH
Rec. no. 8575
1857 January 30 [2nd day’s sale]
[Lacks title page]
Messrs Rushworth & Jarvis
37, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square
17-20 [i.e.30]p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.1570(20)
Rec. no. 8582

1857 February 2
[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]
Catalogue of historical, theological, philological . . books in foreign languages, from the valuable library of an eminent literary character
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.S.423(5), S.C.981(1) & (2); BN: Δ18228; BNM: CV-1902; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8583

1857 February 4
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
52p. 1351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8584

1857 February 4
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 670 lots
BL: s.c.Sg.93(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1360)
Rec. no. 8585

1857 February 5
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 21 Kensington Gore
18p. 338 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17211
1857  February 9
Botanical Society of London, Bedford Street, Covent Garden
A catalogue of the Herberia and Library
J.C. Stevens
10p. 251 lots
BMNH: 58.00p5(22)
Rec. no.  8586

1857  February 11
Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, deeds and other
documents . . . relating to nearly every English county
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(3), S.C.981(3); BLMss: PR.2.D.13(3); CLU: SCB 121484; GC
Rec. no.  8587

1857  February 13
Catalogue of a very large and valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(4); NYHH
Rec. no.  8588

1857  February 17
A catalogue of an extensive collection of books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
62p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8589

1857  February 17
Chaffers, William
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Medieval
antiquities . . . a small collection of autographs
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.S.424(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.35(2); BLA; BNE; V&A Lught: 23372  Sotheby film: Pt.2, ree15
Rec. no.  8590
1857 February 17
[Hudson, “Railway King”]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(5)
Rec. no. 8591

1857 February 17
Serjeant, John
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of books, engravings, and coins*
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(8), S.C.Sg.a78(121362) Lught: 23371
Rec. no. 8592

1857 February 18
Everett, R. J.
*Catalogue of all the elegant household furniture*
Robert Ansell
On the premises: Thorpland Lodge, 2 miles from Fakenham
26p. 505 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17575

1857 February 19
*A catalogue of general household and office furniture . . . also about 1000 vols. of rare and useful books and ancient manuscripts*
Hammond & Eiloart
28 Chancery Lane
10p. 200 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(10)
Rec. no. 8593
1857 February 20
Buck, T. S.
A catalogue of the modern household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt
12p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17576

1857 February 23
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . relating to medicine and surgery, manuscript and printed music
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.424(4); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8594

1857 February 23
Wesley, William, of 32 Paternoster Row
Catalogue of a valuable & extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(10, S.C.Sg.a78(1364)
Rec. no. 8595

1857 February 25
Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, Dean of Westminster Pepys, W.H.
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(1); HN; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8596

1857 February 26
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
39p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8597
1857 February 26
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, including the stock of a fancy stationer and bookseller
Southgate & Barrett
82+2p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.93(11), S.C.Sg.a78(1365)
Rec. no. 8598

1857 March 4
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(1), S.C.Sg.a78(1366)
Rec. no. 8599

1857 March 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, in general literature
Hodgsons
15p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8600

1857 March 5
Messrs. Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand
Catalogue of the last portion of the stock of modern stationery, fancy article & books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(2), S.C.Sg.a78(1367)
Rec. no. 8601

1857 March 6
[Wilks, John, attorney, of Finsbury Square]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
80p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(2); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8602
1857 March 7
Collett, John, of Upper Belgrave Street
Blagrove, H.J.
*A catalogue of the library of books*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
27p. 355 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 35d; BBI: BL: S.C.1029(1); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(8); V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8603

1857 March 9
*A catalogue of a very valuable architectural library, the property of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
24p. 613 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8604

1857 March 11
*Catalogue of the theological library of a learned foreign Divine*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8605

1857 March 11
Graham, James, architect
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
35p. 1065 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(15)
Rec. no. 16825
1857 March 16
Leigh, Samuel
*Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.S.425(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.40; CTR: Cat. 72-7; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(19); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8606

1857 March 17
Hawley, John
[Stirling]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8607

1857 March 17
Mellor, Mrs., bookseller, St. Ann’s-Street
*Catalogue of upwards of 10,000 volumes of books*
E. Harrison
St. James’s Chambers, South King Street
Large Room at Hayward’s Hotel, Bridge-Street, Manchester
67p. 1558 lots
MCL: SC 1857(1)
Rec. no. 8608

1857 March 18
Clegg, S., junr.
*A catalogue of useful and interesting standard modern books*
Hodgsons
29p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8609
1857 March 19
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 406 lots
Rec. no. 8610

1857 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 599 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(5), S.C.Sg.a78(1370)
Rec. no. 8612

1857 March 20
Utterson, Edward Vernon, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the very choice and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
137p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.S.426(1), S.C.1009(3) & (4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.16(1); BN: Δ18251, Δ35263; BPL; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-h.10; H: B1705.861; LWL; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8611

1857 March 20
Wybrow, William
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of 6,000 to 7,000 music plates, copyrights, etc.*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
30p. 249 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17112

1857 March 24
Hertz, B.
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of works of art & vertu*
Mr. H. Phillips
33p. 126 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(16)
Rec. no. 8614
1857 March 24
Law, C.H., bookseller, of 131, Fleet Street
A catalogue of the extensive stock of books in boards & quires
Hodgsons
47p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8613

1857 March 26
Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand
Catalogue of the valuable stock
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(6), S.C.Sg.a78(1371)
Rec. no. 8615

1857 March 28
[Taylor, Herbert]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(10); NYHH
Rec. no. 8616

1857 March 29
Kent, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 34 Kensington Park Gardens, Notting Hill
16p. 222 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16436
1857 March 31
Redpath, Leopold
*Catalogue of the beautiful household furniture . . . small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 27 Chester Terrace, Regent’s Park
43p. 793 [794] lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/1); Chr: 1857(22); V&A: 23.L Lugt: 23496
**Rec. no.** 8617

1857 March 31
[Rose, J.H.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P.48(11); C; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 8618

1857 April 1
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
**Rec. no.** 8619

1857 April 1
Collinson, Rev. John, M.A., late Rector of Boldon
*Catalogue of the library*
George Hardcastle
Sunderland Sales Office
At the Rectory of West Boldon, Co. of Durham
18p. 574 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
**Rec. no.** 8620
1857 April 2
[Lathbury, Thomas]
[Maskell]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of early English theological and biblical works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
105p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.S.427(1), S.C.949(7), S.C.981(5) & (6); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(13); C; CM: c47-2; GC: H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8621

1857 April 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8622

1857 April 6
Howley, Edward, of Hampstead
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.S.94(8), S.C.Sg.a78(1373)
Rec. no. 8623

1857 April 6
Stark, Hugh, of Brompton College, Old Brompton
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of well bound books*
Foster
On the premises
10p. 161 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17113
1857 April 7
Garnett, H.
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books & stationery*
Hodgsons
40p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8624

1857 April 7
Rock, Daniel, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of patristic, liturgical, historical and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.S.472(2), S.C.1010(1); C: C47-3; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(28); S: SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8625

1857 April 8
Black, Alexander, architect
*Catalogue of the extensive scientific library*
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street
16p. 528 lots
CM: d12-2
Rec. no.  8626

1857 April 16
*A catalogue of books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
32p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8627
1857 April 16
[Sams, Jos., of Darlington]
*Catalogue of an extensive, valuable, and interesting library comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(5); NYHH
Rec. no. 8628

1857 April 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, some fine books of prints*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 750+[3] lots
BL: S.C.S.427(4); HN; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8629

1857 April 20
Taylor, Stephan C., music seller
*Catalogue of the entire, important and valuable stock*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 84 Leadenhall Street
24p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8630

1857 April 23
[Ruskin, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of choice and rare books and important manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+46p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(2), S.C.682(25) pt. pr., S.C.981(7); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(4); BNM: CV-4755; C; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(37); S; SA Lugt: 23553 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8631

1857 April 24
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, in general literature*
Hodgsons
68p. 1773 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8632
1857 April 25
Catalogue of a very extensive and singularly curious collection of books . . . relating to the two wards of Farringdon within and without, London
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(5); BN: Δ18267; C; CM: c99-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(36); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 23560 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8633

1857 April 28
[Payne, John Thomas]
Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of excessively rare and fine books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(4); BN: Δ18272, Δ36034; C; CM: c47-4; GC; H: B1705.676.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(25); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8634

1857 April 30
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8635

1857 April 30
Catalogue of a collection of beautiful water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
9p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LMC; V&A: 23.L Lugo: 23569
Rec. no. 8636
1857        April 30
[Payne, John Thomas]
[Salt, Henry]
*Catalogue of an important collection of valuable manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
60p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.S.428(5); BN: Δ18275; C; CTp: Cat. 70-1; GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(26); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8637

1857        May 2
Clark, Richard
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(6); N: Drexel; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8639

1857        May 2
Whittaker, John William, D.D., Vicar of Blackburn
*Catalogue of a valuable theological library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(1); C: c47-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(35); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8638

1857        May 4
Britton, John
*Catalogue of the architectural, archeological and topographical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
104p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(2); BLMss: P.R.2.A.13(1); GC; H: B1705.236.5; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528 (4); S; SA; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no.  8640
1857 May 4
[Smith, Osborne]
*Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the Church, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8641

1857 May 5
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1517 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(12), S.C.Sg.a79(1377)
Rec. no. 8642

1857 May 6
Wright, H., bookseller, of Princes Street, Haymarket
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8643

1857 May 7
[Smith, John, of Long Acre]
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8644

1857 May 8
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.94(14), S.C.Sg.a79(1379)
Rec. no. 8645
1857 May 11
Torrens, Henry Whitelock, of the Bengal Civil Service
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.S.429(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(6); BN: Δ18278; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8\textsuperscript{a} 564(14); SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8646

1857 May 13
Catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Grove House, Larkhall Lane, Clapham
24p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8650

1857 May 13
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
Catalogue of the highly interesting and important collection of autographs & mss [chiefly belonging to Thorpe & Waller from Ray’s sale]
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(1); BN: Δ18286; BNM: CV-1002, CV-1981, CV-4755; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 8649

1857 May 14
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in general literature
Hodgsons
27p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8651
1857 May 14
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(1), S.C.Sg.a79(1380)
Rec. no. 8652

1857 May 16
[Gregory, Isaac]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(9); NYHH
Rec. no. 8653

1857 May 18
Catalogue of a small collection of coins and medals, numismatic books, coin catalogues
Sotheby & Wilkinson
8p. 217 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.430(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A; 23.xx  Lugt: 23623  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8654

1857 May 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8655

1857 May 19
A catalogue of a large collection of law books, from the country
Hodgsons
12p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8656
1857  May 21
Colbourn, Henry and Co., booksellers and publishers, Great Marlborough Street
Catalogue of the entire stock and copyrights
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(3), S.C.Sg.a79(1382)
Rec. no. 8658

1857  May 21
[Halliwell, James Orchard
A catalogue of a singularly curious and important collection of Shakesperian, dramatic and philological literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 988 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 35k; BL: S.C.S.430(6), S.C.993(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(7); GC; GUL: mu36-d18; HN: Z997.H2; N; O: Mus.Bibl III 8^0 528(13), 2591.e.26; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8657

1857  May 22
Catalogue of interesting, rare and valuable books from the library of an amateur
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 749 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(10); BLMss: P.R.2.d.13(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 8660

1857  May 22
Moreton, Rev. W., of Westerham, Kent
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
50p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8659
1857 May 25
Catalogue of a very extensive and interesting collection of books, selected from the library of a well-known literary character
Puttick & Simpson
153p. 2394 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(11); BN: D18290; O: 2591.d.3 (Libri accession copy)
Rec. no. 8661

1857 May 27
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, comprising theological works and books of devotion
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(1); C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 15
Rec. no. 8662

1857 May 28
A catalogue of the remaining copies of many valuable and popular standard modern books
Hodgsons
119p. 4632 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8663

1857 May 11-12
Ray, Henry Belward, of Edmonton
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
25p. 602 [603] lots
BLMss: P.R.3.b.35(5); BNM: CV-1441; Chr: 1857(37); GC Lught: 23597
Rec. no. 8647

1857 May 11-14
Catalogue of all the valuable plant, machinery, and working apparatus of the Royal Panopticon
Chinnock & Galsworthy
21, Old Bond Street
42p. 618 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/4=61) Lught: 23599
Rec. no. 8648
1857
June 5
Catalogue of an interesting and rare assemblage of theological, biblical and historical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(8); BN: Δ18293; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(38); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8664

1857
June 5
Sams, Josiah, bookseller, of Great Queen Street
Catalogue of the collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(2), S.C.Sg.a79(1381); BLMss: P.R.2.c.5(11)
Rec. no. 8665

1857
June 8
Jenkinson, Robert Henry, of Kingston-upon-Thames
Catalogue of the very select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.431(4); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 528(17); S; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8668

1857
June 8
Taylor, D., of Wotton-under-edge, Gloucestershire
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
35p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8666

1857
June 8
 TURNBULL, W.B., D.D.
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1118 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 8667
1857       June 10
Catalogue of valuable and rare books, pictorial and illustrated works, and some illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.25(9); BN: Δ18296; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23679
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.    8669

1857       June 10
A catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 20 Duke Street, Westminster
10p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.    8670

1857       June 12
Catalogue of the household furniture . . . the library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 47 Montagu Square
27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.    8673

1857       June 12
Bööcke, F.W., of A.
Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of works of ancient and medieval art . . . also some valuable illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(2); BLMss: P.R.2.a.2  Lugt: 23685  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.    8672
1857 June 12
Robinson, William, LL.D., F.S.A. [Snoxell]
*Catalogue of very interesting valuable and important miscellaneous collections including topographical and illustrated books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p, 396 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(2), S.C.1570(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.13(8); CM: c99-8; GC; LMC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8671

1857 June 13
[Smith, William]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p, 206 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.432(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lurtg: 23691
Rec. no. 8674

1857 June 15
*A catalogue of a large quantity of books in boards & quires*
Hodgsons
38p, 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8675

1857 June 15
Lyall, William Rowe, Rev., D.D., Dean of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p, 668 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(20) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8676

1857 June 16
King Louis-Philippe, from Chateau d’Eu
*Catalogue of beautiful French pictures . . . a few books*
Christie & Manson
23p, 486 lots
Chr: 1857(59); V&A: 23.xx Lurtg: 23696
Rec. no. 8677
1857 June 16
Robinson, J., of York
*Catalogue of very important, interesting and valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8678

1857 June 17
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.S.432(5); HN Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 16
Rec. no. 8679

1857 June 18
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of valuable standard books*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(5); S.C.Sg.a79(1384); H: B1827.202.10*
Rec. no. 8681

1857 June 22
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, finely illustrated works*
Hodgsons
68p. 1718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8682

1857 June 22
Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
205p. 3804 lots
BL: S.C.S.433(1); CTr: Cat. 73-4; EN: KR16.f.8(6); GC; H: B1512.42; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(31); S; SA; V&A; 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8683
1857       June 23
Catalogue of books embracing a very diversified collection of ancient and modern literature
H. Lewis
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
43p. 1052 lots
C
Rec. no.   8684

1857       June 27
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
22p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.   8685

1857       June 29
Bransby, James, Rev., of King’s Lynn
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
75p. 1865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(6), S.C.Sg.a79(1385)
Rec. no.   8686

1857       June 18-19
Campbell, Alexander Duncan
Catalogue of capital household furniture and a few pictures and books
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 37, Montagu Square
17p. 254 lots
Chr: 1857(61)  Lught: 23701
Rec. no.   8680

1857       July 1
Hall, Robert, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
29p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.   8687
1857       July 1

[Rondeau]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.14(1); NYHH
Rec. no. 8688

1857       July 3

Catalogue of a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8689

1857       July 6

Cooper, Charles Purton, Q.C., F.R.S.
Catalogue of a further portion of a library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34+[1 ms.]p. 707+[9] lots
BL: S.C.S.434(1); BN: Δ18304; C; HN: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(11); S; SA; V&A; 23.L Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8690

1857       July 8

A catalogue of valuable books, being the libraries of two gentlemen
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8691

1857       July 8

Messrs. Addey and Co., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden
Catalogue of the entire remaining stock of books
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(7), S.C.Sg.a79(1386)
Rec. no. 8692
1857 July 10

*Catalogue of a large part of the stock of a West End Circulating Library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(7); C; NYHH
Rec. no.  8694

1857 July 10

Westmacott, Sir Richard, R.A., Prof. of Sculpture
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of a library (including a nearly complete collection of the works of Thomas Stothard, R.A.)*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
240p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.434(3); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 528(34); S; V&A: 23.xx
Lugt: 23729 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8693

1857 July 13

Britton, John
Westmacott, Sir Richard
Livius, George Peter
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of valuable engravings . . books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
72p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.S.434(4); BMP: A.3.19/7; BNE Lugt: 23732
Rec. no.  8695

1857 July 14

Thorold, J., Rev
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.50(8); C
Rec. no.   8697
1857 July 15
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, comprising a large selection of classics and translations, works on chemistry
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.95(8), S.C.Sg.a79(1387)
Rec. no. 8698

1857 July 16
Catalogue of miscellaneous property of a lady, deceased
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8699

1857 July 18
Davies, Robert, of Llannerch, Denbighshire
Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of historical and theological tracts and rare books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.434(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(32); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8701

1857 July 18
[Winfield, (of Highgate)]
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman deceased
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.49(9); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 8700
1857  July 20
[Victor, M. LeBaron De Saint]
[Campbell, John]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and choice books . . . from the library of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(2); BN: Δ18305; C: H: B1705.765.10; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8702

1857  July 21
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
51p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8703

1857  July 21
Leslie, John, Theological bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable stock of English & foreign theology
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 58, Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
180p. 2771 lots
BL: S.C.SG.95(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1388)
Rec. no.  8704

1857  July 22
Catalogue of excellent modern furniture of a gentleman’s residence
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 218+[25] lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8705
1857 July 24
Elliott, James, Rev., of Pitmore Lodge, near Taunton

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

78p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(2); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(12); SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.**  8706

1857 July 29

[Clarges, Sir]

*Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson

80p. 1948 lots
BL: S.C.S.50(12); BNM; NYHH

**Rec. no.**  8708

1857 July 30
Page, Robert, of Madeira
Tonna, Lewis Hippolytus Joseph

*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.435(4); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(3); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(24); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

**Rec. no.**  8709

1857 July 13 [20]
Messrs. Cradock and Co.
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of Guy’s and other school & educational books*
Hodgsons

14p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857

**Rec. no.**  8696
1857  July 27-29
Lloyd, Sir William, Lieut.-Col., Wrexham
*Catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of coins . . . books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 421 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.435(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugu: 23742  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
**Rec. no.**  8707

1857  August 4
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
49p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
**Rec. no.**  8710

1857  August 5
Spurdens, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
William Barcham & Son
On the premises: “The Oaks,” North Walsham
33p. 294+258+285 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.**  17577

1857  August 11
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, a selection from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1482 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(2); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.**  8712

1857  August 11
Forbes, Edward, F.R.S.
*Geological and Scientific Library: Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 1975 lots
BL: S.C.S.436(3); BLMss: P.R.!.e.26(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
**Rec. no.**  8711
1857 August 12
Orr, W.S., of Amen Corner
*A catalogue of the stock of modern books in quires and boards*
Hodgsons
32p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8713

1857 August 13
Orr, W.S.
*A catalogue of printing materials*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 3, Amen Corner, Peternoster Row
4p. 81 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8714

1857 August 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(3), S.C.Sg.a80(1391)
Rec. no. 8715

1857 August 19
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous engravings, autograph letters, historical documents, English literature, manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.436(4); GC Lugt: 23753  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8716

1857 August 20
[Robinson, W. H.]
*Catalogue of books, pamphlets, engravings . . . autograph letters . . . collected for the illustration of the life and exploits of . . . Admiral Lord Nelson*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(3); GC; HN; O: 2591.d.3  Lugt: 23754
Rec. no. 8717
1857 August 20
[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]
*Catalogue of a very important collection of early English bibles and testaments*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

60p. 766 lots

BL: S.C.S.437(1); BLMss: P.R.1.e.26(5); C: c47-6; H: B1705.808; HN: Z771.E5 S8; N; S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8718

1857 August 24

[Dickens, Mrs.]
[Rimbauld, Dr.]
*Catalogue of highly interesting and important musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson

39p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(4)

Rec. no. 8719

1857 August 24

Younge, William, of Endcliffe, near Sheffield
*Catalogue of the valuable engravings, books*
Mr. Dixon
High Street, Sheffield

40p. 1051+276 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.e.5(12); GC; V&A: 23.VV

Rec. no. 8720

1857 August 26

Caldecott, Thomas
*Catalogue of the library of a Clergyman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

40p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16

Rec. no. 8721
1857     August 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in all branches of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(3); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8722

1857     August 31
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.437(4); HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8723

1857     September 2
[Le Mesurier]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a
clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1518 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(4); BNM; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8724

1857     September 7
[Biggs, George, bookseller and publisher]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock of a bookseller retiring from business
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(4). S.C.Sg.a80(1392)
Rec. no.  8725

1857     October 6
Abbott, Thomas
A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8726
1857 October 12
A catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
56p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8727

1857 October 21
Catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 17 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place
8p. 110 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8728

1857 October 22
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
68p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8729

1857 October 23
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(5); NYHH
Rec. no.  8730

1857 October 23
Bogue, David
Catalogue of a portion of the well-known stock of highly interesting and valuable books
Southgate & Barrett
82p. 3243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(5), S.C.Sg.a80(1393)
Rec. no.  8731
1857 December 26
[Joy, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(6); NYHH
Rec. no. 8733

1857 December 26
Story, William
*Catalogue of a collection of more than five thousand volumes*
Mr. Burrey
Pride Hill, Shrewsbury
On the premises: Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury
200 [202] p. 2400 lots
C: b19-1, b89 (Edward Edward’s copy with correspondence from Story and other materials bound in); O: Mus bibl III 8° 528(30); SA
Rec. no. 8732

1857 November 2
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music (in scores and parts)*
Hodgsons
13p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8734

1857 November 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8735
1857  November 2
[Stirling, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished foreign nobleman and diplomatist, also a medical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(30), 2591.d.3  Lugo: 23789
Rec. no.  8736

1857  November 4
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
39p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8737

1857  November 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(6), S.C.Sg.a80(1394)
Rec. no.  8738

1857  November 4
Milnes, Keith
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in law, general literature, the fine arts . . . classical music*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
66p. 2128 lots
EN: KR16.f.4(16)
Rec. no.  16826
1857  November 6
Robinson, G. & J., booksellers of Liverpool
Prinsep, W.H.
*Stock of books: Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all languages*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
102p. 1877 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(1); HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(27); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8739

1857  November 9
Bacon, Colonel,
*Catalogue of the elegant furniture ... library of books*
Foster
On the premises: Victoria Terrace, Hove, Brighton
28p. 462 lots
BBI; V&A; A.J.Finberg Lught: 23799
Rec. no. 8740

1857  November 9
Spiller, Frederick Tremlett, of Gray’s Inn Square
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including a good selection of modern military works*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(7); S.C.Sg.a80(1395)
Rec. no. 8741

1857  November 12
Hazlitt, William Carew
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(2); H: B1705.448.55 pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(16); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8742
1857  November 13
Catalogue of miscellaneous valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8743

1857  November 13
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
80p. 2064 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8744

1857  November 17
[Puttick, J. F.]
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable and interesting library of a well-known editor, antiquary and bibliographer
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8745

1857  November 20
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8746

1857  November 20
Catalogue of the military library of an officer also a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 390 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(3); HN; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8747
1857 November 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent divine*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.96(9), S.C.Sg.a80(1397)
Rec. no. 8748

1857 November 24
Keate, R.
*A catalogue of the superior household furniture . . . 600 volumes of books*
Messrs. Oxenham
On the premises: 11 Hertford Street, May Fair
28p. 444 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(10)
Rec. no. 17278

1857 November 26
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8749

1857 November 27
Letchford, T., music seller and publisher, 17 Soho Square
*Catalogue of the stock in trade. . . including about six thousand music plates*
Foster
Gallery 54, Pall Mall
18p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.1077(4); V&A
Rec. no. 8750

1857 November 27
Playfair, W.H., architect
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
21p. 451 lots
EN: KR 126.f.5(1)
Rec. no. 16827
1857  November 28
Jones, G.N. [Oliphant] [Chaulieu, Charles]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of music and instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.P.51(11); BLMss: P.R.2.D.14(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8751

1857  November 30
Blomfield, Charles John, Bishop of London
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the classical and theological library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
94p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.S.438(5); BLMss: P.R.1.a.48; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(2); S; SA; V&A; 23.L
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no.  8752

1857  December 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8753

1857  December 3
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no.  8754

1857  December 4
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books consisting of collections from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(1); NYHH
Rec. no.  8755
1857 December 7
*A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of well-bound books*
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Ulster Terrace, Regent’s Park
24p. 401 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16437

1857 December 7
Conybeare, William Daniel, Dean of Llandaff
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1813 lots
BL: S.C.S.439(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A2(1); BN: Δ50555, Δ18340; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528 (9); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8756

1857 December 8
*A catalogue of modern books in boards and quires*
Hodgsons
12p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1857
Rec. no. 8757

1857 December 9
[Bell, J.G.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of extremely rare and curious books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(2), S.C.993(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D14(7); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8758

1857 December 15
[Dent, John]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1841 lots
BL: S.C.S.439(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e26(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 528(39); S; SA; V&A: 23.L Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 8759
1857 December 16
Pulleyne, Rev. B.
A catalogue of the household furniture
J. Colman
On the premises: Holt, Norfolk
8p. 280 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17578

1857 December 17
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 52 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater
10p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8762

1857 December 17
[White, Mrs. F.P.]
[Musket]
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
30 +[1] p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(3); O: ?
N.B. the last page is “Valuable copyrights and stock of popular works by M. De Rouillon”
Rec. no. 8761

1857 December 21
A catalogue of the furniture of a suite of chambers
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8763
1857    December 21
*A catalogue of the extensive stock of copyrights, plates and lithographic stones including the whole of the catalogue*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
30p. 510 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16438

1857    December 23
[Libri]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also deeds, charters, and letters patent*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c6(2); GC; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(10)
Rec. no. 8764

1857    December 24
[Bullock, J.]
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 386 lots
BL: s.C.P.52(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(3); GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(11)
Rec. no. 8765

1857    December 31
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 1 Madeley Villas, Victoria Road, Kensington
10p. 113 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16439
1857 December 17-18
[Ottley, Edward]
*Catalogue of modern furniture from two small houses*
Christie & Manson
21p. 413 lots
Chr: 1857(73) Lukt: 23883
Rec. no. 8760

1858 January 4
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
53p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8766

1858 January 4
[Martin, J.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
191. Piccadilly
44p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(8); NYHH
Rec. no. 8767

1858 January 8
Stevenson, P., of Kensington
Leslie, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . and the remaining portion of the stock of theological books*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
78p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(1), S.C.Sg.a80(1399)
Rec. no. 8768
1858 January 12
A catalogue of a large quantity of capital modern books
Hodgsons
19p. 532 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8769

1858 January 12
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8950

1858 January 13
Hocking, Dr., of Twickenham
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
95p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.2; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 529(18); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8771

1858 January 13
[Raikers, Rev. R.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hampstead
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8772

1858 January 15
Collins, Henry George, Map, Atlas and Globe publisher
Catalogue of the stock and engraved plates
Southgate & Barrett
7p. 29 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(2), S.C.Sg.a80(1400)
Rec. no. 8773
1858 January 18
Dawkins, Miss Colyear
_Catalogue of the valuable effects_
Christie & Manson
On the premises: Lower Road, Richmond
53p. 983 [984] lots
Chr: 1858(4); V&A Lugt: 23925
Rec. no. 8774

1858 January 19
Chatterton, Sir William
_Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(2) Lugt: 23926 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8776

1858 January 19
Horn, Henry, Recorder of Hereford
Mascall, Francis, of Lincoln’s Inn
Ellicombe, Hugh Myddleton, of Exeter
_A catalogue of the valuable law libraries_
Hodgsons
15p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8775

1858 January 20
Madden, James, of Leadenhall Street
_A catalogue of books in Oriental literature_
Hodgsons
39p. 1115 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8777
1858 January 22
Dixon, Henry, of Twickenham
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising valuable books in the different branches of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(9); S; SA Sotheby filM: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8778

1858 January 23
*[Pickering’s stock]*
L.A. Lewis
4p. 145-232 lots
CM: c61-9 mss. copy
Rec. no. 8779

1858 January 26
Rochford, Earl of, Secretary of State to George II
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Christie & Manson
34p. 911 lots
Chr: 1858(6)
Rec. no. 8780

1858 January 27
Coote, C.J., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of books in general literature, comprising the library of a professor of mathematics*
Hodgsons
56p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8781
1858 January 29
[Granville, Rev.]
[Markey]
[Smith, J.C.]
*Catalogue of the very important and interesting musical collections of a distinguished amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
30 + [1]p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.52(10); Hirsch 565(226), C.61.h.1(66=5/9); BLMss: P.R.1.D15(1), NYHH Lugt: 23953
Rec. no. 8782

1858 January 12 [13]
Praed, W.M., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8770

1858 February 2
Smith, Hinton, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books, including a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
97p. 1632 lots
BL: S.C.S.440(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(1); O: Mus Bibl III 80 529(26); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8783

1858 February 3
Coppock, James
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8784
1858 February 4
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
34p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8785

1858 February 5
[Swain, J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Gentleman, removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.P.52(11); BLMss: P.R.2.d15(2); NYHH
Rec. no. 8786

1858 February 6
Catalogue of the library of an artist removed from Brighton
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 256 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17115

1858 February 6
Macpherson, A., Esq., of Gugby
Smith, Hinton, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable, important, and choice library
Sotheby
?p. ? lots
Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 17388

1858 February 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
41p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8787
1858  February 15
Arden, Richard Pepper, 3rd Baron Alvanley, Northallerton, Yorkshire
Catalogue of the choice, valuable & well-selected library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+113p. 1892 lots
BL: S.C.S.441(2), S.C.1030(2); BLMss: P.R.1.a.6; CTr: Cat. 71-2; GC pt. pr.; HN; N; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 529(2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 23993  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no.  8788

1858  February 16
A catalogue of the remaining copies of splendidly illustrated books
Hodgsons
49p. 2000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  8789

1858  February 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8790

1858  March 2
A catalogue of a collection of books being the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
55p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8791

1858  March 3
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
42p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8829
1858 March 3
Nicholson, George Stewart
Barker, William Burkhardt, F.R.A.S.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(20); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8792

1858 March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
[15]-26p. 200-467 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8793

1858 March 5
Atkinson, F.R., of Oak House, Pendleton
*Catalogue of a magnificent library*
Mr. Capes
Clarence Street, Manchester
104+4p. 2591 lots
H: B1705.171; MCL: SC 1858; MR: R11695, L019, B1858
Rec. no. 8830

1858 March 5
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
*Two hundred and twenty copies of “Principia Typographica”*
J. Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.446(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8831
1858 March 7
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Bryanstone Square
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(3). S.C.Sg.a81(1411)
Rec. no. 8833

1858 March 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in modern theological and historical literature, formed by an eminent divine
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8795

1858 March 8
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Signel, S.]
[Loddy, G.]
Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of autographs and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C6(4); BNM: CV-1002, CV-1987, CV-4756; GC; NYHH; V&A: Foster coll. pamp. v.182(12) Lught: 24049
Rec. no. 8794

1858 March 9
A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books in boards and quires
Hodgsons
16p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8796
1858 March 10
Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green
_A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects, “Sixth day's sale’_
Foster
47-66p. 810-1281 lots
BBI: LF; V&A Lugt: 24249
Rec. no. 8834

1858 March 11
_A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a master in Chancery_
Hodgsons
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8797

1858 March 11
[Pycroft, J.W.]
_Catalogue of a valuable library, archeological, historical and miscellaneous, formed by an eminent antiquary_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.S.442(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E1(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 529(31); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8798

1858 March 11
[Pycroft, J.W.]
_Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages_
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1126 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(3)
Rec. no. 8799
1858 March 12
Bogue, David
Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of books including a further portion of the stock
Southgate & Barrett
64p. 2639 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(4), S.C.Sg.a81(1412)
Rec. no. 8836

1858 March 13
Blake, John, Liverpool
Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and a few books of art
Christie & Manson
7p. 96 lots
Chr: 1858(24); V&A: 23.XX Lugt: 24061
Rec. no. 8800

1858 March 16
Catalogue of above one hundred thousand volumes of modern books in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 2039 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(5), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)
Rec. no. 8802

1858 March 16
Gutch, John Mathew, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
147p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.S.443(1), S.C.679(4); BLMss: P.R.A.1.9(1); BN: Δ47479, Δ50569 deR; H: B1705.441.5; N: Mus Bibl III 8o 529(11); S: SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.99; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8801

1858 March 17
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
55p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8803
1858 March 17
Kelso, Mrs.
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(4)
Rec. no. 8804

1858 March 18
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8838

1858 March 20
*Catalogue of the highly-important and valuable copyrights & stereotype plates of 46 works by G.P. R. James*
Southgate & Barrett
7p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(6), S.C.Sg.a81(1403)
Rec. no. 8805

1858 March 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a collector*
Hodgsons
45p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8990

1858 March 26
Corley, John
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(5)
Rec. no. 8806
1858 March 29

A catalogue of a library of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 8808

1858 March 29

Mason, William Monck
Catalogue of the literary collections and original compositions . . . in the departments of Irish history and general philology
Sotheby & Wilkinson
vii, 100p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.444(2), S.C.961(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B17; C: H.b/5/858.8 (Bradshaw 8274); GUL: Y2.-e21; H: B1705.561.5; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 529(19); RIA: 12.B2.18; SA; TCD: Gall.II.32.42, MS D.6; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71
Rec. no. 8807

1858 April 1

A catalogue of personal effects . . . library of standard authors
Foster
54 Pall Mall
16p. 264 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17116

1858 April 3

Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous books, selected from a distinguished library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(6)
Rec. no. 8809
1858        April 7
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of a collection of highly curious books & tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 859 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(4); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(30); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. v.510
Rec. no.  8810

1858        April 8
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.97(10), S.C.Sg.a81(1407)
Rec. no.  8811

1858        April 12
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8812

1858        April 12
Toplis, John, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable mathematical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 626 lots
BL: S.C.S.444(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no.  8813

1858        April 13
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8814
1858 April 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a81(1408)
Rec. no. 8816

1858 April 20
*A catalogue of valuable books, recently collected by a gentleman who has left England*
Hodgsons
22p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8817

1858 April 20
[Ridgway]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(5)
Rec. no. 8818

1858 April 22
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(1), S.C.Sg.a81(1409)
Rec. no. 8820

1858 April 23
Younge, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Chancery Inrolment Office
Hodgsons
12p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8821
1858 April 26
Catalogue of an interesting collection of works in Illustration of Poetical and Dramatic History
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.445(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8822

1858 April 27
Story, William, emigrating to Australia
Catalogue of the unsold books
Mr. Burrey
Assembly Room of the Lion Hotel, Shrewsbury
[57]p. 1004 lots
CM: b19-2 [prospectus for the sale], b19-3 & b89 [large paper copies]
Rec. no. 8823

1858 April 27
[Wright, J.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.P.53(10)
Rec. no. 8824

1858 April 28
A catalogue of capital modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8825

1858 April 28
Price, Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the select and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.S.445(6), S.C.981(8), S.C.981(9); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(21); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8826
1858 April 13-15
Reeve, Robert, Lovestoft, Suffolk
Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 478 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.446(5); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24254 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8815

1858 April 21-23
Graves, Captain Thomas, R.N., Malts
Hall, Robert
Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of Greek coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 608 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.445(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lugt: 24184 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8819

1858 April 29-30
MacDonald, Norman
Catalogue of the personal effects
Foster
23p. 395 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24218
Rec. no. 8827

1858 May 3
Andrews, General Augustus, C.B.
A catalogue of the whole of the costly furniture
Messrs. Morris & son
On the premises: Vellore, Bath
62p. mixed lots lots
BaRL: B658.844 MOR
Rec. no. 8828
1858 May 5
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
Two hundred and twenty copies of “Principia Typographica”
J. Wilkinson
BL: S.C.S.446(3); MR: R74959; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 16126

1858 May 6
Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.446(4), S.C.678(11); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(5); BNM: CV-405; CM: d20-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 529(7); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8832

1858 May 10
Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising the valuable library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8835

1858 May 10
Sykes, Admiral, of Castle Hill, Englefield Green
A catalogue of the remaining valuable personal effects: sixth day’s sale
Foster
54 Pall Mall
47-66p. 810-1281 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16440
1858 May 13
[Taunton] [Turner] [Shawn] [Cam, Rev.]
*Catalogue of the choice well selected library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(1); GC Lught: 24255
Rec. no. 8837

1858 May 19
*Catalogue of a highly valuable and important assemblage of upwards of twelve thousand volumes of sumptuous pictorial works with modern and standard books*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. [2509] lots
BL: S.C.P.54(2), S.C.1570(10)
Rec. no. 8840

1858 May 19
Talbot, Bertram Arthur, 20th Earl of Shrewsbury
*Catalogue of a valuable and important assemblage of books in choice condition, principally from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.446(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(5); BN: Δ50578 deR, Δ18432; C; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 8839

1858 May 22
*A catalogue of a portion of the personal effects of an admiral, deceased*
Foster
On the premises: 21, Old Bond Street
12p. 227 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17212
1858 May 25
A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
66p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8841

1858 May 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including books of engravings, important works on botany
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(1); HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 17
Rec. no. 8842

1858 May 27
[Hamilton, C]
[Galbraith]
[Pocock]
Catalogue of a collection of engravings
Christie & Manson
8p. 156 lots
Chr: 1858(48)  Lugt: 24292
Rec. no. 8843

1858 May 28
[Lyttleton, Lord G.]
[Criddle]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1478 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.15(6)  Lugt: 24296
Rec. no. 8844
1858        May 31

Kenney, Plunkett

A catalogue of a small collection of cabinet pictures
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 172 lots
Rec. no. 8845

1858        June 1

Dymock, Rev. T.F.

Catalogue of the very choice valuable and well-known collection of coins . . . and some valuable numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 531 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.447(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A  Lugo: 24304  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8846

1858        June 2

A catalogue of the entire stock of popular books in quires and bound
Hodgsons
70p. 2782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8847

1858        June 7

[Day & Son]
[Plimpton]

Catalogue of a most valuable assemblage of English & foreign engravings, illustrated books
Southgate & Barrett
140p. 4560 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(6); S.C.Sg.a81(1414)  Lugo: 24319
Rec. no. 8848
1858

June 8
Dering, Sir Edward, 1st Bart.
Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart.
[Christy, S.]
[Larking, Rev. L.]
[Donnadieu, A.]
[Libri, Count Gugielmo]
[Streatfield]

*Catalogue of an important, interesting and valuable collection of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson

128p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(4), S.C.1023(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.22; BNM: CV-862; C; CM: c451; GC O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509

Rec. no. 8849

1858

June 9

*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books forming a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

[41]p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8850

1858

June 10

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library embracing standard works in every department of literature*
William Clark
Royal Arcade Sale Rooms, Newcastle

13p. 304 lots
Y: X348.C5487

Rec. no. 8851

1858

June 14

[Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard]

*Catalogue of rare and curious books, illustrative of the English drama and early English literature, the property of a well-known Shakespearian commentator*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

29p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.1(6); HN: Z997.H42; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(15); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18

Rec. no. 8854
1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J., of Weybridge
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
50p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8853

1858 June 14
Sudlow, J.J.J.
[Sainsbury, John]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
50p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; CM: c116-11
Rec. no.  8855

1858 June 15
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical books ... works relating to France*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.447(1), S.C.928; BN: ∆8923; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(32); SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8856

1858 June 15
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8857

1858 June 17
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of choice and fine books, and illustrated works, comprising the concluding portion of the library of an eminent collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
100p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(1); CTr: cat 66-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(33); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8858
1858

June 17

[porcelain, carved oak furniture, books . . . ]
Mr. H. Phillips
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16128

1858

June 18

Addison, Joseph, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
10p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8859

1858

June 18

[Crossman]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books, in various departments of literature including
the works of Puritan divines
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.54(6); BNM
Rec. no. 8860

1858

June 18

French, Josiah, 8, York Place, Windsor
A catalogue of a select library of valuable and interesting books . . . autograph letters and
documents
Mr. Tebbott
Sheet Street, Windsor
21p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.678(16)
Rec. no. 8861

1858

June 21

Joy, Mr.
A catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8862
1858  June 23
*Catalogue of the genuine furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 28 Upper Southwick Street, Hyde Park
12p. 124 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  8863

1858  June 23
[Gancia, Giovanni, of Brighton]
*Catalogue of a choice collection of rare & valuable books and some manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 555 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(2); BN: Δ8917, Δ18451; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8864

1858  June 25
*A catalogue of the law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8865

1858  June 25
[Daly, Robert, Bishop of Cashel and Waterford]
*Catalogue of a very important selection of early theological books of a dignitary of the church*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(3), S.C.993(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(3); C: c47-7; CTR: Cat. 66-8; GC; H:
B1705.315.5; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(34); RIA: 12.B2.18; S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8866
1858       June 25
Franks, John
_A catalogue of the excellent household furniture_
Foster
On the premises: No. 4 Adelphi Terrace
12p., 182 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17117

1858       June 26
Halliwell, James Orchard
Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words: Catalogue of the stereotype plates, copyright and entire remaining stock
Sotheby & Wilkinson
7p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 529(16); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8867

1858       June 27
Prince, Rev. Samuel
Catalogue of a further selection of . . . books from the valuable library of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[59]p. 924 [928] lots
N”*GOF pv40(2)
Rec. no. 8868

1858       June 28
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary’s Hall, Oxford
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive, interesting and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
347p. 4813 lots
BL: S.C.S.449(1), S.C.989(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(2); BN: Δ18452; BNM: CV-162; C; CTR: Cat. 283-1; GC: H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997.B65; LWL; MU: Z997.B64(1); N; O: 2591d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 485(1), Mus Bibl III 8º 716(1); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.B54
1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8869
1858       June 29
Wellesley, Henry, Rev., D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
[46]p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.448(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(29) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no.  8870

1858       June 10-11
Pott, Frederick William
[Curzon, Col.]
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . pictures, . . . a few books
Christie & Manson
On the premises: 40 Brunswick Square
16p. 190[191] lots
Chr: 1858(59); LNG; V&A: 23.L Lutz: 24330
Rec. no.  8852

1858       July 1
Gray, Mr. Charles, dec’d.
Catalogue of the library of books
Hutchison & Dixon
Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow
15p. 474 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no.  8871

1858       July 2
Buddicom, Rev. H.P., Principal of St. Bees’ College
A catalogue of a very large collection of books
Hodgsons
108p. 2743 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1858
Rec. no.  8872
1858 July 3
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the very interesting, rare, and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(2), S.C.1030(4), S.C.1021(3); C.61h.1(67=5/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.15(7); O: 2591.
d.3
Rec. no. 8873

1858 July 7
*Catalogue of a valuable law library*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(7), S.C.Sg.a81(1415)
Rec. no. 8875

1858 July 8
Badham, Rev. Charles David, M.D.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of Greek & Roman coins in all metals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lught: 24378 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8876

1858 July 12
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
280 King’s Road, Chelsea
16p. 199 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16441

1858 July 12
Heysham, T.C., of Carlisle
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
74 + 20p. 2984 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(7)
Rec. no. 8877
1858    July 12
Hicks, Mrs., of Seymour Street
Finch, Right Hon. Lady Charlotte
Ayrton, William, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of valuable books, from the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8878

1858    July 14
*A catalogue of a large quantity of new books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1858
Rec. no. 8879

1858    July 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(8), S.C.Sg.a81(1416)
Rec. no. 8880

1858    July 16
[Prince, Samuel]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising an extensive collector of works on angling and fishing*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(3); C: H: F12.233; N: *GOF pv41(4); S: V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8881
1858 July 20
Catalogue of the highly important and valuable copyrights, stereotype plates and remaining stock of . . . the Parlour Library
Southgate & Barrett
7p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(9), S.C.Sg.a81(1417)
Rec. no. 8883

1858 July 20
Bennett, Thomas, Solicitor
Catalogue of the select miscellaneous library and collection of law books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8882

1858 July 21
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8884

1858 July 21
Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting autograph letters and historical documents, state papers, etc.
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(60); BN: Δ18458; BNM: CV-1002; GC
Rec. no. 8885

1858 July 22
A catalogue of superior modern furniture . . . a small library of books [from 8 Grange Terrace, Brompton]
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8886
1858 July 23
Abercrombie, William, Colonel
Sharp, Thomas, of Leamington
[Alvanley, Lord]
[Gutch, J.M.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.S.450(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(4); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(3); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8888

1858 July 23
Buckland, Rev. J.B., D.D., of Rye, Sussex
Rowland, Colonel, of Woolwich
*A catalogue of a large collection of theological, classical and general books*
Hodgsons
94p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8887

1858 July 23
Pickering, William
*Catalogue of important and valuable, splendid books, including 197 copies of Pickering’s edition of Walton’s and Cotton’s Angler*
L.A. Lewis
unpaginatedp. 328 lots
C: c61-10 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 8889

1858 July 23
Power, Rev. A. Bath
*A catalogue of 1,200 volumes of books*
William Spelman & Sons
Gallery, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
17p. 318 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17657
1858 July 27
Shaw, Thomas, Castlefield Tower, Cupar, Scotland
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection*
Andrew Welch
At cupar-Fife
29p. 1096 lots
EN: KR16f8(9), T.1.f.1(3) Lught: 24404
Rec. no. 8890

1858 July 28
Elder, Edward, Rev. Dr., Head Master of the Charter House
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(1); O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 529(10) S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8891

1858 July 30
*Catalogue of choice illustrated works in handsome bindings . . also standard books*
Foster
8p. 107-170 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.L Lught: 24406
Rec. no. 8894

1858 July 30
Hay, Lieut.-Gen.
Brereton
Jones, Rev. J., Hereford
*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins, medals & cameos . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lught: 24405 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8892
1858 July 31-Aug.2
Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D., Precentor of Armagh
[Borton]
*Catalogue of the musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(7), Hirsch 565(2: 29); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(2); N: Drexel 832
Rec. no. 8895

1858 July 6-7
Peel, John, of Golden Square
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of pictures*
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 263 lots
Rec. no. 8874

1858 August 2
Warrington, Captain, R.N.
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of historical papers and autograph letters illustrative of the naval history of England*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(4), S.C.949(13); BLMss: P.R.3.c.6(7); CM: c521; GC; HN; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8896

1858 August 3
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8893
1858 August 3
Singer, Samuel Weller, F.S.A.
[Spencer, Joseph]
*Catalogue of a select collection of autograph letters, many important manuscripts and a few interesting volumes with autograph annotations*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(1); GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(27); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
NB: Spence mss.
Rec. no. 8897

1858 August 4
[Smyth, G.A.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and select library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S.451(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(5); BN: Δ8918, Δ50591 deR; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8898

1858 August 5
[Reid, W.W.]
*Catalogue of the well selected, interesting and valuable library of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(3); Y: Fulton
Rec. no. 8899

1858 August 9
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and particularly interesting library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
206p. 2798 lots
Rec. no. 8900
1858 August 10
Dodson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, D.C.L., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8901

1858 August 10
[Mackay, Dr.]
Catalogue of the handsome modern household furniture . . . 800 vols of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
On the premises: 40, Camden Square, Camden Road Villas
18p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.98(11), S.C.Sg.a 82(1419)
Rec. no. 8902

1858 August 11
Catalogue of a large collection of interesting and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.P.55(9); BLMsss: P.R.2.d.16(4)
Rec. no. 8903

1858 August 18
Dymock, Thomas Frederick, Rev.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(1); HN; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8904

1858 August 19
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
31p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8906
1858 August 19
Catalogue of an assemblage of curious and rare books, the property of a well-known collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(35); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8907

1858 August 19
Bartley, George
A catalogue of the household effects . . . small library of books
Messrs. Winstanley
On the premises: No. 11 Woburn Square
20p. 260 lots
BL: C.6q1.h.1(68=5/11); CM: d20-5 Lught: 24414
Rec. no. 8905

1858 August 20
Catalogue of some curious and rare books and tracts from the library of a clergyman, deceased
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(3); GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8908

1858 August 21
Bliss, Philip Rev., D.C.L.
Catalogue of some interesting autograph letters, historical documents and valuable manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(4), S.C.678(7); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(4); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN: Z997, B65; LWL; MU: Z997 .B64(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 717, Mus Bibl III 8° 485(4); S ; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8909

1858 August 23
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of useful and valuable books including a select portion of
a gentleman’s library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
113p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.453(5); HN; S; Sa; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8910
**1858**  
*September 15*

Cotterill, Rev. Joseph, of Blakeney Rectory  
*Catalogue of the neat household furniture . . . 1200 volumes of books*  
Robert Ansell  
On the premises  
22p. 314+262 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A  
**Rec. no.**  17435

---

**1858**  
*September 20*

Edge Lane Hall Library  
*The very select library of old and modern publications*  
Messrs. Winstanley & Son  
High Street, Liverpool  
27p. 689 lots  
BL: S.C.1042(1) & (2) & (3)  
**Rec. no.**  8911

---

**1858**  
*September 30*

Cane, Robert, F.R.C.S.I., Alderman, of Kilkenny  
*Catalogue of the comprising valuable and scarce works on Irish history, antiquities*  
W.J. Douglas  
High Street, Kilkenny  
On the premises: William Street, Kilkenny  
28p. 816 lots  
BLMss: P.R.6.e.6(13); DNL: I6551 Kilkenny; SA: 101  
**Rec. no.**  8912

---

**1858**  
*October 13*

Barnard, T., of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square  
*A catalogue of upwards of 20,000 volumes of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
47p. 1291 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858  
**Rec. no.**  8913
1858 October 13
Neill, Arthur
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1420)
Rec. no. 8914

1858 October 19
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
81p. 1925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8915

1858 October 21
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(2), S.C.Sg.a82(1421)
Rec. no. 8916

1858 October 25
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a learned professor*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8917

1858 October 25
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books*
southgate & Barrett
15p. 461 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(3), S.C.Sg.a82(1422)
Rec. no. 8918
1858          October 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern, including a small library (removed from
Westbourne Terrace)*
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1423)
Rec. no. 8919

1858          October 29
*An catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8920

1858          November 1
[Atkinson, Sir Richard]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a deceased Baronet*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(2); BPL: *6163.18; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 24439
Rec. no. 8921

1858          November 1
Bogue, David
*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable stock of books*
southgate & Barrett
65p. 2756 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(5), S.C.Sg.a82(1424)
Rec. no. 8922

1858          November 4
Capes
*Catalogue of a large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.16(5)
Rec. no. 8923
1858 November 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8924

1858 November 8
Bliss, Philip, Rev., D.C.L.
Catalogue of some books omitted from the sale the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
98p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.S.454(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.47(5); C; GC; H: B1608.4, B1608.45; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 485(5); S; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348.871, Z997.B54 1858 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 18
Rec. no. 8925

1858 November 12
Maule, Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry, Justice in the Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8926

1858 November 17
[Squirhill]
[Langbridge]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(5)
Rec. no. 8927

1858 November 19
[Searle, James]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 874 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(6), S.C.Sg.a82(1425)
Rec. no. 8928
1858 November 23
[Fisher, J.]
*Catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian and Dutch pictures . . . the library*
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 8929

1858 November 23
Harley, John Pitt, celebrated comedian
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . the literary and dramatic library of books*
G. Robins
On the premises: No. 14 Upper Gower Street
38p. 637 lots
BL: C.61.h.1.(69=5/12); BPL; CM: d20-6; N: *GHG  Lugt: 24478
Rec. no. 8930

1858 November 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of extremely curious books and tracts . . . numerous pieces relating to America and the Indies*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.16(6); GC; N: *GHG
Rec. no. 8931

1858 November 24
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of popular books*
Hodgsons
41p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 8932

1858 November 25
Courtenay, John Frederick
*Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.S.455(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8̄ 529(6); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8933
1858 November 27
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8934

1858 November 29
Allott, Richard, Rev., D.D.
Beaufort, Sir Francis, Admiral
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+65p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.S.455(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(6); BN: Δ18490; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 529(1); S; V&A:
23.xx Lugo: 24485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8935

1858 December 1
Gilman, Colonel P. C.
Catalogue of the excellent furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: Hingham
18p. 601 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17579

1858 December 2
A catalogue of a large collection of books, being the well selected stock of a bookseller, removed
from Fenchurch Street
Hodgsons
91p. 2272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8936

1858 December 4
[Lewis’s sale]
L.A. Lewis
[5-6]p. 61-137 lots
CM: c61-11
Rec. no. 8937
1858 December 6
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1586 lots
BL: S.C.P.56(7)
Rec. no. 8938

1858 December 8
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable stock of books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 2160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(8), S.C.Sg.a82(1427)
Rec. no. 8939

1858 December 9
Harward, John, of Stourbridge
*Catalogue of a very valuable portion of the extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(1); BLMss: P.R.4.A.28; BN: Δ18497; BPL; CTR: cat 72-1; GC; H: B1705.448.30, B1600.5; N: *GOF* pv41(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(17); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8940

1858 December 14
*A catalogue of a large quantity of new books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8941

1858 December 16
*Catalogue of the first portion of valuable books, forming “The Metropolitan Library “*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(2); BN: Δ18501; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 529(8); S
Rec. no. 8942
1858 December 21
[Bohn, H.H.]
*Catalogue of an important assemblage of mostly pictorial books, and books in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(2)
Rec. no. 8944

1858 December 21
Messrs. Benning and Co., Law booksellers, of Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the stock of law books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
Rec. no. 8943

1858 December 22
Burgon, Thomas, of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the numismatical, archeological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+19p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(7); BN: A18510 deR [this copy says Dec.2]; GC; N; NYNS; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(5); S; SA; V&A:23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8945

1858 December 23
*Catalogue of a very valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, chiefly the property of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.S.456(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.2(8); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 529(36); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 19
Rec. no. 8946
1858
December 27
A catalogue of the furniture and fittings of a solicitor’s office
Foster
On the premises: 9 Argyll Street
8p. 85 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17118

1859
January 4
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
52p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8947

1859
January 9
Brown, William, of Old Street
A catalogue of the stock of books in quires
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street
66p. 2243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9120

1859
January 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8949

1859
January 12
Chisholm, Duncan Macdonell, The Chisholm
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . comprising capital modern English books in the
different branches of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3 Wellington Street, Strand
32p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(4); BN: A18519; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(7); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8951
1859 January 18
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman removed from the country, comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+63p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(1); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugas: 24599  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8952

1859 January 18
Miller, William, of Upper East Smithfield
Catalogue of a miscellaneous and extensive collection of books . . . comprising a large assortment of modern nautical works, charts, and maps
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
78p. 1837 lots
BL: S.C.S.99(10), S.C.Sg.a82(1429)
Rec. no. 8953

1859 January 19
A catalogue of books in general literature
Hodgsons
49p. 1279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8954

1859 January 22
A catalogue of a small library of books and books of prints
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
11-16p. 161-307 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 8955

1859 January 26
A catalogue of the stock of modern books, new in cloth, (removed from No.5 Ludgate Street)
Hodgsons
21p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8956
1859 January 27
Catalogue of a collection of books (principally modern)
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.99(11), S.C.Sg.a82(1430)
Rec. no. 8957

1859 January 27
A catalogue of a collection of books especially relating to pictures and the fine arts
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 240 lots
BBI; V&A: 23 L
Rec. no. 17119

1859 January 28
Meall, L. A.
A catalogue of the surplus household furniture
J. Pratt
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 120+197 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17440

1859 January 10-11
Cureton, H.O.
Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
31p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(3); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 24584 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8948

1859 February 1
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.S.457(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(2); BN: A18526; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8959
1859         February 1
Thomas, Rev. Vaughan
Catalogue of the valuable library, maps, pictures &c
T. Mallam and Son
On the premises: No. 60 High Street, Oxford
36p. 800 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 530(32), 2591.e.18(8)
Rec. no. 8958

1859         February 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books, including the Italian library of an eminent literary character
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a82(1431)
Rec. no. 8961

1859         February 2
Hall, Marshall, M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the valuable medical library
Hodgsons
52p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8960

1859         February 2
Hope, Rt. Hon. John, Lord-Justice Clerk
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
74p. 2056 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(3)
Rec. no. 16828

1859         February 4
[Pickering’s stock]
L.A. Lewis
1 leafp. 202-216 lots
CM: c61-12
Rec. no. 8962
1859 February 9
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8963

1859 February 12
A catalogue of nearly 10,000 volumes of modern novels and romances
Hodgsons
18p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8964

1859 February 14
[Enthoven, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1406 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 8965

1859 February 16
Webster, Lady, of Court Lodge, Robertsbridge
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie & Manson
23p. 351 lots
Chr: 1859(12); N: *GHG
Rec. no. 8966

1859 February 17
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
28p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8967
1859    February 18
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  8968

1859    February 18
Petheran, John, Bookseller and Publisher
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
84p. 1847 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(3)
Rec. no.  8969

1859    February 23
Hackett, Charles Danvers, of Liverpool
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  8971

1859    February 28
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Works, comprising selections from the libraries of amateurs
Sotheby & Wilkinson
89p. 1425 lots
BL: S.C.S.459(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(3); BN: A18536; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no.  8974
1859  February 28
Raine, Rev. Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
G. Harcastle
At Crook Hall, Durham
42p. 1064 lots
CM: d.194; DUL: L018.2; HN: Z997.B865; NPL: 018.2 F3863(12); NUL: W018.3EU; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(28); SA
**Rec. no.** 8972

1859  February 28
[Ratten, J.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(5)
**Rec. no.** 8973

1859  March 2
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
N.B. extra page 3 march [Bookshelving] 4 lots
**Rec. no.** 8975

1859  March 2
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library, removed from Notting Hill*
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1199 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a82(1434)
**Rec. no.** 8976

1859  March 8
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, atlases, maps, etc.*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(6), S.C.993(9)
**Rec. no.** 8978
1859 March 8
Drake, W. Walker, of Walthamstow, Essex
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
38p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8977

1859 March 12
Ranken, Charles
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . comprising many best editions of English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.459(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(5); BN: A18542; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(29); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8980

1859 March 14
Loveden, Pryse, M.P.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising many valuable works in English history and general literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(1); BN: A18544; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(22); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8981

1859 March 14
[Walpole?], Rt. Hon. Horatio, Earl of Orford
A catalogue of the splendid library
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Wolterton Hall, near Aylsham
37p. 806 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17658
1859 March 15
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, Governor of Java and Sumatra
_A catalogue of a large collection of books_
Hodgsons
72p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8982

1859 March 19
Gregory, Samuel
_Catalogue of the curious collections illustrating the history of the Corporation of the City of London_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
40p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.459(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 80 530(14); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8979

1859 March 19
Stewart, John
_Catalogue of two libraries of books in theology, history, law and general literature_
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
16p. 562 lots
CM: d12-12
Rec. no. 8983

1859 March 21
_Catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern_
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(6), S.C.Sg.a83(1436)
Rec. no. 8984
1859 March 22
Catalogue of valuable and important books from the library of a gentleman, comprising voyages and travels in various countries
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 589 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(6); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(38); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8985

1859 March 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
53p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8986

1859 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of modern novels and romances from two west-end libraries
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(7), S.C.Sg.a83(1437)
Rec. no. 8988

1859 March 24
Catalogue of a further portion of valuable books forming “The Metropolitan Library”
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 1199 lots
BL: S.C.S.460(4); BN: Δ18551; HN; O: Mus bibl III 8° 530(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8989

1859 March 24
Willett, Ralph, of Merley
[Hingston, John]
[Dibdin, Charles]
[Bishop, H.R.]
Catalogue of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.P.57(7), c.61.h.1 (70=5/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.17(2); O: 2591.d.3; S Lught: 24759
Rec. no. 8987
1859 March 28
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the extraordinary collections of splendid manuscripts chiefly on vellum in various languages of Europe and the east*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
260+37 1 of plates. 1190 lots

1859 March 28
Petheram, John, bookseller and publisher
*Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of music*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(8), S.C.Sg.a83(1438)
**Rec. no.** 8992

1859 March 30
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(9), S.C.Sg.a83(1439)
**Rec. no.** 8994

1859 March 30
Painter, E.
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1858
**Rec. no.** 8993
1859 March 31
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
34p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8995

1859 April 4
[Hingston, John]
Catalogue of curious and interesting books, the library of an amateur
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(1)
Rec. no. 8996

1859 April 6
Catalogue of the theological, historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
99p. 1591 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(7); BN: ∆18559; GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 8999

1859 April 6
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(10, S.C.Sg.a83(1440), S.C.999(3)
Rec. no. 9000

1859 April 6
Hartley, David
A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of manuscript and autograph letters, chiefly
relating to America, amongst which will be found the Hartley correspondence
G. Robinson
21, Old Bond Street
31p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.682(26); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(17); H: US2810.6; N: *GHG
Rec. no. 8998
1859 April 6
Philip, Rev. R., of Maberley Chapel, Kingsland
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
40p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 8997

1859 April 7
[Goding]
*A catalogue of the personal effects*
Foster
16p. 274 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lugt: 24805
Rec. no. 9001

1859 April 7
Mitchell, John
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.51, Berkeley Square
64p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9002

1859 April 12
Renton, John
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings, pictures, sketches, books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(2); BN: Δ18564 Lugt: 24825 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 9004

1859 April 13
Joliffe, Lewis, of Kingston
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(1), S.C.Sg.a83(1441)
Rec. no. 9005
1859 April 14
A catalogue of choice bound books, the library of a gentleman leaving England
Foster
54 Pall Mall
20p. 310 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17120

1859 April 16
[Binfield]
[Newton]
Catalogue of a collection of music, of various kinds
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(4)
Rec. no. 9006

1859 April 18
Farley, Charles
A catalogue of the remaining personal effects
Foster
On the premises: No. 42, Ampthill Square, Hampstead Road
16p. 247 lots
BBI; BL: c.61.h.1(5/16=74); CM: d20-7; LF; V&A
Rec. no. 9007

1859 April 19
A catalogue of books in quires & boards
Hodgsons
23p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9008
1859
April 20
Arthington, Robert
Catalogue of a considerable portion of the library . . . comprising valuable historical, topographical and antiquarian works
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3+48p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.462(4); BN: Δ18569; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 530(1); S; V&A: 23.xx Lutz: 24858
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 20
Rec. no. 9009

1859
April 26
Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., of Yarmouth
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
198+[3]p. 2581 lots
BL: S.C.1018(5); H: B1688.1; N: *GHG
Rec. no. 9010

1859
April 28
[Webb]
Catalogue of a very select and interesting collection of autograph letters, principally those of English poets, and literary men, from an early period
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 4706 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(5); BLMss: P.,R.3.C.7(1); BN: Δ40060; BNM: CV-1819; DNL: Ms Zweig 1799 pt. pr.; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pap. 182(13)
Rec. no. 9011

1859
April 11-19
Clarke, Miss Jane
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of objects of art & vertu
Christie & Manson
70p. 1363 lots
Chr: 1859(48); V&A: 23.xx Lutz: 24819
Rec. no. 9003
1859 May 2
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of books, in quires, boards and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
77p. 3387 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1443)
Rec. no. 9016

1859 May 2
Henderson, Rev. Ebenezer, D.D.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9015

1859 May 2
Horticultural Society
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a very complete series on botany, horticulture and agriculture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.S.463(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.3(8); BMNH; BN: Δ18575; CTR: Cat. 56-8; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugs: 24877 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9014

1859 May 2
[Jorge, John]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(3)
Rec. no. 9012

1859 May 9
[Gibbs]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.P.58(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(4)
Rec. no. 9017
1859 May 10
Hall, Rev. John Hancock
*A catalogue of the effects of Risley Hall . . . a valuable collection of rare books*
Pott and Neale
On the premises: Risley Hall
29p. 213 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(5/14=71)
Rec. no. 9018

1859 May 10
Harward, John, of Stourbridge
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books on theological, ecclesiastical, and antiquarian literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.S.463(3); BN: Δ18584; H: B1705.448.30; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 530(16); S: V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9019

1859 May 11
*Catalogue of a library of modern books in good condition and handsome bindings*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9020

1859 May 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . to which is added a small medical library*
Hodgsons
38p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9021

1859 May 12
[Montayn, M., of Bath]
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P.,58(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9022
1859 May 13
Huxtable, John
*Catalogue of the archeological, historical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.S.463(4); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(1); BN: ΔI.8586; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 530(19); S;
V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  9023

1859 May 16
*Catalogue of the remaining part of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
4+198p. 2581 lots
BL: S.C.P.59(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.18(2); C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.32; H: B1688.1; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamph. v.511  Lutt: 24907
Rec. no.  9024

1859 May 24
*A catalogue of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  9026

1859 May 24
[Easty, H.S., of Bessborough]
[Pelham, Clinton Hope (Lord Robert)]
*Catalogue of a small collection of ancient and modern engravings, the property of a gentleman
and a small library of modern books*
Christie & Manson
12p. 229 lots
Chr: 1859(63); V&A: 23.xx  Lutt: 24926
Rec. no.  9027
1859 May 25
Catalogue of a very extensive, curious and valuable library comprising . . . rare, curious and important works in Anglo-American literature
Puttick & Simpson
256p. 3272 lots
BL: S.C.P.59(2), S.C.1019(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(6); BPL; C; CLU: SCB 121389; GC; GUL: BD17-h.16; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(36)
Rec. no. 9028

1859 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an East India judge
Hodgsons
10p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9030

1859 May 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(2); H: B1512.42; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9031

1859 May 30
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a late member of the Numismatic Societies of London and Paris
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(3); GC; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9032

1859 May 16-21
Huxtable, John
Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of Greek, Roman . . . and other coins and medals . . . also his very select numismatic library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.12(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A: 23.xx Lutg: 24906 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9025
1859 May 2-4
Wilkie, David, writer, decd.
Catalogue of magnificent and extensive collection of valuable and rare books
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
32p. 887+78 lots
C; GUL: Mu21-f.18
Rec. no. 9013

1859 May 25
Hodgson, Richard, Rev., A.M.
Spiller, W.H.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(2), S.C.Sg.a83(1445)
Rec. no. 9029

1859 June 1
Catalogue of valuable theological, historical and antiquarian books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.S.464(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9033

1859 June 6
A catalogue of an immense quantity of new books
Hodgsons
82p. 2748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9035
1859 June 6
*Catalogue of the manuscript library . . . comprising the matchless collection of upwards of forty thousand autograph letters . . .*
Puttick & Simpson
308p. 725 lots
BB; BL: S.C.P.60; BLMss: P.R.1.G.17, P.R.1.G.18(3); BN: Δ18597; BNM: CV-1742; C: c92; CTR: Cat. 288 pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu32.e.11; H: B1688.1, B1688.12; LWL; N: *GHG; NNML: C018.2 TUR; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(33); SA; TCD: MS: Zweig 1749; V&A: 23.Q, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 24950
Rec. no. 9034

1859 June 7
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
68p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(3), S.C.Sg.a83(1446)
Rec. no. 9036

1859 June 8
Wellbeloved, Charles, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical, antiquarian and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(34); S
Rec. no. 9038

1859 June 11
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+22p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(3); BPL; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 530(23); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 24961 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9039
1859 June 11
[Snell]
*Catalogue of the richly bound library of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(1)
Rec. no. 9040

1859 June 13
Bogue, David
Collins Brothers
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books, in quires, boards and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
57p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(4), S.C.Sg.a83(1447)
Rec. no. 9042

1859 June 13
[Halliwell, James Orchard]
*Catalogue of rare & curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.465(4); GC; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(15); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9041

1859 June 14
[Maliphant, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of an artist, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(2); O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 24964
Rec. no. 9043
1859 June 15
Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare & curious books by early English printers
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(1); GC; H: B1705.300; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(8); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16130

1859 June 15
Navarette, Signor
[Feetham]
Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
86p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.17(7); BPL; GC
Rec. no. 9044

1859 June 16
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
84p. 2094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1859
Rec. no. 16190

1859 June 17
Blagrove, William M.
Catalogue of the valuable stock in trade and private collection . . . comprising upwards of 1000 music plates, printed music
Norman & Son
No.5 Little Britain, St. Martin’s-le-Grand
24p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.1077(2)
Rec. no. 16191
1859 June 20
Cottingham, Edwin, M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable medical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(2); BN: Δ18602; GC: H: B1705.300; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16132

1859 June 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Handel’s Oratorios*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
9p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16133

1859 June 23
Hastie, James, of Gray’s Inn
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising theological, historical, mathematical, botanical and geological works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

53p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.S.466(3); GC: H: B1705.448.35; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(17) S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16131

1859 June 23
[Jarman, G.F.]
[Hingston, John]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . and numerous very important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(4)
Rec. no. 16192
1859       June 25
Baker, W., Coroner for Middlesex
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
10p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no.  16194

1859       June 26
Nichols, John Bowyer
Catalogue of the important stock of topographical and antiquarian books
L.A. Lewis
41p. 1108 lots
CLU: SCB 121565; CM: c99-12; Y: X348.L588 (dated June 26, 1860), Fulton
Rec. no.  16195

1859       June 27
Jenkins, Miss, of Royal York, Clifton
Catalogue of the richly illustrated library, autographs and engravings
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.P. 61(5); C; GC; MS: Zweig 3317; O: 2591.d.3  Lугt: 24985
Rec. no.  16135

1859       June 29
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a83(1448)
Rec. no.  16196

1859       June 30
A catalogue of the paintings, engravings, foreign china
William Spelman & Sons
Large Room, Norfolk Hotel, Norwich
11p. 226 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no.  17551
1859 June 27-29
Broderip, William John, of Gray’s Inn
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.467(1); BLMss P.R.2.A.17; GC; H: B1705.238.15; LLGS; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530 (5); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  16134

1859 June 27-29
Brown, Robert, D.C.L., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the scientific portion (with a few miscellaneous books) of the library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
34p. 795 lots
BMNH (2nd day’s sale); LLGS; O: 2591.d.74; RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(2)
Rec. no.  16193

1859 June 8-10
Ellis, Ellis, of Bath
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable collection of works of art and objects of taste*
Christie & Manson
44p. 139+569 lots
Chr: 1859(71); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 24955
Rec. no.  9037

1859 July 1
Vincent, Rev. J. C. F., L. L. D.
*A catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: The Grammar School House, Norwich
14p. 447 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17580
1859 July 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.467(4); GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16136

1859 July 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, comprising miscellaneous works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.467(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(1); GC; HN; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 16197

1859 July 4
*A catalogue of a large quantity of standard modern books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9045

1859 July 4
Hobler, Francis
*Catalogue of the highly important, fine and extensive collection of Roman Imperial large-brass medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
84p. 869 lots
Rec. no. 9046

1859 July 5
*A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 38 Harley Street
49p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9047
1859 July 5
[Dr. Manning, Dr.]
[Chorley, H.R.]
[Haweis]

*Catalogue of a valuable library of books in theological and general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(6)
Rec. no. 9048

1859 July 8

*A catalogue of a portion of the library of a general officer*
Foster
12p. 161 lots
BBl; LF; V&A: 23.L Lught: 25000
Rec. no. 9049

1859 July 8

Squibb, George James, F.R.C.S.

*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(8), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9050

1859 July 11

Barrett, Thomas, of Lee Priory, Kent

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(1); BN: A18611; GC; H: B1705.194.20; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(3); S; V&A: 23.
xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9051
1859 July 12
Pashley, R., Q.C.
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable law library*
Hodgsons
34p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-12
Rec. no. 9052

1859 July 14
[Price]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting assemblage of curious tracts . . . some most interesting autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.P.61(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(2); BN: Δ18737; GC; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 9053

1859 July 16
*Catalogue of a very important collection of Royal letters and interesting state papers related to Scotland [from Rev. Dawson Turner’s sale]*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(3); BN: Δ18612; C; EN: KR16f.5(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 604; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9054

1859 July 16
*Catalogue of upwards of twenty richly illuminated manuscripts, missals, horae, etc.*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 39 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(2)
NB Beethoven autograph
Rec. no. 9055
1859        July 19
Wordsworth, William
Catalogue of the varied and valuable historical poetical, theological, miscellaneous library of the late venerated Poet-Laureate
John Burton
Preston
At Rydal Mount near Ambleside
59p. 700 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; GUL: Sp coll 844; H: *EC8.W8915.Zc859c; O[reprint]; O: 2591.e.57
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.1-74 (reproduced from copy at Dove Cottage)
Rec. no. 9056

1859        July 20
Lambert, Rev. W., of Christ-Church, Ealing
A catalogue of a large collection of books including many valuable theological works
Hodgsons
95p. 2329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9057

1859        July 20
Pilkington, Henry, M.A., Park Lane Hall, Doncaster
Catalogue of the select classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+61p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 80 530(27); S; V&A: : 23.xx
Lugt: 25018 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no. 9058

1859        July 22
Catalogue of the remaining stocks of valuable modern standard books
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(10), S.C.Sg.a83(1453)
Rec. no. 9059
1859        July 25
[Hankey, T. Alers]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Hyde Park Gardens*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(4)
Rec. no.  9060

1859        July 27
Anson, Hon. Mrs., of Charles Street, Berkeley Square
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Christie & Manson
9p. 146 lots
Chr: 1859(96); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no.  9061

1859        July 28
[Bradbury, A.]
*Catalogue of the singularly peculiar & curious library of an amateur*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
81p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.S.468(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(3)GC; H; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(37); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 21
Rec. no.  9062

1859        August 1
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the magnificent library [with preface]*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
xx, 380+2p. 2824 + 10 lots
Rec. no.  9063
1859 August 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in good condition, including the library of a clergyman
Southgate & Barrett
50p. 1211 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.1010(11), S.C.Sg.a83 (1454)
Rec. no. 9064

1859 August 3
Parham, Rev. J.D.
A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature
Hodgsons
85p. 2133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9065

1859 August 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
49p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(12), S.C.Sg.a83(1455)
Rec. no. 9066

1859 August 12
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music, vocal and instrumental
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(6), Hirsch 565(3: 5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(3)
Rec. no. 9067

1859 August 16
A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the stock of popular modern books
Hodgsons
36p. 878 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9068
1859 August 16
A catalogue of household effects (removed from Tilbury’s)
Foster
10p. 159 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16442

1859 August 16
Delafosse, Daniel Charles, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, classical and general library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1700 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(1); GC; H: B1512.42; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(11); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9069

1859 August 19
Sale notice of the copies and copyright of Hartland’s Genealogical and Chronological Chart of
the Royal Houses of Europe
Sotheby & Wilkinson
7p. 76 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9071

1859 August 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.101(13), S.C.Sg.a83(1456)
Rec. no. 9072

1859 August 19
[Roberts, Capt.]
Catalogue of a large collection of curious and scarce books
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(8); BLMss: P.R.2.d.18(5); GC
Rec. no. 9070
1859 August 23
A catalogue of modern books, comprising a great variety of popular literature and railway reading
Hodgsons
42p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9073

1859 August 23
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins and medals . . numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
42p. 624 + 1 lots
BL: S.C.S.471(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9074

1859 August 26
Jerrold, Douglas
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 306+[1] lots
Rec. no. 9075

1859 August 29
Williams, John, Archdeacon of Cardigan
Gardner, George, of Borthwaite Hall, Windermere
Shaw, Thomas A.
Catalogue of the classical and miscellaneous library . . remaining library and autograph letters
Sotheby & Wilkinson
169p. 2888 lots
BL: S.C.S.472(1), S.C.949(2)-pp.143-169 only; BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(35); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9076
1859 September 1
Ewer & Co., Messrs.
*Catalogue of a very considerable and highly valuable portion of the stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 390, Oxford street
41p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.P.62(9); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9077

1859 September 5
Gooch, Borret
*A catalogue of Mr. Borret Gooch’s library*
William Spelman & Sons
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
59p. 350+342+360+289 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17659

1859 September 14
Fitch, William Stevenson, F.S.A.
*The Suffolk Collection: Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of printed books & manuscripts*
Mr. Ross
Tower Street, Ipswich
15p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.680(5); CM: c416; H: B1705.394.10
Rec. no. 9078

1859 October 10
Swanwick, Dr., of Macclesfield
*Catalogue of a magnificent library, consisting of upwards of 6,000 volumes*
Capes & Dunn
[Princess Street], Manchester
Clarence Street
52p. 1039 lots
MCL: SC1856(2)
Rec. no. 9079
1859 October 11
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, many in the original bindings*
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1212 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1457)
Rec. no. 9080

1859 October 17
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
9p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1459)
Rec. no. 9081

1859 October 18
*Catalogue of a first-rate library of books of a well known legal gentleman, lately deceased*
Within the Auction Halls, 14 Virginia Street, Glasgow
4p. 135 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 9082

1859 October 24
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
82p. 1979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9083

1859 October 26
Dendy, S.,
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books . . . including the miscellaneous and law libraries*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1460)
Rec. no. 9084
1859 October 31
Collingwood, James
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(5), S.C.Sg.a84(1461); O: 2591.d.119/7(4)
Rec. no. 9086

1859 October 31
Hughes, Edward, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.,
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1829 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(1); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9085

1859 November 1
Powell, John Allan, of George Street, Hanover Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
19p. 457 lots
Chr: 1859(101)
Rec. no. 9087

1859 November 2
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9088

1859 November 8
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9089
1859

November 10

A catalogue of modern books, chiefly new in cloth
Hodgsons
31p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1859
Rec. no. 9091

1859

November 10

Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature, including a library removed from Richmond
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(7), S.C.Sg.a84(1463)
Rec. no. 9092

1859

November 10

Sangster, D.
[Haseldine, S., Enfield]
A catalogue of the personal effects . . . also the choice library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
12p. 199 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lught: 25073
Rec. no. 9090

1859

November 11

A catalogue of the handsome modern furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 14 Canterbury Villas, Maida Vale
14p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9093

1859

November 11

Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the surplus stock of an eminent publishing house, the library of an amateur, deceased . . . numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.P. 63(2), Hirsch 565(3: 6)
Rec. no. 9094
1859 November 11

Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington Palin, Count

*A catalogue of a select and valuable collection of Greek, Roman ... and other coins and medals, ... numismatic books*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

58p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.473(2) Lugo: 25079 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22

Rec. no. 9095

1859 November 14

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*

Mr. H. Phillips

73, New Bond Street

10p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Philips

Rec. no. 9096

1859 November 16

*A catalogue of valuable architectural and general books*

Hodgsons

26p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859

Rec. no. 9097

1859 November 16

[Hamilton, Capt.]

*Catalogue of the library of a distinguished antiquary*

Puttick & Simpson

69p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9098
1859 November 17
Biggs, George, Editor of the “Family Herald”
Hare, F.G.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
176p. 2753 lots
BL: S.C.S.473(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.4(5); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(4); S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9099

1859 November 18
Lee, John, D.D.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
176p. 5219 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9100

1859 November 18
Lee, John, D.D., Principal of the Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
176p. 5219 lots
EN: X.45.b.2(9)
Rec. no. 16721

1859 November 22
Preston, Rev. M.M., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts.
*A catalogue of theological & general books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1859); CM: c116-13
Rec. no. 9101
1859 November 23
Lay, William, bookseller and publisher, of King William Street, Strand
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
72p. 2159 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(9), S.C.Sg.a84(1465)
Rec. no. 9102

1859 November 25
Horsfield, Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., Librarian East India Company
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive herbarium . . . to which is added a small library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 389-607 lots
RCS: Ms Case 42.c.1(9)
Rec. no. 9103

1859 November 28
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
61p. 2410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9105

1859 November 28
[Ingram]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent Divine, biographer and editor*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1852 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9104
1859 November 29
Fitch, William Stevenson, Ipswich
*Catalogue of the remaining library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.474(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.45(2); GC: H: B1705.394.10; NNML: Colman 17A; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 530(13); S; V&A: 23.xx  Lugo: 25117  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
*Rec. no.*  9106

1859 December 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a well-bound library, removed from Peckham*
Southgate & Barrett
75p. 1629 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(10), S.C.Sg.a84(1466); O: 2591.d119/7(5)
*Rec. no.*  9107

1859 December 9
Stuart, David, Earl of Buchan
*Catalogue of the collection of books and pictures*
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
21p. 453 lots
*Rec. no.*  9109

1859 December 13
Bell, W.J., of Wallsend
*Catalogue of the extremely curious and interesting collections . . . collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 868 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(7); GC: O: 2591.d.3
*Rec. no.*  9111
1859 December 13
Morrison, Dr., of Brompton
_A catalogue of a large collection of books, chiefly theological_
Hodgsons
82p. 2030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9110

1859 December 14
_Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books in quires, boards, and cloth_
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(11), S.C.Sg.a84(1467)
Rec. no. 9112

1859 December 15
[Rutland]
_Catalogue of a collection of books . . . with Illustrations by Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils_
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.P.63(7), S.C.1017(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3
NB: The date is misprinted 1852 =[1859]
Rec. no. 9113

1859 December 17
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek and Roman classics_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
188p. 2124 lots
BL: S.C.S.475(1), S.C.941(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(1); CTr: Cat81-6, Cat 286-1; GC; H: B1705.575; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 530(24), Mus Bibl III 8º 531(11); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr., Osborn pd176  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 22
Rec. no. 9114
1859 December 19
Messrs. Darton and Co.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of interesting and popular modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
63p. 2460 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.102(13), S.C.Sg.a84(1469)
Rec. no. 9116

1859 December 19
Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A., of Ballin Collig, Co. Cork, Ireland
*A catalogue of the excellent library and works of art*
Foster
23p. 344 lots
BBI; V&A Lunt: 25170
Rec. no. 9115

1859 December 20
Davis, Daniel Gateward, Bishop of Antigua
[Carter, J.B., M.P.]
[Macrory or Manory]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1424 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.18(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9117

1859 December 21
*A catalogue of a quantity of modern books*
Hodgsons
28p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1859
Rec. no. 9118

1859 December 21
*A catalogue of personal effects of a man of fashion*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 177 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17121
1859 December 23-25
*A catalogue of the valuable objects of art & effects of a nobleman, deceased*
Foster
26p. 485 lots
BBI; LF; V&A  Luft: 24670
Rec. no.  8970

1859 December 8
Groves, Major, Crown Equerry
*A catalogue of the personal effects*
Foster
12p. 232 lots
EW; V&A: 23.L, Foster run  Lucht: 25138
Rec. no.  9108

1860 January 3
Smith, Hamilton, Lieutenant-Colonel
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman leaving London, the library of an eminent divine.*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
3, Wellington Street, Strand
110p. 1747 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(2); BPL; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(25); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no.  9119

1860 January 9
Pashley, Robert, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian, historical, theological, bibliographical and classical library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
52p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(15); S; V&A: 23.xx  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no.  9121
1860 January 10
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a variety of works on entomology & ornithology
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1224 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a84(1470)
NB: Catalogue says 1680 [i.e.1860]
Rec. no. 9122

1860 January 12
Brown, W.J., Jun., of Old Street
[Hudson, Jas., Secretary Royal Agricultural Society]
Catalogue of the library of music and musical literature
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
42p. 882 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(3); N: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9123

1860 January 16
Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires, boards and bound
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(2), S.C.Sg.a84(1471)
Rec. no. 9125

1860 January 16
Lawrell, James
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.476(4); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(7); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9124
1860 January 17
Hick, C.W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9126

1860 January 17
Hudson, James, Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9127

1860 January 19
*Catalogue of a superior stock of capital modern stationery*
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 496 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(3), S.C.Sg.a84(1472)
Rec. no. 9128

1860 January 21
Richardson, Charles, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . author of the New English Dictionaries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(2); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(13); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9129

1860 January 23
*Catalogue of a collection of books including numerous architectural works and fine books of prints . . . rare and curious early Spanish and Latin manuscripts and missals*
Southgate & Barrett
32p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(4), S.C.Sg.a84(1473); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(20); O: 2591.d119/7(6)
Rec. no. 9130
1860 January 23
DeQuincey, Thomas
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
48p. 1549 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(6)
Rec. no. 16830

1860 January 25
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
50p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9131

1860 January 27
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman comprising valuable important works in the various departments of English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9132

1860 January 30
Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 25241
Rec. no. 9133

1860 February 2
Rogers, F.N.
A catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9134
1860 February 3
Brewer, John Sherren, of Norwich
_Catalogue of the classical, mathematical and miscellaneous library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.477(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9135

1860 February 6
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern_
Southgate & Barrett
53p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(7), S.C.Sg.a85(1476)
Rec. no. 9136

1860 February 10
Oom, Adolphus Kent, of Duchess Street, Portland Place
_Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music_
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9137

1860 February 14
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a small library from the west of England_
Southgate & Barrett
54p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(8), S.C.Sg.a85(1477)
Rec. no. 9140

1860 February 14
Lee, John, D.D.
_Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive library_
T. Nisbet
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
105p. 3030 lots
GUL: Sp.Coll.858, BD17-h.12, mu36-f.6; H: B1705.514.5; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9138
1860 February 14
Lizars, Dr. W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights & works*
Dowells & Lyon
The Saloon, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
12p. 206 lots
CM: d12-7
**Rec. no.** 9139

1860 February 15
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
20p. 808 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 9141

1860 February 17
[Bousfield]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1654 lots
BL: S.C.P.64(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 9142

1860 February 20
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
170p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.S.478(1), S.C.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(2); BN: Δ18664; C; GC; H: B1827.791.5*; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 672(1), Mus Bibl III 8th 531(20); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 23
**Rec. no.** 9143

1860 February 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
**Rec. no.** 9144
1860 February 21
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books, in quires and bound, the property of an eminent publishing house*
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(9), S.C.Sg.a85(1478)
Rec. no. 9145

1860 February 22
[Borne]
[Broderip, W.J.]
*Catalogue of a small library of works in general literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
22p. 493 lots
Chr: 1860(15); V&A: 23.xx  Lukt: 25301
Rec. no. 9147

1860 February 22
Hodgson, Robert Francis
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings . . . also the small library of French authors*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
23p. 457 lots
BBI; LF; V&A: 23.l, Foster run  Lukt: 25304
Rec. no. 9146

1860 February 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
27p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(1), S.C.Sg.a85(1479)
Rec. no. 9148
1860 February 28
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9149

1860 February 28
Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including some fine illustrated & architectural works
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(11), S.C.Sg.a85(1480)
Rec. no. 9151

1860 February 28
Fergusson, Robert Cutlar
Catalogue of a splendid portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.S.478(2); C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 531(4); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 23
Rec. no. 9150

1860 February 29
Nichol, J.P., LL.D., Prof. of Astronomy, Univ. of Glasgow
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
48p. 1464 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(11)
Rec. no. 16847

1860 March 1
A catalogue of a quantity of new books
Hodgsons
26p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9152
1860 March 5
Swaby, John
A catalogue of the rare and beautiful works of art
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
62p. 972 lots
AAP; BNE; EW; RKDH; V&A: 23.Q Lugt: 25336
Rec. no. 9153

1860 March 5
Trimbey, George, and Co., musical instrument dealers, of Queen Street, Cheapside
Catalogue of the well selected modern stock
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9154

1860 March 7
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
38p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9155

1860 March 7
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(12), S.C.Sg.a85(1481)
Rec. no. 9156

1860 March 12
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine books and books of engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
161p. 2726 lots
BL: S.C.S.479(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(3); CTr: Cat 66-3; GC; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9158
1860 March 12
“The Vienna Museum,” the property of Lowenstein Bros.: Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art and vertu
Christie, Manson & Woods
90p. 1291 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.19; Chr: 1860(22)
Rec. no. 9159

1860 March 12
[Stork]
Catalogue of a portion of the very select library of an amateur deceased, removed from Gower street
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(2); BNM; GC
Rec. no. 9157

1860 March 14
Fleming, John, D.D., Prof. of Natural Science in the New College, Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
48p. 1415 lots
EN: KR.16.f.5(7)
Rec. no. 16831

1860 March 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(14), S.C.Sg.a85(1483)
Rec. no. 9160

1860 March 20
Hollingsworth, Arthur G.H., Rev. Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
58p. 1262 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.103(15), S.C.Sg.a85(1484)
Rec. no. 9161
1860 March 21
Stone, Thomas, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of capital English books and works in different languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
90p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.S.480(1); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 531(28); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9162

1860 March 22
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9163

1860 March 23
Bayley, Robert Slater, Rev., F.S.A., of Hereford [Dolman]
Catalogue of the curious and interesting library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1120 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9164

1860 March 27
Clarke, John, bookbinder, of Frith Street
Catalogue of the private library and stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(4) BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 P
Rec. no. 9165

1860 March 29
Jarman, Thomas, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9166
1860 April 2
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
42p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9167

1860 April 3
Turner, Dawson, M.A., F.R.S., of Yarmouth
Ray, Henry Belward
[Jopling,, C.M.]
[Sigel, S.]
*Catalogue of a large and highly curious collection of autographs and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9168

1860 April 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors, in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(2), S.C.Sg.a85(1486)
Rec. no. 9169

1860 April 10
Northwick, Rt. Hon. John, Lord Northwick, of Northwick, Park Mansion
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable engravings . . . a library of valuable books*
Mr. H. Phillips
73 New Bond Street
At Thirlestane House, Cheltenham
39p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.Philips, S.C.1537; BMP; EW; KKB; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.c-pt.pr. Lugt: 25453
Rec. no. 9171
1860 April 11
Catalogue of an extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
63p. 2799 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(30), S.C.Sg.a85(1487)
Rec. no. 9173

1860 April 11
Singer, Samuel Weller
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
139p. 2072 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(3); BN: Δ18664; C; CTR: Cat. 286-2; GC; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 672(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 531(21); S; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 24
Rec. no. 9172

1860 April 12
[Dickenson]
Catalogue of a most curious and interesting collection of books, rare tracts
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(6), BLMss: P.R.2.d.19(4); BNM; GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH
Rec. no. 9174

1860 April 17
Morant, Mr.
Catalogue of a selection of pictures, drawings, books
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 291 lots
Chr: 1860(36); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25482
Rec. no. 9176

1860 April 17
[Page, J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hyde Park Gardens
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.65(7); BLMss; P.R.2.d.19((5); BNM; GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9175
1860 April 19
Trimmer, Henry Scott, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13, Wellington Street, Strand
29p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(31); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9177

1860 April 20
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
14p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(4), S.C.Sg.a85(1488)
Rec. no. 9179

1860 April 20
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, of Duke Street, Westminster
*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 223 lots
BL: BNE; Chr: 1860(37); LNG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 25490
Rec. no. 9180

1860 April 20
Riddle, Joseph Edmund, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.S.481(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(14); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9178

1860 April 23
Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte
*A catalogue of all the capital household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 9 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
24p. 321 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16443
1860 April 24
Forbes, Henry, organist of St. Luke’s, Chelsea
[Oliphart, Mrs.]
Messrs Trimbey, musical instrument importers, of Queen Street, Cheapside
Catalogue of several valuable musical properties
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(1), C.61.h.1(83=6/8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9181

1860 April 24
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Suffok
Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
250p. 3893 lots
BL: S.C.S.482, S.C.(91(3); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(2); C; CTR: Cat. 81-7; GC; H: B1705.575; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9182

1860 April 25
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
17p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9183

1860 April 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books
Southgate & Barrett
56p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(5), S.C.Sg.a85(1489)
Rec. no. 9184
1860 April 30
Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, 5 Hanway Street
*A catalogue of musical copyrights and plates (about 6,000)*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
28p. 284 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17123

1860 April 4-5
Bosse, John J.A., Alverton Vean, Penzance, Cornwall
*Catalogue of . . . coins and numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.S.480(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS; V&A Lutg: 25441
Rec. no. 9170

1860 May 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
39p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9185

1860 May 2
Wawn, John Twizell
*Catalogue of the valuable appointments*
George Hardcastle
On the premises: Boldon House, West Boldon near Sunderland, Co. Durham
24p. 259 lots
NPL: K042.D1495(11)
Rec. no. 16581

1860 May 4
*Catalogue of a small library, chiefly of English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 137 lots
Chr: 1860(44); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9186
1860 May 7
A catalogue of an extensive stock of popular books
Hodgsons
64p. 2510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9188

1860 May 7
Earle, George, of Castle Street East
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(2); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9187

1860 May 8
[Neligan, W.C., Dr.]
Catalogue of a collection of printed books, containing numerous articles of rarity and curiosity
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(1); BLMss: P.R.2.b.44(4); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9189

1860 May 9
Scott, Thomas Hobbes, Rev., M.A., Canon of Durham
[Biggs, H.J.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(3) - lacks tp; BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9190
1860 May 10
Betham, Sir William, Ulster King of Arms
Catalogue of the very important & valuable collection of genealogical and heraldic manuscripts and a few printed books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
33p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(2); S.C.680(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.40(3); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9191

1860 May 11
Clarke, Dr., Southampton
[Pickslay, E.J.]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . also an excellent library
Foster
15p. 146+138 lots
BBI; NYF; V&A Lutg: 25570
Rec. no. 9192

1860 May 11
Henry, Thomas Hetherington, F.R.S.
Gwilim, John, Rev.
Scientific Library: Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious and rare books including many written by and relating to English Catholic and the Jesuits
Sotheby & Wilkinson
67p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(4); GC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(37); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9193

1860 May 15
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9194
1860 May 15
[Smith, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of the collection of valuable Italian, Dutch, Flemish, French and English pictures*
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH Lugt: 25581
**Rec. no.** 9195

1860 May 16
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
166p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.S.483(4), S.C.957(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(4); BN: Δ9317, Δ18664; C; GC; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 531(22), *Mus Bibl III 8o 672(3)*; S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
**Rec. no.** 9196

1860 May 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign theology*
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1491)
**Rec. no.** 9197

1860 May 19
*Catalogue of a valuable and well-selected miscellaneous private library*
W.H. Fletcher
Masonic Room, adjoining the Angel Inn, Oldham
43p. 635 lots
GC
**Rec. no.** 17395
1860  May 21
Marcon, Rev. Walter
*A catalogue of the modern and elegant household furniture*
Samuel Sayers
On the premises: Edgefield Rectory, near Holt
15p. 190 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.**  17581

1860  May 21
Young, Anna, Mrs. of Rochester
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(5); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.**  9198

1860  May 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
8p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
**Rec. no.**  9199

1860  May 24
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a large variety of works relating to America*
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1492)
**Rec. no.**  9202

1860  May 24
[Curling, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(7); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.**  9201
1860 May 24
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of a selected portion of choice and interesting copies of rare and valuable works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
39p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.S.484(1), S.C.957(3); BLMss: P.R.A.B.16(5); BN: Δ18664, Δ50665deR; C; GUL: BD17-h.9; H: B1827.791.5*; HN; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(24), Mus Bibl III 8° 672(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.511; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9200

1860 May 25
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of books . . . relating to . . . America and the West Indies*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
214p. 2628 lots
BL: S.C.S.484(2), S.C.999(4); C; CTR: Cat. 66-4; GC; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(34); S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9203

1860 May 29
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library from Clare Hall, Cambridge*
Southgate & Barrett
58p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1493)
Rec. no. 9204

1860 May 30
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 984 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9205

1860 June 4
*A catalogue of a select library of choice bound books*
Foster
18p. 249 lots
BB1; V&A
Rec. no. 17122
1860  June 4
Chambers, Richard, F.L.S., of Castle Street, Leicester Square
_Catalogue of the remaining library_
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.19(8); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9206

1860  June 6
_A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern_
Hodgsons
41p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9207

1860  June 6
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1494)
Rec. no. 9208

1860  June 8
Clifford, Mrs. Charlotte
_Catalogue of personal effects_
Foster
16p. 258 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16444

1860  June 11
Baldwin, J.L., of Aucuba Lodge, Elm Tree Road, St. John’s Wood
_A catalogue of the collection of old china, objects of taste, pictures and library_
Foster
20p. 340 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16445
1860 June 11
[Bentley, Richard]
*Catalogue of the remaining stocks of very popular modern standard books, in quires and boards, together with numerous important copyrights and stereotype plates, the property of an eminent publishing firm*
Southgate & Barrett
23p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1495)
Rec. no. 9212

1860 June 11
[Parry, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a collection of engravings and drawings . . . also an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(9); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(1); GC Lutg: 25645
Rec. no. 9211

1860 June 12
[Wimberley]
*Catalogue of a large collection of curious and interesting books in theological and miscellaneous literature*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1874 lots
BL: S.C.P.66(10) BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(2); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9214

1860 June 12
Woodburn, Samuel
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of ancient drawings . . . and some curious books [eight day’s sale]*
Christie, Manson & Woods
48+5p. 1077-1911 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.g.22(4); BNE; Chr: 1860(59); NPG; NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9213
1860         June 14
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9215

1860         June 14
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
33p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.104(12), S.C.Sg.a86(1496)
Rec. no.  9216

1860         June 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a large assemblage of early English and
foreign Bibles and Testaments
Southgate & Barrett
69p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(1), S.C.Sg.a86(1497)
Rec. no.  9221

1860         June 18
[Gancia, Giovanni]
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very choice books and valuable illuminated Italian
manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(3); BLMss: P.R.4.A.2(6); BN: Δ9315, Δ18721; C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531
(38); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no.  9217
1860 June 18

[Sainsbury, John]
*Catalogue of the great historical collection formed . . . by the collector and founder of the Napoleon Museum . . . manuscripts, portraits, autograph letters*
Chinnock & Galsworthy
21 Old Bond Street
196p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.986, 823.h.15(2); BLMss: PR.4.B.3; GC: O: Mus Bibl III 4° 37(18); SA; V&A Lught: 25660
NB: both BL copies have 170p., 1178 lots. Note at end re separate catalogue for last day’s sale (25 June 1860)
Rec. no. 9220

1860 June 18

[Vulliamy]
[Lawrance]
[Hewitt]
*Catalogue of several small parcels of books, books of prints and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 209 lots
Chr: 1860(64) Lught: 25658
Rec. no. 9219

1860 June 19

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9222

1860 June 20

[Payne, John]
*Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of books and manuscripts, including some beautiful Horae and Officia*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(5); BN: A18723; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(36), Mus Bibl III 8° 672(5); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 24
Rec. no. 9224
1860          June 20
Turner, Thomas, of Gloucester
*Catalogue of the extremely valuable and interesting library*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(2); BLMss P.R.1.c.5; BNM; BPL; GC; H: B1705.852.15; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.98. Fulton Lütg: 25663
Rec. no.  9223

1860          June 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
26p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9225

1860          June 22
*Catalogue of a very select portion of the library of a gentleman, leaving London*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(1), S.C.999(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(6); BN: Δ18726; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531 (39); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no.  9227

1860          June 22
Haselden, Charles
*A catalogue of the remaining stock of books and stationery*
Foster
On the premises: 72 St. James’s Street
16p. 302 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17124

1860          June 22
Ross, Sir William Charles, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining miniatures and paintings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 181 lots
Chr: 1860(67); LNG; V&A: 23.xx Lütg: 25667
Rec. no.  9226
1860 June 26
[Boston, Lord] [Bicknell]
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books including a selection of duplicates from the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lutg: 25674
Rec. no. 9228

1860 June 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
24p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9229

1860 June 28
*Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(3), S.C.Sg.a86(1499)
Rec. no. 9231

1860 June 28
Smart, Sir George Thomas
Bernard, Sir Andrew
*Catalogue of a large portion of the extensive, curious and valuable musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(4), c.61.h.1(80=6/5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.20(5); N: Drexel 931, 931.1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9230
1860 June 29
[Hind]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
54, Pall Mall
11p. 189 lots
BBI; V&A: 23.L, Foster run Lught: 25680
Rec. no. 9233

1860 June 30
Staunton, Sir George
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in the different classes of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 928 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(3); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 25
Rec. no. 9232

1860 June 11-16
Bryant, W.A., of Hans Place, Chelsea
Catalogue of the interesting and extensive cabinet
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.S.485(1); BLMss: P.R.2.A.20; V&A Lught: 25647 Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 24
Rec. no. 9210

1860 June 18
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
Catalogue of a very curious collection of books and tracts in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.999(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.20(3); GC; NYHH; Y: Z997.L36.L36 1859, X345.L61.859
Rec. no. 9218
1860 June 6-7
[Aston, Joseph]
*Catalogue of a considerable portion of the household furniture*
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
On the premises: Chadderton Hall, near Middleton
28p. 470 lots
MCL: SC 1856(3)
Rec. no. 9209

1860 July 2
Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(6); O: 2591.d.3(636a)
Rec. no. 9234

1860 July 2
Purday, Z.T., music-seller, 45 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of engraved music plates, copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 416 lots
O: 2591.d.3(636)
Rec. no. 9235

1860 July 4
*Catalogue of a valuable and select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 385 lots
Chr: 1860(76); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9236

1860 July 4
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(4), S.C.Sg.a86(1500)
Rec. no. 9238
1860 July 4
Sargent, F.
Steinkopf, Carl Friedrich Adolf, D.D.
*Catalogue of the very select & valuable library . . .*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+83p. 1209 lots
BL: S.C.S.486(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.5(7); BN: Δ18735; C; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(18); S; V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 25687 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
**Rec. no.** 9237

1860 July 5
[Levien, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Bayswater*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.P.67(8); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3(637)
**Rec. no.** 9239

1860 July 6
*Catalogue of a library of choice and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
44p. 788 lots
GC; O: 2591.d.3(638)
**Rec. no.** 17394

1860 July 7
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising many of the best works in Oriental literature, chiefly formed by an eminent Orientalist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(1); GC; S; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
**Rec. no.** 9240
1860 July 9
A catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a bookseller

Hodgsons
64p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9241

1860 July 9
Mitford, John, Rev., of Benhall, Saxmundham
Catalogue of the small but choice collection of manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.28(4); BNM: CV-1212; C; GC; H: B1705.575; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(12); S; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: Osborn pd176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9242

1860 July 12
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
31p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(6), S.C.Sg.a86(1502)
Rec. no. 9246

1860 July 12
Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]
Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.
Catalogue of a collection of singularly interesting, fine and rare books [With preface]
Puttick & Simpson
180p. 1882+250 lots
BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32, S.C.1017(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(1); BNA18736; BNM: 8º B6049; BPL; CM: 167-4; GC; GUL: mu36-d.18; H: US56.3.52; HN: Z997.C95 1860; LC: W.W. Parker coll; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 531(3), 2591.d.3; OH; V&A: 23.L, Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P2275.973, X348.P98
Rec. no. 9245
1860       July 17
Kenyon, T.G.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
53p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(7), S.C.Sg.a86(1503)
Rec. no.   9247

1860       July 19
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
30p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.   9248

1860       July 20
Smith, Philip, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical, critical, theological and miscellaneous works many by eminent foreign scholars*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
35p. 695 lots
BL: S.C.S.487(6); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(26); V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no.   9249

1860       July 21
Crowninshield, Edward A., of Boston [Mass.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . [forming the ninth day’s sale of his library]*
Puttick & Simpson
157-180p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P.68(1), 11904.f.32; BLMss: P.R.3.A.10(3) lacks tp; BN: ∆18736 (dated 12 July); GC; NYHH
Rec. no.   9250
1860         July 23  
Holland, Lancelot, of Beckenham, Kent  
Holland, Henry, of Montagu Square  
*Catalogue of the valuable and important libraries*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
142p.  1959 lots  
BL: S.C.S.488(1); BLMss: P.R.1.b.5; C: CTR: Cat. 72-3; GC: H: B1705.455.5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(5); S; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71  
*Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25*  
Rec. no.  9251

1860         July 23  
Wessel and Co., Messrs, music publishers, Hanover Square  
*Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of plates and copyrights*  
Puttick & Simpson  
192p.  2370 lots  
BL: S.C.P.68(2); O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no.  9252

1860         July 25  
*Catalogue of a stock of capital modern stationery . . . a great variety of bibles, prayers, and church services*  
Southgate & Barrett  
14p.  380 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.105(8), S.C.Sg.a86(1504)  
Rec. no.  9254

1860         July 31  
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including a portion of the library of an eminent divine*  
Southgate & Barrett  
56p.  1373 lots  
BL: S.C.Sg.105(9), S.C.Sg.a86(1505)  
Rec. no.  9255
1860    July 10-11
Lizars, Dr. W.H.
*Catalogue of several libraries of books in law, divinity, history, fine arts and general literature*
Dowells & Lyons
Edinburgh
30p. 941 lots
CM: d.12-8
Rec. no. 9244

1860    July 25-26
Steuart, Claude Scott, Dalquise, Perthshire
*Catalogue of the service of plate, small collection of pictures, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 370 lots
Chr: 1860(89); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 25718
Rec. no. 9253

1860    July 9-10
[Jerrard]
[Buchanan]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of modern engravings*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.105(5), S.C.Sg.a86(1501)  Lught: 25693
Rec. no. 9243

1860    August 2
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
129p. 2233 lots
BL: S.C.S.488(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(1); GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(40); V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9256
1860 August 2
A catalogue of personal effects including library of modern authors
Foster
54 Pall Mall
12p. 237 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17125

1860 August 6
[Boston, Lord]
[Sibthorpe, Rev. H.]
Catalogue of a valuable library, removed from Yorkshire
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 2208 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9258

1860 August 7
A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature
Hodgsons
55p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9259

1860 August 7
Gilman, Samuel
LeNeve, H.
Catalogue of valuable household furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: Hingham
54p. 1620 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17582

1860 August 8
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(10), S.C.Sg.a86(1506)
Rec. no. 9260
1860 August 14
[Fallowfield, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent Divine and Critic*
Puttick & Simpson
124p. 2606 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(4); GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9261

1860 August 15
*A catalogue of books in all classes of literature, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
27p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860; GC
Rec. no. 9262

1860 August 17
*Catalogue of a variety of modern books, in quires and boards*
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(11), S.C.Sg.a86(1507)
Rec. no. 9264

1860 August 21
*Catalogue of the choice library of a gentleman comprising fine and rare works in foreign literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.S.489(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(2); C; GC; H: B1705.420.10 pt. pr.; HN; S; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9266

1860 August 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large variety of English & foreign divinity*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(120), S.C.Sg.a86(1508)
Rec. no. 9267
1860 August 21
Rippon, Rev. John, D.D.
* A catalogue of a collection of books *
Hodgsons
57p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1860; C: c14-4
Rec. no. 9265

1860 August 27
[Bancks]
* Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, also rare and curious books & tracts *
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1982 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(6); BNM; GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9268

1860 August 28
* Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising a library from abroad *
Southgate & Barrett
46p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.105(13), S.C.Sg.a86(1509)
Rec. no. 9269

1860 August 29
* A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern *
Hodgsons
40p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1860
Rec. no. 9270

1860 August 29
Knight, J.
* Catalogue of the select library . . comprising early poetical and dramatic writings *
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+112p. 1707 lots
BL: S.C.S.489(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(3); GC; HN; S Lught: 25733 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9271
1860 August 16 [Wed.]
Garrard, Thomas
_A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture_
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: 4 Great George Street, Park Street
24p. 360 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.l
Rec. no. 9263

1860 August 3 [titlepage says 28]
Maucotel, Charles, of Rupert Street
_Catalogue of a small and select musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(2)
Rec. no. 9257

1860 September 1
[Brand?]  
_Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music_
Puttick & Simpson
34 p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.P.69(7); NYHH
Rec. no. 9272

1860 September 3
[Brand]  
_Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . and numerous musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 906 lots
Hirsch 565(3: 15)
Rec. no. 9273
1860  September 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
22p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9274

1860  October 15
Bell, Thomas, F.S.A.
The catalogue of 15,000 volumes of scarce & curious printed books, and unique manuscripts
George Hardcastle
On the premises: 16 Cumberland Row, Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
276p. 4805 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.a.28; BN: Δ50668 deR pt. pr.; DUL: L018.3, L018.2; EN: KR.16.f.6(1); GC: H:
B1607.7 HN: Z997.B44, 287278; NUL: W018.3 Bel pt. pr., 018.3 Bel; O: 2591.e.27, 2591.e.75
(1); OH
Rec. no.  9275

1860  October 16
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
54p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no.  9276

1860  October 22
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman, removed from Shrewsbury . . . a variety of scientific and illustrated books . . . engravings, manuscripts, and cuttings
Southgate & Barrett
42p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1510)
Rec. no.  9277
1860 October 24
Messrs. P.D.Hardy & Sons, of Dublin
_A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books in cloth and quires, including the stock and stereotype plates_
Hodgsons
28p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9278

1860 October 30
_A catalogue of books in general literature_
Hodgsons
54p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9279

1860 October 31
_Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books_
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(2), S.C.Sg.a87(1511)
Rec. no. 9280

1860 November 5
Sams, Joseph, of Darlington and Great Queen Street, London
_Catalogue of the valuable library and stock of books_
Puttick & Simpson
142p. 2750 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.7(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 531(16), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9281

1860 November 6
_A catalogue of ancient and modern books_
Hodgsons
52p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9282
1860 November 7
Heath, George Crauford, Fellow of Kings College
*A catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of books*
J. Swan and son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
26p. 677 lots
C: c60-1
Rec. no. 9283

1860 November 8
Singer, Samuel Weller
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
59p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.16(6); BN: Δ18664; GUL: BD17-h.9; N: O; Mus Bibl III 8° 531(23); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9284

1860 November 12
*A catalogue of books, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9286

1860 November 12
Smythe, Thomas, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . containing valuable works in the different classes of modern English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9285

1860 November 13
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9287
1860 November 13
Mason, G.E.
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books in general literature*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(3); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9288

1860 November 15
*Catalogue of the valuable law library of a Barrister gone abroad*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(3); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9289

1860 November 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9290

1860 November 20
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, including the library of a clergyman also a small medical library*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1652 lots
BL: S.C.P.70(4); GC; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9291
1860 November 20
Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus
Delille, Charles Jean
Smith, Rev. P.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising Whitakers Richmondshire, Baker’s Northamptonshire and other works of English authors*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
111p. 1810 lots
BL: S.C.S.490(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(4); CM: c167-5; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9292

1860 November 21
*A catalogue of a large collection of books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
74p. 1894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9293

1860 November 21
*Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of choice illustrated books*
Southgate & Barrett
66p. 2608 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1513)
Rec. no. 9294

1860 November 26
Scarisbrick, Charles, of Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
104p. 1312 lots
BN: Δ18775; Chr: 1860(98); CM: c167-6; O: 2591.d.6V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.512
Rec. no. 9295
1860 November 27
Mason, G.E.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of rare and interesting books and tracts wholly relating to America and the West Indies*
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(1); GC; N: *GHG 1860; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 531(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9296

1860 November 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons
10p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9297

1860 November 28
Tancred, Henry William, M.P.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(5); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(29); S Sotheby filM: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9298

1860 November 30
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
12p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17126
1860  
December 3  
Sanchez, Justo de  
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish literature forming a portion of the large & curious library*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
48p.  719 lots  
BL:  S.C.S.491(2); BLMss:  P.R.2.E.6(6);  BN:  Δ18777;  GC:  O;  Mus Bibl III 8ο 531(17);  S  
Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 25  
Rec. no.  9299

1860  
December 3  
Smith, Hamilton, Lt. Col.  
*Catalogue of a collection of interesting books in general literature and fine books of prints*  
Puttick & Simpson  
26p.  305 lots  
BL:  S.C.P.71(2); BLMss:  P.R.2.D.20(7);  GC:  O: 2591.d.3  
Lugt:  25836  
Rec. no.  9300

1860  
December 6  
*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books*  
Hodgsons  
36p.  1195 lots  
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1860  
Rec. no.  9302

1860  
December 6  
*Catalogue of the remaining copies of . . . Surtees; History of Durham and Raine’s History and Antiquities of North Durham*  
Sotheby & Wilkinson  
11p.  231 lots  
BL:  S.C.S.491(3);  GC:  S;  SA  
Sotheby film:  Pt.2, reel 25  
Rec. no.  9303

1860  
December 6  
[Hollander]  
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*  
Puttick & Simpson  
30p.  807 lots  
BL:  S.C.P.71(3);  BLMss:  P.R.2.D.20(8);  NYHH  
Rec. no.  9304
1860 December 11
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
65p. 1578 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9305

1860 December 11
Catalogue of a small collection of books & tracts comprising many articles of extreme rarity printed in America
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(5); GC; N: *GHG 1860; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(35)
Rec. no. 9306

1860 December 11
Ackermann, F. Gaugain, Mrs., of Edinburgh
Catalogue of a most extensive variety of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
60p. 2165 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(5), S.C.Sg.a87(1514)
Rec. no. 9307

1860 December 12
Mason, G.E.
Catalogue of a large and extremely curious collection of theological books consisting of versions of the holy scriptures
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.P.71(6); BNM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 531(10)
Rec. no. 9308

1860 December 17
Cowen, William, artist
Catalogue of pictures, drawings and sketches
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9309
1860 December 18
Jardine, David, of Cumberland Terrace, Regent’s Park
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
19p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9310

1860 December 19
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an amateur . . . to which is added the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(1); GC; NYHH
Rec. no. 9312

1860 December 19
Ackermann, F.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 865 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(7); S.C.Sg.a87(1516)
Rec. no. 9313

1860 December 19
Savile, Sir Henry
Savile, Sir John
Catalogue of a selection of singularly curious & rare books from the libraries of those eminent scholars
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.S.4981(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(1); BPL; C: c21-1; CTr: Cat. 58-1; GC; H: B1705.771 lacks tp; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 531(19); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9311
1860 December 20
A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
13p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1860
Rec. no. 9316

1860 December 20
Hullah, John
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of printed & manuscript music
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 868 lots
BL: C61.h.1.84(6/9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.6(21); Chr: 1860(105) Lutt: 25884
Rec. no. 9315

1860 December 20
Sandys, Right Hon. Baron, Lieut.-Gen.
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of rare porcelain
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
21 Old Bond Street
15p. 218 lots
V&A: 23.L pt. pr Lutt: 25883
Rec. no. 9314

1860 December 21
Pocock, Innes
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising some capital books in the different classes of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.491(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.6(7); GC; S; SA; V&A Sotheby filM: Pt.2, reel 25
Rec. no. 9317
1860    December 4-6
Renshaw, James
Catalogue of the valuable and important library
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
32p. 559 lots
MCL: SC1856(4)
Rec. no.  9301

1861    January 1
A catalogue of a collection of books, comprising the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Denmark Hill
Hodgsons
192, Fleet Street, WC
52p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9318

1861    January 9
Catalogue of a popular collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.106(8), S.C.Sg.a87(1517)
Rec. no.  9319

1861    January 9
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
29p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9320

1861    January 15
Butt, G.M., Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9322
1861 January 15
Fletcher, Alexander, Rev., D.D., of Finsbury Chapel
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
106p. 1941 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(3), S.C.936(2); GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(4), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9323

1861 January 17
Cockburn, Sir Edward, of Lansdown Grove, Bath
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . a choice library of standard authors*
Foster
On the premises: Lansdown Grove, Bath
32p. 669 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16446

1861 January 19
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern pictures*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 250 lots
Chr: 1861(3); EW; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 25945
Rec. no. 9324

1861 January 21
Taylor, Thomas, Colonel
*Catalogue of the library . . . containing books in the different branches of literature, a collection of music . . . an invaluable series of the libretti of the most popular operas in 224 vol.*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
56p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(3); BPL; CTR: Cat. 58-9; GC; O: Mus bibl III 8° 532(18); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9325
1861 January 28
Catalogue of a collection of books by the most eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett
48p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(1), S.C.Sg.a87(1519)
Rec. no. 9328

1861 January 28
Wilson, Horace Hayman, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, at Oxford
Catalogue of the important and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
79p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(4), S.C.957(5) & (6); BN: Δ18799, Δ35478; CM: c167-7; GC; H: B1705.878.30;
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(22); S; SA; TCD: GALL A-H21.2(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9327

1861 January 29
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
73p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9329

1861 January 14-19
Lewis-Sheppard, Rev. J.
Sargent, Frederick
Catalogue of a choice collection of . . . coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . some numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(2); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 25931 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9321
1861 January 23 [ie March 6]
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of America (Part I: A-K)
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(1), S.C.1021(1); C; GC; GUL: mu37-d.18; H: US56.19.31, US56.19.31.5; N: *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(23), Mus Bibl III 8° 627(1), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9345

1861 February 2
[Halliwell]
Catalogue of reprints and facsimiles, illustrative of Early English and Shakesperian literature.
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.S.492(5); BPL; C; GC; H: 12455.44.13*; HN: Z997.H2; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9330

1861 February 4
Spinney, Robert, of Gloucester
Jackson, H.
[Austin, Dr., of Cork]
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9331

1861 February 6
Savile, Sir John
Savile, Sir Henry, Provost of Eton
Savile, Sir John, the Younger
Catalogue of the most valuable and important early manuscripts, chiefly on vellum
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(1), S.C.949(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.9(2); BNM: CV-1550; C: c21-2; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.771.5; HN: Z6623.S26; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(17), Mus Bibl III 8° 708; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9332
1861 February 7
*A catalogue of modern books, comprising upwards of 6000 volumes*
Hodgsons
26p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9333

1861 February 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(2); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9334

1861 February 11
*Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
12p. 266 lots
Chr: 1860(8)
Rec. no. 9335

1861 February 11
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, by the most esteemed authors*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(3), S.C.Sg.a87(1521)
Rec. no. 9336

1861 February 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
34p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9337
1861 February 15
Catalogue of a great variety of modern novels & romances
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(4), S.C.Sg.a87(1522)
Rec. no. 9338

1861 February 18
Sams, Joseph, of Darlington
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1828 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(1); BNM; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(16), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9339

1861 February 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
37p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9341

1861 February 26
[Mitford, Rev. John-Partly]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
55p. 707+3 lots
BL: S.C.S.493(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(1); C; GC; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9342

1861 February 21-22
[Shoot]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
24p. 430 lots
BBI; V&AU Lugt: 26021
Rec. no. 9340
1861 March 1
Bedford, Grosvenor Charles, of the Exchequer
Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of Walpoleana
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 40 lots
Chr: 1861(16); CLU: SCB 121567; EW; LNG; NPG; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 26043
Rec. no. 9343

1861 March 6
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a Unitarian minister
Hodgsons
32p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9344

1861 March 6
Lound, T.
A catalogue of the valuable paintings
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Room in the Bazaar, St. Andrew’s
17p. 379 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17644

1861 March 6
Saunders, Otley and Co.
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(6), S.C.Sg.a87(1524)
Rec. no. 9346

1861 March 11
A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
92p. 3519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9347
1861 March 12
Dempsey, Rev. Michael, CC, of Arran Quay
Price, John Robinson, Mountrath
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Mr. H. Lewis
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
46p. 1525 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 9348

1861 March 13
Morley, William Hook
*Catalogue of the valuable Oriental, miscellaneous and legal library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
70 p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(1); BNA18820; GC; H: B1705.580.20; HN: Z997.M85; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
**Rec. no.** 9350

1861 March 13
Saunders, Otley and Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of miscellaneous books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(7), S.C.Sg.a88(1525)
**Rec. no.** 9349

1861 March 15
[Evans, A.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1436 lots
BL: S.C.P.763(2); BNM; GC
**Rec. no.** 9351
1861 March 18
Newton, W. Waring Hay
Carneieff, M. de
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
61p. 597 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(2) Lugt: 26095 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9352

1861 March 19
Saunders, Otley and Co.
Catalogue of the stock of modern novels and romances
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(8), S.C.Sg.a88(1526)
Rec. no. 9353

1861 March 20
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
49p. 1288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9354

1861 March 20
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
A catalogue of books relating to the history and literature of American (Part 2: L-Z)
Puttick & Simpson
137-273p. 1206-2415 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(3), S.C.1021(2); BN: A18819; GC; GUL: MU37-D.18; HN; N: Stuart 5066, *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 627(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 532(24), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9355

1861 March 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(9), S.C.Sg.a88(1527)
Rec. no. 9356
1861 March 22
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising capital works in English and foreign literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
132p. 2090 lots
BL: S.C.S.494(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.(2); GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9357

1861 March 23
*Catalogue of the second and final portion of the beautiful collection of drawings . . . a few curious and rare books*
Lewis’s Sale Rooms
Dublin
17p. 263 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9358

1861 March 26
[R. Cocks & Co.]
*Catalogue of valuable musical property (comprising some surplus stock of an eminent music publisher) . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.P.73(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(2)
Rec. no. 9359

1861 March 27
*A catalogue of the elegant modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9360

1861 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
25p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1528)
Rec. no. 9361
1861 April 1
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
23p. 338 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17213

1861 April 3
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane
39p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9362

1861 April 3
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
23p. 335 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16447

1861 April 4
Lee, Rev. John, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh
Erskine, James, Lord Grange
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters of eminent personages
T. Nisbet
No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
33p. 583+5 lots
BL: S.C.679(10); BLMss: P.R.1.b.37; GUL: Sp.coll.858, mu36-f.6; V&A: 23.E
Rec. no. 9363
1861 April 4
Uppleby, John Gylby, of 15 Park Place, Leeds, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of pictures . . . and a small library of books on art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
52p. 331 lots
Chr: 1861(29)
Rec. no. 9364

1861 April 5
Barton, William
[Hine]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1835 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(1); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 26128
Rec. no. 9365

1861 April 8
Prescod, W.H.
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient pictures*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Alstone Lawn, Cheltenham
15p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9366

1861 April 8
Pulham, James Brook
*Catalogue of a few books and antiquarian collections . . . including his very extensive series of the works of George Wither*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
27p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.S.495(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.30; C; GC; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9367
1861        April 8
Pyper, William, LL.D., Prof. of Humanities in the Univ. of St. Andrews
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
52p. 1359 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(8)
Rec. no. 16832

1861        April 10
Butterworth, Henry, F.S.A., of Upper Tooting
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Hodgsons
12p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9368

1861        April 10
Young, James Forbes, M.D.
Cook, William, Rev., of University College
Glover, John Hulbert
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.S.495(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(3); C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9369

1861        April 11
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a library removed from Leicestershire_
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.107(12), S.C.Sg.a88(1530)
Rec. no. 9370
1861 April 11
*Catalogue of the expensive carved oak furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9371

1861 April 11
Seaman, Robert
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: Braondale
[35]p. 407+420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17645

1861 April 15
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Hodgsons
25p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9372

1861 April 15
*Catalogue of a most extensive collection of modern books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
93p. 4105 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(1); S.C.Sg.a88(1531)
Rec. no. 9373
1861 April 15
[Halliwell, J.O.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of miscellaneous books, including a large number of
topographical and other works relating to North Wales . . . curious early English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
47p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.S.495(3), SC999(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(4); CM: c99-10; CTR: Cat. 66-9; EN: Kr16.f.6
(2)GC; HN: Z997.H2; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(12); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel
26
Rec. no. 9374

1861 April 18
Farley, Charles
A catalogue of the remaining personal effects . . . a library of books
Foster
At the residence: 42, Amphill Square, Hampshire Road
16p. 247 lots
BL: C.61.h.1(74=5/16)
Rec. no. 9375

1861 April 18
Mitchell, Thomas, Editor of “Aristophanes”
Grimshaw, Rev. Thomas
Shuttleworth
Catalogue of the residue of the classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
125p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.S.495(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.7(5); BN: Δ18840; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(11); S; SA;
Y: X348.S71 Lutz: 26167 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9376

1861 April 22
College of Advocates, Doctor’s Common, London
A catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library . . . also the important manuscripts
Hodgsons
96p. 2456 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3), S.C.2418; BLMss: P.R.1.a.4; CM: c99-13; GC; H: B1512; LUL: 018.1;
N: *GHG 1861; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(11)
Rec. no. 9377
1861 April 22

[Curtis]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, removed from Sussex*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.P.72(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(3); GC; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572
Rec. no. 9378

1861 April 25

Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the mathematical, historical bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library: Part 1. A-L*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
475p. 4335 lots
Rec. no. 9379

1861 April 26

Boosey and Sons, Music sellers, of Holles Street
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of imported foreign music*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(4 i.e 3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9380

1861 May 2

*A catalogue of the pictures, drawings, illustrated works*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
7p. 129 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17646
1861 May 2
Reddie, Charles [James written over]
_A catalogue of English & foreign law books_
Hodgsons
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9381

1861 May 2
[Sanford, J.L.]
_Catalogue of a very interesting and important collection of autograph letters, including . . .
about eighty poems in the autograph of Robert Burns_
Puttick & Simpson
116p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.7(5), Zweig 1028; BN: Δ18857; CM: c167-8; GC: O: 2591.
d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 105
Rec. no. 9382

1861 May 6
_A catalogue of a large collection of books_
Hodgsons
67p. 1623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9383

1861 May 8
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including a library (removed from Norwood) in
handsome bindings_
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(2), S.C.Sg.a88(1532)
Rec. no. 9384

1861 May 9
Ford, Richard
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of Spanish books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
56p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(1), S.C.963(3); BN: Δ18865; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9385
1861 May 11
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(2); GC; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9386

1861 May 13
A catalogue of 60,000 volumes of books, in quires and bound
Hodgsons
74p. 2597 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9387

1861 May 13
Bailey, George, Curator of the Soane Museum
Catalogue of the architectural and general library and collections of drawings and engravings
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+27p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(3); C; GC; S; SA  Lugo: 26239  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no.  9388

1861 May 13
Rothwell, Peter, Sunning Hill, Bolton
Catalogue of a valuable collection of oil paintings . . . 3,500 vols. of books
Capes and Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
58p. 735 lots
MCL: SC 1856(5)
Rec. no.  9389
1861 May 14
Jones, John, Rev., of Birmingham
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1869 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(4); BNM; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9390

1861 May 15
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
35p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(3), S.C.Sg.a88(1533)
Rec. no. 9391

1861 May 15
Donaldson, Rev. J.W., of Trinity College & of St. Peter’s Terrace
*Extremely valuable library of classical and philological books*
Wentworth & Son
Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge
32p. 543 lots
CM: c60-2, d15-10
Rec. no. 9392

1861 May 16
Rolfe, William Henry
Cartwright, Thomas
*Catalogue of the antiquarian, numismatic and general library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.498(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(1); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(15); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 16
Rec. no. 9393
1861 May 22
Rippon, John, Rev., D.D.
[Feetham]
*Catalogue of a very curious and interesting collection of books and tracts, wholly relating to America*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.74(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(5); C: c14-5; GC: N: *GHG 1861; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 532(14); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9394

1861 May 23
Cross, W.S., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple
Bell, T., barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
66p. 1564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9395

1861 May 24
Taylor, W.F., music seller, of Bristol
*Catalogue of the stock in trade*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(1); C; GC: O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9396

1861 May 29
*Catalogue of a choice collection of ancient and modern Italian books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
73p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.S.499(4); BN: Δ18876; C; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9397
1861 May 31
[Warwick, J.]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and fine books*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(2); BLMss: P.R.2.d.21(6); GC; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9398

1861 June 3
Messrs. Kershaw and Son, manufacturing fancy stationers, 49 Watling Street, E.C.
*A catalogue of the entire stock of stationery*
Hodgsons
22p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9399

1861 June 3
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.S.499(5), S.C.957(4); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(1); CM: c167-9; H: B1705.826; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 532(19); S; SA ; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9400

1861 June 6
Mr. H. Phillips
V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 16137

1861 June 7
*A catalogue including the personal effects*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
28p. 440 lots
BB1; V&A
Rec. no. 17127
1861       June 10
A catalogue of standard and highly popular modern books
Hodgsons
34p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  9402

1861       June 10
[Morris, W.]
Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9401

1861       June 12
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books ancient and modern
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(5), S.C.Sg.a88(1535)
Rec. no.  9403

1861       June 14
Catalogue of a collection of books
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
44p. 1705 lots
RIA: IR 018 p 15
Rec. no.  9404

1861       June 14
[Evans, Edward, printseller] [Redmayne]
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters from two private collections
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.7(6); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9405
1861 June 17
Catalogue of a variety of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
20p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(6), S.C.Sg.a88(1536)
Rec. no. 9406

1861 June 17
A catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature . . . four fine Persian manuscripts
Hodgsons
66p. `1616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1861
Rec. no. 9407

1861 June 18
Jameson, Anna, Mrs.,
[Waller, of Putney]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(80; BNM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(8), 2591.d.3; Y: X348. P98
Rec. no. 9409

1861 June 18
White, Thomas Pritchard, Rev.
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Graves, Francis
Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising many valuable historical, pictorial and bibliographical books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
108p. 1499 lots
BL: S.C.S.500(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(21); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9408
1861 June 21
Haldimand, Mrs., of Belgrave Square
Catalogue of the choice cabinet of water-colour drawings, pictures, engravings, books, enamels, &c.
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 82 lots
Chr: 1861(68); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 9411

1861 June 21
Jackson, Sir George, C.B.
A catalogue of the valuable library of illustrated, historical & diplomatic books in different languages
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 174 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9412

1861 June 22
Catalogue of a collection of very interesting books
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 80 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9410

1861 June 24
A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
58p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9413
1861  June 26
Meigh, Charles
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased, comprising rare early versions of the
Holy Scripture
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.S.500(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(3); CM: c167-10; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(10); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt: 2, reel 26
Rec. no. 9414

1861  June 27
Knight, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Dean of Ely
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(9); CLU; CM: c167-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9415

1861  June 28
A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9416

1861  July 1
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
Catalogue of a highly valuable collection of manuscripts . . . comprising very early and
important manuscripts on vellum
Sotheby & Wilkinson
50p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(1), S.C.680(12); BLMss: P.R.4.B.38(2); BN: Δ18889; BNM: CV-1684; C; H:
B1705.826; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 532(20); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9417
1861    July 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English & foreign books, including a well-bound library, removed from Clapham
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(8), S.C.Sg.88(1538)
Rec. no.  9418

1861    July 3
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller . . . removed from Oxford Street
Hodgsons
42p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9419

1861    July 5
[Cunningham, Peter]
[Tross, of Paris]
also a collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.P.75(9); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(1); BN: 8-V36-5792(BIS) Lugt: 26341
Rec. no.  9420

1861    July 8
Delille, Charles Jean
A catalogue of the select library . . . comprising capital modern works in French, Italian and English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
22p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2 ,reel 27
Rec. no.  9421
1861  July 8
[Western Amateur Glee Club]
*Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of the Western Amateur Glee Club*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(2); O: 2591.d.3; S; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9422

1861  July 9
*A catalogue of 50,000 volumes of popular books*
Hodgsons
53p. 2326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  9423

1861  July 10
Dering, Sir Edward, Bart
[Broadbent]
[Tross, of Paris]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of rare and interesting books . . . also some highly curious and interesting manuscripts . . . also above three hundred charters and deeds*
Puttick & Simpson
108p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(3); BN: Δ50718deR, Δ18895; C; H: B3740.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(3) incomplete, 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9424

1861  July 11
*A catalogue of standard books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
28p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9425
1861 July 15
Repton, John Adey, F.S.A.
Wrench, Jacob George, Rev., D.C.L.
[Wrightson, Thomas Barnadiston]
[Morgan, W.B.]
*Catalogue of the curious library . . . comprising some rare pictorial pieces*
Sotheby & Wilkinson

70p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.S.501(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(13); S; SA
Rec. no. 9426

1861 July 16
Bewick, William, of Threepwood
Downing, R., of Eldon Square
*Catalogue of books*
Anderson & Mack
At their sale rooms, Royal Arcade, Newcastle
12p. 410 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9427

1861 July 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9428

1861 July 17
Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead Place, Kent
Rigby, Edward
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9429
1861         July 18
Libri, Guglielmo, count
_Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
477-799p. 4336-7628 lots
Rec. no.   9430

1861         July 22
Saker, Horatio
Smith, Richard John, of the Adelphi Theatre
[Boyd, J.]
_Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable books_
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1664 lots
Bl: S.C.P.76(4); BlMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.   9431

1861         July 23
_A catalogue of the law library of a Chancery barrister_
Hodgsons
8p. 205 lots
Bl: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.   9433

1861         July 23
Whitty, J., of 35 Parliament Street
_Catalogue of the stock of maps, globes, scientific & guide books, stationery_
Southgate & Barrett
15p. 324 lots
Bl: S.C.Sg.108(10), S.C.Sg.a88(1540)
Rec. no.   9432
1861    July 25
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(11), S.C.Sg.a88(1541)
Rec. no.  9434

1861    July 29
Cole, Robert, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the collection of mss. and autograph letters ( . . . Part 1)
Puttick & Simpson
166p. 1326 lots
BL: S.C.P.76(5); BLMss: P.R.2.a.49; BNM: CV-358; MS: Zweig 1239; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532 (2), 2591 d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9436

1861    July 29
Ernouf, Baron, bibliophile
Catalogue of a most choice collection of books . . . a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and other languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.S.503(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.39; BN: Δ18900; CTr: cat.71-6; LC; N; S; SA  Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9435

1861    July 31
A catalogue of a collection of books including a select scientific and medical library
Hodgsons
27p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1861
Rec. no.  9437

1861    August 1
Cole
Puttick & Simpson
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no.  16138
1861 August 2
Chaudoir, Baron S. de, of St. Petersbourg
Bandinel, Rev. Dr., of Oxford
Torelli, Count, of Modena
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of... coins and medals... numismatic books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
96p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.S.503(3); BMCM; MU: Z997 .B64(6); NYNS; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509  Lught: 26367 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9438

1861 August 6
[Raper, C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1842 lots
BL: S.C.P. 77(1); BLMss: P.R.2.d.22(5); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9439

1861 August 9
[Banting, General]
[Laishley]
*A catalogue of personal effects... library of 1,200 volumes*
Foster
24p. 446 lots
BBI; V&A  Lught: 26368
Rec. no. 9440

1861 August 12
Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library... comprising rare or unique poetical volumes*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
127p. 1372 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(1); BLMss: P.R.1 a.22(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-2 & Cat. 71-3 lacks tp.; GC; H: B1705.191; HN: Z999.S81 1861 pt. pr.; MU: Z997 .B64(7); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9441
1861 August 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including standard theological works
Hodgsons
46p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9442

1861 August 13
[Bainbridge, James]
G. Hardcastle
Sale room of Robinson’s Corn Exchange Newcastle
13p. 343 lots
NUL
Rec. no. 9443

1861 August 14
[Eras, Mrs. Lewis]
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 23, Upper Wimpole Street
19p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9444

1861 August 14
Hayday, James, bookseller
Catalogue of the choice collection of books, , , nearly the whole of which are in sumptuous bindings
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S.108(14), S.C.Sg.a88(1544)
Rec. no. 9445
1861     August 15
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.108(15), S.C.Sg.a88(1545)
Rec. no.  9446

1861     August 19
Davies, John Lloyd
A catalogue of the household furniture, books
Thomas Davies
Henllam near Newcastle-Emlyn
66p. 2499 lots
NLW: XNK 2265
Rec. no.  9447

1861     August 20
[Moretin]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1700 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(3)  BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(6); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9448

1861     August 22
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
Six hundred and twenty-five copies of “Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton” with Preface.
J. Wilkinson
13 Wellington Street
21p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(3) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-2009; CTr: Cat. 73-5; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9449
1861  August 26
Lever, Charles, of Tavistock Square
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in English literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
77p. 1285 lots
BL: S.C.S.504(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(9); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no.  9450

1861  August 28
Tayleure, John, printseller, of Adelaide Street, Strand
*Catalogue of the well selected and useful stock . . . portraits, theatrical collections . . . drawings . . . autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.21(7); CM: d20-9; MS: Zweig 3316; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9451

1861  September 2
Tayleure, John, of Adelaide Street, Strand
[Swanton, C.E., Q.C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1424 lots
BL: S.C.P. 77(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  16198

1861  September 6
[Moulson]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur, consigned from Yorkshire*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.P.77(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9452
1861 September 17
Bignold, Thomas
*A catalogue of part of the excellent modern household furniture*
William Hunter
On the premises: Lakenham Terrace, Norwich
26p. 497 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17447

1861 October 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
84p. 2055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9453

1861 October 9
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an eminent literary character*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(1), S.C.Sg.a89(1546)
Rec. no. 9454

1861 October 14
Raw, Thomas, of Islington
*A catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Hodgsons
70p. 1549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9455

1861 October 16
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting stock of popular modern novels, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
34p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1547)
Rec. no. 9456
1861 October 21
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
77p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9457

1861 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1548)
Rec. no. 9459

1861 October 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9458

1861 October 24
Jeans, Mr., of Norwich
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
20p. 301 lots
BN: Δ50724 deR, NNML: Colman Sales 17A
Rec. no. 9460

1861 October 28
Messrs. Thomas Agnew & Sons
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of English pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
Royal Exchange Rooms, Manchester
102p. 1261 lots
Chr:1861(91)
Rec. no. 9461
1861  October 29
A catalogue of capital modern books, bound and in quires
Hodgsons
52p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9462

1861  November 6
A catalogue of the modern furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9463

1861  November 6
Hindmarsh, Thomas
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 856 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(5), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)
Rec. no.  9464

1861  November 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no.  9465

1861  November 7
[Appleton & Co.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of costly books from America
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9466
1861 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books by the most eminent authors
Southgate & Barrett
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Sg109(5*), S.C.Sg.a89(1550)
Rec. no. 9467

1861 November 11
Robinson, James, of Wardour Street, SoHo
Catalogue of the stock of . . . second-hand music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 1345 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9468

1861 November 12
A catalogue of 70,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
40p. 1580 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9470

1861 November 12
Hobnor, Charles Birkbeck
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising works in Italian, French and English literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 2009 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9469

1861 November 13
Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.L.S., V.P.Z.S.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(6), S.C.Sg.a89(1551)
Rec. no. 9471
1861 November 18
[Dolman, ]
[Turnbull, W.B., D.D.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a dignitary of the Church*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1618 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(3); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9473

1861 November 19
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
84p. 1906 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9474

1861 November 19
Beckwith, A.A.H.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Ives
On the premises: Palace Street, Norwich
44p. 300+300+411+300 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17583

1861 November 21
Pitman, Robert B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising a good selection of works in dramatic literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
29p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(3); O: ?; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9475
1861 November 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising capital books in the various branches of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
43p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.8(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9476

1861 November 25
Cartwright, James Boardman, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scripture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.505(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9477

1861 November 26
More, John S., Advocate, Prof. of Law, Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
142p. 4419 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(9)
Rec. no. 16833

1861 November 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the library of a Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
7p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9478

1861 November 28
Taylor, Joseph
*Catalogue of a library of capital English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 532(25); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9480
1861 November 28
Treherne, Edmund, M.I.C.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable professional and miscellaneous library . . . comprising a capital series of the best works in Greek and Roman architecture*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
120p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.S.506(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.1.; C; CTR: Cat. 75-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
**Rec. no.** 9479

1861 November 128
*Catalogue of the entire remaining copies of numerous valuable and splendidly illustrated and illuminated books*
Southgate & Barrett
121p. 4917 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(7), S.C.Sg.a89(1552)
**Rec. no.** 9472

1861 December 3
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
56p. 1261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
**Rec. no.** 9481

1861 December 4
Plint, Thomas Edward, of Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Southgate & Barrett
30p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.109(80), S.C.Sg.a89(1553)
**Rec. no.** 9482

1861 December 6
*Catalogue of the valuable law library and a portion of the miscellaneous library of an eminent judge, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.506(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
**Rec. no.** 9483
1861 December 9
Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable assemblage of books and tracts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
125p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.S.506(4); BLMss: P.R.1.a.22(2); CM: c99-9; GC: H: B1705.191; MU: Z997 .B64(8); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.517 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9484

1861 December 10
*A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern publications*
Hodgsons
56p. 1652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1861
Rec. no. 9485

1861 December 11
[Franklyn]
[Penryhn]
Royal Agricultural Society of England. Library
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a selection of duplicates from the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(5); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9486

1861 December 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, some valuable topographical, genealogical and antiquarian books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1861
Rec. no. 9487
1861 December 17
Hunt, George, Rev, F.R.S.
Miles, William, Major-General
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising valuable books in every department*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.507(2); CTr: Cat 80-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 532(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9488

1861 December 19
Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir James Robert George, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
[Tross]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . also a library of foreign books consigned from Augsburg*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.22(10); BN: Δ18952; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9490

1861 December 19
Hunter, Joseph, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising interesting works on family history and biography*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
99p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.507(3), S.C.934(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.7; C; H: B1705.457.30; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 564 (10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 27
Rec. no. 9489

1861 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*
Hodgsons
18p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1861
Rec. no. 9491
1862 January 2

Catalogue of the law library of an eminent Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane
15p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9492

1862 January 6

Catalogue of the musical library of a well-known collector . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
25p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.78(9): O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9493

1862 January 8

Wix, Rev. Samuel, M.A., of St. Bartholomew’s, London
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
41p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9494

1862 January 11

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of popular modern engravings, . . . books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
19p. 296 lots
Rec. no. 9495

1862 January 13

Catalogue of a most extensive variety of popular modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
70p. 2880 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(2), S.C.Sg.a89(1556)
Rec. no. 9496
1862 January 15
A catalogue of personal effects, removed from chambers, the property of a gentleman, including a capital library of standard authors
Foster
18p. 302 lots
LF: V&A Lught: 26516
Rec. no. 9498

1862 January 15
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
42p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9499

1862 January 15
Frankum, Richard, of Burlington Gardens
[Fordham, J.E.]
[Gasc, A.]
Catalogue of the valuable effects
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 703[ie705] lots
Chr: 1862(4); LNG; V&A Lught: 26517
Rec. no. 9497

1862 January 15
Sandford, E. Douglas
Cut of an extensive and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
64p. 1861 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(10)
Rec. no. 16834
1862 January 16
Macpherson, Francis, bookseller, of Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . capital books in theological, classical, critical, historical and general literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
136p. 2185 lots
BL: S.C.S.508(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9500

1862 January 17
*A catalogue of the entire library of books comprising about 3000 volumes*
Garrod & Turner
Town Hall, Ipswich
40p. 412 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17396

1862 January 23
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising ancient and modern works*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(3), S.C.Sg.a89(1557)
Rec. no. 9502

1862 January 23
Furze, J.N.
Sancha, Justo de
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising important standard books in English, French and Italian literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
91p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(3), S.C.963(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9501
1862 January 27
Villiers, Hon. Henry Montague, Bishop of Durham
[Cauvin, Dr.]
*Catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1740 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(1); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lught: 26545
Rec. no. 9503

1862 January 28
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from St. James’s Place*
Hodgsons
38p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9504

1862 January 29
*Catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous collection of books, including a library removed from Clapton*
Southgate & Barrett
36p. 886 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.100(4), S.C.Sg.a89(1558)
Rec. no. 9505

1862 January 30
Bailie, David, of Belgrave Square
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
100p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(1); O: Mus bibl III 8° 565(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9506

1862 January 31
Elliott, George Augustus
*A catalogue of a small library of standard authors*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
4p. 56 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17128
1862 February 5
[Meredith, W.M.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . with a valuable collection of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 1223 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(2); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9507

1862 February 6
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
26p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1862
Rec. no. 9508

1862 February 8
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh
*Catalogue of a singularly interesting collection of books*
John Wilkinson
At Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson’s House, No.13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
50p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.20; CTr: Cat 73-6; O: ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9509

1862 February 10
Bandinel, Bulkeley, Bodley’s Librarian, Oxford
[Wilson, Professor]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books comprising a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
110p. 1756 lots
BL: S.C.S.509(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(2); C; CM; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9510
1862 February 13
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of a barrister
Hodgsons
7p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9511

1862 February 18
Murray, Lord
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library, the original manuscripts in Allan Ramsay’s handwriting
Dowells & Lyon
18 George Street, Edinburgh
78p. 1969 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(11)
Rec. no. 16835

1862 February 18
Murray, Sir J.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Dowells & Lyon
18 George Street, Edinburgh
78p. 1969 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.b.39(1); H: B1705.586.5
Rec. no. 9512

1862 February 18
Spencer, Rev. Peter, M.A., of Temple Ewell, Kent
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
40p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9513

1862 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including many fine illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1560)
Rec. no. 9514
1862 February 25
A catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of a modern divinity
Hodgsons
30p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9516

1862 February 25
[Royal Agricultural Society]
[Cockerell, Capt.]
[Pauncefoot]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in various languages
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(3); BNM; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9517

1862 February 26
Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
39p. 1057 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(1)
Rec. no. 16694

1862 February 26
The Priory
A catalogue of the superior modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Burnham near Maidenhead, Bucks
23p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9515
1862 February 15 [17]
*Catalogue of the choice, rare and extensive library, music & musical instruments*
Mr. Neilson
Sale room lately in the occupation of Mr. Gilpin, Market Street, Newcastle
79p. 1890 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16584

1862 March 3
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of several standard publications*
Hodgsons
54p. 2188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9519

1862 March 3
[Tross, of Paris]
*Catalogue of an extremely curious collection of English & foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(4); BLMss: P.R.2.d.23(4); BNM; CLU: SCB 121546; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9518

1862 March 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1562)
Rec. no. 9520

1862 March 7
[Tasker, Joseph]
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
112p. 1558 lots
BL: S.C.S.510(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9521
1862 March 10
[Sainsbury, J.]
[Napoleon Museum]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.79(5), BLMss: P.R.3.c.8(1); BNM: CV-2014; BPL; NPG; MS: Zweig 3315; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 566(6); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9522

1862 March 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
40p. 979 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9523

1862 March 13
*Catalogue of important remainders of popular modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.110(9), S.C.Sg.90(1563)
Rec. no. 9524

1862 March 18
*Catalogue of an important collection of books, including a valuable portion of the library of a gentleman . . . some fine manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
57p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(1), S.C.681(15), S.C.1027(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9525

1862 March 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
20p. 521 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9527
1862 March 24
Grieve, Mrs., 35, Grosvenor Place
A catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient cabinet pictures . . . and 1000 volumes of books, . . . a valuable musical library
Mr. H. Phillips
34p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9528

1862 March 25
[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
141p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(1), S.C.996(1); N: *GHG 1862-64; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 566(5); OH; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.530; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9529

1862 March 25
Williams, T.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(2); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9526

1862 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including some valuable standard works
Hodgsons
26p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9530
1862
March 26
Macknight, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Minister of Old Church, Edinburgh
Logan, A.S., Advocate, Sheriff of Forfarshire
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all departments of literature*
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
79p. 2358 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(12)
Rec. no. 16836

1862
March 27
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library of standard works*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(2), S.C.Sg.a90(1565)
Rec. no. 9531

1862
April 3
Coote, Richard Holmes, barrister-at-law, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
7p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9532

1862
April 7
*A catalogue of the remaining copies of the following valuable books*
Hodgsons
33p. 1489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9533
1862 April 9
Flaxman, John, R.A.
[Denman, Miss]
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining original models*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 238 lots
Chr: 1862(23); RKDH Lgt: 26702
Rec. no. 9535

1862 April 9
[Scrope]
[Stevenson, Rev. T.G.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
116p. 2129 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(2); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(5); C; NYHH; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9534

1862 April 10
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(3), S.C.Sg.a90(1566)
Rec. no. 9536

1862 April 10
Coleridge, Herbert
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital books in Greek and Latin literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
34p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9537

1862 April 12
Laing, Allan Stewart, of Tanfield Court Temple
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.S.511(4); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9538
1862 April 14
A catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
56p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9539

1862 April 15
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(4), S.C.Sg.a90(1567)
Rec. no. 9540

1862 April 16
Pery, Edmond Sexter
Horsley, Charles Edward
[Harker]
Horsley, William
Callcott, John Wall
Catalogue of the valuable and important musical library . . . also an important assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(3), C.61h.1(88=6/13); BLMss: P.R.2.D.23(6); N: Drexel 879, 879.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9541

1862 April 23
Heath, John, Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the classical & general library . . . comprising capital works in the various departments of literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
75p. 1151 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(1); C; CTr: Cat.80-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9542
1862 April 24
A catalogue of the valuable law library of a Chancery barrister
Hodgsons
11p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9543

1862 April 24
Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn
Catalogue of the first portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 2049 lots
BL: S.C.P.80(4); C: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9544

1862 April 24
Williams, Richard
Catalogue of the fine . . . furniture, library of chiefly English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 370 lots
Chr: 1862(27) Lught: 26737
Rec. no. 9545

1862 April 25
Smyth, Thomas Pooley, No.3, Windsor Villas, Plymouth
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a library of valuable books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9546

1862 April 26
Cooke, Edward
A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects
Foster
On the premises: 2 Taviton Street, Gordon Square
20p. 282 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17129
1862 April 28
A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
52p. 1217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9547

1862 April 30
Bonsall, Rev. Isaac, Rector of Llanwrin
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
12p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(4); MBNP; NYNS Lught: 26752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9548

1862 April 28 [29]
Wilson, Thomas, of Gateshead Fell House
Sale of extensive, valuable and select library of books.
Mr. R. Blagburn
Mr. Brough’s Sale Room, Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
47p. 764 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16553

1862 May 2
[Booth, Lionel]
Catalogue of an important collection of county histories, English monkish writers, illustrated works & general literature
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.512(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(6); C; H: B1705.227; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(7); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 28
Rec. no. 9549
1862 May 5
[Bungay Book Society]
[Technener, of Paris]
Catalogue of the library of a naturalist
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1936 lots
BL: S.C.P. 80(5); C: O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9550

1862 May 6
Drummond, Miss, of Berkeley Square, Bristol
Catalogue of the very choice library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
87p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.S.513(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.27; C: CTR: Cat. 79-5; H: B1705.339; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(3); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9551

1862 May 7
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books . . . a collection of autograph letters & documents
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(6), S.C.Sg.a90(1569)
Rec. no. 9552

1862 May 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9553
1862  May 9
Cubitt, Sir Wm., F.R.S.
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture . . . a portion of the library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises, Clapham Common
36p.  553 lots
BL:  S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9554

1862  May 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous works
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
4p.  209 lots
GUL:  Mu21-f.17
Rec. no.  9555

1862  May 13
A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
54p.  1262 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no.  9557

1862  May 19
[Bayley, E.A.]
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable music . . . also numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p.  889 lots
BL:  S.C.P.81(2); BLMss:  P.R.2.D.23(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9559

1862  May 21
Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85, High Holborn
Catalogue of the second portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
105p.  4532 lots
BL:  S.C.P.81(3), S.C.996(2); CTr: Cat.17-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9560
1862 May 21
Bodleian Library, Oxford
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious, rare and interesting books (being purchase-duplicates)*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
145p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.S.514(1), S.C.1016(1) & (2); CM; CTR: Cat. 78-6; O: 2591.d.73  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
**Rec. no.**  9561

1862 May 22
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
25p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
**Rec. no.**  9562

1862 May 27
Johnson, Manuel John
[Tenison, Archbishop]
*Catalogue of the small but extremely choice collection of printed books and illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
17p. 61 lots
BL: S.C.S.514(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(7b); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
**Rec. no.**  9563

1862 May 28
*A catalogue of valuable books in the different branches of literature*
Hodgsons
40p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
**Rec. no.**  9564
1862 May 30
Catalogue of the Parochial Library of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Bloomsbury
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.P. 81(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9565

1862 May 30
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern theological and miscellaneous books
Southgate & Barrett
[18]p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(8), S.C.Sg.a90(1571)
Rec. no. 9566

1862 May 31
Thomas, George, Colonel
Catalogue of the Theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman
Sotheby & Wilkinson
46p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.S.515(1); C; CTR: Cat. 75-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9567

1862 May 12 [16]
Palgrave, Sir Francis
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
184p. 2647 lots
BL: S.C.S.513(3); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(1); C; EN: KR16.f.6(3); H: B1705.671; N*; O: Mus Bibl
III 8° 566(1); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
* lists date as May 16
Rec. no. 9556

1862 May 14-16
[Morant, G.J.]
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of works of art
Foster
24p. 486 lots
BBI; KKB; LCI; V&A Lught: 26799
Rec. no. 9558
1862       June 2
Humphry, Joseph, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
45p. 762 lots
Chr: 1862(44)
Rec. no.  9568

1862       June 5
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
8p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no.  9569

1862       June 11
Nichols, James, of Hoxton Square
A catalogue of the extensive collection of books
Hodgsons
70p. 1660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no.  9571

1862       June 13
[Petsch]
Catalogue of a very choice and important collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9573

1862       June 17
Baldock, Robert, bookseller, of 85 High Holborn
Catalogue of the third portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 6160 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(7); CTr: Cat 17-2; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9575
1862       June 18
Lloyd, Charles, Rev., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford
Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A.
Gwilt, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the Aldine collection formed by the Rev. Charles Lloyd; genealogical and historical papers*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
88p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.S.516(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.9(8) mss pr.; C; CTR: Cat. 81-3; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.528.5; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(10); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
**Rec. no.** 9576

1862       June 19
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.111(10) S.C.Sg.a90(1573)
**Rec. no.** 9578

1862       June 24
Campbell, John, music seller, of 53, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.P.81(8); BLMss: v.2(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 9579

1862       June 25
*A catalogue of modern books, in the greatest possible variety*
Hodgsons
46p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
**Rec. no.** 9580
1862 June 26
*Catalogue of a various collection of books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.516(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9582

1862 June 26
*Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery*
Southgate & Barrett
10p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(11), S.C.Sg.a901574
Rec. no. 9583

1862 June 26
[Castelbarco, Count]
[Dryden, Sir H.]
*Catalogue of a small collection of music of various kinds . . . high class instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(1); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9581

1862 June 30
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, Rev., D.D., Provost of Eton
*Catalogue of the extensive, valuable and important library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
192p. 3304 lots
BL: S.C.S.517(1), S.C.934(2); BLMss: P.R.A.A.35(1); CTr: Cat. 80-5; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(7a); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513; Y: X348.S71 pt. pr. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9585
1862 June 30
[Landa]
*Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of state documents and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(3); BLMss. P.R.3.C.8(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9586

1862 June 13-17
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of Roman Imperial Brass Coins . . . some rare and valuable numismatic archeological and philological books*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
64p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.S.516(1); BMCM; N; NYNS  Lught: 26847  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9572

1862 June 17 & 19
Johnston, Edmund
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Beaulieu near Winchmore Hill, Middlesex
32p. 487 lots
BBI; V&A  Lught: 28588
Rec. no. 9574

1862 June 18-19
Onslow, Col. M.E., of Guildford
Harding, Joseph
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings & drawings . . . also a few interesting books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 621 [624] lots
Chr: 1862(51 & 52)  Lught: 26851
Rec. no. 9577
1862

June 27-28

Catalogue of the collection of a distinguished antiquary . . . autographs of royal and other distinguished personages

Sotheby & Wilkinson

27p. 406 lots

BL: S.C.S.518(1); BLMss: P.R.2.e.10(2); BLA: BNE; EW Lught: 26867 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29

Rec. no. 9584

---

1862

June 5-6

[Southgate, Henry]

Catalogue of a collection of books, by the most eminent authors, in all departments of literature, including the medical library of a physician

Southgate & Barrett

27p. 645 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(9), S.C.Sg.a90(1572) Lught: 26837

Rec. no. 9570

---

1862

July 2

A catalogue of valuable books, many handsomely bound

Hodgsons

55p. 1324 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

Rec. no. 9587

---

1862

July 2

McWilliam, James Ormiston, Dr.

Catalogue of a collection of books including a great variety of modern works and the medical library

Southgate & Barrett

30p. 747 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.111(12), S.C.Sg.a90(1575)

Rec. no. 9588
1862 July 3
Harrod, Henry, F.A.S.
A catalogue of the valuable books relating principally to archeology and topography
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
21p. 360 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70], Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17496

1862 July 4
Baldock, Robert, of High Holborn
Catalogue of the fourth portion of the entire and very extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 7928 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(4) CTr: Cat17-3; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9589

1862 July 4
Jeans, Mr., bookseller, of Norwich
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and illustrated works being a second portion of [his] stock
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, Norwich
23p. 388 lots
NNML: Colman 17A
Rec. no. 17660

1862 July 7
A catalogue of the extensive modern library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Binfield, Berks.
Hodgsons
54p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9590
1862 July 8
Webb, Henry, of Harlow
*Catalogue of the collection of drawings, engravings, books & pictures*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 287 lots
Chr: 1862(63); LNG Lught: 26882
*Rec. no.* 9591

1862 July 11
Hawkins, Walker
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of miscellaneous articles, ancient, medieval and modern art*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
16p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.518(2); CLU: SCB 121618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
*Rec. no.* 9592

1862 July 14
[Congregational Library]
*Catalogue of an extensive and very interesting collection of books . . . collection of bibliography comprising a very valuable assemblage of sale catalogues*
Puttick & Simpson
163p. 2008 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(1); EN: KR16.f.6(4); NYHH; O: Mus bibl III 80566(9); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510; Y: X348.P98
*Rec. no.* 9593

1862 July 15
The Gresham Library, Cheapside
*A catalogue of the modern circulating library*
Hodgsons
66p. 1483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
*Rec. no.* 9594
1862 July 17
Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of books comprising a valuable selection of works in the Greek, Italian and other languages
Sotheby & Wilkinson
82p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.518(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9595

1862 July 21
Catalogue of the interesting library of a collector, including . . . works illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland
Sotheby & Wilkinson
51p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.S.518(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
Rec. no. 9596

1862 July 22
McMahon, J., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9597

1862 July 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
38p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9598

1862 July 23
[Smith, Rev. J.]
Catalogue of a valuable library received from Hamburgh
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.P.82(6); O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8° 731; SA; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9599
**1862**  
**July 25**

Libri, Guglielmo, Count

*Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri collection containing one of the most extraordinary assemblage of Oriental manuscripts and printed books [with preface]*

Sotheby & Wilkinson

*4+185p. 713 lots*

AUB: KVB Ev 37a; BL: 11901.cc.19, 11903.k.15, S.C.519, c.61.h.1 (90=6/15), S.C.1069(1); BN: Δ30037, 4°Q2; CTr: V.2.123; H: B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; KKB; M; MR: R1183; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 50, Mus Bibl III 4° 52(3); V&A: 23.xx; Y: X345.L61.859, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2. reel 29  
*Rec. no.* 9600

---

**1862**  
**July 25**

Ude, Mme.

[Lovegrove, J.]

*Catalogue of the personal effects*

Foster

*16p. 266 lots*

BL; BBI; LCI; V&A  
Lugt: 26900

*Rec. no.* 9601

---

**1862**  
**July 28**

[Godwin]

[Maturin, Mrs.]

*Catalogue of a collection of interesting fine and rare books*

Puttick & Simpson

*97p. 1809 lots*

BL: S.C.P.82(7); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(2); NYHH; Y: X348.P98

*Rec. no.* 9602

---

**1862**  
**July 30**

*A catalogue of books, new and old, including the stock of modern books of a country bookseller*

Hodgsons

*29p. 744 lots*

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862

*Rec. no.* 9603
1862 July 30
Currer, Frances Mary Richardson, Miss
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the magnificent library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
211p. 2681 lots
BL: S.C.S.520(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.1291; CTr: Cat. 286-3; GC: H: *65JC-139; HN: Z999.S811862; LWL: M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 29
*Rec. no.* 9604

1862 July 31
Devey, Frederick William
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the law and miscellaneous library, manuscripts*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(13), S.C.Sg.a90(1576), D.D.Evans
*Rec. no.* 9605

1862 August 5
McMahon, J., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
43p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
*Rec. no.* 9606

1862 August 6
Fillinham, J.J.A., of Hanover Street, Walworth
*Catalogue of the extremely rare, curious and extensive literary and antiquarian collections*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(1), S.C.996(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.43; GC: O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lught: 26905
*Rec. no.* 9607

1862 August 7
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, ancient and modern*
Southgate & Barrett
60p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(14), S.C.Sg.a90(1577)
*Rec. no.* 9609
1862 August 7
[Argyll House, No. 7, Argyll Street, Regent Street]

Rushworth, Jarvis, & Abbott

Books and manuscripts
49-72p. 313 lots

BLMss: P.R.2.c.24(13) --4th day’s sale only
Rec. no.  9608

1862 August 11

Adlard, John, bookbinder

Catalogue of the useful, well assorted stock, plant and tools

Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 42A Bartholomew Close

8p. 216 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(2) and another copy
Rec. no.  9610

1862 August 12

Thomas, George, Colonel

Catalogue of the miscellaneous collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books

Sotheby & Wilkinson

79p. 1143 lots

BL: S.C.S.521(2); BMCM Lugo: 26909  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no.  9611

1862 August 13

Catalogue of a large collection of standard modern books in every department of literature

Puttick & Simpson

79p. 1476 lots

BL: S.C.P.83(3); BLMss: P.R.2.d.24(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9612
1862 August 18
Hawkins, Walter, F.S.A., of Kensington
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising capital works in the different departments of literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 398 lots
BL: S_C_S.521(3); BLMss: P.R.4.a.33; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(6); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9613

[1862] August 18
Kell, William
*Catalogue of the library of books*
C. Brough
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
22p. 514 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16583

1862 August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern novels and other recent works*
Hodgsons
26p. 649 lots
BL: S_C_Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9614

1862 August 20
[Maberley, Miss]
*Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 277 lots
BL: S_C_P.83(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(3); BNM: CV-2019; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9615

1862 August 21
Onslow, Mainwaring, Colonel
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 1765 lots
BL: S_C_S.522(1); BLMss: P.R.3.B.1; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9616
1862 August 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature, including the library of a Gentleman
Southgate & Barrett
44p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(15), S.C.Sg.a90(1578), D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9618

1862 August 27
Turner, Sharon
Reed, Andrew, Rev., D.D.
[Forbes, Lady]
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(6); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9617

1862 August 28
Catalogue of a selection of fine and valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
72p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.S.522(2), BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(4); C; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.510 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9619

1862 September 3
Novello, Vincent
[Young, W.]
Catalogue of a portion of the remaining musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.P.83(7); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(4); N: Drexel 903.1; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9620
1862 September 4
Taylor, Rev. E. S.
A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Great Ormesby, near Great Yarmouth
15p. 362 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17540

1862 September 5
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising a variety of illustrated works and books of prints
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.111(17), S.C.Sg.a90(1580)
Rec. no. 9621

1862 October 8
A catalogue of an immense variety of modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9622

1862 October 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Kensington
Hodgsons
70p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9623

1862 October 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including a library removed from Northfleet
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1581)
Rec. no. 9625
1862 October 20
Braitwaite, Joseph
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 3 Sundridge Terrace, Chepswon Place
12p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9624

1862 October 21
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of new books
Hodgsons
52p. 2723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9626

1862 October 24
Lindsay, Professor, of Dundee
Catalogue of the valuable philological and miscellaneous library
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1582); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9627

1862 October 27
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
68p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9629

1862 October 27
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all classes of literature
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1583); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9630
1862  October 27
[Gray, Thomas]
*Catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Mr. Neilson
Gateshead sales office: Bridge End and Regent Terrace
At Higham Place, New Bridge Street
12p. 341 lots
NUL: W 018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9628

1862  November 5
Messrs. Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1957 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9632

1862  November 5
Scholefield, Rev James, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and theological library*
Wentworth & Son
[23 St. Andrew’s Street]
Hoop Hotel, Bridge Street, Cambridge
14p. 301 lots
CM: d15-12
Rec. no. 9631

1862  November 6
*Catalogue of the household furniture and library of chiefly English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 298 lots
Chr: 1862(71)
Rec. no. 9633
1862 November 7
Kimpton, Benjamin, bookseller, of High Holborn
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(5); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 565(8); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9635

1862 November 8
*Catalogue of miscellaneous property including 1000 vols. of books [from] No. 9 Great Cumberland Street*
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9636

1862 November 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors*
Hodgsons
14p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9637

1862 November 13
[Tasker, Joseph]
*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
189p. 2414 lots
BL: S.C.S.523; BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 566(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514   Lukt: 26954   Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9638

1862 November 17
*Catalogue of valuable, interesting, and popular modern books, principally bound*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1676 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1585)
Rec. no. 9639
1862 November 18
A catalogue of an immense quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
55p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1862
Rec. no. 9640

1862 November 20
Catalogue of a collection of music, including the library of a professor . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 627 lots
Rec. no. 9641

1862 November 20
Palgrave, Sir Francis
Archer, Sir Simon
Dugdale, Sir William
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts
Sotheby & Wilkinson
15p. 91 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(1); BLMss: P.R.3.b.7(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9642

1862 November 24
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
72p. 1672 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9643

1862 November 24
A catalogue of remainders and limited editions of valuable and important illustrated & illuminated works
Southgate & Barrett
75p. 2630 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(7), S.C.Sg.a91(1587)
Rec. no. 9645
1862 November 24
Gubbins, Charles
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and books of engravings*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9644

1862 November 26
Leifchild, John, Rev. Dr.
Corner, C.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.24(7); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 565(9), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9646

1862 December 1
*Catalogue of the remainders and numerous copies of an immense variety of popular modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
70p. 3292 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(80), S.C.Sg.a91(1588)
Rec. no. 9648

1862 December 1
Tierney, Mark Aloysius, Rev. Canon
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
71p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(3); BLMss: P.R.4.B.48; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 566(2); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.511 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9647

1862 December 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books, both ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
37p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9649
1862 December 5
*Catalogue of a small quantity of plate & plated ware*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9650

1862 December 8
Edwards, John, Rev., Canon of Durham
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best & most useful editing of the classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
103p. 1781 lots
BL: S.C.S.524(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9651

1862 December 10
*A catalogue of capital modern books*
Hodgsons
38p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9652

1862 December 12
Mitchell, Archibald, bookseller, Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital
[Bunn, Alf]
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9653

1862 December 15
Ellis, John, of Bernard Street, Russell Square
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
54p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(1), S.C.963(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.10(6); CM: D20-10; GC; H: B1705.360.15; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 565(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9654
1862 December 17
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
8p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1862
Rec. no. 9655

1862 December 17
*A catalogue of a cabinet of beautiful objects*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 9656

1862 December 18
*A catalogue of valuable personal effects*
Foster
26p. 417 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16448

1862 December 18
Darling, George, M.D.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
24p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9657

1862 December 19
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
41p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.S.525(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9659
1862 December 19
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
[Moore]
_Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs_
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(4); BNM: CV-2023; O: 2591.d.3; EN: T.1.f.1(5); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9658

1862 December 22
_A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature_
Hodgsons
31p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.HODGSON 1862
Rec. no. 9660

1862 December 22
_Catalogue of a large collection of prints . . . copper-plates and books_
Sotheby & Wilkinson
21p. 462 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.525(4); BMP: A.3.25/8 Lugt: 27049 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 30
Rec. no. 9661

1863 January 2
Leslie, John S., of Great Queen Street, Lincoln’s Inn Fields
_Catalogue of the stock of books_
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
31p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.84(8); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
NB: Catalogue says 1862 Friday
Rec. no. 9662
1863 January 5
Byron, Lady Noel
[Gowing]
[Humphreys]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Ireland*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(1); O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98
**Rec. no.** 9663

1863 January 7
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
2 Chancery Lane W.C.
34p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
**Rec. no.** 9664

1863 January 7
Maynard, Samuel, of Leicester Square
*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising valuable mathematical, astronomical, philological and other works in general physics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
93p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(6); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
**Rec. no.** 9665

1863 January 14
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
37p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
**Rec. no.** 9668
1863 January 15
Wodderspoon, John
*Catalogue of a valuable library of about 700 volumes of books*
G.H. Murrell
Royal Hotel Assembly Rooms, Norwich
30p. 590+27+3 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 16929

1863 January 19
Chichester, J.H.R.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of French history, memoirs, chronicles and romances*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
97p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(2), S.C.963(1); H: TS73.8; N: O; Mus Bibl III 8° 567(9); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9669

1863 January 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
28p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9670

1863 January 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
67p. 1476 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(1), S.C.Sg.a91(1543); D.D. Evans
Rec. no. 9672

1863 January 26
Clarke, D.R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collection*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
86p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.S.526(3); C; O; Mus Bibl III 8° 567(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9671
1863 January 28

A catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
27p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9673

1863 January 28

Hedgley, John, of Ebury Street, Pimlico
Catalogue of the stock of music . . . also the stock of engraved music plates . . . together with the stock of a musical instrument dealer
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(2), C.61.h.1(85=6/10); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9674

1863 January 12-20

Bally Brothers
[Lloyd Brothers]
[Dixon & Ross]
Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of modern engravings
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
70p. 1955 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.112(12), S.C.Sg.a91(1592) Lugt: 27063
Rec. no. 9666

1863 January 13-15

Sumner, John Bird, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury
A catalogue of the private library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
40p. 783 lots
BBI, V&A Lugt: 27064
NB: Both copies re labelled “second edition”
Rec. no. 9667
1863 February 2
Catalogue of a collection of books
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(2), S.C.Sg.a91(1594)
Rec. no. 9677

1863 February 4
Dering, Sir Edward Bart
Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable collection of rare and fine books
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(3), S.C.996(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(2); BNM: CV-862; CM: c452; O: 2591.d.3;
V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9675

1863 February 5
Wright, J., bookbinder, of Noel Street, Soho
Catalogue of the stock of superior Morocco, Russia & other leather printing, and other papers,
mill boards, machinery
Southgate & Barrett
13p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(3), S.C.Sg.a91(1595)
Rec. no. 9678

1863 February 6
Barnwell, Charles Frederick, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.
Trecothick, Alderman
Catalogue of the mathematical, classical and miscellaneous library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
18p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(3); S; SA Lugs: 27104 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9676
1863 February 9
Hawes, Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1245 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(4), S.C.934(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 568(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9679

1863 February 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
38p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9680

1863 February 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library of valuable architectural and illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(5), S.C.Sg.a91(1597)
Rec. no. 9681

1863 February 12
Rowlatt, John Clarke, Rev.
[Dolman, of Paris]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(3); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 568(9); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9682

1863 February 14
Pardoe, Julia
*Catalogue of a collection of autographs . . . comprising letters, documents, poems*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
13p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.527(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(5); BNM: CV-2025; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 31
Rec. no. 9683
1863 February 19
A catalogue of the valuable library of a Roman-Catholic gentleman deceased containing an important collection of lives of the Saints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
76p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.S.528(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(1); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9684

1863 February 19
A catalogue of the theological and general library of a clergyman, deceased
Foster
8p. 118 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17130

1863 February 23
A catalogue of books, new and old
Hodgsons
36p. 953 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9685

1863 February 23
Catalogue of a valuable cabinet of coins and medals, . . . some capital numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32 p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.S.528(2) Lugt: 27138 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9686

1863 February 24
Kilgour, James, Register House,
Crawford, M.H., Canal House
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable libraries
Dowell & Lyon
New Book Rooms, 18 George Street, Edinburgh
53p. 1310 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(13)
Rec. no. 16848
1863 February 24
Messrs. Day & Son
*Catalogue of the final portion of valuable and scarce illuminated and illustrated books*
Messrs. Fargus
4 Clare Street, Bristol
14p. 300 lots
BrisPL: B23624V.1
Rec. no. 9687

1863 February 25
Ebers, Messrs.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the stock of books and circulating library*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 27 Old Bond Street
84p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.P.85(5), S.C.965(1); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9688

1863 February 26
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, in all branches of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 675 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(8), S.C.Sg.a91(1600)
Rec. no. 9689

1863 February 27
Adolphus, John Leycester
*Catalogue of the law library . . . containing Best Law Reports*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
14p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.528(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Rec. no. 9690
1863 March 4
Chichester, J.H.R.
Randall, Richard
*Catalogue of the musical library . . . the musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(1); N: Drexel 851; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9692

1863 March 4
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron Macaulay
*Catalogue of a portion of the interesting and valuable library . . . comprising a large collection of biographical and historical works*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
78p. 1011 lots
aub: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.528(5), S.C.963(5); O: Mus Bibl III 8th 568(5); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 31
Facsimile in *Poets and Men of Letters* pp/253-333
Rec. no. 9691

1863 March 5
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of an eminent of Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
16p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9693

1863 March 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
39p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9725
1863 March 11
Bird, William, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the select remaining portion of the very extensive library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
68p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(2); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9694

1863 March 12
*A catalogue of a stock of modern books and stationery*
Hodgsons
23p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9695

1863 March 16
Beltz, Samuel
Beltz, George Frederick, Lancaster Herald
*Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising . . many interesting volumes from the library of David Garrick*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(2); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9696

1863 March 16
Bird, Charles Smith, Rev., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 887 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9697

1863 March 17
*A catalogue of books in quires and bound*
Hodgsons
39p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9699
1863 March 17
Jones, Miss Eliza
Atkinson, T.W.
*Catalogue of the beautiful miniatures and copies in water-colours*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 162 lots
BMP: B5.7/4; Chr: 1863(24)U
Rec. no. 9698

1863 March 23
*Catalogue of a selection of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(4); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9700

1863 March 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two country clergyman*
Hodgsons
51p. 1182 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9701

1863 March 24
Walker, Dr.
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of valuable works on natural history*
Southgate & Barrett
51p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(10), S.C.Sg.a92(1220)
Rec. no. 9702

1863 March 25
Irving, David
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
118p. 2765 lots
H: B1705.463.5
Rec. no. 9703
1863 March 25
Irving, David, LL.D., Librarian to the Advocates Library
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
118p. 2765 lots
EN: KR16.f.5(13)
Rec. no. 16837

1863 March 30
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
John T. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
22p. 834 lots
RIA (3 copies)
Rec. no. 9704

1863 March 30
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
*Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection books from the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1772 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(5); BLMss: P.R.2.d.25(4); NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9705

1863 March 31
Ackermann, Rudolph, of Regent Street
*Catalogue of a collection of books, principally original subscription copies of illustrated works*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1603)
Rec. no. 9707

1863 March 31
Ward & Co., of Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of the stock of books, in quires and bound, being chiefly religious publications*
Hodgsons
30p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9706
1863

April 1
Morgan, Sydney, Lady Browne, Joseph
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and the architectural & professional library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
48p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.529(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9708

1863

April 7
Elizabeth, Princess, Landgravine of Hesse Homburg
*Catalogue of the valuable & choice library . . . including the best works in English, French and German literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
129p. 1606 lots
BL: S.C.529(4); BLMss: P.R.3.A.38; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 567(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9709

1863

April 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
40p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9710

1863

April 14
Eyton, R.W., Rev., Rector of Ryton
*Catalogue of a splendid library of books*
Messrs Walker & H. J. Lloyd
At Ryton Rectory near Sheffield
38p. 469+78 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(1); O?
Rec. no. 9711
1863 April 14
Hogg, James, and Sons
[Smith, George]
*Catalogue of the whole of the extensive stock, stereotype plates, wood blocks & copyrights*
Southgate & Barrett
28p. 83 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(13), S.C.Sg.a92(1605)
Rec. no. 9712

1863 April 15
*Catalogue of an extensive variety of modern books, in quires and bound*
Southgate & Barrett
40p. 1621 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.113(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1606)
Rec. no. 9714

1863 April 15
[Smith, George]
*Catalogue of a highly curious portion of the valuable library of a distinguished collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
106p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.S.530(1), S.C.1027.(6); H: B1827.797.5*; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(14); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9713

1863 April 16
*Catalogue of the library of an eminent scholar, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(6); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(5); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9715

1863 April 16
Chadwick, J. N.
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Messrs. Cruso & Son
Athenaeum, King’s Lynn
9p. 155 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17497
1863  April 20
A catalogue of all the capital household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 8 Connaught Place
28p. 492 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16449

1863  April 20
Corrie, John, of Southington, Hants.
Catalogue of the very important & valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+83p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.530(2); H: B1705.299.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(12); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster
coll. pamph . v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9717

1863  April 20
Ebers, Messrs, of Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the second (or selected) portion of the stock of books and circulating library
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(7); C; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9716

1863  April 22
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
36p. 867 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9718
1863 April 23
Leman, R.
*A catalogue of the valuable water colour drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
Newmarket Road, Norwich
18p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17647

1863 April 27
Duffield, Richard, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the exclusive and valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
95p. 1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(1); C: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9719

1863 April 27
Price, John Robinson
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
Dublin
23p. 635 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9720

1863 April 29
*Catalogue of a large collection of music, including the library of an amateur and the foreign stock of an eminent publishing house . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.86(9); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9721
1863 May 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works . . . removed from Notting Hill*

Southgate & Barrett
26p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(5), S.C.Sg.a92(1611)
Rec. no. 9723

1863 May 4
Whateley, William, Q.C.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(1); BLMss: P.R.1.c.32; C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 568(13)
Rec. no. 9722

1863 May 5
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings from the portfolio of an amateur . . . books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(2) Lught: 27322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9724

1863 May 11
Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.
Majendie, Henry Lewis, Rev.
De La Motte, William
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
`159p. 2190 lots
BL: S.C.S.531(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(3); C; CTR: Cat. 79-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 567(11); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9726
1863 May 12

A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
22p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9727

1863 May 18

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books, new and old
Hodgsons
38p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9729

1863 May 18

Bennett, James, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(40); BLMss: P.R.2.D.25(6); C; CTr: Cat. 17-5; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9728

1863 May 19

Egg, Augustus L., R.A.
Catalogue of the engravings and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
12+16p. 552 lots
Chr: 1863(51); NYF; RKDH Lugt: 27352
Rec. no. 9730

1863 May 21

[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a large collection of rare, interesting and valuable books and tracts, the whole of which relate to the history, languages and literature of America and the Indies
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(5); C; H; N: *GHG 1862-64; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 568(15); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9731
1863 May 27
A catalogue of a collection of books of all classes
Hodgsons
48p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9732

1863 May 27
Ingall, Thomas
Catalogue of the library of natural history . . comprising the works of many of the best writers
Sotheby & Wilkinson
26p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.S.532(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9734

1863 May 27
[Mitchell, J.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.P.87(6); C; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9733

1863 May 29
Catalogue of the interesting collection of rare and curious pamphlets
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
24p. 263 lots
GUL: Sp. coll. 858
Rec. no. 9735

1863 June 2
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins . . capital numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
32p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.S.532(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9736
1863 June 2
Catalogue of a collection of modern books, in quires and bound
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(9), S.C.Sg.a92(1615)
Rec. no. 9737

1863 June 2
Ewing, W. C.
A catalogue of the rare and curious books
Messrs. Spelman
Exhibition Rooms, Bazaar, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
26p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17485

1863 June 5
Catalogue of valuable decorative property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 164 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9738

1863 June 8
Catalogue of books comprising select, standard and modern works
John F. Jones
Dublin
38p. 1404 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9739

1863 June 8
Jeans, Edward, bookseller, of Norwich
Catalogue of the extensive stock of books
Puttick & Simpson
102p. 1589 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(1); C; CTR: Cat. 17-10; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 568(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9740
1863 June 9
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
39p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9741

1863 June 10
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Kensington
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(11), S.C.Sg.a92(1617)
Rec. no. 9742

1863 June 11
Adolphus, John Leycester, the Younger
Adolphus, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . including the choice and rare collection made by his father
Sotheby & Wilkinson
122p. 2008 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(1), S.C.1004(1); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(1); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 78-1; GC; H: B1705.121, TS73.8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(1); V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.517; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9743

1863 June 13
[Callcott, W.H.]
[Minima Organ Co.]
[Cooke, T.]
Catalogue of a collection of music in all classes . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(2); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9744
1863       June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
18p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.  9745

1863       June 16
Balmano, Robert, F.S.A., of London and New York
Catalogue of fine and interesting books, works on the arts
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1659 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(3); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(1); C; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 567(2), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9746

1863       June 18
Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince
Catalogue of the chemical and scientific portions of the valuable library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
25p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 567(6), 2591.d.3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no.  9747

1863       June 19
Hobson, William
Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising splendid galleries & other books of prints
Sotheby & Wilkinson
45p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(3); BLMss: P.R.1.b.1; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no.  9748
1863  June 19
Turner, Charles
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: No. 10 Crescent
15p. 362 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no.  17622

1863  June 22
Bowly, Henry
Leske, John Martin
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
44p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.533(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(7); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no.  9749

1863  June 23
Moginie, N.C.
[Feetham]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1534 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(2); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(7), 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  9750

1863  June 24
[Butterworth, S.]
A catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane [new rooms]
27p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  9751
1863       June 29
[Griffiths]
*Catalogue of the valuable and choice library of a gentleman comprising an interesting selection of books in elegant bindings by Hayday, Riviere, Hering, and other celebrated binders*
Southgate & Barrett
11p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(14), S.C.Sg.a92(1620) Lught: 27425
**Rec. no.** 9752

1863       June 30
[Burch]
*Catalogue of a small service of plate . . . also some printed music*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 182 lots
Chr: 1863(70); RKDH Lught: 27428
**Rec. no.** 9753

1863       July 1
Pemberton, W. H.
*Catalogue of valuable Elizabethan and modern household furniture*
Clower & Flowerdew
On the premises: Holt Hall
34p. 1077 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17584

1863       July 2
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
No. 115 Chancery Lane
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
**Rec. no.** 9754
1863
July 3
Bollaerts, Charles William, M.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library of theological and general literature
Foster
18p. 444 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17131

1863
July 3
[Smyth, George Arthur, Rev.]
[Coghlan]
Catalogue of the library of a distinguished amateur
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 618 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(5); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(3); GC; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9755

1863
July 6
Adolphus, John Leycester
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and other manuscript . . . including specimens of royal signatures
Sotheby & Wilkinson
20p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.S.534(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.3(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9756

1863
July 7
A catalogue of a quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
42p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9757
1863

July 7
Faulkner, Thomas, F.S.A.
Ross, John Clunes, Consul for the Netherlands in Malta
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Roman consular [coins and medals] . . . some excellent numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
53p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.534(4); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 27434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9758

1863

July 9
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
Dublin
42p. 1265 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no. 9759

1863

July 10
Johnston, D.M.
[Ingoldsby]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1715 lots
BL: S.C.P.88(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9760

1863

July 13
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
John F. Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
28p. 1044 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 9761
1863 July 13
Buckle, Henry Thomas
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . containing many thousand volumes in useful and popular literature*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
179p. 2786 lots
BL: S.C.S.535(1); C; CTR: Cat. 78-9; GC; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 567(8); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.516 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 32
Rec. no. 9762

1863 July 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman from Northampton*
Hodgsons
40p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9763

1863 July 15
[Arnold]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(15), S.C.Sg.a92(1621); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 9764

1863 July 16
[Field]
*Catalogue of the library and collection of manuscripts of a well-known collector in the West of England*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(1); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(4); O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 776; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9765
1863    July 22
A catalogue of a stock of new and old books, stationery etc. of a bookseller and stationer, removed from Bristol
Hodgsons
24p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.   9766

1863    July 24
Stable, John
Pain, James
A catalogue of the furniture and effects . . . the library of valuable books on architecture
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: The Wilderness, Ascot Heath
18+4p. 337+203 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.   9767

1863    July 27
Perry, William Groves, bookseller, of Warwick
[Bowly, H]
[Leake, J.M.]
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(2); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.   9768

1863    July 28
[Bowly, H.]
[Leake, J.H.]
Catalogue of a very important assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts chiefly from the library of a collector
Sotheby & Wilkinson
36p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.S.536(1), S.C.1027(7); BLMss: P.R.2.E.11(5); C; CTr: Cat. 70-2; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.   9769
A catalogue of a collection of books

1863
July 29
Hodgsons

34p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9770

Catalogue of a small collection of miscellaneous engravings

1863
July 31
Puttick & Simpson

18p. 355 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(5)
Rec. no. 9771

Catalogue of a collection of books including the architectural library

1863
August 5
Webb, G.R.

Bysh

Catalogue of a collection of books including the architectural library
Southgate & Barrett

31p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(6), S.C.Sg.a92(1622)
Rec. no. 9774
1863          August 6
Sullivan, Sir Charles, Bart., Admiral
Catalogue of a portion of the library and other valuable effects
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.P. 89(4), S.C.996(5); BLMss: P.R.4.B.29; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98  Lugt: 27466
Rec. no.    9775

1863          August 7
Kalergi, John
Waddilove, Robert Darley, Dean of Ripon
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine galleries, picturesque sceneries and other books of prints . . . also the Spanish library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
92p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(1), S.C.1004(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(1); CTr: Cat. 71-5, Cat. 80-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 568(4); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.    9776

1863          August 10
Catalogue of a collection of modern books
Southgate & Barrett
22p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(17), S.C.Sg.a92(1623)
Rec. no.    9777

1863          August 12
Johnston, D.M.
Radford, Joshua, of Manchester
[Blackburn]
[Loddy, G.]
Catalogue of an extensive and highly interesting assemblage of autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
106p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.8(6) pt. pr.; BNM: CV-1428, CV-2027, Cv-2068; O: 2591. d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.    9778
1863 August 13

*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, tracts, portraits, etc.*
Capes and Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
19p. 184 lots
MCL: 942.7385 CA1
Rec. no. 17350

1863 August 13

Shuckard, W.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished entomologist*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+46p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(2); C; LJ?; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105 Lugo: 27467 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9779

1863 August 19

*A catalogue of a collection of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
44p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9780

1863 August 19

*A catalogue of the miscellaneous property of a military officer, deceased, resident in India*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; V&A Lugo: 27468
Rec. no. 9781

1863 August 19

Archer, Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
62p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.S.537(3), S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(2); S; SA Sotheby FILM: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9782
1863 August 25
[Devonshire, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1585 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(6); BLMss: P.R.2.d.26(6); NYHH; Y: X348.P98 Lught: 27471
Rec. no. 9783

1863 August 25
Standish, Charles
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library comprising the best editions of the Greek, Latin & Italian classics*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
65p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.538(1), S.C.1004(5); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9784

1863 August 27
Yetts, William
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: King Street, Great Yarmouth
29p. 246+375 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17623

1863 August 31
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector, deceased comprising some magnificent galleries*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
74p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.538(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9786
1863 August 31
*Catalogue of bookbinders’ materials*
southgate & Barrett
On the premises: No.4, Wardrobe Terrace, Doctors’
6p. 86 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.114(18), S.C.Sg.a92(1624)
Rec. no. 9787

1863 August 31
Purdie, Thomas Edward, and Son, music sellers, of Oxford Street
*Catalogue of engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(7); O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9785

1863 August 5-8
Baillie, James Evans
*Catalogue of the splendid service of silver . . .*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 1 Seamore Place, Park Lane
32p. 685 lots
Chr: 1863(87); LW; V&A: 23.L Llugt: 27456
Rec. no. 9773

1863 September 2
[Tredwell]
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.P.89(8); BNM; NYHH; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 9788

1863 September 14
*Catalogue of books in various classes*
John F. Jones
Dublin
22p. 1007 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 9789
1863 October 7
A catalogue of books, new and old
Hodgsons
44p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9790

1863 October 13
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9791

1863 October 14
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
Dublin
16p. 447 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9792

1863 October 15
A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
56p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9793

1863 October 15
Holmes, Thomas, of Ludgate Street
Catalogue of the stock of modern books and stationery
Southgate & Barrett
21p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(1), S.C.Sg.a93(1625), S.C.Sg.a93(1)
Rec. no. 9794
1863 October 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a library removed from Islington*
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(2), S.C.Sg.a93(1626), S.C.Sg.a93(2)
Rec. no. 9795

1863 October 22
*A catalogue of nearly 100,000 volumes of popular books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9796

1863 October 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books, old and new*
Hodgsons
46p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9797

1863 November 2
[Deacon]
*Catalogue of a remarkable collection of upwards of sixty thousand English tracts and pamphlets*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9800

1863 November 2
Neligan, J. Moore, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
John F. Jones
Dublin
60p. 2022 lots
RIA (3 copies)
Rec. no. 9798
1863 November 2
Scott, W.B.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Mr. Muras
[4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle]
On the premises: 14 St. Thomas’ Crescent, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
16p. 406 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9799

1863 November 4
Dashwood, Rev. A.
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Clower & Flowerdew
On the premises: Thornage Rectory
37p. 1140 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17585

1863 November 5
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of a colonial attorney general*
Hodgsons
23p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9801

1863 November 5
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
*The Humboldt Library . . . with a bibliographical and biographical memoir by Henry Stevens*
[Sotheby & Wilkinson] Imprint reads Henry Stevens, American Agency, 4 Trafalgar Square
xii+791p. 11164 lots
Rec. no. 9802
1863 November 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9803

1863 November 6
Blamire, George, barrister-at-law, of Adam Street, Adelphi and Carlisle
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 280 [281] lots
Chr: 1863(90)
Rec. no.  9634

1863 November 9
Miller, Fiennes Sanderson, Lt.-Colonel, of Radway, Warwickshire
[Davidport]
[Pierce]
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9805

1863 November 10
Bickers and Bush, booksellers
Catalogue of important remainders and numerous copies of popular modern books and illustrated works
Southgate & Barrett
64p. 3044 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(4), S.C.Sg.a93(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1628)
Rec. no.  9806

1863 November 12
A catalogue of a quantity of modern books
Hodgsons
14p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.  9807
1863 November 16
Burton, J.M. and Co., of Ipswich
Catalogue of the stereotype plates, woodblocks & copyrights of the whole of the publications
Southgate & Barrett
19p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1629)
Rec. no. 9809

1863 November 16
[Darton & Hodge, of Holborn Hill]
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
52p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9810

1863 November 16
Russell, Rev. Dr. John, Canon of Canterbury
Hill, Jere, of Bristol
Catalogue of the classical & miscellaneous library . . also the valuable Spanish library
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+118p. 1782 lots
BL: S.C.S.539(1), S.C.1004(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(4); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 568(10); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9808

1863 November 17
Burton, J.M. and Co, of Ipswich
Catalogue of the entire remaining stocks of the whole of the publications
Southgate & Barrett
16p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(6), S.C.Sg.a93(1630), S.C.Sg.a93(5)
Rec. no. 9811
1863 November 21
[Halliwell, J.O.]
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
28p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.539(2), S.C.1027(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); EN: KR.16.f.6(5); HN: Z997.H2, Z999. S81 1862; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9812

1863 November 23
*Catalogue of the remaining stocks and numerous copies of valuable illustrated & illuminated books*
Southgate & Barrett
82p. 3376 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(9), S.C.Sg.a93(1633), S.C.Sg.a93(6)
Rec. no.  9813

1863 November 23
Daniel, Henry, of St. Paul’s Terrace, Islington
*Catalogue of the select & valuable library . . . comprising works of the English dramatists and poets*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+54p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.539(3), S.C.1004(2); H: B1705.316.5, TS73.8; S; SA  Lugt; 27546  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9814

1863 November 24
Cresswell, Rt. Hon. Sir Cresswell, Judge of Her Majesty’s Court of Probate
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
23p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1863; GUL: mu31-b.8
Rec. no.  9815
1863 November 25
Pamplin, William of Frith Street, Soho
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(4); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9816

1863 November 27
Burton, E.S., of Churchill House, near Daventry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 216 lots
Chr: 1863(94)
Rec. no. 9817

1863 November 27
Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising some of the most important county histories*
Sotheby & Wilkinson
2+102p. 1561 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(1), S.C.1004(6); BLMss: P.R.1.C.3(2); C; CT: Cat. 75-6; H: B1705.852.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 568(12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515; Y: X348. S71 Lught: 27558 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9818

1863 November 30
Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(5); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(1), P.R.4.A.36(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9819
1863  November 9-10
Stable, G.W.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Charles Brough
[Newcastle]
On the premises: Busy Cottage, Henton Dene
14p. 455 lots
DUL: Pamphlet box L018.2; NUL: W018.3 pt. pr.
**Rec. no.**  9804

1863  December 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
**Rec. no.**  9820

1863  December 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, principally modern*
Southgate & Barrett
29p. 781 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(10), S.C.Sg.a93(1634), S.C.Sg.a93(7)
**Rec. no.**  9822

1863  December 3
Taylor, Edward, Gresham Professor of Music
[Oliphant]
*Catalogue of the very interesting, extensive and valuable musical library . . . together with numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(6), S.C.965(3), C.61.h.1.(87=6/12); BLMss: P.R.4.b.36(2), P.R.4.A.36(2); BNM; O: 2591.d.3; N: Drexel 939
**Rec. no.**  9821
1863 December 7
[Goodricke, Sir Frances]
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion
Farebrother, Clark & Lye
On the premises: Studley Castle, Warwickshire
60p. 1293 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17205

1863 December 7
Messrs. Darton and Hodge, of Holborn Hill
Catalogue of several hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books
Southgate & Barrett
112p. 4300 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.115(11), S.C.Sg.a93(1635), S.C.Sg.a93(8)
Rec. no.  9823

1863 December 9
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
34p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no.  9824

1863 December 9
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased including early editions in black letter of the romances
Sotheby & Wilkinson
58p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.12(6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-3; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no.  9825

1863 December 11
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
Dublin
21p. 641 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no.  9831
1863 December 14
A catalogue of books in quires and bound
Hodgsons
48p. 2190 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9827

1863 December 14
Fox, Edward, C.E. of Castlepollard,
Frazer, James
Catalogue of the library of scientific & miscellaneous books
John F. Jones
Dublin
56p. 1952 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9826

1863 December 16
Ramsay, Sir Alexander, of Balmain
[Corney, Bolton]
Catalogue of the remaining library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1494 lots
BL: S.C.P.90(8); BLMss: P.R.2.D.26(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9828

1863 December 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . many of the best numismatic books
Sotheby & Wilkinson
49p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.540(4); BMCM; NYNS Lught: 27610 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 33
Rec. no. 9830

1863 December 22
A catalogue of a collection of books, in miscellaneous literature
34p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1863
Rec. no. 9829
1864        January 9
[Warren, J.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square, W.C.
21p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(1); BNM; NYHH
Rec. no.  9832

1864        January 11
Newton, William of Elveden Hall, Thetford
Aldis, Sir Charles
Budd, W.H., Major-General
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 (late 3) Wellington Street, Strand
119p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.S.54(1), S.C.1002(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no.  9833

1864        January 12
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of scientific works and books on natural history*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
40p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.  9834

1864        January 13
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9835
1864 January 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*
Southgate & Barrett
22 Fleet Street
38p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a93, S.C.Sg.116(5)
Rec. no. 16166

1864 January 18
[Fisher, Rev. G.]
[Clarke, of Belfast]
[Watts, J.]
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1899 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(2) Lugo: 27648
Rec. no. 9837

1864 January 18
Martineau, Joseph
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9836

1864 January 20
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising some important works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(3), S.C.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(2); CTr: cat 70-4; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9839
1864 January 20
Pearson, Charles
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
13p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9838

1864 January 26
Bagge, Henry Theodore James, Rev.
_Catalogue of a well-selected collection of theological and classical books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 394 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(4); CTr: cat78-5; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9841

1864 January 26
Leapingwell, George, LL.D., of Cambirdge
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Hodgsons
52p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9840

1864 January 27
Fletcher, Sir Henry, of Ashley Park, Surrey
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.S.541(5), S.C.(77(3) & (4), S.C.1008(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 80-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(9); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9842

1864 February 3
_A catalogue of an extensive stock of books, principally modern_
Hodgsons
42p. 962 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9843
1864    February 4
Messrs. Sampson Low, Son and Co.
*Catalogue of a variety of valuable miscellaneous books . . . being a clearance sale of a portion of stock and publications*
Southgate & Barrett
22, Fleet Street
25p. 948 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.116(4), S.C.Sg.a93(1639)
Rec. no.  9844

1864    February 8
[Morant, Alfred William Whitehead]
*Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library of an eminent architect and civil engineer*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1.(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9845

1864    February 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
36p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.  9846

1864    February 11
Stirling, Thomas
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(1), S.C.1002(4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(4); C; CTr: Cat. 76-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(16); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no.  9847

1864    February 16
*Catalogue of a collection of modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
26p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a94, S.C.Sg.116(5), S.C.Sg.a93(1640)
Rec. no.  9848
1864 February 17
A catalogue of modern books, being a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
16p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9849

1864 February 17
Byrne, Patrick, architect & civil Engineer
Meyler, V. Rev. Dean, PP
Catalogue of the libraries
H. Lewis
Dublin
50p. 1415 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9850

1864 February 24
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Tarrington Square
Hodgsons
39p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgosn 1864
Rec. no. 9851

1864 February 24
Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Southgate & Barrett
37p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a94 (1641), S.C.Sg.116(6)
Rec. no. 9852
1864 February 25
Sheppard, Major
Archer, Thomas
Gomonde, William Henry
*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins and medals . . . . some of the best modern numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(5); BMCM: 38a26(2); NYNS Lught: 27708 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9853

1864 February 26
Bridell, F. Lee
*Catalogue of the remaining works and collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 252 lots
Chr: 1864(14)
Rec. no. 9854

1864 February 26
Lyndhurst, Lord
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 25 George Street, Hanover Square
38p. 676 lots
Chr: `864(13); RKDH; V&A: 23.L Lught: 27711
Rec. no. 9855

1864 February 29
[Fowler, G.]
[Streatfield]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in which is included the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1769 lots
BL: S.C.P. 91(6); C: O: 2591.d.3; Mus Bibl III 8° 798
Rec. no. 9856
1864 February 29
Osborne, Jonathan, MD
Catalogue of books
John F. Jones
Dublin
30p. 1159 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9857

1864 March 2
Garnons, William Lewes Pugh, Rev., of Ulting Vicarage, near Maldon
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1603 [ie1063] lots
BL: S.C.S.542(6), S.C.1002(2), S.C.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.A.5; C; CTr: Cat. 80-2; O: Mus Bibl
III 8° 569(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9858

1864 March 3
Messrs. Darton and Hodge
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
26p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9859

1864 March 7
Kerr, Miss
Catalogue of the capital household furniture . . . and library of English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 8, Queen’s Gardens, Hyde Park
29p. 505 lots
Chr: 1864(21) Lught: 27733
Rec. no. 9860
1864 March 8
Bradshaw, John, of Eccles
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of rare books*
Capes & Dunn
Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
8p. 97 lots
MCL: S.C.1864-97(1)
Rec. no. 9861

1864 March 8
Cooke, Henry
*Catalogue of a choice library of books*
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
11p. 156 lots
MCL: SC1856(6) dup copy
Rec. no. 9862

1864 March 9
*A catalogue of a library of books, chiefly standard works*
Hodgsons
28p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9863

1864 March 9
Pritchett, R.T., of St. James’s Street
*Catalogue of a collection of curious books, autographs and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
34 p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(7), S.C.965(2); BLMss: P.R.3.b.28(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9864
1864  March 11
Johnston, Rev. W.W.
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
20p. 351 lots
MCL: SC 1856(7)
Rec. no. 9865

1864  March 14
Hodgson, Robert F.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings, . . . capital illustrated books and works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.542(7); BMP: A.#.28/4; KKB  Lugt: 27752  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no. 9866

1864  March 14
Lygon, Lady Louisa
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 12, Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
35p. 610 lots
Chr: 1864(23)  Lugt: 27753
Rec. no. 9867

1864  March 15
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
48p. 2228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9869
1864 March 15
Sharp, George
Catalogue of the topographical portion of the valuable library . . . comprising the principal county histories
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 357 lots
Chr: 1864(25); CLU: SCB 121697
Rec. no.  9868

1864 March 16
[Beggi, M]
Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.P.91(9); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9870

1864 March 17
A catalogue of scarce books, the property of a gentleman
Foster
54, Pall Mall
4p. 191 lots
BBI; BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(2)
Rec. no.  9871

1864 March 18
Thackeray, William Makepeace
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 2 Place Green. Kensington
20p. 326 lots
Chr: 1864(30); GC (reprint - London: Piccadilly Fountain Press, 1935)
Rec. no.  9872
1864

March 21

Catalogue of a selection of very remarkable most important and highly valuable books from the libraries of two eminent collectors

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 182 lots


Rec. no. 9873

1864

March 23

A catalogue of valuable law books

Hodgsons

65p. 1642 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864

Rec. no. 9874

1864

March 23

[Mealey]

Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters

Puttick & Simpson

51p. 521 lots

BL: S.C.P.92(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(1); BNM: CV-1165, CV-2068; BPL; GC; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9875

1864

March 30

Corner, George Richard, F.S.A.

Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library

Southgate & Barrett

41p. 1026 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.116(10, S.C.Sg.a94(1045)

Rec. no. 9876
1864        March 31
Bacon, Huntley
Bibby, James
*Catalogue of the select library . . . to which are added some very curious, rare and important books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.543(4), S.C.1002(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-4; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(I); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no.  9877

1864        April 4
Tyrrell, Edward, City Remembrancer
*Catalogue of the valuable and singularly curious library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
146p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.S.543(5), S.C.1102(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-1; H: B1705.855; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(19); S; SA V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 34
Rec. no.  9878

1864        April 5
*Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, principally bound*
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 2415 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.116(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1646)
Rec. no.  9880

1864        April 6
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of drawings and sketches . . . autographs of artists*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(2) Lugu: 27816
Rec. no.  9881
1864 April 8  
[Eyre, Lady]  
[Oliphant]  
*Catalogue of a collection of music, . . . also musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
22p. 470 lots  
BL: S.C.P. 92(4); BLMss: P.r.3.D.1.(3); BNM: 80Vm Piece 737; NYHH  
Rec. no. 9882

1864 April 11  
Fenton, Samuel Graeme, of Keswick  
*Catalogue of the extensive, interesting and valuable library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
115p. 2057 lots  
BL: S.C.P.92(5); C; CTr; Cat. 17-7; O: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 9883

1864 April 12  
Turner, Alfred  
Aikin, Lucy  
*Catalogue of the select library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
50p. 676 lots  
BL: S.C.S.544(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 59-3 & Cat. 75-7; GC; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.w, reel 35  
Rec. no. 9884

1864 April 13  
Adamson, James, of Ely Place  
Shelford, L.  
*A catalogue of the valuable library*  
Hodgsons  
22p. 591 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864  
Rec. no. 9885
1864        April 18
Threlfall, John Mayor
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of Singleton House*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Singleton House, Higher Broughton, Manchester
34p. 628 lots
Chr: 1864(39) Lught: 27857
Rec. no.   9886

1864        April 19
*A catalogue of modern books being a portion of the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
46p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.   9887

1864        April 20
Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev.
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.544(4), S.C.977(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.7; C; CTr. Cat. 79-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.   9888

1864        April 20
Halden, W.A., of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the extremely valuable & choice library*
Southgate & Barrett
17p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(1), S.C.Sg.a94(1647); D.D. Evans; O: 2591.d119/7(9)
Rec. no.   9890
1864 April 20
Hanbury, Benjamin
[Taylor, H.]
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely interesting books and tracts*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1152 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(4); C; CTr: Cat. 17-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9889

1864 April 26
[Wesmacott] [Bolster, Rev. Preb] [Pearson, C.H.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent historian and reviewer*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.P.92(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(5); BPL; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9892

1864 April 26
Wightman, Sir William, of Eaton Place
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9891

1864 April 27
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Kensington*
Southgate & Barrett
38p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(3), S.C.Sg.a94(1649)
Rec. no. 9893
1864 April 27
Morley, W.H., Christmas, Rev. Henry, M.A.
*Catalogue of a small but choice selection of English coins . . . the valuable numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.544(6); BMCM: 38a26(4); NYNS Lught: 27892 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9894

1864 April 5-18
Brett, John Watkins, of Hanover Square
*The illustrated catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures*
Christie, Manson & Woods
146p. 2059[2065] lots
AAP; BMP; BNE; Chr: 1864(36); EW; KKB; LCI; LNG; LW; NYM; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23. xx Lught: 27813
Rec. no. 9879

1864 May 3
Black, Rev. Alexander, D.D., Prof. of Exegetical Theology in the New
*Catalogue of the library*
T. Chapman
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
61p. 2329 lots
O: Mus.Bibl III 8° 569(2)
Rec. no. 9895

1864 May 5
Atherton, Sir William, Q.C., M.P.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
20p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9896
1864 May 9  
[Gibson, Rev.]  
Perceval, Rt. Hon. Spencer  
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*  
Puttick & Simpson  
50p. 1053 lots  
BL: S.C.P.93(2); C: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 9897

1864 May 9  
Hodges, W.R.,  
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . 5000 vols of rare and scarce books*  
W. Priest  
On the premises: 49 Leicester Square  
84p. 1314 lots  
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(3)  
Rec. no. 9898

1864 May 10  
*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of new books*  
Hodgsons  
35p. 1646 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
Rec. no. 9900

1864 May 10  
Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
116p. 1805 lots  
BL: S.C.S.545(1); C; CTr: Cat. 79-7; H: B1705.375; M; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35  
Rec. no. 9899

1864 May 12  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman leaving England*  
Puttick & Simpson  
38p. 722 lots  
BL: S.C.P.93(3); C: 2591.d.3  
Rec. no. 9901
1864 May 12

*Catalogue of various valuable and interesting effects . . ancient manuscripts . . about 400 volumes of books*

S.M. Cornelius
Chard, Somerset

8p. 135 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(4)

**Rec. no.** 9902

1864 May 13

Beadle, James, of Broomfield Lodge, Chelmsford

*A catalogue of the remaining furniture, 700 volumes of books*

Foster
Taylor’s Depository, Newington Causeway

12p. 173 lots

BBI: V&A

**Rec. no.** 17132

1864 May 18

*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*

Hodgsons

45p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1864

**Rec. no.** 9903

1864 May 18

Walmisley, Thomas Attwood

*Catalogue of a collection of music*

Puttick & Simpson

BL: S.C.P.93(4), C.61.h.1(6/13); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 27950

**Rec. no.** 9904

1864 May 20

Duncuft, John, M.P.

*Catalogue of the valuable library of standard English literature*

Christie, Manson & Woods

20p. 487 lots

Chr: 1864(57)

**Rec. no.** 9905
1864 May 23
Nisbet, T.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
35p. 1224 lots
EN: KR16.f.6(8)
Rec. no. 16838

1864 May 24
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A., of Hanger Hill
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very important, extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.S.545(2), S.C.977(6); C; CTr: Cat. 76-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(13); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9906

1864 May 24
[Upaham and Co.]
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books . . . missals and other manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(7); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9907

1864 May 26
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9908

1864 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek, Roman & English coins . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.S.545(3) Lught: 27968 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9909
1864 May 30
Marshall, William, Rev., Rector of Chickerell, Dorset
[Santer]
*Library?*
Southgate & Barrett
43p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(8), S.C.Sg.a94(1654); O: 2591.d119/7(10) Lught: 27976
Rec. no. 9910

1864 June 1
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 939 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); D.D. Evans
Rec. no. 9913

1864 June 1
Libri, Guglielmo, Count
*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of precious manuscripts and objects of art and vertu*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 153 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 38; BL: S.C.S.546(1), 11903.k.13; BN: A31097, A30241; BNM: CV-4961; C: c41; CM: b.85-1&2; EN: KR16.f.6(7); GC; GUL: mu32-a.5, BD17-c.23; H: B3740.5, B1650.2; HN: Z997.L697; LC; LWL; MR: 28817; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 51; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 27979
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9911

1864 June 1
[Todd, J.H.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of patristic and other manuscripts on vellum*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.546(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.13(8); H: 3470.5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(18); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9912
1864 June 6
Crawford, John Robert, Rev.
_Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books including the first portion of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1611 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(10); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 589(4)
Rec. no. 9914

1864 June 9
Sherard, Robert, Earl of Harborough, from Stapleford Park
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.S.546(4), S.C.977(5); BLMss: P.R.4.A.23; CTr; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(15); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9915

1864 June 10
_A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers_
Hodgsons
12p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1864
Rec. no. 9916

1864 June 10
_Catalogue of a collection of books in various languages and in all classes of literature_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.93(11); BLMss: P.R.3.d.1(8); C; NYHH Lught: 27998
Rec. no. 9917

1864 June 10
_Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of popular modern books_
Southgate & Barrett
18p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(10), S.C.Sg.a94(1656)
Rec. no. 9918
1864

June 13

Jarman, John Boykett

*Catalogue of a beautiful collection of illuminated missals and books of hours*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

47p. 416 lots

BL: S.C.S.546(5); BNE: C; CTr: Cat. 80-8; GC: H: B1705.465.15, B3740.5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(11); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Lught: 28001 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35

Rec. no. 9919

---

1864

June 15

[Evans, Edward, printseller]

[Hobler, Fr.]

*Catalogue of an extensive, interesting and valuable collection of miscellaneous books in all languages and in various departments of literature*

Puttick & Simpson

74p. 1443 lots

BL: S.C.P.94(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.1(9); NYHH; O: 2591.d.3

Rec. no. 9920

---

1864

June 15

Royd, Mrs

*A catalogue of the household furniture and valuable effects*

Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: 3 Kensington Garden Terrace, Hyde Park W.

20p. 358 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 9921

---

1864

June 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Northampton*

Southgate & Barrett

36p. 718 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.117(11), S.C.Sg.a94 (1657); D.D. Evans

Rec. no. 9923
1864       June 16
Jessop, Thomas, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.547(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(12); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.  9922

1864       June 17
Jolliffe, Isaac
*A catalogue of the library*
Foster
5-10p. 101-169 lots
V&A (lacks tp; caption title)
Rec. no.  16450

1864       June 20
[Franks, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman leaving England . . . some important manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(1); C; H; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9924

1864       June 20
[Stanford, I?.F.]
*Catalogue of the remaining furniture and effects, about 300 volumes of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Foley House, Langham Place
12p. 192 lots
Chr: 1864(77) Lught: 28010
Rec. no.  9925
1864 June 21
Evans, Herbert Norman, M.D.
*Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
187p. 2760 lots
BL: S.C.S.547(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-10 & Cat. 79-8; H: B1705.375; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 569(7), Mus Bibl III 8º 689(1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9926

1864 June 22
*A catalogue of a collection of books, ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
41p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9928

1864 June 22
Cole, Thomas N.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
John F. Jones
Dublin
47p. 1784 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9927

1864 June 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
24p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(13, S.C.Sg.a94(1659)
Rec. no. 9929

1864 June 27
Murchison, R.M., Captain
*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable cabinet of English coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 617 lots
Rec. no. 9930
1864  June 27
[O’Callaghan, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(2); BNM: CV-2068; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9931

1864  June 29
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters from the portfolios of several amateurs*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(3); BNM: CV-2068, CV-2038; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9933

1864  June 30
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  9934

1864  July 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of three barristers*
Hodgons
11p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.  9935

1864  July 2
*Catalogue of valuable books on geology and natural history the property of an eminent naturalist*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(2); C; S; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no.  9936
1864 July 2
Hopwood, William
*Catalogue of the musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(5); C: N: Drexel 877; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9937

1864 July 4
Hodges, Edward, Mus. Doc. Cambridge
[Warren, J.]
[Boag, Mary Ann, Mrs., Music seller, Great Turnstile
[Cockburn, D.]
[Hopwood, W.]  
*Catalogue of music and instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(6), C.61.h.1 (8/11=104); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9938

1864 July 6
*A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books*
Hodgsons
25p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9939

1864 July 6
Holloway, Thomas, music publisher, of Hanway Street
*Catalogue of about two thousand engraved music plates, embracing valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(7); BLMss: v.2(3); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9940
1864
July 8
Fenton, Samuel Greame [i.e.Graeme]
Ackerley, Charles H., Captain, R.N.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(8); C; CTr: Cat. 17-8; O: 2591.d.3; RIA: 12.B2.18
Rec. no. 9941

1864
July 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous, theological and illustrated works the property of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9942

1864
July 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
40p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9943

1864
July 14
[Appleton, Mr.]
[Evans, Edward, printseller]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books, consigned from America*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.94(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9944
1864 July 14
Graves, Francis
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of galleries & other important books, prints and works on art*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.548(4); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 576(8); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 35
Rec. no. 9945

1864 July 16
Burges, George
*Catalogue of the library of the late distinguished classical scholar . . . to which are added some valuable books in the different classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+50p. 767 lots
BL: S.C.S.549(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 78-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(3); S; S A
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9946

1864 July 20
Daniel, George, of Canonbury
*Catalogue of the most valuable, interesting and highly important library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

222p. 2278 lots
Rec. no. 9948

1864 July 22
Welsby, W.N., recorder of Chester
Walford, F., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons

8p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9949
1864     July 25

[Hopwood, J.]
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1847 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  9950

1864     July 27

*A catalogue of the whole of the stock of a music seller and pianoforte dealer*
Mr. C. Kelly
65 Baker Street, Portman Square
On the premises: [11 Charles Street, Berners Street W]
12p. 175 lots
BLMss: v.2(4)
Rec. no.  17328

1864     July 27

Fox, W.J., M.P. for Oldham
*A catalogue of the library of standard authors on politics, theology, history and general literature*
Foster
12p. 176 lots
BBI; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no.  16139

1864     July 28

*Catalogue of a valuable assortment of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Barrett
41p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.117(16), S.C.Sg.a94(1662)
Rec. no.  9932

1864     July 28

*A catalogue of useful and fancy stationery*
Hodgsons
14p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no.  9951
1864 July 29
Palmer, S.
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(1); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 9952

1864 July 19-22
Drummond, Lieu-Gen. John, Gloucester
Barter, C.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.549(2); BMCM: 38.a.26(7); MBNP; NYNS Lugt: 28045 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 9947

1864 August 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and useful books, chiefly from the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(2), S.C.987(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 9953

1864 August 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
**Rec. no.** 9954

1864 August 8
Donnadieu, M.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern manuscripts, autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(4); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
**Rec. no.** 9955
1864 August 10
Bathurst, Georgiana, Lady [Reid]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9956

1864 August 10
Steward, Rev. John Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library of upwards of two-thousand volumes*
G. H. Murrell
Manor House, East Carlton
26p. 700 lots
NNML: Colman 19C
Rec. no. 17484

1864 August 11
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
16p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9957

1864 August 12
Scott, John Barber, of Bungay
Fraser, Hon. Archibald, of Lovat
Becwith, John Maleysse
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 2199 lots
BL: S.C.S.550(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(3); C; H: B1705.776.10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9958
1864 August 16
[Atkinson, Rev. Joseph]
Jackson, William, of Handriding
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, also the collection of illustrated and other works*
Charles Brough
At the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle
12p. 346 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 9959

1864 August 17
Denning, S.P., Curator of the Dulwich Gallery
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Dulwich Gallery
11p. 204 lots
Chr: 1864(96); V&A Lugt: 28060
Rec. no. 9960

1864 August 22
[Whittingham, A.]
[Lucas, C., Principal, Royal Academy of Music]
*Catalogue of an extensive and interesting library of music, including the collection of a Professor . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(6), S.C.965(4), C.61.h.1(8 1/2=105); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(4); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9961

1864 August 25
[Bayne, Mrs., Edinburgh]
[Watson, J.]
[Wortley, Hon. Miss]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a small collection of engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(7); BLMss: PR.3.C.(5); BNM: CV-2039; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28064
Rec. no. 9962
1864 August 26
[Challis]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of valuable books, including the library of a learned professor and the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
871p. 1841 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(8) BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9963

1864 September 1
[Chorley, H.F.]
*Catalogue of a valuable library in excellent condition, the property of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.P.95(9); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9964

1864 September 14
Weston, Charles
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Thorpe Village, next Norwich
39p. 416+457+378 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17490

1864 September 26
Morrison, James
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
C. Brough
On the premises: Gresham House, Ellison Place, Newcastle
11p. 283 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 9965
1864 September 28
Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of books pamphlets, chap books, &c.
Mr. Muras
4 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-tyne
15p. 214 lots
NPL: L018.2/F3284
Rec. no. 16582

1864 October 3
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Barrett
72p. 1702 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1663), S.C.Sg.a95(1)
Rec. no. 9966

1864 October 10
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
72p. 1649 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9967

1864 October 18
A catalogue of 200,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
47p. 1940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9968

1864 October 25
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
55p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1864); CM: c116-14
Rec. no. 9969
1864 October 31
Lord, Charles Frewen, of Clifford’s Inn
*Catalogue of the choice and very valuable library*
Southgate & Barrett
47p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(3), S.C.Sg.a95(1665); O: 2591.d.119/7(11)
Rec. no. 9970

1864 October 31
[Mendip, Lord]
*Catalogue of the major part of the library of a nobleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
121p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9971

1864 November 2
Pillans, Prof.
*Catalogue of the valuable classical and general library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
34p. 986 lots
EN: KR16.f.6(9)
Rec. no. 16839

1864 November 3
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the library of an eminent Chancery barrister*
Hodgsons
20p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9972

1864 November 7
*A catalogue of books, new and old*
Hodgsons
58p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9973
1864 November 7

[Appleton, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a large and important collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson

51p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(3); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9974

1864 November 8

Robertson, Rev. Mr. of Monzievaird
Annan, Dr.
Gall, Dr. of Kinross
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh

47p. 1593 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(14)
Rec. no. 16849

1864 November 10

*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis
Dublin

26p. 857 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 9975

1864 November 10

Lemage, John
Blackwell, T.F.,
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

133p. 2298 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-1; H: B1705.516; S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9976
1864 November 14
Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of beautifully illustrated & illuminated works
Southgate & Barrett
79p. 3612 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(5), S.C.Sg.195(1667), S.C.Sg.a95(5)
Rec. no. 9978

1864 November 14
Cock, Lamborn, Hutchings and Co (formerly Leader and Cock), music publishers, New
Catalogue of the entire very extensive, important and valuable stock of about 35,000 engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
139p. 1977 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(4), c.61.h.1(8/15=108); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9979

1864 November 14
Lynes, H.V., of Lower Clapton
White, Rev. F.H., of Abbots Anne, near Andover, Hunts
A catalogue of the valuable libraries
Hodgsons
68p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9977

1864 November 21
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books . . . comprising the library of a gentleman (removed from Bayswater)
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9980

1864 November 21
Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising versions of the Holy Scripture . . . some of the rare Shakespeare quartos
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 645 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(2), S.C.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.14(5); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9981
1864
November 22
_A catalogue of a collection of books comprising divinity, medicine, and anatomy_
John F. Jones
Dublin
31p. 1190 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9982

1864
November 22
Edye, W.O., Special Pleader, of The Temple
_A catalogue of law books_
Hodgsons
14p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9983

1864
November 24
_A catalogue of a cabinet of ancient porcelain . . . a library of books_
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 9984

1864
November 29
Messrs. W. Curry & Co., booksellers of Sackville Street, Dublin
_A catalogue of modern books_
Hodgsons
36p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9985

1864
December 1
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from the Temple_
Southgate & Barrett
82p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.118(7), S.C.Sg.a95(1669), S.C.Sg.a95(7)
Rec. no. 9988
1864 December 2
Cureton, William, Rev., D.D., Canon of Westminster
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.S.551(4), S.C.977(2), 11904.3.1(9); BLMss: P.R.3.A.11; C; CTr: Cat. 79-4; H: B1705.311; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9986

1864 December 3
[Cramer & Co.]
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.96(6), Hirsch 565 (4: 21); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 9987

1864 December 5
Simpson, Richard, bookseller of King William Street, Strand
Catalogue of the very extensive, curious and interesting collection of books forming the stock
Puttick & Simpson
138p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.15; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9989

1864 December 7
Cozens, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Clowes & Flowerdew
On the premises: Pitt Street, Norwich
18p. 570 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17558
1864 December 8
Catalogue of an extensive library of choice works in superb bindings
Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
52p. 1391 lots
EN: Kr16.f.8(15)
Rec. no. 16853

1864 December 12
Swanston, Clement Tudway, Q.C., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the principal portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2034 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(1); C; CTr; Cat. 76-5; H: B1705.815; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 569(17); S; SA Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9990

1864 December 12
Tait, William, of Priorbank
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
57p. 1715 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(16)
Rec. no. 16854

1864 December 13
Hall, W.C.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
47p. 1862 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 9992
1864 December 13
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[MacDonald, Major]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare and valuable books, English and foreign . . . also numerous manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
124p. 1536 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(2), S.C.965(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.2(7) ms. pr.; C; H; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 707
Rec. no. 9991

1864 December 14
Kettelle, Mr., of Bensham
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
C. Brough
Newcastle
8p. 263 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9993

1864 December 15
Henderson, Dr., of Chirnside
*Catalogue of books*
R.G. swan
The town Hall, Dunse
18p. 828 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 9994

1864 December 17
*Catalogue of books including many illustrated and illuminated works*
John F. Jones
Dublin
50p. 1884 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 9995
1864 December 19
Nichols, John Bowyer, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(2); BLMss: P.R.2.B.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-2; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 569(14); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.513  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9996

1864 December 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books principally modern*
Hodgsons
42p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1864
Rec. no. 9997

1864 December 20
[Burrow, Rev. E.B.]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the library of a clergyman deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 9999

1864 December 20
Caldwell, William
Bird, Dr. James
*Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(3); BMCM: 38a26(9); NYNS  Lugt: 28180  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 9998
1864 December 20
Humphery, Mr. Alderman of Clapham Common, Surrey
_A catalogue of the remaining capital furniture_
Ellis & Son
On the premises: Clapham Common, Surrey
16p. 230+38 lots
GH: Pam 2047
Rec. no. 17275

1864 December 21
_A catalogue of miscellaneous property including a library of 2,000 vols. of books_
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10000

1864 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of important and valuable books, the library of a well-known collector, removed from Paris
Southgate & Barrett
52p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(1), S.C.Sg.a95(1671), S.C.Sg.a96(1)
Rec. no. 10001

1864 December 23
Nichols, John Bowyer
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.S.552(4); BLMss: P.R.2.b.26(3) Lugo: 28192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 36
Rec. no. 10002

1865 January 4
_A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes, new and old_
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
43p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10003
1865 January 5
Elkins, W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . . comprising illustrated works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 (late 3), Wellington Street, Strand
110p. 1863 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(1), S.C.1008(1); CTr: Cat 79-6; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no.  10004

1865 January 11
Grinfield, Edward William, Rev., of Brighton
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1235 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-3; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no.  10005

1865 January 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books, including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons

12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10006

1865 January 16
Roy, Andrew, Headmaster of the Dundee Academy
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
75p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.P.97(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10007
1865 January 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, English and foreign
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1593 lots
BL: S.C.S.553(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10008

1865 January 18
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature
H. Lewis
Dublin
42p. 1083 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10009

1865 January 18
Catalogue of a very interesting collection of ancient & modern books including a library removed from Edmonton
Southgate & Barrett
39p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(2), S.C.Sg.a95(1672), S.C.Sg.a96(2)
Rec. no. 10010

1865 January 19
A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons

28p. 652 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10011

1865 January 19
Ormsby, Capt.
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
54 Pall Mall
10p. 149 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16451
1865 January 25
Petersham Lodge, Petersham
*Catalogue of the handsome & costly furniture . . . Library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Petersham Lodge, Petersham
36p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10012

1865 January 27
Ogle, Richard, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10013

1865 January 27
Watters, Henry, of Staplestown, county Carlow
*Catalogue of the library*
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
27p. 1084 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 10014

1865 January 28
Rosehaugh House, Ross-Shire
Irving, General George
Crawford, Dr.
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
43p. 1299 lots
EN: KR126.f.8(17)
Rec. no. 16855
1865 January 30
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an eminent collector, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(1), S.C.987(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(1)C; S Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no.  10015

1865 January 31
A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable decorative furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
8p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10016

1865 February 1
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
38p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10017

1865 February 2
Burke, Joseph
Catalogue of the library
John F. Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
10p. 201 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  10018

1865 February 3
Catalogue of a collection of music of all kinds . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(1), C.61.h.1(8/8=101); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10019
1865 February 6
Cock, Hutchings, and Co., of New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the very extensive stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(2), C.61.h.1(8/1=94); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10020

1865 February 6
Riddell, John, peerage lawyer
Douglas, William, RA
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable genealogical and antiquarian library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
36p. 1093 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(18)
Rec. no. 16856

1865 February 6
Sainsbury, John
*Catalogue of the extraordinary museum . . . comprising most valuable autographed letters, books, prints, coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(2); BLMss: P.R.4.B.4(1); BMCM; C; H: B1705.765; MR: R81954; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(7); S Lught: 28256 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10021

1865 February 9
Pulley, C.H., of Hackney
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10022
1865

February 13

Catalogue of miscellaneous books many of them handsomely bound
H. Lewis
Dublin
29p. 945 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10024

1865

February 13

[Dyneley, Capt.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books and illuminated manuscripts removed from Bramhope Manor
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
50p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.C.; BLMss: P.R.3.b.32(3); Chr: 1865(9); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 28268
Rec. no. 10025

1865

February 13

[Evans, Edward, printer]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(3); BLMss: P.R.3.d.3(2); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10023

1865

February 15

A catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of an eminent naturalist
Hodgsons
45p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10026

1865

February 15

Bird, James, M.D.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(3); BLMss: P.R.1.a.43; C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10027
1865 February 15
Howard, A., of Eccleston Square
[Peace, Rev. Peter]
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1865(10) Lught: 28275
Rec. no. 10028

1865 February 21
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books, including an important selection from the libraries of two well-known collectors comprising valuable county histories*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 1748 lots
BL: S.C.S.554(4), S.C.987(5) & (6); C; CTr: Cat. 70-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 570(10); S; Sa; V&A: Forster coll. pamp. v.514 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 37
Rec. no. 10029

1865 February 22
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
24p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10030

1865 February 27
Cartwright, Samuel, F.R.S., of Nizells, near Sevenoaks, Kent
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 316 lots
Chr: 1865(18); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 28315
Rec. no. 10031

1865 March 1
*A catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10033
1865 March 1
Battam, Thomas
*Catalogue of the choice collection of Oriental, old Sévres, Dresden, Vienna, Berlin, and other porcelain*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16pp. 266 lots
Chr: 1865(20) Luft: 28324
Rec. no. 10032

1865 March 2
[Plaskitt, Rev.]
Cherry, Henry Curtis, Rev.
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
81pp. 1912 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(5) BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10034

1865 March 6
Litchfield, E.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of coins . . . capital numismatic, antiquarian and miscellaneous books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24pp. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(3) Luft: 28334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10035

1865 March 9
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
21pp. 534 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10036

1865 March 9
Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke, of Bruton Street
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23+[1]pp. 344 lots
Chr: 1865(25)
Rec. no. 10037
1865 March 9
Kendall, John
Books bequeathed to the Friends’ School at Colchester: Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & foreign theological works, books relating to the Quakers, etc.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(2); C; CTr: Cat. 80-10; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10038

1865 March 10
Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of miscellaneous effects
John F. Jones
Dublin
23p. 853 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 10039

1865 March 10
Taylor, John, author of “Junius Identified”
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising useful & standard works in the different branches of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(6); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(3); C; CTr: Cat. 75-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10040

1865 March 13
Cottle, Joseph, of Bristol
Literary Correspondence: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters comprising the literary correspondence (with preface)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v. 99 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10041
1865 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
31p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10042

1865 March 16
Smith, Horace, part-author of “Rejected Addresses”
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from Albany
Puttick & Simpson
86p. 1674 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(5), S.C.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(1); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 28525
Rec. no. 10070

1865 March 20
Armstrong, Joseph
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Charles Bough
Newcastle
12p. 386 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10043

1865 March 22
A catalogue of a collection of books, in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
82p. 2020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10044

1865 March 23
Cadogan, Earl of
Catalogue of the valuable assemblage of etchings by the old masters . . . splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(8); BBI; BMP: A.3.31/2; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 28394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10045
1865 March 23
Petrie, George, LLD
*Catalogue of the library*
J. Fleming Jones
Dublin
40p. 1460 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10046

1865 March 29
Reeves, Richard Gibson, of Hawthorne House, Birmingham
*Catalogue of the celebrated collection of high class modern pictures*
Foster
40p. 467 lots
V&A Ltg: 28414
Rec. no. 10047

1865 March 30
[Glouton, M.]
[Croker, J. Wilson]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1789 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.##(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10048

1865 April 1
*A catalogue of choice books and books of illustrations*
Foster
11p. 469-639 lots
BBI: V&A Ltg: 28417
Rec. no. 10049
1865 April 4
Magens, John Dorrien
Valpy, Abraham John
Cadogan, Henry Charles, 4th Earl of Cadogan
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2043 lots
BL: S.C.S.555(9); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 81-4; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10050

1865 April 5
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books*
Hodgsons
32p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10051

1865 April 10
Forshall, Josiah, Rev., F.R.S., of 49 Woburn Place
*A catalogue of the well-made furniture, 1000 vols. of rare books and manuscripts*
Robinson & Hetley
21, Old Bond Street
19p. 333 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(5)
Rec. no. 10052

1865 April 11
Gale, Samuel, of Basinghall Street
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10053
1865 April 12
Bodleian Library, Oxford
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of curious rare and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates from the Bodleian Library, Oxford*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.S.556)1; C; CTr: Cat. 78-7; GC: H: B1705.224; N; S; SA: Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10056

1865 April 12
Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine
[Warren, J.]
[Callcott, W.H.]
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.98(9), C.61.h.1(8/6=99); BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(5); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28450
Rec. no. 10055

1865 April 18
Puttick & Simpson
BNM: CV-2047; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 16140

1865 April 21
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, consigned from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1864 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10057

1865 April 24
[Evans, Mr., bookseller]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books, the property of an eminent book & printseller*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1296 lots
BL: S.C.S.536(2); BMP” A3-31/3C; CTr: Cat. 70-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10059
1865 April 24
[Gibson]
[Tidbury]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, books of prints and drawings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 243 lots
BNE; Chr: 1865(47); NYF; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28474
Rec. no. 10060

1865 April 26
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgson's
115p. 2749 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10061

1865 April 24-29
Dennison, J.
*A catalogue of this most choice, valuable and extensive collection of shells . . . and the library of conchological works*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
57p. 1206 lots
BMNH; C: Balfour Library; LJ
Rec. no. 10058

1865 May 3
Foster and King, Messrs., of Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock of 3000 engraved music plates with copyright*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(2); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10062
1865 May 4
[Ball, Mr.]
[Snaith, Miss]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire . . . engravings and music*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(3); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10063

1865 May 5
Dyce, William, R.A.
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works in oil . . . also engravings, books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 231 lots
BMP; BNE; Chr: 1865(55); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lvg: 28499
Rec. no. 10064

1865 May 8
Harding, J.D.
*Catalogue of the final portion of the sketches, books, lithographs and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 397 lots
Chr: 1865(58); V&A: 23.xx Lvg: 28503
Rec. no. 10065

1865 May 8
Holbein, Thomas
*Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising a remarkable series of the Dances of Death*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.556(3); C; CTr: Cat. 72-2; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 570(4); S; SA Lvg: 28505
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10066

1865 May 9
*An catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
56p. 2783 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10067
1865 May 15
[Colnaghi]
_Catalogue of a very valuable collection of ancient and modern engravings, fine ancient drawings, books of prints_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 2254 lots
BBI; BMP: A.3.31.6; CF; LCI; RKDH Lught: 28522 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10068

1865 May 16
Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire
_Catalogue of genuine old oak . . . several hundred volumes of books_
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
35p. 472 lots
MCL: SC 1864-97(2)
Rec. no. 10069

1865 May 19
Mills, Hon, Mr. Justice, of the Supreme court of Calcutta
_A catalogue of the law libraries_
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10071

1865 May 20
Roberts, David, R.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 305 [319] lots
Chr: 1865(62); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 28536
Rec. no. 10072
1865 May 22
[Beggi, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating especially to Italian history and literature*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(6) C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10073

1865 May 22
Boor, Henry
Christman, The Rev. H.
Lawson, Rev W.L.
Mure, William
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . some capital numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 377 lots
Rec. no. 10074

1865 May 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Dover*
Hodgsons
68p. 1676 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10076

1865 May 24
Alchin, William Turner
*Catalogue of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.S.556(6); C; CTr: Cat. 78-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10077
1865  May 24
[Bewicke, Mrs., of Closehouse]
*Catalogue of books*
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
7p. 204 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt.pr.
**Rec. no.**  10075

1865  May 27
*A catalogue of ancient engravings in the portfolio*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.**  10078

1865  May 29
Freeman, Henry, Rev., Rector of Folksworth, Hunts.  
[Gates]
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . (founded on the library of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough)*
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1607 lots
BL: S.C.P.99(8)  BLMss: P.R.3.D.3(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.**  10079

1865  May 29
Markland, James Heywood, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best and most useful books in the different branches of English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1935 lots
BL: S.C.S.557(1); C; CTr: Cat. 81-5; S; SA; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
**Rec. no.**  10080
1865 May 31
Potts, Mrs.
Sale of the valuable household furniture, rosewood pianoforte, harmonium, pictures, books
Mr. Muras
Newcastle
On the premises: Cleadon Hall, near Whitburn
11p. 337 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10081

1865 June 1
Reed, Stephen
Catalogue of the law library
William Sutton
Newcastle
In the rooms at the end of the Royal Arcade
6p. 118 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10082

1865 June 7
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern books of every description
Hodgsons
40p. 1229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10083

1865 June 9
Appleby, Samuel
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books on angling
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.S.557(3); C; CTr: Cat. 78-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10085
1865 June 9
Greaves, John, of Irlam Hall, Lancashire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 245 lots
Chr: 1865(76); V&A: 23.xx Lrug: 28576
Rec. no. 10084

1865 June 12
Mills, James
*Catalogue of the large and extremely interesting collection of articles of vertu*
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Castle Meadow, Norwich
59p. 336+341+358 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17441

1865 June 12
[Wellerley, Rev. Dr.]
*Catalogue of a very choice and precious collection of haraldic, genealogical and historical books and manuscripts, English and foreign, collected by a distinguished amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.987(2); BLMss: P.R.1.e.28; C; CTr: Cat. 70-9; LU; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10086

1865 June 14
*Catalogue of curious & valuable books, from the library of a gentleman in the north of England*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.S.557(4), S.C.987(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10087
1865  June 15
[Goodwin]
[Short]
[Yates]

*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books including a library removed from Essex Mssrs. Southgate & Co.*
22 Fleet Street
36p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(6), S.C.Sg.a95(1676), S.C.Sg.a96(7)  Lught: 28584
Rec. no.  10089

1865  June 15
Thomson, Richard, librarian to the London Institution

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on angling ...*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(1); BLMss: P.R.4.B.45; C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10088

1865  June 20

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Camberwell*
Hodgsons
55p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10090

1865  June 20
MacCarthy, Denis Florence, Barrister-at-Law
a Becket, Gilbert A.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the most popular works in English and Spanish literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(2), S.C.1008(5); C; RIA: 12.b2.18; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no.  10091
1865
June 22

Catalogue of a collection of modern books and remainders of popular standard works
Southgate & Co.
34p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(9), S.C.Sg.a95(1677), S.C.Sg.a96(9)
Rec. no. 10093

1865
June 22

[Libri, Guglielmo, Count]
Bibliotheca curiosa: A catalogue of extremely interesting, rare and curious books, chiefly in foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1178 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(1), S.C.1028(2); C; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10094

1865
June 22

Willement, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first portion of the important library . . . comprising many valuable works on topography, archeology and family history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(4), BLMss: P.R.1.c.40; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 570(9); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10095

1865
June 24

Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased including many valuable works in different branches of architecture
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(5); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10096
1865  June 27
Buckingham, Family of
Grenville, Family of
*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts comprising the correspondence of Richard, 1st Marquis of Buckingham and his family*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.9(7); BNM: CV-2050; C: c83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(8).
According to Bodley copy --sale postponed from 20 August 1862
**Rec. no.** 10098

1865  June 27
Offor, George, of Grove House, Hackney
*Catalogue of the important and valuable library . . .comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 665 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39; BL: S.C.S.558(7), S.C.1224(1); BLMss: P.R.2.B.51; BN: A34515; BPL; C; CM; CTR: Cat 184; GC; GUL: BDS17-h.15, Mu32-e.19, BG59-c.11; H: B1827.638*(B); LC; M; MR: R11824; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 710 pt. pr.; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 515 & 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
**Rec. no.** 10097

1865  June 28
Holme, Bryan, of Brunswick Square
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
21p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1865); BLMss: P.R.2.c.7(7)
**Rec. no.** 10100

1865  June 29
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern books in all classes of literature*
Southgate & Co.
31p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(10), S.C.Sg.a95(1678), S.C.Sg.a96(10)
**Rec. no.** 10102
1865 June 29
[Camidge, Dr.]
[Snaith, Miss]
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(3); NYHH
Rec. no. 10101

1865 June 21-22
Bacon, John, R.A., sculptor
Venua, Frederic Marc Antoine
*Catalogue of the valuable illustrated works . . . fine books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(3) Lugs: 28596 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10092

1865 June 27-28
[Charlemont]
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek & Roman coins . . . some of the best numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.S.558(6); NYNS Lugs: 28603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 38
Rec. no. 10099

1865 July 3
[Gladwell, printseller]
*Catalogue of a most extensive and valuable collection of high-class engravings . . . 4000 volumes of books*
Southgate
On the premises: 87, Gracechurch Street
51p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(11), S.C.Sg.a95(1679), S.C.Sg.a96(11) Lugs: 28608
Rec. no. 10103
1865       July 5
Phillimore, J.G., Q.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
22p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10104

1865       July 7
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10105

1865       July 7
Baikie, William Balfour, M.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1946 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(5); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 570(2)
Rec. no. 10106

1865       July 10
[Charlemont]
*Catalogue of the most important and valuable library of a nobleman of great literary & artistic taste*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
182p. 2477 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 650(1); Y: *65JC-164 -- Sotheby fire stopped this sale -- remains in Aug. 11, 1865 sale
Rec. no. 10107

1865       July 12
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
29p. 944 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10108
1865 July 12
Joyce, Felix
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*
Southgate & Co.
16p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(12), S.C.Sg.a95(1680), S.C.Sg.a96(12)
Rec. no. 10109

1865 July 13
*Catalogue of a select collection of books, the property of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 258 lots
Chr: 1865(97); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 28621
Rec. no. 10111

1865 July 13
Dering, Sir Edward, Bart.
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the famous Dering collection of deeds and charters*
Puttick & Simpson
139p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.P.100(6); BLMss: PR.3.D.4(2); BN: Δ45156; BNM: CV-862, CV-459; CM: c453; O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509
Rec. no. 10110

1865 July 17
Southey, Dr. H. Herbert, F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable personal effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 1, Harley Street, Cavendish Square
19p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10112
1865 July 18
A catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Hodgsons
42p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10113

1865 July 20
A catalogue of the furniture of the several reception rooms
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10114

1865 July 20
[Jones, Alf.]
[Fitzgerald, M.P.]
Catalogue of the elegantly bound library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1778 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(1); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10115

1865 July 28
Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of miscellaneous property, chiefly removed from the residence of a gentleman at Bayswater
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(2) Lulg: 28626
Rec. no. 10117

1865 July 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from the Temple
Southgate & Co.
[16]p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(14), S.C.Sg.a96(1682), S.C.Sg.a96(14)
Rec. no. 10118
1865 July 20-22
Harrison, Dr., Manchester
Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of coins & medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(2); BMCM: a39.1(4); NYNS  Lugt: 28625  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10116

1865 August 1
A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
41p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1865
Rec. no. 10119

1865 August 4
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10120

1865 August 8
Bath, Henry, of Swansea
Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21, Wellington Street
17p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(3); S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10121
1865  August 11
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
Thompson, John Vincent, Serjeant-at-Law
Catalogue of some highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of a nobleman of great literary and artistic taste
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(4), S.C.1008(7); & (8) BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(7); C; GC; H: *65JC-164; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 650(2); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10122

1865  August 14
Hartshorne, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(5); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10123

1865  August 15
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
50p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no.  10124

1865  August 16
[Grainger, Richard]
A catalogue of the contents of the above residence, comprising excellent furniture . . . library of books
Mercer & Metcalfe
43 Fenchurch Street, London & 59 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
On the premises: 36, Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
23p. 385 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no.  10125
1865 August 18
[Loddy, Mr.]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of rare & valuable autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.9(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10126

1865 August 21
Trevelyan, Raleigh
*Catalogue of sale, of the contents within the mansion*
Samuel Donkin [of Alnwick]
On the premises: Netherwitton Hall
24p. mixed lots lots
NUL: W018.3 sal
Rec. no. 10128

1865 August 24
*Catalogue of a collection of curious & interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.P.101(6); C; NYHH Lutg: 28633
Rec. no. 10127

1865 August 24
*A catalogue of books, and books of prints*
Hodgsons
28p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10129

1865 August 28
[Burney, Rev. C.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 2007 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4(3); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10130
1865 August 29
Smith, Rev. Edw. Orlebar, of Holcott Rectory, Bedfordshire
*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & co.
97p. 2000 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.119(16), S.C.Sg.a96(1684), S.C.Sg.a96(16); D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 10131

1865 September 7
Jones, Richard Lambert
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(6); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10132

1865 September 8
[Crew, Lady]
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 862 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(2); C
Rec. no. 10133

1865 September 14
Addison and Lucas, Messrs., Music Publishers, of Regent Street
*Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 60,000 engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
262p. 3858 lots
BL: S.C.P.102(3), C.61.h.1(7=92); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10134
1865

September 22
Morgan, Charles
_A catalogue of all the handsome household furniture_
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: 17 Pembroke, Place, Clifton
20p. 4454 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  10135

1865

September 25
_Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(7); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10137

1865

September 25
Fenwick, John, of Newcastle
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of books_
Messrs. Anderson and Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
129p. 2186 lots
BN: Δ5966 deR (newspaper clippings about the sale pasted in at back); DUL: L018.2
FEN/AND; GC; SA(31)
Rec. no.  10136

1865

September 27
[Caulfeild, Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont]
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of highly important and valuable books and manuscripts of the Nobleman_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.559(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(8); C; H: *65JC-164; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 650(3); S
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no.  10138
1865 October 12
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
30p. 902 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10139

1865 October 17
Heaven, Cam Gyde
A catalogue of all the excellent household furniture
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: No. 3 Great George Street, Park Street
20p. 465 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10140

1865 October 18
A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Berkshire
Hodgsons
38p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10141

1865 October 23
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
76p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10142

1865 October 24
Ware, Hibbert, M.D., F.R.S.E.
A catalogue of personal effects including the library
Foster
8p. 126 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16452
1865 October 25
Rudge, Samuel Nouaille
*A catalogue of the valuable personal effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6, Harley Street, Cavendish Square
26p. 469 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10143

1865 October 31
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of new & popular books*
Hodgsons
48p. 2473 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10157

1865 November 7
*A catalogue of useful law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10144

1865 November 8
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in Surrey*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10145

1865 November 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books, of all classes*
Hodgsons
28p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10146
1865 November 15
Todd, Rev. James H., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
119p. 1490 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10147

1865 November 16
*Catalogue of a very important collection of modern books, in quires and boards*
Southgate & Co.
31p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.120(80), S.C.Sg.a97(1692)
Rec. no. 10148

1865 November 20
Grundy, Robert H.
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 44 Church Street, Liverpool
152p. 2038 lots
BNE; Chr: 1865(106); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28699
Rec. no. 10151

1865 November 20
Lettson, William Nanson, M.A.
*Catalogue of the Shakesperian & miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street
69p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(1); C: GC pt. pr.; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph.
v.513; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10149
1865 November 20
Madden, Richard Robert
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English literature in various classes*
John F. Jones
No.8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
111p. 1816 lots
BL: S.C.1008(4); BLMss: P.R.2.B.9; DNL: IR 019 M2, IR 018 P5; S
**Rec. no.** 10150

1865 November 21
Campbell, John, Marquess of Breadalbane
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
92p. 2287 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.A.10; H: B1705.234
**Rec. no.** 10152

1865 November 22
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
39p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
**Rec. no.** 10153

1865 November 24
[Blencowe]
*Catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 3025 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(5); C; NYHH
**Rec. no.** 10154

1865 November 25
*Catalogue of a unique collection of political ballads, plays, opera libretti*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.15(9); BNM; S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 39
**Rec. no.** 10155
1865 November 29
Corley, John, barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising useful books in English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 2104 lots
BL: S.C.S.560(3); C; S; SA Lugt: 287171 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10156

1865 December 1
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of books on art, antiquities, natural history, manuscripts, books of prints*
Mr. H. Phillips
12-25p. 141-357 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10158

1865 December 4
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the valuable library of a gentleman, removed from Devonport*
Hodgsons
72p. 1581 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10159

1865 December 5
Burchell, W.J., D.C.L., Churchfield House, King’s Road, Fulham
*A catalogue of the valuable botanical library and library of general literature*
Foster
16p. 315 lots
C; OUM; V&A
Rec. no. 10160

1865 December 5
Society of British Musicians
*Catalogue of the library of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(7), C.61.h..1(8/10=103); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10161
1865 December 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Bury St. Edmunds
Southgate & Co.
49p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.120(11), S.C.Sg.a97(1695)
Rec. no. 10162

1865 December 7
Falle, Philip, bookseller, of Jersey
Catalogue of the very extensive library
Puttick & Simpson
109p. 2878 lots
BL: S.C.P.103(8); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10163

1865 December 8
Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman, deceased comprising the works of the best English standard authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(1); C; HN; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10164

1865 December 11
Prince, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Bonsall, Derbyshire
Catalogue of the very valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(2), S.C.1008(6); C; H: B1671.3 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.L674; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 570(6); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10165

1865 December 12
Slidell, Hon. R.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10167
1865 December 12
Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow
Catalogue of the very interesting and important library
Duncan Keith
61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
Upper Hall of the Scottish Exhibition Rooms, 93 Bath Street, Glasgow
88p. 1547+3+119 lots
GML: G/018.2
Rec. no. 16862

1865 December 12
Williamson, Stephen, merchant, Glasgow, decd.
Catalogue of the very valuable, interesting, and important library
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
88p. 1547+3+119 lots
GUL: Sp.co.. 844; Mu21-f.1, Mu 24-c.33
Rec. no. 10166

1865 December 13
Day & Son
[line engravings]
Hodgsons
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10169

1865 December 13
Pereira, Antonio
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 11 Park Crescent, Portant Place
30p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10168
1865 December 16
[Falle, P.L., Jersey]
[Roupell, R., Q.C.]
[Vignati]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of curious and scarce books, the library of an amateur who is leaving England
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(1), S.C.1028(3) & (4) & (5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.4; C; CTr: Cat. 111-2; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10170

1865 December 19
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising valuable books in English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.561(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 39
Rec. no. 10171

1865 December 20
A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library
Hodgsons
49p. 1261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1865
Rec. no. 10172

1866 January 3
Campbell, Rev. Dr.
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
87p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10173
1866 January 5
Frere, Tobias
A catalogue of the law library
Foster
54, Pall Mall
16p. 301 lots
CM: c544
Rec. no. 10175

1866 January 5
[Jorge, John]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, scientific works, books on astronomy, mathematics, architecture
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(4); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10174

1866 January 12
Nutt, David, bookseller, deceased
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock . . . comprising a valuable collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21, Wellington Street, Strand
124p. 2480 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39d; BL: S.C.S.562(2); C; CTr: Cat. 76-3; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(1); S; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10176

1866 January 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from Belfast
Southgate & Co.
32p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(4), S.C.Sg.a97(1701)
Rec. no. 10178
1866 January 18
Lonergran, F., of Hyde Park Gate
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ornamental objects, linen and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 174 lots
Chr: 1866(4); V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 10179

1866 January 19
*A catalogue of the law libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane, W.C.
10p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10180

1866 January 22
[Booth, L.]
[Warton, Ed.]
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of very splendid books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
120p. 1542 lots
BL: S.C.P.104(6), S.C.1028(6); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 572(9)
Rec. no. 10181

1866 January 22
Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, Astronomer Royal, Trinity College, Dublin
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
47p. 1710 lots
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10182
1866 January 26
Thomson, Thomas, Deputy-Registrar for Scotland
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.S.562(3), S.C.962(7); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(1) only p/95-99; C; CTr: Cat. 75-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572(5); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
NB contains letters of Lord Byron
Rec. no. 10183

1866 January 29
A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment of valuable works from Melbourne, Australia
Hodgsons
97p. 2358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10184

1866 January 13 & 15
[Simonds]
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of pictures and drawings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8. King Street
16p. 318 lots
Chr: 1866(3)
Rec. no. 10177

1866 February 1
[Nepeau, Sir Molineux H. Bart.]
[Davis]
A catalogue of a select library, the property of a baronet, deceased
Foster

12p. 200 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 28829
Rec. no. 10185
1866 February 2
Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur comprising valuable county history and topography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(4); BMP: A3-33/1; C; N; S; SA Lught: 28832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10186

1866 February 7
[Charlton]
A catalogue of excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New bond Street
12p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10188

1866 February 9
Reeve, Lovell, F.L.S.
A catalogue of the valuable library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
12p. 221 lots
BMNH(copy); C: Balfour Library
Rec. no. 10189

1866 February 13
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman and another library
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(3); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10191
1866    February 13
Parkes, Joseph, Taxing Master in Chancery
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2068 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(1), S.C.962(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(1) pp.125-129; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 572(1); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no.  10190

1866    February 15
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
31p. 1489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  10192

1866    February 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
69p. 1658 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no.  10193

1866    February 22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising history, theology, biography, archeology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(3); C; H: B1827.202.10*; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no.  10194

1866    February 26
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 14, Connaught Place
12p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  10195
1866 February 26
*Catalogue of theological, historical, topographical, law and miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.563(4); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10196

1866 February 28
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(6), S.C.1028(7); C
Rec. no. 10197

1866 February 28
Morant, G.J., of Hayling
*Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures, illustrated books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 298 lots
Chr: 1866(18); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28903
Rec. no. 10198

1866 February 6-9
Davidson, D.M., of James Street, Buckingham Gate
*Catalogue of the choice collection of objects of art & vertu*
Christie, Manson & Woods
36p. 589 lots
Chr: 1866(11); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28842
Rec. no. 10187

1866 March 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including the library of a clergyman*
Southgate & Co.
37p. 819 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(9), S.C.Sg.a98(1706), S.C.Sg.a98(2)
Rec. no. 10200
1866 March 1
Higgs, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable library of rare & curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(1), S.C.1003(9); CM; GUL: Y2.e.21 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10199

1866 March 2
[Berlin Royal Library]
*Catalogue of an extremely interesting collection of antiquarian music of great curiosity and rarity*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(7), S.C.1028(8); BNM; C: 2591.d.3; S; SA
Rec. no. 10201

1866 March 6
Ferguson, Robert, Physician to Queen Victoria
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1805 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(6); SA
Rec. no. 10202

1866 March 7
*A catalogue of modern books, of all classes*
Hodgsons
13p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10203

1866 March 8
Graham, Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Chester
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising a very important collection of Bibles, testaments and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1577 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(2); C; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10204
1866
March 9
Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books
Southgate & Co.
18p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.121(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1707)
Rec. no. 10205

1866
March 13
[Daelli, of Milan]
Catalogue of a small but exceedingly choice collection (received from Italy) of autograph letters and diplomatic correspondence
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(10); BLMss: P.R.3.c10(1); CM: c83-2; MS: Zweig 1235; O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 28940
Rec. no. 10206

1866
March 13
Day & Son
A catalogue of valuable illustrated works
Hodgsons
50p. 2256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10207

1866
March 14
Gardiner, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington
[Greene, R.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters of every period, country and class
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.105(11); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(2); BNM: CV-737; CM: c83-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10208
1866 March 15
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
Catalogue of a collection of highly interesting valuable and rare books, from the library of an eminent collector
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(10), SA.C.1001(1), S.C.936(3) C; N: *GOFpv36(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 572(7), 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10209

1866 March 19
Churton, Rev. T.T.
Elegant and modern household furniture . . . 6000 volumes of books
Alex Davis & Thos. Palmer
Market Place, Newbury, Berks.
On the premises: The Rectory, Great Shefford
56p. 560+144 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8º 571 (2)
Rec. no. 16370

1866 March 21
English Opera Company
Catalogue of the entire, very complete and expensive theatrical wardrobe . . . also the extensive music library
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(3)
Rec. no. 10210

1866 March 22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased comprising rare versions of the Holy scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1205 lots
BL: S.C.S.564(3); C; CTr: Cat. 70-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10212
1866 March 22
Newton, Charles, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of the law libraries
Hodgsons
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10211

1866 March 23
A catalogue of modern books, being the surplus stock of a bookseller from the north of England
Hodgsons
44p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10244

1866 March 26
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
56p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10214

1866 March 26
Morton, Rev. James, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1378 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(4), S.C.962(3); C; CTr: Cat. 17-11; NLW; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(13)
Rec. no. 10215

1866 March 26
[Robertson, Bruce D.]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art, the property of a gentleman, received from Paris
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 502 lots
Chr: 1866(32); V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 28980
Rec. no. 10213
1866 March 28
Churchyard, Thomas
A catalogue of valuable pictures
B. Moulton
At the residence: Cumberland Street, Woodbridge, Suffolk
14p. 214 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17442

1866 April 4
Bishop, W.
Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 132+242 lots
Chr: 1866(35)
Rec. no. 10216

1866 April 10
[Cockerell, Capt.]
[Venna, F.]
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.P.106(7); C; NLW; NYHH
Rec. no. 10217

1866 April 11
Soames, Rev. W.A.
[Lucas, Meredith]
A catalogue of the theological, classical & miscellaneous library
Foster
16p. 295 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16453
1866  
April 13
*Catalogue of an important collection of rare, curious and valuable books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
*50p. 692 lots*

BL: S.C.S.562(2); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(2) only p.25-28; CTr: cat 70-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572 (12); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.514  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10218

1866  
April 16
Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare Williams, T., Rev  
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the select library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
*30p. 483 lots*

BL: S.C.S.565(3), S.C.1003(4) & (5); CTr: cat 79-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(7); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40

**Rec. no.** 10219

1866  
April 17
*A catalogue of modern books, including 6000 volumes of interesting works of travel, biography and fiction*  
Hodgsons  
*43p. 1208 lots*

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866

**Rec. no.** 10220

1866  
April 20
Allan, Madame Caradori,  
Covent Garden Theatre  
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
*31p. 760 lots*

BL: S.C.P.107(10); C

**Rec. no.** 10221
1866 April 23

A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
74p. 1744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10222

1866 April 23

Nutt, David
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the second-hand stock of books . . . to which is added another collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.S.565(6), S.C.962(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
Rec. no. 10223

1866 April 26

[Willshire, Dr.]
Catalogue of the interesting library of a physician who is leaving England
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(2); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10225

1866 April 28

[Loddy, G.]
Catalogue of a collection of highly curious autograph letters and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(3) BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(3); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.105
Rec. no. 10226

1866 April 30

Whewell, Rev. William, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge
The valuable and extensive library of books
Charles Wisbey
26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
107p. 1621 + 176 lots
CM: c60-3; KCC
Rec. no. 10227
1866  April 30
[Wilson, James]
*Catalogue of the collection of books*
Anderson & Mack
Newcastle
On the premises: No.18 Albion Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
12p. 416 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
**Rec. no.** 10228

1866  April 25-26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.565(7); BMCM: 39a1(8); NYNS  Lught: 29082  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 40
**Rec. no.** 10224

1866  May 1
Taylor, Isaac, of Stanford Rivers
[Petrie, Capt.]
*Catalogue of the interesting and useful library*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1414 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(4); C; CT: Cat. 17-12; O: 2591.d.3; SA
**Rec. no.** 10229

1866  May 2
*A catalogue of modern books including the stock of two booksellers (removed from Charterhouse Square and Ludgate Hill)*
Hodgsons
50p. 1232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
**Rec. no.** 10230
1866  May 7
Metzler and Co., music publishers, of Great Marlborough Street
 Catalogue of the entire, very extensive, important and valuable stock of upwards of 50,000 engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
240p. 2702 lots
BL: S.C.P.107(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10231

1866  May 8
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature including a select theological library
Hodgsons
42p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10232

1866  May 8
A catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10233

1866  May 10
Miller, Rev. P.L., of 25 Rye Hill
 Catalogue of the library of books
Anderson & Mack
76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
8p. 200 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10234
1866 May 10
Pettrigrew, Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital works in archeology and general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(4); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(2) pp.39-44; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 577(3); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.512  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10235

1866 May 11
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10236

1866 May 14
Donnadieu, Alcide
[Delamere, Lord]
[Emery]
*Catalogue of the remaining drawings by old masters . . . and a small library of chiefly English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 298 lots
Chr: 1866(51); V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 29131
Rec. no. 10237

1866 May 14
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Payne, J.]
*Catalogue of an extremely curious highly interesting and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(1), S.C.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 572(11); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.509
Rec. no. 10238
1866 May 14
Piccope, Rev. J., of Manchester
*Catalogue of upwards of twelve hundred volumes of books*
W.H. Pratt
21 Bond Street, Manchester
At Mr. Mapleton’s Sale Rooms, Booth Street, Manchester
24p, 318 lots
MCL: SC 1856(8)
Rec. no. 10239

1866 May 15
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
12p. 467 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10240

1866 May 16
Bradbury, Mr.
Bell, John Gray, bookseller, of Oxford-Street, Manchester
*Catalogue of rare books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
60p. 818 lots
MCL: SC 1857(3), another copy
Rec. no. 10241

1866 May 17
Arthington, Robert, of Leeds
Willimot, John, M.D.
Bouchier, Barton, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of books and books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10242
1866 May 18

[Thomas, Chester]
*Catalogue of a collection of modern and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(2); C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 10243

1866 May 24

Caley, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of scarce books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.S.566(7), S.C.1003(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 571(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 10245

1866 May 28

Malta College
*Catalogue of the well-selected library of a collegiate institution*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 10246

1866 June 1

*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable; music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(5); C
**Rec. no.** 10247

1866 June 2

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property, removed from the country*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 10248
1866 June 5
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an artist
Hodgsons
59p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10249

1866 June 5
Lewis, John Delaware
Catalogue of the larger portion of the exceedingly choice library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.S.567(1); C; CTr. Cat. 81-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.L674; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8° 571(T1); S; Sa Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10250

1866 June 7
Goff, Robert
Catalogue of the very choice collection of old Italian and Flemish carvings in Ivory
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 158 lots
BNE; Chr: 1866(64); V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 29179
Rec. no. 10251

1866 June 11
Peacock, Thomas Love
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 764 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1; BL: S.C.S.567(3), S.C.962(6); C; CTr. Cat. 76-5; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8° 572(2); SA; V&A: 23.xx, Forster coll. pamph. v.515 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.205-250
Rec. no. 10252
1866 June 12

[Pomeroy]
[Shapcott]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent naturalist, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1893 lots
BL: S.C.P.108(9); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10253

1866 June 13

*Catalogue of the important sale of the extensive theological library and valuable standard works*
Engall, Sanders and Engall
At the Theological Library, Promenade [Cheltenham]
90p. 1281 lots
BN: Δ42452
Rec. no. 10254

1866 June 13

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10255

1866 June 14

*A catalogue of a collection of old china*
Foster
10p. 193 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16454

1866 June 15

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, selected from the libraries of collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.S.568(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(3); S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10256
1866 June 18
Olivera, Benjamin, of No. 8 Upper Hyde Park Street
*Catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Foster
27p. 480 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16455

1866 June 19
[Blenkinsop, H.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting professional and general library of an eminent physician*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(1); C: 2591.d.3 Lught: 29214
Rec. no. 10258

1866 June 19
Tallemach, Richard
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising capital illustrated books and works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.568(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10257

1866 June 20
Pateman, William Slater Dixon, publisher, of 1 Rosendale Road, Dulwich
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books*
Southgate and Co.
143, Strand
34p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(4), S.C.Sg.a98(1715); C: 2591.d.3, 2591.d119/7(12)
Rec. no. 10260
1866  June 20
Pringle, Rev. James
Catalogue of the library of books
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
10p. 311 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no.  10259

1866  June 21
A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of a Chancery barrister, retiring and of an
 eminent solicitor
Hodgsons
16p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no.  10261

1866  June 22
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ornamental objects, the property of a gentleman . . . . and
a few MSS. and early printed books
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1866(71)
Rec. no.  10262

1866  June 22
[Cramer & Co.]
[Longman, Messrs.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . very numerous and valuable musical
instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(2); NYHH
Rec. no.  10263
1866 June 26
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Hodgsons
60p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1866
Rec. no. 10264

1866 June 27
[Burke, Haviland]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private libraries and including the library of an
Oxford divine
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10265

1866 June 28
Mills, James
A catalogue of the collection of valuable water-color drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
16p. 378 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17624

1866 July 3
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
62p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1866
Rec. no. 10266

1866 July 3
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Foster
On the premises: Priory Lodge, Kew garden
26p. 474 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16456
1866  July 5
[Chinnock & Galsworthy]
Fleming
A catalogue of an excellent library of general literature
Foster
12p. 213 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16457

1866  July 5
[Gubba, A.L.]
Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals
Christie, Manson & Woods
[9]p. 97 lots
Chr: 1866(77); V&A: 23.xx  Lught: 29230
Rec. no. 10267

1866  July 6
Catalogue of an interesting collection of English and foreign books from a distinguished library
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(5), S.C.1001(3); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10268

1866  July 9
Catalogue of a private library removed from the country, including the works of the most celebrated poets and dramatists
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.S.569(1); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10269

1866  July 9
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott’s celebrated novels & poems
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 16 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c17(8)
Rec. no. 10270
1866 July 10
Catalogue of an extensive assortment of popular modern books, bound and in quires
Southgate & Co.
36p. 1447 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(8), S.C.Sg.a98(1719)
Rec. no. 10271

1866 July 10
Messrs. Darton and Hodge, Holborn Hill
A catalogue of the entire stock of modern books
Hodgsons
29p. 1108 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10272

1866 July 12
Mackinlay, T.G., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the interesting and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(4); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10273

1866 July 13
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Merlin]
Catalogue of a small but very select collection of Greek terracotta, . . . highly precious Greek manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(7); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(4); CM: c83-4  Lugt: 29238
Rec. no. 10274
1866
July 16
Fenn, Sir John
[Frere, J.]
*Catalogue of the very interesting and important collection of autograph letters and Mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.109(8); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(1); BNM: CV-595; C: c83-5; CTr: Cat. 17-6; GC; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(5); SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99
Rec. no. 10275

1866
July 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including a library removed from Islington*
Southgate & Co.
20p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(10), S.C.Sg.a98(1721)
Rec. no. 10276

1866
July 23
Fairholt, Frederick William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.S.569(5), S.C.1003(7); C; GUL: Y2-e.21; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 571(4); S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.99 Lugt: 29249 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10277

1866
July 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*
Hodgsons
44p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10278
1866 July 25
Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.
[Cole, Rob.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(1), S.C.1003(1); C: NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10279

1866 August 1
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
52p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10280

1866 August 1
Maitland, Samuel Roffey, Rev., D.D., F.A.S., F.S.A.
[Spencer, Mrs.]
[Monastery at Alcobaça]
*Catalogue of the remaining library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(3), S.C.962(2); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 571(12); SA
Rec. no. 10281

1866 August 3
Wellesley, Dr. Henry, Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of important manuscripts . . including rare and unpublished Italian works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.S.569(9); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(2); BNM: CV-1823; GC; KKB; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 55(2); S; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. v.521; Y: X348.S71 Lulg: 29254 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10282
1866 August 6
Dixon, J.H.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1858 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(1), S.C.1003(6); C; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10283

1866 August 8
Jewell, Joseph Henry, music publisher, of Great Russell Street
[Cramer & Co.]
[Longman, Messrs.]
[Balfé, M.W.]
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of upwards of 5000 engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10284

1866 August 9
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
28p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.122(120, S.C.Sg.a98 (1723)
Rec. no. 10285

1866 August 10
Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the very valuable topographical & antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(2), S.C.1003(8); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 571(9); S; SA Lugt: 29255 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10286
1866 August 14
_A catalogue of a collection of books_
Hodgsons
58p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10287

1866 August 14
Bell, John Gray, of Manchester
_Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters from the stock_
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10288

1866 August 15
Bromley, Sir Richard, K.C.B., of Greenwich Hospital [Barnes]
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(6), S.C.1003(2); C: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10289

1866 August 15
Rivers, Lord and Lady
_Catalogue of the suitable household furniture and effects_
Foster
On the premises: No. 15 Portman Square
26p. 411 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17133

1866 August 21
Messrs Dunkley, of Yeovil
_Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of music . . . and musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1487 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(7)
Rec. no. 10291
1866 August 22
Haggard, William Debonaire
*Catalogue of the valuable library... comprising many of the best & most useful numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(5), S.C.1006(2); BLMssP.R.2.E.16(4) pp.41-46; C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10290

1866 August 24
Wright, Harry, Rev., of Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.570(6)U C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
Rec. no. 10292

1866 August 30
[Pinta]
[Thompson, Ph., of Paris]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of rare and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.110(9), S.C.1001(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10293

1866 September 3
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 20,000 volumes*
Thomas Froggatt
2 Newall’s Buildings, Manchester
On the premises: Newall’s Buildings Library
119p. 1696 lots
MCL: SC1856(9)
Rec. no. 10294
1866 October 11
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of capital modern books
Hodgsons
68p. 1908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10295

1866 October 16
Bensly, W. B.
A catalogue of the collection of valuable medals and coins
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
52p. 281+365+340 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1863-66]
Rec. no. 17443

1866 October 23
Whittaker, George Bynom
Gilbert, Richard
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
126p. 2832 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10296

1866 October 23
Wilde, William
A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: Prince of Wales’ Road, Norwich
19p. 220 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17559
1866 October 30
Riddell, Rev. James, M.A., of Balliol College
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . forming upwards of 1000 volumes*
R. Pike
At the Clarendon Assembly-Room, Cornmarket Street, Oxford
12p. 230 lots
O: 2591.e.18(10)
**Rec. no.** 10297

1866 November 1
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainder of popular modern books and illustrated works*
Southgate & Co.
35p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(2), S.C.Sg.a99(1726)
**Rec. no.** 10298

1866 November 5
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 848 lots
BL: S.C.S.571(3), S.C.1001(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 41
**Rec. no.** 10299

1866 November 6
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
**Rec. no.** 10300

1866 November 6
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
47p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(3), S.C.Sg.a99(1727)
**Rec. no.** 10301
1866 November 8
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from his residence in Surrey*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1049 lots
C
Rec. no. 10303

1866 November 8
*A catalogue of stationery, books &c.*
Hodgsons
16+2p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10304

1866 November 8
Wellesley, Henry Rev. Dr., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
379p. 6450 lots
Rec. no. 10302

1866 November 12
La Rue, Thomas de, of Westbourne Terrace
*Catalogue of the handsome service of ancient and modern silver*
Christie, Manson & Woods
72 +[1]p. 1181 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.C.; BNE; Chr: 1866(84); V&A Lugt: 29305
Rec. no. 10305

1866 November 12
Raw, Thomas, of Islington
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
60 p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10306
1866 November 13
Ansell, Thomas, M.D., F.S.A., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the well selected and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(2); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA Lugo: 29308
*Rec. no.* 10307

1866 November 14
Ferrier, James F[rederick], LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, in the
Aytoun, W[illiam] Edmonstoun, advocate, Professor of Rhetoric in the University of
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
40p. 1158 lots
GUL: Sp. Coll. 844
*Rec. no.* 10308

1866 November 16
Sherman, James, Rev., of the Surrey Chapel and Blackheath
*Catalogue of the very select library of a clergyman, removed from Leicestershire*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(3); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572(4); SA
*Rec. no.* 10309

1866 November 20
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
61p. 2662 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
*Rec. no.* 10310

1866 November 22
Muggeridge, Sir Henry
*A catalogue of 700 ounces of silver plate [second edition]*
Foster
10p. 167 lots
BBI: V&A
*Rec. no.* 17134
1866 November 24
Catalogue of a large collection of modern miscellaneous music . . . a few unpublished manuscripts, also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(7); C
Rec. no. 10311

1866 November 26
[Demichelis, (of Paris)]
Major, John Richardson, Rev., D.D., Head Master of King’s College, London
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1781 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(8), S.C.962(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10312

1866 November 28
Catalogue of the library of a dignitary of the church, some time deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1508 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10313

1866 November 29
A catalogue of a collection of books, for the most part modern
Hodgsons
92p. 2120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10314

1866 December 3
Wetter, Conrad
Catalogue of the library . . . containing a large collection of works in chemistry, pharmacy, botany
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(3); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 572(6); S; SA Lugt: 29350 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10315
1866 December 4
Platt, Samuel
*Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . principally in elegant modern bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(4); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10316

1866 December 5
*Catalogue of a collection of highly valuable books, including a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(9); C: 2591.d.3; SA(46)
Rec. no. 10317

1866 December 6
[Galloway]
*Catalogue of an important collection of rare & curious books & tracts, illuminated missals, horae*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(10), S.C.1001(6); C: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 572(10); SA, Bewick collection
Rec. no. 10318

1866 December 10
Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher, of 248, Strand
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders*
Southgate & Co.
93p. 4989 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.123(6), S.C.Sg.a99(1730); O: 2591.d.119/7(13)
Rec. no. 10319

1866 December 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature . . . also a law library*
Hodgsons
54p. 1325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10320
1866 December 12
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.P.111(11); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10321

1866 December 12
[Sim, Rev. H.]
*Catalogue of important and valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(6); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8ª 572(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10322

1866 December 14
[Bent, Edward, Solicitor]
*Catalogue of a library of books*
Thomas Acton
Mr. Mapleton’s Sale rooms, Booth Street, Manchester
20p. 235 lots
MCL: SC1856(10)
Rec. no. 10323

1866 December 17
Addison, Lucas & Co.
*Catalogue of upwards of 20,000 engraved music plates of valuable copyright works*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10324

1866 December 17
Tulloch, Mrs. General
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 23 Dawson Place, Bayswater
11p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10325
1866 December 19
Austin, S.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
38p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1866
Rec. no. 10326

1866 December 19
[O’Brien, Admiral]
Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(2)
Rec. no. 10327

1866 December 20
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.S.572(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 42
Rec. no. 10328

1866 December 27
Cookson, Joseph
A catalogue of furniture and effects
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
On the premises: No. 9 Royal York Crescent, Clifton
20p. 365 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10329
1867 January 3
Craik, George Lillie, Prof. of History and English literature in Queen’s College, Belfast
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
34p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(5); C; S; SA
Rec. no. 10330

1867 January 7
*The collection of books, second day’s sale*
Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Sons
26 King Street, Covent Garden
16p. 501-972 lots
CM: d15-15
Rec. no. 10498

1867 January 8
Smith, Rev. W. Brownrigg, Head Master of the City of London Freemna’s
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
56p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10331

1867 January 10
Greville, Robert Kaye, LL.D., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
41p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10332
1867 January 11
[Walmsley, T.A.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable music from the libraries of several distinguished amateurs and professors . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(6); BNM; C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10333

1867 January 14
Leckie, Captain
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Tross, (Paris)]
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(7), S.C.1006(5); BNM; C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8º 573(12); SA
Rec. no. 10334

1867 January 17
*A catalogue of a collection of old china*
Foster
10p. 188 lots
BB1; V&A
Rec. no. 17135

1867 January 21
Pantin, Thomas Pindar, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(2), S.C.1005(1); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10335
1867 January 22
Bayfield, Rev. B., vicar of Shinfield, near Reading Berks
A catalogue of valuable books including the English and foreign theological library
Hodgsons
54p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10336

1867 January 23
Courthope, William, Somerset Herald
Catalogue of the heraldic, genealogical & topographical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(3), S.C.1007(6); CM; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10337

1867 January 25
Catalogue of a small but choice collection of engravings and some fine and valuable books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(4); BMP: A.3.37/1; NYM; RKDH Lugt: 29469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10338

1867 January 28
Gordon, Adam, Lord
[Thompson, Ph. (Paris)]
[Whiting, Rob]
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.112(10); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 573(8); SA
Rec. no. 10339

1867 January 30
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth
Hodgsons
28p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10341
1867 January 30
[Fenwick]
*Catalogue of a large collection of pamphlets, rare, local tracts, publications of the Newcastle Topographical Society*
Messrs. Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
18p. 200 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal (2 copies, 1 pt. priced)
**Rec. no.** 10340

1867 February 5
Dingwall, Arthur, Advocate
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*
T. Chapman (successor to Mr. T. Nisbet)
No.11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
118p. 3016 lots
BL: S.C.1007(7); C; GUL: mu32-b.26; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(7)
**Rec. no.** 10342

1867 February 6
Henderson, J., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
**Rec. no.** 10343

1867 February 8
Marryat, Joseph
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 370 lots
Chr: 1867(7); V&A: 23.xx
**Rec. no.** 10344
1867 February 11
Valle, Frederick
_Catalogue of the carefully selected and valuable library_
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(1); C: O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 574(7)
Rec. no. 10345

1867 February 13
Harwood, C., Judge of the Folkestone County Court
_A catalogue of the valuable law libraries_
Hodgsons
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1867
Rec. no. 10346

1867 February 13
Price, Sir Charles Rugge, Bart.
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & testaments, liturgies & liturgical works_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
146p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.S.573(6), S.C.1005(2), S.C.1158(1); C: CM: c30-2; H: B1705.711.10 (large paper copy); HN: Z997.R92; LC: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(30); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10347

1867 February 18
[Chapman Collection]
_A catalogue of beautiful decorative furniture . . . a library of 1000 volumes of books_
Mr. H. Phillips
25p. 435 lots
LCI; Y: X348.P541 Lught: 29529
Rec. no. 10348
1867 February 20
Highmore, N., of Sherborne, Dorsetshire
A catalogue of a collection of books including the theological library of a colonial archdeacon
Hodgsons
40p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10349

1867 February 21
[Street, J.P. (Madrigal Society)]
Chipp, Mr.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(30, S.C.936(4); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10350

1867 February 25
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable and well-known collection of fine old . . . china
Messrs. Fargus
Bristol
76p. 1170 lots
BrisPL: B23624. v.1.
Rec. no. 10351

1867 February 26
Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works, in quires and bound
Messrs. Southgate & Co.
143 Strand
39p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.124(4), S.C.Sg.a100(1735)
Rec. no. 10353
1867    February 26
Robertson, Joseph, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library*
T. Chapman
No. 11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
39p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.1005(4); NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(5)
Rec. no. 10352

1867    February 27
Carpenter, William Hookham, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the select library . . . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(3), S.C.1007(5); BMCM; BMP: A3-37/4; C; CM; HN: Z997.R92; LWL; S; SA; V&A: 23.xx (2 copies) Lught: 29557 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10355

1867    February 27
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare, important, and useful books, chiefly in foreign languages . . . . the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 967 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(4), S.C. 933(1); C; CTr: Cat. 111-3; O: 2591.d.3; S
Rec. no. 10356

1867    February 27
Palmer, Charles John, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of ancient oak furniture, . . . library of rare books, valuable mss., autographs*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: 4 South Quay, Great Yarmouth
59p. 356+297+280 lots
CM: c418; NNML: L381.17 (Yarmouth Strong Room)
Rec. no. 10354
1867  February 28
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
57p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.  10357

1867  March 2
[Whitehead, John]
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of manuscripts and autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.10(6); BNM: CV-1826; O: 2591.d.3, Mus bibl III 8º 574(8)
Rec. no.  10358

1867  March 4
Goddard, Rev. Edward
Catalogue of . . . ancient & modern engravings . . . fine books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(4)  Lugt: 29573  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no.  10361

1867  March 4
Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth, Rev.
Poynder, John, Rev.
[Wesley, John]
[Demichelis (Paris)]
Catalogue of a collection of historical, theological, classical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson

49p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(6); BLMss: P.R.3.d.5(5); GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA  Lugt: 29571
Rec. no.  10360
1867 March 4
Phinn, Thomas, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the service of choice old silver and silver-gilt plate*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 262 lots
Chr: 1867(17); V&A Lugt: 29572
Rec. no. 10359

1867 March 5
Wray, Rev. Canon
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
20p. 259 lots
MCL: SC 1856(11)
Rec. no. 10362

1867 March 6
*Catalogue of a valuable law library, together with a few miscellaneous books*
Anderson & Mack
76 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
17p. 318 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt.pr.
Rec. no. 10363

1867 March 8
Henderson, John, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10364

1867 March 9
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10365
1867  March 11
*Catalogue of the original Manchester subscription library established 1765*
Capes & Dunn
Newall’s Building, [Clarence Street] Manchester
98p. 1600 lots
MCL: SC 1856(12)
**Rec. no.**  10366

1867  March 11
Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(7), S.C.1007(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8vo 573(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
**Rec. no.**  10367

1867  March 12
Boye, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . particularly rich in topography, British & family history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(8), S.C.1007(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8vo 573(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
**Rec. no.**  10368

1867  March 12
Darton & Hodge
*A catalogue of the remainders of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
25p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.**  10369
1867            March 13
Tosswill, C.S.
A catalogue of the furniture and effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 36 St. Augustine Road, Camden Square
10p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10370

1867            March 14
Lushington, Charles
Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising works of the best English writers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.S.574(9); BNM; C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 573(13); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10372

1867            March 14
Monterasi, Lorenzo
[Gray]
Catalogue of valuable books & prints
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(2); 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10373

1867            March 18
Batcheldor, Thomas, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(1), S.C.1007(1); C; S; SA Lugt: 29617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10374
1867 March 19
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
52p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10375

1867 March 20
Kidd, William
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.113(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10377

1867 March 20
[Richardson]
A catalogue of a collection of water-colour drawings . . . some choice illustrated books
Foster
8p. 113 lots
BBL: V&A Lutg: 29628
Rec. no. 10376

1867 March 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(1); C; NYHH Lutg: 29659
Rec. no. 10378

1867 March 29
Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a collector comprising popular works in the English & French languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(2), S.C.933(2); C Lutg: 29663 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10379
1867 March 29
Hopkinson, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 756 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(1), S.C.1006(4); C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10411

1867 March 14-18
Baillie, Col. Hugh
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture, library of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: No. 65 Rutland Gate
35p. 555 lots
Chr: 1867(22); V&A Lugt: 29612
Rec. no. 10371

1867 April 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 852 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(2); C
Rec. no. 10380

1867 April 3
Bell, Rev. Thomas, of Berbice, West Indies
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
39p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10381
1867 April 4
Tytler, Patrick Fraser
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 982 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(3), S.C.1005(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10382

1867 April 8
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture of a gentleman’s residence, removed from Russell Square*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10383

1867 April 8
Grylls, W., Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(3); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10384

1867 April 9
*A catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
54p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10385

1867 April 11
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of popular modern books and illustrated works*
Southgate & Co.
36p. 943 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.124(8), S.C.Sg.a100(1739)
Rec. no. 10386
1867 April 11
[Parr, Capt.]
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector, removed from Somersetshire*
Puttick & Simpson
101p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(5), S.C.933(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10387

1867 April 12
*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10388

1867 April 15
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and other modern publications*
Hodgsons
56p. 2421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10390

1867 April 15
Harwood, Charles, of Folkestone
*Catalogue of the valuable small library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 344 lots
Chr: 1867(37); V&A Luxt: 29715
Rec. no. 10389

1867 April 17
*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(5); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10391
**1867**  
April 18  
Eastwood, George  
*Catalogue of some very important books from the library of a well-known collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
19p. 266 lots  
BL: S.C.S.575(5); NYNS Lught: 29732 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43  
**Rec. no.** 10392

**1867**  
April 26  
*A catalogue of law books*  
Hodgsons  
12p. 318 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10393

**1867**  
April 27  
*Catalogue of the select library of a late eminent physician*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
?p. ? lots  
BL: S.C.S.575(4); SA [not on film]  
**Rec. no.** 10394

**1867**  
April 29  
Leeds, W.H.  
[Thompson, Th. (Paris)]  
*Catalogue of the architectural and foreign library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
62p. 1332 lots  
BL: S.C.P.114(6), S.C.1006(6) &(7)-p.1-24 (547 lots); C; O: 2591.d.3  
**Rec. no.** 10395

**1867**  
May 2  
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*  
Hodgsons  
100p. 2477 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867  
**Rec. no.** 10396
1867 May 3
*Catalogue of some valuable books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.S.575(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10397

1867 May 7
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also very numerous and important musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson

16p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(7); C
Rec. no. 10398

1867 May 10
Rhodes, Edward Duncan, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments, liturgies and liturgical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

91p. 1609 lots
BL: S.C.S.576(1); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 574(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10399

1867 May 13
Harvey, William H., M.D., Prof. of Botany to Trinity College
McCreedy, William
D’Alton, John, topographer
*Catalogue of the extensive botanical & miscellaneous library*
Lewis’s Rooms, 31 Anglesea Street, Dublin

57p. 1856 lots
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10400
1867 May 13
Woodward, Francis Blake, Rev.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.P.114(9); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10401

1867 May 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10402

1867 May 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly from the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.S.576(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10404

1867 May 16
Haynes, Joseph B., of Denbigh Street, Pimlico
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern books*
Southgate & Co.
39p. 846 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(3), S.C.Sg.a100(1742)
Rec. no. 10403

1867 May 18
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable proof and other engravings*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10405
1867       May 21
Hewson, John, F.R.C.S.E., of Lincoln
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.      10406

1867       May 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.      10407

1867       May 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.      10408

1867       May 28
Day & Son
*A catalogue of the remainders of valuable and interesting fine art*
Hodgsons
28p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.      10409

1867       May 29
*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.      10410
1867 May 30
[Maggioni, S. Manfredo]
[Techener (Paris)]
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(3); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10412

1867 May 31
Evans, David
*Catalogue of about 1000 volumes of valuable books*
Rees Thomas
At the Proth Inn, Llandyssal
15p. 270 lots
NLW
Rec. no. 10413

1867 May 31
Phillip, John, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works of that eminent artist*
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 705 lots
Chr: 1867(59)
Rec. no. 10414

1867 June 3
[Simpson, Rev. S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of unusually interesting, rare, and valuable autograph letters and mss. of every period and class*
Puttick & Simpson
138p. 1572 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(4); BLMss: P.r.3.c.10(7); BNM: CV-2063; MS: Zweig 1236; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 574(9); V&A: Foster coll. pamph.527
Rec. no. 10415
1867       June 4
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern books, including a library removed from St. John’s Wood
Southgate & Co.
41p. 809 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(5), S.C.Sg.a100(744)
Rec. no. 10416

1867       June 4
Constable, David
Catalogue of an interesting and curious collection of books and tracts
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
51p. 703 lots
CLU: SCB 121464; Y: x348: c366
Rec. no. 10417

1867       June 5
Mackrell, William Thomas
Catalogue of the very select library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of eminent writers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(3); C: O Mus Bibl III 8o 574(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10419

1867       June 5
Roberts, Rev. John Arthur Jeaffreson, in bankruptcy
Catalogue of an important and unreserved sale of 600 vols. of valuable books
Geo. Comins
Corn Exchange, Cambridge
10p. 107 lots
CTr: C111-17
Rec. no. 10418
1867 June 6
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
84p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10420

1867 June 13
Catalogue of 10,000 volumes of the Parlour Library
Southgate & Co.
10p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a1746
Rec. no. 10423

1867 June 13
Dennis, George T.
Catalogue of the valuable library of a distinguished architect deceased, a collection of books relating to Warwickshire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.577(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: pt.2, reel 43
Rec. no. 10421

1867 June 13
Johnson, Charles Frederick
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 12 Stanhope Place, Hyde Park
20p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10422

1867 June 14
Raymond, George
A catalogue of the furniture, works of art and effects
Foster
On the premises: 66 Sloane Street
15p. 220 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16458
1867 June 17
Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher, Bart.
Lemon, Robert, of the State Paper Office
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the heraldic collections and correspondence*
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(6); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10424

1867 June 18
Beames, John, Q.C.
Manning, Mr. Serjt.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10425

1867 June 20
*Catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
10p. 158 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17136

1867 June 25
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
40p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10426

1867 June 25
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of an extraordinary selection of rare & valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(3); S.C.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(3); C; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10427
1867       June 25
Mills, Robert
*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings*
Messrs. Butcher
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
16p. 275 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no.  17648

1867       June 26
Haines, George
*Catalogue of the handsome furniture, library and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Wilton House, Eaton Square
25p. 431 lots
Rec. no.  10428

1867       June 27
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman comprising rare early printed works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(4); CM; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no.  10429

1867       June 28
*Catalogue of a small collection of valuable ancient oriental arms*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  10430

1867       June 28
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.P.115(8); C
Rec. no.  10431
1867 June 28
Haggard, William Henry
[Carpenter, N.]
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman and of a valuable portion of the topographical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

20p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(5); C; N; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10432

1867 June 29
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, who has recently left his official residence comprising many valuable works in the different classes of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.S.578(6), S.C.933(4); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10433

1867 July 1
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art & books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

26p. 425 lots
Rec. no. 10435

1867 July 1
Stainforth, Francis John, Rev.
*Catalogue of the extraordinary library . . . consisting entirely of works of British and American poetesses, and female dramatic writers [with preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44+166' p. 3076 lots
BL: S.C.S.579(1), S.C.992(1) & (2); C; GC; H: B1705.807; HN: Z2010.5.S8; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 574(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lugt: 29911 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10434
1867        July 3
Copling, John, of The Grove, Hackney
[Cole, Rob.]
[Aumale, Duc d’]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(1); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.    10436

1867        July 4
Wignam, Joseph Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Rochester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.    10437

1867        July 6
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of Sir Walter Scott’s celebrated poems, and of several of his novels and prose works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 13 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(9); Chr: 1867(74); V&A
Rec. no.    10438

1867        July 10
Haines, George
*Catalogue of the library and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 189 lots
Chr: 1867(77); V&A Lught: 29921
Rec. no.    10439
1867    July 10
Smith, George, of Russell Square, D.L. of the Tower Hamlets
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library of books in all languages*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
492p. 8517 lots
BL: S.C.S.580, S.C.1058(1); C; CTr: Cat. 293; GC; GUL: BD17-c.8; H: B1827.797.10*; HN: Z997.S648; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 607; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll.pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no.  10440

1867    July 15
Huett, Noah, of Princes Street, Leicester Square
*Catalogue of the stock of books*
Puttick & Simpson
119p. 2787 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(3); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.  10441

1867    July 18
*A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, theology, law, the sciences*
Hodgsons
51p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no.  10442

1867    July 19
*Catalogue of interesting manuscripts, autograph letters, heraldic and county collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.579(4), S.C.933(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no.  10443

1867    July 19
Puttick & Simpson
BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1)
Rec. no.  16098
1867       July 24
A catalogue of all the valuable library of books
Messrs. Burrell & Son
On the premises: Itteringham Rectory, four miles from Aylsham
24p. 452 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17560

1867       July 25
Smith, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Vicar of Lois Weedon, Northants
Catalogue of valuable books including the classical, theological and miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(5); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.  10444

1867       July 26
A catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10445

1867       July 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books, including the library of a
gentleman leaving England
Southgate & Co.
28p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(10), S.C.Sg.a100(1749)
Rec. no.  10446

1867       July 29
Cole, Robert, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the extensive collection of autographs &
historical manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
150p. 1594 lots
BL: S.C.P.116(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(4), P.R.3.c.10(9); BNM: CV-359; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl
III 8° 573(6); V&A: Foster coll. paph. 527
Rec. no.  10447
1867    July 31
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10448

1867    August 2
*Catalogue of 50,000 volumes of anonyma series and railway library*
Southgate & Co.
22p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.125(11), S.C.Sg.a100(1750)
Rec. no. 10449

1867    August 2
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(1); GC
Rec. no. 10450

1867    August 6
[Stevens, Henry, of Vermont]
*Catalogue of scarce & curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(2); C; H; N: Stuart 2242, *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10451

1867    August 8
Lacy, Rophino
[Hullah, Jo.]
Brettell, Mr.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10452
1867 August 12
Allport, Josiah, Rev., Rector, of Sutton-on-Trent
[Demichelis (Paris)]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1723 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(4); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(10, 2591.d.3); SA
Rec. no. 10453

1867 August 12
Babington, Benjamin Guy, M.D., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, comprising works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2376 lots
BL: S.C.S.581(1); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 573(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10454

1867 August 13
Parkinson, Rev. R., D.D., F.S.A., Canon of Manchester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10455

1867 August 20
*Catalogue of valuable books, prints & paintings*
T. Davies
Market Square, Llanrwst
4p. 100 lots
BL: S.C.2458
Rec. no. 10457
1867 August 20
[Jeffs, Mr.]
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1559 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10456

1867 August 21
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10458

1867 August 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.117(6); C; NYHH; SA(45)
Rec. no. 10459

1867 August 29
*Catalogue of useful and valuable books in various languages comprising the libraries of a gentleman, lately deceased and of an eminent physician*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.S.581(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10460

1867 September 5
Messrs. G.W. Bacon & Co., of 48 Paternoster Row
*A catalogue of modern books, English and foreign . . . the stock of American maps and other publications*
Hodgsons
20p. 572 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10461
1867          September 23
Richardson, Dr. Thomas
Catalogue of the library of books
Anderson & Mack
43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
87p. 307 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10462

1867          October 9
A catalogue of a large collection of books
Hodgsons
87p. 2331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10463

1867          October 20
A catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property of decorative character
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10468

1867          October 21
A catalogue of modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons
26p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10464

1867          October 21
Anster, John, LLD.
Catalogue of the select and valuable library
Lewis`s Rooms
31 Anglesea Street, Dublin
36p. 1238 lots
DNL: J 018
Rec. no. 10465
1867 October 23
Beeton, Samuel Orchart, publisher
*Catalogue of valuable and important remainders of gift and presentation books and books of prints*
Southgate & co.
46p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.126(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1755)
Rec. no. 10466

1867 October 28
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
91p. 2442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10467

1867 November 4
Grundy, John Clowes
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive stock of modern pictures and drawings . . . also the private collection of works of art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
At the Free Trade Hall, Manchester
271p. 3924 lots
Chr: 1867(81)
Rec. no. 10469

1867 November 4
[Trotter, J.]
*Catalogue of valuable books in miscellaneous & theological literature, including the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(3); C
Rec. no. 10470
1867 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 525 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10471

1867 November 7
Clay, Rev. W.K., Vicar of Waterbeach, Cambs.
*A catalogue of theological, classical, mathematical, medical and miscellaneous books*
Chas. Wisbey
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
20p. 430 lots
Chr: C111-16
Rec. no. 10472

1867 November 12
Bailliere, H., publisher, 219 Regent Street
*A catalogue of the valuable scientific books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10473

1867 November 12
Ferrier, John, Dr.
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(4), S.C.1007(8) -8p., 114 lots; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10474

1867 November 12
Renouard, George Cecil, Rev.
Hincks, Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which is added the select oriental library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(2), S.C.1005(3); C; CTr: Cat. 73-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10475


1867 November 14
A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: The Limes, Southwood Lane, Highgate
18p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10476

1867 November 18
Bell, B.J., Examiner in Navigation to the Port of London
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on astronomy, chemistry, meteorology, mathematics, navigations and the various branches of natural philosophy
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(3), S.C.1007(2); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10477

1867 November 18
[Broadhurst]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 1267 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(5), S.C.933(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10478

1867 November 19
Day & Son
A catalogue of valuable & important illustrated books
Hodgsons
48p. 2211 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10480
1867 November 19
Hodgkin, Thomas, M.D., F.R.G.S.
*Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(4), S.C.1006(3); C; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10479

1867 November 21
*A catalogue of superior table & chamber linen . . . a small library of books [second day’s sale]*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 152 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10481

1867 November 22
*Catalogue of the very select library of a gentleman leaving his residence, comprising magnificent books of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 780 lots
BL: S.C.S.582(5), S.C.933(7); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10482

1867 November 25
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(7); C; NYHH’ SA(46)
Rec. no. 10483

1867 November 27
Chorley, John Rutter
*Catalogue of the select library*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(8), 11903.bbb.25, S.C.936(5); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10484
1867 November 28
Wambey, S.J., D.C.L.
A catalogue of a large collection of books comprising a clergyman’s library, the library of an eminent musical composer, the well selected stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
87p. 2318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10485

1867 December 2
Catalogue of the valuable library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1538 lots
BL: S.C.S.583(1), S.C.933(8); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10486

1867 December 3
[Natali, M.A.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.118(10); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10487

1867 December 6
[Maddox]
[Feversham]
A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10488

1867 December 6
[Perkins, W., of Brighton]
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(8); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10489
1867 December 7
M’Culloch, Horatio, R.S.A.
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . together with the valuable library_
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
42p. 809 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(3); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 16623

1867 December 11
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books_
Hodgsons
38p. 1310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10490

1867 December 12
[Cox, Rev.]
[Catholic Publishing co.]
_Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, removed from Herefordshire_
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(2); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10491

1867 December 16
Bonar, James, W.S.
_Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library_
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
54p. 1570 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(2)
Rec. no. 16695
1867 December 16
Lawrie, John, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library*
MacLachlan & Stewart
63 South Bridge, Edinburgh
31p. 1035 lots
C
Rec. no. 16926

1867 December 17
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable coins and medals ... numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.S.583(3); BMCM: a39.2(6); NYNS Lugo: 30097 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 44
Rec. no. 10493

1867 December 17
Babington, W.H.
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
36p. 9900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1867
Rec. no. 10492

1867 December 20
Bates, Edward
*Catalogue of the interesting musical library, comprising many works once in the possession of Joah Bates . . . together with numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 487 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(5); C; N: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10494

1867 December 23
Messrs. Day & Son
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of illustrated & illuminated books*
Southgate & Co.
19p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.127(2), S.C.Sg.a101(1758)
Rec. no. 10495
1868 January 6
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in all classes of literature, several important manuscripts, autograph letters & c.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street, Strand
76p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.584(1), S.C.1014(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(6); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(12); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 45
Rec. no. 10497

1868 January 8
A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature and a medical library from the country
B.B. & H.H. Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
39p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10499

1868 January 13
Borrett, C.W.
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
8p. 134 lots
Chr: 1868(5); V&A Lught: 30147
Rec. no. 10500

1868 January 13
Perkins, William, of Kingsbury, Middlesex
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
100p. 1974 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(7), S.C.1026(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA Lught: 30164
Rec. no. 10501
1868    January 20
Paterson, George, Advocate
Carson, Dr., Rector of the High School
Macmillan, John, M.A.

*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
50p. 1351 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(3)
Rec. no. 16696

---

1868    January 20
Tomlins, Frederick Guest, of Painters’ Hall
Totton, William Church, Rev., head master of the Grammar School, Bangor
White, John, of Doncaster

*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1965 lots
BL: S.C.S.584(3), S.C.991(3); C; CTr: Cat. 59-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10502

---

1868    January 28

*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
52p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10503

---

1868    January 28
Flaxman, John, R.A.
Mason, Henry Brookland, M.A., Rev., of Navenby, Lincolnshire

*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1193 lots
BL: S.C.S.585(1), S.C.1025(6); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 575(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10504
1868 January 30
Prowse, Thomas, of 15 Hanway Street
*Catalogue of an extensive and varied collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.P.119(11); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10505

1868 January 31
Cotton, Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable & important library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1326 lots
BL: S.C.S.585(2), S.C.1025(4); C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(1); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10506

1868 February 6
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
25p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10508

1868 February 6
Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1835 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(1), S.C.1025(5); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10507
1868 February 10
Bohn, Henry George, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
422p. 8965 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39m; BL: S.C.S.586, S.C.1055(1); C; CTr; GC; GUL: mu38-c.22; H:
B1705.225; O: Mus Bibl III 8vo 690(1); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 524; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10509

1868 February 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10510

1868 February 14
Davies, Colonel
A catalogue of the extensive service of richly chased old & modern plate . . . addenda: Small
library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
[9]p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10511

1868 February 18
Measor, Rev. H.P., M.A., Vicar of Kingston on Thames
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
59p. 1460 lots
BL: S.C/Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10512
1868  February 24

*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of ancient and modern engravings . . . a small collection of interesting autographs*

Puttick & Simpson

18p. 334 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(6)

Rec. no. 10514

1868  February 25

Faraday, Michael, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. [Pearce]

*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a well known author, fellow of several learned societies, also the residue*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1044 lots

BL: S.C.P.120(7); C; O: 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 575(2); SA

Rec. no. 10515

1868  February 26

Hesilrige, Sir Thomas Maynard, Bart.

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*

Southgate & Co.

49p. 1229 lots

BL: S.C.Sg.127(4) lacks tp, S.C.Sg.a102(1760) lacks p. 49

Rec. no. 10516

1868  February 27

*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 159 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 10517

1868  February 28

Bigg, W.M.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Christie, Manson & Woods

14p. 265 lots

Chr: 1868(18)

Rec. no. 10518
1868 February 19-22
Bowen, E.L.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Greek, Roman and other coins . . . . some valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.587(1); BMCM: a39.2(8); NYNS; RKDH Lugt: 30243 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10513

1868 March 2
Leathley, Charles
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4p. 60 lots
BL: S.C.S.587(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10519

1868 March 4
Armstrong, Thomas
*Catalogue of excellent household furniture*
Capes & Dunn
[Clarence Street, Manchester]
On the premises: Broom Hill, Higher Broughton
32p. 645 lots
MCL: SC 1856(13)
Rec. no. 10520

1868 March 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature, including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
53p. 1281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10521
1868 March 10
Rogers, Samuel, poet
Cook, James, Captain
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1764 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(8), S.C.991(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(9); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10522

1868 March 14
*A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of popular modern books, of all classes*
Hodgsons
42p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10523

1868 March 16
*A catalogue of the capital modern furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Philipps
Rec. no. 10556

1868 March 16
Skipsey, Rev. R., B.A.
*Sale catalogue . . . comprising upwards of 3000 volumes of rare, curious and valuable books*
George Hardcastle
[1 Holly-terrace, Sunderland]
On the premises: the Vicarage of St. Thomas’s, Sunderland, Co. Durham
40p.
C
Rec. no. 16927

1868 March 16
Williams, Sydney
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.S.587(5), S.C.991(5); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10525
1868 March 18
Harwood, Rev. Dr., of Camberwell
*A catalogue of a collection of books in divinity & miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
27p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10526

1868 March 19
Macbride, John David, D.C.L., Principal, Magdalen Hall, Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
T. Mallam
King’s Arms Hotel, Oxford
15p. 315 lots
O: 2591.e.28
Rec. no. 10527

1868 March 23
Windus, Benjamin Godfrey
*Catalogue of the very select and valuable library . . . . comprising fine copies of rare quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(1), S.C.991(6); BN: A50985deR; C; GC: H; B1705.879.5; HN: Z999.S81 1862, Z997.W76; M; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10528

1868 March 27
Albani, Cardinal
*Catalogue of a collection of foreign books, ancient and modern from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 825 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-1; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10529
1868 March 28
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.120(10); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10530

1868 March 30
Berger, George
Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of popular modern books
Southgate & Co.
86p. 2671 lots
BL: S.C.Sg128(2), S.C.Sg.a102(1762)
Rec. no. 10533

1868 March 30
Lonsdale, John, Bishop of Lichfield
Catalogue of the library of the late Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Lichfield
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.S.588(3); CTr: Cat. 63-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10532

1868 March 30
Metzler, George
Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Catalogue of several thousand engraved music plates including many valuable copyright works
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10531
1868 March 16-17
[Bruce, Hon. C.J.]
[LaRue, de]
[Seymour, Mrs. A.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of French & English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 492 lots
Chr: 1868(28); V&A Lught: 30327
Rec. no. 10524

1868 April 1
Bruton, James, Dramatic author and vocalist
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(3), S.C.1025(3); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10534

1868 April 2
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.589(2); CTr: Cat. 55-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10535

1868 April 6
*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
54p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10536

1868 April 6
[O'Callaghan, P.]
*Catalogue of an unusually interesting and important collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(4); BLMss: P.R.3.c.10(1); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528
Rec. no. 10537
1868 April 14
Dyer, J.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes & Dunn
The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
44p. 522 lots
MCL: SC 1868(1)
Rec. no. 10538

1868 April 16
Siebold, Philipp Franz von, Baron [Cowell, W.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(10); BNM: CV-2125; C; GC; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10539

1868 April 20
*A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature, including the libraries of two clergyman . . . also a small law library*
Hodgsons
57p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10541

1868 April 20
Leathley, Charles
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . and portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1434 lots
BL: S.C.S.589(6); C; CTr: Cat. 63-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10542
1868  April 24
Chant, John
A catalogue of a collection of British insects
J. C. Stevens
12p. 316 lots
BMNHE
Rec. no.  10544

1868  April 24
Foss, Henry
Catalogue of the select library . . . comprising standard works in English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.590(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-5; N; SA  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 45
Rec. no.  10545

1868  April 30
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books bound and in quires comprising a quantity of the stock of an eminent publisher
Hodgsons
26p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10546

1868  April 18-21
White, David T., of Maddox Street
Catalogue of the valuable stock of pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
62p. 729 lots
BNE: Chr: 1868(38); RKDH: V&A  Lugo: 30439
Rec. no.  10540

1868  April 22-23
Farrer, Henry Thomas J.
A catalogue of the collection of beautiful objects of art & virtu
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 239 lots
LCI  Lugo: 30453
Rec. no.  10543
1868 May 2
Holloway, Thomas, of Hanway Street
[Bartholomew, William]
Musical Society of London
Catalogue of the remaining library of the Musical Society of London
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 1227 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(11); C: P: 2591.d.3(1050)
Rec. no. 10547

1868 May 6
A catalogue of a collection of books including the modern scientific library of a gentleman, and
a library removed from Highgate
Hodgsons
46p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10548

1868 May 6
[Malcolm]
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.P.121(4); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10549

1868 May 8
Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of rare, curious, and standard books and
manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.S.590(4), S.C.1014(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.l6(7); CTr: cat 56-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575
(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10551
1868 May 11
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library chiefly in elegant bindings of an eminent collector, lately deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.590(5), S.C.1014(3); C; CTr: Cat. 60-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10552

1868 May 13
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books including the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
26p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10553

1868 May 14
Catalogue of a valuable collection of modern books, many in a elegant bindings . . . also will be included a small musical library
Southgate & Co.
18p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(4), S.C.Sg.a102(1764)
Rec. no. 10555

1868 May 14
[Rennie, J.]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books, in all classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(2); GC
Rec. no. 10554

1868 May 18
[Natali, M.A.]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of English & foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(3) lacks tp; C; GC; SA(44)
Rec. no. 10557
1868 May 25
A catalogue of the stock of popular modern books of a publisher, removed from Paternoster Row
Hodgsons
26p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10558

1868 May 26
Lewis, John Delaware
Catalogue of a further portion of the beautiful library, . . . comprising original editions of
Shakespeare’s plays
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.591(3), S/C/1026(3); CTr: Cat. 63-10; GC; HN: Z997.W76; LC; N; O: MusBibl III 8°
575(5); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10559

1868 May 27
[Catalogue]
Cambridge
15p. 238 lots
CM: d15-13 lacks tp.
Rec. no. 10560

1868 May 28
[Natali, Dr. V.]
Catalogue of an interesting collection of engravings and autograph letters chiefly by old masters
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.P. 122(6); BLMss: P.R.2.c.1.0(11)
Rec. no. 10562
1868 May 28
Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 731 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r4; BL: S.C.S.592(2); CTr: cat 58-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 575(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Facsimile in Architects p.225-238
Rec. no. 10561

1868 May 30
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector, comprising works relating to America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S.592(3), S.C.1014(4); C; CTr: Cat. 60-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 45
Rec. no. 10563

1868 May 8-14
Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works of that highly distinguished artist*
Christie, Manson & Woods
58p. 1141 lots
BMP; Chr: 1868(46); NPG; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Forster coll. pamp. v.521 Lught: 30508
Rec. no. 10550

1868 June 1
Betts, Edward Ladd, of Preston Hall
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 176 lots
Chr: 1868(54); NPG; V&A Lught: 30585
Rec. no. 10564

1868 June 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased and a selection from the library of a collector*
Hodgsons
56p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10565
1868       June 2
Bagot, Charles, barrister-at-law
Jones, Admiral, M.P., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of books*
H. Lewis
Dublin
70p. 2450 lots
RIA: c19TS
Rec. no.  10566

1868       June 9
[Chapman, T.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature . . . including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(7); C; NYHH; SA(44)
Rec. no.  10567

1868       June 10
Abdy, Sir William
*A catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 131 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10568

1868       June 10
Bewick, John
Bewick, Thomas
Pearson, Edwin
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of books and wood engravings by or relating to Thomas & John Bewick, and their pupils*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p.  ? lots
Y: NE1212.B5.A4 1868
Rec. no.  17386
1868 June 10
Pearson, Edwin
*Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and varied collection of books and wood engravings, by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick, [With preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
5+67p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(1), S.C.1026(7); BMP: A3-32/2; BNE: C; CTr: Cat. 69-8; KKB; NYM; S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 528  Lught: 30607  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10569

1868 June 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10570

1868 June 16
*A catalogue of a collection of books being chiefly standard works in English literature . . . including the well selected stock of a bookseller from the north of England*
Hodgsons
58p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10571

1868 June 16
[Cramer & Co.]
[Finch]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(8); C
Rec. no. 10573
1868 June 16
Tattam, Henry, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the Holy scriptures . . . valuable Coptic and Arabic manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(3), S.C.991(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(8) pp.27-39; BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 58-7; M; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 575(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10572

1868 June 22
*Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10574

1868 June 22
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the musical copyrights and plates (except the opera libretti)*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(9)
Rec. no. 10575

1868 June 23
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive and valuable stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 2267 lots
BL: S.C.P.122(1)
Rec. no. 10576

1868 June 25
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books of all classes, bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
24p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10577
1868 June 29

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and manuscripts comprising the library of a nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

90p. 1303 lots
BL: S.C.S.593(4), S.C.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(9); CTr: cat56-2; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46

**Rec. no.**  10578

1868 June 29

*Catalogue of popular modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Co.

9p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(6), S.C.Sg.a102(1766)

**Rec. no.**  10579

1868 June 30

[Windus]
[Ansley]

*Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also fine and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson

19p. 227 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(2); SA(47) Lukt: 30637

**Rec. no.**  10580

1868 July 1

Badely, Edward, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, An eminent Queen’s Counsel

*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons

20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868

**Rec. no.**  10581
1868    July 2
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological, classical, and miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson

56p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(4), S.C.1014(6); BLMss: P.R.3.D.5(1); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10582

1868    July 7
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons

55p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10583

1868    July 7
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library, chiefly of English literature in beautiful bindings the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

29p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(3), S.C.1014(7); C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10585

1868    July 7
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
[Tross, (Paris)]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and curious books . . . antiquarian music . . . important manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson

93p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(5), S.C.1014(8); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(1); C; N: *GHG 1867-69; NYHH; O: Mus Bibl III 8³ 575(10); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 10584
1868 July 9
Cadell, Robert, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the original autograph manuscripts of several of Sir Walter Scott's celebrated novels & poems*
Christie, Manson & Woods
7p. 16 lots
Chr: 1868(74); V&A
Rec. no. 10586

1868 July 11
*Catalogue of a very important and extensive series of unpublished political papers of the Reign of George III*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(4); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(6); BNM: CV-2073; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph.
528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10587

1868 July 13
Alison, Sir Archibald, Bart
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising many historical works of great rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.S.594(5); CTr: cat71-1; S; SA Lugt: 30650 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10588

1868 July 13
Swann, W.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 184 lots
Chr: 1868(76); V&A
Rec. no. 10589
1868 July 15
A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1868
Rec. no. 10590

1868 July 15
Dennys, Edward, of Hampstead
[Willis, Prof.]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1177 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(6); C; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10591

1868 July 16
Pascoe, Rev., R.C., The Close, Exeter
Catalogue of the choice theological and classical library
Bernard Quaritch
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square
16p. 319 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-11; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10592

1868 July 18
Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising works of the early Italian writers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.S.595(2) lacks tp; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 575(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10593

1868 July 18
[Royal Institution]
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including duplicates from a celebrated literary institution
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(7); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10594
1868    July 21
Anderton, James, of New Bridge Street, Blackfriars
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
56p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10595

1868    July 21
Hedley, Samuel, of No.1, Brandling Place
Catalogue of the modern select library
S. Joel
Newcastle Auction Mart, 76, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
11p. 167+7 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10596

1868    July 23
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.P.123(8)
Rec. no. 10597

1868    July 25
Gibson, John, R.A.
Spence, Benjamin Edward
Marochetti, Carlo, Baron
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 568 lots
BL: S.C.S.595(3); C; CTr: Cat. 71-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10598
1868        July 28
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.596(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(1); C: 8880.c.118; CM: b18-1; GC: H: B1827.299*.
Rec. no.  10599

1868        July 29
Martin, William
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
15p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no.  10600

1868        July 30
Bolton Villa, Brompton
*A catalogue of the excellent modern furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
13p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  10601

1868        July 30
Hutton, Joseph, Rev., LL.D., of Derby
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1107 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(1); C
Rec. no.  10602
1868 August 3
Slade, Felix
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising books of prints in the finest state*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1150 lots
BL: S.C.S.596(3), S.C.1055(3); BN: A19416; C; CTr: Cat. 127-7; GC; GUL: Y2-e.21, BD17-c9; H: B1705.795; HN: Z999.S81 1869; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.3, Mus Bibl III 8° 575(6); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 523; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10603

1868 August 5
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
43p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10604

1868 August 10
*Catalogue of extremely rare and curious books (several printed on vellum) romances of chivalry, early poetry, illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.597(1), S.C.1014(9); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10606

1868 August 10
Windus, Ansley
[Leedes, Lady]
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10605
1868 August 11
Besly, Rev. John, D.C.L., of The Vicarage, Long Benton
*Catalogue of books, being a portion of the library*
Messrs. Anderson & Mack
New Sale Rooms, 43 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
44p. 868 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10607

1868 August 11
Smith, John, Rev., of Buckhurst Hill, Essex
*Catalogue of the library . . . including theological, classical & miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.S597(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10608

1868 August 12
Price, Dr. Thomas, of Norwood
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
39p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10609

1868 August 13
Windus, Ansley
*Catalogue of antiquities and works of art . . . also a few fine and interesting books*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(3) Lutg: 30664
Rec. no. 10610

1868 August 18
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern books*
Southgate & Co.
23p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.128(8), S.C.Sg.a102(1768)
Rec. no. 10611
1868 August 20

[Richardson]
*Catalogue of a very interesting assemblage of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(2*); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10612

1868 August 20

Wilken, W., Dir. Imperial Ottoman Bank Branch, Sparta
*Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins, . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.S.598(1); BMCM: a39.2(14); NYNS Lutz: 30668 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10613

1868 August 24

Buchanan, Walter
Hall, William John, Rev., Vicar of Tottenham
Strong, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
118p. 1945 lots
BL: S.C.S.598(2), S.C.1025(1); C; CTr: Cat. 71-4 & Cat. 68-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10614

1868 August 26

*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of an eminent classical scholar, the library of a clergyman, deceased, and the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
30p. 770 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10615
1868 August 26
Catalogue of valuable English books, some in black letter and others in all departments of literature
B. Quaritch
16p. 248 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-16; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10616

1868 August 26
Cuff, John Harcombe, Rev., of Wellington, Somerset
[Windus, Ansley]
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1607 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(8); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lupt: 30670
Rec. no. 10617

1868 September 1
Prowse, Thomas, of Hanway Street
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . together with the remaining printed stock . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.124(1); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10618

1868 September 21
Strathern, Alexander, Sheriff-Substitue of Lanarkshire
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of works
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
128p. 3426+73 lots
GML: X32.104
Rec. no. 16867
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1868 Sep 22</td>
<td>Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>10619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Sep 23</td>
<td>Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library of 3,000 volumes</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>17561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Oct 13</td>
<td>A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 volumes of modern books</td>
<td></td>
<td>10621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Oct 19</td>
<td>A catalogue of the library . . . comprising a most valuable and interesting collection of oriental books</td>
<td></td>
<td>10622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 Oct 20</td>
<td>A catalogue of an assemblage of valuable miscellaneous property</td>
<td></td>
<td>10623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1868 October 21
Goulburn, Mr. Serjeant
A catalogue of the valuable library of books about 1500 volumes
Messrs Oxenham
On the premises: 5 Seymour Street, Portman Square
14p. 172 lots
C; CTr: c111-14
Rec. no. 10620

1868 October 26
A catalogue of the remainders of modern books in quires and boards, the production of several eminent London publishing houses
Hodgsons
31p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10624

1868 October 26
Gerard, James, of Duthieston
Catalogue of the extensive library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
?p. ? lots
EN: X.44.g.8(4)
Rec. no. 16697

1868 October 29
A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman from Scotland
Hodgsons
104p. 2514 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10625
1868 October 29
King, Rev. S. W.
*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Rectory House, Saxlingham
30p. 349+347 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1841-70]
Rec. no. 17625

1868 November 3
Music Publishing Co.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the stock of printed music*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 2283 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(2)
Rec. no. 10626

1868 November 4
Martin, Rev. Francis
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library*
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
15p. 238 lots
CTr: c111-18
Rec. no. 10627

1868 November 5
Boosey
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also very numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(3)
Rec. no. 10628
1868 November 6
A catalogue of valuable property consisting of a collection of fine books of prints
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10629

1868 November 9
[Demichelis (Paris)]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books including the library of a dignitary of the church, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1756 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(5), S.C.1014(10); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10631

1868 November 9
Holmes, Thomas
The English and foreign library
B. Quaritch
16p. 256 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-8; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10630

1868 November 10
Day & Son
A catalogue of the remainders of fine illustrated books
Hodgsons
68p. 3057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10632

1868 November 11
Catalogue d’une précieuse collection de Lettres Autographes et de manuscrits . . . autrefois dans la possession d’une grande et noble famille Italienne. With preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.599(1) BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(10), P.R.3.C.10(12); BNM: CV-2075; H: B1512.42; N; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10633
1868 November 11
Fowler, Rev. Frederick Cooke
*A catalogue of the costly furniture . . . library of 2,500 vols. of books*
Mr. W. T. Balls
[Lowestoft]
On the premises: Corton Cliff, about two miles from Lowestoft
31p. 755 lots
CTr: c111-19
Rec. no. 10634

1868 November 12
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of popular modern books in quires and bound*
Southgate & Co.
47p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.Sg.a.102(1774)
Rec. no. 10636

1868 November 12
Heywood, Thomas, of Hope End, Herefordshire
*Catalogue of a valuable historical and antiquarian library of books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
60p. 635 lots
MCL: SC 1857(4)
Rec. no. 10635

1868 November 16
[Flatou, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
10p. 183 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 30720
Rec. no. 10637
1868 November 17
A catalogue of a small but select library
Foster
54 Pall Mall
8p. 114 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16459

1868 November 17
Oliver, B.M.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.599(3), S.C.1026(5); C; CTr: Cat. 73-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10638

1868 November 19
[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.125(7)
Rec. no. 10640

1868 November 19
Cranworth, Rt. Hon. Lord, Lord High Chancellor
Dawson, Vesey, Barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
24p. 630 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10639

1868 November 20
Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Hawkins, Edward, junior
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(1), S.C.1025(8); C; H: B1705.448.40; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10641
1868 November 23
[Libri, Count Guglielmo]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square)*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(9), S.C.10104(110); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10642

1868 November 24
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
58p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10643

1868 November 26
Boyne, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of valuable collections of numismatic, antiquarian and topographical books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(2); C; S; SA Lught: 30762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10644

1868 November 30
Jesse, Edward Haslewood, Mr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on national history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(3), S.C.1026(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10645

1868 December 2
*A catalogue of books, chiefly modern, including the stock of a country bookseller*
Hodgsons
38p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10646
1868 December 3

A catalogue of the nearly new costly furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 26 Beaufort Gardens, South Kensington
19p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10647

1868 December 3

Bell, Dr. William
The antiquarian and curious library
B. Quaritch
16p. 294 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39n; CTr: Cat.111-5; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10648

1868 December 3

Davies, George Austin, of Oxford Street
Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.P.125(1)); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10649

1868 December 7

Catalogue of the select and valuable library of a gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 226 lots
Chr: 1868(85)
Rec. no. 10651

1868 December 7

Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of Irish & other antiquities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.600(4); DNL Sotheby film: : Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10650
1868 December 8
Triphook, Robert, bookseller
Westmacott, Charles Molloy [Drummond]
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1956 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(1, ) S.C.991(4); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10652

1868 December 9
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires and cloth*
Hodgsons
53p. 1763 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10653

1868 December 10
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10654

1868 December 14
Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, in quires and in boards, being the entire remaining publishing stock*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(2); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10655
1868 December 15
Johnson, J.M.W.
*Catalogue of the residue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 2290 lots
BL: S.C.S.601(1), S.C.1026(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.16(11); C; CTr: Cat. 63-5; O: Mus Bibl III 575(4); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no. 10656

1868 December 16
Longley, Charles Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, of Addington Park, Surrey
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
88p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868, S.C.1026(4)
Rec. no. 10657

1868 December 16
Russell, Israel, of 107 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square
*Catalogue of a costly assemblage of works of art*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(3)
Rec. no. 10658

1868 December 18
*A catalogue of the personal effects of a gentleman*
Foster
12p. 206 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17137

1868 December 21
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a theological library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1868
Rec. no. 10660
1868          December 22
Beckles, Miss
Tasker, Joseph
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 755 lots
BL: S.C.S.601(3), S.C.1025(20: C; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 46
Rec. no.  10661

1868          December 23
[Theological and English books]
B. Quaritch
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no.  16141

1868          December 29
Hastings, Henry Weysford Charles Plantagenet Rawdon, 4th Marquis of Hastings
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books containing upwards of 20,000 volumes*
Mr. H. Phillips
Messrs. Pott & Neale’s Auction Room: Wheeler Gate, Nottingham
60p. 1333 lots
BL: S.C.Philips, S.C.1055(20); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(5); C: b15-1; GC
Rec. no.  10662

1868          December 18-22
[Hodges, F.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from no. 16, Cavendish Square*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26+30p. 1-396 (books), 397
Chr: 1868(92); V&A  Lugt: 30837
Rec. no.  10659
1868
n.d. n.d.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library [of Staffordshire topography]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
196p. 2309 lots
CM; GUL: Mu35-b.22; H: *65JC-176
NB This sale was never held--acquired en bloc for Staffordshire and housed in Stafford.
Rec. no. 10496

1869
January 6
[Lipschutz]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
77p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(6); C: 2591.d.3 Lutg: 30873
Rec. no. 10663

1869
January 11
*A catalogue of costly and valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
36p. 717 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips; V&A: 23.N
Rec. no. 10664

1869
January 11
Kirwan, A.V., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
B.B. & H. H. Hodgson
115, Chancery Lane
73p. 1817 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10665
1869 January 12
Manson, J.B.
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
24p. 764 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10666

1869 January 13
[Hullah, Jo.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also an important assemblage of valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(7); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10667

1869 January 20
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
34p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10669

1869 January 25
Blewitt, Octavian
*Catalogue of a portion of the select library . . . comprising the works of the English dramatists & poets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.602(4), S.C.942(2); CTr: cat 69-9; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10671
1869 January 25
Nilsen, Nils Andrew, of Burwood Place
[Gaskoin]
[Stratton, Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1537 lots
BL: S.C.P.126(8), S.C.943(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10670

1869 January 26
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Brompton*
Hodgsons
53p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10672

1869 January 27
Burnell, George Rowdon, Architect
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.S.603(1); C; CTr. Cat. 68-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10673

1869 January 29
*Catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
12p. 225 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16460
1869 January 18-20
Catalogue of the valuable cabinet of select & rare . . . coins . . . numismatic books Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.S.602(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 30901 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10668

1869 February 2
Weddell, Alexander, of Cross, Paisley
Catalogue of the valuable library William Stewart
4 Moss Street, Paisley
In the Hall of the Artizans’ Institution, Paisley
48p. 1715 lots
O: 2591.d.32(1)--large paper copy
Rec. no. 10674

1869 February 3
Messrs., Saunders, Otley & Co., Publishers, of Brook Street, Hanover Square
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books Hodgsons
18p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10675

1869 February 5
Norton, Peter
Catalogue of the library Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 240 lots
Chr: 1869(8); V&A Lught: 30953
Rec. no. 10676
1869 February 8
Wiszniewski, Adam, Prince
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare and curious historical publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 2009 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 39o; BL: S.C.S.604(1), S.C.959(4); BN: Δ51008deR; C; H: B1512.42; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10677

1869 February 9
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property including a library of 12,000 volumes of modern books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10678

1869 February 10
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Hodgsons
44p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10679

1869 February 10
*Valuable books from the library of a gentleman*
B. Quaritch
11p. 222 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-7; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10680

1869 February 10
[Carter, of Eton]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10681
1869 February 13
Johnstone, W.B., R.I.A., Curator of the Scottish National Gallery
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of arms and armour*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
34p. 786 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(6); V&A: 23.D
Rec. no. 16624

1869 February 15
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman comprising Latin, Italian and French classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.S.604(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-2; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10682

1869 February 15
Palmer, Ebenezer, of 18 Paternoster Row
*Catalogue of a small stock of modern books, songbooks and musical publications, also (without reserve) the second and concluding portion of the stock of books in quires and in boards*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 636 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10683

1869 February 16
Smith, Capt. William
*Catalogue of the household furniture and effects*
Foster
On the premises: No.29 Montague Place, Russell Square
20p. 260 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16461
1869 February 17
Bacon, Charles Edward, M.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising rare English works in black letter*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.605(1); S.C.942(1); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10685

1869 February 17
Vaughan, Rev. Robert, D.D., of Torquay
*A catalogue of the library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10684

1869 February 19
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music of every kind, also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(3); C
Rec. no. 10686

1869 February 19
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a clergyman comprising rare versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.S.605(2); S; SA Lught: 30992 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 17059

1869 February 19
Mordacque, L.A.J., prof. of French
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
24p. 388 lots
MCL: SC 1857(5)
Rec. no. 10687
1869 February 24
Reid, Captain Mayne Library
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
126p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10688

1869 March 2
*A catalogue of a collection of books in the various departments of literature and art*
Hodgsons
59p. 1400 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10689

1869 March 3
Wright, H.G., M.D., of Harley Street
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1470 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(6); C; O: 2591.d.3 Lukt: 31039
Rec. no. 10690

1869 March 4
Benson, Christopher, Rev., Canon, Master of the Temple, Worcester
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2485p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.S.606(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 611(5); S Lukt: 31041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10691

1869 March 5
[Phillips]
*A catalogue of personal effects*
Foster
12+2p. 236 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A Lukt: 31043
Rec. no. 10692
1869 March 8
Cattermole, G.
*Catalogue of the remaining works . . . also a few books, engravings, books of prints*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 165 lots
Chr: 1869(20); NYF; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lugo: 31052
Rec. no. 10693

1869 March 9
*A catalogue of the personal effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 155 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10694

1869 March 10
Hinde, J.H.
*A catalogue of the useful furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10695

1869 March 10
Woodford, Dr.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
28p. 896 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(5)
Rec. no. 16698

1869 March 11
Bosworth, Mr., of Regent Street
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
10p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10696
1869 March 12
Brightwell, Thomas, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library consisting of about 2000 volumes*
Messrs. Spelman
Picture Gallery, Saint Andrew’s, Broad Street, Norwich
31p. 420 lots
NNML: C018.4 BRI, Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no. 17436

1869 March 12
Hearsey, Sir John Bennett, General
Hartshorne, John
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.606(3), S.C.942(6); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10697

1869 March 17
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including the library of an oriental scholar*
Hodgsons
42p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10700

1869 March 17
Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 838 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(1); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(2); C: b18-2; CTr: Cat. 295-1 & Cat. 295-2; GC; H: B1827.299*; HN: Z997.C82; O: Mus Bibl III 8* 604*(2); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10701
1869 March 17
Sheppard, John George, Rev., D.C.L., headmaster of Kidderminster Grammar School
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(8), S.C.959(1); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10699

1869 March 17
Wynne, Dr. John, Bishop of St. Asaph
Valuable books comprising the theological & miscellaneous library
B. Quaritch
10p. 174 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-13; V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 10698

1869 March 18
Ellis, Charles Augustus, 6th Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 194 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(10); Chr: 1869(26); GC; V&A
Rec. no. 10702

1869 March 20
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, theological works, classics
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(9); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10703
1869   March 22
Cook, Alexander Shank, Advocate
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
Bell, James, S.S.C.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
32p. 990 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(6)
Rec. no.  16699

1869   March 22
Oswald, A.H.
*A catalogue of a library of valuable books & manuscripts*
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 85 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BLMss: P.R.2.x.17(11)
Rec. no.  10705

1869   March 22
[Stampe, G.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of autograph letters of eminent persons of every period and class*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(10; BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(3); O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no.  10706

1869   March 24
*A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller and stationer, removed from the West End*
Hodgsons
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.  10707
1869 March 24
[Yates, Rev.]
Catalogue of ancient & modern music . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.P.127(11)
Rec. no. 10708

1869 March 27
Arnott, Professor Walker, LL.D., decd.
Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable library
Duncan Keith
[Glasgow]
11p. 259 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.1
Rec. no. 10709

1869 March 31
Gordon, George Huntley, of Westbourne Grove
A catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
41p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869; NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10710

1869 March 31
Sim, Adam, of Culter
The Culter Maynes' Library [With preface] : Catalogue of the very valuable collection of rare books
T. Chapman
No.11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
112p. 2305 lots
BL: S.C.959(2); EN: X.44.g.4(10); GUL: BD17-f.24, mu35-g.20, mu21-f.1; H: B1705.791; OH
Rec. no. 10711
1869 March 22-24
Warren, Joseph, Ixworth
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(2); BMCM; NYNS; V&A Lught: 31098 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10704

1869 April 2
[Edwards, Edward]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known literary gentleman changing his residence*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.607(3); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10712

1869 April 3
Turner, Dawson
[Holloway, M.]
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(1); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(4); O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10713

1869 April 5
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical papers*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
181p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.609(1); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(7); BN: A47484; BNM: CV-2078; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 641(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10715

1869 April 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10718
1869 April 12
Catalogue of a small service of silver
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 162 lots
Chr: 1869(36); V&A Lught: 31164
Rec. no. 10719

1869 April 13
A catalogue of a collection of books including a choice modern library
Hodgsons
56p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10720

1869 April 14
Arnold, S., Dr.
Arnold, Samuel James
[Beniowski, Maj.]
[Palmer, Ebenezer]
[Westmacott, C.M.]
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttack & Simpson
87p. 1599 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(6); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10721

1869 April 15
Wyse, Sir Thomas
Barry, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+44p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.S.608(5); C; DNL: IR 018 P2; S; SA Lught: 31185 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10722
1869        April 21
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
44p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.    10723

1869        April 21
Petit, Louis Hayes, MP, from Ripon
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of
grammars, dictionaries and specimens of every known language and dialect (with additions
made since his death by the Rev. John Louis Petit)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
283+2p. 4899 lots
BL: S.C.S.610, S.C.943(5); C; CTr: Cat. 65; H: B1669.6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 611(12); S; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no.    10724

1869        April 24
Purday, George
Catalogue of ancient & modern music, rare antiquarian music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(7) lacks tp; C
Rec. no.    10725

1869        April 26
[Young, John]
Catalogue of a most important, interesting & valuable collection of autograph letters and
historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.611(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(1); BN: Δ31180; BNM: CV-1859; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 689
(2); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx. Foster coll. pamph. 526; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no.    10726
1869 April 27
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature as well as the valuable ecclesiastical and civil law books of an eminent solicitor
Hodgsons
56p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869 (pp17-24 are bound in the middle of the previous catalogue)
Rec. no. 10727

1869 April 28
Earl of Wicklow
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 2 Cavendish Square
48p. 893 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10728

1869 April 29
Wilson, Lestock P., of King’s Arms Yard and Wigmore Street
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1834 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(9); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10729

1869 April 5-7
Farnham, Henry Lord, of Farnham, Cavanshire
Catalogue of the fine art portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
48p. 666 lots
Chr: 1869(32); V&A Lukt: 31140
Rec. no. 10714

1869 April 7-8
Curt, Joseph Lewis Etherington, Coin dealer
Catalogue of some ancient and modern coins and medals . . . some excellent numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.S.608(2); BMCM; NYNS Lukt: 31151 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 47
Rec. no. 10716
1869 April 8-10
Phillips, Henry Wyndham
Catalogue of the remaining works in oil and water-colours
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 592 lots
Chr: 1869(35); NYM; RKDH; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 31156
Rec. no. 10717

1869 May 4
Meyer, William Thomas
Slocok, Edmund
A catalogue of valuable pictures
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 31260
Rec. no. 10730

1869 May 5
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 9 Grosvenor Street
23p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10731

1869 May 6
Prescott, H.P., of 10 Waverley Place
Catalogue of the nearly new furniture of a small villa
Foster
At the Eyre Arms, St. John’s Wood
15p. 171 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16462
1869 May 6
Reid, Capt. Mayne
*A catalogue of upwards of 60,000 volumes of modern books including a great variety of popular & saleable works*
Hodgsons
39p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10732

1869 May 7
Blessington, Countess
*A catalogue of the costly and elegant effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Gore House, Upper Kensington
109p. 1524+712 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10733

1869 May 10
Goode, Rev. William, D.D., Dean of Ripon
*Catalogue of the important & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
220p. 2905 lots
BL: S.C.S.612, S.C.942(5); C; CTr: Cat. 71-8; O: Mus Bibl III8° 641(10); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10734

1869 May 10
Lucas, Samuel
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 495 lots
Chr: 1869(53)
Rec. no. 10735
1869 May 11
Brown, Thomas, Ludgate Hill
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
66p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10736

1869 May 12
[Theological and miscellaneous library of a dignitary of the church]
B. Quaritch
V&A: 23.L
Rec. no. 16142

1869 May 13
Rivington, John
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.128(12); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10738

1869 May 19
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
24p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10739

1869 May 20
Catalogue of a portion of the important collection of topographical books, prints & drawings of a well-known amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+25p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(1); CM Lugt: 31307 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10740
1869 May 22
[Maidment, James]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known Scotch antiquary*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(2), S.C.943(2); C; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10741

1869 May 24
Drury, Charles, Rev., M.A.
Tickell, Richard
*Catalogue of the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(1); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10742

1869 May 26
Arlett, Rev. Henry
*98 dozen of wine, also a small library of books, double barrel gun by Purdey*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
8p. 149 lots
CM: d15-18
Rec. no. 10743

1869 May 26
[Nicholl, J.C., of Merthyr Tydvil]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector . . . a biblioteca Dantesca*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+48p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.S.613(5), S.C.943(3), S.C.959(6); C; CTr: Cat. 66-4; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(4); S; SA Lugt: 31327 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10744
1869 May 27
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
16p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10745

1869 May 27
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(2); C
Rec. no. 10746

1869 May 28
[Camperdown, Lord.]
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman, chiefly in old English bindings
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10748

1869 May 11-12
Harland, J., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books
Mr. Marshall
[7 John Dalton Street, Manchester]
Large room of the Royal Exchange, Manchester
40p. 587 lots
BN: Δ51029; MCL: SC 1808(2); NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 10737

1869 May 28-June 5
Dove, Percy Matthew, manager, Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of engravings . . . and a small collection of
books on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1698 lots
BL: S.C.S.614(1); BMP: A.3.41/2; BNE; N; NYF Lugt: 31334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10747
1869 June 1
[Maximilian, The Emperor]
[Berendt, Dr.]
[Schombergh, Sir Robert]
* Bibliotheca Mejicana: A catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South American, particularly Mexico*
Puttick & Simpson
312p. 2962 lots
BL: S.C.P.129(4), 011908.de.29; BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(3) only pp. 199-228 & 307-312; C; GC; GUL: BD12-c.10; H: B1705.565.5, KPE2819, US55.66.1; LWL: YHRB.782; N: Stuart 2105, *GHG 1867-69; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 668, 2591.d.3; SA ; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y: X430.869
Rec. no. 10749

1869 June 2
* A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
82p. 2026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10750

1869 June 7
Dillon, John
* Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 693 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.614(4); C; GC; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); HN: Z999.S81 1869; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 691(1); S; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10751

1869 June 9
Sheldon, Stephen, Jun.
* Catalogue of the select library, chiefly of English literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 235 lots
Chr: 1869(65)
Rec. no. 10752
1869 June 10
Dillon, John
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, manuscripts & historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.615(1); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(2); BN: Δ47482; BNM: CV–482; H: B1705.326, FA83.7 (large paper copy); N: 2591.d.3; S: SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 526 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10753

1869 June 15
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
34p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10756

1869 June 15
Walbran, J.R.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Watson
Chapman Minster Gates, York
19p. 257 lots
CLU: SCB 121566; Y: X348.C367
Rec. no. 10755

1869 June 15
West, James, designer & illuminator
*Catalogue of the very interesting and valuable drawings and sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1869(69); RKDH; V&A Lugu: 31371
Rec. no. 10754
1869 June 16
Dossitor, T.P.
Wiszniewski, Prince
*Catalogue of various small libraries . . . duplicates from the library of Univ. Coll. London*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1973 lots
BL: S.C.S.616(2); C; CTr: Cat. 67-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
**Rec. no.** 10758

1869 June 16
[Palmer, Ebenezer]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(1); O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 10757

1869 June 21
Duncombe, H.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable and important collection of English and foreign coins . . . books on coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.S.616(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS Lught: 31380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
**Rec. no.** 10759

1869 June 21
James, John Burleigh, Rev.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
177p. 2074 lots
BL: S.C.S.617, S.C.943(1); C; CTr: Cat. 72-4; GUL: Y2.e.19; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 709(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
**Rec. no.** 10760
1869 June 22
Evans, Mr., Commissioner
A catalogue of the law library
Hodgsons
13p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10761

1869 June 24
Massie, Rev. J.W., D.D., LL.D.,
Morton, Edward, of Folkestone
Evans, Mr., Commissioner
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
106p. 2501 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10762

1869 June 28
Maxwell, Henry, 7th Baron Farnham
Catalogue of the extensive valuable library . . . containing the best standard bindings of English and foreign authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
201p. 3426 lots
BL: S.C.S.618(1), S.C.942(4); BNM: CV-584; C; CTr: Cat. 62-1; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(8); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 48
Rec. no. 10764

1869 June 29
A catalogue of the miscellaneous property, Donington Park, Leicestershire
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10765
1869       June 30
Lucas, Charles, Principal, R.A.M.
[Baker, W.H.]
Wallace, Vincent W.
Boosé, C.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also many valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(3); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10766

1869       June 25-25
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Caen Lodge, Twickenham
24p. 388 lots
LCI; NYF; V&A Lugt: 31387
Rec. no. 10763

1869       July 8
[Johnson, Rev. W.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in all classes of literature including the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1837 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10768

1869       July 8
Porrett, Robert, F.R.S.
Ross, Rev. J.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable historical & antiquarian works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1526 lots
BL: S.C.S.619(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-8; LC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10767
1869 July 15
Bright, Henry, of the Inner Temple and Knoll Lodge, Malvern Wells
A catalogue of a collection of books
Hodgsons
80p. 1972 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10769

1869 July 16
A catalogue of a library of choice books
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; N
Rec. no. 10770

1869 July 19
Ellis, Sir Henry, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Woodhouse
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books in angling and other sports . . . the
Woodhouse collection of manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.S.619(3), S.C.942(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(1); C; CTr; Cat. 67-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641
(7); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10771

1869 July 21
Burn, Jacob Henry
Catalogue of upwards of twenty thousand volumes of books and tracts
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 2996 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(8); BLMss: P.R.#.D.6(4) pp.25-32; C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10772

1869 July 27
A catalogue of a most valuable library of choice books
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10773
1869 July 28
Messrs. Day & Son
_A catalogue of a stock of modern books in cloth and quires_
Hodgsons
22p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10775

1869 July 28
[Wornum, R.N.]
[Wauklyn, E.]
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 167 lots
Chr: 1869(94); V&A Lutg: 31418
Rec. no. 10774

1869 July 30
[Vaughan, Ch.]
[Boosé, C.]
_Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also important musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.P.130(9); BNM
Rec. no. 10776

1869 July 31
_Catalogue of a collection of scarce and curious books . . . American & the West Indies_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.620(2), S.C.959(7); C; LC; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10777
1869 August 2
Carritt, Marshall
Smith, George, of Copthorn, Sussex
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books including the libraries . .. comprising architectural works and books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.S.620(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-1; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10778

1869 August 3
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
53p. 1302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10779

1869 August 5
[Musgrave, Sir R.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a Baronet, deceased.*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1136 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(3); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10780

1869 August 6
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester
*Catalogue of the third portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 810 lots
Rec. no. 10781
1869 August 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of an antiquary
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(4); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA Luct: 31426
Rec. no. 10782

1869 August 11
Frost, William Edward, A.R.A.
Gilman, W.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine works on art, galleries & other books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.621(3); C: CTr: Cat. 62-7; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8° 641(9); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10783

1869 August 11
Swanston, Charles T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the first part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting, and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
207p. 4171 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(5); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10784

1869 August 17
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
58p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10786
1869 August 17
Greswell, Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the classical, theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(1); C: O: Mus Bibl Ili 8º 641(11); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10787

1869 August 20
Weld, M. Hartstone
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 761 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10788

1869 August 24
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons

16p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10789

1869 August 25
Duncombe, H.H.
Leslie, Dr.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising versions of the holy scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1201 lots
BL: S.C.S.622(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(2): C: O: Mus Bibl III 8º 641(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10790
1869 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(7); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10791

1869 August 30
[Ainslie, Prof]
[Valle. F.]
[Lawrell, Rev.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a learned professor . . . rare Hebrew books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
136p. 2616 lots
BL: S.C.P.131(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10792

1869 August 14 & 16
*Catalogue of the valuable library of an amateur comprising an extensive collection of books on emblems*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.621(4); C; CTr: Cat. 55-3; GUL: S.m.1276; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10785

1869 September 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
22p. 783 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10793
1869 September 20
Waddington, Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Durham
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising the entire library*
Thomas Wetherell
32, Claypath, Durham
At the Deanery, Durham
12p. 315 lots
NUL
**Rec. no.** 10794

1869 September 21
Wait, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable effects*
Alexander & Daniel
Bristol
On the premises: Dale Villa, Tyndall’s Park
12p. 294 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 10795

1869 October 11
*A catalogue of a collection of books including the stocks of two country booksellers*
Hodgsons
71p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
**Rec. no.** 10796

1869 October 19
*A catalogue of one hundred thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
71p. 3299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 10797
1869 October 21
[Pierson]
[Jacot, Mrs.]
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . small select library
Foster
10p. 176 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 31462
Rec. no.  10798

1869 October 27
Kirkman, A.
A catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
87p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no.  10799

1869 November 1
[Barnes, O.]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of English & foreign books comprising selections from
various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
100p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(3); C; NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10800

1869 November 8
Evans, Lewis, Rev.
[James, Rev. Burleigh]
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . and of other private collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
130p. 2245 lots
BL: S.C.S.623(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-11; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no.  10801
1869
November 10

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books chiefly new, in cloth
Hodgsons
26p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10803

1869
November 10

[Turnbull]
[Fryer, Charles G.]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures by the old masters . . . and a library of books
Foster
12p. 237 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A Lugt: 31500
Rec. no. 10802

1869
November 12

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10804

1869
November 15

Hopkinson, Edmund, of Edgeworth Manor, Gloucestershire
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 291 lots
Chr: 1869(99); V&A
Rec. no. 10806

1869
November 15

Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John Fleming Jones
8, D’Olier Street, Dublin
119p. 1490 lots
BLMss: P.R.2.C.17(12) only pp. 65-114; C: Hib.5.869.21(Brashaw 8653); DNL: I6551 Dubl;
MU: Z997_T63; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(1); RIA: c.19.3.E; TCD: Gall.00. 21. 35, MS D.6
Rec. no. 10805
1869 November 16
[Trade sale]
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.132(6)
Rec. no. 10808

1869 November 16
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
71p. 2993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10809

1869 November 16
[Wilson, Sir Robert]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music, rare antiquarian works . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(7); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10807

1869 November 18
Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row
Bowles, Sir William, Admiral, K.C.B.
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
169p. 2692 lots
BL: S.C.P.132(8); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10810

1869 November 22
Dashwood, George Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books in different languages from private libraries comprising works of the best standard authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13+2p. 2066 lots
BL: S.C.S.624(1); C; CTr: Cat. 56-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10812
1869
November 25
A catalogue of a collection of books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
87p. 2041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10813

1869
November 25
Jackson, Rev. Samuel, M.A., fellow of Magdalene College
A catalogue of the valuable library of books, 3000 volumes
Wisbey and Son
No.26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
26p. 499 lots
CTr: c111-15
Rec. no. 10814

1869
November 29
Catalogue of a collection of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
32p. 1148 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10815

1869
November 29
Addison, Robert,
Hime & Addison, Messrs., of Manchester
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable remaining stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
128p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(1); BLMss: v.2(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10816
1869  

November 22 [25]

Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis
Dublin
79p. 1632 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10811

[Farnham, Lord]
[Peart]
[Hayes, Louis]

Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman deceased, comprising standard works of the best authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.624(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-4; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10817

December 2

Swanston, Clement T., Q.C., F.A.S., F.S.A.

Catalogue of the concluding part of the selected and reserved portion of the very extensive, interesting and valuable
Puttick & Simpson
161p. 3286 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(2); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10818

1869  

December 6

Copland, James, M.D., F.R.S.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library . . . comprising valuable English and foreign works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.625(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-2; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10819
1869 December 7
Selwyn, Lord Justice
* A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
18p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10820

1869 December 13
[Heidenheim, Rev. Dr.]
* A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious and interesting printed books and ancient manuscripts in rabbinical, biblical and general Oriental literature
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(3); C; CTr: Cat. 173-1; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10821

1869 December 14
Palmer, Ebenezer, of Paternoster Row
* Catalogue of a large collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature, including the second portion of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
180p. 2848 lots
BL: S.C.P.133(4); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10822

1869 December 15
* A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
48p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10823
1869 December 16
Kitson, John
A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
30p. 320+288 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17562

1869 December 17
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous property consisting of a library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 184 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 10824

1869 December 17
Wansey, William, F.S.A., of Bognor
Waddington, George, Dean of Durham
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1573 lots
BL: S.C.S.625(3), S.C.959(3); C; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8º 641(2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 49
Rec. no. 10825

1869 December 20
A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman’s library from the north of England
Hodgsons
77p. 1810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1869
Rec. no. 10826

1869 December 22
[Goodman]
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . .. musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.959(5), S.C.P.133(5); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10827
1869
December 29
Ross, Dr.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including a valuable library of works in Scottish poetry and antiquities*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
?p. ? lots
EN: X.44.g.8(7)
Rec. no. 16700

1870
January 4
Oxenden
Wesley
*A catalogue of an assemblage of pictures by old masters . . . also a collection of curious books & manuscripts*
G. Slater
26 Castle Street, Canterbury
On the premises: High Street, Canterbury
15p. 202 lots
O: 2591.d.67
Rec. no. 10828

1870
January 6
*A catalogue of valuable law books, being the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10830

1870
January 6
Mawdsley, John, of Hanover Square
[Satting, W.]
[Manso di Villa, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 153 lots
Chr: 1870(1); V&A Lught: 31652
Rec. no. 10829
1870 January 12
Bronwin, Brice, Rev., of Gunthwaite Hall near Barnsley, Yorkshire
[Baker, Rev]
[Berthon, A.]
[Newling, Canon]
*Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the mathematical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
132p. 2517 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(3); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10831

1870 January 21
Cranstoun, James Edmund, 9th Baron
Dunning, Richard Barré, [2nd] Baron Ashburton
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.
Chaffin, James
Jenks, David, Rev.
Sturrock, William, Rev.
Smith, Toulmin
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
121p. 2081 lots
BL: S.C.S.626(2); C; CTr. Cat. 67-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10834

1870 January 21
Hayes, Sir G., Judge of the Court of Queen’s Bench
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10832
1870 January 22
[Murdoch, James Barclay, of Murdoch & Doderell Sugar Refiners]
*Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works*
Duncan Keith
Within Saloon, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
89p. 1745 lots
GML: G/018.3, X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.; OH
Rec. no. 16858

1870 January 27
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
32p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10836

1870 January 28
[Wilson, Sir R.]
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(7), S.C.970(4); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10837

1870 February 3
Aspland, Robert Brook, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable & curious library . . . comprising bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-4; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10839
1870 February 3
Steven, Dr. W., of Great Malvern
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . the modern medical & general library
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
76p. 1741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10838

1870 February 4
Todd, Dr., of Trinity College, Dublin
A valuable collection of English and foreign books, books on the fine arts, transactions of learned societies, valuable historical and other manuscripts
B. Quaritch
16p. 246 lots
CTr: Cat. 111-12
Rec. no. 10840

1870 February 7
Cerri, Signor
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of ancient pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 357 lots
Chr: 1870(8)
Rec. no. 10841

1870 February 7
[Culemann, F.G.H., of Hanover]
Catalogue of a Bibliotheca Typographica . . . comprising one of the most valuable collections . . . of books, illustrating the history of printing from its invention
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(2), S.C.932(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(3); BN: Δ36335; C: c19; MR: R10171 pt. pr. & (2); N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 641(7), Mus Bibl III 8° 713(1); S: V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10842
1870 February 11

[Campkin, H.]
[Swanston, C.E., Q.C.]
*Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and selections from other private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
124p. 2367 lots
BL: S.C.P.134(9); C: O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10844

1870 February 11

Dix, James, of Bristol
*Catalogue of the valuable & important library . . . comprising an extraordinary collection of rare English bibles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.627(3), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 67-7; GUL: BD 17-d.27; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 713(2), Mus Bibl III 8° 642(2); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10843

1870 February 14

Durrant, G.J.
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 420 lots
Chr: 1870(12)
Rec. no. 10845

1870 February 16

Geoghegan, Thomas G., MD
*Catalogue of law, miscellaneous, surgical and medical books*
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
18p. 616 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10846
1870 February 17
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 779 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10847

1870 February 17
A catalogue of personal effects, the property of a gentleman
Foster
12 p. 178 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16463

1870 February 18
Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke, F.S.A.
Collings, Thomas, of the Admiralty
Bloomfield, Samuel Thomas, Rev. D.D.
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(1); BN: Δ51064deR; C; CTr: Cat. 59-8; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10848

1870 February 21
Tawse, Geo.
Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish literature
Hutchison & Dixon
Within the Mart, 7 West Nile Street, Glasgow
43p. 717 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.1, Mu21-f.19 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10849

1870 February 22
A catalogue of a collection of books including the residue of the library of a late Lord Chancellor . . . and the law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
55p. 1284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10850
1870 February 23
Corser, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(2); BLMss: P.R.3.A.4(4); BN: Δ31177; C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-4; CTr: Cat. 295-4; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8 604*(4); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
**Rec. no.** 10851

1870 February 24
*Library of books*
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
12p. 590 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16930

1870 February 28
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable music, rare antiquarian treatises, . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(3)
**Rec. no.** 10852

1870 February 28
Leathley, Rev. J. Forde, Termonfeckin and Fitzwilliam Square
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
61p. 2039 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 10853
1870 March 2
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
48p. 1483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10854

1870 March 2
Burn, Jacob Henry
Catalogue of the very interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 866 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(5); O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10855

1870 March 8
A catalogue of a collection of books in general literature, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, from Essex
Hodgsons
45p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10856

1870 March 8
Hinde, John Hodgson, esq.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Anderson & Mack
43, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
57p. 1169 lots
C; NPL: L018.2 pt. pr.; NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16548

1870 March 9
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(6); BNM: CV-2090; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph.
527 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10857
1870  March 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in various classes of literature*
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
12p. 322 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10858

1870  March 10
Wigram, Henry Loftus
Roget, Peter Mark, M.D.
Burcham, Thomas Barrow, M.A., M.S.F.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . in elegant bindings comprising voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+63p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.628(5); C; S; SA  Lugt: 31821  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10859

1870  March 14
[Nicholl, J.C.]
*Catalogue of a further portion of the extensive and valuable library of a well-known collector, comprising the Shakespearian portion*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(1), S.C.937(1); C; CTr: Cat. 60-6; N; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(8), Mus Bibl III 8° 713(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527; Y: Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10860

1870  March 15
Williams, John, Rev., called Ab Ithel
King, J., Colonel, of Stretton Hall, Leicester
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(5); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(6); C; O: 2591.d.3; SA
Rec. no. 10861
1870 March 16
A catalogue of modern books and stationery . . . and the salvage stock . . . from a recent fire in [142] Oxford Street
Hodgsons
26p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10862

1870 March 18
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent collector, comprising early bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.17(4); CM; CTr: cat.60-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 713(4); S; SA Lugs: 31852 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10863

1870 March 21
Harness, Rev. William
Catalogue of the theological, dramatic, and miscellaneous library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 318 [327] lots
Chr: 1870(28); V&A
Rec. no. 10864

1870 March 22
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman . . . also the law library
Hodgsons
58p. 1412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10865

1870 March 26
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 552 lots
BL: S.C.P. 135(6); C
Rec. no. 10866
1870 March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books being the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
8p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10867

1870 April 5
A catalogue of a collection of books, including the libraries of two clergymen and a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
59p. 1281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 170
Rec. no. 10869

1870 April 5
Barker, George
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Holt Lodge, Norfolk
20p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17563

1870 April 8
Catalogue of a valuable library of about 3,600 volumes comprising many rare and curious works
Mr. Eiloart
at Messrs. Price & Clark’s auction rooms, 48 Chandery Lane
20p. 220 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17397

1870 April 9
Porcher, H.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and of many valuable books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
139p. 2162 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(1); C; CTr: Cat. 64-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10870
1870 April 11
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
60p. 1200 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10871

1870 April 11
[Dick]
Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign, including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.P.135(10); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10872

1870 April 12
A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature including a library removed from Hampstead
Hodgsons
39p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10874

1870 April 12
Dunn, John, writer, Paisley, dec’d.
Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works in early English and Scottish history and poetry
Duncan Keith
Auction Hall, 61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
263+4p. 4000 [BN copy 3929]
BN: A51075 deR; C: GML: 018.3X32.104----this copy contains a supplement of 4p. total 4000 lots., GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.; OH
Rec. no. 10873
1870 April 12
Evans, General Sir De Lacy, G.C.B.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books on the military sciences and military history*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 389 lots
Chr: 1870(40); V&A
Rec. no. 10875

1870 April 25
Brown, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable stock*
Farber, Price & Farber
On the premises: 46 High Holborn, W.C.
119p. 1726 lots
CTR: cat111-4
Rec. no. 10876

1870 April 25
Dunn, John
*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
Lecture Hall of the Artisan’s Institution, Paisley
32p. 861 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16167

1870 April 25
Dunn, John, dec’d.
*Catalogue of the Paisley books, and a variety of miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith
Paisley
32p. 861 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.1, Mu 21- f.17
Rec. no. 10877
1870 April 25
[Marshall, Julian]
*Catalogue of the choice library of a well-known amateur, comprising best editions of the works of the British poets and dramatists*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(2), S.C.970(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-5; HN: Z997.W76; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
**Rec. no.** 10878

1870 April 26
Mackenzie, Henry
James, W.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
91p. 1938 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.; **OH**
**Rec. no.** 10879

1870 April 26
Mackenzie, Henry
Mackenzie, James, WS
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
91p. 1938 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(8)
**Rec. no.** 16701

1870 April 27
*A catalogue of a large collection of books, including the library of a clergyman from the South of England*
Hodgsons
88p. 2117 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
**Rec. no.** 10880
1870 April 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . important manuscript music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(1), S.C.970(5); BNM
Rec. no. 10881

1870 April 27
Bruce, John, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library, engravings and historical portraits
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
6+114p. 1910 lots
BL: S.C.S.631(1), S.C.960(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-6; H: B1705.239.30; N; O: ?; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529  Lugu: 31980  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no. 10883

1870 April 29
Maxwell, Rev. George, of Asheator
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
36p. 1324 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10884

1870 April 30
Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.
Catalogue of the large and valuable library
Mr. Munday
Sun and Chequers Inn, High-Street, Oxford
34p. 562 lots
O: Mus Bibli III 8° 727
Rec. no. 10885
1870        April 1-2
Sout[t]er, C.M., Harpole Hall, Weedon
*Catalogue of several collections of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.629(4); BMCM Lught: 31895  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no.  10868

1870        April 27-29
Sainthill, Richard, Cork
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.630(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lught: 31978  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no.  10882

1870        May 3
*Catalogue of valuable early printed books including rare Bibles and theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 772 lots
BL: S.C.S.631(2), S.C.971(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(5); C; CTr: Cat. 60-7; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 50
Rec. no.  10886

1870        May 3
[Hastings, Marquis of]
*A catalogue of 5,000 volumes of modern books being the duplicate portion of a nobleman’s library*
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; RKDH  Lught: 32003
Rec. no.  10887

1870        May 4
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all classes of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no.  10888
1870 May 6
Creswick, Thomas, R.A.
*Catalogue of the whole of the remaining works and collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 401 lots
BNE; Chr: 1870(50); RKDH; V&A: 23.XX Lult: 32019
Rec. no. 10889

1870 May 9
Bohn, Henry George, bookseller
*Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive and valuable stock (part 2)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
456p. 9026 lots
Rec. no. 10890

1870 May 11
*A catalogue of stationery and modern books*
Hodgsons
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10891

1870 May 13
Darby, J. George N., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10892
1870 May 16
[Gardner]
[Russell]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman comprising a collection of ancient and modern books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(7); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10893

1870 May 17
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10894

1870 May 20
[Pearson]
*A catalogue of a collection of extremely curious books and manuscripts, almost wholly relating to the history and literature of North and South America, particularly Mexico*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(7); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(8); O: 2591.d.3; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530
Rec. no. 10895

1870 May 24
Blackburn, Rev. J., Rector of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
94p. 2173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10896

1870 May 25
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(8)
Rec. no. 10897
1870 May 30
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.P.136(9); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 10898

1870 May 30
Bremner, James
*Catalogue of effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 10 Redland Park Villas, Redland
13p. 231 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 10899

1870 May 31
Manor, Lord
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
35p. 987 lots
EN: 1968.180(17)
Rec. no. 16656

1870 June 2
Lennard, G.B., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10900

1870 June 3
*A catalogue of a collection of pottery, porcelain*
Foster
9p. 195 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17138
1870       June 7
Jamieson, William, Rev.  
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, historical, biographical and miscellaneous works*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
52p. 1179 lots  
BL: S.C.S.634(5); C; CTr. Cat. 63-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51  
Rec. no. 10901

1870       June 8  
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books  
Hodgsons  
37p. 1057 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
Rec. no. 10902

1870       June 9  
Benmohel, Professor  
*Catalogue of books*  
John Fleming Jones  
Dublin  
43p. 1568 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 10903

1870       June 10  
[ Berton, A. ]  
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased, comprising valuable standard works in English literature*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
37p. 662 lots  
BL: S.C.S.634(8); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(7); C; CTr: Car. 55-6; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51  
Rec. no. 10904
1870 June 13
Fowle, W.F.
*Catalogue of a portion of the very select & exceedingly choice library . . . comprising excessively rare early English poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(8); C; CTr: Car. 62-6; H: B1705.404.5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(3); S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.3, reel 51
Rec. no. 10905

1870 June 14
Manners, George, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 926 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(2); BLMss: P.R.1.G.26(3); BN: Λ47483; BNM: CV-1132; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692 (2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 526 Lulg: 32137a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10906

1870 June 15
Brayley, Edward William
Dallas, Augustus Robert Charles, Rev.
Cole, John William
*A Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1158 lots
BL: S.C.S.635(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-3; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10907

1870 June 15
[Churchill, John Spencer, 7th Duke of Marlborough]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, being the duplicate and surplus copies from a very celebrated library*
Puttick & Simpson
183p. 2041 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(2), S.C.960(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10908
**1870**       June 16

*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a dignitary of the church . . . to which is added the modern law library of a solicitor . . . [and] of a retired Queen’s Counsel*

Hodgsons

85p. 2034 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870  
Rec. no.  10909

---

**1870**       June 20

Martin, Byam

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

61p. 1091 lots  
BL: S.C.S.636(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-2; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51  
Rec. no.  10910

---

**1870**       June 21

[Nicholson, L.]  
[Thackeray, Mrs.]  
[Pedder, Major]

*Catalogue of the valuable library, the property of a gentleman, removed from Waverley Abbey, Farnham*

Christie, Manson & Woods

43p. 673 lots  
Chr: 1870(73)  
NB: Thackeray lots 563-639  
Rec. no.  10911

---

**1870**       June 24

Bryan, Guy, Rev., M.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early English Bibles and liturgies*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 673 lots  
BL: S.C.S.636(4); C; CTr: Cat. 68-7; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51  
Rec. no.  10912
1870       June 25
Catalogue of a valuable collection of antiquarian music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(4), S.C.970(6); BNM; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  10913

1870       June 27
[Stevens, H.]
Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and pamphlets, wholly relating to the
history and literature of America
Puttick & Simpson
138p. 2499 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(5); C; H: US55.1.7; N; O: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 530; Y:
X348.P98
Rec. no.  10914

1870       June 29
A catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a civil engineer and the library of a
clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no.  10915

1870       July 1
Healey, R.R. Parry
[Bruce, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 1913 lots
BL: S.C.S.636(7), S.C.970(2); C; CTr: Cat. 72-8 & Cat. 64-3; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no.  10916
1870    July 2
[Bell, J.G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(6); C: NYHH; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10917

1870    July 4
Redding, Cyrus
[Phillips, F.J.]
*Catalogue of valuable books . . . also the topographical & miscellaneous library of an antiquary (removed from Warwickshire)*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1773 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(7); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10918

1870    July 6
Keane, David Deady, Q.C., Recorder of Bedford
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10919

1870    July 11
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the fifth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 988 lots
Rec. no. 10922
1870 July 11
Short, Thomas Vowler, Bishop of St. Asaph
Catalogue of a collection of theological, classical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.P.137(80); C: 2591.d.3; SA; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525
Rec. no. 10921

1870 July 12
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
29p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10923

1870 July 18
Ryder, Rev. J.O., of Welwyn Rectory
Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of pictures, drawings and engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 278 lots
Chr: 1870(89); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 32185
Rec. no. 10924

1870 July 20
A catalogue of a collection of books English and foreign
Hodgsons
80p. 1897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10925

1870 July 22
A catalogue of a collection of Oriental, Chelsea and other porcelain . . . a library of 500 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
8p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 10926
1870 July 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and papers comprising highly interesting epistles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BNM: CV-2094; GC; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10927

1870 July 25
[Parr, Capt.]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of sovereigns of England and France*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10928

1870 July 25
Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library . . . comprising the most important French romances of chivalry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(3), S.C.1049; BN: Δ51094 deR, Δ31178; C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(3); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10929

1870 July 25
Vallentin, Sir James, Sheriff of London & Westminster
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 428 lots
Chr: 1870(93); V&A
Rec. no. 10930
1870 July 29
Harvey, Edmund
*Catalogue of collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(4), S.C.970(7); BNM
Rec. no. 10931

1870 July 30
*Catalogue of valuable and useful works from the libraries of a nobleman, deceased and other collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+58p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.638(4); C; CTr: Cat. 53-11; S; SA; V&A  Lugt: 32201  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10932

1870 July 7-9
Gardiner, Thomas
Cotton Risley, Rev. W.
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.S.637(1); BMCM; MBNP; NYNS  Lugt: 32174  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10920

1870 August 1
Wason’s Private Circulating Library in Shepton Mallet
*Catalogue of the library of a learned professor*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(5); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 10933

1870 August 2
*Catalogue of an assemblage of decorative property . . . a few books & engravings*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10934
1870 August 3
Bodleian Library, Oxford
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare, curious and interesting books, being purchase-duplicates of the Bodleian Library, Oxford*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.S.639(1), S.C.960(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-1; S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10936

1870 August 3
Messrs. Atchley & Co., publishers, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury
*A catalogue of the entire stock in quires and bound of the valuable architectural books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10935

1870 August 10
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent lawyer*
Hodgsons
10p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10938

1870 August 12
*A catalogue of an extensive stock of modern books bound and in quires*
Hodgsons
13p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10939
1870 August 17
Hulmar, Robert Thomas, M.R.C.S
Gooch, Richard
*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books . . . manuscript collections*

Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(6); C: 2591.d.3 Lught: 32206
Rec. no. 10941

1870 August 17
Robinson, W., D.C.L., of Putney
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including the choice and valuable library*
Hodgsons
68p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10940

1870 August 19
[Fenton, Roger]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector, the library of a clergyman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+113p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.S.639(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-2; S; SA; V&A Lught: 32208 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10943

1870 August 21
Mullins, B.M., JP, CE
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
31p. 872 lots
RIA C19TS
Rec. no. 10944
1870 August 24
[De Selvier]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.P.138(8)
Rec. no. 10945

1870 August 25
Burke, Mr Serjeant Peter, retiring from the Bar
*A catalogue of a collection of books . . . the miscellaneous and law library of a barrister, deceased. removed from the Temple*
Hodgsons
30p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10946

1870 August 30
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Anderson & Mack
Newcastle
8p. 267 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 16549

1870 August 18 [22]
*Catalogue of a collection of books together with a variety of household effects*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
20p. 719 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10942

1870 August 4-5
[Upher, John]
*Catalogue of capital ornamental and useful household furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 331 lots
Chr: 1870(98) Lught: 32203
Rec. no. 10937
1870 September 22
Isbell, Dr. Warren
*Catalogue of the valuable contents*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: St. Andrew’s Lodge, Lockyer Street, Plymouth
34p. 570 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10947

1870 October 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property of a gentleman leaving England*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10948

1870 October 17
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a country bookseller, the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
72p. 1704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10949

1870 October 17
*Catalogue of miscellaneous and law books*
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
23p. 611 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10950

1870 October 17
Ollivier, Robert W.
*Catalogue of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 19, Old Bond Street
108p. 2068 lots
BL: S.C.P.139(1)
Rec. no. 10951
1870  October 25
A catalogue of upwards of 80,000 volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
57p. 1734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10952

1870  October 31
A catalogue of a collection of books in theology and general literature
Hodgsons
70p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10953

1870  October 31
Daniell, Thomas
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
94p. 1771 lots
BL: S.C.P.139(4); C; NYHH; SA(63)
Rec. no. 10954

1870  November 4
A catalogue of a collection of Dresden and other porcelain . . . 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 10955

1870  November 4
Clement, William James, MP, of the Council House, Shrewsbury
A catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable collection of pictures
Foster
At the Raven Hotel, Shrewsbury
14p. 207 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 16464
1870 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
23p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10956

1870 November 8
Conington, Professor John, Corpus Christi College, Oxford
*Catalogue of valuable classical, historical and other works from the library*
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Assembly Room, Oxford
20p. 231 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 80 616(1), Mus Bibl III 80 718; Y: X348.P635
Rec. no. 10957

1870 November 14
*A catalogue of valuable remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 2096 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 10959

1870 November 14
Anderson, Matthew, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
*Catalogue of the extensive library of pictorial publications and modern standard literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21+24p. 2144 lots
BL: S.C.S.640(1); C; CTr. Cat. 69-3; O: Mus Bibl III 80 642(1); S; SA; V&A Lught: 32234
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10958

1870 November 15
Rough, Captain, of East Moulsey, Surrey
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1800 lots
BL: S.C.P. 139(16); C; SA
Rec. no. 10960
1870 November 21
A catalogue of a collection of books including the well selected library of standard English
works
Hodgsons
60p. 1463 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870-
Rec. no. 10961

1870 November 21
Graves, John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.
Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library and some scientific duplicates
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1794 lots
BL: S.C.S.640(2), S.C.960(5); C; CTr: Cat. 62-9; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10962

1870 November 22
Catalogue of several hundred volumes of illustrated and well-bound ancient and modern books
Messes. Alexander, Daniel & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
10p. 228 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 10963

1870 November 23
Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street
Catalogue of the large stock of ancient and modern music . . . also numerous and valuable
musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(1), S.C.970(8); BLMss: v.2(5); BNM; C
Rec. no. 10964

1870 November 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the libraries of a clergyman and a baronet
comprising English & foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.S.641(1), S.C.971(5); C; CTr: Cat. 55-7; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10965
1870
November 29
[Buckingham]
*Catalogue of pictures, drawings, engravings and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 225 lots
Chr: 1870(107); V&A Lught: 32251
Rec. no. 10966

1870
December 1
Connolly, Thomas, bookseller
*Catalogue of books including upwards of twenty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
On the premises: 10 Upper Ormond Quay
89p. 2324 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10967

1870
December 1
Ram, James, barrister-at-law, of Ipswich
Maude, F.P., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
?
Hodgsons
17p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10968

1870
December 5
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Gray’s Inn*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1547 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(4); BLMss: P.R.3.D.6(9); C
Rec. no. 10969
1870 December 5
Tross, Edwin, of Paris
*Catalogue of the very valuable stock of rare books manuscripts, and autograph letters, forming a choice portion of the Librarie Tross, removed from Paris in consequence of the war.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.S.641(3), S.C.983(1) & (2); BLMss: P.R.2.c.17(13); C; CTn: Cat. 59-2; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibli III 8° 642(4); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10970

1870 December 8
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
29p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10971

1870 December 9
Dalrymple, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: St. Giles’ Street, Norwich
20p. 526 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17564

1870 December 13
*A catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of a library from the country*
Hodgsons
53p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10972
1870 December 13
Tross, M., Fellow of the Literary Society of Quebec
*Catalogue of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
164 +[1]p. 1876 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(6), S.C.970(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-11; N: *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642 (5); SA; Y: X348.P98 Lught: 32269
Rec. no. 10973

1870 December 16
Wheler, Robert Bell
Barton, John Adkins, of Poole and the Isle of Wight
Beaufoy, Charles
Hodges, Henry, Rev., Rector of Alphamstone
*Catalogue of the library, historical & other manuscripts . . . unique and early proofs of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1442 lots
BL: S.C.S.642(1), S.C.960(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.17(9) pp. 17-24; C; CTr: Cat. 59-5; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 642(6); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10974

1870 December 18
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
H. Lewis & Son
Dublin
16p. 433 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 10975

1870 December 19
Thomson, Dr. Francis Hay, decd.
*Catalogue of . . . the extensive and very valuable library of books and beautifully illustrated works*
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
50p. 1241 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.1 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10976
1870 December 21
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.140(8), S.C.970(9); C
Rec. no. 10978

1870 December 21
Hutchinson, Rev. Canon, of Chichester
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
Hodgsons
27p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1870
Rec. no. 10977

1870 December 23-24
Fugger-glött, von
Cox, William Henry
Barton, John Adkins
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.642(3); NYNS Lught: 32282 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 51
Rec. no. 10979

1871 January 5
Williams, J. Price, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10981
1871 January 11
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books, bound and in quires including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
25p. 826 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10982

1871 January 11
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts sold in consequence of the war
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.643(2); BLMss: P.R.2.e.18(1)=S1(1); CTr: Cat. 56-3; N; S; SA
Rec. no. 16101

1871 January 17
A catalogue of a collection of books, in every department of literature
Hodgsons
53p. 1256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10983

1871 January 23
Thorp, Dr. Henry, of Letterkenny
Catalogue of books including valuable old and rare theology from the college library of Coimbra
John Fleming Jones
8 D”Olier Street, Dublin
39p. 1407 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 10984

1871 January 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10985
1871 January 26
Edinburgh Philharmonic Society
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music, including the musical library of the Edinburgh Philharmonic Society also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(3), S.C.973(1)
Rec. no. 10986

1871 January 30
Scott, Robert Allan, Rev.
*Catalogue of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(4); C; SA
Rec. no. 10987

1871 January 31
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works*
Hodgsons
36p. 918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10988

1871 February 6
Williams, Henry Griffin, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2246 lots
BL: S.C.S.643(5); C; CTr: Cat. 59-7; S; SA Lugt: 32322 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10989

1871 February 8
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10990
1871 February 13
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 684 lots
Rec. no. 10991

1871 February 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10992

1871 February 15
*Catalogue containing several valuable county histories and many other important books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Lee, Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(5), S.C.973(9); C
Rec. no. 10993

1871 February 16
*Catalogue of some very important books and manuscripts . . . from the library of a Collector comprising psalters, breviaries, offices & books of hours*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.644(2), S.C.973(10); BLMss: S1(2)=P.R.2.E.18(2); C; CTr: Cat. 60-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10994
1871   February 20
Brockett, W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Simeon Joel
Black House Buildings, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
13p. 230 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal pt. pr.
Rec. no. 10995

1871   February 23
Kelly, Alderman
*A catalogue of the entire remaining stock in quires and parts, stereotype, steel & copper plates*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 16 & 17 Paternoster Row
26p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10996

1871   February 23
Plumptre, Rev. Frederick Charles, Master of University College
*Catalogue of valuable books being the library*
R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
23p. 374 lots
O: 2591.e.18(13)
Rec. no. 10997

1871   February 27
*Catalogue of miscellaneous music in all classes. Unpublished copyright mss. of songs and glees by Mr. J. L. Hatton . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(7), S.C.973(2); C
Rec. no. 10998
1871
March 1
A catalogue of a collection of books including selections from two private libraries
Hodgsons
36p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 10999

1871
March 1
Catalogue of a most interesting collection of autograph letters, including those of Sovereigns of England and France
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(8); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(9); SA
Rec. no. 11000

1871
March 1
Simeon, Sir John, Bart., M.D.
Catalogue of the valuable and very choice library . . . comprising extremely rare Romances of Chivalry
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
158p. 2374 lots
BL: S.C.S.645(1), S.C.972(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-5; GC pt. pr.; H: B1705.791.10; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(6); S; SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11001

1871
March 4
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 474 lots
C
Rec. no. 11003

1871
March 7
Roberts, Daniel
Catalogue of the very select and valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 307 lots
C; Chr: 1871(19); V&A
Rec. no. 11004
1871 March 8
Pinto, Isaac Ben Haim
*Catalogue of valuable books including some works in the Arabic and Oriental languages*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.P. 141(9); C; SA
Rec. no. 11005

1871 March 9
Messrs. A. Murray & Sons
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
24p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11006

1871 March 14
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, Baron
*Catalogue of the remains of the Humboldt library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.S.645(3); C; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(5); S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11007

1871 March 15
*A catalogue of a collection of books including a clergyman’s library from the north of England*
Hodgsons
42p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11008
1871 March 15
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
Catalogue of the first portion of the entire very valuable and extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
273p. 2714 lots
BL: S.C.S.646, S.C.1031(1); BLMss: P.R.!b.46(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-1; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; M; NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 684(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11009

1871 March 16
Beckett, Mrs.
A catalogue of a collection of ornamental objects . . . library of standard authors
Foster
19 Upper Grosvenor Street
24p. 389 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17139

1871 March 22
Foot, Charles H.
Collegiate Library at Coimbra
Hill, John, MD
Catalogue of books, comprising the law and miscellaneous library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
55p. 2056 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11010

1871 March 22
Hodgson, John, Rev., Vicar of St. Peter, Isle of Thanet
Guest, Augustus, LL.D.
Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and miscellaneous literature
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(11); C; SA Lugt: 32379
Rec. no. 11011
1871 March 23
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11012

1871 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of music comprising instrumental and vocal music of all kinds . . .
also, valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.141(12)
Rec. no.  11013

1871 March 24
A catalogue of valuable decorative property . . . 400 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11014

1871 March 29
Cribb, William
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(3); C; CTr: Cat. 67-5; S; SA Lught: 32394 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no.  11017

1871 March 29
Kelly, Alderman
A catalogue of modern books and remainders, prints and chromo-lithographs
Hodgsons
23p. 798 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11016
1871 March 31
Morson, Thomas
*Catalogue of the Morson collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 182 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(2); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 648(3); S Lugt: 32402 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
**Rec. no.** 11018

1871 March 2-3
Goding, Major, of Beaulieu, High Beech, Essex
Anthony, W.
*Catalogue of the collection of objects of art . . . and a small collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 406 lots
BNE: Chr: 1871(16); V&A Lugt: 32350
**Rec. no.** 11002

1871 March 27, 31
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street
*Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights . . . Part I [& Part II]*
Puttick & Simpson
184 +185-292p. 1596 + 1597-2612 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(1); BLMss: v.5 pt. pr.; P&S: #1240-1241
**Rec. no.** 11015

1871 April 3
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
57p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
**Rec. no.** 11019

1871 April 3
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings and books of prints, consigned from Paris*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
**Rec. no.** 11020
1871 April 4
Prichard, Charles Henry
*Catalogue of the ancient and modern plate*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
25p. 253 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11021

1871 April 13
Edwards, Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books formed . . . and known as the Landaff House Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.647(6); C; GUL: Y2-c.19; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 10980

1871 April 14
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11022

1871 April 17
Hoyle, Joseph Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1388 lots
BL: |S.C.P.142(2), S.C.972(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11023

1871 April 20
*A catalogue of a large assemblage of books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
69p. 1682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871 [tp in front of April 14 catalogue]
Rec. no. 11025
1871 April 21
*Catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11026

1871 April 28
*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music in all classes . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(4), S.C.973(3); C
Rec. no. 11027

1871 April 19-21
Hayter, Sir George, M.A.S.L.
*Catalogue of the remaining pictures and original sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods

39p. 692 lots
BNE; Chr: 1871(39); NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lukt: 32432
Rec. no. 11024

1871 May 1
Acheson, James Gilmore
*Catalogue of books including the library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
39p. 1390 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11028

1871 May 4
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of books chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
27p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11029
1871 May 5
Catalogue of an important sale of new books “Murray’s Reprints”
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
16p. 719 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11031

1871 May 5
Burnaby, Thomas Rev., Vicar of Blakesley, Northamptonshire
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.S.648(3), S.C.940(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(3); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11030

1871 May 8
Catalogue of a large collection of historical, theological and miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.142(6); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11032

1871 May 9
A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
55p. 1336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11033

1871 May 16
[Mason, Mrs.]
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books comprising numerous works relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.648(4), S.C.940(3); C; CTr: Cat. 55-6; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 530 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11034
1871 May 17
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable and curious books, a portion of the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(1), S.C.973(11); C
Rec. no. 11035

1871 May 17
*A catalogue of valuable remainders*
Hodgsons
34p. 1464 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11036

1871 May 20
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.S.649(3); H: TS73.8; S Lucht: 32486 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11037

1871 May 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, deceased*
Hodgsons
49p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11039

1871 May 22
Dunganon, Viscountess, of No. 3 Grafton Street
Girling, Edmund
*Catalogue of the books and engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 209 lots
Chr: 1871(60); V&A Lucht: 32490
Rec. no. 11038
1871 May 22
Green, John, of Covent Garden
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theatrical library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(2); C; H: TS73.8; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529  Lught: 32491
Rec. no.  11040

1871 May 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman changing his residence comprising Benedictine editions of the Fathers of the Church*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.649(5); C; CTr: Cat. 55-8; S  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no.  11041

1871 May 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(3); C
Rec. no.  11042

1871 May 31
Corney, Bolton, M.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
235p. 3617 lots
BL: S.C.S.650(1), S.C.984; C; GC; H: B1705.299, TS73.8; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 617(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no.  11043

1871 June 1
*Catalogue of a collection of books embracing standard works in various classes*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
32p. 1776 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  11044
1871 June 5
Catalogue of one thousand volumes of standard works
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 150 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11045

1871 June 6
A catalogue of valuable books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
94p. 2293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11046

1871 June 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(4); C
Rec. no. 11047

1871 June 12
Gibson, William Sidney, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+65p. 1111 lots
BL: S.C.S.650(3), S.C.940(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 643(4); SA Lught: 32530
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 52
Rec. no. 11048

1871 June 13
Titlow, Rev. Samuel
A catalogue of the entire collection of rare and valuable antique porcelain . . . the valuable library
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: 16 The Crescent, Norwich
48p. mixed lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1838-74]
Rec. no. 17518
1871 June 16
*A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . 4000 volumes of novels*
Hodgsons
34p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11050

1871 June 19
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
*Catalogue of the second portion of the entire very valuable & extensive stock of rare, curious and important books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
390p. 5457 lots
BL: S.C.S.651(1), S.C.1031(2); BLMss: P.R.1.b.46(2); C; CTr: Cat. 296-2; H: B1705.523; HN: Z997.L73; LC: M; N; NLW: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 684(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11051

1871 June 20
Smith, George, Rev., D.D., of Trinity Parsonage, Poplar
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(8), S.C.939(1) & (2); C; SA
Rec. no. 11052

1871 June 26
Corsby, George, of Princes Street
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also numerous and valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(9), S.C.973(4); C
Rec. no. 11054
1871       June 26
Vulliamy, Lewis
*Catalogue of a select collection of books in the fine arts, architecture, engineering, carpentry, landscape gardening*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 232 lots
Chr: 1871(80)
Rec. no.  11055

1871       June 28
*A catalogue of a large collection of books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
83p. 2010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11057

1871       June 28
Rawdon, General
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 192 lots
BNE; Chr: 1871(82); V&A  Lugt: 32555
Rec. no.  11056

1871       June 14-15
Cotton, of Madingley, Cambridge
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
19p. 259 lots
BBI; LCI; NPG; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 32534
Rec. no.  11049
1871 June 24 & 26
Tobin, Sir Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and select cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic and other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(2); BMCM; NYNS Lught: 32549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11053

1871 July 3
Barry, Rev. Thomas, D.F., of Westland Row
Blacker, Rev. George, of Maynooth
*Catalogue of the conjoint libraries*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
28p. 1005 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11058

1871 July 3
Byng, Hon. F.
*Catalogue of the small service of plate . . . engravings and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 223 lots
Chr: 1871(86); V&A Lught: 32558
Rec. no. 11059

1871 July 5
Holt, Henry Frederick
*Catalogue of valuable books including the fine art and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(10); SA
Rec. no. 11060
1871 July 6
Sudlow, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Hutchings and Pilcher
78 Mosley Street, Manchester
38p. 625 lots
MCL: ” SC 1857(6)
Rec. no. 11061

1871 July 10
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the seventh portion of the very valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(4); BLMss: P.R.#.A.4(2); C: 8880.c.188; CM: b18-7; CTr: Cat. 295-7; GC; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; HN: Z997.C82; LC; N: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 604*(7); S; V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525; Y: X345.C754.868, X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11062

1871 July 10
Norman, Emerson
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of early English and other pottery and porcelain*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
15p. 264 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17444

1871 July 12
Holt, Henry Frederick
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.P.143(11); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(10); SA(73) Lught: 32573
Rec. no. 11064
1871 July 12
Jones, Hanbury
Rolt, Sir John, Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
19p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11063

1871 July 13
[Bachelin]
Catalogue of a very important collection of rare, curious and valuable books and manuscripts . . . consigned from Paris
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1210 lots
BL: S.C.S.652(5); BLMss: S1(3)=P.R.2.E.18(3); C; CTr: Cat. 56-4; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; N;
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(2); S; SA
Rec. no. 11065

1871 July 13
Barton, Samuel, J. P., FRCSE
A catalogue of the small but choice collection of pictures by the old masters, extensive library of standard authors
Foster
At the exchange, Market Street, Manchester
20p. 267 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17214

1871 July 14
A catalogue of a library of scarce books, chiefly divinity, comprising 2000 volumes
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11066
1871  July 18
A catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
55p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11067

1871  July 19
Catalogue of many valuable county histories and other fine books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(3); C
Rec. no.  11068

1871  July 20
Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, LL.D.
Catalogue of the very valuable antiquarian and historical library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.S.653(2), S.C.938; BLMss: S1(4)=P.R.2.E.18(4); C; CTr: Cat. 64-4; GC; M; O: Mus
Bibl III 8° 617(2); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 527  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no.  11069

1871  July 26
Alliston, John
Catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+86p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.S.653(4), S.C.972(1); C; CTr: Cat. 69-2; S; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no.  11070

1871  July 27
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 885 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11071
1871 July 28
[Kreutzer, Mr.]
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(4), S.C.973(5); C
Rec. no. 11072

1871 July 31
Inglis, John Bellingham
Graves, John Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the singular, curious & valuable library (Originally formed by John, Earl of Egmont)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 1591 lots
BL: S.C.S.654(2), S.C.944; BLMss: S1(5)=P.R.2.E.18(5); C: 8880.c.199; CTr: Cat. 63-2; GC; H: B1705.462.20; N; S; SA; V&A: Forster coll. pamph. 527; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11073

1871 August 2
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(6); C
Rec. no. 11075

1871 August 2
Brooks, W., of Great Grimsby
*A catalogue of books . . to which are added the law library*
Hodgson
40p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871)
D.D.Evans?
Rec. no. 11074
1871 August 7
Whistler, George W., General
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising numerous editions of the works of Shakespeare
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.654(3); C; CTr. Cat. 59-6; N; S; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt. II, reel 53
Rec. no. 11076

1871 August 9
A catalogue of books, ancient and modern in the various departments of literature
Hodgson
41p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11077

1871 August 10
Bernardoni, Chevalier
Martin, Count de, of Milan
Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising rare & curious works chiefly in French and Italian literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 3070 lots
BL: S.C.S.655(1); BLMss: S1(7)=P.R.2.E.18(6); C; CTr. Cat. 69-7; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643 (2); S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11078

1871 August 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes
Hodgson
29p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11079
1871 August 23
Crawford, Charles John, Rev., of Woodmansterne, Surrey
*Catalogue of various important collections of valuable books including the classical, theological & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
115p. 1972 lots
BL: S.C.S.656(2); BLMss: S1(8)=P.R.@.E.18(7); C; CTr: Cat. 67-4; N; S; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11080

1871 August 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 480 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(13)
Rec. no. 11081

1871 August 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign languages*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.P.144(14); NYHH
Rec. no. 11082

1871 September 28
Blake, R. W.
*A catalogue of superior furniture*
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: The Firs, Catton, near Norwich
14p. 379 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17519

1871 October 11
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11083
1871 October 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature
Hodgsons
72p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11084

1871 October 21
Baikie, Dr. W.B.
Catalogue of several small collections of books
Lyon & Turnbull
51, George Street, Edinburgh
18p. 460 lots
CM: d12-1
Rec. no. 11085

1871 October 24
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of standard modern books
Hodgsons
69p. 3365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11086

1871 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(2), S.C.973(6); BNM; C
Rec. no. 11087

1871 October 31
Warnes, John Henry
A catalogue of all the valuable modern furniture
J. S. Hickling
On the premises: Bolwick Hall, Aylsham
31p. 427 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17565
1871 November 1
A catalogue of valuable books, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
47p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11088

1871 November 1
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(3); C; NYHH
Rec. no.  11089

1871 November 6
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11090

1871 November 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous personal effects
Foster
10p. 195 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17140

1871 November 10
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller, of New Street & Garrick Street
Catalogue of the third portion of the very important, extensive & valuable stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
188p. 2697 lots
BL: S.C.S.657(1), S.C.1031(3); BLMss: S1(9)=P.R.2.E.19(1); BN: Δ51124deR; C; CTr: Cat. 296-3; H: B1705.523; LC: O; Mus Bibl III 8º 684(3); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no.  11091
1871  November 13
Solly, Joseph, Gweedore Lodge, Eltham
Wheeler, Samuel
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative objects
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1871(112); V&A  Lugt: 32691
Rec. no.  11092

1871  November 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
75p. 1680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no.  11094

1871  November 15
A catalogue of the remaining furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Bryanstone Square
11p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11096

1871  November 15
Shaw, William, F.R.C.S., of Hampstead
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(5); C; SA
Rec. no.  11097
1871 November 20
Taylor, Arthur, F.S.A.
Ellis, Mrs., of Russell Square
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and selections of valuable books from private sources*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+130p. 2209 lots
BL: S.C.S.658(1), S.C.972(5); BLMss: S1(10)=P.R.2E.19(2); C; CTr: Cat. 58-8; S; SA Lugt: 32707 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11098

1871 November 27
*A catalogue of popular modern books including the entire remaining stock, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks*
Hodgsons
58p. 1848 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11099

1871 November 27
*Catalogue of the musical library of a professor, with other properties . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(7), S.C.973(7); C
Rec. no. 11100

1871 November 14-15
Guryther, E.
*Catalogue of the valuable and truly magnificent collection of high-class paintings*
Thomas S. Fallows
On the premises: “Tudor House” of No. 26 Harborne Road, Edgbaston
26p. 486 lots
BirmPL: Lp 58.9
Rec. no. 11093
1871 November 29-Dec.1
Catalogue of books of prints, county histories, architecture, science, natural history
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(8) Lught: 32731
Rec. no. 11101

1871 December 1
A catalogue of 1000 volumes of well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11102

1871 December 1
A catalogue of personal effects of a lady, deceased . . . a small library of books
Foster
14p. 238 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17141

1871 December 4
Bennett, John Joseph, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable books in natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.S.658(2); C; CTr: Cat. 69-5; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11103

1871 December 6
Kirkup, Seymour, Baron, of Florence
Catalogue of the celebrated library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
189p. 4195 lots
BL: S.C.S.659, S.C.1053; BLMss: S1(11)=P.R.2.E.19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 112-1; GC; H: 1827.486* pt. pr.: LWL; M; N; S; V&A: Foster coll. pamph., 520; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11105
1871 December 6
Spence, Charles, of the Admiralty
*A catalogue of a large collection of books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871; GC
Rec. no. 11104

1871 December 11
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books comprising a selection of popular modern literature*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1756 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(11), S.C.973(12) & (13); C; NYHH
Rec. no. 11106

1871 December 12
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and contents of the residence, 45 York Terrace, Regent’s Park*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 145 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11107

1871 December 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11108

1871 December 18
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
40p. 1515 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11109
1871 December 18
Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also valuable musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.P.145(12), S.C.973(8); C
Rec. no. 11112

1871 December 18
Bentley, Richard, publisher
Catalogue of the valuable private library . . . comprising the works of standard authors in the various departments of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.S.660(1), S.C.972(2); BLMss: S1(12)=P.R.2.E.19(4); C; CTr: Cat. 69-6; GC; H: B1827.202.15*; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 643(1); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11110

1871 December 18
Young, Sir Charles George, Garter King of Arms
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.S.660(2); BLMss: S1(13)=P.R.2.E.19(5); C: c20; GC; S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 529 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 53
Rec. no. 11111

1871 December 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
41p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1871
Rec. no. 11113
1872 January 3
Hoby, Dr., of Caterham, Surrey
_A catalogue of a collection of books including a consignment of modern publications from a colonial house_
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
45p. 1014 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson_ 1872
Rec. no. 11114

1872 January 8
Tooke, William, F.R.S.
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1413 lots
BL: _S.C.P.146(1); SA_
Rec. no. 11115

1872 January 8
[White, E.]
_Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector, deceased, comprising valuable books in Italian or French literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
54p. 823 lots
BL: _S.C.S.660(5) S.C.976(8); C; CTr: Cat. 60-10; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54_
Rec. no. 11116

1872 January 11
Bond, W.H., law bookseller, of Bell Yard, Temple Bar
_A catalogue of law books including the first portion of the stock_
Hodgsons
21p. 741 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson_ 1871
Rec. no. 11117
1872 January 16
Cuff, Hon. Mrs.
[Skipper, Capt. Walter]
*Catalogue of the small library of English and French literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 276 lots
Chr: 1872(4); RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 32841
Rec. no.  11118

1872 January 17
Mansel, Henry Longueville, D.D., Dean of St. Paul’s
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments & liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1987 lots
BL: S.C.S.661(3), S.C.978(2); C; CTr: Cat. 64-1; LC; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 644(6); S SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.  11119

1872 January 23
Halkett, Samuel
*[Catalogue of books; lacks tp]*
?
50p. 1677 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(9) [lacks tp]
Rec. no.  16702

1872 January 23
Halkett, Samuel, librarian of the Advocates Library
Hunter, Robert, Advocate, Sheriff of Dumbarton & Bute
Murray, A.
*Catalogue of rare books . . . also the law library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1677 lots
C; O: 2591.e.31
Rec. no.  11120
1872 January 24
Judkin, Thomas James
Baron, Lieutenant-Colonel
Parkes, Joseph
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of gentlemen deceased . . . containing some early Hebrew manuscripts . . . publications of Junius*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 2309 lots
BL: S.C.S.662(1), S.C.979(8); BLMss: S2(1)=P.R.2.E.20(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(4); S; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 528 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11121

1872 January 26
*Catalogue of a large collection of antiquarian & modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(4), S.C.976(4); C
Rec. no. 11122

1872 January 29
Campbell, John Alexander Gavin, 6th Earl of Breadalbane
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(5); C; SA
Rec. no. 11123

1872 January 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11124
1872 January 31
Latham, Henry, Rev., M.A.
Latham, Henry, junior, M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . comprising early English bibles and testaments*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.S.662(2), S.C.978(1); C; CTr: Cat. 63-8; S Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11125

1872 February 1
Stone, Rev. George
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
45p. 1634 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11126

1872 February 5
[d’Aumale, Duc]
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts including many of extraordinary rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(1), S.C.976(9); BLMss: S2(2)=P.R.2.E.20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 56-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11127

1872 February 6
Sultzzer, John
*Catalogue of excellent modern furniture*
F. Clowes
On the premises: St. Augustine’s, Norwich
40p. 1133 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17541
1872 February 7
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent architect including numerous works on architecture, engineering, landscape gardening
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(2); C; CTr: Cat. 55-9; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11128

1872 February 8
Bond, W.H., of Bell Yard
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and the remaining portion of the stock
Hodgsons
12p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11129

1872 February 13
A catalogue of a large collection of books, ancient and modern including the stock of a bookseller and a selection from the library of an editor
Hodgsons
60p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11130

1872 February 14
MacConkey, Andrew, Rev., M.A., of West Derby, Lancashire
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(7); C; SA
Rec. no. 11131

1872 February 21
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 659 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(9); C
Rec. no. 11132
1872
February 23
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., A.M., Rector of St. Mary Shandon, Cork
Catalogue of a select portion of the library . . . comprising some curious and rare books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 647 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(5); BLMss: S2(3)=P.R.2.E.20(3); C; CTr: Cat. 64-6; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11133

1872
February 23
Warren, Joseph
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(1); C
Rec. no. 11134

1872
February 26
Broderip, Francis
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
74p. 985 lots
Chr: 1872(19); H: B1705.238.10
Rec. no. 11135

1872
February 26
Forster, Charles, Rev., B.D.
[Coimbra Biblioteca]
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . to which are added the library of a collector and a consignment from abroad, being a portion of a public library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.663(6), S.C.979(3) & (4); C; CTr: Cat. 62-4; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8º 644(2); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11136
1872 February 29
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
15p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11137

1872 February 29
A catalogue of an important collection of books, manuscripts, maps, charts and engravings . . . from the libraries of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania, and of his descendants . . .
Puttick & Simpson
151p. 1634 lots
BL: S.C.P.146(1), S.C.978(4); BLMss: P1(1); C; GC; H: B1669.2; HN: Z997.P486; M; N: *GHG 1870-72; O: 2591.d.3; SA; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 32950
Rec. no. 11138

1872 March 4
A catalogue of a large collection of books old and new
Hodgsons
68p. 1744 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11139

1872 March 5
Palmer, James, of 12 Saint James’ Place, W.
A catalogue of the collection of pictures and water-color drawings . . . and 300 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11140

1872 March 8
Greenwood, Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 588 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(1); C; CTr: Cat. 62-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11141
1872 March 11
Sturch, Mr., of Dorset Square
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.P.147*2(1); C
Rec. no. 11142

1872 March 12
Jelf, Rev. Richard William of Christ Church
*Extensive library of valuable books*
John Fisher
Clarendon Hotel, Cornmarket Street, Oxford
53p. 744 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8º 616(3)
Rec. no. 11143

1872 March 12
Thompson, Charles
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: Avon View, Wells Road, Bath
36p. mixed lots
Bath Ref Lib: Queen’s Square B645 WEL
Rec. no. 11144

1872 March 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
40p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11145

1872 March 19
*Catalogue of the well-known and unique collection of the works of Mr. George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
8p. 128 lots
Rec. no. 11147
1872 March 20
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters . . . engraved portraits*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(3); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(11); SA Lught: 30018
Rec. no. 11148

1872 March 20
Hastings, Lady, of No. 7 Seymour Street, Portman Square
*A catalogue of the furniture & effects . . . two hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11149

1872 March 21
*A catalogue of valuable books including the law library of a barrister (removed from Dublin)*
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11150

1872 March 25
Grimes, J.A., of Portland Terrace, St. John’s Wood
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 688 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(5); C; SA
Rec. no. 11152

1872 March 26
Glover, Archdeacon, of Norfolk
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11153
1872 March 27
*A catalogue of popular books*
Hodgsons
23p. 751 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11189

1872 March 27
Stevens, Richard John Samuel
Kennedy, Thomas, of 162 Pentonville Road
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also numerous musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(6), S.C.976(5); C
Rec. no. 11154

1872 March 13-14
Gregory, Thomas J.
*Catalogue of the library and collections of engravings . . . comprising classical and historical books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(2); C; CTr: Cat. 62-11; SA Lught: 32991 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11146

1872 March 25-26
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins and medals . . . some numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(7); BMCM Lught: 33041 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11151

1872 April 8
Willis, Robert, Rev., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor, Univ. of Cambridge
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Hodgsons
83p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872), S.C.976(3); BPL; C: c60.4
Rec. no. 11155
1872 April 8
Wyndham, Wadham
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including that of Henry Penruddocke Wyndham*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.S.665(1), S.C.976(4); BLMss: S2(4)=P.R.2.E.20(4); CTr: cat 59-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11156

1872 April 9
Hickson, Samuel
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(7), S.C.979(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11157

1872 April 11
Tytler, Patrick Fraser
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(8)
Rec. no. 11158

1872 April 13
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly from the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.665(2); BLMss: S2(5)=P.R.2.E.20(5); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11159

1872 April 15
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library, formed chiefly during the eighteenth century by the Montagu family and containing scarce and curious books and tracts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1906 lots
BL: S.C.S.666(1), S.C.978(6); C; CTr: Cat. 64-5; LC: O: Mus Bibl Il 8° 644(2); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11160
1872 April 15
Moon, Sir Francis Graham
[Normanby, Lady]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 233 lots
Chr: 1872(42); V&A
Rec. no. 11161

1872 April 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
56p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11162

1872 April 16
Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen’s College, Cork
*Catalogue of the chemical library*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(10); C
Rec. no. 11163

1872 April 17
Kay, Samuel
*Catalogue of about 1,500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Capes & Dunn
The Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
24p. 317 lots
MCL: SC 1896(3)
Rec. no. 11164
1872 April 22
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.S.666(2); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(12); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 531 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11165

1872 April 23
*Catalogue of a select portion of the library of a gentleman, comprising fine galleries and books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(1); C; CTr: Cat. 55-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11166

1872 April 23
*A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books and remainders, the productions of several eminent publishing houses*
Hodgsons
50p. 1755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11167

1872 April 24
*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.P.147(13); C; SA Lught: : 33135
Rec. no. 11168

1872 April 25
Scott, William, Rev., Rector of St. Olave’s, Jewry
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Fathers of the Church*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(2), S.C.976(1); C; CTr: Cat. 58-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11169
1872        April 26
A catalogue of modern illustrated and other books
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11170

1872        April 26
Catalogue of a collection of music, comprising rare antiquarian works . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(1); C
Rec. no.  11171

1872        April 29
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books and tracts relating to London and its suburbs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(3), S.C.976(10); C; CTr: Cat. 60-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(11); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no.  11172

1872        April 30
Brae, A.E.
Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of books
Messrs. Hardwick, Best, and Young
26 Park Row, Leeds
On the premises:29 Park Place, Leeds
21p. 300 lots
C
Rec. no.  16949
1872 April 30
Jameson, Robert, Prof. of Natural History, Univ. of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1142 lots
CM: d12-5
Rec. no. 11173

1872 April 30
Rich, Obadiah
[Stevens, Henry]
*A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America*
Puttick & Simpson
109p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(2), S.C.978(5); C; GC; N: 2165, *GHG 1870-72; O: Mus Bibl III 8o 644(8);
V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 11174

1872 May 1
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev., of Oxted, Surrey
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.667(4); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(13), S2(6)=P.R.2.e.20(6); BNM: CV-1833; SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11175

1872 May 2
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removing, and that of an eminent oriental linguist*
Hodgsons
83p. 2047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11177
1872 May 2
Pearce, William W.
A catalogue of valuable property . . . and a library of 500 vols. of books principally on art
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11176

1872 May 7
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman deceased comprising books in miscellaneous theological & classical literature . . . ancient biblical manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1292 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(3); C
Rec. no. 11178

1872 May 8
A catalogue of valuable effects of a gentleman
Foster
15p. 209 lots
BBI: LCI; V&A Lukt: 33177
Rec. no. 11179

1872 May 8
Purnell, Purnell B.
Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of works of art and antiquity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1456 lots
BL: S.C.S.668(3); BMCM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
(inf. from D. D. Evans)
Rec. no. 11180

1872 May 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, and the library of a clergyman deceased
Hodgsons
42p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgeson 1872
Rec. no. 11181
1872 May 16
Lindsay, John
*Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(6); BLMss: P1(2); C; SA
Rec. no. 11182

1872 May 17
*Catalogue of the reserved portion of the library of very important and valuable books the property of a gentleman removed from the country*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.S.668(4); BLMss: S2(7)=P.R.2.E.20(7); C; CTr: Cat. 55-11; GC pt. pr.; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11183

1872 May 22
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture . . . 500 vols. of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11185

1872 May 23
Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11186

1872 May 23
Twopeny, Richard, Rev.
Walker, Thomas, of Ravenfield Park, Yorks
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.S.669(1); C; CTr: Cat. 59-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11187
1872 May 23
Warren, Joseph
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 356 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(7); C
Rec. no. 11188

1872 May 27
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.664(8); HN: Z999.S81 1872  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11190

1872 May 27
Howell, John, of 41 Cadogan Place, Knightsbridge
*Catalogue of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.P.148(9); S.C.979(7); C; GC; SA
Rec. no. 11191

1872 May 21-22
Harris, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 480 lots
Chr: 1872(52); NYF; V&A  Lugt: 33220
Rec. no. 11184

1872 June 4
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentleman*
Hodgsons
55p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11192
1872  June 5
Bayles, Joseph, Rev., D.D., Principal of St. Andrews College, Birkenhead
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(2); C; SA
Rec. no.  11193

1872  June 8
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining stock of some of the valuable publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.S.670(4); C; CTr: Cat. 58-4; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11194

1872  June 10
Jenkinson, John Simon, Rev.
Hutton, Hugh, Rev.
Baird, William, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 1208 lots
BL: S.C.S.670(5); C; CTr: Cat. 63-4; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11195

1872  June 10
Timbrill, Robert, of Beckford
*A catalogue of the superb and costly household furniture . . . library of books*
Weaver & Moore
[Tewkesbury & Upton-on-Severn]
At the Towers
62p. 1222 lots
LNG
Rec. no.  17288
1872 June 11
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, the property of a gentleman removed from Yorkshire
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(3); C
Rec. no. 11196

1872 June 12
Coleman, Rev. J.N., M.A.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11197

1872 June 14
Catalogue of an important portion of the choice library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable selection of the most useful works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(2); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11198

1872 June 17
Harris, Henry, of Heaton Hall, Bradford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(3); C; CTr: Cat. 63-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(3); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11199

1872 June 20
Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, comprising those of royal and noble personages, medical men
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(6); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(14); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11200
1872 June 20
Peachey, Henry John, 3rd Baron Selsey
Catalogue of the important & valuable library . . . comprising illustrated publications of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 2651 lots
BL: S.C.S.671(4), S.C.976(2); BLMss: S2(8)=P.R.2.E.20(8); C; CT: Cat. 58-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(9); SA; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11201

1872 June 24
Brewer, Thomas, Secretary to the City of London School
Catalogue of books, tracts and broadsides
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(7); SA; V&A; Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11202

1872 June 26
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons
39p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11203

1872 June 28
Warren, Joseph
Oliver, General
Bates, F.W., of Woodford
Catalogue of a large assemblage of ancient and modern music in all classes . . . also numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 717 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(8)
Rec. no. 11205
1872       June 26-28
Ethelson, Rev. Hart, M.A.
*Catalogue of excellent household furniture . . . valuable library of books*
Capes and Dunn
No.8, Clarence Street, Albert Square
On the premises: St. Mark’s Rectory, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester
32p, 628 lots
MCL: SC 1868(4)
Rec. no.   11204

1872       July 1
Bohn, Henry George
*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the extensive & valuable retail stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
160p. 1890 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 41e; BL: S.C.S.672(1) lacks tp. S.C.1044; C; GC; H: B1705.225, B1512.42; O:
Mus Bibl III 8° 690(3); V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 524 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
NB: On film twice, second copy without tp--date on target card reads [July 8]
Rec. no.   11206

1872       July 1
Chorley, Henry Fothergill
*Catalogue of books in English, French and Italian literature, works on the theory and composition of music*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(9), S.C.979(1); C; LC; SA; UVa; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no.   11207

1872       July 2
Pennefather, Gen. Sir John
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 266 lots
Chr: 1872(79); V&A; D.D.Evans  Lukt: 33332
Rec. no.   11208
1872  July 3
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
32p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11209

1872  July 4
Finch, Matthew S.
A catalogue of the furniture . . . a small library
Foster
On the premises: Old King Street, Deptford
15p. 190 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17142

1872  July 8
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of rare and curious books and finely illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.S.672(2); BLMss: S2(9)=P.R.2.E.20(9); C; CTr: Cat. 56-7; HN: Z999.S8 1872; LC; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 54
Rec. no. 11210

1872  July 9
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P.150(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(15) Lugt: 33344
Rec. no. 11212

1872  July 9
Teed, J.G., Q.C., F.R.S.
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
37p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11211
1872    July 12
Catalogue of a choice collection of manuscript music, autograph letters, documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 325 +[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.673(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(16), S2(10)=P.R.2.E.20(10); BNM: CV-2098; C; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11213

1872    July 15
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature including the library of a
gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(1); C
Rec. no. 11215

1872    July 15
Daly, Robert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cashel
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Puritan, Roman-
Catholic & other divinity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 1129 lots
BL: S.C.S.673(2), S.C.979(2); BLMss: S2(11)=P.R.2.E.20(11) C; CTr: Cat. 67-6; O: Mus Bibl
III 8° 644(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11214

1872    July 18
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
12p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11216
1872  July 22
Simms, Charles S.
*Catalogue of about 1500 volumes of miscellaneous books*
Capes & Dunn
Clarence Street, Manchester
44p. 626 lots
MCL: SC1857 (8)
Rec. no. 11217

1872  July 23
Bacon, J.F., of Highbury Grange
*Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on architecture, art, and decoration*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(2); C
Rec. no. 11218

1872  July 25
Bates, F.W.
Underwood, R.
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(3), S.C.976(6); BLMss: P1(3); C; N: *GHG 1870-72
Rec. no. 11220

1872  July 25
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
70p. 1673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; C
Rec. no. 11219
1872    July 29
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman residing on the continent . . . to which are added several important Greek manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.S.673(7), S.C.976(11); BLMss: S2(12)=P.R.2.E.20(12); C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; SA
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no.  11221

1872    July 31
Beamish, Henry Hamilton, Rev., Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(4); C; SA
Rec. no.  11222

1872    August 2
A catalogue of modern books & stationery, including the well selected stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
17p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no.  11224

1872    August 2
Anderson, Dr. James, C.B.
Catalogue of the remaining effects
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 158 lots
Chr: 1872(101); V&A  Lugt: 33366
Rec. no.  11223

1872    August 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a gentleman, removed from Essex
Hodgsons
53p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no.  11225
1872 August 7
Catalogue of a few autograph letters chiefly of musical celebrities . . . engravings and drawings . . . paintings
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(5); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(7); BN: ∆40345; SA Lught: 33372
Rec. no. 11226

1872 August 10
Catalogue of the porcelain . . . and small library . . . and some music
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 146 lots
Chr: 1872(104); V&A Lught: 33374
Rec. no. 11227

1872 August 12
Knox, André B.
Catalogue of the exceedingly choice library . . . including rare editions of Ariosto, Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, Boiardo
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.674(2), S.C.979(9); BLMss: S2(13)=P.R.2.E.20(13)C; CTr: Cat. 55-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1872; LC; M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 644(5); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11228

1872 August 13
Heywood, Thomas, MRCS
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
82p. 949 lots
MCL: SC1868 (5)
Rec. no. 11229

1872 August 14
A catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 985 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11230
1872 August 14
Broome, Arthur, Major-General
Catalogue of important and valuable works from various private collections including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 2232 lots
BL: S.C.S.674(3); C; CTr: Cat. 68-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11231

1872 August 15
Catalogue of miscellaneous books and manuscripts in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 743 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(8); C
Rec. no. 11232

1872 August 20
Catalogue of a medical, scientific and miscellaneous library of books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(9); C
Rec. no. 11233

1872 August 21
A catalogue of books of all classes, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
30p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11234

1872 August 21
Catalogue of a collection of interesting and valuable autograph letters including specimens of royal, noble and illustrious personages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 210 lots
BL: S.C.S.675(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(18); BNM: CV-2099; O: 2591.e.30; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11236
1872         August 21
Dearle and Co.
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(1)
Rec. no. 11235

1872         August 22
Brancker, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.S.675(2); C; CTr: Cat. 68-2; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 55
Rec. no. 11237

1872         August 26
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.151(12); BLMss: P1(4); C
Rec. no. 11238

1872         August 27
Fletcher, William, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological, classical and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.S.675(3); C; CTr: Cat. 62-3; SA
Rec. no. 11239

1872         September 11
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 37, Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park
20p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11240
1872 September 25
A catalogue of modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 343 lots
Rec. no. 11242

1872 September 19-20
Cunliffe, Eliis
Lyon, George
Catalogue of fifteen hundred volumes of miscellaneous books
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
32p. 476 lots
MCL: SC1868(6)
Rec. no. 11241

1872 October 9
A catalogue of modern books & remainders, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
38p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11243

1872 October 14
Skey, F.C., C.B., F.R.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
68p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11244

1872 October 15
Cock and Co., of New Bond Street
Catalogue of the whole of the large and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 941 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(1)
Rec. no. 11245
1872 October 21
Irwin, Rev. Alexander, Cathedral Hill, Armagh
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
32p. 1160 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11246

1872 October 22
*A catalogue of new and popular books*
Hodgsons
65p. 3213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11247

1872 October 24
*A catalogue of the furniture . . . also, 500 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Hamilton Lodge, Lower Kensington Gore
11p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11248

1872 October 28
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the select modern library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
68p. 1725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11249

1872 October 28
[Bever, Dr.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music including the library of an eminent professor . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(3); BLMss: P1(5); C
Rec. no. 11250
1872 October 29
Catalogue of miscellaneous books in English and foreign languages
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1416 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(4); C
Rec. no. 11251

1872 November 5
Scott, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Catalogue of a collection of books . . books and tracts relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11252

1872 November 5
Scott, Rev. Hugh, D.D.
Murray, Thomas, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
39p. 1342 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(10)
Rec. no. 16703

1872 November 6
Morrell, Robert Price, Rev.
Vance, Alexander
Hawkins, Frank K, Captain, R.N.
Lawson, William Morrell, Rev.
Thrupp, John
Catalogue of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11254
1872 November 6
Price, Thomas, of Abchurch Lane
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11253

1872 November 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
55p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11255

1872 November 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, and decoration
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(8); C
Rec. no. 11256

1872 November 13
Gray, George Robert
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in the different branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(2), S.C.979(5); BLMss: S2(14)=P.R.2.E.20(19); BMNHZ; C; CTr: Cat. 57-9
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11257

1872 November 15
Flowers, George French, Mus. Doc
Hawes, William, Professor
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P.152(9), S.C.976(7); BLMss: P1(6); C
Rec. no. 11258
1872 November 16
Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of works*
Duncan Keith
Glasgow
55p. 1302 lots
GML: X32.104 pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 16868

1872 November 18
Thomas, F.H.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works of Joseph Strutt*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.S.676(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-13; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
**Rec. no.** 11260

1872 November 18
Walton, James, of Gower Street
*A catalogue of valuable stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 1983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 11259

1872 November 19
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
*Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica, or a catalogue of books, maps, charts, manuscripts illustrative of historical geography and geographical history (part 1)*
Puttick & Simpson
14+361p. 3109 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 42; BL: S.C.P.149, 11905.g.4; BLMss: P1(7); BN: Δ51177deR; C; GC; H: *Phot St474.872.b (first issue - lacks intro), US56.19.39, (law) B/TR 020 STE, Horblit TyPh 805.77.8088; HN: Z1207.S85; LWL; N; O: Mus Bibl III8° 640, Mus Bibl III 8° 705; V&A: 23. vv
**Rec. no.** 11261
1872 November 20
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(1); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(19); C; CTr: Cat. 61-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11262

1872 November 22
Catalogue of the library of a clergyman comprising early Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(2); C; CTr: Cat. 57-5; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11263

1872 November 25
Stanhope, Hon. Henry William
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 230 [231] lots
Chr: 1872(112)
Rec. no. 11264

1872 November 26
Irton,
The library
Mr. Derome
of Kendal
On the premises: Irton Hall
31p. 536+101 lots
C
Rec. no. 16950

1872 November 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the west of England
Hodgsons
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11265
1872 November 28
Malcolm, John George, Master of the Crown Office
*Catalogue of the library . . . including standard works of the best English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(5); C; CTr. Cat. 52-3; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11266

1872 November 28-29
Ashton, Dr., of Stockport
Taylor, Francis
*Catalogue of 4,000 volumes of books*
Capes & Dunn
Manchester
Store rooms, No.14, Parsonage below St. Mary’s Church
36p. 629 lots
MCL: SC1868(7)
Rec. no. 11267

1872 December 2
Cornwall, Alan Kingscote, Rev.
Aldis, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.S.677(6); C; CTr. Cat. 57-6; SA
Rec. no. 11268

1872 December 3
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(1); BLMss: P1(8); C; SA
Rec. no. 11269
1872 December 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11271

1872 December 4
[Robins]
A catalogue of the pictures, water-colour drawings, library
Foster
8p. 137 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 33490
Rec. no. 11270

1872 December 9
Mountain, Jacob Henry Brooks, Rev., D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11273

1872 December 9
Willes, Sir James Shaw, knt., Justice of the Court of Common Pleas
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
23p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872; GUL: mu31-b.8
Rec. no. 11272

1872 December 11
A catalogue of the valuable old porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
33p. 662 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17491
1872 December 11
Lamb, J.J., architect, Paisley
*Catalogue of the rare & valuable library of works*
Duncan Keith
61 Renfield Street, Glasgow
55p. 1302 lots
NUL: W018.3 Sal
Rec. no. 11274

1872 December 12
*A catalogue of modern books and stationery including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
27p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1872
Rec. no. 11275

1872 December 16
Napoleon, Joseph Charles Paul [Bonaparte], Prince
Williamson, William
*Catalogue of a collection of books, consigned from abroad*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 884 lots
BL: S.C.S.678(2); C; CTr: Cat. 52-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11276

1872 December 17
Bevan, C. Dacres, of Penzance, Cornwall
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(6); C; SA
Rec. no. 11278
1872 December 17
Willes, Sir J.S.
Saunders, C., of the Temple
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1872); GUL: mu31-b.8  D.D.Evans

Rec. no. 11277

1872 December 18
*A catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of books*
H.M. Kettlewell
22 King Street, Covent Garden
20p. 312 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17399

1872 December 19
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . capital numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(3); BMCM Lugt: 33549  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11279

1872 December 20
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(7); BLMss: P1(9) pt. pr.; C
Rec. no. 11281

1872 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property, books, pictures & prints*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Philipps
Rec. no. 11282
1872 December 20
Davidson, Mrs Frances A., of 167 High Holborn
*Catalogue of the stereotype plates, stock and copyrights of the celebrated series of opera libretti*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(8); C
Rec. no. 11280

1872 December 21
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books from private collections comprising five galleries and other books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1172 lots
BL: S.C.S.678(5); C; CTr: Cat. 61-9  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 56
Rec. no. 11283

1872 December 23
Messrs. Breavington and Sons of Vernon Mews, Portobello Road, Notting Hill
*Catalogue of the stock of Americal organs*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 51 lots
BL: S.C.P. 153(9)
Rec. no. 11284

1873 January 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, including the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
43p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11285
1873 January 6
[Hales, Miss]
[Williams, Reginald]
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from a private collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
22p. 287 lots
Chr: 1873(2)
Rec. no.  11286

1873 January 7
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, including duplicate volumes from the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
48p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(10); C
Rec. no.  11287

1873 January 7
*A catalogue of 500 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11288

1873 January 8
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a civil engineer*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
40p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11289
1873                January 14
Jerdon, Thomas Caverhill, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books of Europe, Africa & America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
39p.  739 lots
BL: S.C.S.679(1); C; CTr: Cat. 52-1; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11290

1873                January 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p.  315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11291

1873                January 15
Blyth, John, Professor of Chemistry, Queen’s College, Cork
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous, medical and chemical books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p.  1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(11); C
Rec. no.  11292

1873                January 20
Messrs. Lamburn, Cock and Co., of New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the stock of printed music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p.  778 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(12); O: ?
Rec. no.  11293

1873                January 21
*A catalogue of books, chiefly modern*
Hodgsons
27p.  776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11294
1873 January 23
[Ellis, F.S.]
*Catalogue of the original charters, royal grants and donations . . . relating to the manors of Fingreth, Blackmore, Hannington [with preface]*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.P.153(13); BLMss: P2(1); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11295

1873 January 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Dorsetshire and a collection of valuable antiquarian, topographical and other fine illustrated works*
Hodgsons
69p. 1387 + 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11296

1873 January 27
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the very important extensive & valuable stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 2121 lots
BL: S.C.S.679(3), S.C.969(4); BLMss: S3(1)= P.R.2.E.21(1); C; CTr: Cat. 296-4; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11297

1873 January 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Tonbridge Wells*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(1); C
Rec. no. 11298
1873 February 5
Lowe, Frederic Pyndar, Rev., of Church Eaton Rectory, near Stafford
*Catalogue of the library of books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(2), S.C.969(8); C; SA
Rec. no. 11299

1873 February 6
Lacy, Thomas Hailes, bookseller
*Catalogue of the large & very interesting stock of theatrical & other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(2), S.C.969(2); C; GC; LU(PF); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11301

1873 February 6
Mathew, J.H., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11300

1873 February 7
Thackeray, Martin
*Catalogue of the library of a literary gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(3); C; SA
Rec. no. 11302

1873 February 12
*Catalogue of the library of a collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11303
1873 February 13
A catalogue of a large collection of books including a consignment from a colonial house
Hodgsons
69p. 1690 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11304

1873 February 14
Catalogue of a highly important and valuable collection of books and manuscripts, principally
from the library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 372 lots
BL: S.C.S.680(5), S.C.958(6); BLMss: S3(2)=P.R.2.E.21(2); C; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11305

1873 February 14
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters . . . also a collection of documents
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(20); SA
Rec. no. 11306

1873 February 14
A catalogue of capital furniture . . . 1000 vols. of modern books
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
15p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11307

1873 February 17
Marriott, Wharton Booth, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16+[1]p. 309 + 4 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(1); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11308
1873 February 20
Crotch, William, Mus. Doc.
*Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(8), S.C.958(1); BLMss: P2(2); C
Rec. no. 11309

1873 February 21
*A catalogue of a stock of miscellaneous stationery and modern books*
Hodgson's
8p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11310

1873 February 21
*Catalogue of a collection of important books, comprising valuable topographical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 483+[7] lots
BL: S.C.S.681(2), S.C.958(7); C; CTr: Cat. 61-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11311

1873 February 24
Brown, Rev. Dr. R.J.
Taylor, Rev. Dr., of Leochel-Cushnie
*Catalogue of books*
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
39p. 1045 lots
Rec. no. 16948

1873 February 24
Loftie, William John, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a selection of rare and valuable books comprising early Bibles and liturgies & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(3), S.C.969(6); BLMss: P.R.@.E.21(3)=S3(3); C; CTr: Cat. 52-2; O: Mus Bibl Il 8° 645(8); SA; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11312
1873 February 25
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cambridge)*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(9); C; CTr: Cat. 18-3
Rec. no. 11313

1873 February 25
Buckner, Richard
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
44p. 593 lots
Chr: 1873(30)
Rec. no. 11314

1873 February 26
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
36p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11315

1873 February 26
Sedgwick, Rev. Adam, LL.D., F.R.S.
*The valuable library of scientific & miscellaneous books*
John Swan and Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
45p. 876 lots
C: c60-7
Rec. no. 11316

1873 March 3
Maxwell, Hon. Marmaduke Constable
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 370 lots
Chr: 1873(34)
Rec. no. 11317
1873 March 4
Catalogue of a fine collection of books and manuscripts, including a collection from the library of an M.P.
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(1); BLMss: P2(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-9; SA;
Rec. no. 11318

1873 March 6
A catalogue of valuable books including scarce topographical & antiquarian works relating to the North of England
Hodgsons
64p. 1527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11319

1873 March 10
A catalogue of a valuable library of books in good condition
Mr. H. Phillips
40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11320

1873 March 13
Thorold, W., C.E., of Norwich
A catalogue of valuable books, including the scientific library
Hodgsons
56p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11352

1873 March 17
Pridden, William, Rev., M.A., Rector of West Stow
Catalogue of the miscellaneous & theological library
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.P.154(13); C
Rec. no. 11321
1873 March 19

A catalogue of popular modern publications, choice photographic and other illustrated books
Hodgsons
43p. 1117 lots
BL: S.C.HODGSON 1873
Rec. no. 11322

1873 March 19

Sneyd, Walter, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 359+30 lots
BL: S.C.S.681(7); C; CTr: Cat. 52-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11323

1873 March 21

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music ... also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1); C
Rec. no. 11324

1873 March 24

Boone, Messrs.
Catalogue of the remaining stock of rare, curious and important books & manuscripts . . .
comprising English and foreign divinity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 2588 lots
BL: S.C.S.682(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(4)= S3(4); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(2); SA; V&A;
Foster coll. pamph. 532 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11325

1873 March 25

A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . 1500 volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
10p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11326
1873 March 27
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 524 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873; GUL: mu31-b.8; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11327

1873 March 27
*Bibliotheca Peruviana: A catalogue of books, tracts and manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, the property of a gentleman long resident in Mexico and Peru*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P 155(3); BLMss: P2(4); C; N: *GHG 1873-77; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(13); SA
Rec. no. 11328

1873 March 31
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a Nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.P 155(4)
Rec. no. 11330

1873 March 31
Guard, Rev. John, M.A., of Langtree, Devon
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
51p. 1309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11329

1873 April 3
Ponton, Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the very choice & valuable library*
Farebrother, Clark & Co.
5 Lancaster Place, Strand, WC
On the premises: 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
45p. 590 lots
CM: c517
Rec. no. 11331
1873 April 7
Smith, Henry William, Treasurer of Morden College, Blackheath
*Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a Nobleman and of other collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.S.682(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(5)=S3)5; C; CTr. Cat. 52-9; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no.  11332

1873 April 8
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
39p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11333

1873 April 8
Harrison, Michael, Rev., B.D., Rector of Steeple Langford, Wilts.
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the theological & miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 645(6); SA
Rec. no.  11334

1873 April 10
*A catalogue of very choice books including some splendid illustrated works*
Foster
14p. 194 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17143

1873 April 16
Stapylton, R.G.
Robinson, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of books*
Capes, Dunn & Co.
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
47p. 797 lots
MCL: SC 1868(8)
Rec. no.  11335
1873 April 17
Vine, Charles, of 32, Queen’s Gate, Bayswater
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 199 lots
Chr: 1873(61); V&A
Rec. no. 11336

1873 April 21
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters of great interest and rarity*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(6); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(21); SA
Rec. no. 11337

1873 April 22
*Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration in handsome bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 530 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(7); C
Rec. no. 11338

1873 April 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
41p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11339

1873 April 23
Brown, Abner William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.S.683(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-1; SA Sotheby film” Pt.2, reel 57
Rec. no. 11340
1873 April 24
Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
*Catalogue of the important musical collections*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 593 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(8), S.C.969(9); BLMss: P2(5); C
**Rec. no.** 11341

1873 April 26
Oliphant, Thomas, President of the Madrigal Society
*Catalogue of the valuable music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(9)
**Rec. no.** 11342

1873 April 28
*Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books . . .*
?
72p. 1115 lots
GUL: mu21-f.20
**Rec. no.** 11343

1873 April 28
Turner, Colonel
Andrew, James
*Catalogue of the collection of etchings by Rembrandt*
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 225 lots
Chr: 1873(66)
NB: Contains autograph notebooks, sketch books and other mss. of Sir J. Reynolds
**Rec. no.** 11344
**1873 April 29**
[Taylor, Edward]
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music, including the library of a Professor . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1), S.C.958(2); C
**Rec. no.** 11345

**1873 April 30**
Barter, William George Thomas
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1665 lots
BL: S.C.S.683(6); BLMss: P2(6); C; CTr: Cat. 57-2; SA
**Rec. no.** 11346

**1873 May 1**
*Catalogue of a large collection of books comprising works in antiquities, poetry, medicine and general literature*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
23p. 755 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(11)
**Rec. no.** 16704

**1873 May 1**
Romilly, Lord
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
**Rec. no.** 11347

**1873 May 2**
*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*
Hodgsons
10p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
**Rec. no.** 11348
1873 May 5
Perkins, H.
Bernard Quaritch
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 43
Rec. no. 17367

1873 May 5
Rye, Edward
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
67p. 1575 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11349

1873 May 5
Twiss, Sir Travers, of Park Lane
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library . . . also the library of an eminent mathematician*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.P.155(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(3); SA
Rec. no. 11350

1873 May 12
*Catalogue of a cabinet of Greek & Roman coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.684(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11351

1873 May 13
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising numerous valuable publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.S.684(6): C; CTr: Cat. 61-11; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11353
1873 May 13
*Catalogue of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-4
Rec. no. 11354

1873 May 20
Acland, Sir Peregrine, Bart., of Fairfield, Somersetshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(3); C; CTr: Cat. 18-1; SA
Rec. no. 11357

1873 May 20
*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, china . . . the library of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.685(2) Lught: 34047 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11356

1873 May 21
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1481 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11358

1873 May 26
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.S.686(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.21(7)=S3(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11360
1873
May 26
[Taylor, W.F.]
*Catalogue of a large collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(4), S.C.958(3); C
Rec. no. 11359

1873
May 27
Fiddey, C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11361

1873
May 28
Osbery, Gerald, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
40p. 1638 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11362

1873
May 29
*Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising works on archeology, architecture, the fine arts, early typography, history of printing*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(5), S.C.958(8) & (9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-6; N: *GHG 1874-77; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 532
Rec. no. 11363

1873
May 30
Puttick & Simpson
BLMss: P2(6)
Rec. no. 16100
1873 May 20-31
Bergne, John Brodribb, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the highly important well-known & valuable cabinet of coins . . . some of the best books of the most eminent numismatic authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.S.685(1); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lugo: 34053 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11355

1873 June 3
Perkins, Henry, of Springfield, Surrey
*A catalogue of the very valuable and important library . . . comprising many splendid illuminated manuscripts*
Gadsden, Ellis & Co.
At Hanworth Park
99p. 865 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 44; BL: S.C.1067, S.C.1066 lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.1.g.11(1) & (2), Quaritch prospectus for this sale; BN: Δ30040, Δ31621dE; BNM: CV-1340; C; CTr; GC; GUL: μu 38-a.21, D19-P 1873P; H: B1669.4.3; HN: 235617; LWL; M; MR: R9592; N: *GHG 1874-77; O: Mus Bibl III 4º 59 & 60; OAS: SR 50 f.3; Y: X348.G1775
Rec. no. 11364

1873 June 5
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary institute removed from the north of London*
Hodgsons
73p. 1768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11365

1873 June 5
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a nobleman comprising a most valuable collection of pamphlets, political & theological*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1197 lots
BL: S.C.S.686(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(1)=S3(8); C; CTr. Cat. 61-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11366
1873  June 9
Lomax, Thomas George, of the Johnson’s Head, Lichfield
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(6), S.C.969(7); C; CTr: Cat. 18-7; SA
Rec. no.  11367

1873  June 10
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a clergyman, leaving England
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(2), S.C.958(10); BLMss: P.R.2.E22(2)=S3(9); C; CTr: Cat. 61-13  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11368

1873  June 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including a portion of the library of a royal and
noble family
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(8); C; CTr: Cat. 18-10
Rec. no.  11369

1873  June 18
A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books and remainders, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
42p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11370

1873  June 18
Shepherd, Richard Alexander
Catalogue of books, prints &c . . . comprising some of the most esteemed English authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.S.687(5); C; CTr: Cat. 52-8; SA Lught: 34125  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11371
1873       June 20
Catalogue of miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11372

1873       June 23
Thomas, Arthur
Catalogue of some extremely important and beautifully illuminated manuscripts of Psalters,
Rituals & Hours of the Virgin
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.688(2); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(3)=S3(10); C; CTr: Cat. 52-12; BNE Lugt: 34134
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no.  11374

1873       June 23
Williams, W.R., of Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11373

1873       June 24
James, Edward Woolford, of Crooms Hill, Greenwich
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(10); C; CTr: Cat. 18-6; SA
Rec. no.  11375
1873 June 30
Beer, Thomas, of Cambridge Street
Pickering, Mrs., of Addington Vale, Kent
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 296 lots
Chr: 1873(104) Lught: 34146
Rec. no. 11377

1873 June 30
Shoubridge, James, Vicar Choral of St. Paul’s Cathedral
Catalogue of the antiquarian & miscellaneous musical library . . . also numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 578 lots
BL: S.C.P.156(12); BLMss: P2(9); C; N: Drexel 930
Rec. no. 11378

1873 June 25-28
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the eighth portion of the very valuable & extensive library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 837 lots
BL: S.C.S.688(3); BLMss: P.R.3.A.5(1); C: b1808; CTr: Cat. 275-8; GC; GUL: BD 17-c.26; H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 604*(8); V&A: 23.xx, Foster coll. pamph. 525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11376

1873 July 1
Howard, Hon. Richard Edward, of Manchester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes Dunn & Co.
Manchester
28p. 462 lots
MCL: SC 1868(9)
Rec. no. 11379
1873 July 1
Williams, W.R., of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11380

1873 July 2
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(1); C; CTr: Cat. 18-5
Rec. no. 11381

1873 July 3
A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
27p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11382

1873 July 4
Morse, Charles
Catalogue of the curious and interesting collection of engravings . . . splendid books of prints and other valuable publications
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.688(5); HN: NE65.S72 1872; N Lugu: 34159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11383

1873 July 7
Rose, Henry John, Archdeacon of Bedford
Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Old and New Testaments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.S.689(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-12; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11384
1873 July 8
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
51p. 1175 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1873
Rec. no. 11386

1873 July 8
Macready, William Charles
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 399 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; Chr: 1873(111); GC; HN: Z997.M17; V&A: Foster coll. pamph. 520; Y: X348.C46
Facsimile in *Actors* pp.429-454
Rec. no. 11385

1873 July 9
Mivart, St. George, F.R.S., of North Bank, Regent’s Park
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(2); C; CTr: Cat 18-8; SA
Rec. no. 11387

1873 July 10
*Catalogue of the valuable and important library removed from Eywood, Herefordshire*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 2183 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.689(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-4 Lught: 34168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11388

1873 July 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the valuable library of an eminent scholar, deceased, comprising . . . Anglo-Saxon, Swedish and Icelandic literature*
Hodgsons
41p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1873
Rec. no. 11389
1873 July 16
Oliver, William Hutchinson, Rev., M.A., Rector of Stapleford, Herts.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(4); BLMss: P2(11) & P2(1)?; C; CTr. Cat. 19-5
Rec. no. 11390

1873 July 18
Kerrich, Richard Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of rare & curious books . . . formed by his father the Rev. Thomas Kerrich*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(3); C; CTr. Cat. 53-7, SA Lught: 34186 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11391

1873 July 21
Messrs. John Hudden & Co.
*A catalogue of popular modern books, choice framed oleographs and original paintings*
Hodgsons
22p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11392

1873 July 21
Smith, Dr. Tyler
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 21 Upper Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square
18p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11393

1873 July 22
Lilly, Joseph, bookseller
*Catalogue of the remaining copies of various valuable publications forming a part of the stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11394
1873

July 24

*Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising . . . a series of the works of the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D.*

Puttick & Simpson

43p. 694 lots

BL: S.C.P.157(6); C; CTr: Cat 19-2

Rec. no. 11395

1873

July 28

Black, William Henry, F.S.A.

*Catalogue of the valuable manuscripts & printed books forming the antiquarian & miscellaneous library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

142p. 2751 lots

BL: S.C.S.691(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(4)=S3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 53-2; LC; LDW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58

Rec. no. 11397

1873

July 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Dalston Hodgsons*

40p. 987 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11398

1873

July 30

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

24p. 538 lots

BL: S.C.958(4); BLMss: P2(12); C

Rec. no. 11399

1873

July 31

*A catalogue of excellent modern furniture . . . library of books*

Mr. H. Phillips

10p. 190 lots

BL: S.C.Phillips

Rec. no. 11400
1873 July 26-29
Kelk, John, M.D., Scarborough
Chase [or Case], H.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, gems . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.690(6); BMCM; NYNS Lucht: 34199 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11396

1873 August 1
[Nichols, G.G.]
Poniatowski, Prince Joseph
*Catalogue of two small libraries . . . also the collection of printed music*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 275 [276] lots
Chr: 1873(132)
Rec. no. 11401

1873 August 5
Morris, Val
Ward, Henry
*Catalogue of the libraries . . . and of other private collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.691(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-10; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 58
Rec. no. 11403

1873 August 7
Leeson, Dr., Henry Beaumont, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight
*A Catalogue of the whole of the valuable library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
31p. 388 lots
C
Rec. no. 16947
1873 August 7
Madden, Sir Frederic, K.H., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of printed books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1219 lots
BL: S.C.S.692(1), S.C.969(5); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(5)=S3(12); C; CTr: Cat. 53-9; M; NUL: W018.3 Sal; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 645(9); SA
*Rec. no.* 11404

1873 August 12
*Catalogue of valuable engravings from the portfolios of a gentleman . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.692(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
*Rec. no.* 11405

1873 August 13
Richards, William Upton, Rev., M.A., of All Saints’ Church,
Fisher, George, Rev., M.A., Principal of Greenwich Hospital Schools, late of Rugby
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(1); BLMss: P2(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-3
*Rec. no.* 11406

1873 August 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books, in cloth and quires, including the stock of an architectural publisher*
Hodgsons
31p. 839 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
*Rec. no.* 11407
1873  August 15
Hodgson, James
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Mr. Pilcher
78 Mosley Street, Manchester
15p. 242 lots
MCL: SC 1868(10)
**Rec. no.** 11408

1873  August 18
Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable library of works on natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 1050+5 lots
BL: S.C.S.692(3); C; CTr: Cat. 53-14; O: Mus Bibl III 80 645(11); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
**Rec. no.** 11409

1873  August 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & law books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1873); D.d.Evans
**Rec. no.** 11411

1873  August 19
Everett, James, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(12); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(22); BNM: CV-574, CV-4769; O: Mus Bibl III 80 645(4)
**Rec. no.** 11410

1873  August 20
*Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(13); C; CTr: Cat. 19-8; N: *GHG 1874-77*
**Rec. no.** 11412
1873 August 21
Harcourt, Frances Vernon, Lady
Norris, Thomas, of Bury Lancs.
Goff, Robert C.
Seemann, Berthold, Dr.
*Catalogue of important & valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.S.693(1); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(6)=S3(13); C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(5);
SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11413

1873 August 25
Finch, Heneage, 6th Earl of Aylesford
*Catalogue of a collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P.157(14); BLMss: P2(14); C
Rec. no. 11414

1873 August 26
Haddan, Arthur West, Rev., D.D.
St. Quintin, George, Rev.
D’Aeth, George William Hughes, Admiral
*Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.S.693(2); C; CTr: Cat. 53-6; SA Lugs: 34211 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11416

1873 August 26
Steele, Edward
*A Catalogue of the valuable library of standard classical works*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Regent Road, Yarmouth
11p. 269 lots
BN: Δ51233 deR
Rec. no. 11415
1873  
August 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable engineering and other scientific works, the miscellaneous and theological library of a clergyman

Hodgsons

30p. 741 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11417

1873  
August 29

Baker, James

A catalogue of ancient gold and silver coins

B. Moulton

Lecture Hall, St. John’s, Woodbridge

The Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk

28p. 301 lots

NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]

Rec. no. 17542

1873  
August 5-6

A catalogue of an extensive importation of decorative property

Foster

22p. 496 lots

BNE; V&A Lugo: 34204

Rec. no. 11402

1873  
October 7

A catalogue of upwards of 30,000 volumes of popular modern books and remainders

Hodgsons

32p. 1106 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11418

1873  
October 13

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

72p. 1713 lots

BL: S.C. Hodgson 1873

Rec. no. 11419
1873 October 21
A catalogue of valuable remainders
Hodgsons
40p. 1733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11420

1873 October 22
Finch, Rev. B.S., M.A., Dec. late Rector of St. Paul’s, Deptford
A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Foster
At the Commercial Sale Rooms, Lewisham High Road, Deptford
12p. 231 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16465

1873 October 22
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop of Winchester
A catalogue of the valuable theological, classical, and miscellaneous library
Rushworth, Abbot & Co.
On the premises: No. 19 St. James’s Square
52p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.969(10)
Rec. no. 11421

1873 October 28
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampstead
Hodgsons
55p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11423
1873 October 30
Hopkins, J.L., of Rochester Cathedral & Cambridge
Poniatowski, Stanislaw, Prince
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(2), S.C.958(5)
Rec. no. 11424

1873 October 23-24
Fernley, John, of Clairville, Southport
*Catalogue of the valuable library containing about 3,000 volumes*
Capes, Dunn, & Co.
Large Gallery, 8 Clarence Street, Manchester
27p. 449 lots
MCL: SC 1868(11) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11422

1873 November 3
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(3); C; CTr. Cat. 19-7; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 645(12)
Rec. no. 11425

1873 November 5
Fitz Moore, Edmund, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
25p. 656 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11426
1873 November 10
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of upwards of fifteen thousand books and tracts illustrative of the topography of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales*
Puttick & Simpson
147p. 2104 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(4); BLMss: P2(15); BN: Δ51237deR; CM: c34-1
Rec. no. 11428

1873 November 11
Turner, G.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon (3)
Rec. no. 11427

1873 November 12
Yeowell, James
Pinkerton, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . and selections from the libraries of different collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
147p. 2444 lots
BL: S.C.S.694(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11429

1873 November 17
Turner, Samuel, 9, Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 259 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11430
1873 November 18
Burrows, Lucy, Mrs., of Oakfield Lodge, Sutton
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(5); C; CTr. Cat. 19-1
Rec. no. 11431

1873 November 18
Day & Son
*A catalogue of fine illustrated books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11432

1873 November 24
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Burn, J.H.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, being the second portion of the stock . . . comprising history, topography, biography . . . includes much from collection of J. H. Burn*
Puttick & Simpson
96p. 1746 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(7); BLMss: P2(16)CM: c34-2
Rec. no. 11435

1873 November 24
Lacy, Thomas Hailes
*Catalogue of the valuable theatrical & miscellaneous prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1880 + [5] lots
BL: S.C.S.695(1), S.C.969(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(7)=S3(14); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 53-8; GC; H: B1705.508.T5; N; SA; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11433
1873  November 25
A catalogue of a collection of old English and other China
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11434

1873  November 25
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no.  11436

1873  November 27
Cope, Rev. Edward, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College
A valuable and well-selected library of about 2500 volumes
Wisbey and Son
26 Trinity Street, Cambridge
38p. 486 lots
C: c60-5
Rec. no.  11437

1873  December 1
Ellerton, John Lodge
Catalogue of the musical library . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(8); BLMss: P2(17); N: Drexel 861
Rec. no.  11438

1873  December 3
Catalogue of a series of splendid books on architecture, decoration, and the fine arts
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.P.158(9); BLMss: P2(18); C; CTr: Cat. 19-9
Rec. no.  11439
1873 December 4
Sandford, John, Archdeacon of Coventry
Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.S.695(3); BLMss: P.R.2.E.22(8)=S3(15); C; CTr: Cat. 53-13; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 645 (10); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11440

1873 December 9
A catalogue of 100,000 volumes of modern books, in quires and boards
Hodgsons
56p. 1735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11441

1873 December 9
Gilchrist, Alexander
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(1); C; CTr: Cat. 19-4
Rec. no. 11442

1873 December 9
Wilks, Samuel Charles, Rev., Rector of Nursling
Keane, William, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S., Rector of Whitby
Catalogue of the theological library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.S.696(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-15; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11443
1873 December 11
Boyne, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the Yorkshire Library . . . comprising topography, spaws, biography, geology, poetry, commonwealth tracts &c.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.696(3), S.C.969(1); C; CTr: Cat. 53-3; H: B1705.231.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 645(3); SA: Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 59
Rec. no. 11444

1873 December 17
*Catalogue of decorative china, six hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11446

1873 December 17
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of the third portion of the stock . . . consisting chiefly of modern & illustrated books, many in handsome bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(3); C: c34-3
Rec. no. 11447

1873 December 17
Hunt, William Powell, of Ipswich
*Rare books, manuscripts and illustrative works relating to the county of Suffolk: A catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books, manuscripts, drawings, engravings, etc.*
Garrod and Turner
Saloon of the Public Hall, at Ipswich
34p. 215 lots
BL: 11903.bbb.27(7); BN: ∆51246
Rec. no. 11445
1873 December 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman removed from the north of England
Hodgsons
69p. 1713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1873
Rec. no. 11448

1873 December 22
H.R.H The Count D’Aguila
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
49p. 607 lots
Chr: 1873(149); GC
Rec. no. 11449

1873 December 31
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: P2(19)
Rec. no. 11451

1873 December 22-23
Dean of Manchester
[Bowers]
Wayne, Mr.
Catalogue of about 3,500 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Co.
Clarence Street, Manchester
48+4p. 575+27 lots
MCL: SC1868(120)
Rec. no. 11450

1873 December 5-6
Wilson, Rev. J.
?
J.R. Mallam, Oxford
OA: Hope olim 126.b.18 (uncat)
Rec. no. 16380
1874 January 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous, including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
53p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11452

1874 January 5
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
Catalogue of a collection of books, the fourth part of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
78p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(6); BLMss: 3(1); C: c34-4
Rec. no. 11453

1874 January 12
Catalogue of a collection of books including portions of the libraries of two dignitaries of the church
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(7), S.C.930(11); C; CTr: Cat. 19-11
Rec. no. 11454

1874 January 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 566 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11456

1874 January 19
Elam, Mrs.
A catalogue of the household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 13 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square
16p. 268 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17144
1874 January 20
Chevallier, Rev., Temple, B.D.
_A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library_
Hodgsons
52p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11457

1874 January 20
Partridge, Richard, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
Venn, Henry, Rev.
_Catalogue of the library and valuable collection of surgical instruments_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
64p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.697(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-8; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11458

1874 January 26
_Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an old County family_
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(9); BLMss: P3(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-13
Rec. no. 11460

1874 January 27
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
_Catalogue of rare and interesting books and pamphlets chiefly relating to North and South America_
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.P.159(10); C: c34-5
Rec. no. 11462
1874 January 27
Liddell, Henry, of Culross Abbey
*Catalogue of the very valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
60p. 1140 lots
C: c42; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11461

1874 January 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a clergyman's library, removed from the country*
Hodgsons
41p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11463

1874 January 30
Hook, James
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(1), S.C.930(9); BLMss: P3(30)
Rec. no. 11464

1874 January 12-13
[Farthing, J.J.]
*Catalogue of a small library and collection of drawings and sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 440 lots
Chr: 1874(4) Lught: 34424
Rec. no. 11455

1874 January 26-27
Strutt, Major Charles H.
Murchison, Capt. R.M.
*Catalogue of a collection of Bactrian & Indian coins . . . numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.S.697(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS  Lught: 34469  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11459
1874 February 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11465

1874 February 4
Catalogue of valuable books, the library of a Gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
140p. 2569 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(2); C; CTr: Cat. 19-14
Rec. no. 11466

1874 February 6
A catalogue of popular modern books of all classes
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11467

1874 February 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons
68p. 1636 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; D.D. Evans
Rec. no. 11468

1874 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letter the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.S.697(9); BLMss: P.R.3.C.11(23); BNM: CV-2105; BNE Lught: 34525 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11469
1874 February 16
A catalogue of important remainders in quires and bound
Hodgsons
28p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11470

1874 February 16
Catalogue of an extensive collection of above fifty-six thousand play bills, dating from the middle of last century
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11471

1874 February 17
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and rare books and manuscripts from different collections comprising rare English versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(1)=S4(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-13
Rec. no. 11472

1874 February 18
Emery, George and Co., of 408 Oxford Street
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates & copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(4)
Rec. no. 11473

1874 February 19
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(5); BLMss: P.R.3.c.11(24); BNM: CV-2106; GC; SA
Rec. no. 11474
1874 February 20
Shepherd, John, of 20 Warwick Lane, E.C.
*Catalogue of the whole of the stock of engraved music, plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 245+20 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(6)
**Rec. no.** 11476

1874 February 20
Smith, Rev. Solomon, Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising upwards of 1,100 volumes*
J. Catling
Lion Hotel, Petty Curvy, Cambridge
12p. 219 lots
C: c60-6
**Rec. no.** 11475

1874 February 23
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare and early music and works on music the property of a well-known amateur*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1157 lots
BL: S.C.S.698(5); C; CTr: Cat. 54-14; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
**Rec. no.** 11479

1874 February 23
Derby, Alfred, Thomas,
Heaphy, Thomas
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 196 lots
Chr: 1874(?); RKDH: V&A Lugt: 34555
**Rec. no.** 11477
1874 February 23
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the sixth and last portion of the stock*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(7); C: c34-6
Rec. no. 11478

1874 February 24
Ayrton, E.N., of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11480

1874 February 26
Nasmyth, Robert, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising works of extraordinary rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.698(6), S.C.930(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-7; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(6); SA; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11481

1874 February 27
[Duke of Dorset]
Benson, G.L.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . Italian and other manuscripts . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(8), S.C.930(10; BLMss: P3(4)
Rec. no. 11482
1874 February 28
*Catalogue of a small collection of English coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(1) Sotheby fil: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11483

1874 March 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.P.160(9); C; CTr: Cat. 19-12
Rec. no. 11484

1874 March 3
Adams, Major
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Fir Bank, Hawley, near Sandhurst
16p. 314 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16466

1874 March 5
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
32p. 813 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11485

1874 March 10
*Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman including splendid books of prints, choice English poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-15; O: Mus Bibl Ili 80 646(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11486
1874  March 11
A catalogue of valuable antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books being portions of the libraries of two gentleman
Hodgsons
40p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11487

1874  March 12
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts from private sources including early Bibles, Testaments and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(2), S.C.930(12); C; CTr: Cat. 54-19; SA  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11514

1874  March 13
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11515

1874  March 17
Neave, Henry Lyttleton, Rev., M.A., Vicar of Epping, Essex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 2595 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(2); C; CTr: Cat. 20-6
Rec. no.  11488

1874  March 18
Edwards, F., of Rotherham and Sheffield, Yorkshire
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
15p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11489
1874 March 20
Edwards, F., of Moorgate Hall, Rotherham, Yorkshire
Lushington, Dr.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
14p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 646(3)
Rec. no. 11490

1874 March 23
A catalogue of the useful and excellent household furniture
C. H. Capon
On the premises: No. 3 Newmarket Road, Norwich
22p. 659 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17566

1874 March 23
Deacon, Charles Ewens
Catalogue of a most important sale of first-class furniture . . . library of 1200 vols. of valuable books
W. Furber
Victoria Assembly Rooms, Southampton
23-24p. 307 lots
CM: c460 (3rd day (ie March 25) only of a 5 day general sale)
Rec. no. 11492

1874 March 25
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11493
1874 March 26
Richardson, W., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the collection of engravings and books of prints*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 152 lots
Chr: 1874(50)
Rec. no. 11494

1874 March 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(3); BLMss: P3(5)
Rec. no. 11495

1874 March 30
*A catalogue of valuable classical, theological and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11496

1874 March 30
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(4); BLMss: P3(7); C; CTr: Cat. 19-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(6)
Rec. no. 11497

1874 March 20-23
Gray, John Edward, Dr., Naturalist
Knight, John, of Henley Hall, Ludlow
Jerdon, Thomas Claverhill, Dr., Zoologist
*Catalogue of the first portion of the scientific library including valuable works in the different branches of natural history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24+93p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.S.699(8), S.C.930(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(2)=S4(2); C; CTr: Cat. 54-6; CM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(5); SA Lught: 34666 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 60
Rec. no. 11491
1874 April 13
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
32p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11498

1874 April 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
123p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 20-8
Rec. no. 11500

1874 April 13
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving Kent
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.S.700(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11501

1874 April 13
Ayrton, Mrs., F.
A catalogue of valuable decorative furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11499

1874 April 20
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11502
1874 April 20
Auchie, Alexander
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
42p. 1160 lots
EN: X.44. g.8(12)
**Rec. no.** 16705

1874 April 20
Moore, Thomas, the Poet
*Catalogue of a collection of books, music and engraved portraits from the library of the poet Thomas Moore*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1078 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r9; BL: S.C.P.161(7); C; CTr: Cat. 20-5; H: B1827.579.5* pt. pr.
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters pp.423-498
**Rec. no.** 11503

1874 April 23
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
55p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
**Rec. no.** 11504

1874 April 23
Hotten, John Camden, of Piccadilly
*Catalogue of the collection of ancient deeds and charters*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(8); BLMss: P3(7); BNM: CV-843; SA
**Rec. no.** 11505
1874 April 27
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books comprising works on natural history, botany and medicine*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.P.161(9); CTr: cat 20-9
Rec. no. 11506

1874 April 29
Benson, Christopher, Master of the Temple, Canon of Worcester
Sly, Bannister
Tinney, John Pern
*Catalogue of the remaining portions of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+88p. 1605 lots
BL: S.C.S.701(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-1; SA Lugt: 34832 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11507

1874 April 30
[Benson, G.L.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . old manuscripts, etc., musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.P161(10); BLMss: P3(8)
Rec. no. 11508

1874 May 1
*A catalogue of popular modern books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
13p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11509

1874 May 6
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a collector and a theological and general library*
Hodgsons
43p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11510
1874 May 6
Catalogue of the library, prints, drawings, paintings, antiquities, miniatures, china . . . the property of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.701(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(3)=S4(3); CM; CTr: Cat 54-17 Lught: 34855 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11511

1874 May 6
Dircks, Henry, C.E., M.R.S.L.
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works on natural history, chemistry and general literature
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(2)
Rec. no. 11512

1874 May 9
Catalogue of the library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 806 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-18 Sotheby film: P.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11513

1874 May 13
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11516

1874 May 13
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased removed from Clapham and St. John's Wood
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 20-10
Rec. no. 11517
1874 May 14
Walker, George
Catalogue of a valuable collection of works on the Game of Chess printed and manuscript
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(4), S.C.930(5) & (8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(4)=S4(4); CTr: Cat. 54-11; H: SG3505.17; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11518

1874 May 15
Catalogue of rare and valuable works, principally on chess, forming the extensive collection of an American amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.S.702(5), S.C.930(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(5)=S4(5); CTr: Cat. 54-20; N; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11519

1874 May 18
Catalogue of the extensive important and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
288p. 3937 lots
Rec. no. 11520

1874 May 19
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the philological and linguistic library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
56p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11521
1874 May 29
_A catalogue of a valuable law library including the library of a Queen’s Counsel_
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11523

1874 May 29
_Catalogue of the library of a musician deceased . . also musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(6); BLMss: P3(9)
Rec. no. 11524

1874 May 20-21
Pye, John, landscape engrver
_Catalogue of paintings, engravings, and painters’ etchings_
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 433 lots
Chr: 1874(77); N; NPG; RKDH; V&A Lught: 34914
Rec. no. 11522

1874 June 4
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
64 [ie 72]p. 1720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11525

1874 June 4
Jeffreys, Julius, F.R.S.
_Catalogue of miscellaneous books, from the library of a nobleman_
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(7); C
Rec. no. 11526
1874       June 5
*Valuable collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
257-282p. 3528-3741 lots
BNM: CV-1711; BLMSS: PR3c11(25)
Rec. no.  17431

1874       June 11
*Catalogue of an old family library, collected in the last century*
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(9); C; CTr: Cat. 20-11
Rec. no.  11527

1874       June 15
*A catalogue of a small library of books, the property of a gentleman*
Mr. H. Phillips
6p. 64 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11529

1874       June 17
*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
31p. 895 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1874
Rec. no.  11531

1874       June 17
*Catalogue of a small collection of autograph letters, . . . ancient and modern engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.P.162(10); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(26); BNM: CV-2109; BNE Lught: 34980
Rec. no.  11532
1874       June 17
Granville, Bernard
*The catalogue of the Granville ms. collection of Handel’s works*
Foster
4p. 11 lots
BLMss: SA(73); BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  11530

1874       June 22
Fox, Charles Richard, General
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.704(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-3; SA Lugo: 34995 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11533

1874       June 23
*A catalogue of valuable topographical, antiquarian, and other illustrated books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11534

1874       June 23
*Catalogue of a collection of sumptuous works on architecture, art and decoration, in handsome bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(1); C; CTr: Cat. 20-12
Rec. no.  11535

1874       June 24
[Burn, J.H.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, manuscripts, prints and drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.S.704(4) lacks tp; BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(6)=S4(6); C; CTr: Cat. 54-21; HN: NE65.S72 1872
Lugo: 34997 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11536
1874 June 29
Glossop, Rev. Charles
Hanby, George
Astley, Sir F.D.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(2); BLMss: P3(10) incomplete (8 p. 154 lots)
Rec. no. 11538

1874 June 29
[Lord Powerscourt]
Norzy, E.
Smith, S.M., of 137 New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . and some valuable illuminated manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 282 lots
Chr: 1874(103); Y: X348.C46 Lught: 35006
Rec. no. 11540

1874 June 29
Taylor, Charles Richard
*Catalogue of the entire collection of . . . coins, proofs, patterns & medals and a valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+72p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.S.706(1); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS Lught: 35009 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11539

1874 June 30
Tamplin, R.W.
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; BNE Lught: 35013
Rec. no. 11541
1874       June 12-16
Nash, R.W.H., Dublin
*Catalogue of some very valuable coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 785 lots
BL: S.C.S.703(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 34972  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11528

1874       June 24-25
Barker, Alexander
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library and collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 407 lots
BNE; Chr: 1874(99); GC; HN; KKB; V&A  Lugt: 34999
Rec. no.  11537

1874       July 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a nobleman’s library*
Hodgsons
43p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11542

1874       July 6
Bowring, Sir John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of scientific books*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(3); C; CTr: Cat. 20-1
Rec. no.  11543

1874       July 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11544
1874 July 10
_A catalogue of modern books of all classes_
Hodgsons
12p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11546

1874 July 14
_A catalogue of valuable books including selections from several private libraries_
Hodgsons
54p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11547

1874 July 14
_Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased comprising early Bibles and liturgies_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.S.707(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(7)=S4(7); C; SA Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11548

1874 July 14
Hancock, T.W., violoncellist
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of vocal and instrumental music_
Christie & Manson
12p. 211 lots
Chr: 1874(117)
Rec. no. 16164

1874 July 15
Isham, Sir Charles, Bart., of Lampert Hall, Northampton
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books_
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(6); BLMss: P3(11); C; CTr: Cat. 20-4
Rec. no. 11549
1874 July 17
Catalogue of books, manuscripts and engravings from the library of a clergyman including many of rarity and some unique
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+32p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.707(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(8)=S4(8); C; CTr: Cat. 54-22; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11550

1874 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11551

1874 July 22
Catalogue of theological, classical, philological and miscellaneous books, including a selection from the library of an eminent dignitary of the church
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(8); C; CTr: Cat. 20-13
Rec. no. 11552

1874 July 23
Valentine, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1250 lots
BL: S.C.S.708(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-10; LC; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11553

1874 July 27
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also an assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(9); BLMss: P3(12)
Rec. no. 11554
1874 July 28
Arrowsmith, John
*Atlases & maps*
Hodgsons
*40p. 1578 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11555

1874 July 29
[Elmhirst]
[Nieuwenbuys]
[Quaritch]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
*14p. 167 [168] lots*
Chr: 1874(126)
Rec. no. 11557

1874 July 29
Power, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
*58p. 1043 lots*
BL: S.C.P.163(10); C; CTr: Cat. 21-1
Rec. no. 11558

1874 July 30
Arrowsmith, John, F.R.G.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
On the premises: 35 Hereford Square, Brompton SW
*16p. 240 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11559
1874  July 28-30
Landseer, Sir Edwin, R.A.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable engraved works*
Daniel Smith Son & Oakley
10 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall SW
On the premises: No.18 St. John’s Wood Road, NW
32p.  556 lots
V&A: 23.L  Lught: 35055
Rec. no.  11556

1874  July 8-11
Fox, Charles Richard, General
*Catalogue of Greek coins, to which is added the numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p.  733 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.707(1); BMCM; NYS  Lught: 35030  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no.  11545

1874  August 5
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
28p.  731 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11560

1874  August 5
Smith, Edmund, of Feribby, East Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p.  1082 lots
BL: S.C.S.708(6), S.C.930(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(8); SA  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no.  11561

1874  August 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
7p.  184 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no.  11562
1874 August 10
Catalogue of a collection of books, from the library of a collector, comprising voyages and travels, works relating to America
Puttick & Simpson
107p. 1826 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(11); BLMss: P3(13); C; SA
Rec. no. 11564

1874 August 10
Freeman, William Peere Williams
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many useful books of reference
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(1); C; CTr: Cat. 54-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(4)
Rec. no. 11563

1874 August 14
Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Ansley Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(2) tp missing; C; CTr: Cat. 54-23; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(12) SA: FM9 (v.61)
Rec. no. 11565

1874 August 17
Weippert, A.N., of Regent Street
Stead, Henry, and Co., of Piccadilly
Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(12)
Rec. no. 11566

1874 August 18
Frederick, Sir Richard, Bart.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(3); C; CTr: Cat. 54-4; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11567
1874 August 20
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
66p. 1663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8º 646(13)
Rec. no. 11568

1874 August 20
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books . . . the different branches of English & foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15-18; 39-71p. 281-339; 732-1230 lots
BL: S.C.S.709(4); C; CTr: Cat. 54-2; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 646(1); SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11569

1874 August 21
[Puzzi, Signor Giovanni]
*Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.163(14)
Rec. no. 11570

1874 October 12
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
71p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11571

1874 October 20
*A catalogue of modern books of all classes*
Hodgsons
70p. 2026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11572
1874 October 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgons
54p. 1356 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11573

1874 October 27
Phillips, Henry
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(3)
Rec. no. 11574

1874 November 2
Lindsay, John MacKenzie, W.S.
Fullarton, John, of Overtown
Scott, John
Catalogue of an extensive and important collection of books
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
68p. 1696 lots
CM: d12-9
Rec. no. 11575

1874 November 3
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, selected from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1417 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(5); C; CTr: Cat. 20-14
Rec. no. 11577

1874 November 3
Lee, Rev. William Blackstone, M.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgons
56p. 1244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1874); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(5)
Rec. no. 11576
1874 November 9
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased and of other collections, comprising some curious and rare books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 2342 lots
BL: S.C.S 710(1); C: CTr: Cat. 54-24; O: Mus Bibl III 80 646(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11578

1874 November 10
A catalogue of modern books and stationery including several thousand volumes of novels
Hodgsons
15p. 437 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11579

1874 November 10
Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot, Wooers’-Alley, Dunfermline
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover, Edinburgh
51p. 1212 lots
EN: AZA60d(1)
Rec. no. 16767

1874 November 10
Paton, Joseph N., F.S.A. Scot, Wooers’-Alley, Dunfermline
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian and general library
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
51p. 1212 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(1)
Rec. no. 16622

1874 November 11
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, retiring
Hodgsons
23p. 600 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11580
1874       November 12
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
107p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(17); C; CTr: Cat. 20-15; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(15)
Rec. no.   11581

1874       November 16
Stevenson, Rev. William D.D., F.S.A. Scot
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
307p. 5420 lots
GML: S018.2 Ste
Rec. no.   16865

1874       November 16
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
307p. 5420 lots
H: B1705.808.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(9); OH
Rec. no.   11582

1874       November 17
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
49p. 2012 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.   11583

1874       November 17
Brewster, Rt. Hon. Abraham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
18p. 597 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   11584
1874 November 23
Chermside, Sir Robert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(10); C; CTr: Cat. 20-2
Rec. no. 11585

1874 November 24
Bliss, Henry, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.S.710(3); C; SA Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11588

1874 November 25
Churton, Archdeacon
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1660 lots
Rec. no. 11589

1874 November 27
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(11)
Rec. no. 11587

1874 November 23-24
Johnson, E.W., of Chichester
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 497 lots
Chr: 1874(135); V&A Lutg: 35139
Rec. no. 11586
1874 December 1
Catalogue of the very choice library of a well-known collector of great taste, rich in splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(1); HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 61
Rec. no. 11590

1874 December 2
Catalogue of a very valuable collection of manuscripts and printed books in fine condition
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(9)=S4(9); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11592

1874 December 2
Procter, Bryan Waller, (“Barry Cornwall”), of Weymouth Street
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(13); C; CTr: Cat. 20-7
Rec. no. 11591

1874 December 3
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 447 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11593

1874 December 4
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
181p. 2860 lots
BL: S.C.S.711(3), S.C.930(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.1(10)=S4(10); C; CTr; H: B1705.606.15; HN: Z999.S81 1874; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 636 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11594
1874
December 7
Catalogue of a collection of upwards of fifteen thousand volumes of modern books
Puttick & Simpson
91p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.P.164(14); C; CTr: Cat. 20-16
Rec. no. 11595

1874
December 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern
Hodgsons
41p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11596

1874
December 15
Lucy, Rev. John
Catalogue of all the modern and very superb household furniture . . . 1,100 volumes of books
John Margetts and Son
On the premises: The Rectory, Hampton Lucy
64p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.1568
Rec. no. 11597

1874
December 15
MacCarthy, Denis Florence, M.R.I.A.
Catalogue of books and illustrated works
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
48p. 1660 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11598

1874
December 17
Harding, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Bexley and Rural Dean
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
72p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11599
1874 December 18
Rhodes, Matthew John, M.A., of Pennoyre, Brecon
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the most important works by Catholic divines*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1707 lots
BL: S.C.S.712(3); C; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 646(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 62
Rec. no. 11600

1874 December 21
Stephens, Henry
Maclaren, Charles, editor of “The Scotsman”
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
48p. 1261 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(13)
Rec. no. 16706

1874 December 22
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 470 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(4)
Rec. no. 11601

1874 December 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, new and old*
Hodgsons
16p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1874
Rec. no. 11602

1875 January 4
Ritchie, Charles, of Ladoga Lodge, Musselburgh
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
66p. 1594 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(14)
Rec. no. 16707
1875 January 5
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from a clergyman’s library
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
54p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11603

1875 January 7
Catalogue of a large collection of books, the stock of a country bookseller
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
84p. 1433 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(5); C; CTr: Cat. 21-2
Rec. no. 11604

1875 January 13
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
16p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11605

1875 January 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects . . . a library of books
Foster
12p. 204 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17145

1875 January 14
Lumley, Edward, publisher, No.40, Gower Street, WC
A catalogue of the entire stock, copyrights, copper plates &c.
Hodgsons
23p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11606
1875 January 14
Strettell, Henry Hill
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works of the best English, French & Italian authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
98p. 1860 lots
BL: S.C.S.712(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no.  11607

1875 January 18
DeBurgh, Herbert
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 237 lots
Chr: 1875(6)
Rec. no.  11608

1875 January 19
Pocock, Charles Innes, of Rouge Bouillon, Jersey
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1455 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(7); BLMss: P3(14); C; CTr: Cat. 21-3
Rec. no.  11609

1875 January 20
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
43p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no.  11610

1875 January 22
Vivian, George, of Bath
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising splendid books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1618 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-10; LC; N  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no.  11611
1875 January 26
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
10p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11612

1875 January 27
Hancock, Thomas
A catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
23p. 396 lots
NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17475

1875 January 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the stock of a bookseller, deceased
Hodgsons
28p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11613

1875 January 28
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents chiefly the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(1)=S4(11); BN: Δ47487; BNM: CV-2114 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11614

1875 January 28
Back, George
A catalogue of the oak cabinets and carvings, valuable books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
26p. 713 lots
NNML: Colman 19A pt. pr., Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17476
1875 January 28
Warham, Thomas, of Beaumont Tevenure
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
36p. 1338 lots
RIA
**Rec. no.** 11615

1875 January 29-31
*Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(3); BMCM; LBNS; NYNS  Lugt: 35317  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
**Rec. no.** 11616

1875 February 2
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books, from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1422 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(10); CTr: Cat. 21-4
**Rec. no.** 11618

1875 February 2
Mitchell, Rev. Walter
*Catalogue of the libraries of a Baronet, . . . comprising some rare tracts relating to America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.S.713(4); CTr: Cat. 49-14; C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
**Rec. no.** 11617

1875 February 5
*A catalogue of foreign scientific and miscellaneous literature*
Hodgsons
49p. 920 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; C
**Rec. no.** 11619
1875 February 8
Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street
_Catalogue of the whole of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights_
Puttick & Simpson
110p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.P.165(11)
Rec. no. 11621

1875 February 8
Lewers, W., of the Temple
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
10p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1875
Rec. no. 11620

1875 February 11
_A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
30p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1875
Rec. no. 11622

1875 February 11
Foster, Sir William
_A catalogue of the superior furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: St. Giles’ Street, Norwich
23p. 660 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17567

1875 February 15
_Catalogue of a valuable and important collection of books . . . . and illuminated manuscripts in the choicest condition_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.714(4), S.C.931(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-3; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11623
1875 February 16

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
56p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11624

1875 February 16

Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Coroner for Central Middlesex
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(1); C; CTR: Cat. 21-5
Rec. no. 11625

1875 February 18

Godwin, John, of Bath
Catalogue of the portion of the select library . . . comprising scarce Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 703 lots
BaRL: B01B.2; BL: S.C.S.714(5); C; CTR: Cat. 49-10
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 63
Rec. no. 11626

1875 February 19

A catalogue of books
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11627

1875 February 24

A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister, deceased, removed from the Temple
Hodgsons
13p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11628
1875 February 24
Hotten, John Camden
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of deeds and charters*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(4); BNM: CV-2115
Rec. no. 11629

1'875 February 26
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
22p. 900 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11630

1875 February 26
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable manuscript collections . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(5)
Rec. no. 11631

1875 March 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.d=D.Evans
Rec. no. 11632

1875 March 8
[Blumberg]
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 37 Leinster Square, Bayswater
20p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11634
1875 March 10
Beke, Dr., C.T.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Hodgsons
43p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11635

1875 March 10
Hackett, Miss, of Hackney
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(7); C; CTr: Cat. 21-7
Rec. no. 11636

1875 March 11
Black, William
A catalogue of the valuable gallery of 170 oil paintings
Samuel Adlard
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
On the premises: 21 South Quay, Great Yarmouth
42p. 576+447 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17626

1875 March 11
Sumner, Charles Richard, Bishop of Winchester
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous books from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(15) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11637

1875 March 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11638
1875  March 16

A catalogue of a many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
91p. 4396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)
Rec. no.  11639

1875  March 17

Catalogue of a most important, interesting and valuable series of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(2)S4(12), P.R.3.c.11(27); BN: Δ31179; BNM: CV–600; C; LC; N (proof sheets); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(7)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11640

1875  March 18

A catalogue of modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11641

1875  March 18

Cramer & Co., of 201 Regent Street
Catalogue of the entire, extensive and important stock of engraved music plates and copyrights (part 1)
Puttick & Simpson
157p. 1739 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(8)
Rec. no.  11643

1875  March 18

Langdon, Augustus, LL.B., F.Z.S., Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the collection of coins and numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.715(8); BMCM; LiPL; LBNS Lught; 35462  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11642
1875 March 22
Williams, John, F.S.A.
Stopford, Edward Adderley, Archdeacon of Meath
Dexter, J.F.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable Chinese & Oriental literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
107p. 1851 lots
BL: S.C.S.716(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11644

1875 March 23
Brooke, W., Master in the Irish Court of Chancery
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11645

1875 March 24
Hopwood, and Crew, Messrs., of 42, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 1479 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(1)
Rec. no. 11646

1875 March 31
*Catalogue of interesting and valuable autograph letters, being the extensive collection of a country gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.S.716(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(3)=S4(13), P.R.3.e.11(28); BN: 4ºA31348; BNM: CV-2116; C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 689(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11647
1875 March 2
Bridges, Matthew, of Wetley Abbey, Staffordshire
Wilson, William, D.D., Canon of Winchester
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.P.166(6); C; CTr: Cat. 21-6
Rec. no. 11633

1875 April 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
70p. 1703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11648

1875 April 6
Hutchinson, James, of Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(2); C; CTr: Cat. 23-4
Rec. no. 11649

1875 April 10
Jones, Owen
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.717(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11651
1875 April 12
Young, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the select library . . . also his valuable collection of autograph letters & historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
1113+4p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMP; BNM: CV-1860; C: O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(17) Lught: 35546 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
**Rec. no.** 11652

1875 April 14
*A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
**Rec. no.** 11653

1875 April 14
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a late Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-6
**Rec. no.** 11655

1875 April 14
Young, John, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[31]-97p. 436-884 lots
BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(4)=S4(14); BNM: CV-1861 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
**Rec. no.** 11654

1875 April 16
*A catalogue of 2150 ounces of plate . . . library of well bound books*
Foster
15p. 313 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16467
1875 April 21
Medlock, Henry, PhD., F.C.S., of Charles Street, St. James’s
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the medical, chemical and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(5); C; O Mus Bibl III 8° 647(11); CTr: Cat. 21-8
Rec. no. 11656

1875 April 22
Anthony, William
*A catalogue of the collection of engravings*
Foster
8p. 196 lots
BBL: V&A Lught: 35578
Rec. no. 11657

1875 April 22
Christie, James Trail
Chapman, Cowdell
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
21p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11658

1875 April 22
Woodman, Dr. Henry Annesley, of 66 Hills Road
*Library*
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
19p. 529 lots
C: c60-8 pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11659
1875 April 26
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the important and interesting collection of books and music*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 475 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(6); BPL; C; GC; H; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(2)
Rec. no.  11660

1875 April 28
Billings, R.W.
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders, copyrights, stereotype plates and woodblocks*
Hodgsons
39p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11661

1875 April 28
Capper, R., of Harlington Gore
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11662

1875 April 29
*Catalogue of the Cabinet of English and Foreign coins and medals . . . the collection of numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.718(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS Lught: 35614  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11663

1875 April 7-8
Bagshawe, John James, Sheffield
*Catalogue of a collection of English Pottery & Porcelain . . . a few lots of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 439 lots
AAP; BL: S.C.S.717(1) Lught: 35525  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11650
1875 May 3
Clarke, Mrs. Frances
_A catalogue of the elegant furniture . . . library of books_
Foster
At the residence: 67 Holland Park
19p. 367 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17146

1875 May 4
Romilly, Right Hon. John, 1st Baron Romilly
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1050 lots
BL: _S.C.S.718(5); C; CTr: Cat. 50-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64_
Rec. no. 11665

1875 May 4
St. James’s Library Company, Ltd.
Bull’s Library, No. 9 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.
_A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern circulated books_
Hodgsons
20p. 375 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1875_
Rec. no. 11664

1875 May 5
Chapman, Cowdell, of the Temple
Billings, R.W.
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
43p. 1028 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1875_
Rec. no. 11666
1875 May 5
Halley, Alexander, M.D., F.G.S., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(1); CTr: Cat. 21-9
Rec. no. 11667

1875 May 10
Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana ... comprising interesting and important autograph letters of his contemporaries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+45p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.718(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(5)=S4(15) pt. pr.; BMP; C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 689(5); V&A: 23.xx Lught: 35653 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11668

1875 May 11
*Catalogue of books embracing many standard and modern works*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
31p. 1183 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11669

1875 May 12
*A catalogue of valuable books ... interesting manuscripts relating to numismatics and mathematics*
Hodgsons
44p. 903 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; C; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11670
1875 May 12
[Morel, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of splendid books on architecture, art and decoration chiefly in handsome half crimson morocco bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 550 lots
BL: S.C.P.167(11); C; CTr: Cat. 21-10
Rec. no. 11672

1875 May 12
Rogers, W.G.
Beckford, W.
*A catalogue of beautiful wood carvings . . . rare old illustrated works*
Mr. H. Phillips & Son
73, New Bond Street
21p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.Philips, S.C.1553
Rec. no. 11671

1875 May 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11673

1875 May 20
Gwilt, George, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of contents of the museum & studios*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
On the premises: 18 Union Street, Borough Southwark
21p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.S.719(4); BMCM; C Lught: 35684 Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11674
1875  May 21
Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.S.719(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-6  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11676

1875  May 21
Carllill, John Burford, M.D., F.A.S.L., of 42 Weymouth Street, Portland Palce
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(2); C; CTr: Cat. 22-1
Rec. no. 11675

1875  May 22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman deceased comprising works of English, French & Italian authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.719(7); C; CTr: Cat. 49-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11677

1875  May 24
Benzon, Ernst L.S.
Catalogue of an important & valuable portion of the books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(1), S.C.1032; BLMss: P.R.3.e.2.(6)=S4(16); BN: A51416deR, A31181; C; CTr: Cat. 127-1; GC: H: B1705.202.10; HN; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 653, Mus Bibl III 8° 692(5); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11678

1875  May 25
Catalogue of the musical library of a professor . . . also of important musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(3)
Rec. no. 11679
1875 May 26
Wilkinson, Alderman, FRAS
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
A.G. Denbigh
Literary Institute, Burnley, Lancashire
8 Ormerod Street, Burnley
20p. 375 lots
GC
Rec. no. 17398

1875 May 27
O’Callaghan, Dr.
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents both English & foreign*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(7)=S4(17); BN: Δ31182, Δ51418deR; C; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 689(4); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11683

1875 May 27
Pearce, Arthur, of 20 King Street, St. James’s
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 337 lots
C: pt.pr.; Chr: 1875(67); Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 11680

1875 May 27
Phillips, John, F.R.S., Professor of Geology at the University of Oxford
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best geological works and maps*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11682
1875 May 27
Udall, H., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11681

1875 May 31
Cramer & Co., of 201, Regent Street
Hackett, Miss., of Hackney
*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music comprising the immense stock of sheet publications . . . valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 1569 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(3)
Rec. no. 11684

1875 June 1
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11685

1875 June 1
Bell, Rev. W., of Dukinfield
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
31p. 481 lots
MCL: SC 1868(14) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11686
1875 June 1
Cook, Rev. J., D.D., of Haddington
*Catalogue of the theological, antiquarian and general library*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
22p. 652 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(16)
Rec. no. 16709

1875 June 2
Maudsley, Henry, engineer
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1203 lots
BL: S.C.S.720(6); BN: Δ51420deR, Δ47489; CTr: Cat. 49-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(10)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11687

1875 June 3
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 19 Lower Tulse Hill
11p. 175 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16468

1875 June 8
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a literary gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(4); CTr: Cat. 21-11
Rec. no. 11688

1875 June 8
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-2; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11689
1875 June 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Gloucestershire
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11690

1875 June 16
A catalogue of valuable stereotype and copper plates, copyrights and entire remaining stock of illustrated and other important standard works
Hodgsons
30p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11691

1875 June 16
A catalogue of capital furniture . . . a small library of books
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 366 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 11692

1875 June 17
Euing, William, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.2(8)=S4(18); BNM: CV-573 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11694

1875 June 17
Stuart, William, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.
Catalogue of an important and valuable portion of the library . . . comprising very choice manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.S.721(6); C; CTr: Cat. 50-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(14) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11693
1875  June 18
Lord Southampton
Crosby, George
Miles, Ann, of Leicester
A catalogue of valuable personal effects
Foster
12p. 263 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17147

1875  June 21
Lowe, Richard Thomas, Rev,
Catalogue of the library . . . and of other clergymen deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1251 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(2); C; CTr: Cat. 49-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11695

1875  June 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library of a dissenting minister (removed from Leicestershire)
Hodgsons
70p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11696

1875  June 24
Lee, Roberet, M.D., F.R.S., of 4 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(9); C; CTr: Cat. 22-5
Rec. no. 11697
1875 June 24
Yates, James, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library . . . comprising works of the Fathers of the Church*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(3); C; CTr: Cat. 50-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no. 11698

1875 June 29
*A catalogue of valuable plate . . . a library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11699

1875 June 30
Oetzmann, and Co., of 27 Baker Street
*Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also the stock of music plates and copyrights . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.168(11)
Rec. no. 11700

1875 July 1
*A catalogue of a collection of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
20p. 730 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11701

1875 July 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a county court judge*
Hodgsons
13p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11702
1875  July 5
A catalogue of a consignment of Chinese & Japanese porcelain and pottery . . . also 500 volumes of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
7p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11703

1875  July 5
Martineau, Philip
Tite, Sir William
Catalogue of the valuable books forming the library . . . in fine condition
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1176 lots
BL: S.C.S.722(5); C; CTr: Cat. 49-12; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 64
Rec. no.  11704

1875  July 6
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(1); CTr: Cat. 22-7
Rec. no.  11705

1875  July 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; D.D.Evans
Rec. no.  11706

1875  July 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in great variety
Hodgsons
16p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11707
1875 July 15
Godwin, Henry, F.S.A.
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A.
Morse, C.
Vogan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.723(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-9; O: Mus Bibliotheca Iii 8 647(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11709

1875 July 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
9p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11711

1875 July 19
Beswick, William
Hammet, A.A.
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11712

1875 July 19
Greene, J.S. Turner, County Court Judge
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(3); CTr: Cat 22.3
Rec. no. 11713
1875 July 19
Smirke, Sir Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising antiquarian & historical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.S.723(4); CM; CTr: cat 50-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11714

1875 July 20
Highton, Rev. Henry, M.A.
Brown, Samuel, F.S.S.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
54p. 1274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11715

1875 July 23
*A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture*
Foster
12p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16469

1875 July 24
Wright, H.
*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(1); CTr: Cat. 49-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11716
1875 July 26
Chippindale, Edward
Catalogue of the select and valuable musical library . . . engraved music-plates . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(5); N: Drexel 852, 852.1
NB: The second day’s sale was issued separately -- though pagination and lots are continuous.
Rec. no. 11717

1875 July 27
Eedle, Rev. Edward, Vicar of Bognor
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, of Hoddam
Bedford, Mrs. Riland
Lloyd, Thomas, C.B.
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 339 lots
Chr: 1875(109); V&A Lught: 35814
Rec. no. 11718

1875 July 27
Spencer, Richard
Catalogue of the collection of works on Freemasonry formed for a complete Masonic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(2); C; CTr: Cat. 50-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11719

1875 July 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11720
1875  July 28  
*Catalogue of scarce and curious books, comprising many rare but imperfect examples, useful for making up and completing other copies*  
Puttick & Simpson  
26p. 344 lots  
BL: S.C.P.169(6); C; CTr: Cat. 22-8  
Rec. no. 11721

---

1875  July 28  
*Catalogue of books embracing standard works in various classes*  
John Fleming Jones  
Dublin  
32p. 1109 lots  
RIA  
Rec. no. 11722

---

1875  July 29  
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Fitzroy Square*  
Puttick & Simpson  
45p. 743 lots  
BL: S.C.P.169(7); C; CTr: Cat. 22-9  
Rec. no. 11723

---

1875  July 13-14  
Rishton, John Edward Makon  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English coins ... numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
30p. 344 lots  
BL: S.C.S.723(2); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYNS  Lugt: 35795  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65  
Rec. no. 11708

---

1875  July 16-17  
Pickersgill, H.W., R.A.  
*Catalogue of the remaining works*  
23p. 374 lots  
BNE; Chr: 1875(100); NPG; NYF; V&A: 23.xx  Lugt: 35800  
Rec. no. 11710
1875 August 3
Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of an Irish clergyman comprising many curious works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.724(4); C; CTr: Cat. 51-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11724

1875 August 5
Catalogue of valuable books, the property of an architect
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(8); C; CTr: Cat. 22-10
Rec. no.  11725

1875 August 9
A catalogue of a large collection of books, old and new
Hodgsons
72p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11726

1875 August 12
Roberts, Major
A catalogue of the superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
14p. 331 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17568

1875 August 16
Moore, Sampson, of Liverpool
Davis, Alfred J., music seller & publisher, of 218 Kentish Town Road, London
Catalogue of a valuable collection of miscellaneous music . . . valuable engraved music plates and copyrights, numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 535 lots
BL: S.C.P.169(10); BLMss: P3(16)
Rec. no.  11728
1875 August 16
Ormerod, George, LL.D.
Ormerod, Thomas Johnson, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable & important libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.S.725(2); BN: Δ51434deR; C; CTr: Cat. 50-1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11727

1875 August 23
Bird, James, Dr.
Catalogue of a large assortment of valuable books and manuscripts the property of a well-known collector and of other amateurs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 2027 lots
BL: S.C.S.725(3); C; CTr: Cat. 49-1; O: Mus Bibl III 80 647(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11729

1875 August 27
Catalogue . . . choice antique porcelain, books, &c.
H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
7p. 126 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11730

1875 September 14
[Lee, James Prince]
Manchester, Bp. of
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of books
Ludlow, Daniell and Roberts
18 New St., Birmingham
21p. 327 lots
CM: c427
Rec. no. 11731
1875 September 20
Catalogue of the contents of the mansion, The Old Palace, Richmond Surrey
Mr. Chancellor
80p. 1093 lots
BL: SC 1567
Rec. no. 11732

1875 September 20
Assell, Peter & Galpin
A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular illustrated books
Hodgsons
39p. 1615 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11733

1875 September 23
Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth, M.M., of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, Bucks
A catalogue of the contents of the mansion
Mr. H. Phillips
26p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11734

1875 October 7
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
86p. 2084 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11735

1875 October 18
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
38p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11736
1875 October 20
Barker, William, M.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
40p. 1415 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 11737

1875 October 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(18)
Rec. no. 11738

1875 October 25
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 401+102 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11739

1875 October 28
Kelly, Denis H.
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
88p. 1916 lots
C: Hib.5.875.1(Bradshaw 4820); DNL: LO (2 copies); O: Mus Bibl 8° 647(7); RIA: C.19.3.E.9(4 copies)
Rec. no. 11740

1875 November 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1403 lots
BL: S.C.P 170(3); C; CTr: Cat. 21-12; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 647(19)
Rec. no. 11741
1875 November 1
A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern circulated books from the West End libraries
Hodgsons
18p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11742

1875 November 3
Atkin, William
A catalogue of the choice miscellaneous library
Hodgsons
23p. 517 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 647(1)
Rec. no. 11743

1875 November 4
Brightwell, Miss
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
18p. 448 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17569

1875 November 9
Milligan, Rev. John, M.A., of Twynholm, Kirkcudbright
Catalogue of the choice antiquarian, theological and general library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
32p. 728 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(15)
Rec. no. 16708
1875  November 10
A catalogue of handsome illustrated works, Christmas gift books and other remainder publications
Hodgsons
47p. 1614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11744

1875  November 10
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts, including a portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Park Lane
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(4); BLMss: P3(17); C; CTr: Cat. 21-13
Rec. no.  11746

1875  November 10
Galland, George Alfred
Catalogue of a portion of the libraries of the late George Alfred Galland, of a military officer and of other private collectors; comprising books relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 2265 lots
BL: S.C.S.726(1); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 647(4); Y: X348.S71 Lught: 35888 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no.  11745

1875  November 15
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an architect, removed from the Adelphi
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1437 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(5)
Rec. no.  11747

1875  November 17
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 538 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no.  11748
1875
November 18
Gardner, John Dunn
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the exceedingly choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.S.726(2), S.C.931(1); C; CTr: Cat. 49-5; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 652(1); Y: X348. S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11749

1875
November 19
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(6); BLMss: P3(18); C
Rec. no. 11750

1875
November 22
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Hodgsons
57p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11751

1875
November 22
Duff and Stewart, Messrs., publishers, of 147 Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
115p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(7)
NB: Ms. letter from Stewart at front of BL copy (dated 14 March 1876)
Rec. no. 11753
1875 November 22
Dyce, William, R.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early liturgies and liturgical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.S.727(1); C; CTr. Cat. 49-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11752

1875 November 26
Honeyman, Sir George E., Her Majesty’s Judge of the Court of Common Pleas
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
9p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11754

1875 November 29
Wingate, James, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a highly important & valuable cabinet of Scottish coins . . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 464 lots
BL: S.C.S.717(3); BMCM; LBNS; LiPL; NYM  Lught: 35939  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11755

1875 November 30
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of the library of a Baronet*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.P.170(9); CTR: cat 22-11
Rec. no. 11756

1875 December 1
Ellerton, John Lodge
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11757
1875 December 2
[Morel, M.]
*Catalogue of a collection of beautiful books on architecture, art, and decoration chiefly in handsome crimson morocco*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(1); CTR: cat 21-14; N: *GHG 1874-77
Rec. no. 11758

1875 December 7
Green, T.W., Q.C., of New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library*
Hodgsons
10p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11760

1875 December 7
Jardine, Sir William, bart., of Applegirth
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
31p. 727 lots
CM: d12-6
Rec. no. 11759

1875 December 8
*A catalogue of popular modern books and fine illustrated works on architecture, science and art including some valuable remainders from the stock of a well-known West End publisher*
Hodgsons
50p. 1641 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11761
1875  December 8
Clark, Samuel, Rev., M.A., of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire
*Catalogue of books*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(3); C; CTr: Cat. 22-2
Rec. no. 11762

1875  December 9
*A catalogue of personal effects including a small library, the property of a lady*
Foster
8p. 197 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17148

1875  December 13
Harvey, Mrs., of the Waldrons, Croydon
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1089 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 22-4
Rec. no. 11763

1875  December 13
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street and Gordon Square
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, Testament and parts there of*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.S.728(1); C; CTr: Cat. 50-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 647(16) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11764

1875  December 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the miscellaneous, antiquarian and theological library of an eminent divine*
Hodgsons
43p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11765
1875 December 16
Martin, George William A., of 14 & 15 Exeter Hall, London
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of popular musical publications . . . musical instruments*
Puitck & Simpson
32p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(5); BLMss: P3(19); C
Rec. no. 11766

1875 December 17
*Catalogue of books and illustrated works*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
32p. 1186 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11767

1875 December 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books, the property of a gentleman, Shakespeariana, dramatic, poetical, and miscellaneous literature*
Puitck & Simpson
45p. 834 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(6); C; CTr: Cat. 49-9
Rec. no. 11768

1875 December 21
*A catalogue of circulated and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
13p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11769

1875 December 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 573 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1875
Rec. no. 11770
1875 December 22
[Jackson, Sir K.G., Bt.]
Morgan, Rev. Augustus, of Monmouthshire
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 225 lots
Chr: 1875(133)
Rec. no. 11771

1875 December 22
Potter, Joseph, architect
Strickland, Walter, M.A.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S.728(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.2(9)=S4(19); C; CTr: Cat. 51-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 65
Rec. no. 11772

1876 January 10
*Catalogue of ten thousand books the property of a gentleman to which is added an old mathematical library removed from Shropshire*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-10
Rec. no. 11773

1876 January 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an old country family*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
38p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11774
1876 January 14
Knight, James
Catalogue of local & other books
Artingstall & Hind
51 Princess-Street, Manchester
8p. 72 lots
MCL: SC 1868(13)
Rec. no. 11775

1876 January 17
Cannery, George, M.D., of Bishop Auckland
Catalogue of medical and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
64p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.1’71(10); C; CTr: Cat. 44-1
Rec. no. 11776

1876 January 17
Russell, Jesse Watts, of Staffordshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
60p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.729(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11777

1876 January 18
A catalogue of a collection of modern books
Hodgsons
16p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11779
1876  January 18
Smith, Rev. G. Sidney, D.D.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
33p. 1206 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  11778

1876  January 21
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11780

1876  January 25
Hastings, Warren, of Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.P.171(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-5
Rec. no.  11781

1876  January 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
29p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11783

1876  January 26
[Manston, A.]
[Steele, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of a collection of cabinet and gallery pictures . . . also the library of books*
Foster
18p. 384 lots
BBI; NPG; V&A  Lugt: 36098
Rec. no.  11782
1876 January 27
Catalogue of books English and foreign, stuffed birds, oak cabinets
Edward Pounder
[North Road Durham]
On the premises: The Old Museum, Durham
7p. 156 lots
DUL.: Pamphlet box XL017.3
Rec. no. 11784

1876 January 28
A catalogue of rare and valuable books from the libraries of two well known collectors
Hodgsons
12p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11785

1876 January 31
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music both ancient and modern . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(1); C
Rec. no. 11788

1876 January 31
[Kerr, James, of Kerr & Richardson, booksellers, Glasgow]
Catalogue of three days’ sale of rare and valuable collection of books, in English and foreign literature
Duncan Keith & Buchanan
[Glascow]
39p. 1155 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.18
Rec. no. 11787
1876 January 31
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.S.729(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11786

1876 February 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
44p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11789

1876 February 4
Bullock, John
Catalogue of the 1st portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.730(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(10=S4(20); BNM: CV-235; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11790

1876 February 8
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1304 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(5); CTr: Cat 44-6
Rec. no. 11791

1876 February 10
A catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
29p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11792
1876 February 14
Miller, Rowland
Cussons, John, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library of very useful books . . . and of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.S.730(6); C; CTr: Cat. 51-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11793

1876 February 15
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons

35p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11795

1876 February 15
Barlow, John, of Sibyl Hill, Raheny
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin

29p. 1036 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11794

1876 February 21
*Catalogue of the library of an architect and miscellaneous works from various private collections*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1198 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(8); C; CTr: Cat. 44-8  Lught: 36177
Rec. no. 11796
1876 February 22
Catalogue of a collection of rare antique china
Mr. Rainey
Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
44p. mixed lots
BaRL: B645; RIA pt. pr.
Rec. no. 11797

1876 February 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons
42p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11798

1876 February 28
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in various languages
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+51p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-9; GC; HN: LC; N; NPG Lught: 36200 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11799

1876 February 28
A catalogue of the fashionable modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: 15 Alexander Square, Brompton
12p. 184 lots
Rec. no. 16470

1876 February 28
Card, E.J., of St. James’ Street
Messrs Amos & Son, of Norwood
Martin, G.W.
Catalogue of a large and important collection of music . . . valuable music plates and copyrights . . . an extensive assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(10); BLMss: P4(1); C
Rec. no. 11800
1876 February 29
Twopenny, Rev. David, of Stockbury
[Parker, C.L.]
Catalogue of ancient & modern engravings, drawings, photographs and a few books
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 212 lots
Chr: 1876(27); V&A Lught: 36205
Rec. no. 11801

1876 March 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
42p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1876
Rec. no. 11802

1876 March 1
Carrington, Richard Christopher, F.R.A.S., F.R.S., F.C.P.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.172(11); C; CTr: Cat. 44-2; HN
Rec. no. 11803

1876 March 3
Livett, Henry
Catalogue of books drawings, paintings
H.R. Fargus & co.
Bristol
7p. 150 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.1
Rec. no. 11804
1876 March 7
Brahan Castle, Dingwall
*Catalogue of the valuable library in fine condition*
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
46p. 1041 lots
EN: X.44.g.4(8)
Rec. no. 16625

1876 March 7
Cooper, W. Durrant
*Catalogue of the library . . valuable publication on antiquities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(4); C; CTr: Cat. 297-5  Lugt: 36234  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11805

1876 March 8
*A catalogue of popular modern books [sold by the publisher because of the recent fire in Cursitor Street]*
Hodgsons
35p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11806

1876 March 8
James, William, Rev., Rector of Bilton
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 452 lots
BL: S.C.S.731(5); C; CTr: Cat. 297-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11807
1876         March 9
Ellis, George
*Books and Theatrical Papers: Catalogue of books and manuscripts, comprising the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection formed by a well-known collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 374 lots  
BL: S.C.S.731(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(2)=S9(21); BN: ?; CM; CTr: Cat 297-7  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.**  11808

1876         March 13
Chance, H., barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of valuable law books*  
Hodgsons
12p. 325 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.**  11809

1876         March 14
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the library of a lady*  
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1075 lots  
BL: S.C.P.172(12); C; CTr: Cat. 44-16  
**Rec. no.**  11810

1876         March 15
Ashley, William Thomas B.  
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 480 lots  
BL: S.C.S.731(8); BLMss: P.R.3.e.3(3)=S4(22); BN: A47639  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66  
**Rec. no.**  11812
1876 March 15
Morgan, Arthur, F.R.S.
Brown, Rev. T.R., of Southwick Vicarage, Oundle
_A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library_
Hodgsons
41p. 954 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11811

1876 March 20
Ashley, William Thomas B.
_Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 1630 lots
BL: S.C.732(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-1; H: B1705.165.10; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 683(1) Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11813

1876 March 21
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates Library
Jarvie, Rev A.M., of Dunfermline
_Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library_
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
44p. 1276 lots
EN: AZA60.d(2) pt.pr.
Rec. no. 16768

1876 March 21
Jarvie, Rev. A.M., of Dunfermline
Jamieson, Thomas H., of the Advocates’ Library
_Catalogue of the antiquarian and general library_
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
44p. 1276 lots
C; O: Mus BiblIIIº 702(1)
Rec. no. 11814
1876 March 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11815

1876 March 23
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters, the property of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(1); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2127, CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 11816

1876 March 24
Mansell, Rev. S., Vicar of Trumpington & Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
*Library of books*
John Swan & Co.
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
8p. 198 lots
CM: c60-9
Rec. no. 11817

1876 March 27
Davison, John, Rev., Canon of Worcester
Morgan, John, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(2); CTr: cat 44-3
Rec. no. 11818

1876 March 29
*A catalogue of modern books & stationery*
Hodgsons
14p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11819
1876 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(3); BLMss: P4(3)
Rec. no. 11821

1876 March 30
M’Keever, Thomas, M.D., of 7 Cavendish Row
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
32p. 1232 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11820

1876 March 31
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11822

1876 April 3
Cumming, Dr. James
Catalogue of the valuable, theological, antiquarian & general library
T. Chapman
Edinburgh
34p. 1091 lots
EN: X.44.g.8(17)
Rec. no. 16710

1876 April 5
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the Regent’s Park
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-11
Rec. no. 11823
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1876</th>
<th>April 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A catalogue of the capital furniture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21p. 389 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.Philips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 11825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1876</th>
<th>April 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Wales</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welton, Rev. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hodgsons</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45p. 1047 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 11824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1876</th>
<th>April 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalogue of the extensive library of books and manuscripts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, John, LL.D., of Doctor’s Commons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125p. 2082 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.S.733(2), S.C.931(3); BLMss: P.R.#.E.3(4)=S4(23); C; CTr: Cat. 297-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 11826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1876</th>
<th>April 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A catalogue of miscellaneous books, ancient and modern</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45p. 1197 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 11828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1876</th>
<th>April 11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman, removed from his residence in May Fair</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55p. 681 lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL: S.C.P.173(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 11829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1876   April 11
Coulson family, Blenkinsopp Castle,
Chapman, H.W., F.R.C.S., of Isleworth
Catalogue of books, engravings & drawings
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 263 lots
Chr: 1876(53); RKDH Lugt: 36396
Rec. no.  11827

1876   April 19
Hardinge, Dr., of No. 18 Grafton Street, Bond Street
Catalogue of the useful furniture & effects
Foster
11p. 149 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16471

1876   April 19
Walsh, Rt. Hon. John Edward
Catalogue of law books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
14p. 466 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  11830

1876   April 24
A catalogue of capital modern furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  11833
**1876**

April 24

Addington, Samuel

*Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of autograph letters of royal, noble, learned & remarkable personages, conspicuous in English & foreign history*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

55p. 399 lots

BL: S.C.S.733(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(5)=S4(24); BN: Δ31255; BNM: CV-2; C; CM: b-2; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4th 47(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11832

**1876**

April 24

Harris, Frederic, of Gateacre, near Liverpool

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 782 lots

BL: S.C.S.734(1); BN Δ51486 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 297-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66

Rec. no. 11831

**1876**

April 25

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*

Hodgsons

45p. 1086 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876

Rec. no. 11834

**1876**

April 26

Flaxman, John, R.A.

Flaxman, Miss

Denman, Miss

*Catalogue of the remaining works*

Christie, Manson & Woods

12p. 224 lots

Chr: 1876(62)

Rec. no. 11835
1876 April 28
Catalogue of the library of music of a professor . . . also a valuable assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(8); BLMss: P4(4)
Rec. no.  11837

1876 April 27-May 2
Burty, Philippe, Paris
Catalogue of the first portion of the important collection of modern etchings & engravings, lithographs & drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 961 lots
APK; BBI; BL: S.C.S.734(2); BMP; HN: NE65.S72 1872; LCI; RKDH Lugs: 36476 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no.  11836

1876 May 1
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(9); C; CTr: Cat. 44-13
Rec. no.  11838

1876 May 3
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no.  11839

1876 May 3
[Ball, Mr.]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
29p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  11840
1876 May 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries
Hodgsons
58p. 1384 lots
BL: H.C.Hodgon 1876
Rec. no. 11843

1876 May 9
[Burnett, H.J.A.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 251 lots
Chr: 1876(69) Lught: 36357
Rec. no. 11842

1876 May 10
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.173(10); C
Rec. no. 11844

1876 May 12
Catalogue of a collection of classical and miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 829 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(3); C; CTr: Cat. 15-8; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11845

1876 May 15
Bruton, H.W.
Catalogue of an extensive series of the works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.S.75(4); C; NPG Lught: 36562 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11846
1876
May 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
28p. 905 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11847

1876
May 19
Buckley, Rev. Edward
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
43p. 1666 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11848

1876
May 19
Strickland, Agnes, Miss
Lee, Thomas Faulkner, Rev., D.D.
Yeowell, James
Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added the libraries . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 2343 lots
BL: S.C.S.736(1); C; CTr: Cat. 51-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 609(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11849

1876
May 22
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(1); CTr: cat 44-9
Rec. no. 11850

1876
May 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11851
1876 May 29
Barker, George
Callcott, W. Hutchings
Messrs Cramer & Co.
*Catalogue of a collection of music, a portion of the library of a well-known portion of the library of a well-known professor . . . rare autographs and Mss. . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(3); BLMss: P4(5); C
Rec. no. 11852

1876 May 30
[Weldon & Co.]
Knight, publishers
*A catalogue of the entire remainder and stereotype plates of that very popular series, known as ‘The Daisy Books’*
Hodgsons
22p. 858 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11853

1876 May 3-8
Johnston, William Harrower
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins & medals . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.734(5); BLA; BMCM; LBNS Lukt: 36508 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 66
Rec. no. 11841

1876 June 1
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, the library of a clergyman*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(4); C; CTr: Cat. 44-14
Rec. no. 11854
1876 June 1
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11855

1876 June 6
Vansittart, Nicholas, 1st Baron Bexley
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
55p. 713 lots
Chr: 1876(87); H: B1705.208; HN
Rec. no. 11856

1876 June 7
[Bragge, William, engineer and antiquary]
Catalogue of a magnificent collection of manuscripts, formed by a gentleman of consummate taste & judgment
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 491 lots
BL: S.C.S.737(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(6)=S4(25); BN: Δ30053; BNM: CV-210; C; CM: b-20;
CTR: Cat. 127-2; GC; HN; KKB; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III4° 47(2); V&A: 23.O pt. pr.; Y: Fulton
Lugt: 36667 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11857

1876 June 8
A catalogue of popular modern books including the stock of a modern bookseller
Hodgsons
27p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11858
1876       June 12
Catalogue of books of prints and books relating to the fine arts, together with a portion of the
library of a gentleman, removed from Windsor
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1458 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(5); C; CTr: Cat. 44-15
Rec. no. 11860

1876       June 12
Taylor, Thomas, of Berners Street & Gordon Square
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(7)=S4(26); BNM: CV-1672; CTr Sotheby film: Pt. 2. reel 67
Rec. no. 11859

1876       June 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11861

1876       June 19
Baller, G.W., of Bristol
Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
44p. 1045 lots
BRISPL
Rec. no. 11862

1876       June 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on modern biblical theology
Hodgsons
58p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11863
1876 June 20
Wyatt, Sir Digby, F.S.A., architect, writer
*Catalogue of the original drawings in colours executed for the magnificent work on the Industrial arts of the XIXth century . . . to which is added a collection of engravings, etchings & drawings, the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(4); NPG Lugt: 36693 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11864

1876 June 26
*Catalogue of the library of a dramatic critic*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(9); C
Rec. no.  11865

1876 June 26
Hall, Spencer, F.S.A.
Athenaeum Club
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.738(8); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 609(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11866

1876 June 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books, embracing divinity, law, medicine with miscellaneous literature; manuscript indices to Irish records*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
22p. 758 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no.  11867
1876

June 29

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters (chiefly English) from several private sources
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(10); BLMss: P4(6); BNM: CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 11868

1876

June 29

Spalding, Frederick
The household furniture
W. J. Andrews
On the premises: Melton, Woodbridge
23p. 646 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17543

1876

June 30

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 355 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11870

1876

June 30

Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone
Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.P.174(11); C
Rec. no. 11869
1876 July 4
Trimmer, Henry Syer, Rev.
Winsland, Nicholas
Brodie, George, Historiographer Royal, 9 Montagu Street, Russell Square
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(1); C
Rec. no. 11871

1876 July 5
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
38p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11872

1876 July 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1775 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11873

1876 July 10
Craufurd, Charles Henry, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the very choice library in superb bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1257 lots
BL: S.C.S.740(3); C; GC; HN; LC; LU; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11874
1876 July 13
Guthrie, Charles Seton, Col.  
[Bexley, Lord]  
[Tower, C.J.N.]  
*Catalogue of the numismatic library and oriental manuscripts*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
22p. 301 lots  
Chr: 1876(107); V&A; Y: X348.C46  Lught: 36729  
**Rec. no.** 11875

1876 July 15
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, M.A., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of a selection from the professional library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
22p. 336 lots  
BL: S.C.S.741(1); BNM: CV-1851; C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 11876

1876 July 17
Cunningham, Francis, Lieut.-Colonel  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
127p. 2061 lots  
BL: S.C.S.741(2); BNM: CV-411; C; CTr: Cat. 113-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67  
**Rec. no.** 11877

1876 July 19
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgson's  
40p. 1089 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876  
**Rec. no.** 11878

1876 July 19
*Catalogue of a fine and very valuable library of books, the property of a gentleman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
100p. 1527 lots  
BL: S.C.P.175(5); BNM: CV-2133; C  
**Rec. no.** 11879
1876 July 26
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11881

1876 July 26
Browne, Alfred, Rev., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+45p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(3); BNM: CV-2134; CTr: cat 297-3; NPG Luft: 36750 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11882

1876 July 28
White, W. Foster
*Catalogue of a portion of the small but very select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+34p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(4); BNM: CV-1825; C; CTr: Cat. 51-7; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(2) Lucht: 36752 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11884

1876 July 31
[Laurent, C., of 85 High Street, Marylebone]
Masson, Elizabeth, Miss
*Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(6); C; N: Drexel 896
Rec. no. 11886
1876 July 31
Mortimer, John, of 14 Hanover Square
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(5); BNM: CV-1258; C; CTr: Cat. 51-2  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11885

1876 July 24-26
[Cramer, Charles, Eastmount-Ryde, Isle of Wight]
*Catalogue of several collections of valuable Greek, Roman & English coins & medals . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.742(1); BLA; BMCM; NPG  Lugt: 36747  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11880

1876 August 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of an architect*
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(7); BNM: CV-2135; C
Rec. no.  11887

1876 August 3
Redgrave, Samuel, of 17, Hyde Park Gate South
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(1); BNM: CV-1445; C; CTr: Cat. 174-8
Rec. no.  11888

1876 August 4
Harris, George, of Stourport
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 638 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(2); BNM: CV-788; C; CTr: Cat. 174-1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11889
1876  August 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical and theological works
Hodgsons
43p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1876
Rec. no.  11890

1876  August 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
10p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1876
Rec. no.  11892

1876  August 11
Bellamy, Thomas
Cramer, Charles, of Ryde, Isle of Wight
Catalogue of valuable books in the classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1143 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(4); BNM: CV-394; C; CTr: Cat. 114-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no.  11893

1876  August 14
Clarke, James Fernandez, Surgeon, of 23 Gerrard Street, Soho
Penman, Richard, Rev., of Seaton, Devon
Catalogue of the miscellaneous and medical library
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-12
Rec. no.  11894

1876  August 15
A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
55p. 1376 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1876
Rec. no.  11895
1876 August 15
Brown, Robert
*Catalogue of the library and collection of water-colour drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(5); C; CTr. Cat. 114-4; NPG Lught: 36762 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11896

1876 August 21
Coke, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of music . . . autographs and manuscripts . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.P.175(11); BLMss: P4(7) first 12 p.; C
Rec. no. 11897

1876 August 24
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
27p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11898

1876 August 9-10
Younge, Robert
*Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of most periods and countries in gold, silver & copper . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.743(3); BLA; BMCM; NPG; NYM Lught: 36760 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11891
1876 September 20
[Lockwood]
[Schneider]
[Van Eys]
A catalogue of capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11899

1876 September 27
Howell, J., stationer, of Rochester Row, Westminster
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
30p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11900

1876 October 3
A catalogue of valuable property . . . also 1000 volumes of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11901

1876 October 9
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1784 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11902
1876 October 16
[Weldon & Co.]
Mackintosh, William, of 24 Paternoster Row
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications . . . upwards of 50,000 volumes . . . known as ‘The Daisy Books’
Hodgsons
52p. 1897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11904

1876 October 24
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private libraries
Hodgsons
60p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11905

1876 October 30
Catalogue of a large assemblage of music . . . also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 509 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(4); C
Rec. no. 11907

1876 October 10-11
Roberton, Dr.
Catalogue of the medical & general library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street, Manchester
24p. 420 lots
MCL: SC 1868 (15)
Rec. no. 11903
1876 October 24-26
Hartley, Miss
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*
Thomas Sanders of Engall, Sanders & co.
Cheltenham Auction Mart, Promenade
On the premises: No.1 St. James’s Square, Cheltenham
32p. 595 lots
LNG; Lught: 36788
Rec. no. 11906

1876 November 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(5); C
Rec. no. 11908

1876 November 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11909

1876 November 7
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
18p. 473 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11910

1876 November 8
Charlton, John M., Rev., M.A.
Brocas, Mrs., of Basingstoke
De Morgan, Campbell, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of various library collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1137 lots
BL: S.C.S.744(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-4 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11911
1876 November 8
Lowenthal, J., editor of Chess Player’s Magazine
Hughes, William, F.R.G.S., Prof. of Geography of King’s and Queen’s College
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(6); C
Rec. no. 11912

1876 November 13
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman leaving his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 609 lots
BL: S.C.S.744(2); C; CTr: Cat. 51-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11913

1876 November 14
A catalogue of modern books and stationery
Hodgsons
37p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11914

1876 November 14
Lunell, Samuel
Catalogue of books
H.R. Fargus & Co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
7p. 138 lots
BrisPL: B20300 pt.pr.
Rec. no. 11915

1876 November 15
Elliot, Sir Henry Miers, K.C.B., Foreign Sec’y to the Government of India
Wilk, Theodore Chambers, Rev.
Catalogue of the Oriental & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.744(3); C; CTr: Cat. 297-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11916
1876 November 20
Fowle, Fulwar William, Rev, M.A., Prebendary of Sarum
Green, Thomas Sheldon, Rev., M.A., Headmaster of the
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(10); C
Rec. no. 11917

1876 November 21
Lackersteen, M.H., M.D., F.R.C.P.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library of a last eminent professor of Anglo-Saxon . . . to
which are added autograph letters of distinguished Americans . . . also the library of
miscellaneous and scientific books
Hodgsons
60p. 1420 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876; C
Rec. no. 11918

1876 November 22
Brackstone, Robert
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Henry Eve
Sale Room, 2 Broad Street, Bath
14p. 185 lots
BaRL: B017.3 Eve
Rec. no. 11919

1876 November 22
Willis, Dr. Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
108p. 870 lots
DNL: IR 019 Wl; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(1); RIA: C.19.3.6.(2 copies--one is priced)
Rec. no. 11920
1876 November 23
Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(11)
Rec. no. 11921

1876 November 24
Angel, Alfred
Catalogue of the valuable musical library . . . also of some interesting and rare autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(12); BLMss: P4(8); C
Rec. no. 11922

1876 November 27
Marchetti, J., of Turin
Catalogue de la Riche Bibliotheque Italiennne . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
171p. 1879 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45; BL: S.C.S.745(1); BN: Δ34013, Δ42365; BNM; BPL: C; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 67
Rec. no. 11923

1876 November 27
Willis, Dr.
Catalogue of books in general literature, divinity, law and medicine
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
30p. 1192 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11924
1876  
November 29
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D, of Plymouth
*Catalogue of the biblical, critical & miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 790 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(14); C; CTr: Cat. 44-7
Rec. no.  11925

1876  
December 4
Baily, Thomas Farmer
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 1553 lots
BL: S.C.S.745(2); C; CTr: Cat. 297-2  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no.  11926

1876  
December 5
[Digby, Kenelm Henry]
*Catalogue of a collection of books formerly in the library of the author*
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.176(15); C; CTr: Cat. 44-4; N: *GHG 1874-77*
Rec. no.  11928

1876  
December 7
Collyer, Rev. T.
*A catalogue of the library of 2000 volumes of books*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Gislingham Rectory
19p. 504 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no.  17498
1876 December 7
Thornbury, George Walter
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
83p. 2042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11929

1876 December 11
Angel, Alfred, organist of Exeter Cathedral
Wegg, William, of Hertford Street, May Fair
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(2); C
Rec. no. 11931

1876 December 11
Field, Walter, Rev., M.A.
Tress, Richard
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 686 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(1); C; CTr: Cat. 297-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11930

1876 December 13
Corser, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.A.S., of Stand Rectory, near Manchester
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable & extensive library including several interesting and valuable unpublished manuscripts*
Capes, Dunn and Pilcher
Manchester
BL: S.C.1050(1); H: B1827.299*, *65JC-136; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 604*(9)
Rec. no. 11932
1876 December 15
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11933

1876 December 18
Pickering, Thomas, of Royston, Herts.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of choice classical music, . . . collected during a period of nearly half a century
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(5); BNM; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11934

1876 December 18
[Wignam, Revd.]
A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.11 Hyde Park Place, W.
10p. 114 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11935

1876 December 19
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a colonial barrister
Hodgsons
15p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11936

1876 December 19
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, engravings, Cruikshankiana, Paintings & Drawings . . . the property of an amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+22p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.3(8)=S4(27); C; NPG Lugt: 36952 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11937
1876 December 20
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
38p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1876
Rec. no. 11938

1876 December 21
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also of numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(5); C
Rec. no. 11939

1876 December 22
Cunningham, Lieut. Col Francis
Field, Rev. Walter
Seymour, J.A.
Catalogue of antiquities, arms, silver plate & plated articles, books . . . being the remainder of the collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(8); BLA Lught: 36964 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11940

[1876] December 5 (Tuesday)
Beeks, Edward
Catalogue: antique china, paintings, drawings, books
H. R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
20p. 414 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11927
1877 January 8
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the modern library of an eminent Indian official
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
69p. 1689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11941

1877 January 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a literary gentleman, including a large series of works relating to Scotland
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
69p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(6); C
Rec. no. 11942

1877 January 10
[Exon of Smith]
A catalogue of the furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 20 Hyde Park Terrace
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11943

1877 January 11
Pickering, Thomas
Catalogue of the miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
60p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.S.746(9); C; CTr: Cat. 118-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11944
1877 January 12
Nunn, Rev. Loftus
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8, D'Olier Street, Dublin
39p. 1419 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11945

1877 January 15
*A catalogue of the valuable property including a collection of engravings, 200 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 11946

1877 January 16
Guchley, G.F., map publisher, No. 81, Fleet Street
*A catalogue of the stock & copper plates*
Hodgsons
16p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11947

1877 January 17
*Catalogue of a collection of ancient deeds and documents, formed by an amateur during many year residence on the continent*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 217 + 11 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(1)=S5(1); BNM: CV-2140, CV-4796; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11948

1877 January 17
Gwyn, Henry, genealogist
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(7)
Rec. no. 11949
1877 January 18
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents formed by a collector deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(2)=S5(2); BNM: CV-2141; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11951

1877 January 18
Pinder, F.F.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11950

1877 January 22
Parke, William
Catalogue of the libraries . . . & four other collectors, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 68
Rec. no. 11952

1877 January 23
Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of autograph letters and manuscripts, chiefly foreign . . . formed by an eminent German antiquary in Dresden
Puttick & Simpson
98p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(9); BLMss: P4(9); BN: Δ36533; BNM: CV-2142, CV-4796; MS: Zweig 1056
Rec. no. 11953

1877 January 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11954
1877

January 29

*Catalogue of the interesting & curious collection of engravings and watercolor drawings, the property of an amateur*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

15p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.S.747(5); BMP: B.33/1  Lught: 37043  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no.  11955

1877

January 30

Kollmann, August Friedrich Carl

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music .. musical instruments*

Puttick & Simpson

22p. 603 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(10); C  Lught: 37053
Rec. no.  11956

1877

January 31

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, old and new*

Hodgsons

37p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.  11957

1877

February 1

Bullock, John

*Catalogue of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+70p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(1); C; NPG; V&A  Lught: 37065  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no.  11958

1877

February 6

Knight, Samuel, D.D.

*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a military officer*

Puttick & Simpson

70p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.P.177(11); C
Rec. no.  11959
1877 February 7
Cockle, H.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
39p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11960

1877 February 7
[Cureton, Rev. Dr.]
[Graves, G.C.]
A catalogue of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11961

1877 February 7
Ricketts, Frederick
Catalogue of an exceedingly valuable & choice collection of paintings
H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
11p. 221 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11962

1877 February 9
Coathupe, Charles Thornton
Catalogue: valuable library
H. R. Fargus & Co.
7p. 147 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11963
1877 February 12
Mallet, Robert, C.E., F.R.S., F.G.S.
*Catalogue of the professional library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 118-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11964

1877 February 12
Waugh, Rufus, D.S., of Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting topographical & miscellaneous collections*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(2); C Lugt: 37094
Rec. no. 11965

1877 February 13
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of oil paintings*
Messrs. Tricks, Sons & co.
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol
19p. 496 lots
BrisPL:
Rec. no. 11966

1877 February 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11968

1877 February 14
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a Baronet . . . heraldic and genealogical manuscripts by M. Gabriel Ogilvy*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(3); C
Rec. no. 11969
1877 February 14
A catalogue of superior furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 11970

1877 February 14
Clarendon, Earl of, K.G.
Jackson, J. Ley, of Bainton House near Stemford
Catalogue of a small collection of Spanish works, and works in English literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
20p. 272 lots
Chr: 1877(15); V&A Lught: 37105
Rec. no. 11967

1877 February 15
Milman, Robert, Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Graham, Thomas John, M.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . the professional & general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.S.748(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11971

1877 February 15
Swann, Joshua
A catalogue of the collection
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Chapel Field Grove, Norwich
43p. 1037 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17477
1877 February 20
Cock, Lamborn, of 63, New Bond Street
Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and valuable copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(4); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 11972

1877 February 21
A catalogue of remainders of popular modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
28p. 940 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11973

1877 February 26
Kane, Rev. Daniel
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
25p. 888 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11974

1877 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman, deceased, removed from Wales
Hodgsons
56p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11975

1877 February 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(5)
Rec. no. 11976
1877 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
29p. 841 lots
EN: 1953.53
Rec. no. 16654

1877 February 15 Thurs
President of Saint John’s College
*Valuable library*
John Fisher
Clarendon Hotel, Corn Market Steet, Oxford
53p. 768 lots
O: Mus bibl III 8\(^{th}\) 646(10)
Rec. no. 16371

1877 March 1
*Catalogue of an important collection of books and manuscripts, comprising a series of works on the game of chess*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-6; HN: Z997.S84  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel
Rec. no. 11977

1877 March 5
Bullock, John
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(3)=S5(3); BNM: CV-236  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11978

1877 March 6
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, the library of a collector, recently deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
97p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(7); C
Rec. no. 11979
1877 March 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
41p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11980

1877 March 7
A Catalogue of the interesting and valuable autographs and literary documents from the collection of a nobleman, added to which and a few important examples from other private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(4)=S5(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11981

1877 March 8
Folder, John
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.749(4); C; CTr: Cat. 113-8; H: B1705.401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 69
Rec. no. 11982

1877 March 15
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11983

1877 March 20
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1443 lots
BL: S.C.P.178(11); C
Rec. no. 11984
1877 March 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a mathematical and general library, removed from Dublin
Hodgsons
43p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11985

1877 March 22
Martineau, Miss
A catalogue of the important collection of pictures
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Braondale Lodge, Norwich
31p. 785 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17492

1877 March 26
Robertson, Prof. J.B., Cambridge University
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
27p. 1037 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 11986

1877 March 27
A catalogue of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11987

1877 March 28
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
15p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 11988
1877 March 29
Whittingham, Alfred, of 417 Oxford Street W.
Garner, Henry
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music . . . several sets of music plates . . . a large assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 409 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(2); C
Rec. no. 11989

1877 April 2
*Catalogue of valuable books in all departments of literature*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
43p. 1375 lots
EN: 1953.51
Rec. no. 16655

1877 April 6
Moulton, C.F.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the select library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 628 lots
BL: S.C.S.751(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 11990

1877 April 10
*A catalogue of upwards of 100,000 volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
14p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 11992

1877 April 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(4); C
Rec. no. 11994
1877 April 10
Napier, Robert, of Shandon, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated and scientific works, miscellaneous literature*
Duncan, Keith and Buchanan
[Glasgow]
53p. 1114 lots
GML: X32.104; GUL: Mu21-f.18, Mu 56-a.16
Rec. no. 11993

1877 April 10
Thirlwall, Rt. Rev. Connor, D.D., Bishop of St. David’s
*Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of books*
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: 59 Great Pulteney Street, Bath
77p. 1540 lots
BN: Δ51547 deR; CTr: cat 188-2
Rec. no. 11991

1877 April 13
Daniel, J. Cato, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the collection of books and autographs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.751(7); C; CTr: Cat. 113-6; H: B1705.316.10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 11995

1877 April 17
*Catalogue of sumptuous books on architecture*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(5); C
Rec. no. 11996

1877 April 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 11997
1877 April 19
Towneley, Charles, Colonel, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(5)=S5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 77-4; O: *Mus Bibl III 8° 652(2)*
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
**Rec. no.** 11998

1877 April 21
Hughes, John Newington
*Catalogue of a portion of the family and other correspondences of General Sir Thomas Fairfax and H.H. Prince Rupert*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(6)=S5(6); BNM: CV-846 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
**Rec. no.** 11999

1877 April 24
Hoskyns, Chandos Wren, M.P. for Hereford
*Catalogue of county histories and other valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(7)
**Rec. no.** 12000

1877 April 24
Vines, David, FRAS
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: Observatory House, Somerset Street, Kingsdown, Bristol
24p. 812 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 12001
1877        April 25
*Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.    12002

1877        April 30
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1374 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1877]
Rec. no.    12003

1877        April 30
*Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 757 lots
BL: [S.C.P.179(8); C]
Rec. no.    12005

1877        April 30
Boyd, Alexander
*Catalogue of books*
John fleming Jones
Dublin
27p. 1028 lots
RIA
Rec. no.    12004

1877        April 28-29
Plummer, F.R., bookseller, Broad Street, Oxford
?
G. Newman
London
OA: Hope XIII bc6
Rec. no.    16381
1877 May 1
Appleyard, Richard Hall, of No.6 Westbourne Terrace
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 176 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lught: 37406
Rec. no. 12006

1877 May 1
Neaves, Lord
Lucas, James, of Rashie Hill, Stirling
Catalogue of the valuable law library and portion of the general library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
82p. 2278 lots
GML: S018.2 Ste
Rec. no. 16866

1877 May 2
Jones, Edward, Rev., of Bistre, Flintshire
Catalogue of theological, miscellaneous and classical books
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.179(9); C
Rec. no. 12007

1877 May 2
Mytton, William
Catalogue of an important collection of topographical and genealogical manuscripts (continued by W. Hardwick)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.752(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(7)=S5(7); BNM: CV-1272; C; NLW (2 copies, 1 marked); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692(6); Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12008
1877 May 3
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.S752(7); C; CTr: Cat. 77-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12009

1877 May 4
Lewis, John, F.R.A.
Catalogue of the remaining works of that distinguished artist
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 532 [533] lots
Chr: 1877(47)
Rec. no. 12010

1877 May 7
Bonnin, Thomas Scott, Rev., B.A.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1552 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12011

1877 May 7
Davenport, J.W.H.
Catalogue of the highly valuable household appointments . . . library of about 1,500 volumes of books
CD&P [Capes, Dunn & Pilcher?] [Manchester?]
On the premises: Bramhall Hall, near Stockport, Cheshire
46p. 909 lots
MCL: SC 1877
Rec. no. 12012

1877 May 9
A catalogue of popular modern books and stationery
Hodgsons
21p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12013
1877 May 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12014

1877 May 12
Tiffin, W.B., dealer, Canonbury
Catalogue of a small collection of engravings, etchings, drawings, books, works of art
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+14p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.S.753. (2); BLA; BMP; C; KKB; NPG; NYM Lugt: 37464 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12015

1877 May 15
A catalogue of an extensive collection of the inimitable works of George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(3); C; NPG Lugt: 37478 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12016

1877 May 16
Cabbell, Benjamin Bond, of the Middle Temple
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12018

1877 May 16
Shilleto, Rev. Richard, Fellow of St. Peter’s College
Library of books
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
10p. 380 lots
CM: c60-10
Rec. no. 12017
1877 May 16
[Wilkinson, Rev. Josiah]
*Catalogue of valuable books, paintings and decorative porcelain*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(4); BLA; C; CTr: Cat. 77-8; NPG Lught: 37482 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12019

1877 May 17
Green, Benjamin Richard
Wolcot, Dr. John (Peter Pindar)
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(1); BLMss: P4(10); BNM: CV-734, CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 12020

1877 May 17
Morgan, E.S.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.S.753(5); C; CTr: Cat. 118-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12021

1877 May 18
A catalogue of personal effects . . . small library of books
Foster
8p. 160 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17149

1877 May 23
Clifford, Sir Augustus, Bart., C.B.
[Marks, Murray]
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable books and drawings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 252 lots
Chr: 1877(52); RKDH; V&A Lught: 37503
Rec. no. 12022
1877 May 24
A catalogue of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
25p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12023

1877 May 28
A catalogue of plate and plated ware . . . well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
23p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12024

1877 May 31
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, leaving his residence, comprising English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1225 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12025

1877 May 31
Gregory, Charles, of Rosslyn Grove, Hampstead
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(5); C
Rec. no. 12026

1877 June 4
Catalogue of books comprising standard & modern works in various classes
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
31p. 1171 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12028
1877 June 4
Napier, Robert, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the third portion of the celebrated assemblage of works of art and vertu known as the Shandon Collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
165-224p. 2322-3451 (sale
Chr: 1877(42)
Rec. no. 12029

1877 June 4
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
53p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12027

1877 June 5
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable manuscripts from various collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(3); BNM: CV-2151; C; CTr: Cat. 88-10; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(3)
Lugt: 37550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12030

1877 June 5
Bowerbank, James Scott, LL.D., F.G.S.L., F.L.S.L., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(6) BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(8)= S5(8); C
Rec. no. 12031
1877       June 8
Sharp, William, of Manchester
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(4); C  Sotheby film: Pt. 2., reel 70
Rec. no.   12032

1877       June 11
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.754(5), S.C.931(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(9)=S5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 77-11; HN
Rec. no.   12033

1877       June 13
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.   12034

1877       June 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(7); C
Rec. no.   12035

1877       June 14
*A catalogue of modern books of all classes*
Hodgsons
34p. 853 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.   12036
1877 June 15
[Smith, William, F.S.A., of Southwick Street]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library and collection of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(5) Lught: 37571 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12037

1877 June 18
*A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(3); C; CTr: Cat. 77-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12038

1877 June 19
Daveney, Rev. H.
*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*
George Stockings
On the premises: Colton Rectory
16p. 421 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17600

1877 June 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
42p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12039
1877 June 22
Whitfield, Richard G., of 89 Wandsworth Road
[Bowerbank, Dr. F.R.S.]
[Clarke, Mrs.]
*Books, Prints and works of art*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(10); C; NPG Lugo: 37584
Rec. no. 12040

1877 June 25
Whitehead, Thomas Miller
*Catalogue of a valuable and unique collection of books illustrated by Thomas & John Bewick*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 149 ['50] lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1877(71); H: B1705.877.5; V&A: 23.xx
Rec. no. 12042

1877 June 25
Woolley, Frederick, Rev., B.C.L., Rector of St. Michael’s, Lewes
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
63+[27]p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(11); BN: Δ51576 deR; C
Rec. no. 12041

1877 June 27
Buller, W. Wentworth
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.755(8); C; CTr: Cat. 113-3; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no. 12044

1877 June 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12045
1877       June 28
_A catalogue of personal effects . . . some choice books_
Foster
8+2p. 286 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17150

1877       June 28
Brocas, Mrs.
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
8p. 243 lots
DNL: IR 018 P15
Rec. no. 12046

1877       June 28
Crotch, William, Mus. Doc
_Catalogue of a collection of music . . . also numerous valuable musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(12)
Rec. no. 12047

1877       June 27-28
Bury, Thomas Talbot, F.S.A., of Welbeck Street
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 419 lots
Chr: 1877(72); RKDH: V&A Lught: 37593
Rec. no. 12043

1877       July 4
_Catalogue of the library of an antiquary and a selection of books and manuscripts (removed from an old country mansion)_
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.180(13)
Rec. no. 12048
1877    July 4
[Dodds, Joseph S.]
Catalogue of the Gunnergate Library comprising valuable English books
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 213 lots
Chr: 1877(76); V&A  Lugt: 37601
Rec. no.   12049

1877    July 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books chiefly modern
Hodgsons
26p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.   12050

1877    July 7
Verrall, J.F., of Denmark Hill
Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.756(1); C; CTr: Cat. 77-5; GC  Lugt: 37609  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.   12051

1877    July 9
Kershaw, John
A catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.S.756(2); C; CTr: Cat. 113-10; GC; H: B1705.479.5; HN; LC; LWL; O:  Mus Bibl III
8° 709(3). Mus Bibl III 8° 683(7); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 70
Rec. no.   12052

1877    July 11
Goold, Archdeacon
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
43p. 1594 lots
RIA
Rec. no.   12054
1877 July 11
Mather, Dr. Cotton
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Scotland, the theological library_
Hodgsons
42p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12053

1877 July 11
Messrs. Simpson and Co., of 33 Argyll Street, Regent Street
_Catalogue of the stock of engraved musical plates and copyrights_
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(2)
Rec. no. 12055

1877 July 16
Pocock, Charles Innes, of Jersey
_Catalogue of valuable books_
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(3); C
Rec. no. 12056

1877 July 18
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection of standard works & Gloucestershire topography_
Hodgsons
41p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12057
1877 July 19
[Bateman, Arthur]
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library of an amateur leaving London, in splendid bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 820 lots
BL: S.C.S.757(3); C; CTr. Cat. 77-13; H: B1705.195; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12058

1877 July 19
[Ollier, Charles]
*Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(4); BLMss: P4(11); GC
Rec. no. 12059

1877 July 23
Spearman, Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Young
*A catalogue of the furniture . . . two thousand vols. of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Spring, Hanwell, Middlesex
26p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12060

1877 July 24
Ouvry, Henry Aime, Colonel, C.B.
*Catalogue of books, including the 1st part of the Oriental & miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.S.757(4); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12061

1877 July 27
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music . . . also of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(5); BLMss: P4(12); C
Rec. no. 12062
1877 July 30
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
44p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12063

1877 July 30
Newman, James, of 235, High Holborn
Catalogue of a portion of the stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
On the premises: 235 High Holborn
20p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.758(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12064

1877 July 31
Oxenford, John, Dramatic author and critic
Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . a collection of maps selected by Mr. Wyld for Lord Rutherford
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(6); C
Rec. no. 12066

1877 July 31
Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
159p. 2359+[4] lots
BL: S.C.S.758(2); BLMss: P.R.3.#.4(10); C; CTr: Cat. 118-11; H: Mus 44.3.7.6; LWL; N: *ZB
-214 [film] & Drexel 1010; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(4); Y: X348.S71 Lugo: 37635 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12065
1877 August 2
Thornton, R.N., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12067

1877 August 8
Hugo, Thomas, Rev., M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the choice & valuable collection of books, wood engravings & engraved wooden blocks, manuscripts, autograph letters and proof impressions . . by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick and their pupils [with preface]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-9; H: B1705.457; HN: 447843; KKB; LC; NYF; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(8); Y: N1212.B5.A4 1877, Fulton Lugt: 37641 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12068

1877 August 9
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12069

1877 August 10
Reeves, John Russell, F.R.S., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 540 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(2); C; CTr: Cat. 118-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12070
1877 August 13
Market Bosworth Grammar School
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of the Market Bosworth Grammar School*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(9); C
Rec. no. 12072

1877 August 13
Newman, James, bookseller, of High Holborn
Young, Sir Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(5) Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12071

1877 August 14
Nicholas, Sir Edward
Nicholas, Edward, of Gilingham, Dorset
*Catalogue of an old family library*
Puttick & Simpson
79+8p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(10); C
Rec. no. 12073

1877 August 15
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
43p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12074
1877 August 15
Rous, Admiral, of 13 Berkeley Square
A catalogue of the remainder of the furniture & effects
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12075

1877 August 20
Bunning, James Bunstone,
Pauli, Christian William Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the architectural & miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12077

1877 August 20
Goold, Archdeacon
Catalogue of books comprising standard and modern works
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
26p. 1015 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12078

1877 August 22
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books, English and foreign
Hodgsons
45p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12079

1877 August 22
Card, Edward J., flautist
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.P.181(13)
Rec. no. 12081
1877     August 22
Falconer, J.J.
*Catalogue of the choice & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 1846 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(3); C; CTr: Cat. 113-7; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 683(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no.  12080

1877     August 29
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
47p. 1289 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877; D.D.Evans
Rec. no.  12083

1877     August 29
Standige, C.W.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.760(4); C; CTr: Cat. 77-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no.  12082

1877     August 17-18
Tupper, Arthur C., Capt., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, medals, intaglios, steel seals (by Louis XVI) ebony & other coin cabinets . . . to which are added the numerous, valuable numismatic and other books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 512 lots
BL: S.C.S.759(4); BMCM; MBNP Lught: 37643 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no.  12076

1877     September 6
Greaves, Miss
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 17 Radnor Place, Hyde Park
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12084
1877  September 12
Springfield, Osborn
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Catton, next Norwich
56p. 1278 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no.  17601

1877  September 26
A catalogue of plate and plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12085

1877  October 3
Claye, Mr.
A catalogue of the library of books containing rare works in every department of literature
Messrs. Brady & Son
On the premises: 39 Hall Street, Stockport
[14]p. 453 lots
C; MCL
Rec. no.  12086

1877  October 4
A catalogue of a salvage stock of stationery . . . also about 2,000 volumes of novels, voyages, travels, biographies, histories
Hodgsons
20p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no.  12087

1877  October 4
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12088
1877 October 8
Kelly, William Bernard
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over thirty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
On the premises: No. 4 Ormond Quay
86p. 3363 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12089

1877 October 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
57p. 1380 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12090

1877 October 15
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
41p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12091

1877 October 15
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.3, Whitehall Gardens
31p. 571 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12092

1877 October 19
*A catalogue of works of art including three hundred volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12093
1877 October 23
Kemp-Welch, George
*Catalogue of the valuable household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
On the premises:
19p. 392 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12094

1877 October 24
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & antiquarian works*
Hodgsons
42p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12095

1877 October 25
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(5); BLMss: P4(13); C
Rec. no. 12096

1877 October 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(6); C
Rec. no. 12097

1877 October 31
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from the libraries of a dissenting minister and that of a late eminent judge*
Hodgsons
40p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12098
1877 October 31
Sumner, Gillyat, of Woodmansey, near Beverley
*Catalogue of the very valuable collection of old manuscripts and a valuable library of about 5000 volumes*
Christopher Greensides
In the Auction Room, Beverley
40p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.1073(1)
**Rec. no.** 12099

1877 November 5
*A catalogue of several hundred volumes of modern novels*
Hodgsons
28p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12100

1877 November 7
Mills, W., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12101

1877 November 8
Peto, James, Rev., LL.B., Vicar of Preston, near Faverhsham, Kent
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(8); C
**Rec. no.** 12102

1877 November 13
*A catalogue of furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 12103
1877 November 14
A catalogue of many thousand volumes, in cloth and quires of popular modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
43p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12104

1877 November 15
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a lady, deceased & of various collections from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1402 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(1); C; CTr: Cat. 7-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12105

1877 November 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable architectural and engineering works
Hodgsons
56p. 1331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12106

1877 November 22
Catalogue of a portion of the splendid library of a gentleman, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(2); C; CTr: Cat. 77-15
Rec. no. 12107

1877 November 22
Macbride, John David, D.C.L., principal of Magdalen Hall
Catalogue of a collection of books, the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(12); C
Rec. no. 12108
1877 November 23
Earl of Northbrook
Helps, Sir Arthur
Baring, Thomas, M.P.
*Catalogue of the portion of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 407 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(3); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12109

1877 November 26
Drummond, James
Stuart, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
73p. 1890 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(2); GML: S018.2 Jer; H: UB1705.339.5
NB includes photographs -- 2 portrait photos reproduced in the catalogue.
Rec. no. 12110

1877 November 26
Kelly, William Bernard
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books embracing over forty thousand volumes*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
94p. 3753 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12111

1877 November 26
Spake and Palmer, Messrs., of 112 Upper Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
5p. 45 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(13)
Rec. no. 12112
**1877 November 27**
Smith, George Townshend, organist of Hereford Cathedral
*Catalogue of the interesting and valuable musical library . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(14); BLMss: P4(14); C
**Rec. no.** 12114

**1877 November 28**
Warren, Samuel, Q.C., D.C.L., Recorder of Hull
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 527 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
**Rec. no.** 12115

**1877 November 27-28**
Cheswick, Thomas, R.A.
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Foster
On the premises: The Limes, Linden Gardens, Notting Hill
16p. 396 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 37764
**Rec. no.** 12113

**1877 December 3**
Kinloch, George R.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
40p. 832 lots
**Rec. no.** 16863

**1877 December 4**
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*
Mr. H. Phillips
16p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12117
1877 December 4
Langhorne, John Bailey, of Outwood Hall, Wakefield, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.P.182(16); C; N: *GHG 1874-77; NLW
Rec. no. 12118

1877 December 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous stationery . . . to which is added a collection of books in general literature*
Hodgsons
23p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12119

1877 December 6
Montino, Senor, of Cuba
*Catalogue of valuable books from the libraries of various clergymen, and other proprietor*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1592 lots
BL: S.C.S.761(4); C; CTr: Cat. 118-2 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12120

1877 December 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a library of topographical works, removed from Derbyshire*
Hodgsons
68p. 1681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12121

1877 December 11
Abdy, Sir Thomas Neville, Bart.
*Catalogue of the library . . . removed from 6 Grosvenor Place*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(1); C; CTr: Cat. 113-1; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12122
1877 December 11
Kelly, William Bernard, 8 Grafton Street, Dublin
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
11p. 3754-4007 lots
DNL: IR 018 P2
Rec. no. 12123

1877 December 12
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an organist*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1085 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(1); C
Rec. no. 12124

1877 December 17
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
39p. 1200 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12126

1877 December 17
Porter, Henry, of Chelsea
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 418 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.762(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.4(11)-S5(11); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12127

1877 December 17
Thornburgh, Rev. Francis
[Preston, William]
*Catalogue of the select library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 275 lots
Chr: 1877(101); V&A
Rec. no. 12128
1877 December 18
Cochrane, Dr., of The Manse, Cupar
*Catalogue of several libraries*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
32p. 1049 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(7)
Rec. no. 16714

1877 December 19
Mackay, Charles
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(4); BLMss: P4(15) lacks tp; BNM: CV-4796; GC
Rec. no. 12129

1877 December 20
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(5); BLMss: P4(16)
Rec. no. 12131

1877 December 20
Clark, W. Augustus, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1877
Rec. no. 12130

1877 December 20
Jessop, J.J.
*Catalogue of Greek, Roman & English coins & medals, in Gold, Silver & copper, containing some valuable & interesting pieces . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(6); BMCM; MBNP  Lugt: 37845  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12132
1877 December 20
[Walker]
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, with a few interesting historical and other documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.S.762(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.4(12); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 71
Rec. no. 12133

1877 December 12-14
Lewis, Charles G.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 620 lots
Chr: 1877(99); V&A Lugt: 37814
Rec. no. 12125

1877 December 3-4
Kinloch, George R.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting antiquarian library and collection of manuscripts*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
40p. 832 lots
BN: Δ51077 deR pt. pr.; H: B1705.485.15; O: 2591.e.60
Rec. no. 12116

1878 January 2
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [from] 31, Belsize Park*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
12p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12135
1878 January 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
70p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12134

1878 January 9
Spearman, Sir Alexander
Catalogue of a collection of books,
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
67p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(7); C
Rec. no. 12136

1878 January 10
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Foster
On the premises: “Radfield,” Loats Road, Clapham Park
15p. 304 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16472

1878 January 11
Brezzi, Signor
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
48p. 795
BL: S.C.S.763(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12137

1878 January 14
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
38p. 1218 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12138
1878 January 14
Grahame, Barron, F.S.A., of Morphie, Scotland
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 901 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-18; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 702(7) Sotheby fim: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12139

1878 January 14
Harris, Thomas, Q.C.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
32p. 1210 lots
RIA 2 copies
Rec. no. 12140

1878 January 18
Dixon, George, of 35, John Street, Bedford Row,
Tozer, Mr. Serjeant
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12141

1878 January 21
*Catalogue of valuable books including a portion of the library of a gentleman (removed from Warwickshire)*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(8); C
Rec. no. 12142
1878 January 21
Love, Robert, of Lochwinnoch
Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
96p. 1890 lots
GML: S018.2 Jer
Rec. no. 16871

1878 January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12143

1878 January 22
de L., M.G., A.S., F.R.G.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library of American and linguistic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(6); BN: A36621 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12144

1878 January 23
Catalogue of the second portion of the extremely interesting dramatic collection of a well-known and indefatigable collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.763(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(1)=S5(13); C; GC; HN Lught: 37953 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 72
Rec. no. 12145

1878 January 24
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries of various amateurs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(1); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12146
1878 January 25
A catalogue of modern books & stationery
Hodgsons
13p. 439 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12147

1878 January 25
Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous music . . . also of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(10); BLMss: P4(7); C
Rec. no. 12148

1878 January 29
Dew-Smith, Albert George
Catalogue of a very choice library & of a small but rich collection of ancient Engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+27p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(2)=S5(14); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 114-12; H: B1705.322.5; HN: Z999.S81 1878; M; N; RKDH Lugt: 37954 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12149

1878 January 31
A catalogue of valuable engineering & scientific books, the library of an eminent civil engineer
Hodgsons
29p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12150

1878 February 4
Goddard, E., Rev.
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of ancient and modern music, theoretical and practical
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 498 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(3)=S5(15); C; CTr: Cat. 114-17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12151
February 5
[Horne, H.P.]
[Fischer, Rev. A.]
*Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings . . . and a few books on art*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
13p. 204 lots
Chr: 1878(11); V&A Lugt: 37971
Rec. no. 12152

February 6
*A catalogue of popular modern publications and illustrated works*
Hodgsons
39p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12153

February 6
Cotton, Richard Payne, M.D., of May Fair
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(12); C
Rec. no. 12154

February 12
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a gentleman and of different collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.764(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12156

February 12
Bodda, Frank
Bodda-Pyne, Madame (Miss Louisa Pyne)
*Catalogue of the legal rights of representation of various operas & other popular compositions*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 79 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(14)
Rec. no. 12157
1878 February 13
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel
Hodgsons
14p. 416 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12158

1878 February 14
Chambers, Rev. J.C., Vicar of St. Mary’s, Soho
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12159

1878 February 18
Baller, G.W., of Park Street, Bristol
Catalogue of a choice collection of antique porcelain
H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
39p. 965 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.2
Rec. no. 12161

1878 February 18
Menzies, Robert, Rev., D.D.
Maynard, John, Rev., M.A.
Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable libraries . . . to which are added the important collection of publications relative to the celebrated political romance ‘Reynard the Fox’
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.S.765(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-7; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12162
1878 February 18
Orrock, Alexander
*Catalogue of the library of choice and valuable books in fine bindings*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Steet, Edinburgh
22p. 307 lots
BN: Δ51082 deR pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 12160

1878 February 19
Wood, George, of Rochford
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
G.B. Hilliard
Corn Exchange, Chelmsford
32p. 406 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16945

1878 February 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including portions of the libraries of two gentlemen (removed from Liverpool and Blackheath)*
45p. 763 lots
BL: S.C.P.183(17); C
**Rec. no.** 12163

1878 February 20
*A catalogue of capital furniture, removed from Norfolk Square, Bayswater*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 12164

1878 February 21
*A catalogue of new & second-hand books*
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.** 12165
1878 February 25
Jupp, Edward Basil
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable and unique collection of books, illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*
Christie, Manson & Woods
68p. 814 lots
BMP; C; Chr: 1878(21); H: B1705.877.5; HN; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 38055
Rec. no.  12167

1878 February 27
[Anderson, G.F.]
[Cramer, Francois]
*Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a gentleman (removed from Lancashire) . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(1); C
Rec. no.  12168

1878 February 27
Field, Hamilton, of Clapham Park
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
44p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; C
Rec. no.  12166

1878 February 28
Coles, Henry Beaumont, M.P.
*A catalogue of the household furniture . . . small library of books*
Foster
At the residence: 30 Portman Square
19p. 360 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17151
1878 February 6-7
[Smith, Gilead A.]
[Loubatieres, Brussels]
A catalogue of a collection of pictures . . . a small library of books
Foster
12p. 302 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 37975
Rec. no. 12155

1878 March 1
[Poole, architect]
[Sheldon]
A catalogue of the books . . . of an eminent architect
Foster
8p. 146 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 38071
Rec. no. 12169

1878 March 4
Davison, Henry, of 17 Market Place, Oxford Circus
Catalogue of the music plates and copyrights of the stock of popular publications
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(2)
Rec. no. 12170

1878 March 5
A catalogue of ancient & modern plate and plated ware
Mr. H. Phillips
13-26p. 201-513 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips (2nd & 3rd day of sale)
Rec. no. 12172

1878 March 5
Cutbill, Alfred, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12171
1878 March 6
Gipps, Henry, Rev., Canon Residentiary of Carlisle
Warren, Francis, of Dalston
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(3); C
Rec. no. 12173

1878 March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the modern library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 12174

1878 March 9
Robertson, A.C.
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Duncan, Keith & Buchanan
Fine Arts Gallery, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow
20p. 584 lots
BN: Δ51078 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 12175

1878 March 12
*A catalogue of valuable artistic furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12176

1878 March 13
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
20p. 766 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12177
1878 March 14
Catalogue of valuable books including privately printed family histories by William Fraser
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
15p. 346 lots
EN: 6.1190(6), X.44.g.9(5)
Rec. no. 16658

1878 March 18
Blackmore, Humphrey, Garston, Torquay
Catalogue of the Greek, Roman, English & Foreign coins & medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(3); BMCM; MBNP  Lugt: 38143  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12178

1878 March 18
Wilcocke, S.H., of 103 Newington Causeway
Hime and Son, of Liverpool
Catalogue of the music-plates and valuable copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(4)
Rec. no. 12179

1878 March 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
41p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12180
1878 March 21
Smirke, Sydney, R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Railton, William
Frost, William Edward, R.A.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1171 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(4); C; CTr: Cat. 114-16; HN: O: 2591.c.59 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
**Rec. no.** 12181

1878 March 26
Wright, Charles Edward, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.767(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-18 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
**Rec. no.** 12182

1878 March 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a private library removed from Barnes, Surrey*
Hodgsons
44p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.** 12183

1878 March 27
*A catalogue of valuable property including books plate and plated ware*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
**Rec. no.** 12184

1878 March 27
Gwyn, Henry, Herald Painter, of Great Pulteney Street
*Catalogue of a collection of English & foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(7); C
**Rec. no.** 12185
1878 March 28
Lonsdale, C.C.
*Catalogue of the curious, valuable & interesting musical collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

245p. 993 lots
BL: s.C.S.767(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(4)-S5(16); BNM (2 copies); C; CTr: Cat. 174-6; HN Lugt: 38198 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73

**Rec. no.** 12186

1878 April 1
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient & modern music*
Puttick & Simpson

21p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(9); C

**Rec. no.** 12187

1878 April 3
*A catalogue of useful & fancy stationery . . . to which is added several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons

26p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12188

1878 April 4
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson

44p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(1); C

**Rec. no.** 12189

1878 April 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

10p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878

**Rec. no.** 12191
1878 April 9
Baird, Lady Anne
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips

On the premises: No.76 Eaton Square, SW
24p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12190

1878 April 10
Payne, John Thomas
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of books and miniatures formed many years since*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 117 lots
BL: S.C.S.768(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(5)=S5(17); BNM: CV-1328; C; CTr: Cat. 127-4; GC; H: B1705.676.10; HN: 227499; KKB; LC; LCI; N; NYM; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 709(4); Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 38250 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
NB: first catalogue to illustrate bindings in gold and colors.
Rec. no. 12194

1878 April 10
Sutcliffe, Rev. J.
*A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical books, chiefly relating to the county of Surrey*
Hodgsons

38p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12193

1878 April 11
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a physician, removed from the West-end*
Puttick & Simpson

45p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(12); C
Rec. no. 12196
1878         April 11
Catalogue of a collection of books embracing divinity, law and medicine
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
36p. 1328 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  12197

1878         April 11
[Bruton, H.W.]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.768(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-7  Lugt: 38253  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no.  12195

1878         April 15
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
15p. 191 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12199

1878         April 15
Babington, B.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12198

1878         April 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
43p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12200
1878          April 16
Wornum, Ralph Nicholson
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1190 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(1); BN: Δ51607 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 174-17; HN Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no.  12201

1878          April 25
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(14); BLMss: P.4.18; C
Rec. no.  12202

1878          April 29
Biddulph, T., of Croydon
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+33p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(2); C; CTr: Cat. 114-2 Lught: 38325 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no.  12203

1878          April 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a foreign bookseller*
Hodgsons
43p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12204
1878        April 9-11
Murray, Andrew
Latham, A.G.
A catalogue of entomological collections and library of natural history books of the late Andrew Murray ... also the collections of exotic Coleoptera, British Lepidoptera, birds' eggs & c belonging to A.G. Latham
J. C. Stevens
Great Rooms. 38 King Street, Covent Garden
38p. ? lots
CH; LJ; BMNHE
Rec. no. 12192

1878        May 1
Catto, John, of 36, Great Castle Street, Oxford Circus
Catalogue of botanical & other works chiefly illustrative of decorative art
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-6  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12205

1878        May 1
Robertson, William of Exeter College, Oxford
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.P.184(15); C
Rec. no. 12206

1878        May 2
Whitburn, Augustus
Catalogue of a collection of scarce, interesting and valuable books in all branches of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.S.769(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-15  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12207
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>BL</th>
<th>V &amp; A</th>
<th>Lucht</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Heugh, John, of Upper Brook Street</td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the choice library</em></td>
<td>Christie, Manson &amp; Woods</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>B:1705.451.5 (51); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.451.5; V&amp;A Lught: 38348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of fine books of prints, works on ancient &amp; modern architecture</em></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>S.C.P.184(17)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>12210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A catalogue of popular modern publications</em></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>S.C.Hodgson 1878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature</em></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>S.C.P.185(1)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>12213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1878 May 14

A catalogue of architectural, engineering & scientific books
Hodgsons
63p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12214

1878 May 14

Hughes, Rev. James, Dean of Maynooth College
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
55p. 1625 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12215

1878 May 15

Catalogue of a small collection of engravings to which are added a few drawings, autographs, & tracts, the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(2); BMP: B3.5/15; KKB Lugt: 38396 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12216

1878 May 17

Cruikshank, George
Catalogue of the illustrated & general library, paints, copper & steel plates, wood blocks
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(4); C; CTr. Cat. 114-9; HN: Z999.S81 1878; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12217

1878 May 20

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, forming the Hayley correspondence [i.e. letters to and from William Hayley]
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 490 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(6)=S5(10); BNM: CV-2157; GC O: Mus Bibl III 8° 685 (2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12218
1878 May 21
Lonsdale, Christopher, of 26, Old Bond Street
*Catalogue of the extensive stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson

92+2p. 1069+i lots
BL: S.C.P.185(3)
Rec. no. 12219

1878 May 22
Rogers, Henry, of Hagley Lodge, Worcestershire
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 307 lots
BN: Δ52618; BNM: CV-1494; Chr: 1878(63); V&A Lugt: 38432
Rec. no. 12221

1878 May 23
Hedge, Edward, barrister-at-law, No.16 Stone Buildings, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12222

1878 May 27
*Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(5); BNM: CV-2158; C
Rec. no. 12224
1878       May 27
Carr, R.P., of Wandsworth
*Catalogue of the important, curious & valuable collection of musical works, rare treatises & works on music, its history & theory, harmony & composition*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(7)=S5(19); C; CTr: Cat. 114-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12223

1878       May 28
Hedge, E.
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12225

1878       May 28
Tipper, Benjamin
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1571 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12226

1878       May 30
[Grant, Albert, Baron]
*Catalogue of the unpublished compositions of Gioachino Rossini [with preface]*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 121 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(6); BLMss: P4(19); BPL; KCC; N: Drexel 1017 & *ZB-216 [film]; RM
NB: consignor identified by Philip Gossett
Rec. no.  12227

1878       May 31
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music .. musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(7); C
Rec. no.  12228
1878 May 10-14
Watts, Commander Alfred, R.N.
Lloyd, Thomas
Galton, T.H.
Arnold, T.J., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of coins & medals . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 788 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(1); BLA; BMCM Lugo: 38380 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12212

1878 May 22-23
Davis, H.N.
*Catalogue of the cabinet of Roman coins . . . numismatic books, coin cabinets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.770(6); BLA; BMCM; MBNP Lugo: 38433 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 73
Rec. no. 12220

1878 June 3
*A catalogue of important remainders*
Hodgsons
27p. 897 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12230

1878 June 3
*Catalogue of a superb collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(8); BLMss: P4(20); BN: Δ36674; BNM: CV-2159; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(2)
Rec. no. 12231

1878 June 5
*Catalogue of a collection of books including a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1097 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(9); C
Rec. no. 12232
1878 June 6
Doran, John, Dr., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . to which are added other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+55p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(5); C; CTr: Cat. 114-13  Lught: 38487  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
**Rec. no.**  12233

1878 June 12
*Catalogue of a collection of scarce and valuable books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-10  Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74
**Rec. no.**  12234

1878 June 13
*A catalogue of a collection of modern books partly from a reviewer’s library*
Hodgsons
14p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.**  12235

1878 June 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works*
Hodgsons
58p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
**Rec. no.**  12237

1878 June 18
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the historical, classical and miscellaneous library of a clergyman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.185(12); C
**Rec. no.**  12238
1878       June 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable antiquarian and genealogical works
Hodgsons
58p. 1369 lots
C
Rec. no. 12239

1878       June 18
Catalogue of a portion of the library leaving England for China . . . to which are added other small properties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(4); C; HN; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12240

1878       June 20
Catalogue of a collection of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
39p. 1632 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12241

1878       June 20
Waring, George, M.A.
Newmarch, Rev. Mr., of Leverton Rectory
The valuable library of about 2,000 volumes
F.R. Pike
Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
16p. 313 lots
C
Rec. no. 16946

1878       June 24
Catalogue of the valuable library of music of a distinguished professor . . . also of numerous musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 641 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(2); C
Rec. no. 12242
1878 June 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable historical works
Hodgsons
55p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12243

1878 June 25
Forster, John, M.P., for Berwick
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(7); C; CTr: Cat. 114-15; HN Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12244

1878 June 25
Oxenford, John
Popoff, Rev. Basil
Herbert, Norman
A clearance sale: A miscellaneous collection of old and new books
B. Quaritch
16 Castle Street, Leicester Square
21p. 397 lots
O: 2591.e.32
Rec. no. 12245

1878 June 26
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from his residence in Yorkshire)
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(3); C
Rec. no. 12246
1878       June 26
Longdon, Mrs., 65, Ennismore Gardens, Prince’s Gate
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
14p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12247

1878       June 26
Savage, H.
A catalogue of books, clock, bronzes, dressing cases and bags [second day]
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 200-415 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12248

1878       June 1-4
Pontete, Edward
Catalogue of a collection of engravings, drawings, paintings & a few books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 563 lots
BL: S.C.S.771(4); BMP: B3.5/17 Lugt: 38469 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12229

1878       June 13-17
Caspari, Michael
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings & woodcuts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.S.772(2); BMP: B3.5/19; HN; KKB Lugt: 38505 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12236

1878       July 1
Catalogue of a collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and others
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
BL: S.C.S.773(1); C; CTr: Cat. 114-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12249
1878    July 2
Catalogue of a collection of pictures, chiefly by the old masters (from the continent) . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
11p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(2); HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12250

1878    July 3
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
50p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12251

1878    July 3
Williams, George, Rev., Canon, Senior Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-16  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12252

1878    July 4
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, being selections from various private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(4); C
Rec. no.  12253

1878    July 8
Manners, George, F.S.A., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the 2d portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(8)=S5(20); BNM: CV-1133  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12254
1878 July 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
38p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12255

1878 July 10
Tuite, J.W.
A catalogue of a portion of a collection of old English oak & mahogany furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12256

1878 July 11
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(5); BLMss: P4(2); BNM: CV-2163; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 688(3)
Rec. no. 12257

1878 July 12
Bermingham, T.W.T., of Croydon
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
97p. 1161 lots
BL: S.C.S.773(6); C; CTr: Cat. 114-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12258

1878 July 16
Dilberoglu, Stauros [i.e., Stavros?]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 13 Barnsbury Park, Islington
16p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12259
1878        July 17
Pickford, James Hollins, M.D., of Brighton
*Catalogue of the medical & clerical library*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(7); C
Rec. no.  12260

1878        July 22
Ollier, Charles
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 189 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(8); BLMss: P4(22); BNM: CV-2165, CV-4797; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 688(4)
Rec. no.  12261

1878        July 22
Warter, John Wood, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 2282 lots
BL: S.C.S.774(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.5(9)=S5(21); C; CTr: Cat. 174-14; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 665(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12262

1878        July 23
*A catalogue of capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12263

1878        July 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12266
1878    July 25
Catalogue of personal effects, jewelry and plate
Foster
8p. 236 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16473

1878    July 29
Smee, Gen. Walter Nugent
[George, John, of Southgate]
Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of coins, medals, patterns, proofs, . . . books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 938 lots
BL: S.C.S.774(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12268

1878    July 30
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Torquay)
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 760 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(12); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  12269

1878    July 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of London
Hodgsons
42p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12270

1878    July 23-24
A catalogue of the superior modern furniture
Foster
On the premises: 38 Holland Park
24p. 451 lots
BBI; V&A  Lught: 38952
Rec. no.  12264
1878    July 23-24
[Jarvis, J.W.]
[Manson, Mrs.]
[Wakeling, G.]
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 447 lots
Chr: 1878(93)  Lutg: 38591
Rec. no.  12265

1878    July 26 & 29
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(11); C
Rec. no.  12267

1878    August 6
Howes, Henry
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-4; HH; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no.  12271

1878    August 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a good selection of standard modern books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12272

1878    August 8
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: 83 St. Augustine’s Road, Camden Square, N.W.
11p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  12273
1878 August 13
Basham, Dr.
*A catalogue of the remaining furniture . . . library of books*
Foster
On the premises: 17 Chester Street, Belgrave Square
11p. 170 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17152

1878 August 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books in general literature*
Hodgsons
42p. 1120 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12275

1878 August 14
Walrond, Bethell, of Dulford House, Cullompton, Devon
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts forming a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 587 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 174-13; HN: Z99S81 1878 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12276

1878 August 15
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous music . . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.186(14); C
Rec. no. 12277

1878 August 19
Downing, Henry, Rev.
George, John, of Southgate
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1855 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(3); C; CTr: Cat. 114-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12278
1878 August 20
Tucker, Samuel Ward
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: Worton House, Isleworth
28p. 554 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12279

1878 August 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
27p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12280

1878 August 12-13
Catalogue of valuable collections of engravings, paintings in oil & watercolors, drawings from the portfolios of different amateurs, including that of a gentleman deceased.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(2); BMP: B3.5/23 Lught: 38609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12274

1878 September 12
Banfather, Rev. Henry
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
10p. 184 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17602
1878  September 16
Walpole, Hon Mrs. F.
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3000 volumes of books
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: Rainthorpe Hall
27p. 630 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82], Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no.  17478

1878  September 26
Catalogue of the valuable effects of East Dulwich House
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.775(5)
Rec. no.  12281

1878  October 7
Laurent, Rev. Felix, M.A., of Lincolnshire
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1754 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no.  12282

1878  October 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
36p. 1579 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  12283

1878  October 15
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, Mus. Doc.
King, James
Musical Society of Oxford
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.P.287(1); C
Rec. no.  12284
1878 October 19
Catalogue of the valuable library of high-class illustrated books, manuscripts, bibles, missals, works in history, poetry, the drama, antiquities, bibliography
Duncan Keith & Buchanan
Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow
26p. 317 lots
BN: A51080 deR
Rec. no. 12285

1878 October 21
Heath, William, No.497, Oxford Street, WC
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books being a large portion of the valuable stock
Hodgsons
73p. 1825 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12286

1878 October 24
A catalogue of capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12287

1878 October 28
Catalogue of upwards of ten thousand volumes of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(5); C
Rec. no. 12288

1878 October 29
Payne, George
A catalogue including valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12289
1878 October 30

A catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books embracing several private collections
Hodgsons
84p. 2059 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12290

1878 November 4

Catalogue of books in divinity, law and medicine
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
54p. 2112 lots
DNL: JO 18; RIA
Rec. no. 12291

1878 November 6

Catalogue of a collection of books, including a portion of the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(7); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(8)
Rec. no. 12292

1878 November 11

A catalogue of valuable law and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
24p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12293

1878 November 11

Hewlett, Jonathan, Legal Antiquary & Secondary of the Court of Common Pleas
Catalogue of the topographical, legal and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(1); C; CTr: Cat. 174-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12294
1878 November 12
Hamilton, Rev. W.K., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and general library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
35p. 1137 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(12)
Rec. no. 16715

1878 November 13
Delane, John Thadeus
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(9); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 702(10)
Rec. no. 12295

1878 November 13
Sleater, John William, of Herbert Place
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
37p. 1391 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12296

1878 November 14
*A catalogue of popular modern books & remainders in cloth & quires*
Hodgsons
28p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12297
1878 November 14
Smith, Henry Spencer, F.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising . . . medical and surgical works . . . descriptions of mineral waters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1147 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(3), S.C.931(5); CM; CTr: Cat. 174-10; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12298

1878 November 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an eminent scholar*
Hodgsons
69p. 1719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12299

1878 November 18
Robinson, Venerable Archdeacon T.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of books in different languages*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(4); C; CTr: Cat. 174-9; O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 702(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12300

1878 November 21
*Catalogue of a valuable musical library . . . and an important assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 612 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(11); C
Rec. no. 12301
1878 November 26
Heath, William, of New Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the select portion of the valuable stock of books, chiefly in elegant bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.776(6); C; CTr: Cat. 174-2; HN: Z999.S81 1878; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 685(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 74
Rec. no. 12303

1878 November 26
Kay, Joseph, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the select professional library*
Hodgsons
12p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12302

1878 November 27
*A catalogue of standard modern books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12304

1878 November 27
Lewis, James, B.A., Oxon.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(14); BN: Δ33910; C
Rec. no. 12305

1878 November 28
*A catalogue of a large assemblage of important illustrated works*
Hodgsons
83p. 4103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12306
1878 December 2
Jervise, Andrew, F.S.A. Scot.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of works in antiquarian and Scottish literature*
Mr. Dowell
76p. 1494 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(3); GML: S018.2 Jer; O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16223

1878 December 3
*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 978 lots
BL: S.C.P.187(16); C
Rec. no. 12307

1878 December 3
*Catalogue of a valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+67p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(1); C; HN; NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8\(^0\) 685(7) Lucht: 38755 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12308

1878 December 3
Street, J., of York Terrace
*A catalogue of 350 volumes of well bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12309

1878 December 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books selected from the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
44p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12310
1878 December 9
Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers
A catalogue of valuable copyrights and engraved music plates
Messrs Brown, Swinburne & Morrell
353 & 354 Oxford Street
80p. 1281 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17334

1878 December 10
Hardy, Dr.
L’Oste, Rev. Jos., of Norwich
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
57p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12311

1878 December 16
A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
11p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12312

1878 December 16
Bankhead, William, of Eaton Terrace
Hamilton, Dr., Prof. of Midwifery in the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
50p. 1564 lots
EN: X.44.g.9(6)
Rec. no. 16713
1878 December 17
Melville, Rev. Henry, B.D., Canon of St. Paul’s
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(5); C
Rec. no. 12313

1878 December 17
Raines, Rev. Canon, M.A., F.S.A, of the Vicarage Milnrow
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
40p. 462 lots
MCL: 018.2 Ca14, SC 1857(9)
Rec. no. 17349

1878 December 17
Thackeray, Miss
Catalogue of the superior household furniture
Mr. Rainey
On the premises: No. 5, Circus, Bath
32p. 258+84 lots
BaRL: B645 Cir
Rec. no. 12314

1878 December 18
A catalogue of valuable books in elegant bindings
Hodgsons
44p. 1124 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1878
Rec. no. 12315

1878 December 19
Summer, James, Rev.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1266 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(7); C; CTr: Cat. 174-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12317
1878 December 20

*Catalogue of a library of music in all classes, both ancient and modern, also of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(6); C
Rec. no. 12318

1878 December 18-21

Haines, Thomas
*Catalogue of a collection of Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.777(6); BMCM; MBNP; NPG Lught: 38833 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 75
Rec. no. 12316

1879 January 1

*A catalogue of valuable books including the select library of a gentleman deceased*
Hodgsons
44p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12319

1879 January 8

*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an Oxford Doctor in Divinity, comprising a series of the productions of the Oxford University press*
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square
65p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12320

1879 January 10

*Catalogue of furniture . . . books*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 179 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 12321
1879 January 13
Haigh, B.B., Rev., LL.D., Principal of Branham College
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising version of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
75p. 1551 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.6(1)=S6(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 175-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12323

1879 January 14
*A catalogue of valuable books including the theological and general library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
58p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12322

1879 January 14
Cox, Serjeant, of Serjeant’s Inn
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12498

1879 January 20
Kenrick, John, Rev., M.A.
Drummond, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1301 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(2)=S6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 175-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12324
1879 January 21
Field, Samuel Pryer, Rev., Vicar of Sawbridgeworth
Havergal, William Henry, Rev., Canon of Worcester Cathedral
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(12); C
Rec. no. 12325

1879 January 22
*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books . . . also a small law library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12327

1879 January 22
*Catalogue of a very choice collection of fine art property*
Messrs. Tricks Son & co.
Albion Auction Mart, Small Street, Bristol
16p. 308 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12328

1879 January 23
Barham, Charles Henry, Rev.
Ancell, Henry
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.778(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(3)=S6(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12329

1879 January 24
*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and modern music, . . also musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(13); C
Rec. no. 12330
1879 January 27
Suter, Edward Dyer
*Catalogue of the portion of the library . . . consisting of a collection of curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
127p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.S.779(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(4); C; CTr: Cat. 82-11; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12331

1879 January 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
38p. 1119 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12332

1879 January 29
*A catalogue of porcelain, clocks, marbles, and jewelry [2nd day’s sale]*
Mr. H. Phillips
73, New Bond Street
13-20p. 200-379 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12333

1879 January 22-24
Quin, Frederick Foster, M.D., of Garden Mansions, Quenn Anne’s Gate
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
37p. 526 lots
BLA; Chr: 1879(7); NPG; V&A Lught: 38902
Rec. no. 12326

1879 February 5
*A catalogue of modern miscellaneous & theological books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12334
1879 February 6

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an eminent Architect, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson

46p. 677 lots
BL: S.C.P.188(17); C
Rec. no. 12335

1879 February 10

[Mostly, Benjamin C.]
[Watson]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 60, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park

38p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12336

1879 February 12

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

42p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12338

1879 February 17

Wrightson, Henry, Rev
Prisse D’Avennes, Achille Constant Theodore Emile, Egyptologist
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Swedenborg’s works in Latin and English*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(5); C; CTr: Cat. 82-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12339
1879 February 19
Butter, Donald, M.B., of Hazlewood, Upper Norwood
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Hodgsons
27p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12340

1879 February 20
Bowyer, William Henry Wentworth Atkins, Rev., Rector of Clapham
*Catalogue of a collection of standard theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(3); C: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12341

1879 February 20
Stark, William, FGS, FCS
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures . . . and the library of books*
Messrs Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
38p. 586 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]; Y: X348.S750
Rec. no. 17385

1879 February 24
Williams, William, conductor of the South London Musical Society
*Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive library of music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(4); C
Rec. no. 12342

1879 February 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12343
1879 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
29p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12344

1879 February 11-14
Corbet, Athelstan John Soden
Catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain, decorative objects, marble statues, pictures, books
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 633 lots
BLA; Chr: 1879(15); NYM; V&A Lugt: 38953
Rec. no. 12337

1879 March 3
Catalogue of an important collection of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 580 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(5); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12345

1879 March 4
Barlow, Mrs., of No.2 Marlborough Street
Catalogue of household furniture and effects
Mr. Rainey
20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
20p. 243 lots
BaRL: B645 RAI
Rec. no. 12346

1879 March 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including works on the fine arts and books of prints
Hodgsons
43p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12347
1879 March 5
Stewart, C.E.
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.780(6); BLMss: P.R.#.E.6(6); BNM: CV-2171; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(2)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12348

1879 March 10
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard historical, theological and miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1146 lots
BL: S.C.S.781(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(7)=S6(7); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12350

1879 March 10
Knight, Edward
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 625 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(8); BNM: CV-2172; C; CTr
Rec. no. 12349

1879 March 12
*A catalogue of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 864 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12352

1879 March 12
Bolingbroke, Horatio
*A catalogue of the entire valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
St. Giles Street, Norwich
26p. 740 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83]
Rec. no. 17493
1879 March 12
Heath, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
70p. 870 lots
Chr: 1879(24); GC: B1705.449; HN; V&A
Rec. no. 12351

1879 March 14
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a well-known collector . . . comprising works on the fine arts, natural sciences, history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.781(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(8)=S6(8); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12354

1879 March 14
Wilson, Richard, Rev., of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the theological and classical library*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(10); BLMss: P5(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-21; NLW
Rec. no. 12353

1879 March 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of English coins . . . also a few numismatic books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 148 lots
Chr: 1879(26)
Rec. no. 12355

1879 March 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman removed from the country*
Hodgsons
42p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12356
1879 March 19
Catalogue of splendid illustrated books and standard modern works, including the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(12); C
Rec. no. 12357

1879 March 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some valuable topographical & genealogical works
Hodgsons
14p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1879
Rec. no. 12396

1879 March 24
Catalogue of a collection of music, including a selection from the library of a well-known professor, also of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.P.189(13); C
Rec. no. 12358

1879 March 25
Catalogue of an extensive collection of the works of George Cruikshank, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.781(5); KKB; NPG Lught: 39116 Sotheby film : Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12359

1879 March 26
Bailey, J.B., of Holles Street
A catalogue of modern miscellaneous books, chiefly in handsome bindings
Hodgsons
44p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12360
1879 March 27
Healey, Henry, of Smallbridge House near Rochdale
*Catalogue of the very valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
35p. 363 lots
MCL: SC1864-97(3)
Rec. no. 12361

1879 March 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
11p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12362

1879 March 31
*A catalogue of valuable property including 1,000 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
18p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12363

1879 April 2
Colnaghi, Dominic
*Catalogue of a collection of books on art, illuminated manuscripts, autographs and portraits*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 235 lots
BMP: A4-13/10; Chr: 1879(36); KKB; NYF; VA Lugt: 39153
Rec. no. 12364

1879 April 2
Nichols, G.W., of Augusta House, Rotherhithe
*A catalogue of the select & valuable library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12365
1879 April 5
Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of engravings, books, manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(4)=S6(9); NPG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(4) Lught: 39169
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12366

1879 April 7
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, Th.D.
Thorpe, William George, F.G.S., Barrister-at-law
*Catalogue of valuable portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 541 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(3); C; CTr: Cat. 175-10; GC; HN; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12368

1879 April 7
Pickering, Basil Montagu
*Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . comprising Tennysoniana*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(10)=S6(10); C; LC
Rec. no. 12367

1879 April 8
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
25p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12369

1879 April 8
Bernard Quaritch
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45g
Rec. no. 17368
1879 April 15
Bates, Rev. Jonathan, M.A.
*A catalogue of the valuable modern furniture*
George Stockings
On the premises: Kirstead Rectory, Norfolk
34p. 743 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
**Rec. no.** 17603

1879 April 17
Maddy, Mrs., of 15 Queen’s Gate Place
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 256 lots
Chr: 1879(43); V&A
**Rec. no.** 12370

1879 April 17
Rogerson, Thomas, of the Liverpool Mercury
*Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly consisting of the antiquarian topographical & pictorial library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(5), S.C.1013(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.6(11)=S6(11); C; CTr: Cat. 82-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
**Rec. no.** 12371

1879 April 18
Nicholas, Sir Edward, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.
*Catalogue of important and interesting collection of state & family papers*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. 190(6); BLMss: P5(2); BNM: CV-1286 [Purchased en bloc by private contract by the BM]
**Rec. no.** 12372
1879 April 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
47p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12454

1879 April 22

Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 12373

1879 April 23

Catalogue of a most interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly musical and literary
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(8); BLMss: P5(3=9*); BN: Δ36533 BNM: CV-2175
Rec. no. 12374

1879 April 24

Heath, John Benjamin Charles, Baron, F.R.S., F.S.A., Italian Consul-General
Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.782(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(1)=S6(12); BN: Δ47490; BNM: CV-798; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12376
1879 April 24
Porter, Rev. Tho. Hamblyn, D.D.
Wilde, Sir William
Morrin, James
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
41p. 1473 lots
BN: Δ51684 deR
Rec. no. 12375

1879 April 25
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern music . . . and a large assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 505 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(1); C
Rec. no. 12378

1879 April 25
Whitehurst, C.H., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12377

1879 April 26
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 135 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(2)=S6(13); BNM: CV-2176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12379

1879 April 26
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(3)=S6(14); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12380
1879 April 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
43p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12381

1879 April 28
Catalogue of books on art . . . including a selection from an architectural library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(7); BLMss: P.R.#.E.7(4)=S6(15)
Rec. no. 12382

1879 April 28
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts from different private sources . . .
comprising works in general literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(3); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12383

1879 April 28
Openshaw, Thomas Lomax
Catalogue of high-class oil paintings, engravings, chromos, coloured prints, books, etc.
Samuel Jackson
46 Bolton Street, Bury
On the premises: Heaton Grove, Manchester Road, Bury
8p. 750 lots
Y: X348.J135
Rec. no. 17381

1879 May 2
Catalogue of the select library of a gentleman . . . comprising the popular works of Bulwer, Dickens, Lever, Scott, Thackeray and other writers of note
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 854 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(6)=S6(27); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12384
1879 May 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
43p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12385

1879 May 6
Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street, Manchester
60p. 881 lots
MCL: SC1857(10)
Rec. no. 12386

1879 May 6
Main, Robert, Rev., Radcliffe Observer, Oxford
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological, classical and Archeological literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.S.783(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(7)=S6(18); C; CTr: Cat. 82-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 76
Rec. no. 12387

1879 May 7
Pulling, Rev. Dr., Master of Corpus Christi Colletge, Cambridge
Clark, W.G., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
Catalogue of valuable library of books
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
23p. 503 lots
CM: c60-11
Rec. no. 12388

1879 May 8
A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
16p. 388 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17479
1879 May 12
[Tiffin, Jr., Salisbury]
_Catalogue of a small collection of prints, drawings and books, the property of an amateur_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(2); BMP: B3-7/13; KKB; LCI; NPG Lugt: 39317 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12389

1879 May 14
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private libraries_
Hodgsons
45p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12390

1879 May 15
Clabburn, William H.
_A catalogue of the valuable pictures_
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Sunny Hill, Thorpe
13p. 205 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17481

1879 May 17
_Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.190(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-4
Rec. no. 12392

1879 May 17
Anderdon, J.H.
_Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31 p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(7); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(8)=S6(19); BNM: CV-22 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12391
1879 May 19
Sopwith, Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 709 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(9)=S6(20); BN: Δ51695 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 82-9; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 77
Rec. no. 12393

1879 May 20
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
29 p. 861 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12394

1879 May 21
Ridgway, Joseph, Blandford, Gardhurst, Kent
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(9); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(10)=S6(21); C; CTr: Cat. 82-6 Lught: 39368 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12395

1879 May 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 279 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16474

1879 May 23
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising handsomely bound and standard works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.784(10); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12397
1879
May 23
A catalogue of a collection of choice and valuable books on architecture and decorative art

Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Philips [N.B.: Liquidation Sale]
Rec. no. 12398

1879
May 23
Matchett, Rev. Jonathan Chase
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Messrs. Butcher
On the premises: St. Catherine’s Cottage
12p. 410 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17604

1879
May 24
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(11)=S6(22); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12399

1879
May 26
Catalogue . . . the whole of the excellent household furniture, several hundred volumes of books
H.R. Fargus & co.
Bristol
On the premises: Gordon Lodge, Woodland Road, Tyndall’s Park
18p. 523 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12400

1879
May 26
A catalogue of valuable property . . . a library of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
17p. 302 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12401
1879 May 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient & modern music from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(4); BLMss: P.5(3); C
Rec. no. 12403

1879 May 27
Kieran, Rev. Thomas, PP, Swords
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
John Burke
14 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin
22p. 674 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12404

1879 May 27
Phun, Mr. & Son, of Glasgow
A catalogue of the entire stock [plates, not books]
Hodgsons
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12402

1879 May 28
Pickering, Basil Montagu
Catalogue of rare and valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(5); BNM: CV-2179; C; CTr: Cat. 25-13
Rec. no. 17054

1879 May 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12405
1879 May 29
Fletcher, William Frederick Hampden
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics and translations*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 823 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 175-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 686(7)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12406

1879 May 30
*Catalogue of valuable architectural works*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(6); C
Rec. no. 12407

1879 June 4
Gibson, Robert, Rev.
Evans, Albert Bowen, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising Unitarian theology, books of travel*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(13)=S6(24); C; CTr: Cat. 175-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12408

1879 June 5
Hutton, John
*A catalogue of the pictures and drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
10p. 182 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17612
1879

June 9
Brewer, John Sherren, Rev., M.A.,
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons
43p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12409

1879

June 9
Heath, Baron
Cuff, James Dodson
Humphrey, Edward
Caird, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable “Cinque-Cento” and later medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.S.785(5); BMCM Lugt: 39409 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12410

1879

June 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a medical and statistical library
Hodgsons
73p. 1726 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12412

1879

June 16
Holmes, Peter, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
198p. 3150 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(9); C; CTr: Cat. 74-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 688(6)
Rec. no. 12413
1879 June 16
Panizzi, Sir Anthony, Principal Librarian of the British Museum
*Catalogue of the library, engravings, china . . . comprising many rare Italian books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+30p. 449 lots
BL: S.C.S.786(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(14); C; CTr: Cat. 82-3; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(1) Lught:
39426 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12414

1879 June 18
Hunt, W.P., of Ipswich
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+21p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.786(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.7(15)=S6(26); C; CTr: Cat. 175-9 Lught: 39429 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12416

1879 June 23
Forbes, Duncan, Dr.
Charlton, Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.S.786(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(1)=S6(27); C; CTr: Cat. 175-4 & Cat. 191-2 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12417

1879 June 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12418
1879 June 24
A catalogue of valuable property
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 233 lots
Rec. no. 12419

1879 June 24
Burford, James, of Broughton View, Pendleton near Manchester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
44p. 690 lots
Rec. no. 12420

1879 June 25
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
44p. 1592 lots
Rec. no. 12421

1879 June 27
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+24p. 467 lots
Rec. no. 12422

1879 June 30
Ridgway, Joseph
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 511 lots
Rec. no. 12423
1879  June 30
Snoxell, William, of 2 Charterhouse Square  
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music . . . also a numerous assemblage of valuable musical instruments*  
Puttick & Simpson  
30p. 718 lots  
BL: S.C.P.1191(11); BLMss: P5(4); C  
Rec. no. 12424

1879  June 10-11
Cockerell, C.R., R.A.  
Cockerell, Frederick Pepys  
Hardwick, Philip, R.A.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
41p. 630 lots  
Chr: 1879(68); NPG; V&A Lugt: 39416  
Rec. no. 12411

1879  June 17-19
Waring, Samuel Long  
*A catalogue of the gallery of pictures*  
Foster in conjunction with Mr. M.N. Inman  
On the premises: The Oaks, Gypsy Hill, Upper Norwood  
27p. 605 lots  
BBI; V&A Lugt: 39427  
Rec. no. 12415

1879  July 1  
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
11p. 272 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
Rec. no. 12425
1879 July 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12426

1879 July 2
Sncoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.P.191(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-18
Rec. no. 12427

1879 July 3
*A catalogue of a collection of beautiful Netsuki carvings in ivory*
Foster
8p. 168 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17153

1879 July 3
Holworthy, Mrs. Charles Desborough
Bagot, Hon. Hervey C.
Gore, Sir St. George
*Catalogue of silver*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1879(78)
Rec. no. 12428
1879 July 3
Sharp, G., of Highgate
Reid, Robert
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library . . . comprising standard and popular works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.S.787(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(4)=S6(30); C; CTr: Cat. 82-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12429

1879 July 8
A catalogue of valuable property including jewelry, plate and plated ware, 1,000 volumes of well-bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
27p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12430

1879 July 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a lady
Hodgsons
43p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12431

1879 July 14
Anderson, Sir Henry Lacon, K.C.S.I.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works on the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(5)=S6(31); C; CTr: Cat. 83-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(9)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12433
**1879 July 14**
Barker, Alexander  
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
14p. 163 lots  
Chr: 1879(84); V&A Lught: 39485  
Rec. no. 12432

**1879 July 16**
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*  
Hodgsons  
31p. 734 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
Rec. no. 12434

**1879 July 16**
Durrell, Samuel J.  
*Stock of engravings, books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
2+12p. 265 lots  
BL: S.C.P.192(5); NPG Lught: 39490  
Rec. no. 12435

**1879 July 17**
*A catalogue of personal effects of a lady*  
Foster  
10p. 199 lots  
V&A  
Rec. no. 16475

**1879 July 21**
Hawkins, John  
*Catalogue of a sale of excellent household furniture*  
Cheshire and Gibson  
On the premises: Park House, Park Road, Edgbaston  
40p. 932 lots  
Y: X348.C40  
Rec. no. 17383
1879 July 21
Snoxell, William, of Charterhouse Square
*Catalogue of the collection of autographs and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 134 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(6); BLMss: P5(4*); BNM: CV-4775
Rec. no. 12436

1879 July 22
Capper, John Lewis, Rev., of Broxbourne, Herts.
Porter, W.K.
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
89p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(7); C; CTr: Cat. 23-3
Rec. no. 12437

1879 July 23
*A catalogue of upwards of four thousand volumes of popular modern books chiefly new, in cloth*
Hodgsons
33p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12439

1879 July 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel, retiring*
Hodgsons
11p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12440

1879 July 25
Hollins, Mary
*Catalogue of the pictures & sketches*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 337 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16127
1879 July 28

*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music . . . valuable musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson

27p. 632 lots  
BL: S.C.P.192(8); C  
**Rec. no.** 12441

1879 July 28

Ramage, Craufurd Tait, Dr. 
Dobree, John Gale, Rev. 
Rodwell, John Medows, Rev. 

*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 780 lots  
BL: S.C.S.788(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(6)=S6(32); C; CTr: Cat. 82-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77  
**Rec. no.** 12442

1879 July 30

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller, and duplicates from the library of a public institution . . . a capital selection of music*
Hodgsons

45p. 1091 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879  
**Rec. no.** 12443

1879 July 30

Stonard, John, Rev., D.D. 

*Catalogue of the library and manuscript sermons and commentaries of the very learned biblical scholar*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

33p. 562 lots  
BL: S.C.S.788(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(7)=S6(33); C; CTr: Cat. 82-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77  
**Rec. no.** 12444
1879    July 23-24
White, William Benoni, of Brownlow Street, Holborn
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
36p. 538 lots
BMP: A4-9: 12 pt.pr., B3-8/3; Chr: 1879(91); V&A Lught: 39501
**Rec. no.** 12438

1879    August 1
*Catalogue of valuable ancient documents known as “Sherren Papers”*
Messrs. Milledge & Sherren
Royal Hotel, Weymouth
56p. 260 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 676, QA Oxon 8° 1660 (4)
**Rec. no.** 12445

1879    August 1
[Green, G.P.]
[Hollingworth]
*Catalogue of a collection of several thousand autographs and mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(9); NPG Lught: 39510
**Rec. no.** 12446

1879    August 5
Attwood, Frederick Lyndon, M.D.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
123p. 1951 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(10); C; CTr: Cat. 74-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 686(10)
**Rec. no.** 12447

1879    August 6
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.S.788(8); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(8)=S6(34); BNM: CV-2182 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
**Rec. no.** 12448
1879 August 11
Morgan, Canon, of Market Harborough
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
71p. 1802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12449

1879 August 13
[Dalgleish, Miss] 5 Nottingham Terrace, N.W.
A catalogue of the capital furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12451

1879 August 13
Holloway, W. William
Hamilton, J., Captain
Tayler, William, F.S.A.
Wall, W.J.
Gillman, Andrew
Wilson, Dr.
Wilson, John, D.D., of Bombay
Catalogue of the libraries . . Oriental books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1524 lots
BL: S.C.S.789(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.8(9)=S6(35); C; CTr: Cat. 175-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no. 12452

1879 August 18
Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 547 lots
BL: S.C.P.192(13); C
Rec. no. 12453
1879 August 22
Garbett, James, Archdeacon of Chichester
Pirie, Henry George, Rev.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1967 lots
BL: S.C.S.789(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(1)=S6(36); C; CTr: Cat. 175-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 77
Rec. no.  12455

1879 August 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
30p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no.  12456

1879 August 12-13
Clark, Francis William
*A catalogue of the well-made furniture . . . the library of books*
Foster
On the premises: No.8 York Gate, Regent’s Park
19p. 360 lots
BBI; V&A  Lught: 39522
Rec. no.  12450

1879 September 23
Hunt, W. H.
*A catalogue of the valuable collection*
Messrs. Spelman
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
Marlborough Terrace, Great Yarmouth
14p. 448 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no.  17482
1879         September 24
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Edward Hopper
On the premises: 11 Beaufort Buildings, West Bath
12p. mixed lots
BaRL: B645 BEA
Rec. no. 12457

1879         September 25
Bulwer, Rev. James
*A catalogue of the superior furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Hunworth Rectory, near Holt, Norfolk
30p. 787 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17494

1879         October 6
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
71p. 1772 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12458

1879         October 8
Dore, J. R., of Huddersfield
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of rare early printed Bibles, Testaments and prayer books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester
28p. 139 lots
BN: Δ51722 deR; H: B1705.334; MCL: SC 1857(11)
Rec. no. 12460
1879 October 13
[Clark]
[Patterson]
* A catalogue of valuable property 
Mr. H. Phillips 
11p. 221 lots 
BL: S.C.Philips 
Rec. no. 12461

1879 October 15
* A catalogue of several thousands volumes of high-class illustrated works 
Hodgsons 
46p. 1997 lots 
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3) 
Rec. no. 12462

1879 October 20
* A catalogue of standard books in theology and general literature including several private libraries 
Hodgsons 
42p. 1040 lots 
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879 
Rec. no. 12463

1879 October 21
* A catalogue of a collection of oil paintings . . . upwards of 700 volumes of books 
Mr. H. Phillips 
18p. 238 lots 
BL: S.C.Philips 
Rec. no. 12464

1879 October 21
* Catalogue of an extensive stock of modern music . . . and a valuable assemblage of musical instruments 
Puttick & Simpson 
18p. 684 lots 
BL: S.C.P.193(1); C 
Rec. no. 12465
1879 October 27
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a mathematician and that of a clergyman
Hodgsons
58p. 1415 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12466

1879 October 27
Knott, W., Rev., of Wednesbury near Wolverhampton
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
110p. 1757 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(4); C; CTr: Cat. 23-7
Rec. no. 12467

1879 October 29
A catalogue of capital household furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
20p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12468

1879 October 7 [14-16]
Garstang, Walter, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Catalogue of a comprehensive, costly, and remarkable interesting private library
Whittaker & Armstead
Exchange Assembly Room, Blackburn
224p. 571+456+485+535
BN: Δ61721 deR
Rec. no. 12459

1879 November 5
Mander, James, barrister-at-law
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12469
1879 November 11
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
54p. 1818 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12470

1879 November 11
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts, including the libraries of
gentlemen, deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1823 lots
BL: S.C.S.790(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(2)=S6(37); C; Clarence Club Library Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 78
Rec. no. 12471

1879 November 12
Catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent literary professor
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(7); C
Rec. no. 12472

1879 November 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the library of a well-known
Hebrew scholar
Hodgsons
57p. 1322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12473

1879 November 20
Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights and
unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(9)
Rec. no. 12474
1879 November 20
Parker, John William, publisher
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 771 lots
BL: S.C.S.790(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(3)-S6(38); C; CTr: Cat. 82-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12475

1879 November 24
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . also a large assemblage of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.193(11)
Rec. no. 12476

1879 November 25
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a barrister (removed from the Temple)*
Hodgsons
42p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12477

1879 November 26
Smart, Newton, Rev., of Reading
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(12); C; CTr: Cat. 23-17
Rec. no. 12478

1879 December 1
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
271p. 3799 lots
BL: S.C.S.791(1), S.C.10103(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(4)=S6(39); BN: À33668, À33669; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5, Br8000.15; HK: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19 (1); N; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibli III 8°662(1); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12479
1879 December 1
Richardson, Mrs., of Bruton Street
Paglar, W.H.
Foster, Rev. John
Catalogue of the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 581 lots
Chr: 1879(104); V&A Lught: 39662
Rec. no. 12480

1879 December 2
A catalogue of popular modern books including the remainders of several important works
Hodgsons
40p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12481

1879 December 3
A catalogue of a small collection of modern pictures and drawings . . . well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 429 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12482

1879 December 8
Turner, Sydney, Dean of Ripon
Bull, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a large collection of theological & miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1109 lots
BL: S.C.P.193(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-20
Rec. no. 12483

1879 December 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works relating to Scotland and the fine arts
Hodgsons
42p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no. 12485
1879  December 15
Cleasby, Baron
Pritchard, Thomas Sirrell
Cruttwell, C.J.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
24p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1879
Rec. no.  12486

1879  December 15
Smee, Frederick, of Arundel Villas, Balham
Catalogue of the valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(2); C
Rec. no.  12487

1879  December 16
Barlow, Peter, Q.C.
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
51p. 1905 lots
RIA
Rec. no.  12488

1879  December 16
Swinnerton, James, of Macclesfield
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
64p. 806 lots
MCL: SC 1857(12)
Rec. no.  12489
1879 December 17
Musgrave, George, Rev
_Catalogue of rare, curious, and valuable books, and manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
83p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(4); BLMss: P5(5); C; CTr: Cat. 23-10
Rec. no. 12490

1879 December 18
_A catalogue of choice illustrated books and standard modern works_
Hodgsons
29p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1879
Rec. no. 12491

1879 December 22
_Catalogue of a capital collection of music . . . musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(5); C
Rec. no. 12493

1879 December 22
Ancell, William
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts including the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 1270 lots
BL: S.C.S.792(6); BLMss: P.R.3.E.9(5)=S6(40); C; CTr: Cat. 175-1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 78
Rec. no. 12492

1879 December 9-12
Rushout, Sir Charles, of Sezincot House, Gloucestershire
_A catalogue of valuable property_
Mr. H. Phillips
42p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lught: 39687
Rec. no. 12484
1880 January 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in every department of literature*
Hodgsons
57p. 1401 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12495

1880 January 7
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
64p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(8); BLMss: P.5(6); C
Rec. no. 12496

1880 January 12
Jones, Robert, Rev., of Rotherhithe
Dicken, Aldersey, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
78p. 1547 lots
BL: S.C.S.793(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(1)=S7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12497

1880 January 16
Bates, Thomas Holden
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising valuable county histories and topography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
110p. 2056 lots
BL: S.C.S.793(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(2)=S7(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-3; O: Mus Bibl III 80 187(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12499
1880 January 19
Moffat, Miss
A catalogue of the excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.1 Collingham Road, South Kensington
22p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12500

1880 January 19
Reeves, John, of the Royal Academy of Music
Catalogue of the interesting, curious, and valuable collection of musical works
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(11); C
Rec. no. 12501

1880 January 20
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(12); C
Rec. no. 12502

1880 January 21
A catalogue of a large quantity of surplus stock . . . and several remainders of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
44p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12503

1880 January 21
Blore, Edward, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable architectural and general library
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(13); C; CTr: Cat. 23-1
Rec. no. 12504
1880 January 22
Kearsley, T.H., of 38 Green Street, Park Lane
[Swaby, Mrs.]
_A catalogue of the miscellaneous effects_
Foster
8p. 165 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 39799

Rec. no. 12505

1880 January 23
[Capron, T.]
_Catalogue of engravings . . . and a few water-colours drawings and books_
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King street
14p. 223 lots
BMP; Chr: 1880(6); KKB; NYF; V&A Lugt: 39801
Rec. no. 12506

1880 January 27
_A catalogue of valuable property_
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S. Phillips
Rec. no. 12507

1880 January 28
_A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
45p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12508

1880 January 29
Worthington, James William, Rev., D.D.
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(3)=S7(3); C; CTr: Cat. 84-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12509
1880 January 30
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . also a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.P.194(16); BLMss: P.5(7) lacks tp Lught: 39823
Rec. no. 12510

1880 February 2
Smith, Mrs., George Robert, of 73 Eaton Square and Bella Vista, Bournemouth
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 232 lots
Chr: 1880(11): V&A Lught: 39831
Rec. no. 12511

1880 February 4
A catalogue of law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12513

1880 February 4
Dunn, Henry [publisher]
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books, . . . the copyrights and entire remainder of the stock of the publications
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(1); C
Rec. no. 12514

1880 February 9
Rodger, J.F.
Catalogue of an important and extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
144p. 2565 + 126 lots
CLU: SCB 121874; O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 12515
1880 February 10
Grant, W.P., bookseller
*Stock-in-trade of a bookseller*
Catling & Mann
Free School Lane, Cambridge
On the premises: 68 Trumpington Street, Cambridge
25p. 900 lots
CM: c60-12
Rec. no. 12516

1880 February 11
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including quantities of several well-known Unitarian publications*
Hodgsons
42p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12517

1880 February 12
Whistler, J.A.
*Catalogue of the decorative porcelain . . . relics of Lord Byron*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(4)=S7(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12518

1880 February 13
*Catalogue of valuable collection of oil paintings . . . and a small but interesting lot of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(3); BLMss: P.5(8)
Rec. no. 12519
1880  February 17
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books comprising a large assemblage of scarce first editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(5)=S7(5); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no.  12520

1880  February 17
Catalogue of a very capital collection of instrumental music . . . together with an extensive assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(4); C
Rec. no.  12521

1880  February 18
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a member of the Society of Friends
Hodgsons
43p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12522

1880  February 18
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, comprising many rare and curious works
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(5); C
Rec. no.  12523

1880  February 19
Connell, John Foree
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-8 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no.  12524
1880 February 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, fine architectural works
Hodgsons
27p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12526

1880 February 2-3
Sparkes, George, Bromley, Kent
Catalogue of the cabinet of very choice, rare, and valuable . . . coins . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.794(2); BMCM; LBNS  Lugt: 39835  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12512

1880 February 21 [Monday ie 1881]
Haliday, Charles, MRIA
Catalogue of the library
Jones Literary and General Salerooms
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
52p. 1095 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no. 12525

1880 March 1
[Bragge, W.]
Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books, relating to the curious subjects of the Ship of Fools, the Dance of Death, and Reynard the Fox, etc.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(7)=S7(7); C; CTr: Cat. 127-6; GC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 80 692(9)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12527
1880 March 2
Price, Lake
*Catalogue of a very select & valuable portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(3); BLMss: P.r.3.e.10(8)=S7(8); CM; CTr: Cat. 127-5; HN: Z999.S81 1880; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 692(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12528

1880 March 4
*A catalogue of upwards of twenty-five thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
30p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12529

1880 March 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly theological*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 685 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(9); C
Rec. no. 12530

1880 March 8
James, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of the archeological and antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(9)=S7(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-5; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12531

1880 March 10
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of important books and manuscripts from the libraries of various collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1273 lots
BL: S.C.S.795(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(10)=S7(10); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12532
1880 March 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12533

1880 March 15
Saunders, William Wilson, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in
the various branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(11)=S7(11); C; CTr: Cat. 84-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12534

1880 March 16
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and antiquarian books
Hodgsons
58p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12535

1880 March 18
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . printed books and books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(4); BMP: B3-10/7 Lught: 40004 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12538

1880 March 18
Bookey, Richard, MD
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
35p. 1318 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12536
1880 March 18
Tompson, Frederick Henry, Rev., Vicar of Chirk, Denbighshire
*Catalogue of the theological and general library*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(13); BLMss: P5(9); C; CTr: Cat. 23-19
Rec. no. 12537

1880 March 19
Beard, John, Rev., D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological & cultural portions of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.796(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(12)=S7(12); C; CTr: Cat. 83-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12540

1880 March 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12541

1880 March 22
Scholfield, Dr.
Carter, Thomas, of Acton
*Catalogue of a scarce, curious, and interesting collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(14); C; CM
Rec. no. 12542

1880 March 23
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of valuable musical instruments . . . about 4000 pieces of modern sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 187 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(15); C
Rec. no. 12543
1880 March 24
Gold, C.A., architect
A catalogue of the excellent library and other personal effects
Foster
12p. 245 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17154

1880 March 19, 22-23
Munro, H.A.J. = ‘Novar collection’
Butler-Johnstone, Hon. Henry
Catalogue of ancient & modern pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings and books
Christie, Manson & Woods
45p. 707 lots
BMP; Chr: 1880(33); KKB; NPG; NYF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 40008
Rec. no. 12539

1880 April 1
Smith, George, late of Paddockhurst, Crawley
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
79p. 1233 lots
Chr: 1880(36); D.D.Evans; H: B1705.797.5
Rec. no. 12544

1880 April 5
Laing, David, LL.D.
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
250p. 4082 lots
BL: S.C.S.797(1), S.C.1013; BLMss: P.R.3.e.10(13)=S7(13); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34--c.25; H: B1705.510.5, BR8000.15; HN: Z997.L24; M; MU: Z997.L19(2); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8ª 662(2); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12545
1880 April 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12546

1880 April 7
Catalogue of a collection of valuable illustrated books
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.P.195(17)
Rec. no. 12547

1880 April 8
Catalogue of a collection of porcelain, lacquer, bronzes, books and screens
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(3*)
Rec. no. 12549

1880 April 14
Faulkner, Thomas
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
43p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no. 12550

1880 April 17
Catalogue of the library of a well-known collector leaving his residence
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(1)=S7(14); C; O: Mus Bibl III 80 687(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12551
1880       April 19
Cooper, Joseph Thomas, Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street
Catalogue of the valuable musical library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 361 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(1); BN: Δ32666; C
Rec. no.  12552

1880       April 21
Lloyd, Henry Robert, Rev.,
Rector at Cliffe-at-Hoo, near Rochester, Kent
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(3); C; CTr: Cat. 23-8
Rec. no.  12554

1880       April 21
Sheldon, J.
A catalogue of choice engravings . . . to which is added a small stock of miscellaneous and
modern books
Hodgsons
23p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12553

1880       April 23
Fisher, Richard Alexander, Judge of the County Courts of Bristol and Wells
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12555
1880 April 27
Carlyle, John Aitken, M.D., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an interesting collection of books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(7); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(13)=S7(16); C; CTr: Cat. 83-9  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12557

1880 April 27
Maidment, James, Advocate
*Catalogue of the extensive, curious and valuable library*
T. Chapman & son
11, Hanover Street, Edinburgh
288p. 5059 lots
BL: S.C.1074; CM: b45; GC; GUL: mu34-b-17; H: B1705.550; M; MR: R81292; NUL: 018.3; O: Mus Bibl III 8º 703; Y: X348.C366
Rec. no. 12556

1880 April 28
*A catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
45p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12558

1880 April 29
[Bull, Richard]
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the greater part of which was collected . . by an intimate friend of Horace Walpole*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 889 lots
BL: S.C.S.799(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(4)=S7(17); C; CTr: Cat. 84-13; H: B1705.244; Y: X348. S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12560
1880 April 28-29
Williams, Sir Frederick Martin, Bart., of Goonvrea near Truro
A catalogue of the library of books
Robinson & Fisher
21, Old Bond Street
28p. 412 lots
BBI; BL: 011902.h.21(1) lacks tp; LCI; RKDH Lught: 40140
Rec. no. 12559

1880 April 8-12
Hay, Major
Catalogue of valuable Greek coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.798(1); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 48059 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 79
Rec. no. 12548

1880 May 3
Jeckyll, Thomas, of St. George’s Terrace, Kensington
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1880(54); V&A Lught: 40156
Rec. no. 12561

1880 May 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries
Hodgsons
46p. 1128 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12562

1880 May 5
Rothery, C.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(7); BLMss: P5(10); C; CTr: Cat. 23-15
Rec. no. 12563
1880 May 7
Hales, Miss, of Hales Place, near Canterbury
*Catalogue of the extensive and miscellaneous library . . . comprising important & valuable books in the various branches of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1712 lots
BL: S.C.S.799(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(5)=S7(18); C; CTr: Cat. 84-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(4)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12564

1880 May 11
O’Reilly, Rev. Thomas, Cathedral, Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the library*
John Burke
14 Upper Sackville Street
11p. 21+24 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12565

1880 May 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
25p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12566

1880 May 13
Gaisford, Thomas, D.D.
*Catalogue of the Philological portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(6)=S7(19); C; CTr: Cat. 83-13; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(5)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12567
1880 May 13
Gibson, James, Q.C.
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
44p. 1631 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12568

1880 May 14
Bennett, W.P., of Birmingham
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
14p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12569

1880 May 18
Harward, John
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(7)=S7(20); C; CTr: Cat. 84-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12570

1880 May 19
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books comprising standard works and books of prints*
Hodgsons
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12571
1880 May 19
Birch, Wyrley
_A catalogue of the horses, carriages, and harness_
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Wreatham Hall
40p. 1190 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17605

1880 May 20
Manners, George, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.11(8)=S7(21); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12572

1880 May 21
Wilson, Thomas, Rev., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge
Bridges, James, Professor of Drawing
_Catalogue of the libraries . . comprising Bibles, liturgies and divinity_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1583 lots
BL: S.C.S.800(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(9)=S7(22); C; CTr: Cat. 84-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12573

1880 May 24
_Catalogue of the valuable instrumental and general musical library of a distinguished professor_
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(11); C
Rec. no. 12574
1880 May 24
Edmonston & Co., Booksellers and Librarians, 88 Prince Street, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable bookstock and circulating library books*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
131p. 3215 lots
EN: AZA60d(3)
Rec. no. 16769

1880 May 25
Bernard Quaritch
?p. ? lots
AUB: KVB Ev 45m
Rec. no. 17369

1880 May 26
Oxenford, John
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(13); BLMss: P5(11); C; CTr: Cat. 23-11
Rec. no. 12575

1880 May 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
32p. 768 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12576

1880 May 27
Parry, John Humffreys, Serjeant-at-Law
*Catalogue of the private & legal libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(10)=S7(23); C; CTr: Cat. 84-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12579
1880 May 28
Vale, W.H.
Green, W.T.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts, illustrated books, a quantity of valuable drawings, engravings and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(11)=S7(24); C; CTr: Cat. 84-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12580

1880 May 31
Metzler and Chappell, Messrs., of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of 50,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
247p. 2261 lots
BL: S.C.P.196(14)
Rec. no. 12581

1880 May 27-28
Padwick, Henry
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.4, Hill street, Berekeley Square
22p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lugu: 40238
Rec. no. 12578

1880 May 27-28
Price, Lake
*Catalogue of the well-known and valuable cabinet of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.801(2); BMCM; LBNS Lugu: 40239 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12577
1880 June 2
Chambers, Rev., J.C., Vicar of S. Mary’s, Soho
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, chiefly modern . . . to which is added the theological library_
Hodgsons
29p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12582

1880 June 3
Messrs. Edmonston & Co
_Catalogue of the valuable stock of new books_
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
59p. 1616 lots
EN: AZA60d(4)
Rec. no. 16770

1880 June 4
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
10p. 271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12583

1880 June 7
Bryant, W.A., country dealer, Old Charlton
_Oil Paintings, Portraits, Library_
Puttick & Simpson
2+17p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(1); NPG
Rec. no. 12584

1880 June 8
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an interesting collection of works on obstetrical science . . . to which is added the library of an architect_
Hodgsons
45p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12586
1880       June 8
Boxell, Sir William, R.A.
Poole, Paul Falconer, R.A.
[Legge, C.E.]
*Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 306 lots
Chr: 1880(70); V&A  Lugt: 40277
Rec. no. 12585

1880       June 8
[Miller, Lieut.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Mr. H. Phillips
21p. 330 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12587

1880       June 11
*A catalogue of a stock of stationery . . . to which are added miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
12p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12588

1880       June 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books in all classes of literature, comprising the library of a gentleman, (removed from Brighton)*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(4); C
Rec. no. 12590
1880 June 14
Benzon, Mrs., of 10, Kensington Palace Gardens
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(120=S7(25)); C; CTr: Cat. 83-6; GC; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12589

1880 June 15
Banks, Sir Joseph
*Catalogue of an assemblage of rare and valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.212(13)=S7(26); C; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 702(13) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12591

1880 June 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
47p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12592

1880 June 16
Keeling, Henry L.
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.4 Albany Terrace, Regent’s Park
14p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12593
1880 June 17
Heberden, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.11(14)=S7(27); C; CTr: Cat. 84-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12594

1880 June 21
*A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of attractive modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
32p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12595

1880 June 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(6); C
Rec. no. 12597

1880 June 21
Dunn-Gardner, Cecil Dunn
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the choice and valuable library . . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, and divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
161p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.802(4), S.C.1013(4); BN[July]; C; CTr: Cat. 74-2; H: B1705.341.7; HN; LC; M; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12596

1880 June 22
[Kell, R.]
*A catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain . . . also upwards of 1,500 volumes of books*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12598
1880  June 22
Wylie, George
Adamson, Mr., of Cumbernauld
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in all departments of literature*
T. Chapman & son
Edinburgh
39p. 1195 lots
EN: AZA60d(5)
Rec. no.  16771

1880  June 24
[Morel, V.A. and Co.]
*A catalogue of valuable books on architecture, art decoration*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(9); BLMss: P5(120; C
Rec. no.  12599

1880  June 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12600

1880  June 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
60p. 1427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12601

1880  June 30
Ruskin, John
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books, books of prints & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.P.197(11); BLMss: P5(13); BN: Δ35528; C; CTr: Cat. 23-16
Rec. no.  12602
1880    July 5
[Young, Rev. Walter, of Lisbellaw & Templecarne]
[Charlemont, Earl of]
[Crawshay]
[Donaldson]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 241 lots
Chr: 1880(92); V&A  Lugt: 40332
Rec. no.  12603

1880    July 6
Dixon, William Hepworth
Catalogue of the interesting & valuable library . . . comprising books on art, classics of
literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(4); C; CTr: Cat. 83-12  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.  12604

1880    July 6
[Kell, R.]
[Jessel]
[Julet & Booker]
A catalogue of 800 volumes of well bound books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12605

1880    July 7
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
38p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.  12606
1880 July 7

Catalogue of the valuable collection of books
Hugh C. Clarke & Son
At the mart, Rosemary Street, Belfast
30p. 719 lots
C
Rec. no. 16936

1880 July 7

Ramirez, Jose Fernando
Bibliotheca Mexicana or a catalogue of the library of rare books and important manuscripts relating to Mexico and other parts of Spanish America
Puttick & Simpson
165p. 1290 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 46; BL: S.C.P.197(14), 011908.i.24; BLMss: P5(14); BN: Δ41228; C; CTr: Cat. 188-5; GC; N: *GHG; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 693(3); Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 12607

1880 July 8

Lamb, Rev. John
A catalogue of superior furniture, library of books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Blofield Rectory
14p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17606

1880 July 9

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of books illustrated by the late George Cruikshank and of his early caricatures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(6); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(9) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12608
1880 July 10
Catalogue of an extensive collection of caricatures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(7) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12609

1880 July 12
Lysons, Samuel, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.S803(8); C; CTr: Cat. 84-8; Y: X348.S71, X345.H21.881 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12610

1880 July 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
45p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsn 1880
Rec. no. 12611

1880 July 14
Browne, William Meredith, of Putney
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1451 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(1); C; CTr: Cat. 23-2
Rec. no. 12612

1880 July 14
Stephens, Archibald John, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable theological, ecclesiastical, legal and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.S.803(9); C; CTr: Cat. 84-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12613
1880 July 15
Callender, George F., F.R.S., of No.7 Queen Anne Street
*A catalogue of the capital household furniture and effects*
Mr. H. Phillips
23p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12614

1880 July 16
Cowper, Hon. Spencer
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library . . including the works of Dryden, Dickens . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.804(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12615

1880 July 19
*Catalogue of a large and interesting library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(2); C
Rec. no. 12616

1880 July 20
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the third portion of the extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
138p. 2443 lots
BL: S.C.S.804(3), S.C.1013(5); C; GC; GUL: mu 34-c.25; C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 662(3)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12617

1880 July 20
[Lockyer]
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures, drawings, engravings and books on art*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12618
1880    July 21
Planche, James Robinson, Somerset Herald
*Catalogue of a collection of books chiefly dramatic and poetical*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(4); C; CTr. Cat. 23-13; H
Rec. no.   12620

1880    July 21
The Civil Service Supply Association Store, Bedford Street
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern books (many in handsome
binding)* from the recent fire in Bedford Street WC
Hodgsons
41p. 1169 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.   12619

1880    July 27
Green, Joseph Henry, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising the valuable collection of metaphysical, philosophical,
theological and miscellaneous writings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 956 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(1), S.C.1013(6); C; CTr: Cat. 83-14  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no.   12621

1880    July 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a West-end bookseller*
Hodgsons
44p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no.   12622

1880    July 29
Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, LL.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(6); C; CTr: Cat. 23-16
Rec. no.   12623
1880 July 30
Bell, Thomas, F.R.S., F.Z.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in natural history, and miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-5; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(10) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12624

1880 August 3
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12625

1880 August 3
Rahles, John
*Library, Pictures*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 103 Camden Road, N.W.
2+13p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(11); NPG Lugt: 40364
Rec. no. 12627

1880 August 4
Tomkins, S.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12628
1880 August 9
Hay, W.E., Major
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
105p. 1924 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(1); C; CTr. Cat. 84-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12629

1880 August 11
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books, comprising several small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.P.198(10); C
Rec. no. 12630

1880 August 11
Sandars, Harry
*The whole of the valuable collection of original sketches, drawings, prints, books, manuscripts*
Galpin & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
14p. 350 lots
O: Mus Bibl III 8° 716(4)
Rec. no. 16377

1880 August 12
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books in quires, cloth and boards*
Hodgsons
14p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12631

1880 August 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
14p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12632
1880 August 18
Gladwell, T.H.
*Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colour drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(2); BMP: B3-10/22 Lught: 40373 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12633

1880 August 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including standard works*
Hodgsons
29p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12634

1880 August 27
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.S.806(4); CM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12635

1880 August 3-6
Vine, Henry, Bath
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.S.805(3); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 40365 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 80
Rec. no. 12626

1880 October 4
*A catalogue of upwards of forty thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
30p. 1195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12636
1880 October 11
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
70p. 1765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1880
Rec. no. 12637

1880 October 11
Durant, Richard
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.24, Park Crescent, Portland Place
22p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12638

1880 October 13
[Maurice, Mrs.]
A catalogue of works of art and miscellaneous property
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12639

1880 October 18
Hill, C.J., of No., 519, Oxford Street W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected stock
Hodgsons
76p. 1801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1880
Rec. no. 12640

1880 October 18
Lonsdale, Messrs. & Co., of 26 Old Bond Street
Catalogue of the immense stock of new and second-hand printed music
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(1)
Rec. no. 12641
1880 October 26
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of important modern publications*
Hodgsons
40p. 1732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12642

1880 November 1
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1180 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(5)
Rec. no. 12643

1880 November 3
[Goddard]
*A catalogue of works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
9p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12644

1880 November 4
[Greatheed, Miss]
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art*
Mr. H. Phillips
22p. 423 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12645

1880 November 4
Kenrick, Jarvis, Rev.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.807(1); C; CTr: Cat. 84-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12646
1880 November 10
Bragge, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable library . . . comprising early printed works with wood cuts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.S.807(2); C; CTr: Cat. 83-7; HN; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(11) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12647

1880 November 10
Lang, Robert
*Catalogue of the sale of the valuable collection of books*
H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: Langford Lodge, Pembroke Road, Clifton
12p. 260 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12648

1880 November 10
Tegg, W. & Co., of Pancras Lane, Cheapside
*A catalogue of the entire and extensive stock*
Hodgsons
50p. 2133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12649

1880 November 11
*A catalogue of the water color drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
18p. 423 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17480
1880 November 11
Miller, John Cale, Canon of Rochester Cathedral
Catalogue of a collection of books, consisting chiefly of high-class theological works
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(8); C; CTr. Cat. 23-9
Rec. no. 12650

1880 November 15
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of an editor
Hodgsons
72p. 1761 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12651

1880 November 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 811 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(10) Lught: 40463
Rec. no. 12652

1880 November 17
[Jenks, Captain]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No. 6 Cornwall Terrace, Regent’s Park
19p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12653

1880 November 18
Sidney, Fredrick J., LL.D.
Catalogue of books
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
46p. 1689 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12654
1880 November 23
Milward, Clement, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12655

1880 November 24
Catalogue of the valuable libraries of a literary gentleman . . . and of a well-known genealogist
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(13); C Lught: 40494
Rec. no. 12656

1880 November 30
Catalogue of a choice collection of autographs, principally of musical, dramatic, and literary celebrities
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(14)
Rec. no. 12657

1880 December 1
A catalogue of a quantity of surplus stock of modern books
Hodgsons
38p. 1188 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12658

1880 December 1
Battersby, Dr., Q.C., LL.D.
Croker, Charles Phillips, MD
Catalogue of the very valuable law and miscellaneous libraries
Bennett & Son
Dublin
26p. 759 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12659
1880 December 1
Standish, W.S. Carr, of Duxbury Park, Lancashire
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 279 lots
Chr: 1880(113); V&A
Rec. no. 12660

1880 December 2
Jennings, Hargrave
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(15); C; CTr: Cat. 23-5
Rec. no. 12661

1880 December 7
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*
Mr. H. Phillips
11p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12663

1880 December 7
Browne, L. S.
*A catalogue of the furniture, library of books*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
St. Giles’ Plain, Norwich
36p. 855 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17607
1880 December 7
Thesiger, A.H.
Chelmsford, Rt. Hon. Lord, formerly Ld. Chancellor
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
11p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12662

1880 December 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
28p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12665

1880 December 9
*A catalogue of handsome furniture, ornamental objects and effects*
Foster
11p. 182 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16476

1880 December 10
Porter, John Scott, Rev., of Belfast
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.199(17); C; CTr: Cat. 23-14
Rec. no. 12666

1880 December 10
Power, Rev. Dr., Master of Pembroke College
*Valuable library of books*
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
18p. 440 lots
CM: 60-13
Rec. no. 12667
1880 December 10
Wilkins, George, Archdeacon
Webb, J.C.
Blair, Alexander, LL.Di
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1471 lots
BL: S.C.S.808(7); C; CTr: Cat. 84-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12668

1880 December 15
Miers, John, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Rogers, Samuel, poet
*A catalogue of valuable books*
26p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12669

1880 December 15
Ward, George Raphael
*Catalogue of the remaining engravings and books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.808(8); O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(2) Lugt: 40568 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12670

1880 December 16
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(3); C
Rec. no. 12671
1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
Foley, George, barrister
*Catalogue of the valuable law library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
14p. 416 lots
RIA (2 copies)
Rec. no. 12672

1880 December 20
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at Law
*Catalogue of books including the miscellaneous library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
27p. 944 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12673

1880 December 20
Dalton, William, Rev., B.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 974 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 83-11; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 687(12) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12674

1880 December 20
Marsh, John Fitchett
*Catalogue of a rare and curious collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(5); C
Rec. no. 12675
1880 December 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 802 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1880
Rec. no. 12676

1880 December 22
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(7); C
Rec. no. 12677

1880 December 23
Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic and other books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(2); BMCM; NYM Lukt: 40598 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 81
Rec. no. 12678

1880 December 7-8
[Ashbee, H.S.]
[Smith, R. Vassar]
[Wynn, J.T.E.]
[Horsley, Charles]
Catalogue of a collection of books and autograph letters from different private libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 413 lots
Chr: 1880(117); V&A Lukt: 40536
Rec. no. 12664

1880
Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor
The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
62p. 773 lots
Chr: 1880 (108C) --no auction occurred
Rec. no. 12494
1881
January 5
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a dissenting minister_
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
42p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12679

1881
January 12
Grant, Francis, Colonel
_Catalogue of rare books_
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
18p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-5; H: B1705.4355 lacks tp; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 12680

1881
January 13
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, antiquarian, historical and architectural_
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 726 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(10)
Rec. no. 12683

1881
January 13
Gladstone, Helen, Mrs.
_Catalogue of the library . . . comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand
129p. 2029 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12682
1881 January 13
Kelly, Sir Fitz-Roy, Lord Chief Baron
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
21p. 583 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12681

1881 January 17
Armstrong, R., Q.C., Sergeant at law
_Catalogue of the valuable law and miscellaneous library_
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
12p. 345 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12684

1881 January 19
_A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books of all classes_
Hodgsons
40p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12685

1881 January 19
Cumby, Anthony, Rev.
_Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1533 lots
BL: S.C.S.809(4); C; CTr: Cat. 85-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12686

1881 January 20
Newton, John Farmer, Rev., Vicar of Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire
_Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(13); C; CTr: Cat. 24-8
Rec. no. 12687
1881 January 22
Catalogue of a rare and valuable library of high-class illustrated works
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy
Fine Art Galleries, Drury Corner, Renfield Street, Glasgow
15p. 264 lots
BN: Δ51079 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 12688

1881 January 25
Harrison, William, of Samlesbury Hall, Preston
Catalogue of the choice and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
102p. 1397 lots
BL: S.C.S.810(3), S.C.1059(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(1)=S8(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-3; H:
B1705.448.10, B1512.42; HN; LC; MCL: SC1881(1); N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(3); Y: X348.
S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12690

1881 January 26
Cock, Lamborn, of 63 New Bond Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights being the residue of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(16)
Rec. no. 12691

1881 January 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgons
27p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12692
1881 January 28
Bell, John, North Park House
*Catalogue of the library . . . collection of valuable illustrated books, art books, a few scarce books on the Scottish peerage, old Glasgow, and law books*
Morrison, Dick & M’Culloch
Glasgow
12p. 332 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.9
Rec. no. 12693

1881 January 31
Fitzgibbon, Richard Hobart, 3rd Earl of Clare
*Catalogue of a select portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S810(4); BN: A44995; C; CTr: Cat. 85-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12694

1881 January 25 [1880, Aug. 17]
Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, Wimpole Hall, Cambridgeshire
*Catalogue of a large portion of the contents of the mansion . . . library of books*
Catling & Mann
At Wimpole Hall
98p. 1647 lots
CTr: Cat188(2) & (3)
NB: “This sale was stopped by order of the sheriff”
Rec. no. 12689

1881 February 1
Harlowe, Stephen Harlowe
*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S810(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12695
1881 February 2
Britton, Thomas Hopkins, Rev
Taylor, Alfred Swaine, Dr.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of standard and ritualistic divinity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.810(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-2 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12698

1881 February 2
Kelly, Sir F.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12697

1881 February 2
Tuckett, John
*Catalogue of the topographical and genealogical and antiquarian books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.200(17); C; CTr: Cat. 24-12
Rec. no. 12699

1881 February 7
Leighton, W., Junior
*Catalogue of the curious and valuable library . . . works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(1), S.C.1059(2); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12700

1881 February 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12702
1881 February 10
Clifton, H., of Cross Street, Islington
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(2); C; CTr. Cat. 24-2
Rec. no. 12703

1881 February 14
Pakington, John Somerset, Baron Hampton
*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53+[1]p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2); C; CTr: Cat. 86-1; H: B1705.447.10, B1512.42; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(4), Mus Bibl III 8° 694; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12704

1881 February 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books also a selection from the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
43p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12705

1881 February 21
Gregg, Rev Tresham D., D.D.
McEvoy, F.J., M.D., of Balbriggan
*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
59p. 2132 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12706
1881 February 21
Haliday, Charles, MRIA
*Catalogue of the library*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
50p. 1656 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12707

1881 February 21
Laing, David, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.811(6), S.C.1013(7); C: 8880.c.348; CTr: Cat. 115-1; GC; GUL: mu34-c.25; H: B1705.510.5; HN: Z997.L24; M: O: *Mus Bibl III 8*° 662(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12708

1881 February 21
Mapleson, Mrs. Senior
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books on musical history and theory, the musical drama*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.P. 201(5)
Rec. no. 12709

1881 February 22
Cadogan, Sir George
*A catalogue of 5,000 ounces of plate . . . about 500 vols. of well-bound books*
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12710
1881 February 22
Lonsdale & Co, Bond Street
*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a stock of new and popular music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(6); C
Rec. no. 12711

1881 February 24
Royal Dramatic College
*A catalogue of the very valuable and interesting collection of pictures*
Farebrother, Lye & Palmer
21 Old Bond Street
20p. 290 lots
BMP: B5.10/1 pt. pr.; BPL Lugt: 40770
Rec. no. 12712

1881 February 24
Webb, Henry, of Clapham
Goldham, Richard, Rev., of Lee Park
Cudden, Charles Francis, Rev., of Soho
*Catalogue of the theological libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 715 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(8); C; CTr: Cat. 24-13
Rec. no. 12714

1881 February 25
Churchill, Henry Blencowe
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a curious, valuable and interesting collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.S.812(1); C; CTr: Cat. 85-7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no. 12715
1881 February 28
*Catalogue of an extensive library of books belonging to a well-known collector*
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, [Aberdeen]
82p. 1460 lots
EN: Birk 80(9); GUL: Mu 31-c.6
Rec. no. 16766

1881 February 2-5
Giles, John, of Albion Street, Hyde Park
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient & modern pictures, drawings, engravings, library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
40p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.C; Chr: 1881(13); RKDH; V&A Lught: 40694
Rec. no. 12696

1881 February 245
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12713

1881 February 8-10
Fergusson, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture . . . library of books*
Foster
On the premises: No.10 Queen’s Gate Place, South Kensington
24p. 498 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 40711
Rec. no. 12701
1881  March 2
A catalogue of a library of a miscellaneous books including many works relating to the Society of Friends
Hodgsons
41p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12717

1881  March 3
Ben Oiel, Maxwell Moehluff, Rev., M.A., of West Kensington
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books chiefly theological
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(10); C; CTr: Cat. 24-9
Rec. no.  12718

1881  March 7
Digby, Kenelm Henry
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 817 lots
BL: S.C.S.812(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-11; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 82
Rec. no.  12719

1881  March 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private libraries
Hodgsons
44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12720

1881  March 11
Taylor, Tom, M.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 639 lots
Chr: 1881(33): GC
Rec. no.  12721
1881 March 15
Gardner, E.B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 726 lots  
BL: S.C.S.813(1); C; CTr. Cat. 85-13  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83  
**Rec. no.** 12722

1881 March 15
Kidd, Rev. W.J., Rector of Didsbury  
*Catalogue of the valuable theological and miscellaneous library*  
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher  
Manchester  
30p. 579 lots  
MCL: SC 1880(2)  
**Rec. no.** 12723

1881 March 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a clergyman*  
Puttick & Simpson  
34p. 698 lots  
BL: S.C.P.20(13)  
**Rec. no.** 12724

1881 March 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several hundred volumes of the publications of the Clarendon Press*  
Hodgsons  
40p. 1036 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881  
**Rec. no.** 12725

1881 March 17
Bigge, Colonel, of 15 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square  
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*  
Mr. H. Phillips  
22p. 429 lots  
BL: S.C.Phillips  
**Rec. no.** 12726
1881 March 21
Whitehead, Robert French, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising bibles and liturgies with commentaries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
109p. 2010 lots
BL: S.C.S.813(2); C; CTr. Cat. 86-13 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12727

1881 March 22
Portoniev, Mons. de
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(14); C
Rec. no. 12728

1881 March 23
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
39p. 1256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12729

1881 March 23
Rainger, George Henry
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: “The Rosary,” Chester Place
22p. 588 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17608
1881 March 24
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
22p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12768

1881 March 29
Boddington, Samuel
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
43p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.1739(1); BMP: A4-15/4; BN: Δ51799 deR; Chr: 1881(45); V&A; Y: X348.C46
Rec. no. 12730

1881 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books consisting of several small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(17); C
Rec. no. 12731

1881 March 30
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12732

1881 March 31
Buxton, Harry Wilmott, barrister-at-law
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1588 lots
BL: S.C.S.813(4), S.C.1059(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12733
1881  April 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
43p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12734

1881  April 5
Holt-White, Algernon
Catalogue of the library . . . (collected by Thomas Holt-White)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 906 lots
BL: S.C.S.814(1); C; CTr: Cat. 86-4  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12735

1881  April 6
Hippisley, E.B.
Catalogue . . . all the excellent household furniture
H.R. Fargus & co.
Bristol
On the premises: No.24, Elgin Park, Redland, Bristol
12p. 320 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12737

1881  April 6
[Mullell, Booker]
A catalogue of decorative property . . . also a small library of books, vocal and instrumental music
Mr. H. Phillips
12p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12736
1881        April 7
Rutland, George, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1803 lots
BL: S.C.S.814(2); C; CTr. Cat. 86-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12738

1881        April 8
Slocombe, William, of Reading
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12742

1881        April 8
Warren, Joseph, Organist of St. Mary’s, Chelsea
Catalogue of the valuable musical and general library, autographs, manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.201(19); C
Rec. no. 12739

1881        April 11
Catalogue of fine books including Thackeray’s works . . .
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(1); C
Rec. no. 12740

1881        April 11
A catalogue of upwards of 50,000 thousand volumes of popular publications
Hodgsons
35p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12743
1881 April 12
Know, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
?p. ? lots
Y: X3348.C366
Rec. no. 12741

1881 April 12
Knox, J.W., of Hillhead, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the very valuable library of works in all departments of literature*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
94p. 1870 lots
EN: NG1197.e.16(4)
Rec. no. 16661

1881 April 20
Leslie, Rev. John R., M.A., FTCD
Ray, Thomas Mathew
*Catalogue of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
56p. 2116 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12744

1881 April 21
[Waltow]
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a collector*
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 661[662] lots
Chr: 1881(54)
Rec. no. 12745
1881

April 25

M****, Comte De

*Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of rare books and manuscripts from the library of a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 176 lots

BL: S.C.S.815(2); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(3)=S8(3); C; GC; H: B1705.544

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12746


1881

April 25

Sharp, William of Sawbridgeworth

*Catalogue of the extensive library of music*

Puttick & Simpson

15p. 308 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(4); C

**Rec. no.** 12747


1881

April 26

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

56p. 1460 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881

**Rec. no.** 12748


1881

April 26

*Catalogue of a very extensive assemblage of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

12p. 265 lots

BL: S.C.P.202(5)

**Rec. no.** 12749


1881

April 26

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising choice and curious works in all classes of literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 585 lots

BL: S.C.S.815(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(4)=S8(4); C

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83

**Rec. no.** 12750
1881 April 27
Catalogue of a collection of books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1076 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(6); C
Rec. no. 12751

1881 April 27
[Litchfield]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Mr. H. Phillips
On the premises: No.12 Duchess Street, Portland Place
23p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12752

1881 May 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the residue of the library of an eminent dissenting minister
Hodgsons
58p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12753

1881 May 4
Gould, John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the ornithological library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(7); C; GC; M
Rec. no. 12754

1881 May 5
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Messrs. Phillips & Son
73, New Bond Street
17p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12755
1881 May 6
Talbert, B.J.
_A catalogue of the valuable artistic furniture_
Messrs Phillips & Son
On the premises: No.5 Euston Square
12p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12756

1881 May 9
_Catalogue of a collection of books including several small private libraries_
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(8); C
Rec. no. 12757

1881 May 10
_A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
43p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12758

1881 May 10
[Arundel]
[Almonte]
_A catalogue of a consignment of Dresden china_
Messrs. Phillips & Son
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12759

1881 May 11
Stewart, A.B., of Rawcliffe Lodge, Glasgow
_Catalogue of the choice collection of books and manuscripts_
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 405 lots
Chr: 1881(66) CM: c528; CLU: SCB 121500; GC; GUL: mu 21-5.9; H: B1705.808.20; V&A Lugt: 41085
Rec. no. 12760
1881  May 12
Catalogue of a stock of stationery and fancy goods
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(9)
Rec. no. 12761

1881  May 16
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
Catalogue of the extensive library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.S.816(5); C; CTr: Cat. 85-4; M  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12763

1881  May 16
Owen, H.D., of Cheltenham
A catalogue of the collection of valuable pictures . . . also the valuable library of books
Messrs. Phillips & son
14p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: A.5.8/25; RKDH  Lugt: 41103
Rec. no. 12762

1881  May 17
A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
41p. 1500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12764

1881  May 19
Watts, Thomas, of the British Museum
Davidson Samuel, Rev., D.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . and the theological and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1492 lots
BL: S.C.S.816(6); C; CTr: Cat. 86-11  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12765
1881 May 24
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of a rare antiquarian library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
47p. 1473 lots
H: UB1705.248.25U; M
Rec. no. 12767

1881 May 24
Burton, John Hill, D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the rare antiquarian library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
47p. 1473 lots
EN: AZA60d(6)
Rec. no. 16772

1881 May 24
Limpus, Richard
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . also a few copyright music plates. . . and a large selection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(15) C
Rec. no. 12769

1881 May 24
Young, William J.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street, Manchester
67p. 841 lots
MCL: S.C.1881(2), S.C.1880 (3)
Rec. no. 12770
1881 May 25
[Reid, Miss]
_A catalogue of the valuable contents_
Messrs. Phillips & Son
On the premises: No. 7 Hyde Park Terrace
31p. 537 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12771

1881 May 26
Sheehan, Thomas, of Mespil House
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
31p. 923 lots
RIA: C19T5
Rec. no. 12772

1881 May 30
Wilcock, John W., Q.C.
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
29p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12773

1881 May 20, 30
Rothery, Charles
Hargreaves, Dr.
_Catalogue of a collection of books_
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(14); C; CTr: Cat. 24-10
Rec. no. 12766
1881 June 1
Lewis, R. Beulah, Rev.
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(16); C; CTr: Cat. 24-7
**Rec. no.** 12774

1881 June 2
*A catalogue of a surplus stock of modern books and a selection from the library of reviewer Hodgsons*
18p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.** 12775

1881 June 2
Davies, John Speed
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(1); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
**Rec. no.** 12776

1881 June 8
*A catalogue of valuable books including the topographical & miscellaneous library of a gentleman, deceased*
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.** 12777

1881 June 9
Bicknell, Henry Sanford
*Catalogue of the library and autographs and engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+61p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-1; H: B1705.210.5; RKDH Lugt: 41192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
**Rec. no.** 12778
1881 June 9
[Watson]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Messrs. Phillips & Son
22p. 405 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12779

1881 June 13
*Catalogue of a select collection of valuable works the property of a gentleman together with important books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1403 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(4); CM; GUL: mu38-d.11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12781

1881 June 13
Bumpus, J.
*A catalogue of 2000 volumes of well-bound books*
Messrs. Phillips & Son
10p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12780

1881 June 13
Engel, Carl, of Kensington
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.P.202(20); C; CTr: Cat. 24-4
Rec. no. 12782

1881 June 14
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
John Fleming Jones
Dublin
25p. 896 lots
RIA
Rec. no. 12783
1881 June 14
Howes, James
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Stockings & Mills
On the premises: Bird’s Court, Red Lion Street, Norwich
14p. 376 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17552

1881 June 15
*A catalogue of pictures, drawings, etchings . . . books*
Foster
10p. 189 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 41206
Rec. no. 12784

1881 June 15
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12785

1881 June 15
[Hilton, Lady]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Messrs. Phillips & Son
On the premises: 18 Carlton Road, Putney
18p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12786

1881 June 17
Eyton, Thomas Campbell
*Catalogue of the library (chiefly natural history) with colored plates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 793 lots
BL: S.C.S.818(6); C; CTr: Cat. 85-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12787
1881  June 20
Augusta, Dowager Countess of Carysfort
*A catalogue of the valuable contents*
Messrs. Phillips & Son
At the residence: No.13 Grosvenor Crescent
28p. 489 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12790

1881  June 20
Bell, John, of North Park, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the entire remaining portion of the valuable and extensive collection of pictures and objects of arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
42p. 593 lots
Chr: 1881(88)
Rec. no. 12788

1881  June 20
Dixon, Joseph
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 536 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12789

1881  June 21
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(6)=S8(6); BNM: CV-2200  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12791

1881  June 22
*A catalogue of modern books in cloth and boards*
Hodgsons
33p. 936 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12792
1881 June 22
Stanford, J.F.
*Catalogue of a large collection of instrumental music, including the libraries of the Islington Musical Society, the Lynn Philharmonic Society*. . .
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(1); C
Rec. no. 12793

1881 June 23
Barrack, Dr., decd.
*Catalogue of books* J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
8p. 229 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.9
Rec. no. 12794

1881 June 27
*Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books from various select private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 740 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(3); C
Rec. no. 12796

1881 June 27
Christie-Miller, Wakefield
*Catalogue of duplicates from the historical and geographical portions of the Britwell Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(3); C; CTr: Cat. 85-3; H: B1705.279, *65JC-110; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12795
1881       June 28
Everard, P.L.
*Catalogue of the remaining excellent pictures by continental artists*
Foster
On the premises: 7 New Coventry Street, Leicester Square
12p. 240 lots
V&A Lught: 41227
**Rec. no.** 12797

1881       June 29
Auriol, Rev. Edward, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library*
Hodgsons
41p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.** 12798

1881       June 30
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books in splendid bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(4); C; GUL: mu36-b.12, stick bibliography D19-B6, SB 1882-H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
**Rec. no.** 12799

1881       July I
Bale, Charles Sackville
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 360 lots
BMP: B3.14/7; Chr: 1881(93); KKB; RKDH; V&A Lught: 41236
**Rec. no.** 12800
1881 July 1
Hyndman, J. H.
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
Bennett & son
Dublin
18p. 547 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 12801

1881 July 1
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of a select portion of the very valuable library . . . comprising rare old English poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 205 lots
BL: S.C.S.819(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.12(2)=S8(7); C; CTr: Cat. 86-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1862
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12802

1881 July 4
Baily, John Walker, of Champion Park, Surrey
*Catalogue of a collection of ornamental cabinets . . . books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 323 + [2] lots
BL: S.C.S.819(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12803

1881 July 4
Bryce, William Moir, of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of rare autograph letters and books*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 161 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(4); C; CTr: Cat. 24-1; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 720(5)
Rec. no. 12804
1881 July 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a late eminent divine
Hodgsons
46p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12805

1881 July 7
Warren, Joseph
Engel, Carl, of Kensington
Catalogue of the extensive collection of books on musical history, theory, and practice
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(5); C
Rec. no. 12806

1881 July 8
Potter, Peter, of Walsall
[Berthon, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 257 lots
BMP; Chr: 1881(98); RKDH; V&A Lught: 41247
Rec. no. 12807

1881 July 11
Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare books and manuscripts relating to the history and literature of America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
229p. 1625 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47: 1; BL: S.C.S.820(1), S.C.1059(4); BLMss: S8(8)=P.R.3.E.12(8), P.R.3.E.13; BNM: CV-1643; C: 8880.c.352; CTr; GC (2 copies); HN: Z1207.S84 1881; N; NLW: Z999.S84; O: Mus Bibl III 4º 65(1); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 83
Rec. no. 12808
1881    July 12
Daubeney, George Matthews
*Catalogue of an unusually important sale*
Engall, Sanders & Co.
On the premises: “Alstone Lodge,” Cheltenham
87p, mixed lots
LNG
**Rec. no.**  17289

1881    July 13
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.**  12809

1881    July 13
Seager, Charles, M.A., Oxon., of Brook Green, Hammersmith
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of theological and miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(7); C; CTr: Cat. 24-11
**Rec. no.**  12810

1881    July 16
Casa Mena, Marquis
Sierra, Rafael De, Canon
*Catalogue of scarce and curious books selected from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.821(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-6; H Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
**Rec. no.**  12811

1881    July 20
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and books of prints*
Hodgsons
42p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.**  12812
1881       July 21
A catalogue of excellent furniture . . . including a quantity of books
Mr. H. Phillips
24p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12813

1881       July 21
Ward, Stephen Henry, M.S.
Catalogue of rare and valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1804 lots
BL: S.C.S.821(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12814

1881       July 25
Clark, Charles, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
10p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12815

1881       July 26
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . a few lots of copyright music
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 194 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(11); C
Rec. no.  12818

1881       July 26
Lyttle, Rev. Thomas, Manse Sandymouth
O’Callaghan, Rev. Canon, D.D., Castlecomer
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
34p. 1221 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  12816
1881    July 26
[Richardson]
A catalogue of 300 vols. of books
Mr. H. Phillips
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12817

1881    July 27
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(12); C
Rec. no.  12819

1881    July 27
Greaves, Charles Sprengel, Q.C.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12820

1881    July 28
Catalogue of the collection of dramatic portraits . . . books and autograph letters, of a well-known author
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(2); BLMss: S8(9)=P.R.3.E.14(1); BNM: CV-2202; GC Lught: 41274 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12821

1881    July 29
Cruikshank, George
Catalogue of the last portion of works of the late George Cruikshank, including watercolor drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12822
1881  August 2
Greaves, C. Sprengel, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12823

1881  August 2
Pyne, Henry
Forbes, Charles
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
*Catalogue of the theological portion of the early printed English books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1909 lots
BL: S.C.S.822(4); C; CTr: Cat. 86-5  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12824

1881  August 4
Bulmer, William, publisher
*Catalogue of rare and valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.203(14); C; H: B1705.244.5
Rec. no.  12825

1881  August 5
[Hives, Col. G.J.]
*A catalogue of pictures, drawings and engravings*
Foster
10p. 222 lots
BBI; BN; NPG; V&A  Lught: 41283
Rec. no.  12827
1881 August 5
MacCarthy, Denis Florence
*Catalogue of a fine collection of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(15); C
Rec. no. 12828

1881 August 9
Blyth, Mrs., of No. 4, Hyde Park Terrace, W.
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Mr. H. Phillips
23p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12829

1881 August 10
*A catalogue of modern books including over subscribed copies of popular works*
Hodgsons
28p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12830

1881 August 10
Rawlins, Henry J.E.
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(1); BLMss: S8(10)=P.R.3.E.14(2); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12831

1881 August 11
Tennant, James, F.G.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 1475 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(2); C; CTr. Cat. 86-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12832
1881  August 16
Engel, Carl
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(18); C
Rec. no. 12833

1881  August 18
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and theological books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.P.203(19); C
Rec. no. 12834

1881  August 18
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
34p. 855 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12835

1881  August 22
*Catalogue of the valuable library, coins & engravings . . . including fine books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 896 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(4); BMP: A3-36/3; C; CM Lugt: 41289 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12836

1881  August 25
Redl, Charles Arthur
[Godfrey, J.G.Hockstatter]
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising early works of music*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1667 lots
BL: S.C.S.823(5); C; CTr: Cat. 86-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12837
1881 August 4-5
[Lumley]
Hart, Solomon Alexander, R.A.
Knight, John Prescott, R.A.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 567 lots
BMP: A4-15/9Chr: 1881(113); V&A Lugt: 41282
Rec. no. 12826

1881 September 13
Priest, Miss Mary
*A catalogue of the furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: Hingham
24p. 550 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1875-84], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17483

1881 September 29
Peatson, J.C., M.D.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous & medical library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
40p. 721 lots
MCL: SC 1881(3)
Rec. no. 12838

1881 October 6
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
102p. 2508 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12839
1881 October 12
Brightwell, B.
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures, drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
Intwood Hall
14p. 296 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17553

1881 October 18
*A catalogue of an important assemblage of illustrated books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1626 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12840

1881 October 18
Coward, James
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(3); C
Rec. no. 12841

1881 October 21
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
10p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 12842

1881 October 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
56p. 1438 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12844
1881          October 26
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(4); C
Rec. no. 12845

1881          October 26
[Benjamin, Mrs.]
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 62 Lancaster Gate W
26p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12843

1881          October 31
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
45p. 1696 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3)
Rec. no. 12846

1881          November 4
Catalogue of books in different classes of literature, chiefly from private collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(1); C; CTr Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12847

1881          November 7
Bagshawe, W.H.G., Q.C.
Boyle, John
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
19p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12848
1881 November 7
Davy, William
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising some of the best standard works in English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(2); C; CTr: Cat. 85-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12849

1881 November 8
Kershaw, John, of Audenshaw near Manchester
*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting library of over 3,000 volumes of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
59p. 756 lots
MCL: SC 1881(4)
Rec. no. 12850

1881 November 10
Kenrick, W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1584 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12851

1881 November 10
Williams, George, Canon of Worcester Cathedral
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58+[1]p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(9); C; CTr: Cat. 24-14
Rec. no. 12853

1881 November 14
[Whitehead, Col.]
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Phillips & Son
10p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12854
1881 November 16
Comerford, James, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the extensive and very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
236p. 4318 lots
BL: S.C.S.825(1), S.C.1059(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(3)=S8(11); C; CTr: Cat. 127-3; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11, pt.pr; H: B1614.10; HN: Z997.C73; LC; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4° 61(1) & (2); Y: X348, S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12855

1881 November 16
Grant, Francis, Colonel
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(10); CTr: Cat. 24-6; H: B1705.435.5; Y: X348.P98, Fulton
Rec. no. 12856

1881 November 21
[Dobree]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips & Son
On the premises: 47 Priory Road, Kilburn
14p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12857

1881 November 22
*A catalogue of standard modern books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1568 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12858

1881 November 23
*Catalogue of a large and varied collection of instrumental music . . . early manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.P.204(13); C
Rec. no. 12859
1881 November 23
Clay, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
40p. 633 lots
MCL: SC1881(7), another copy
Rec. no. 12860

1881 November 24
Smith, John
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips & Son
16p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12861

1881 November 28
Hooper, F.W.
*A catalogue of plate & plated ware*
Phillips & Son
18p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12862

1881 November 30
Mayhew, S., of Wandsworth
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12863
1881  November 10-14
Neligan, Rev. W.C., M.A., LL.D., Cork
Catalogue of the valuable and varied collection of coins and medals . . . and a valuable collection of numismatic books and mss.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.S.824(4); BMCM; LBNS  Lught: 41352  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12852

1881  December 1
Gurney, Daniel, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable antiquarian library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1351 lots
BL: S.C.S.826(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(4)=S8(12); C; CTr: Cat. 85-15; GC; H: B1705.244.5; NNML: C018.4 GUR. Colman Sales [1862-91] Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no.  12865

1881  December 1
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the first portion
Puttick & Simpson
213p. 2700 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47l; BL: S.C.P.205(1), 11907.r.7(1); BLMss: P6(1); BNM: CV-1660; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-1; GC; GUL: mu 32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997 .S958(1); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 738; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no.  12864

1881  December 7
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books chiefly in cloth
Hodgsons
24p. 843 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no.  12866
1881 December 8
Sandby, George, Rev.
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1731 lots
BL: S.C.S.826(5); BLMss: S8(13)=PR3E14(5) C; CTr: Cat. 86-8
**Rec. no.** 17055

1881 December 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 494 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
**Rec. no.** 12867

1881 December 13
Punshon, William Morley, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.S.827(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(6)=S8(14); BNM: CV-1422; RKDH Lught: 41468
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
**Rec. no.** 12868

1881 December 14
*A catalogue of valuable standard works*
Hodgsons
40p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 12869

1881 December 17
St. Croix, Nicholas de, Captain
Hugo, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the miscellaneous and theological libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
82p. 1409 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(1); C; CTr: Cat. 24-3
**Rec. no.** 12870
1881 December 19
Baker, Seymour, Mrs.
Jackson
Morris
A catalogue of fine carved oak furniture
Phillips & Son
16p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12871

1881 December 20
Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.827(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.14(7)=S8(15); C; CTr: Cat. 85-16 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 84
Rec. no. 12872

1881 December 20
Cuthbert, Hon. Mrs., of Hampton Court Palace and Grosvenor Street
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 604 lots
Chr: 1881(129)
Rec. no. 12873

1881 December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
38p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1881
Rec. no. 12874

1882 January 9
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
68p. 1752 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12875
1882 January 10
[Callow, A.G.]
*An catalogue of a consignment of porcelain & pottery*
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New Bond Street
10p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12876

1882 January 12
[Wells, W.]
*An catalogue of the remaining decorative and useful furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 22 Bruton Street, Berkeley Square
13p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12877

1882 January 16
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
62p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P. 206(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-6
Rec. no. 12878

1882 January 17
*An catalogue of a several thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1677 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12879
1882 January 18
Batthyany, Gustavus, Prince
Croker, Right Hon. J. Wilson
Davidson, Thomas, M.D., of Bayswater
Farish, James
Cholmeley, Robert, D.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising novels and tales, sporting subjects, books of engravings and various works in the different branches of foreign and English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
136p. 2378 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-3  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
**Rec. no.**  12880

1882 January 23
Taylor, Bianchi, of Bath
Liverpool Festival Choral Society
*Catalogue of a large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(7); C
**Rec. no.**  12881

1882 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
18p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
**Rec. no.**  12882

1882 January 24
*Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments . . . a quantity of music*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(8)
**Rec. no.**  12884
1882 January 26
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
30p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12883

1882 January 27
Catalogue of an extremely choice collection of autograph letters and documents . . . from the cabinet of an English nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(1)=S9(1); BNM: CV-2207, CV-4799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12885

1882 January 30
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(9); C
Rec. no. 12887

1882 January 30
White, George Walpole
Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.S.828(4); BMCM Lugt: 41609 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12886

1882 February 1
A catalogue of valuable English and foreign books
Hodgsons
42p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12888
1882 February 6
Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier
[Clinton, William Henry, Colonel]
Catalogue of the library . . . including . . copyrights and duplicate copies of the various popular works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 11165 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12889

1882 February 8
A catalogue of the stock of a bookseller (deceased) removed from Ludgate Hill
Hodgsons
45p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12890

1882 February 9
[Allen, Mrs]
[Powell]
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
11p. 209 lots
BB1; V&A Lught: 41641
Rec. no. 12891

1882 February 15
A catalogue of modern books
Hodgsons
42p. 1138 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12892
1882        February 15

*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books . . . comprising a large series of works on military tactics*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P. 206(12); C; CTr: Cat. 25-7
Rec. no. 12893

1882        February 16

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters formed by an Italian collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(5); BLMss: P.R.3 E.15(2)=S9(2); BN: Δ47492; BNM: CV-2210, CV-4799
RKDH Lught: 41670  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12894

1882        February 20

[Smith]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books the property of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

82p. 1482 lots
BL: S.C.S.829(6); C; GC; H; HN  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12895

1882        February 21

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property . . . and a capital selection of instrumental and other music*
Puttick & Simpson

12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.206(13); C
Rec. no. 12896

1882        February 22

Causton, Henry Kent
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

44p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12897
1882        February 25

Catalogue of the rare and valuable library of historical and antiquarian works, Glasgow books, and general literature
Duncan Keith, Buchanan, & M’Cloy
Fine Arts Gallery, 25 Drury Street, Glasgow
13p. 415 lots
BN: Ø51081 deR pt. pr.; GC; GUL: mu 21-f.9
Rec. no.    12898

1882        February 27

Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents, the property of a collector.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(3); BLMss: P.R.#.e.15(3)=S9(3); BNM: CV-2211; GC; LC; RKDH Lught:
41709a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.    12899

1882        March 1

Catalogue of the very choice library of a gentleman in elegant bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(4); C; CTR: Cat. 154-2; GC; H: B1705.797; HN: Z99.S81 1882; LC; N; Y:
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no.    12900

1882        March 1

Curriehill, Hon. Lord
Catalogue of the valuable an extensive library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
44p. 1255 lots
EN: AZA60d(7)
Rec. no.    16773

1882        March 2

A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.    12901
1882 March 7
_A catalogue of decorative property, including books_
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 129 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12902

1882 March 8
_Catalogue of a valuable and fine collection of books the property of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(1); C; CTr: Cat. 25-8
Rec. no. 12904

1882 March 9
Bouch, Sir Thomas
_Catalogue of the valuable scientific library . . . comprising some of the best works on architecture and civil engineering_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(6); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12905

1882 March 10
Davies, Henry, M.R.C.S.
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare and curious works in all classes of literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-8; H: B1705.318; NLW Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12906

1882 March 14
Purland, T., Ph.D.
_A catalogue of a library of dramatic & miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
55p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12907
1882 March 15
Thornton, E.N.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine illustrated and other works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12908

1882 March 16
Bohn, Henry George
*Catalogue of a few bibliographical works, books on pottery and porcelain, literary and fine art journals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12909

1882 March 16
[Grogan & Boyd]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 39 Grosvenor Place, SW
19p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12910

1882 March 20
Burges, William, A.R.A. of 15 Buckingham Street, Strand
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of fine books on architecture, art, decoration*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(6); C; CTr: Cat. 25-1 Lught: 41794
Rec. no. 12911
1882 March 21
Catalogue of a large number of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(7); C
Rec. no. 12913

1882 March 21
Catalogue of a few very valuable set of copyright music plates
Puttick & Simpson
3p. 13 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(2*)
Rec. no. 12914

1882 March 21
Watters, Roger, of No.3, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
22p. 614 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12912

1882 March 22
Davies, David Reynolds
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising fine books of prints and works in various classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(5); C; MCL: SC1881(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12915

1882 March 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books, chiefly in the Spanish, French, and Italian languages
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 559 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(8); C
Rec. no. 12917
1882 March 23
Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, M.P.
*Catalogue of a selection of excessively rare & valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.S.831(6), S.C.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(4)=S9(4); C; CTr: Cat. 154-1; GC: H:
B1705.204, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12916

1882 March 27
Clifford, Maurice P., D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1106 lots
BL: S.C.P 207(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12918

1882 March 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including archeological, topographical & architectural works*
Hodgsons
42p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12919

1882 March 30
Ouvery, Frederic, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the important library of manuscripts and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
145p. 1628 lots
BL: S.C.S.832(1), S.C.1059(7); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(5)=S9(5); C; CM: b24F; CTr: Cat. 154-4;
GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1705.622.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; LWL; N: Y: X348.S71,
Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12920
1882 March 7-8
[Popham. Francis Leybourne, of Littlecote]
Farnborough, Earl of
Long, Col. Samuel, of Bromley Hill
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 564 lots
Chr: 1881(29); V&A Lugt: 41749
Rec. no. 12903

1882 April 3
Henry Leslie’s Choir
Catalogue of a large collection of ancient and modern music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 445 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(10); C
Rec. no. 12922

1882 April 3
[Needham, Frith]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 46 Harcourt Terrace, Earl’s Court, South Kensington
12p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12921

1882 April 4
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12923
1882 April 4
Goff, Captain Robert
*A catalogue of the library of well-bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 264 lots
BL: s.c.Philips
Rec. no. 12924

1882 April 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a clergyman, removed from Surrey*
Hodgsons
41p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12926

1882 April 17
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of books . . . the second portion*
Puttick & Simpson
215-435p. 2701-5507 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 48: 1; BL: S.C.P.205(2), 11907.r.7(2); BLMss: P6(2); BN: A19815, A35128; BNM: CV-1661; C: 8880.c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-2; GC: GUL: mu32-r.10; H: B1827.8132F*; HN: MU: Z997 .S958(2); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 738; V&A: 23.L; Y: X348. P98
Rec. no. 12925

1882 April 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12927
1882 April 27
Bell, Charles, MP
_A catalogue of personal effects_
Foster (Charles Rolls Foster)
54 Pall Mall
8p. 130 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17155

1882 April 28
_Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and precious books and manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 412 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(13); BLMss: P6(3); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 25-10; H; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 12929

1882 April 28
Williams, Thomas
_Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.832(8); C; CTr: Cat. 87-15; Lugt: 41983; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12928

1882 May 1
_A catalogue of valuable works of art, the property of a gentleman_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12930

1882 May 2
_Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.P.207(14)
Rec. no. 12932
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>May 3</th>
<th>A catalogue of valuable books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43p. 1054 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodson 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 12933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>May 4</th>
<th>Engel, Carl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodban, Charles, Mus. Bac., Oxon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of an extremely interesting and valuable library of music . . . musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34p. 633 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.208(1); C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 12934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>May 6</th>
<th>Ormsby, Robert Vandeleur</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon, Alexander, Rev., LL.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gancia, J., of Milan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76p. 1412 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.833(4); C; CTr: Cat. 87-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 12935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>May 8</th>
<th>Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87p. 1423 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.208(2); C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 12936</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>May 10</th>
<th>A catalogue of miscellaneous books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39p. 1000 lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodson 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rec. no. 12937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1882 May 12
Marsh, John Fitchett
*Catalogue of the extensive library, drawings of old masters, engravings, paintings, silver plate and articles of virtu*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+177 p. 3764 lots
BL: S.C.S.834(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 154-3; GC; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882; KKB; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 42056  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12938

1882 May 15
Bird, Dr. P. Hinckes
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 1 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park
18p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12939

1882 May 16
Hopkinson, Charles, of Eccleston Square
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 312 lots
Chr: 1882(63); V&A
Rec. no. 12940

1882 May 17
Dixon, William
*A catalogue of the entire choice collection of pictures and drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
31p. 409 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17445
1882 May 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
27p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12942

1882 May 23
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12943

1882 May 23
Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(7); C
Rec. no. 12944

1882 May 23
Graves, R.W.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable furniture, books
Brutton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
On the premises: Barton Street, Gloucester
17p. 282 lots
GCL: NQ28.2
Rec. no. 17251

1882 May 24
Morant, Alfred William Whitehead, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of heraldic topographical and miscellaneous books and important manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
92p. 1521 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(8) BLMss: P6)4); C; CTr: Cat. 25-11; NNML: ZE018.4
Rec. no. 12945
1882
May 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of botanical & scientific works
Hodgsons
28p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12946

1882
May 26
Ridley, Rev., Canon of Hambledon Rectory
A catalogue of the library of theological and general literature
Foster
8p. 190 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17157

1882
May 26
Yorke, Henry Frederick Redhead
Catalogue of a portion of the choice and valuable library . . . in elegant binding
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-16; HN: Z999.S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12947

1882
May 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller
Hodgsons
42p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12950
1882 May 31
Lysons, Samuel, Rev. Canon
Smallfield, J.S.
Yorke, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of books and manuscripts comprising some imports & works from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(3) BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(6)=S9(6); BN: Δ44996; C; CTr: Cat. 87-9; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12948

1882 May 31
Tewart, John Preston, of Leamington
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 469 lots
BN: Δ51886 deR; Chr: 1882(72); V&A
Rec. no. 12949

1882 May 1-4
Sanders, James
Hamilton, Capt. J.
Catalogue of the valuable & important collection of English historical medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.S.833(1); BMCM RKDH Lught: 41994 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 85
Rec. no. 12931

1882 May 16-19
Hemingway, Henry
Dewsbury
Catalogue of coins and medals, the property of a gentleman relinquishing the pursuit . . . and valuable numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(1); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 42072 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12941
1882       June 1
Bragge, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books relating to tobacco*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.835(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(7)=S9(7); C; CTr: Cat. 87-5; HN; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12951

1882       June 1
[Filmer]
*A catalogue of the useful and decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 196 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  12952

1882       June 7
*A catalogue of valuable books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no.  12953

1882       June 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.P.208(11); C
Rec. no.  12955

1882       June 13
Stewart, Charles James, bookseller
*Catalogue of the first portion of the theological and miscellaneous stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
240p. 3941 lots
BL: S.C.S.836(1), S.C.1059(8); C; CTr: Cat. 155-1; GC: H: B1512.42, C.8.50.5; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12954
1882  June 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections form several private libraries
Hodgsons
41p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12956

1882  June 14
[Davids, Mrs.]
A catalogue of capital furniture removed from Bedford Square and Bruton Street
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12957

1882  June 15
Lysons, Samuel, Rev., Canon
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.S.837(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(8)=S9(8); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12958

1882  June 19
[Elgood]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12959

1882  June 21
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
26p. 827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12960

1882  June 21
[Elgood]
A catalogue of a valuable collection of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12959

1882  June 21
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
26p. 827 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12960
1882 June 23
[Bath Harmonic Society]
[Plumb, John Barker]
*Catalogue of the extensive musical library*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 433 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(1)
Rec. no. 12961

1882 June 26
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters formerly the cabinet of a French collector and including historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 163 lots
BL: S.C.S.837(4); BLMss: P.r.3.e.15(9)=S9(9); BN: Al9834; BNM: CV-2223; RKDH Lugt: 42178 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12962

1882 June 28
St. David’s College Library, Lampeter, Cardiganshire
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
30p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12963

1882 June 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous and architectural books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(2); C
Rec. no. 12964
1882 June 30
Beckford, William
*Catalogue of the first portion of Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace (with Preface)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+237p. 3197 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 49: 1; BL: S.C.S.838(1), S.C.1060(1); BaRL: B018.2; BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(1)=S9 (10); BN: Δ35107, Δ32197(1); BNM: CV-120; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-1; GC; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; M; N; NLW; O: Mus Bibl IIi 8° 741(1); RKDH; V&A: 23.xx; Y: Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, X348.S71, Fulton Lught: 42188
Rec. no. 12965

1882 June 30
H.M. Stationery Office
*A catalogue of long sets of illustrated, scientific, artistic and other periodicals (both English & foreign)*
Hodgsons
13p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12966

1882 July 3
[Banting]
[Turner, Mrs.]
[Thomas, H.B.]
[Jones, G.H.]
[Smith, S.]
*A catalogue of valuable property including 1500 volumes of well bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12967

1882 July 4
*Catalogue of a very extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(4); C
Rec. no. 12968
1882       July 5
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
39p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12969

1882       July 13
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
25p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12970

1882       July 14
Collett, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the topographical and miscellaneous library . . . comprising an extensive collection
of works relating to Eastern counties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.S.839(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-7  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12971

1882       July 15
Sang, J., of Darlington
A catalogue of a collection of insects
J.C. Stevens
31p. 602 lots
BMNHE
Rec. no.  12972

1882       July 17
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Sales catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library . . . the third portion
Puttick & Simpson
437-630p. 5508-8156 lots
BL: S.C.P.205(3), 11907.r.7(3); BNM: CV-1662; C; CTr: Cat. 298-3; GC; GUL: mu32-f.50; H:
B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997.S958(3); NLW; O: Mus Bibl Ili 8th 739; V&A: 23.L; Y:
X348.P98
Rec. no.  12973
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1882   | July 18 | A catalogue of several valuable & important collection of miscellaneous books  
Hodgsons  
54p. 1126 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)  
Rec. no. 12974 |
| 1882   | July 19 | Humphrey, Rev. Francis  
A catalogue of the furniture, library of books  
Messrs. Spelman  
Norwich  
On the premises: Belaugh Rectory, near Wroxham  
17p. 327 lots  
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]  
Rec. no. 17609 |
| 1882   | July 25 | Stewart, Allen  
Stewart, Alexander, Major-General  
Catalogue of the valuable library  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
80p. 1289 lots  
BL: S.C.S.840(1); C; CTr: Cat. 87-2; O2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86  
Rec. no. 12975 |
| 1882   | July 26 | Maxwell, W.  
Gilbertson, William, of Pontardawe, Swansea Vale  
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books  
Hodgsons  
38p. 949 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882  
Rec. no. 12976 |
1882 August 1
Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Doyle, Baroness Lytton
[Ouvery, Frederic]
[Clinton, Sir William Henry, General]
[Beresford Hope, Rt. Hon. A. J. B.]
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of books and manuscripts including the libraries of a Nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1510 lots
BL: S.C.S.840(2); C; CTr: Cat. 87-10 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12978

1882 August 1
Fellowes, Thomas Lyon, Rev.
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, including the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1475 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(11); C; CTr: Cat. 25-5
Rec. no. 12977

1882 August 2
A catalogue of a salvage stock of books & stationery removed from Worship Street, Finsbury Hodgson
37p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1882)
Rec. no. 12979

1882 August 2
A catalogue of a valuable collection of fine old Chinese porcelain and pottery
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 12980
1882 August 3
Dyson, William
_A catalogue of personal effects_
Foster
8p. 166 lots
BBI; NYF; V&A  Lught: 42227
Rec. no.  12981

1882 August 9
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to Scotch history_
Hodgsons
41p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  12982

1882 August 10
Rye, Edward, of Chelsea
_Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library, collection of engravings . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+29p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.840(4) BMP: A3-36/4; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 87-13  Lught: 42230  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12983

1882 August 11
_A catalogue of the valuable household furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
19p. 444 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no.  17610

1882 August 14
_Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books and Oriental manuscripts, from various libraries_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.S.841(1); C  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no.  12984
1882 August 15
Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autographs, letters, and Mss., the property of a lady
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(14); BLMss: P6(5); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 12985

1882 August 16
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books including a large and important series of psalms, hymn tune books, bibles, etc.
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(15); C; CTr: Cat. 25-12
Rec. no. 12986

1882 August 17
Hyde, W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12987

1882 August 21
Ainsworth, William Harrison
Catalogue of the library of the late celebrated novelist . . . comprising the original autograph manuscripts . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.S.841(3); BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 87-1; GC; H: 21422.32.20*; MCL: SC 1881(6); O: Mus Bibl Illi 8° 736 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 12988

1882 August 22
Catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.P.209(17); C
Rec. no. 12989
1882 September 26
Mackworth, Lady
*A portion of the household furniture, valuable paintings, books*
H.R. Fargus & co.
Bristol
On the premises: 5, Litfield Place, Clifton Down
10p. 180 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12990

1882 September 28
[Blumberg]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
22p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12991

1882 October 3
Gouldsmith, Mrs., Tellisford House, Clifton Down
*Catalogue of the valuable and costly effects?*
27p. 610 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 12992

1882 October 5
Hyde, W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library removed from Hertfordshire*
Hodsons
102p. 2483 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12993
1882 October 5
Preston, Edmund
A catalogue of the valuable household furniture
Clowes & Nash
On the premises: Portland Villa, Newmarket Road, Norwich
31p. 778 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1877-82]
Rec. no. 17611

1882 October 13
Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
12p. 283 lots
GUL: mu21-f.9
Rec. no. 12994

1882 October 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications
Hodgsons
60p. 2203 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12995

1882 October 23
Catalogue of a very large collection of musical property . . . a stock of new music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. 210(3); C
Rec. no. 12996

1882 October 25
A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 12997
1882 October 25
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books comprising several small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(4)
Rec. no. 12998

1882 October 26
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
70p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 12999

1882 November 6
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
*Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fourth portion*
Puttick & Simpson
631-816p. 8157-10900 lots
 Aub: KVB Ev 48: 3; BL: S.C.P.211(1), 11907.r.7(4); BLMss: P6(6); BNM: CV-1663; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-4; GC; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; M; MU: Z997. S958(4); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13001

1882 November 6
Stewart, Charles James, bookseller
*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the extensive and valuable stock of theological and miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
241-548p. 3942-8396 lots
BL: S.C.S.842(1); C; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 86
Rec. no. 13002
1882 November 6
Tandy, Charles Henry, Q.C.
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive law library
Hodgsons
15p. 461 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13000

1882 November 8
A catalogue of valuable books including a library of choice works on the fine arts
Hodgsons
23p. 541 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13003

1882 November 13
Adey, Mrs. Berwyn
Catalogue of the household furniture
George S. Tricks & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
On the premises: Wolseley Road, Bishopston, Bristol
12p. 298 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 13004

1882 November 13
Edmond, John, bookbinder
Catalogue of the library
Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
68p. 759 lots
C; EN: T.a.f.a(8)
Rec. no. 16725

1882 November 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books
Hodgsons
56p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13005
1882 November 20
Foster, T. Campbell, Q.C., Recorder of Warwick
Cracknall, Stephen, of 3, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
Hodgsons
24p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13006

1882 November 21
Heywood, Samuel, of Walshaw Hall, Tottington near Bury
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books comprising about 1,500 volumes*
William Wilson & son
29 Fountain Street, Manchester
24p. 409 lots
MCL: SC 1880(4)
Rec. no. 13008

1882 November 21
MacCarthy, Denis F., M.R.I.A.
Tandy, Charles H., Q.C.
Wrenn, Edward, M.A.
*Catalogue of books*
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
67p. 2411 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no. 13007

1882 November 21
Simpson, George B., F.S.A.
Scott, of Seafield, Broughty-Ferry
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover, Edinburgh
141p. 2611 lots
EN: X.44.g.6(3); GC
Rec. no. 16693
1882 November 22

*a catalogue of surplus stock of fine illustrated works and books of prints*

Hodgsons

36p. 1348 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882

Rec. no. 13009

---

1882 November 22

*Catalogue of a collection of scarce, curious, and interesting books, in all classes of theological & miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

110p. 1308 lots

BL: S.C.S.843(2); C

Rec. no. 13011

---

1882 November 22

Clarke, George Somers, F.R.I.B.A.

*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*

Puttick & Simpson

55p. 1045 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(9); C; CTr: Cat. 25-2

Rec. no. 13010

---

1882 November 27

*Catalogue of the extensive library of a distinguished musician*

Puttick & Simpson

23p. 529 lots

BL: S.C.P.210(10); C

Rec. no. 13013

---

1882 November 27

*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books from private libraries comprising versions of the Holy Scriptures*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

95p. 1742 lots

BL: S.C.S.844(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(10)=S9(11); C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87

Rec. no. 13014
1882  November 27
[Walker, E.I.]
[Grant, James]
[Macbeath]
[Simkin]
[Suart, Major, R.E.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 279 lots
Chr: 1882(93); V&A  Lugt: 42367
Rec. no.  13012

1882  November 28
Sacred Harmonic Society
Catalogue of the valuable stock of orchestral music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(11); C
Rec. no.  13015

1882  November 29
A catalogue of surplus stock of modern publications and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no.  13016

1882  November 29
Harrison, William, Canon of St. Alban’s Cathedral
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1095 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(12); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13017
1882 December 1
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.844(2); CM; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 87
Rec. no. 13020

1882 December 1
Alfred Brothers
*Catalogue of a valuable scientific & miscellaneous library of books*
George Saxton & Brother
Cotton Waste Dealers’ Exchange, over the Fish Market, Manchester
15p. 180 lots
MCL: SC 1881(8)
Rec. no. 13019

1882 December 4
Meakin & Co.
*Catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 19 Portman Street
11p. 152 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 13021

1882 December 5
*A catalogue of porcelain and pottery*
Phillips, son & Neale
18p. 386 lots
BL: S.C. Phillips
Rec. no. 13022

1882 December 6
Squire, George
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13023
1882 December 11
Beckford, William
*Catalogue of the second portion of the Beckford Library removed from Hamilton Palace*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 2732 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 49:2; BL: S.C.S.845(1), S.C.1060(2) uncorrected proof copy; BLMss: P.R.3. e.17(2)=S9(12); BN: Δ31184; BNM: CV-121; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-2; GC; GUL: mu36-b.12U, D19-B6 1882; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL(price list only); M; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 741(2); Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882
Rec. no. 13024

1882 December 11
Giustiniani, Professor
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
114p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(16); C; CTr: Cat. 25-9; H: B1512(Gi); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13025

1882 December 13
Herbert, John Maurice, M.A.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13026

1882 December 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
30p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13027

1882 December 15
*A catalogue of a collection of old china and personal effects, also some valuable books*
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBl; V&A
Rec. no. 17156
1882 December 18
[Sacred Harmonic Society]
*Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property . . . collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.P.210(18); C
Rec. no. 13028

1882 December 19
Townshend, John Villiers Stuart, 5th Marquis Townshend
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from the library*
Puttick & Simpson
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.P.210(19); C; CTr: Cat. 25-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13029

1882 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clegyman*
Hodgsons
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1882
Rec. no. 13030

1882 December 21
[Smith, Mrs.]
[Arnold]
*Catalogue of engravings and books of prints from different collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 151 lots
BMP: A4.16/23; Chr: 1881(105); NYF; V&A Lught: 42473
Rec. no. 13031
1882 [November or Dec.]
Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of
Catalogue of the magnificent collection of manuscripts from Hamilton Palace
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 692 lots
BLMss (lacks tp); Y: Beckford 410-412, Beckford 461, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 (lacks tp)
NB Never auctioned, sold en bloc to the “Prussian government . . . some volumes were bought privately by the British Museum; ninety-one were disposed of by auction in London, on 23 May
Rec. no. 13018

1883 January 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a medical practitioner and that of an Indian official
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
57p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13032

1883 January 12
Shaw, S., of Andover, Hants.
Burney, afterwards D’Arblay, Frances
Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable topographical & antiquarian works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand

60p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.S.846(1); CTr: cat 89-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13033

1883 January 15
Catalogue of a large assemblage of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square
79p. 1742 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(1)
Rec. no. 13034
1883 January 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
24p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13035

1883 January 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the select library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
58p. 1432 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13036

1883 January 24
*Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.S.846(4); GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13037

1883 January 25
Rudge, Miss
*A catalogue of a collection of water-color drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
18p. 336 lots
NNML: Colman Spelman [1864-83], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17495

1883 January 29
Brown, Dr. John
MacDougall, Prof.
*Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
47p. 1083 lots
O: 2591.e.77
Rec. no. 13038
1883  January 29
Brown, Dr. John
Catalogue of a large portion of the general and medical library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1083 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(9) & (10)
Rec. no.  16734

1883  January 30
Catalogue of the truly excellent household furniture
Mr. Rainey
Nos. 20 & 21 Southgate Street, Bath
30p. 488+182 lots
BaRL: B645 RAI
Rec. no.  13039

1883  January 30
Davis, Joseph Barnard, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library . . comprising the works of Shakespeare
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+53p. 912 lots
BL: S_C_S.847(1) BMP: A3-36/6; CTr: Cat. 88-8; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 42583  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no.  13040

1883  January 31
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 1026 lots
BL: S_C_P.212(5)
Rec. no.  13041

1883  February 1
A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
27p. 752 lots
BL: S_C_Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13042
1883 February 1
Dix, Thomas
*Catalogue of excellent furniture & effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: No. 5 Hillside, Cotham
16p. 340 lots
BrisPL: B20301, B 23625V.1
Rec. no. 13043

1883 February 5
Palgrave, Robert
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important valuable works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.847(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13044

1883 February 5
Sutherland, Mrs., of No. 18, Berkeley Square, W.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New Bond Street
25p. 431 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13045

1883 February 6
*A catalogue of several valuable collections of miscellaneous books including an old library from Hill*
Hodgsons
52p. 1207 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13046
1883       February 13
Vernon, G.V.
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
40p. 628 lots
MCL: SC 1883(1)
Rec. no.  13047

1883       February 14
Clements, Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(8); CTr: Cat 26-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13048

1883       February 14
Durrant, George
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
34p. 629 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no.  17448

1883       February 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 468 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13049
1883  February 16
Kirkpatrick, Rev. W.B., D.D.
Perry, George
Donnell, Robert
*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
44p. 1729 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  13050

1883  February 16
Skaife, John, M.D.
*Catalogue of the important library and collection of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1705 lots
BL: S.C.S.847(8); BMP; CTr: Cat. 89-7; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 42643  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no.  13051

1883  February 19
Douglas, James, of Cavers
Cowan, William, of Boghall and Kirkton
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
46p. 1113 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(1)
Rec. no.  16726

1883  February 20
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments . . . also a valuable library of musical works*
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(9)
Rec. no.  13053
1883 February 20
Rushout, Lady, of Marlow Place, Great Marlow
Catalogue of valuable plate and jewelry . . . 1000 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
27p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13054

1883 February 21
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
38p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13055

1883 February 22
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.848(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(1)=S10(1); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13056

1883 February 28
Catalogue of a collection of books in the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(11)
Rec. no. 13058

1883 February 17-19
Wyatt, James, J.P., Oxford
Catalogue of the collection of pictures
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.C.; BMP: A4.17/3; Chr: 1883(12); NYF; RKDH; V&A Lught: 42645
Rec. no. 13052
1883 February 26-27
The Denman Family
*Catalogue of the whole of the celebrated drawings and the remaining works of the great sculptor, John Flaxman, R.A.*
Christie, Manson & Woods
32p. 447 lots
BMP: A4.17/4; Chr: 1883(15); NPG; RKDH; V&A  Lugt: 42680
Rec. no.  13057

1883 March 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller* Hodgsons
29p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13060

1883 March 1
Morris, James, of 17 Cadogan Place
Tronson, Major General R.M.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 287 lots
Chr: 1883(16); V&A
Rec. no.  13059

1883 March 2
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.848(4)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no.  13061

1883 March 5
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents, forming the cabinet of a French nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.849(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(12)=S10(2); MS: Zweig 1801  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no.  13062
1883 March 8
A catalogue of a collection of law books including the library of country solicitor Hodgsons
22p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13063

1883 March 10
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Sale catalogue of the truly important and very extensive library of printed books . . . the fifth portion
Puttick & Simpson
817-1037p. 10901-13858 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 48: 4; BL: S.C.P.211(2), 11907, P6(7); BLMss: P6(7); BNM: CV-1664; C: 8880. c.100 & 889.b.1-2; CTr: Cat. 298-5; GC: H: B1827.812F*; HN; M; MU: Z997.958(5); NLW; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 739; V&A; 23.L; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13064

1883 March 12
Catalogue of decorative property
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13065

1883 March 12
Catalogue of an important and valuable library, commenced by an eminent Admiral in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and continued by his descendants
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1160 lots
BL: S.C.S.849(4); CTr: Cat. 88-9; HN: Z997.S811 1882a; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
883/3/12 [sic], Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 88
Rec. no. 13066
1883 March 13
Shorland, Thomas
_Catalogue of the household furniture_
George Nichols
Bristol
On the premises: Churchill, Somerset
16p. 455 lots
BrisPL: B25481
Rec. no. 13067

1883 March 14
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased_
Hodgsons
40p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13068

1883 March 16
Michael, D., F.R.C.S.
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of Bristol and Chelsea figures_
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(24); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 42744
Rec. no. 13069

1883 March 20
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
38p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13070
1883 March 20
Logan, W.H.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library in dramatic, antiquarian and general literature*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
77p. 1952 lots
O: 2591.d.106
Rec. no. 13071

1883 March 26
Crawford, Muir
*Catalogue of the library removed from Inchbrake, Perthshire*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
43p. 1001 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(2)
Rec. no. 16727

1883 March 29
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music . . . musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 577 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(14)
Rec. no. 13072

1883 April 2
Collins, Henry
*Catalogue of the larger portion of the library . . . comprising works of the English poets and dramatists*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.S.830(1); CTr; HN: Z999.S81 1883, Z999.C7; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13073
1883 April 4
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of a gentleman, deceased
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.212(16)
Rec. no. 13075

1883 April 4
Harrison, W.G., Q.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman, deceased
Hodgsons
42p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13074

1883 April 5
Halsted, F.
Woolner, T., R.A.
Catalogue of the choice collection of engravings . . . also books relating to the County of Sussex
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 190 lots
BMP: A.4.17/11; Chr: 1883(34); V&A Lugt: 42827
Rec. no. 13076

1883 April 9
Essex, Dowager Countess, of Belgrave Square
Tandy, Charles H., of Dublin
[Hunter, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 184 lots
Chr: 1883(36); V&A Lugt: 42838
Rec. no. 13077
1883        April 10
Knapp, A.J.
Sale of the valuable effects
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: Llanfoist House, Clifton Down
23p. 573 lots
BrisPL: B20302
Rec. no.   13078

1883        April 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous classical & theological books
Hodgsons
28p. 676 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.   13079

1883        April 13
Jones, John, of 95 Piccadilly
[Tudor, H.]
Catalogue of a small library of books
Foster
10p. 187 lots
BBI: V&A  Lugt: 42878
Rec. no.   13080

1883        April 16
Williams, Benjamin, of 60 Paternoster Row
Catalogue of the immense stock of music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
226 + [3]p. 2829 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(1)
Rec. no.   13081
1883        April 17
Chester, Joseph Lemuel, colonel
Kemp, John Charles, Rev.
[Marsh, Mr.]
[Palgrave, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable topographical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.S=S.850(10); CTr: cat 88-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13082

1883        April 18
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
21p.  755 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13083

1883        April 23
Charles, Rev. Dr., of Calcutta and Kirkcowan
Edmonstone, Rev. James, F.R.G.S.
Rainie, Robert
?
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1170 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(3)
Rec. no.  16728

1883        April 23
Rowsell, Joel
*Catalogue of a select portion of the stock*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
248p. 4823 lots
BL: S.C.S.851(1); CTr.: Cat 89-5; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13084
1883        April 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the further portion of the library of a late
dignitary of the church
Hodgsons
39p. 977 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13085

1883        April 25
Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious, and valuable books, chiefly selected from the library
of two collectors
Puttick & Simpson
87p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(2); CTr: cat 26-10
Rec. no.  13086

1883        April 30
Catalogue of a variety of valuable musical instruments . . . also a small library of capital
instrumental music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(3)
Rec. no.  13087

1883        May 1
Edwards, George O.
Catalogue of the costly household furniture
Messrs. Alexander, Daniel Selfe & Co.
On the premises: Redland Court, Bristol
34p. 703 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  13088
1883     May 2
Benjamin, J.P., Q.C.
Tapping, T.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
22p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13089

1883     May 2
Clarke, William Henry, Rev., M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Skipton, Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(5); CTr: cat. 26-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13090

1883     May 4
*Catalogue of paintings, engravings, china . . . the property of a gentleman, also a few books, a volume of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
11p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.S.852(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13091

1883     May 8
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13092

1883     May 16
Arbuthnot, Charles George James, General
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.P.213(8); CTr: cat 26-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13093
1883
May 16
Jackson, W.S.
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising a valuable collection of miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.S.852(6); CTr: cat 88-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13094

1883
May 17
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

26p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13095

1883
May 18
Clay, Charles, M.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the theological and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

44p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.852(7); CTr: cat 88-6; MCL: 1883(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13096

1883
May 21
Herman, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . including first editions of the works of Byron, Dickens . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 592 lots
BL: S.C.S.853(1); CTr: Cat. 88-11; GC; H: B1705.450.15, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13097
1883 May 21
Macdonald, Robert
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 802 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(4)
Rec. no. 16729

1883 May 23
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 863 lots
BL: S.C.S.853(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13098

1883 May 24
A catalogue of superior furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
8p. 126 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17449

1883 May 24
Fortescue, M., Judge of the Devonshire County Court, Exeter District
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13099

1883 May 28
Hughes, H., of Green Street, W.
A catalogue of the valuable collection of works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13100
1883
May 29
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
54p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13101

1883
May 31
Platt, Samuel, Barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the select & valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(1); CTr: cat. 26-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13102

1883
May 29-30
Blockley, John
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
Phillips, Henry
Crotch, William
Catalogue of the collection of books and music
Puttick & Simpson
116+7p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.P. 214(3); CTr: Cat. 26-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 16201

1883
June 1
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
Catalogue of rare & valuable books returned imperfect from the sale of the Sunderland library
Puttick & Simpson
1043-1058p. 179 lots
BL: S.C.P.211(3); C; CTr: Cat. 298-6; GUL: mu32-f.10; H: B1827.812F*; M
Rec. no. 13103

1883
June 5
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in the various departments of literature
Hodgsons
64p. 1512 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1883
Rec. no. 13105
1883       June 5
Donaldson, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the household furniture and contents*
Messrs. Hawkins & Son
[Bath?]
On the premises: 7, Grosvenor Place
?p. ? lots
BaRL: B018.3 HAW pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 13104

1883       June 7
Booth, William Joseph, F.R.S.
Booth, Mrs. William Joseph
*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.S.854(1); CTr: cat. 88-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
**Rec. no.** 13106

1883       June 8
Horwood, Alfred John
*Catalogue of the historical, legal and antiquarian library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.S.854(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.15(13)=S10(3); CTr: cat.88-12; H: B1705.455.35, B1512.42;
LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
**Rec. no.** 13107

1883       June 11
*A catalogue of the valuable law library of a society of barristers*
Hodgsons
18p. 549 lots
BL: SC.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13108
1883 June 11
Blockley, John, Music Publisher, of No.3 Argyll Street
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
116 + 7 p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(3)
Rec. no. 13109

1883 June 11
Carnegie, James, W.S.
Sadler, John
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
40p. 941 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(5)
Rec. no. 16730

1883 June 13
A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works
Hodgsons
50p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13110

1883 June 13
A catalogue of modern books & remainders and over subscribed copies of standard works
Hodgsons
50p. 1393 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13111
1883  June 13
Middleton, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of pictures and drawings*
Messrs Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
44p. 1061 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17520

1883  June 14
Waugh, Edwin
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street, Manchester
39p. 698 lots
MCL: SC 1883(3)
Rec. no. 13112

1883  June 15
[Jones, E.D.]
*A catalogue of two private libraries of books*
Foster
12p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A Lupt: 43136
Rec. no. 13113

1883  June 16
Palfrey, James, M.D., of 29 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern medical library*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 151 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13114
1883 June 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising many valuable and rare, including duplicates from the library of a nobleman
Puttick & Simpson
73p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(5); CTr: cat 26-11; O: 2591.d.3; Y: Fulton
Rec. no.  13116

1883 June 18
Towneley, John
Catalogue of the Towneley library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
139p. 2815 lots
BL: S.C.S.855(1); BLMss: P.r.3.e.16(1)=S10(4); C; CTr; GC; H: B1705.845.10, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no.  13115

1883 June 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gleargyman [sic]
Hodgsons
43p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13119

1883 June 20
Adams, William
Catalogue of effects
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 12 Old Market, Bristol
8p. 180 lots
BrisPL: B 20305
Rec. no.  13117
1883 June 21
Bacon, W.C., No. A14, Albany
*A catalogue of the contents of the chambers*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13120

1883 June 26
[Lea, Henry]
*Catalogue of the extensive collection of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(8)
Rec. no. 13122

1883 June 27
Spencer-Clifford, Lady
*Catalogue of various articles and personal effects formerly belonging to Georgiana and Elizabeth duchesses of Devonshire and lady Caroline Lamb . . . a collection of interesting autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(1); BMP: A3/36/8; NPG; Y: X348.S71 Luft: 43168 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13123

1883 June 27
Towneley, Christopher
*Catalogue of the Towneley manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.S.855(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.16(2)=S10(5); BNM: CV-1719; C; H: B1705.845, B1512.42; HN: Z997.C7; N: O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13124
1883 June 28
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
12p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13125

1883 June 30
Vance, Mr.
Catalogue of the valuable and well-selected library
Robert L.N. Espie
Pantechnicon Auction rooms, Upper Maudlin Street, Bristol
24p. 752 lots
BrisPL: B28034
Rec. no. 13126

1883 June 20-21
Massingham, William Wright
A catalogue of the collection of pictures by old masters . . . theatrical and general library
Foster
16p. 359 lots
BBI; BMP: B5-10/4; V&A Lugt: 43157
Rec. no. 13118

1883 June 22-26
Gresley, John Morewood, Rev., M.A., Seile, Lancastershire
Donne, W. Bodham
Gibson, J. Harris, Liverpool
Catalogue of the collection of ancient & modern coins and medals . . . also the collection of numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 904 lots
BL: S.C.S.854(5); BMCM; CM; MBNP Lugt: 43159 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 89
Rec. no. 13121
1883      July 2
Beckford, William
Catalogue of the third portion of the Beckford library, removed from Hamilton Palace
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
8+196p. 2781 lots
APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 3; BL: S.C.S.857(1), S.C.1060(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(3)=S10(6); C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-3; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882-H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395: LWL; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 741(3); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lugo: 43177 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13127

1883      July 2
Holden, Hubert Ashton, LL.D., Headmaster of Ipswich School
Farr, William, F.R.S.
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.P.214(9); CTr: cat 26-7; O: 2591.d3.
Rec. no.  13128

1883      July 4
Empson, Rev. W.H., of Wellow, Romsey, Hants,
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13129

1883      July 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on philosophy
Hodgsons
43p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13130
1883 July 16
Catalogue of highly interesting autograph letters and other documents the property of a French gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(7); BN: A47493; BNM: CV-2243; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13132

1883 July 16
Christmas, Cornelius Harley
A catalogue of the Christmas collection
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the Art & Picture Galleries and Residence, South Market Road, Great Yarmouth
76p. 1534 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no. 17446

1883 July 16
Trebinoff, M.W.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.856(6); CTr: cat 89-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13131

1883 July 17
Catalogue of a choice collection of autograph music and autograph letters of musicians, the property of a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(1); BN: A47494; BNM: CV-2244; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13134
1883 July 17
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]
*Catalogue of a valuable library, the property of a lady, deceased*
Christie, Manson & Woods
56p. 759 lots
Chr: 1883(91); HN; N; V&A Lutg: 43202
Rec. no. 13133

1883 July 17
Williams, Conrad
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
125p. 1786 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(1); C; CTr: Cat. 118-7; EN: T.1.f.1(10); GC; H: B1512(Wi); N: *GHG 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13135

1883 July 18
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13136

1883 July 18
Bayley, Charles, of West Bromwich
*Catalogue of the antiquarian, topographical and pictorial library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(2); BMP: A3-36/9 pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1 Lutg: 43203 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13137

1883 July 19
Barols, Marquise De, nee Colbert
*Catalogue of the extensive and important collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(1); BN: A47494 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13139
1883  July 19
Ross, Charles Douglas
Sharp, Samuel, F.S.A.
Bingham, Charles William, Rev., Canon
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p.  2072 lots
BL: S.C.S.858(3); CTr: cat 89-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13138

1883  July 20
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no.  13140

1883  July 20
*Catalogue of a valuable and highly interesting collection of dramatic autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 154 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(2); BN: Δ47496; BNM: CV-2245; GC; LU; (PF)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13141

1883  July 21
Dubrunfaut, Augustin Pierre
*Catalogue of a valuable & interesting collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 179 + (1) lots
BL: S.C.S.958(3); BN: Δ47497; BNM: CV-2246; GC  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13142

1883  July 23
*A catalogue of the valuable antique and modern furniture*
Foster
On the premises: The Manor House, Finchley
52p.  1237 lots
BBI lacks tp; V&A
Rec. no.  17158
1883 July 23
Clinton, Henry, Colonel
*Autograph letters relating to American War: Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents comprising Kings and Emperors of France and Germany and some interesting letters relating to the American war*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 120 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(4); BN: ?; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13143

1883 July 23
Tierney, George, of 61 Pall Mall
*Catalogue of valuable and important books*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(2); CTr: cat 26-9; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13144

1883 July 24
Pocock, Lewis, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books, engravings, and autographs ... comprising fine books of prints & drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(5); CTr: cat 89-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13145

1883 July 25
Allen, Venerable Archdeacon
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13146
1883 July 25
Tewart, John Preston
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the collection_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.S.859(6); BN: ?; CTr: cat 89-8; GC: H: B1705.829, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1882a;
N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13147

1883 July 26
Plucknett, George, J. P.
_A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture_
Foster
At the residence: The Manor House, Finchley
52p. 1237 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17215

1883 July 27
[Del Nero, Signor Achille ]
_Catalogue of musical instruments_
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 304 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(3)
Rec. no.  13148

1883 July 30
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.
_Catalogue of the library removed from Stourhead_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1971 lots
BL: S.C.S.860(1); C; CTr; GC: H: B1705.454; HN: Z997.C7; M; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13150
1883 July 30
Lee, William  
*Catalogue of the library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
78p. 776 lots  
BL: S.C.P.215(4); CTr: cat 27-9; EN: T.1.f.1(9); H: B1512(Le); N: *GHG* 1881-84; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98  
Rec. no. 13149

1883 August 1
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*  
Hodgsons  
48p. 1114 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883  
Rec. no. 13151

1883 August 1
Burleigh, R. W.  
*A catalogue of the superior furniture*  
Messrs. Spelman and Messrs. Lenny & Smith  
Halesworth, Suffolk  
39p. 742 lots  
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]  
Rec. no. 17450

1883 August 3
Graham, Peter, of No. 21, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park  
*A catalogue of valuable property*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
14p. 272 lots  
BL: S.C.Philips  
Rec. no. 13153
1883 August 3
[Rawlinson, R]
[Welsby, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 260 lots
Chr: 1883(103)
**Rec. no.** 13154

1883 August 8
Bathyany, Prince
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
99p. 1886 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(8); CTr: cat 26-2; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13156

1883 August 8
Jellicoe, Charles, of Cavendish Place
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
**Rec. no.** 13155

1883 August 8
Stevens, T. Ogden, of Vyvyan Lodge, Tyndall’s Park
*Catalogue of the furniture and valuable effects*
Messrs. H.R. Fargus & Co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol
21p. 551 lots
BrisPL: B 20307
**Rec. no.** 13157
1883 August 10
Addison, Berkeley, Canon
Dealtry, Thomas, Canon
Thorpe, John Frederic, Rev.
Mather, Cotton
Wood, Henry Hayton, Rev.
*Catalogue of the libraries of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
185p. 2938 lots
BL: S.C.S.861(1); CTr: Cat. 88-1; O: 2591.d.3 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13158

1883 August 15
Camp
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . 3000 vols. of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
276p. 560 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13159

1883 August 16
Fitzgerald, Edward
*A catalogue of ... antique furniture ... 700 vols. of valuable illustrated and other books*
W. Arnott
Woodbridge
?p. 282 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1
Rec. no. 17365

1883 August 17
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool
*Catalogue of the very extensive library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(9)
Rec. no. 13160
1883  August 21
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1883
Rec. no.  13161

1883  August 22
Laidlaw, William, of Liverpool
Lemare, William, of Brixton
Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 417 lots
BL: S.C.P.215(10)
Rec. no.  13162

1883  August 27
Catalogue of the exceptionally high-class and costly furniture
George Nichols
Bristol
On the premises: Marriott’s Lodge, Long Ashton
16p. 434 lots
BrisPL: B25482
Rec. no.  13163

1883  August 28
Butcher, William
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: Upper King Street, Norwich
40p. 903 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no.  17451

1883  August 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books, also a small law library
Hodgsons
28p. 722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgsom 1883
Rec. no.  13164
1883 August 1-4
*Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.860(2); BMCM; MBNP  Lugt: 43220  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no.  13152

1883 September 5
Spooner, M.E., of Royal House, Ascot
*A catalogue of a collection of pictures & drawings*
Phillips, Son & Heale
23p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no.  13165

1883 September 11
Birch, Miss
*Catalogue of a very substantial household*
George Nichols
Bristol
On the premises: The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset
13p. 328 lots
BrisPL: after B25482
Rec. no.  13166

1883 September 25
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Hudson Smith, Williams & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 10 Lansdowne Place, Clifton Bristol
20p. 529 lots
BrisPL: B 20309
Rec. no.  13167
1883 October 4
Bircham, William
*A catalogue of the valuable old carved oak furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: The “Ollands,” Reepham, Norfolk
40p. 904 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17452

1883 October 4
Watkins, F.N.
*Catalogue of the valuable & highly interesting collection of rare coins and medals*
Jas. S. Pitt
Bristol Auction Rooms, Broad Street, Bristol
16p. 432 lots
BrisPL: B 20310
Rec. no. 13168

1883 October 6
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
55p. 1992 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13169

1883 October 8
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1792 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13170
1883 October 8
Davies, Richard
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Messrs. Branch & Leete
Hanover Rooms, Hanover Street, Liverpool
54p. 995 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16935

1883 October 16
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(3)
**Rec. no.** 13171

1883 October 16
Weymouth, J. F.
Pyle, Miss
*Catalogue of the collection of pictures and drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
14p. 358 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17453

1883 October 18
*A catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
**Rec. no.** 13172
1883 October 22
Castleton, Rev. James Noble
Thomson, C.J., bookbinder
Catalogue of the theological & general library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1233 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(6)
Rec. no. 16731

1883 October 22
Murray, Rev. P.A., D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
29p. 902 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13173

1883 October 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman (removed from Gordon Square)
Hodgsons
43p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13174

1883 October 29
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(5)
Rec. no. 13175
1883 October 30
[Litchfield] [Tilbury]
A catalogue of a collection of works of art
Phillips
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 16103

1883 October 31
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including portions of several private libraries
Hodgsons
45p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13176

1883 November 1
A catalogue of personal effects
Foster
11p. 203 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16477

1883 November 2
Macintyre, Alexander C., of J. & A. Macdonald, grocers, Renfield Street, Glasgow
Catalogue of extensive library of rare historical, archeological and topographical works
Morrison, Dick & M'Culloch
Glasgow
19p. 422 lots
GUL: mu21-f.2, mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 13177

1883 November 5
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books on natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1432 +[1] lots
BL: S.C.S.862(1); O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13178
1883 November 5
Gooch, Sir Francis
*Catalogue of the costly appointments* [from cover, tp pasted over]
Furber, Price & Furber
Agricultural Hall, Norwich
Benacre Hall
78p. 1450 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17615

1883 November 6
*A catalogue of four valuable law libraries removed from The Temple, Lincoln’s Inn*
Hodgsons
24p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13179

1883 November 7
Holt, Robert
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books in all classes of literature*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
55p. 873 lots
MCL: SC 1883(4)
Rec. no. 13180

1883 November 7
Methuen, Rev. H.H., 12 The Mall, Clifton
*Catalogue of household furniture and effects*
Messrs. Lewis & Sons
[23 Regent Street, Clifton]
11p. 331 lots
BrisPL: B 203112
Rec. no. 13181
1883        November 8
Carthew, George Alfred, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the antiquarian library and MS., genealogical collections relating to Norfolk*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 398 + [1] lots
BL: S.C.S.862(2); CTr: cat 88-3; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1875-84]; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13182

1883        November 12
Dash, William
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(6); CTr: cat 26-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13183

1883        November 12
Royal College of Physicians
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . duplicates from the library of the College of Physicians and other collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1248 lots
BL: S.C.S.862(3); CTr: cat 89-2; O: 25911.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13184

1883        November 14
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13185

1883        November 14
*Catalogue of the choice and nearly-new household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
10p. 217 lots
BrisPL: B 20311
Rec. no. 13186
1883 November 15
Eastwick, Edward Backhouse, C.B.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works principally relating to the dialect, history . . . of India*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.S.862(4); CTr: cat 88-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13187

1883 November 16
Davidson, William
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library . . . comprising versions of the holy scripture*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(1); CTr: cat 88-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13188

1883 November 19
Oakey, J.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of caricatures, portion of library and portfolio of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 188 lots
BBI; BL: S.C.S.863(2); BMP: A.3.36/10 Lugt: 43332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13189

1883 November 20
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders, bound, and in quires*
Hodgsons
26p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13190

1883 November 21
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable illustrated books . . . including the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(10); O: Mus Bibl III 8⁰ 741(4)
Rec. no. 13191
1883 November 22
Salter, W.T.
Reilly, Sir Francis Savage, Q.C., K.C.M.G.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
20p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13192

1883 November 26
Barclay, Sheriff, of Perth
Houston, Dr., of Kirkcaldy
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1135 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(7)
Rec. no. 16732

1883 November 27
A catalogue of select modern library of a gentleman removing
Hodgsons
59p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13193

1883 November 27
Barber, Stephen Nicholson, of Denmark Hill
Catalogue of the extensive library of music
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(12)
Rec. no. 13195
1883 November 27
Beckford, William
*Catalogue of the fourth and concluding portion of the Beckford library removed from Hamilton Palace*,
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv + 78p. 1127 lots
APK; AUB: KVB Ev 49: 4; BL: S.C.S.863(5), S.C.1060(4); BLMss: P.R.3.e.17(4)=S120(7); BN: Δ32197(4); BNM: CV-123; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 299-4; GC; GUL: mu36-b.13, D19-B6 1882 H; H: B1827.198.10F*, B1607.8; HN: Z997.B395; LC; LWL; O: Mus Bibl III 8th 741(4); RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 410 & 412, X345.H165+882, Fulton Lukt: 43373 Sotheby
Rec. no. 13194

1883 November 28
*Catalogue of the law and miscellaneous library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
34p. 1125 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13196

1883 December 3
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books . . . including a portion of the library of a well-known bibliographer, deceased*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(14); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13197

1883 December 3
Massy, Edward Taylor
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the best editions of the works of English, French and Italian authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(6); CTr: cat 89-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13198
1883 December 4
A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
55p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13199

1883 December 4
A catalogue of a valuable assemblage of decorative china . . . a library of 1000 vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 148 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13200

1883 December 5
Irons, William Josiah, D.D.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . including valuable works on theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.863(7); CTr: cat 88-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 90
Rec. no. 13201

1883 December 7
[Spillman, G.]
[Sebright, A.]
Catalogue of a collection of framed mezzotint engravings . . . and a few books
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 147 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1883(108)
Rec. no. 13202

1883 December 8
Carnegie, John, Captain, R.N.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising best editions of recent standard works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 432 lots
BL: S.C.S.864(1); CTr: cat 88-4; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91
Rec. no. 13203
1883 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of extremely rare and valuable books relating to America*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.216(16); O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13204

1883 December 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13205

1883 December 13
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(1); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13206

1883 December 17
Borrow, George
Dowson, John, M.A.
Roach, F.
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.864(4); BN: A37766; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 91
Rec. no. 13207

1883 December 17
Gordon, John, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 913 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(8)
Rec. no. 16733
1883 December 18
A catalogue of popular modern books
Hodgsons
13p. 482 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13208

1883 December 18
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable assemblage of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(2)
Rec. no. 13209

1883 December 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician
Hodgsons
37p. 934 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1883
Rec. no. 13210

1883 December 19
[Smith, Metcalfe]  
A catalogue of elegant furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
13p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13211

1883 December 20
Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books from the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(4); CTr: cat 27-12; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13212
1884 January 2
[Woodhall]
A catalogue of the contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
73, New Bond Street
22p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13213

1884 January 7
Mayne, Frederick Otway, Rev., of Bearsted Vicarage, Maidstone
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
58p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(6); CTr: cat. 27-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13214

1884 January 8
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
56p. 1425 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1884); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13215

1884 January 10
Shepherd and Kilner, Messrs., of 16, Southampton Street, Strand
Catalogue of the goodwill of the business, together with the stock-in-trade
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(7)
Rec. no. 13216
1884 January 14
Burnell, Arthur Coke, C.I.E.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Bibles & Testaments in various languages*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1339 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50; BL: S.C.S.865(1); BN: Δ32459; C; CTr: Cat. 90-5; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13217

1884 January 14
[Donegal, Lady]
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 22 Grosvenor Square
24p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13218

1884 January 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1226 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13219

1884 January 16
*Catalogue of a collection of books . . . a few ancient manuscripts . . . curious playing cards*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 696 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(10); CTr: cat 27-13
Rec. no. 13221

1884 January 19
[Gladwell Brothers]
*A catalogue of old English sporting prints and caricatures, illustrated books*
Foster
10p. 177 lots
BBI: V&A Lutg: 44145
Rec. no. 13323
1884 January 22
[Hungerford, H.V.F.]
[Everett, Col.]
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different private collections*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 283 lots
Chr: 1884(8)
Rec. no. 13222

1884 January 23
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(12)
Rec. no. 13224

1884 January 23
Kyle, Rev. J.T., Bishop of Cork
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13223

1884 January 25
Spielmann, Marion Harry
*Catalogue of a very small but choice surplus collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 184 lots
BL: S.C.S.865(4) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13225

1884 January 28
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of the Diss Book Club . . . ancient and modern manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(14); CTr: cat 27-2
Rec. no. 13227
1884 January 28
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev., LL.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising many rare, valuable and curious books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

48p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.S.865(5); CTr: cat 91-6; O: Mus Bibl III 8° 742 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13226

1884 January 29
Whitaker, Rev. G. F., of Flordon Rectory
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
34p. 813 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17454

1884 January 30
Poole, J., bookseller
*A catalogue of a large collection of classical, theological, scientific and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13228

1884 January 16-18
[Young, Alexander]
*Sale catalogue of rare, valuable, and interesting books, part of the library of a collector, consisting chiefly of duplicate and surplus books in very fine conditions*
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy
Glasgow
61p. 706 lots
BN: Δ51076 deR; GUL: Mu 21-f.3, MU21-f.17, Mu 31-c.2
Rec. no. 13220
1884 February 4
Creyke, Archdeacon, of Bolton Percy, Yorkshire
A catalogue of the valuable library of 3,000 books
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13229

1884 February 4
Willicome, Mrs. W.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13230

1884 February 5
List of books from an old library in Wales
Messrs. T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
25p. 211 lots
C; N: *GHG 1881-84
Rec. no. 16944

1884 February 5
Bewick, Isabella
Catalogue of a scarce and curious collection of books and engravings formerly belonging to Thomas Bewick: the eminent wood engraver . . . also the household furniture and a portion of the silver plate . . . (By order of the executors of Miss Bewick, deceased.)
Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
40p. 645 lots
BBl; BL: 7854.i.14, S.C.1148, S.C.1578; BMP: Cabinet; GC; H: B1827.208* NLW; NPL: L018.2; O: 25889.B.d.1 (reprint)
N.B. Reprinted as a Bewick memento, n.d.
Rec. no. 13231
1884 February 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from an East India colony
Hodgsons
28p. 728 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13232

1884 February 7
Wiper, William, of Manchester
Oliver, William Disney
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
114p. 1631 lots
BL: S.C.S.866(5); CTr: cat.91-7; MCL: SC1880(15); O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13233

1884 February 8
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
10p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13234

1884 February 12
Catalogue of a valuable geological and natural history library removed from Leicestershire
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.S.866(6); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13235

1884 February 13
[Grogan]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
NB: The book lots have the annotation “These lots were all bought by a lunatic” -- they were resold Feb. 21, 1884.
Rec. no. 13236
1884 February 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
27p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1884
Rec. no. 13237

1884 February 14
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a number of numismatic books
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.P.217(18); CTr: cat.27-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13238

1884 February 15
Meek, George
Meek, Goerge, Major
Catalogue of the valuable library of Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(2); CTr: Cat. 91-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13239

1884 February 18
Booth, Alderman William
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence Street, Manchester
193p. 2248 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121486; CTr: Cat. 157-1 & Cat. 160.2; GC; GML: S018.2 Jer; H: B1705.227.5; M; MCL: SC 1864-97 (4), SC 1884; O: 2591.d.36; Y: X348.C171
Rec. no. 13240
1884 February 18
Lessels, John
*Catalogue of the valuable architectural library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1101 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(11)
Rec. no. 16735

1884 February 18
Prendergast, Mrs. Gay Lenox
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 69 Lowndes Square, Belgravia
14p. 199 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13241

1884 February 19
Endfield Musical Society
*Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(1)
Rec. no. 13242

1884 February 19
[[Mullryy [?] Booker & Co.]
[Harris]]
*A catalogue of valuable assemblage of works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13243
1884 February 19
Robinson, Francis Barlow
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books in most classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(3); CTr: 91-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13244

1884 February 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
39p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13245

1884 February 20
MacDougall, Charles, LL.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and valuable collection of classical, theological, linguistic, Oriental and mythological literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1613 lots
BL: S.C.S.867(4); CTR: cat.91-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13246

1884 February 21
Catalogue of a most valuable collection of coins and medals . . . also a small collection of valuable numismatic books
John Ward
[8 Cannon Street, Birmingham]
Assembly Room, Corn Exchange, Hertford Street, Coventry
20p. 265 lots
BrisPL: after B 20312
Rec. no. 13248
1884 February 21
[Grogan]
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10+10p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13247

1884 February 27
Amphlett, Sir R.P.
Roe, Sir Frederick Adair
[Allen, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
16p. 217 lots
Chr: 1884(25); V&A
Rec. no. 13250

1884 February 27
Vaillant, V. J.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(3); CTr: cat.27-10; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13251

1884 February 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the stock of a bookseller*
Hodgsons
27p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1884
Rec. no. 13252
1884 February 25-26
[Golightly, Mr.]
*Excellent antique and modern household furniture, valuable library of books*
J. R. Mallan & Son
Oxford
On the premises: 6&7 Holywell Street, Oxford
27p. 650 lots
O: 2591.f.2(1)
Rec. no. 13249

1884 March 4
Barley, Rev. John, The Vicarage, Stoke Holy Cross
*A catalogue of the valuable pictures and drawings*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
51p. 1037 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17455

1884 March 4
Sutton, Edward
[Gostling-Murray, Col.]
[Low, Son & Haydon]
*Catalogue of the choice library and collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 217 lots
Chr: 1884(30); V&A; Y: X348.C46  Lugt: 43683
Rec. no. 13253

1884 March 5
*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13254
1884 March 5
Briggs, Mrs. C.E., of No. 64 Carlton Hill
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 141 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13255

1884 March 7
Baylee, Joseph, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of theological, Oriental, linguistic and standard miscellaneous literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(5); CTr: cat.90-1; GCL: SA3.2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13256

1884 March 10
Sabine, Sir Edward, K.C.B.
[Rennalls, S.]
*Catalogue of the scientific and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 384 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(6); CTr: cat. 91-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13257

1884 March 10
Smith, David
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1127 lots
EN: T.3.f.13(12)
Rec. no. 16736
1884 March 11
Mill, Baron Browne
Burton, Decimus
Clinton, Henry, Colonel
Vardon, Arthur
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1264 lots
BL: S.C.S 868(7); CTr: cat.91-4; LC: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13258

1884 March 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13259

1884 March 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Elgin Road, Maida Vale)*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(8)
Rec. no. 13260

1884 March 13
Norris, James
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: “Fernley,” Newmarket Road, Norwich
22p. 523 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17456
1884 March 20
Catalogue of autographed letters and literary documents from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.868(8) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13262

1884 March 20
Gemmell, John, of Norwich
A catalogue of illustrated books & remainders
Hodgsons
14p. 443 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13261

1884 March 21
A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a late Baron of the Exchequer
Hodgsons
9p. 240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13263

1884 March 21
Bedford, Francis
Catalogue of the choice library of . . . the eminent bookbinder
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1551 lots
BL: S.C.S.869(1); C: CTr: Cat. 177-1; GC: H: B1705.198.5; HN: Z997.B397; LC: M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13264

1884 March 25
[Reed, W.H., of Tiverton]
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(12)
Rec. no. 13265
1884    March 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of books of emblems, early bible prints, portraits of eminent painters, &c.
Hodgsons
42p. 1087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.  13266

1884    March 26
[Browne]
A catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  13267

1884    March 26
Thornton, Thomas
Collection of antique china and effects
4 Clare Street, Bristol
12p. 261 lots
BrisPL: B20313
Rec. no.  13268

1884    March 27
Ames, C.H.
A catalogue of valuable pictures and water colour drawings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no.  13269

1884    March 27
[Gladewell]
A catalogue of engravings, etchings, caricatures and old sporting prints
Foster
10p. 209 lots
BBI; BMP; V&A  Lugt: 43792
Rec. no.  13272
1884 March 27
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of a further portion of the very valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.869(2); CTr: cat. 94-8; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13271

1884 March 31
[Kincaid, J.W.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, leaving London*
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 612 lots
Chr: 1884(44)
Rec. no. 13273

1884 March 27-28
Lyon, Rev. C.J.
*Catalogue of the library*
Duncan Keith, Buchanan & M’Cloy
23 and 25 Drury Street, Glasgow
32p. 567 lots
BN: Δ51083 deR pt. pr.
Rec. no. 13270

1884 April 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library . . . of a barrister*
Hodgsons
29p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13274

1884 April 3
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of a well-known literary man*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(17); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13275
1884 April 5
Dent, St. John
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on Fine Arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(1); CTr: cat.90-9; GC; H: B1705.320.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13276

1884 April 7
Catalogue of a collection of rare, curious and valuable books, comprising a series of rare editions of the Bible
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.218(18); C; CTr: Cat. 27-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 13277

1884 April 7
Bell, Robert, of Norris Castle, Isle of Wight
Hoare, Edward, Captain
Catalogue of the valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(1)=S11(1); CTr: cat. 90-3; H: B1705.201; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13278

1884 April 8
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13280
1884

April 8
Hanson, Samuel, of Harley Street
Gascoigne, General Frederick, of Lowndes Square
Orme, Cosmo, of 15 Bryanston Square
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Christie, Manson & Woods

42p. 674 lots
Chr: 1884(50); V&A
Rec. no. 13279

1884

April 16
MacVicar, Rev. J.G., D.D., LL.D.
Moffat, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive theological and general library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh

16p. 466 lots
GUL: Mu31-c.1
Rec. no. 13281

1884

April 17
Stebbing, Henry, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of English and foreign theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(4); CTr: cat.91-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13282

1884

April 18
Leitch, William Leighton
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

46p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.S.870(5); BNM: CV-2270; CTr: cat.90-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 92
Rec. no. 13283
1884        April 21
Acheson, Archibald Brabazon Sparrow, Earl of Gosford, Armagh, Ireland
*Catalogue of the fine, extensive and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
8+175p. 3363 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(1); BN: Δ33292; BPL: C; CTr: Cat. 157-2; CLU: SCB 134906; GC: H:
B1705.433.5; HN: Z997.G575; M: MR: R15740; N: *GHG 1881-84; NLW: Z999A17; O: 2591.
d.1; V&A : 23.L; Y: X348.P98  Lught: 43904
Rec. no.   13284

1884        April 22
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
40p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.   13286

1884        April 22
Tuer, Andrew W.
*Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 201 lots
BMP: A.4-20/7; Chr: 1884(56); V&A  Lught: 43910
Rec. no.   13285

1884        April 24
Tattersall, Mrs. Richard
*A catalogue of a casket of beautiful jewels*
Foster
11p. 206 lots
BBI; V&A  Lught: 43295
Rec. no.   13287
1884 April 29
Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore
*Catalogue of manuscript ballads, songs and other poems, autograph letters and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.871(2), S.C.1056(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(2)=S11(2); C; CTr: Cat. 91-8; H: 25247.20*
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 13
Rec. no. 13289

1884 April 29
Thomas, M.
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry and plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13288

1884 April 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13290

1884 May 1
Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton
*The Hamilton Palace Libraries: Catalogue of the Hamilton library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
150p. 2136 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50a; BL: S.C.S.871(3), S.C.1056(3); BLMss: P.R.3.ce.18(3)=S11(3); BN: A33376 deR, A31625, 4"Q592; C: 8880.e.102; CTr: Cat. 156-1; GC; GUL: Mu36-b.13, D19-B6-1882-H; H: B1827.198.11F*, B1512; HN: Z997.B395; LWL (price list only); M; MR: R64909.2; N; O: 2591.d.1, Englib. U.12.8; Y: Z997.H222, Beckford 410-412, Im B388
Rec. no. 13291
1884 May 5
*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(2)
Rec. no. 13292

1884 May 6
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a consignment of fine art and other modern publications*
Hodgsons
54p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13294

1884 May 6
[Bewick, Miss Isabella, of Gateshead]
[Jupp, Edward Basil]
[Dunigan, W.H.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman removed from Lancashire*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 234 lots
Chr: 1884(64); V&A Lught: 43985
Rec. no. 13293

1884 May 6
Stovel, Charles, Rev., Baptist minister of Philpott Street, Whitechapel
*Catalogue of the theological library & Mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1102 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(3); CTr: Cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13295
1884 May 7
Holt, Robert, bookseller, of Oak Street, Shudehill
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable stock*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
56p. 581 lots
MCL: SC1883(5)
Rec. no. 13296

1884 May 9
Duerdin, John, of Australia
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(4); CTr: cat.27-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13298

1884 May 9
Sharpe, Benjamin
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Hanwell Park, Hanwell, Middlesex
19p. 360 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13299

1884 May 12
Crossley, James
*Catalogue of a portion of the very extensive library*
Fred Thompson & Son
1 St. Ann’s Passage, Cheetham, Manchester
Stocks House, Cheetham
294p. 2682 lots
C (2 copies); CTr: Cat. 300-1; GC; MR: R12077; O: ?; Y: X348.T368
Rec. no. 13300
1884 May 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13302

1884 May 13
Lang, Robert, of Mancombe, Henbury
Catalogue of the valuable collection
4 Clare Street, Bristol
47p. 825 lots
BrisPL: TS7885
Rec. no. 13301

1884 May 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
42p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13303

1884 May 19
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books of emblems
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.872(5); CTr: cat.909-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13304

1884 May 19
Hutchings, & Romer, Messrs., of No.
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and
publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts &c.
Puttick & Simpson
201p. 2333 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(6)
Rec. no. 13306
1884 May 19
Shearwood, George P.
A catalogue of exotic butterflies . . . a number of good works on lepidoptera and natural history
J.C. Stevens
14p. 270 lots
BMNHE: LJ
Rec. no. 13305

1884 May 21
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from Dublin
Hodgsons
42p. 10004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13307

1884 May 27
Sheil, James, of the Temple
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
11p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13308

1884 May 28
Donaldson, Robert, Music Seller, 91 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Music plates and copy rights
Puttick & Simpson
2p. 31 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(6*)
Rec. no. 13309

1884 May 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends
Hodgsons
30p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13310
1884      May 29
Press, George, of Reymerstone Hall
Hunt, James, of Fakenham
A catalogue of the valuable old plate
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
15p. 401 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17457

1884      May 8-9
Harper, Philip H., F.R.S.C.
A catalogue of the second and concluding portion of the valuable and extensive collection of
lepidoptera . . . and the library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
36p. 1135 lots
BMNHE; CH; LJ
Rec. no.  13297

1884      June 4
Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books, including the library of a
gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P. 219(8); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13312

1884      June 4
Bowyer, Sir George, Bart.
Payne, Joseph
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.873(3); CTr: cat.90-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.  13311
1884 June 5
H.M. Stationery Office
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books, salvage stock
Hodgsons
26p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13313

1884 June 6
Abbiss, J.
A catalogue of the valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13314

1884 June 9
Grimes, Charles Caines
Crolly, James M., Rev.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1260 lots
BL: S.C.S.873(4); CTr: Cat.90-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13315

1884 June 9
Sannemann, Robert W.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 12, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
14p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13316
1884 June 11
Peters, W.P., of Didsbury, Lancashire
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13317

1884 June 12
Laurence, Samuel, No.6, Wells Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the contents of the studio
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.P.219(10); NPG Lugt: 44127
Rec. no. 13318

1884 June 12
Wood, Richard
Catalogue of a valuable and interesting library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Clarence Street, Manchester
66p. 623 lots
H: B1705.880.5; MCL: SC 1883(6)
Rec. no. 13319

1884 June 13
Couper, James
Catalogue of the extensive collection of autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 463 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(1); BN: Δ32694; HN: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13320

1884 June 16
Wheatley, Benjamin Robert
Catalogue of a collection of books, in all the various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(2); CTr: cat 27-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13321
1884       June 18
A catalogue of modern publications bound and in quires
Hodgsons
42p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no.   13322

1884       June 19
Jones, J.W.
Catalogue of the important topographical collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1127 lots
BL: S.C.S.874(3); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(4)=S11.4; CTr: cat.90-14; H: B1705.468.10; HN: Z999.
S81 1882a; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.   13324

1884       June 24
Marshall, J. Herbert
Catalogue of a large and varied assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.P 220(4)
Rec. no.   13325

1884       June 25
Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents from various English & French
collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(4); BN: Δ47498; BNM: CV-2262  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.   13328

1884       June 25
Beedham, B.H.
A catalogue of the valuable library
Hodgsons
45p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   13326
1884     June 25
Hullah, John
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of music and library of books on musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(5)
Rec. no.  13327

1884     June 26
Marshall, Julian
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters chiefly from or relating to eminent musical composers, celebrated singers and actors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(5)=S11(5); BNM Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.  13329

1884     June 30
Curteis, Edward Jeremiah
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(7); CTr: cat.27-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13330

1884     June 30
Latreille, Frederick
*Catalogue of a very interesting dramatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(7); CTr: cat.90-15; GC; LU; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.  13331

1884     July 1
Cook, Edward Dutton
*Catalogue of the library of . . . the well-known novelist and dramatic critic*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.875(8); CTr: cat.90-7; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no.  13332
1884 July 1
Davison, William
*Catalogue of an unique assemblage of choice and valuable books*
William Anderson and Sons
71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
20p. 310 lots
NPL: 018.2(1)
Rec. no. 16564

1884 July 1
[Tritton, Major], Tadworth Court near Epsom
*Catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
40p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13333

1884 July 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books comprising Bohn’s standard classical and other libraries*
Hodgsons
41p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13334

1884 July 8
Beckford, William
Hamilton, Alexander, 10th Duke of Hamilton
*Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Beckford and Hamilton Libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 174 lots
BaRL: B018.2; BL: S.C.S.876(1); BN: Δ44997; C: 8880.c.102; CTr: Cat. 156-2; H: B1827.198.12*; O: 2591.d.1, Mus Bibl III 8° 741(5); Y: Beckford 410-412, X345.H165 +884, Im B388 +S882Ha, Z997.H222 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13335
1884 July 9
A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman (deceased), removed from Herefordshire
Hodgsons
38p. 850 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13336

1884 July 9
Catalogue of choice and precious books removed from the Chateau de +++
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 263 lots
BL: S.C.S.876(2); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18=S11(6); C; CTr: Cat. 157-7; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13337

1884 July 9
Liveing, Henry Thomas, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 992 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(10); CTr: Cat.27-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13338

1884 July 15
Fargus, Frederick John
The whole of the household furniture
W.H. Phillips & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: No. 13 Oakfield Road, Clifton
31p. 660 lots
BrisPL: B20315
Rec. no. 13339
1884 July 16
Glasse, W.B., Q.C., of 13 New Square
_A catalogue of the valuable law library_
Hodgsons
23p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13340

1884 July 21
Buller, General Sir George, G.C.B.
[Parkhurst, Mrs.]
[H. Sotheby & Co.]
[Fisher, G.H.A.]
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
39p. 512 lots
Chr: 1884(100); V&A
Rec. no. 13342

1884 July 21
Crossley, James, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the first portion of the very extensive, curious, & valuable library . . . comprising early English & foreign theology_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
283p. 2824 lots
BL: S.C.S.877(1), S.C.1056(4); C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-2; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 93
Rec. no. 13343

1884 July 21
Taylor, Alexander, Rev., Chaplain of Gray’s Inn
_Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(13); CTr: cat. 27-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13341
1884 July 22
A catalogue of valuable property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13344

1884 July 23
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including many relating to the county of Durham
Hodgsons
42p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13345

1884 July 24
Holt, Robert, of Oak Street, Shudehill
Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable stock of books
Cape, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
44p. 649 lots
MCL: SC 1883(7)
Rec. no. 13346

1884 July 29
Marshall, Julian
Catalogue of the musical library . . . comprising works of the principal composers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(7)=S11(7); BNM; CTr: cat.91-2; GC; H: B1705.560.10; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13347

1884 July 29
[Schwabe]
Catalogue of a valuable library of music, the property of a well-known collector residing abroad
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(15)
Rec. no. 13348
1884    July 30
Hall, John Orde, of Queen’s Square, Bloomsbury
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(16); CTr: cat.28-12; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13350

1884    July 30
Parker, Messrs., of 17, Bedford Row
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, works on natural history
Hodgsons
42p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1884
Rec. no. 13349

1884    August 1
Reeve, Joshua Robert
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1627 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(2); CTr: cat.91-9; H: B1705.735; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13351

1884    August 5
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 305 lots
BL: S.C.S.878(3); MS: Zweig 1049  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13352

1884    August 6
Watson, Dr. Sanden, of Bath
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13353
1884 August 7
Collier, John Payne
_Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising books and manuscripts chiefly relating to poetry, romance and the drama_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(1), S.C.1056(5); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(8) & (8a)=S11(8a) &(8b); C; CTr: Cat. 90-6; GC; GUL: Sp. coll. q254; H: B1705.296.10; M; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13355

1884 August 7
[Richardson]
_A catalogue of excellent furniture_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13354

1884 August 11
Costa, Sir Michael
_Catalogue of the library . . including many valuable musical scores by various composers_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(2); CTr: cat.90-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13356

1884 August 12
Ford, John Kermack
Stephenson, Simon
Hale, Bernard
Lavender, Joseph
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 2314 lots
BL: S.C.S.879(4); CTr: Cat.90-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13357
1884 August 13
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1096 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(18)
Rec. no. 13358

1884 August 19
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . and a selection of instrumental music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P.220(19)
Rec. no. 13359

1884 August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a library of architectural and other illustrated works*
Hodgsons
33p. 847 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13360

1884 September 9
Martin, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Bixley Hall, near Norwich
36p. 793 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17458

1884 September 25
*A catalogue of the entire stock of a bookseller & dealer in back numbers of magazines, reviews & illustrated periodicals*
Hodgsons
24p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13362
1884 September 26
Caldwell, Rev. C.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
At the residence: St. Martin’s Vicarage, Norwich
19p. 445 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17459

1884 September 30
H. Sotheran & Co.
A catalogue of very valuable surplus stock of books
Hodgsons
On the premises: 77 & 78 Queen Street, Cheapside
47[+1]p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13363

1884 September 10-11
The Yeomanry Cavalry Club
A catalogue of the entire furniture and fittings
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43 & 44 Albemarle Street, W.
23p. 395 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13361

1884 October 1
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
First 2 days on the premises (39 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq.); 3rd day at 73 New Bond Street,
27p. 569 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13364
1884 October 7
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13365

1884 October 15
A catalogue of the valuable copyright & plant of the companion library
Hodgsons
33p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13366

1884 October 21
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
58p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13368

1884 October 21
Czerny, William, of 211 Oxford Street
Messrs. Sprague & Co., of Regent Circus
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights and publishing rights attaching thereto, unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(3); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 13367

1884 October 22
Messrs Sprague & Co., 7, Oxford Mansion, Regent Circus
Copyright music plates and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
4p. 37 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(3*) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13369
1884 October 23
Morgan, J. B.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Clowes and Nash
On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted
27p. 739 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1875-84]
Rec. no. 17460

1884 October 28
[Mullct & Co.]
*A catalogue of valuable bijouterie . . . also a library of about 500 volumes*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 178 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13370

1884 October 29
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books comprising a selection from the library of a learned society*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(5) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13371

1884 October 29
*A catalogue of books both miscellaneous & modern*
Hodgsons
42p. 1174 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13373

1884 November 4
[Artaud]
*A catalogue of old English carved oak, inlaid & Bombay furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips
Rec. no. 13374
1884 November 5
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13375

1884 November 6
Milligan, Joseph
Catalogue of the library . . . including his extensive collection of books relating to Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and adjacent islands
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1214 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(3); CTr: Cat.91-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13376

1884 November 11
Catalogue of madrigals, music, books and autographs
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(4); BLMss: P.R.23.e.18(9)=S11(9); O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13377

1884 November 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1159 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13379

1884 November 12
Forman, Harry Buxton
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(5); CTr: Cat.90-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13380
1884 November 12
Hichens, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the whole of the superior and well-manufactured furniture*
Engall, Sanders & Co.
On the premises: Nash Cottage, North Place, Cheltenham
32p. 527 lots
LNG
Rec. no. 17290

1884 November 13
Beer, John T., F.R.S.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and curious library . . . comprising a large collection of modern poetry*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.S.880(6); CTr: cat.90-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13381

1884 November 17
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts the property of various collectors, comprising valuable books on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.S.881(1); BLMss: P.R.3.e.18(10)=S11(10); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 94
Rec. no. 13382

1884 November 18
*Catalogue of valuable books, including a selection from the library of a deceased nobleman . . . comprising fine works on natural history*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(7) 2 copies; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13383

1884 November 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources*
Hodgsons
43p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13384
1884  November 25
Messrs. Sprague & Co., 7 Oxford Mansion
Benson, George, Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey
[H.S. Roberts, of Folkestone]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 499 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(6)  2 copies
**Rec. no.**  13385

---

1884  November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a literary man*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(11)  2 copies
**Rec. no.**  13386

---

1884  November 26
Messrs Duff & Stewart, publishers, No. 2 Hanover Street, Hanover Square
*A catalogue of valuable copyright works and engraved music plates*
Brown & Tooth, late Messrs. Oxenham
187 & 189 Oxford Street
Oxenham’s Auction Rooms
18p.  155 lots
BLMss: v.1
**Rec. no.**  17333

---

1884  November 27
*A catalogue of modern books & remainders in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
14p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
**Rec. no.**  13387
1884 November 28
Butterworth, W.H., special pleader
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13388

1884 November 11-13

[Drewett, S.]
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 831 lots
BL: S.C.P.221(6) 2 copies; BMP: c.5.2/40 pt.pr., NPG Lugt: 44291
Rec. no. 13378

1884 December 2
Russell, William, of 1 Onslow Gardens
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works relating to the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
46p. 656 lots
Chr: 1884(11); H
Rec. no. 13389

1884 December 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of Kentish topography*
Hodgsons
32p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13390

1884 December 8

[Sinclair]
*A catalogue of oriental porcelain . . . and a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.Philips
Rec. no. 13391
1884 December 9
Michael, David
*Catalogue of the whole of the excellent household furniture*
Frederick Morris
[Bath?]
On the premises: No.1 Royal Circus
46p. mixed lots
BaRL: B645 CIR
Rec. no. 13392

1884 December 10
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable, curious and uncommon books and tracts, including a number relating to America, in the 17th and 18th centuries*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 354 lots
BL: S_C.P.221(14) 2 copies; GC; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13393

1884 December 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature*
Hodgsons
30p. 766 lots
BL: S_C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13394

1884 December 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Notting Hill)*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 748 lots
BL: S_C.P.221(15) 2 copies
Rec. no. 13395

1884 December 11
*A catalogue of the valuable 300 ozs of plate*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
14p. 335 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17461
1884 December 12
Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.
*Catalogue of an important portion of the extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
193p. 2110 lots
Rec. no. 13396

1884 December 16
[Ricketts, H.]
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 284 lots
Chr: 1884(118); V&A Lugt: 44417
Rec. no. 13397

1884 December 17
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13398

1884 December 18
*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable standard books*
Hodgsons
25p. 598 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13399

1884 December 22
Nolte, L., Dr.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and autographs including the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1028* lots
BL: S.C.P.222(4); BN: A38565; CTr: cat.27-6; O2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13401
1884 December 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and a small law library
Hodgsons
18p. 457 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1884
Rec. no. 13402

1884 December 19-20
[Puxley, I.L.]
[Cole, S.]
[Whately, Roopers]
Catalogue of the valuable library and collection of engravings and etchings
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 465 lots
BMP: A.4.19/8; Chr: 1884(121); V&A Lught: 44435
Rec. no. 13400

1885 January 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
30p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13403

1885 January 8
Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the library of an old county family removed from Beaminston, Dorset
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
40p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(6); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13404
1885 January 12
Bibbings, Richard, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
104p. 1444 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(1); C; CTr: Cat. 92-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13405

1885 January 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
26p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13406

1885 January 16
Hervey, George C.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive and interesting collection of works on Roman and Italian archeology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(2); CTr: cat.92-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13407

1885 January 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books and Mss., including the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(8); BN: Δ37273; CTr: cat.28-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13409

1885 January 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of engravings and etchings by the Old Masters . . . early printed books with woodcut illustrations*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 393 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(4); BMP: B3.20/1 Lugt: 44491 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13410
1885 January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the professional library of an eminent civil engineer
Hodgsons
28p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13411

1885 January 22

A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
8p. 176 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16478

1885 January 23

Herman, Henry
Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library . . . consisting of many unique & rare dramatic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 234 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(1); BPL; CTr: Cat. 157-3; GC; H: Thr344.37; HN: Z999.S81 1885; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13412

1885 January 24

Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector comprising first editions of Italian classics, chivalry and other poems
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(2); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no. 13413

1885 January 29

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13414
1885 January 29
Giles, John Allen, Rev., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . the library of a gentleman and other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
97p. 1488 lots
BL: S.C.S.884(5); CTr: cat.92-8; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95  
Rec. no.  13415

1885 January 29
Goss, Sir John
Ward, Arthur Robert, Rev., of Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of music and musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(10); BN: Δ33293  
Rec. no.  13416

1885 January 29
Washbourne, T. Buchanan, M.D.
Law, Rev. Henry, DD, Dean of Gloucester
*Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library*
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
Bell Hotel Assembly Room, Gloucester
21p. 403 lots
Rec. no.  17266

1885 January 19-20
Amplan, Alfred
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+53p. 666 lots
BL: S.C.S.883(3); CTr: cat.92-1; GC; MCL: SC 1880(6); O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 44484  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 95
Rec. no.  13408
1885 February 4
Oliver, T.F., of No.1 Plowden Buildings, Temple
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hod gson 1885
Rec. no. 13417

1885 February 4
Rutland, George
_Catalogue of the collection of books & pictures_
Robert Mack
No. 73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
8p. 99 lots
NPL: L0182(1)
Rec. no. 16554

1885 February 5
[Donnington]
[Jones]
[Amies]
[Hanson]
_A catalogue of excellent furniture_
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 209 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13418

1885 February 5
Robinson, William, of 95 St. Martin’s Lane (formerly of 369 Strand)
_Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive stock of music_
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(12); BNM
Rec. no. 13419
1885 February 10
*Catalogue of a very valuable library of works in natural history, botany and general literature*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
36p. 957 lots
EN: AZA60d(8)
Rec. no. 16774

1885 February 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
32p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13420

1885 February 11
*Catalogue of a collection of old and modern books comprising several small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 979 lots
BL: S.C.P.222(13)
Rec. no. 13421

1885 February 16
Watson, R.
Abbott, Edwin Abbott, D.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1498 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(1); CTr: Cat. 92-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13422

1885 February 18
Clark, Charles, Q.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 765 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13423
1885  February 23
Ligertwood, John, Sheriff-Clerk, Aberdeen
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Alexander Brown
3 Belmont Street, Aberdeen
31p. 449 lots
C
Rec. no. 16943

1885  February 24
Benson, George
Messrs. Shepherd and Kilner
Messrs. Sprague & Co.
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . also a number of
music plates, copyrights and unpublished manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
14+[1]p. 285+190a-z lots
BL: S.C.P.222(16)
Rec. no. 13424

1885  February 26
A catalogue of the valuable modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
27p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13425

1885  February 27
Roberts, J. Askew
Catalogue of a sale of valuable and rare old oil paintings . . . and a valuable library of books
Messrs Whitfield
On the premises: Croeswylan, Oswestry
26p. 870 lots
Y: X348.W589
Rec. no. 17379
1885 March 2

*Catalogue of the autograph love letters of John Keats . . . six unpublished letters of Charles Lamb*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 41 lots
Rec. no. 13427

1885 March 2

Hodgson, Rev. Joseph Storrey, canon
*Catalogue of some highly important letters in the autograph of Lord Byron*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 106 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(4); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(1)=S12)1; GC; H; HN: Z999.S81 1885; MS: Zweig 2258; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13426

1885 March 3

*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1086 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(2); CTr: cat.28-5
Rec. no. 13428

1885 March 4

Dicey, Henry, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13429
1885  March 5
Rousseau, Jonas, of No.7 Meridian Place, Clifton
*Catalogue of the library of books*
4 Clare Street, Bristol
10p. 252 lots
BrisPL: B20317
Rec. no. 13430

1885  March 6
*Catalogue of the furniture, paintings, engravings, books and effects*
Messrs. Lewis & Son
[Bristol?]
On the premises: Southfield, Leigh Woods
8p. 285 lots
BRISPL: B20318
Rec. no. 13431

1885  March 10
Messrs. Bickers & Son
*A catalogue of the valuable publication stock*
Hodgsons
52p. 2273 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13433

1885  March 13
Ireland, Alexander
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(1); CTr: Cat. 92-5; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13434
1885 March 13
[Vale]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 27 Hammersmith Road, W.
9p. 1211 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13435

1885 March 17
*Catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*
Hudson Smith, Williams & co.
Gresham Saleroom, Nicholas street, Bristol
12p. 418 lots
BrisPL: B20320
Rec. no. 13436

1885 March 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a member of the Society of Friends*
Hodgsons
46p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13437

1885 March 17
Alexander, Rev. W, Lindsay, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
48p. 1381 lots
EN: AZA60d(9)
Rec. no. 16775
1885 March 18
Catalogue of a collection of books, including the library of an antiquary, removed from Yorkshire
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 783 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(5); CTr: cat.2-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13438

1885 March 20
Onslow, Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow
Catalogue of the Clandon Library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 826 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(2); C: 8880.c.99; H: B1705.652, B1512.42; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13439

1885 March 21
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from various libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.S.889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13473

1885 March 23
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
98p. 1722 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13440

1885 March 23
Beet, Thomas
Catalogue of the stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 794 lots
BL: S.C.S.886(3); CTr: cat.92-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13441
1885 March 24
A catalogue of the furniture and contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 8 Old Burlington Street
8p. 102 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17159

1885 March 26
Wilton, Earl of
A catalogue of the furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 204 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13442

1885 March 27
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(8)
Rec. no. 13443

1885 March 30
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books consisting of first editions of modern English writers
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(9)
Rec. no. 13445

1885 March 30
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including various very rare black letter Bibles
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(3) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13447
1885 March 30
Bohn, Henry G. of North End House, Twickenham
*Catalogue of a collection of works on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 395 [396] lots
Chr: 1885(25); GC; N; V&A Lugu: 44734
Rec. no. 13446

1885 March 30
Turner, Francis, barrister-at-law, of Middle Temple
*Catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13444

1885 March 31
*A catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1020 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13448

1885 March 31
Snowie, W.M., Inverness
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
45p. 1245 lots
EN: AZA60d(10)
Rec. no. 16776

1885 March 9-12
Barnes, Capt.
*Catalogue of valuable ancient and modern coins and medals . . . valuable numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.S.885(6); BMCM; MBNP Lugu: 44661 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13432
1885  April 1
[Haines, W.H.]
[Wright & Mansfield]
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to architecture and decoration*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 249 lots
Chr: 1885(26); V&A  Lugt: 44742
Rec. no.  13449

1885  April 8
Goss, Sir John
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music and musical literature*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(10); BN: Δ33294  Lugt: 44764
Rec. no.  13450

1885  April 9
Sikes, Rev. Joseph, LL.B., the Chauntry, Newark-upon-Trent
*A catalogue of the rare, antique & valuable contents*
Charles John Ridge
25 Market Place, Newark-upon-Trent
104p. 2261 lots
O: 2591.d.68
Rec. no.  13451

1885  April 10
*Catalogue of valuable books, the property of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(4); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no.  13452

1885  April 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
40p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no.  13453
1885 April 15
[Kino, Mrs., 51 Queen’s Gate]
A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
26p. 460 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13454

1885 April 15
Pattinson, William Watson, J.P.
Catalogue of the exceedingly rare and valuable collection of magnificent porcelain and faience . . . extensive library of standard books
Messrs. Dawson & Son
Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle--upon-Tyne
59p. 1040 lots
NPL: 018.2 (3)
Rec. no. 16559

1885 April 15
Wyatt, James, 115 High Street, Oxford
A catalogue of the stock in trade
Foster
54 Pall Mall
27p. 683 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16479

1885 April 18
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.887(9); BNM: CV-2270 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13456
1885 April 21
Catalogue of valuable books in the various departments of literature and richly illustrated works from various libraries
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
10p. 236 lots
EN: AZA60d(11)
Rec. no. 16777

1885 April 23
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
16p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13460

1885 April 24
Elton, Sir Edward Marwood, of Widworthy Court, Honiton
Catalogue of the choice library
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 303 lots
Chr: 1885(36); GC; H: B1705.360.20; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13461

1885 April 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1073 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13462

1885 April 29
Wilson, Richard, Rev., M.A., of Cambridge
Rousseau, Jonas
Catalogue of a collection of theological and miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 697 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(1); CTr: Cat. 28-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13463
1885        April 30
Catalogue of pictures, stuffed birds, household furniture, books
4 Clare Street, Bristol
6p. 106 lots
BrisPL: B20321
Rec. no.   13457

1885        April 18=6
Jennings, Hargrave
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.P.223(12); CTr: cat.28-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.   13455

1885        May 6
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   13464

1885        May 6
Villiers, Victor Albert George Child, 7th Earl of Jersey, Osterley Park
Catalogue of this important collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
vii,128p. 1934 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50e; BL: S.C.S.888(5); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(3=512(3); C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 157-4; GC: H: B1705.466.5, B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1885; LC: M; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no.   13465

1885        May 8
Lemann, H.B., of Eltham
Catalogue of a very comprehensive & almost unique collection of pianoforte works
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 672 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(2)
Rec. no.   13466
1885 May 11
Schlotel, George, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Rise
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 249 lots
Chr: 1885(45); O: 2591.d.6V&A
Rec. no. 13467

1885 May 12
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in the various departments of literature*
T. Chapman & son
Edinburgh
15p. 380 lots
EN: AZA60d(12)
Rec. no. 16778

1885 May 12
Halley, Rev. R., M.A., of Arundel, Sussex
Bass, W.T., of Enfield Highway
*A catalogue of valuable classical, mathematical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13468

1885 May 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books consisting of a small architectural library*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(3); CTr: cat.28-2
Rec. no. 13469

1885 May 16
Parry, Frederick John Sidney, 18 Onslow Square, Brompton
*A catalogue of the well-known and valuable entomological collection and library*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
22p. 327 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 13470
1885 May 19

*Catalogue of a small but select library of books*

W.H. Phillips & co.
4 Clare Street, Bristol

10p. 218 lots

BrisPL: B20322

Rec. no. 13458

1885 May 19

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English, French and German literature, scientific treatises & books of travel*

Hodgsons

44p. 1017 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 13471

1885 May 19

[Reade. Charles]

*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*

Puttick & Simpson

10p. 255 lots

BL: S.C.P.224(4)

Rec. no. 13472

1885 May 21

Shearman, Rev. John F., P.P., of Moone, Cokildare
Lynch, Rev. Daniel, P.P., Currens, Co. Derry

*Catalogue of the libraries*

John W. Sullivan

8 D’Olier Street, Dublin

72p. 2500 lots

DNL: IR 018 P7, IR 018 I1

Rec. no. 13474
1885 May 22
Goren, James Newton, Revising Barrister for Middlesex
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13459

1885 May 22
Roughead, William, Canon of St. Andrew’s Cathedral, Inverness
Catalogue of the theological & miscellaneous library
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(5); O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 44959
Rec. no. 13475

1885 May 26
Wordsworth, Bp. Christopher, Lord Bishop of Lincoln
A catalogue of a portion of the library
Messrs. Richard Hall & George Vickers
Bank Street, Lincoln
Masonic Hall, Lincoln
25p. 334 lots
C; O: 2591.f.2(2)
Rec. no. 13476

1885 May 27
Elizabeth, Marchioness of Londonderry
Knighton, Sir William W., of Blendworth Lodge, Hants.
Catalogue of a selection of books from the libraries
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 259 lots
Chr: 1885(550; GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13477
1885 May 28
Catalogue of many thousand volumes (in cloth and quires) of popular modern books
Hodgsons
28p. 870 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13478

1885 May 28
[Daniell]
A catalogue of the cellar of old wine . . . also a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 264 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13479

1885 June 1
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie
Sale catalogue (first portion) of the very extensive & valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
168p. 2475 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(7); BLMss: P7(1); C; CTr: Cat. 158; DUL: XX016.942 HAR; GUL: Bibliography D19-H.3, 1885-H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; NPG; N: *GHG 1885-86; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.40; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13480

1885 June 4
Bovill, Lord Chief Justice
Williams, Hon. Sir C.J. Watkin
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13481

1885 June 5
A catalogue of personal effects . . . comprising bound illustrated standard works
Foster
12p. 251 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17160
1885 June 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13482

1885 June 11
Crossley, James, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the second portion of the very extensive, curious & valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
307p. 3119 lots
BL: S.C.S.890(1); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(9); BN: Δ47499; C: 8880.c.169; CTr: Cat. 300-3; GUL: mu34-e.17; H: B1705.306, F12.47, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; P; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 96
Rec. no. 13483

1885 June 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
64p. 1412 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13484

1885 June 17
Freeman, Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a collection of valuable old and modern books
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.P.224(9); CTr: cat.280-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13485
1885 June 17
Johnson, W.S.
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.1 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
32p. 539 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13504

1885 June 22
[Naugham, Rev. T.]
[Hooper]
[Hewitt]
[Patterson]
[Edwards]
A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . small library of well bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 276 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13510

1885 June 22
Phipson, R. Makilwaine, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the large and costly library
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Surrey Street, Norwich
46p. 757 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17547

1885 June 23
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 221 lots
BL: S_C_P 225(1)
Rec. no. 13487
1885 June 23
Cooper, John Wilbye
Purdie, Charles Henry
_Catalogue of a small but valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights, consisting of organ music_
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 70 lots
BL: _S.C.P.224(11)_
Rec. no. 13489

1885 June 23
Welford, Charles, of New York
_A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library_
Hodgsons
59p. 1279 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1885: O: 2591.d.2_
Rec. no. 13488

1885 June 24
Bramston, Harvey, Lieut.Colonel, of Skreens, near Chelmsford Essex
_Catalogue of the library of old & modern books & manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1073 lots
BL: _S.C.P.225(3): C; CTr: Cat. 28-3; GC: O: 2591.d.3_
Rec. no. 13490

1885 June 25
Field, Rev. Frederick, M.A., LL.D.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Messrs. Spelman
At the residence: No.2 Carlton Terrace, Heigham, Norwich
36p. 712 lots
CM: c60-14
Rec. no. 13491
1885 June 26
Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1333 lots
aub: Kvb ev 50; bl: S.C.S.891(6); Blmss: P.R.3.E.19(5)=S12(5); cm: c54-1; gc; h:
b1705.758.5, B1512.42; HN; LL; O: 2591.d.1; y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 97
**Rec. no.** 13492

1885 June 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 997 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13493

1885 June 18-22
Nation, W.H., of Bristol
Davidson, J.
*Catalogue of the collections of coins and medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 759 lots
bl: S.C.S.891(4); Bmcm; Mnbp lught: 45046 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
**Rec. no.** 13486

1885 July 2
Jenkins, Joseph John, R.W.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 325 lots
bl: S.C.P.225(3); Bmp; Ctr: Cat. 28-13; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 45069
**Rec. no.** 13495
1885    July 2
Renshaw, H., of 356, Strand
*A catalogue of popular modern books, over-subscribed copies of remainders of recent publications*
Hodgsons
27p. 776 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13494

1885    July 6
Carnaby, J.
Harvey, J.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the important and valuable collection of ancient and modern music*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.892(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(6)=S12(6); CTr: cat.92-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13496

1885    July 7
Gardyne, Alexander
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a very extensive and remarkable collection of works illustrating the history, topography, biography and poetry of Scotland*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
178p. 2284 lots
BL: S.C.S.892(4); C; CTr: Cat. 92-6; GUL: Sp.Coll. q253; H: B1512(Ga); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13497

1885    July 8
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, (removed from Cumberland)*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1065 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(6); CTr: cat.28-10; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13498
1885  

July 9

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature, illustrated works . . . also the law library*

T. Chapman & Son  
Edinburgh  
12p. 338 lots  
EN: AZA60d(13)  
Rec. no.  16779

1885  

July 9

Latimer, J.P.  
*A catalogue of the library of an eminent Queen’s Counsel*

Hodgsons  
28p. 645 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885  
Rec. no.  13499

1885  

July 13

Jones, E.W., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.S.  
*A catalogue of valuable books including the scientific and astronomical library*

Hodgsons  
46p. 1064 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2  
Rec. no.  13501

1885  

July 13

Valentine, Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Stafford  
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of oak carvings*

Messrs. Spelman  
Norwich  
On the premises: Costessey Hall, Norfolk  
73p. 1835 lots  
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]  
Rec. no.  17548
1885 July 14
North, Baroness [Susan]
*Catalogue of a collection of books, engravings & drawings . . comprising scarce and interesting works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+40p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.S.893(2)  BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-12; O: 2591.d.1  Lugo: 45082 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13500

1885 July 16
Fraser, George B., of Dundee
*Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries including a collection of works on chess*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 2080 lots
BL: S.C.S.893(3)  CTr: cat.92-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13502

1885 July 17
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 181 lots
BL: S.C.S.894(1)  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13503

1885 July 20
Beckett-Dennison, Christopher, of 41 Upper Grosvenor Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 475 lots
BMP; Chr: 1885(58); GC; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; V&A  Lugo: 45088
Rec. no.  13505
1885 July 21
[Harvey, Lady]
[Patterson]
[Entoven]
_A catalogue of the valuable works of art_
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 151 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13506

1885 July 22
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . & a large quantity of modern vocal & instrumental music from the library of a musical critic_
Hodgsons
42p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13508

1885 July 22
Cary, G. S.
_A catalogue of the large and valuable collection of pottery and porcelain_
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Albemarle Road, Norwich
77p. 1395 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17554

1885 July 22
Eden, Rt. Hon. William George, 4th Baron Auckland
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(9); CTr: cat.30-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13509
1885 July 27
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 19 Earl’s Court Square, Kensington
26p. 454 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17161

1885 July 27
Naylor, F.
Catalogue of the extensive collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1443 lots
BL: S.C.S.894(3); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(7)=S12)7); BNM: CV-1279; GUL: Sp.coll q254; HN: Y:
X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13512

1885 July 27
Pattison, Mark, B.D.
Catalogue of the library . .. comprising English and foreign theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
272p. 3732 lots
BL: S.C.S.895(1); C; CTr: Cat. 191-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13511

1885 July 28
Kingdon, T.K., Q.C., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
8p. 214 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13513

1885 July 28
Stafford, Lord, of Costessey Hall, Norfolk
Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 273 lots
Chr: 1885(73); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13514
1885  July 29
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1079 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13515

1885  July 29
Wellesley, Henry Richard Charles, 1st Earl Cowley
Catalogue of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(11); CTr: cat.28-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13516

1885  July 22-25
Shepherd, Rev. Edward John
Catalogue of the very select collection of English coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 534 lots
BL: S.C.S.894(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 45093  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13507

1885  August 4
Catalogue of all the costly effects
Messrs. A.D. S. & Co.
On the premises. Warwick villa, White Ladies’ Road, Clifton
37p. 1020 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.2
Rec. no.  13517

1885  August 5
A catalogue of an extensive library of scarce & curious books . . . and several very interesting manuscripts
Hodgsons
50p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13518
1885 August 7
Haghe, Louis
[Fitzhardinge, Lord]
*Catalogue of the library and collection of engravings*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 251 lots
Chr: 1885(80); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 45108
**Rec. no.** 13520

1885 August 7
Hayes, Thomas, Manchester
*Catalogue of the valuable library, collection of engravings and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+49p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.S.896(2); BMP; CTr: Cat. 92-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
**Rec. no.** 13519

1885 August 10
*Catalogue of a collection of duplicates and miscellaneous books from the library of a noble Duke*
Puttick & Simpson
45+[1]p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(12); CTr: cat.28-7; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 13521

1885 August 11
Burchell, James
Naylor, F.
Caldecott, John
Hardwick, Philip Charles
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1595 lots
BL: S.C.S.896(5); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
**Rec. no.** 13522
1885 August 12

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13523

1885 August 13

[Viney & Co.]
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.18 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park
12p. 178 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13524

1885 August 18

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.225(13)
Rec. no. 13525

1885 August 19

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books ... juvenile publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
43p. 1090 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13526

1885 September 14

Langton, Rev. A. W.
A catalogue of the valuable furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Little Fransham Rectory
21p. 548 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17549
1885 September 16
Rising, Robert

A catalogue of the valuable and costly library of books
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Horsey Hall, Norfolk
92p. 1268 lots
C; NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87], Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 16938

1885 September 22
Messrs. Thomas Richardson & Son, of Derby & London
A catalogue of valuable stock, stereotype plates and copyrights
Hodgsons
lacks page nosp. 513 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13527

1885 September 25
Sloper, George Elgar, J.P.
Catalogue of the superior & well-manufactured household furniture
J.A. Randell
Exchange Place, Devizes
On the premises: 37 Long Street, Devizes
33p. 957 lots
BrisPL: after B20322
Rec. no. 13528

1885 September 30
Gregson, Mr. Alderman Thomas Lesslie, J.P.
Catalogue of the household furniture . . . library of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
On the premises: Derwent Villa, Clifton Road, Elswick Road
19p. 385 lots
NPL: 018.2(2)
Rec. no. 16565
1885 September 30
Ongley, Hon. George Henley
Smart, Mrs.
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Foster
On the premises: Linden House
24p. 540 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17162

1885 October 5
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
73p. 1718 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13529

1885 October 8
_Catalogue of a small library of standard books_
Messrs. Davison & Son
Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle -on-Tyne
12p. 254 lots
O: 2591.d.8(5)
Rec. no. 16368

1885 October 13
Hall, J. Orde, of Culver Lodge, Hadham, Herts.
_A catalogue of a valuable miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
61p. 1387 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13530

1885 October 15
_Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical property_
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(2)
Rec. no. 13531
1885 October 21
A catalogue of valuable surplus stock
Hodgsons
34p. 1232 lots
Rec. no. 13532

1885 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books including a small architectural library, a small scientific library and miscellaneous books in all classes
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1087 lots
Rec. no. 13533

1885 October 21
Catalogue of a collection of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
10p. 341 lots
Rec. no. 16780

1885 October 26
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
72p. 1691 lots
Rec. no. 13534

1885 October 30
Catalogue of a collection of fancy & other engravings
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 289 lots
Rec. no. 13535
1885 November 2
Middleton, John, F.R.I.B.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.897(1); CTr: cat.92-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13536

1885 November 3
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the extensive library of a gentleman, removed from Kent*
Hodgsons
63p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13537

1885 November 3
Hunt, William
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture & effects*
Powell & Posell
Bath
Upon the premises: 72 Great Pulteney Street, Bath
39p. 260 lots
BaRL: B645 PUL
Rec. no. 13538

1885 November 3
Paterson, Wm., 67 Prince’s Street
*Catalogue of the first portion of the very valuable stock of books*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
50p. 1278 lots
EN: AZA60d(15)
Rec. no. 16781
1885  November 5
Churchill, Henry, of Devonshire
Catalogue of a collection of theological, historical, scientific, poetical & miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(7); CTr: cat.28-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13539

1885  November 5
Unwin-Clarke, J.J.
Westropp, Hodder Michael
Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 1969 lots
BL: S.C.S.897(2); CTr: cat.92-14; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no.  13540

1885  November 6
Griffiths, Dr.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
23p. 526 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
Rec. no.  13541

1885  November 10
Brown, Rev. J. Baldwin
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13542
1885 November 16
Ellis, Frederick Startridge
Catalogue of the very choice collection of rare books, illuminated and other manuscripts, books of prints and some autographic letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+389p. 3201 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50g; BL: S.C.S.898(1) BLMss: P.R.3.E.20=S12(8); BN: ∆31185; C: 8880.c.99; CTr: Cat. 177-2; GC: H: B1705.360; HN: Z997.E48; LC; LCI; LWL; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lutg: 45192 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 97
Rec. no. 13544

1885 November 16
Munro, Rev. Hugh Andrew Johnstone, Fellow of Trinity College
Catalogue of the valuable & important library of classical, philological and miscellaneous books
John Swan & Son
Sidney Street, Cambridge
142p. 1419 lots
BN: ∆52027 deR; C: 8880.c.218; CM: c60-15 pt. pr.; O: 2591.e.35
Rec. no. 13543

1885 November 17
Crossley, John
[ Gulston ]
A catalogue of the valuable collection of paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 304 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13545

1885 November 18
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
28p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13546
1885  
November 18

*Catalogue of a valuable and select library chiefly of works relating to Scottish antiquities and old Edinburgh*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
12p. 237 lots
EN: AZA 60d(16)
Rec. no. 16782

1885  
November 18

Kalisch, Marcus, Ph.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(1); CTr: cat.28-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13547

1885  
November 23

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13548

1885  
November 24

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removed from the north of England*
Hodgsons
48p. 1037 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13549
1885 November 24
Stone, William Henry, M.D.
Smyth, James, Bandmaster, Royal Artillery
Thomas, Harold
*Catalogue of a large and interesting assemblage of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 453 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(12)
Rec. no. 13550

1885 November 25
Dungaroon [Dungarvan?] Hall, Brenchley, Kent
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 267 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13551

1885 November 30
Ruthven, Dowager Lady
Torphichen, Dowager Lady
Hall, Baillie
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
18 St. George Street, Edinburgh
51p. 1237 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17286

1885 November 30
Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*
Hodgsons
10p. 236 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13552
1885 December 1
London Printing & Publishing Co.
A catalogue of the first portion being the bound stock
Hodgsons
44p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13553

1885 December 2
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from South Kensington
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(13); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13555

1885 December 2
Stracey, Sir H.J.
Catalogue of the library of 4000 volumes
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, St. Andrew’s, Norwich
40p. 934 lots
CM: d12-13, NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1843-91]
Rec. no. 13554

1885 December 6
Madden, Dr. Richard Robert
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
114p. 1864 lots
DNL: IR 018 P5; O: 2591.e.38; Y: X348.B4835
Rec. no. 13556
1885  December 7
Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of high-class theology and a small library of antiquarian and archeological books
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 721 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(14)
Rec. no.  13557

1885  December 8
Sowerby, G.B.
A catalogue of valuable medical, scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent surgeon . . and choice books on natural history & conchology
Hodgsons
56p. 1290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13558

1885  December 9
Catalogue of the select library of a country gentleman, Oriental works the property of a deceased Indian official and works in general literature
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
40p. 289 lots
EN: AZA60d(17)
Rec. no.  16783

1885  December 11
Hales, Miss, of Sarre Court, Kent
Catalogue of 3000 volumes of books
Phillips, son & Neale
16p. 375 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13559

1885  December 14
Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(18)
Rec. no.  13561
1885 December 14
London Printing & Publishing Co.
_A catalogue of copyrights, stereotype, steel & copper plates, wood blocks, electros & surplus stock_
Hodgsons
On the premises: Bovay Place, Holloway Road
15p. 228 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13560

1885 December 16
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman (removed from Edinburgh)_
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(19)
Rec. no. 13563

1885 December 17
_A catalogue of valuable law books including portions of the libraries of two eminent Irish barristers_
Hodgsons
13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1885
Rec. no. 13564

1885 December 17
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare, and curious books and tracts, many relating to the history of America, . . . also the Fytche manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
105p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.P.226(20); BN: Δ37365; CTr: cat.28-1; N: *GHG 1885-86; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13565

1885 December 18
_Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries comprising important books and prints and standard works in all classes of literature_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 786 lots
BL: S.C.SA.899(9); C: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98
Rec. no. 13566
1885 December 18
Somerville, Lady
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.24 Granville Palace, Portman Square, W.
20p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13567

1885 December 21
*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1187 lots
BL: S_C_Hodgson 1885; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13568

1885 December 21
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the properties of various collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1146 lots
BL: S_C_S.899(10); BLMss: P.R.3.E.19(8)=S12(9); C: GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 98
Rec. no. 13570

1885 December 21
[Morant & Co.]
*Catalogue of the library of a lady*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 402 lots
Chr: 1885(80); CLU: SCB 121544; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13569

1885 December 22
[Lofts & Warner]
*Catalogue of valuable jewelry*
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 423 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13571
1885 December 14-15
Macgregor, P. Comyn, of Brediland, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable and interesting library of illustrated and scientific books, works in early English and Scottish history*
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
20p. 528 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
**Rec. no.** 13562

1886 January 4
*A catalogue of an extensive collection of well-bound standard modern books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13572

1886 January 7
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including modern Anglican and Roman Catholic divinity*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(2); C
**Rec. no.** 13573

1886 January 8
*A catalogue of the valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 172 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 13574
1886 January 11
Severne, John Edmund, M.P.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library collected at the end of the last and beginning of the present century by Michael Wodhull*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand
vi, 212+4p. 2804+1 lots
BL: S.C.S.900(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1=S13(1); BN: A31251; C: 889.b.25; CM: c54-4; CTr; GC; GUL: mu34-d.11; H: B1827.879.5F*. B1512.42; HN: Z997.V84; LC; MR: R15741; N; O: 2591. d.1; V&A; Res. AA. 30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
**Rec. no.** 13575

1886 January 11
Thomas, Capt. F.W.L., RN, F.S.A. Scot
*Catalogue of the extensive & valuable antiquarian library*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
41p. 1030 lots
EN: AZA60d(1)
**Rec. no.** 16784

1886 January 12
*A catalogue of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13576

1886 January 15
*A catalogue of law books including the library of a barrister, removed from the Inner Temple*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
8p. 221 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
**Rec. no.** 13577
1886 January 19
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(5); C
Rec. no. 13578

1886 January 20
*A catalogue of modern furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 409 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13579

1886 January 21
Jessel, Sir George, Master of the Rolls, of Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*
Hodgsons
19p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13580

1886 January 25
Hinde, William Henry FitzSimon, Rev.
Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield
*Part of the Moxhull Hall Library : Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-2; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13581

1886 January 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including many relating to London, from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
45p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13582
1886 January 29
Griffiths, John, D.D.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library and collection of engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.S.901(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-10; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13584

1886 February 1
Russell, John Fuller, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the concluding portion of the extensive and valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1591 lots
Rec. no. 13585

1886 February 3
Catalogue of a collection of books comprising the remaining portion of the stock of a well-known west-end bookseller
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(9); C
Rec. no. 13586

1886 February 5
Hood, Edwin Paxton, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of literature and art
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.S.902(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-15; H: B1512.42; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13587
1886 February 5
Pearce, Stephen
*Catalogue of the original works and copies*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
12p. 152 lots
Chr: 1886(13); RKDH: V&A  Lught: 45385
Rec. no.  13588

1886 February 9
Lett, Son & Co.
*A catalogue of the entire surplus stock of paper . . . a few attractive remainders of recent popular works, 3000 volumes of novels*
Hodgsons
31p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13589

1886 February 10
Paterson, William, bookseller
*Catalogue of books including the library of standard educational works*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
27p. 667 lots
EN: AZA60d(3)
Rec. no.  16785

1886 February 11
Woolmer, Shirley Foster
Gamble, Miss
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
128p. 2098 lots
BL: S.C.S.902(3); BN: Δ52039 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 94-11; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no.  13590
1886 February 12
Cox, W. Sands, F.R.S.
The extensive and valuable library of books
Cooke's & Southorn
Music Hall, Bath Street, Leamington
14p. 299 lots
H: TS73.12
Rec. no. 17374

1886 February 16
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1388 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13591

1886 February 16
Catalogue of books, the library of a gentleman
Robert Mack
19p. 441 lots
NPL: L018.2(2)
Rec. no. 16555

1886 February 18
Cooke, J. Herbert, F.S.A
Gibson, Rev. John
Catalogue of the library
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
Assembly Room of the Spread Eagle Hotel
21p. 400 lots
GCL: SB4.3
Rec. no. 17268
1886 February 22
Crocker, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 17, the Boltons, South Kensington
26p. 409 lots
LW
*Rec. no.* 13593

1886 February 23
James, W.R., of Heathfield, Weybridge
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 226 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(13); C
*Rec. no.* 13594

1886 February 25
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books, including a small library removed from Ireland*
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.P. 227(15); C; H: O: 2591.d.3
*Rec. no.* 13596

1886 February 25
Bates, William, M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce, curious & interesting books in all classes of literature, English and foreign*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
168p. 2063 lots
BL: S.C.S.903(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
*Rec. no.* 13595
1886  February 25
Joyce, William, barrister-at-law, No.7, New Square, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
18p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13583

1886  February 26
[Buller]
[Cochrane]
[Hall]
[Caleb]
[Harrington]
[Ponsford]
A catalogue of a cellar of choice old wine . . . and three small libraries of books in all about 2000 volumes
Puillips, Son & Neale
8p. 173 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13597

1886  February 18-22
Webster, William, numismatist
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of coins and medals . . . to which is added a valuable numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 576 lots
BL: S.C.S.903(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Lugt: 45430  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no.  13592

1886  March 1
Woodford, Rev. James Russell, Bp. of Ely
Modern and antique costly town-made dining & drawing room furniture
G. & D. Comins
[St. Mary’s Ely]
At the Palace, Ely
31p. 273+332+161 lots
CM: c60-16
Rec. no.  13598
1886 March 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a physician and that of an eminent architect

Hodgsons
42p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13599

1886 March 3
Hatton, Edward H. Finch
Catalogue of a highly interesting collection of autograph letters and documents (chiefly from the correspondence of Sir William Hamilton)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 153 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(2)=S13(2); C Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13600

1886 March 4
Noel, B.P.G.C.
Napier, John
Hackett, John, Bishop of Lichfield
Catalogue of a portion of the library from Moxhull Hall, Warwickshire
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 259 lots
C; Chr: 1886(27); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13601

1886 March 5
Whelan, William Curteis
Catalogue of the valuable library (formed by James Robinson Planche) . . . comprising important works relating to the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13602
1886 March 8
Brodhurst, Henry, of Mansfield
Catalogue of the library . . . and a portion of the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-4 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13603

1886 March 9
Baron, Rev. John, D.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . the whole comprising important works on theology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 758 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(5); C; CTr: Cat. 93-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13604

1886 March 10
Lett, Son & Co.
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books including a portion of the library of a gentleman . . stock of modern books
Hodgsons
40p. 1060 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13605

1886 March 11
Tilsley, Hugh
Reid, William Wardlaw
Banks, Sir J.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1282 lots
BL: S.C.S.904(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(3)=S13(3); C; CTr: Cat. 94-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no. 13606
1886  March 16
Valuable library of a collector, removed from a midland county topography: A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and topographical books
Hodgsons
31p. 723 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13607

1886  March 17
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(19); C
Rec. no.  13608

1886  March 19
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13610

1886  March 22
Napier, George Webster
Catalogue of the valuable library . .. comprising rare puritan and other divinity
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
152p. 2396 lots
BL: S.C.S.905(4); C; CTr: Cat. 94-2; H: B1512.42; LC; MCL: SC 1880(7); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 99
Rec. no.  13611

1886  March 22
Stone, William Henry, M.D., of Dean’s Yard
[Sale, John Bernard]
Catalogue of an extensive collection of ancient and modern music
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.P.227(20); C; H
Rec. no.  13612
1886 March 23
*A catalogue of a large collection of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a Norfolk rector*
Hodgsons
57p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13613

1886 March 23
Thorpe, Robert, of Buxton Road House, Macclesfield and Rainow, Cheshire
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
39p. 728 lots
MCL: S.C.1864-97(5)
Rec. no. 13614

1886 March 24
Mackenzie, John Whitefoord, Writer to Her Majesty’s Signet, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman & son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
351p. 5277 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 50h; CTr: Cat. 159; CLU: SCB 121388; GC; GML: S018.2 McK*; GUL: mu37-d.19; H: B1653.1; N: *GHG 1885-86; Y: x.348.c366
*GML copy contains printed list of “Prices reliaised for both sales” [i.e. also April 27 1886] 43 p.
Rec. no. 13615

1886 March 31
Edwards, Samuel, of Lincoln’s Inn fields & Lewisham
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the topographical and antiquarian portion of the library*
Hodgsons
41p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1886
Rec. no. 13616
1886 March 19-20
Andsell, Richard, R.A.
*Catalogue of the remaining works and collection*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.C.; Chr: 1886(32); NYF; RKDH; V&A: A4.19/12 pt. pr. Lugt: 45536
Rec. no. 13609

1886 April 1
Gale, George
*Catalogue of a collection of curiosities & objects of art*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(1) Lugt: 45589
Rec. no. 13617

1886 April 2
Nicholson, Edward Elcock
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books comprising nearly 8,000 volumes*
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
8p. 158 lots
O: 2472369.c.1
Rec. no. 13618

1886 April 2
[Reeves & Turner]
*A catalogue of works of art . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 272 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13619

1886 April 7
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
38p. 1554 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13620
1886        April 7
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
38p. 1554 lots
CM: c116-15
Rec. no.  13621

1886        April 12
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, from various collections, comprising important
works relating to fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 757 lots
BL: S.C.S.906(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(4)=S13(4); C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no.  13623

1886        April 13
Ryder, Thomas Dudley
Catalogue of a large collection of engravings . . . together with the library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
40p. 577 lots
MCL: SC 1880(8)
Rec. no.  13624

1886        April 13
Wheelhouse, Sir William St. James, Q.C.
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
8p. 158 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13625
1886 April 14
Brabourne, Rt. Hon. Ld.
Banks, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.R.S.
*Catalogue of the correspondence and letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 212 lots
BL: S.C.S.907(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(5)=S13(5); BNM: CV-70; C: H: B1512.42 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13627

1886 April 14
Messrs. W. Williams and Co., publishers, 221 Tottenham Court Road
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(6) another copy;
Rec. no. 13628

1886 April 14
Tapping, Thomas, of the Middle Temple & Slough Bucks.
Edwards, Edward
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books and works on the fine arts . . . and portion of the bibliographical library*
Hodgsons
42p. 963 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13626

1886 April 15
*A catalogue of carved oak furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 236 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13629
1886 April 15
A catalogue of illustrated books
Foster
12p. 248 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16480

1886 April 15
Mackenzie, John Whitefoord
Catalogue of the first part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
351p. 5277 lots
O: 2591.d.37(1)
Rec. no. 13630

1886 April 15
Thynne, Francis John, of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire
Catalogue of a selection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
95p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(7) another copy; C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13631

1886 April 19
Catalogue of a library of old English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(8) another copy; NLW
Rec. no. 13632

1886 April 19
Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and literary documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 142 lots
BL: S.C.S.907(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.1(6)-S13(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13633
1886 April 27
Mackenzie, John Whitefoord
*Catalogue of the second part of the very extensive and valuable library of rare and curious books*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
353-558p. 5278-8935 lots
GML: S018.2 McK [see also sale on March 24 1886]; H: B1653.1; O: 2591.d.37(2); Y: X348. C366
Rec. no. 13634

1886 April 9 & 12
Jackson, Thomas, Rev., of Stoke Newington
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(5) 2 copies; C; CTr: Cat. 29-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13622

1886 May 3
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie, of Middleton Tyns, Yorkshire
*Sale catalogue (second portion) of the very extensive & valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
4+4+465p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.P.233(1); BLMss: P7(2); C; CTr; GUL: Bibl. D19-H3 1885 -H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997.H33; O: 2591.d.3, 2591.d.46; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 13635

1886 May 5
Walford, Cornelius, barrister-at-law
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1074 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13636
1886 May 10

A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13638

1886 May 12

Shand, Robert, of Boroughmuirhead
Catalogue of a very select library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
23p. 607 lots
EN: AZA60d(4)
Rec. no. 16786

1886 May 13

Hotham, Henry John, Rev.
Ellacombe, Henry Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a selection from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1523 lots
BL: S.C.S.908(1); BLMss: P.4.e.1(7)=S13(7); C; CTr: Cat. 93-16; H: B1512.42, B1520.5; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13639

1886 May 17

Liveri, Marquis de
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising valuable ancient illuminated MSS. and rare books
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(11) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13640
1886 May 18
A catalogue of high-class modern pictures and water-colour drawings . . . a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 182 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13641

1886 May 18
Corrie, George Elwes, D.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive and important collection of rare and curious theological & miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
149p. 1963 lots
BL: S.C.S.908(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-5; H: B1705.299.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13642

1886 May 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including portions of the library of an eminent nonconformist divine
Hodgsons
46p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13637

1886 May 20
Whitehead, W.D., of Moorfield, Higher Broughton
Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings . . together with the interesting library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
40p. 1172 lots
MCL: SC 1881(6)
Rec. no. 13643
1886  May 24
Addington, Samuel
*Catalogue of the choice library of rare books and splendid manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.909(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.1(8)=S13(8); C: CTr: Cat. 160-1; H: B1705.119; HN: Z997.
A15; LC: O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no.  13644

1886  May 24
[Bayley]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 58 Gloucester Gardens, Bishop’s Road, W.
18p. 384 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13645

1886  May 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a member of the College of Advocates, Doctors’ Commons*
Hodgsons
17p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13646

1886  May 31
*Catalogue of a collection of standard books being the library of a gentleman (removed from Melbourne)*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(17)  another copy
Rec. no.  13647
1886  
June 1  
Nicks, William  
*Catalogue of the superior furniture*  
Bruton, Knowles & Co.  
Gloucester  
On the premises: Greville House, Longford, Gloucester  
20p. 440+38 lots  
GCL: Rq192.1  
Rec. no. 17264

1886  
June 1  
Stodart, Robert R.  
*Catalogue of the valuable library consisting chiefly of works upon heraldry, genealogy, family history and privately printed books*  
T. Chapman & son  
Edinburgh  
25p. 573 lots  
EN: AZA60d(5)  
Rec. no. 16787

1886  
June 2  
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books & high-class illustrated works*  
Hodgsons  
26p. 838 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886  
Rec. no. 13648

1886  
June 3  
[Viney]  
*A catalogue of nearly 900 dozen of wines . . . and about 1,000 volumes of books, chiefly standard works*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
12p. 264 lots  
LW  
Rec. no. 13649
1886 June 4
A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
8p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13650

1886 June 7
Blockley, Theodore William, of 72 Berners Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates, printed stock, copyrights, and unpublished
manuscripts .. purchased at the sale of the late Mr. John Blockley, of Argyll Street
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 742 lots
BL: S.C.P.228(19)
Rec. no. 13651

[1886] June 7
Clerk, Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
12p. 355 lots
EN: AZA60d(6)
Rec. no. 16788

1886 June 8
A catalogue of valuable topographical & antique books
Hodgsons
56p. 1261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; D.D.Evans
Rec. no. 13652
1886 June 9
Bentley, John, of Birch House Lancashire
[Manson, Miss]
[Waltow, Mrs.]
**Catalogue of the library**
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.C.2(16); Chr: 1886(71); GC; O: 2591.d.6(2); V&A
**Rec. no.** 13653

1886 June 9
Bulton, Mrs.
**Catalogue of the choice and varied collection of English and foreign china and other works of art . . . books, autograph letters, manuscripts, furniture**
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 444 lots
BL: S.C.S.909(6) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
**Rec. no.** 13654

1886 June 10
Pittman, Josiah
**Catalogue of furniture and effects and library of music, books**
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 243 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(2); BN: Δ34661; C
**Rec. no.** 13655

1886 June 11
Ball, John Howell
Cobb, Thomas
**Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising valuable and interesting books in all classes of literature**
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 916 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(1); C; CTr: Cat. 93-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
**Rec. no.** 13657
1886 June 11
[Vance]
[Gladwell Brothers]
_A catalogue of the contents of a bachelor’s chambers_
Foster
10p. 230 lots
BBI; V&A Lugo: 45855
Rec. no. 13656

1886 June 16
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
45p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13658

1886 June 18
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library of a collector . . . including important works relating to the fine arts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1419 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(9)=S13(9); C; O: 591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13659

1886 June 18
[Johnstone & Norman]
[De la Rue, Mrs.]
[Davis, J.]
[Patterson]
_A catalogue of valuable works of art . . . also 1000 volumes of well bound books_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 220 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13660
1886  June 22
Fergusson, James, C.S.I., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of the architectural and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+44p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.S.910(4); C; CTr: Cat. 93-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45885 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13661

1886  June 23
Pearson, Sir John, Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13662

1886  June 23
Walker, Thomas Shadford
*Catalogue of the very choice collection of printed books and manuscripts . . . and exquisitely illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.911(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(10)=S13(10); C; CTr: Cat. 160-8; GC; H: B1705.874.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; LiPL: H017 WAL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13663

1886  June 24
Anderson, John, actor
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(6); C; CTr: Cat. 29-1; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13665
1886 June 25
A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
13p. 404 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13664

1886 June 25
Cheney, Edward
Catalogue of the choice library . . comprising important illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1990 lots
BL: S.C.S.911(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.1(11)-S13(11); C; CTr: Cat. 160-3; GC pt. pr.; H:
B1705.276, BT512.42; HN: Z997.A15; LC; M: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13666

1886 June 28
Catalogue of a small library of valuable and rare Welsh books and books relating to Wales
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 321 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(7); C; NLW; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13667

1886 June 29
Catalogue of a collection of bronze instruments
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.911(6)V&A: 23.44 Lucht: 45900 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13668

1886 June 29
[Inderwick, A.]
A catalogue of decorative property . . a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 186 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13669
1886
June 30

A catalogue of theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13670

1886
June 30

Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals & tokens . .. numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(1); BMCM; MBNP  Lugt: 45904  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13671

1886
June 30

[Brown]
A catalogue of the contents of a residence in Belsize Square
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 188 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13672

1886
July 1

Stevens, Henry, of Vermont
Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive and varied collection of rare & valuable books relating to the history and literature of America (Steven’s Historical collection, Pt.2)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 603 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 47: 2; BL: S.C.S.912(2); C: 8880.c.352; GC; HN: Z1207.S84 1881; LC; M; N; O: Mus Bibl III 4º 65(2); Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13673

1886
July 3

Robertson, John Elliot Pasley, D.C.L.
Catalogue of the select library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(3); C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no. 13674
1886 July 5
Callcott, Robert S.
Horsley, William
Smart, Henry
Callcott, W.H.
Callcott, Dr. J.W.
Crotch, Dr. Wm.
*Catalogue of the effects . . . consisting of the library of music . . .*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(10); BN: Δ37430; C Lught: 45909
Rec. no. 13676

1886 July 5
Pyne, Henry
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting almost entirely of a very important and extensive collection of sixteenth century literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1298 lots
Rec. no. 13675

1886 July 5
[Treherne, Col.]
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion . . . library of 2,000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 10 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W.
28p. 490 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13677

1886 July 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including a collection of works relating to London and its environs, formed by a City merchant*
Hodgsons
29p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13678
1886    July 7
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a gentleman (removed from Brisbane)
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(12); C
Rec. no.  13679

1886    July 8
Catalogue of several libraries of books in all departments of literature
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
10p. 345 lots
EN: AZA60d(7)
Rec. no.  16789

1886    July 9
Fitz Adam, J.T., recorder of Wigan
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 312 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13680

1886    July 9
Simes, Nathaniel Phillips, Strood Park
Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare and early versions of the Holy Scriptures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1661 lots
BL: S.C.S.912(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(1)=S13(12); C; CM: b15-2; CTr: Cat. 160-6; GC; H: B1705.791.15, B1512.42; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 100
Rec. no.  13681

1886    July 12
Thomas, W. Jones, of Llanthomas, Llay, Breconshire
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising early printed books
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(9); Chr: 1886(88); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A
Rec. no.  13682
1886 July 12
Tytheridge, William Henry Walter, of St. James’s Square, Notting Hill
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1348 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(1); C; CTr. Cat. 29-7; H: B1512(Ty); O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13683

1886 July 14
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13684

1886 July 16
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of an amateur, collected during the last twenty years comprising illustrated French works of the last century*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1474 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(1); C; CTr. Cat. 93-17; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13685

1886 July 19
Jones, Thomas Heron, Viscount Ranelagh
[Stewart, J.P.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(11); Chr: 1886(93); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A
Rec. no. 13686

1886 July 20
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of musical property . . . and a large selection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 549 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(14); C
Rec. no. 13687
1886 July 21
Davidson, James Bridge, M.A., F.S.A
*Catalogue of the Secktor House*
Mr. Benjamin Gage
On the premises: Secktor House, near Axminster, Devon
83p. 624 lots
ExCL: 018.2
**Rec. no.** 17269

1886 July 21
Elwes, Dudley George Cary, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library, paintings, china, ornaments . .. comprising valuable genealogical & heraldic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 403 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(2); C; CTr: Cat. 93-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 45929 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
**Rec. no.** 13688

1886 July 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Ireland*
Hodgsons
31p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
**Rec. no.** 13689

1886 July 22
Wilson, W.W. Carus
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising miscellaneous books in the different branches of English & foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.914(3); CM; CTr: Cat. 94-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
**Rec. no.** 13690
1886 July 23
Catalogue of a collection of valuable rare, and miscellaneous books, English and foreign including the library of an artist and traveller
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(6); C Lught: 45993
Rec. no. 13692

1886 July 23
Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill
Catalogue of a portion of library . . . including a series of the magnificent ornithological publications of J. Gould
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 875 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(1); C; CM; CTr: Cat. 93-13; H: B1705.453.5; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13691

1886 July 26
Howard, Henry Charles, 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th of Berkshire
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising splendid books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(2); C; CTr: Cat. 160-7; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 45936
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13693

1886 July 26
Walford, Mrs. Caroline
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.1, Lyall Street, Eaton Square
22p. 317 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13694
1886    July 28
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising rare Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 820 lots
BL: S.C.S.915(3); BLMss: R.R.4.e.2(2)=S13(13); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no.  13697

1886    July 28
Chambers, Montagu, Q.C.
A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books
Hodgsons
40p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.  13695

1886    July 28
Tatham, John, Rev., of Rydal, Westmoreland
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1163 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(17); C; CTr: Cat. 29-6; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13696

1886    July 29
White, Mrs. Emma
A catalogue of the contents of the house
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No.2 Wilton Terrace, Belgrave Square
16p. 259 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13698
1886 August 3
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the famous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
219p. 3346 lots
BL: S.C.S.916(1); BN: Δ34637; C; CTr: Cat. 204-6; H: B3726.2; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13699

1886 August 4
Kaye, James, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable professional library*
Hodgsons
10p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13700

1886 August 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
29p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13701

1886 August 10
[Burnell, Sir R.]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of about 4,000 volumes of well-bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 381 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13702

1886 August 11
*Catalogue of a collection of books, old and modern in every branch of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1539 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(19); C
Rec. no. 13703
1886 August 12
Fitzgibbon, John, 2nd Earl of Clare
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable and fine editions of the classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.917(3); C; CTr: Cat. 160-4; H: B1705.288.5, B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13706

1886 August 12
Prusmann, Herr Gottlieb
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a late Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, French and German books*
Hodgsons
29p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13705

1886 August 16
Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, Professor
Jones, J.W.
Way, Gregory Lewis
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1824 lots
BL: S.C.S.917(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(3)=S13(14); C; CTr: Cat. 93-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13707

1886 August 16
Teasdel, Henry
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Samuel Aldred
On the premises: Lichfield House (No. 27), Southtown Road
40p. 457+413 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17613
1886 August 20
Cubitt, W.D., Son and Co., music publisher
*Catalogue of the assemblage of musical instruments, engraved copyright plates of various publications, printed stock*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.P.229(20). C Lught: 45949
Rec. no. 13708

1886 August 12-13
Carr, J.G.C.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: Hampton House, Upper Tooting
14p. 267 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 45947
Rec. no. 13704

1886 September 27
Lazarus, S.H., of 51 & 33 Bookseller’s Row (Holywell Street) W.C.
*A catalogue of the extensive stock of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1164 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13709

1886 September 29
[Lamond]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 406 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13710
1886 October 4
DaSilva, J., of Burntwood House, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
57p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13711

1886 October 5
[Dorien]
[Nelson]
[Furber, Price & Furber]
A catalogue of 500 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13712

1886 October 6
Challis, T. S.
A catalogue of the antique furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Dunston, near Norwich
17p. 429 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17555

1886 October 12
Walford, Cornelius, F.S.S., F.R.H.S.
A catalogue of valuable books, comprising a collection of topographical and genealogical works
Hodgsons
56p. 1268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13713
1886 October 14
Catalogue of a valuable library of music
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(3); C
Rec. no. 13714

1886 October 18
Grant, Rev. Alexander Thomson
Keir, James, advocate
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
10 George Street, Edinburgh
95p. 2079 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 13715

1886 October 18
Johnson, Colonel, of the Deanery, Chester-le-Street, Co.of Durham
Robinson, James, of Newcastle
Catalogue of the extensive libraries of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
48p. 986 lots
NPL: 018.2(8)
Rec. no. 16570

1886 October 19
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books
Hodgsons
48p. 1976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13716
1886 October 19
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern books in cloth and quires, remainders
Hodgsons
48p. 1976 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13717

1886 October 25
Catalogue of the splendid collection of valuable etchings and the interesting library of costly books
Thomas Whitehead & Son
Liverpool Law Association, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool
44p. 578 lots
Y: X348.W587
Rec. no. 17380

1886 October 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
60p. 1485 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13718

1886 October 26
Catalogue of a very valuable library of books in antiquities, local and family history, poetry and general literature
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
21p. 602 lots
EN: AZA60d(8)
Rec. no. 16790

1886 October 27
Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(6); C
Rec. no. 13719
1886 October 29
[Shelley]
[Pearce]
[Dolman]
Marshall & Snelgrove
Patterson
Dorien
A catalogue of about 700 dozens of choice old bottled wines . . . and a small library of well-bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 302 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13720

1886 November 2
Solly, Edward, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in topography & biography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
216p. 2477 lots
BL: S.C.S.918(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(4)=S13(15); BN: δ35084; C; CTr: Cat. 94-5; H: B1512.42;
LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13721

1886 November 3
Cairns, Earl
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
23p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13722

1886 November 8
Hacon, Rev. James, of Asby Rectory, Appleby Westmoreland
A catalogue of valuable old oak furniture . . . library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 250 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13723
1886 November 9
[Hurford & Taylor]
A catalogue of Coalport China
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 251-506 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13724

1886 November 10
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including duplicates from the library of a nobleman, the libraries of two clergymen and that of an eminent Hindoo jurist
Hodgsons
76p. 1638 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886; BLMss: P.R.4.3.2(5)=S13(16); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13725

1886 November 10
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, including the library of a gentleman, removed from Southwell, Notts.
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(8); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13727

1886 November 10
Dickinson, Francis Henry
Catalogue of the important library . . . comprising rare liturgies and liturgical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.918(2); BN: Δ32884; C; CTr: Cat. 93-6; HN: Z997.D54; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13726

1886 November 12
Helfrich, Rudolph
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting volumes and standard modern works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(1); BN: Δ33430; C; CTr: Cat. 93-12; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13728
1886 November 15
Horn, Robert, Dean of the Faculty of Advocates
M’Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot
Trotter, Alexander
*Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
92p. 2017 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16234

1886 November 16
Bradshaw, Henry, M.A., fellow of King’s College & Univ. Librarian
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
70p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.1207; C: 8880.c.298; CM: c60-17; CTr; H: *65JC-189; O: 2591.e.37
Rec. no. 13730

1886 November 17
Hodgkinson, Sampson
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important and scarce topographical works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1601 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(6)=S13(17); BN: Δ33471; C; CTr: Cat. 93-14; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13731

1886 November 18
*A catalogue of the contents of a residence . . . about 300 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15-24p. 201-241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13732
1886 November 18
*A catalogue of the valuable law libraries of three barristers*
Hodgsons
20p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13733

1886 November 19
Bell, George, of Covered Market, Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(12)
Rec. no. 13734

1886 November 22
[Sotheran]
*A catalogue of two libraries of valuable books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 187 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13735

1886 November 23
[Teale, James Massingberd, of Doncaster]
*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . important autograph manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(13); C
NB: According to Maggs 1134(Spr.92) - Quaritch bought all the Schubert mss.
Rec. no. 13736

1886 November 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the library of a clergyman removed from Southwark*
Hodgsons
45p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13737
1886 November 24
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters belonging to a French nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.S.919(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(7)=S.13(18); BNM: CV-2290 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13738

1886 November 24
Pohlmann and Sons, of London and Halifax
Lyon and Hall, of Brighton
Swan, David, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable engraved and stereotyped music plates, copyrights, and unpublished manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 146 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(14)
Rec. no. 13739

1886 November 25
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, chiefly of French celebrities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(8)=S13(19); BNM: CV-2291 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13740

1886 November 25
Carnaby, J.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of books & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 1780 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(15); C: O: 2591.d.3 Lugt: 46053
Rec. no. 13741
1886 November 29
Severne, John Edmund
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of autograph letters and papers (collected by Michael Wodhull)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(9)=S13(20); BNM: CV-1586; CM: b17 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13742

1886 November 30
Alexander, Mr. George Russell
*Catalogue of the important and interesting library*
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
60p. 1654 lots
GUL: Mu 21- f.2
Rec. no. 13743

1886 November 30
Fyvie Castle, Aberdeen
*Catalogue of the library of occult, antiquarian, Scottish and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
67p. 997 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16233

1886 November 12-13
M’Jannet, William, writer, decd.
M’Dougall, D., writer, decd.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in law and general literature*
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
19p. 620 lots
GUL: mu 21-f.18
Rec. no. 13729
1886 December 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
28p. 929 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13745

1886 December 1
[Hibbert, Col.]
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie, Manson & Woods
34p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(17); Chr: 1886(98); O: 2591.d.6(5)
Rec. no. 13744

1886 December 3
Cautley, Mrs.
Catalogue and Admission Order . . . the remaining genuine and valuable household furniture, upwards of two thousand books
N.W. Robinson
On the premises: The Manor House, Little Gaddesden, Herts
22p. 528 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17281

1886 December 3
Ellis, William Mitchell, Advocate
Catalogue of the very choice library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 668 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16232
1886 December 3
Leach, Sir John, Master of the Rolls
Hughes, G. Bilsborrow
A catalogue of the valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13746

1886 December 6
Saporiti della Sforzesca, Marquis
Collection of books comprising nearly every publication issued by the celebrated Parma printer Giovan-Batista Bodoni
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(7); BN: Δ34971; C; CTr: Cat. 94-4; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13747

1886 December 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
43p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13748

1886 December 7
Vaughan, Henry Halford
Catalogue of the important library . . comprising Greek and Latin classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(8); BN: Δ35365; C; CTr: Cat. 94-7; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13749
1886 December 8
being chiefly the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.230(18); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13750

1886 December 9
Catalogue of English & foreign works on mythology
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.S.920(9); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13751

1886 December 10
Carr, William John, Solicitor of Alnwick
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
7p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1886
Rec. no. 13752

1886 December 10
Jebb, Rev. John, D.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . the whole consisting of a valuable collection of theological and
miscellaneous literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1272+[4] lots
BL: S.C.S.920(10); BN: Δ33543; C; CTr: Cat. 94-1; H: B1705.466; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 101
Rec. no. 13753

1886 December 13
Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(10=S13(21); BNM: CV-2294; LU(PF) Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 102
Rec. no. 13754
1886 December 14
Lee, Rev. William, D.D., Prof. of Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
20p. 393 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16231

1886 December 14
Leigh, William Henry, 2nd Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 440 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(1); C; CTr: Cat. 29-4; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13755

1886 December 15
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of English & foreign mathematical, classical and general literature*
Hodgsons
46p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no. 13756

1886 December 15
Hardy, Sir William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . a portion of the library of a gentleman . . . comprising valuable & important topography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
142p. 2022 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.2(11)=S13(22); C; CTr: Cat. 93-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102
Rec. no. 13757
1886  December 16
[Petre, Lord]
Catalogue of old rare and valuable books from an old Essex Library
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 286 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(2); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13758

1886  December 17
Edwards, Rev. George Robertson, of Shawbury Rectory, Shropshire
A valuable library of exceedingly rare books
Messrs. Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen
Auction Mart, High Street, Shrewsbury
46p. 775 lots
C
Rec. no.  16942

1886  December 17
[Robertson, A.D.]
[Reeves & Turner]
[Fritsic]
[Patterson]
[Buchanan & Co.]
A catalogue of a library of well-bound books removed from Hurrington Gardens & Maida Vale
Phillips Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13759

1886  December 20
[Quaritch, B.]
Catalogue of valuable books from various libraries . . . and a collection of autographs
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.C.3(28); C; Chr: 1886(109); O: 2591.d.6(6) Lulg: 46143
Rec. no.  13761
1886        December 21
Pattinson, W.W., of Felling House
Redmayne, J.M.
*Catalogue of the costly fine art property . . . and the library of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Son
Within the Saloon of the Academy of Arts, Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
28p. 483 lots
NPL: 018.2 (4a)
Rec. no.     16560

1886        December 21
[Pepper, Miss]
[Stirling, Coln.]
*A catalogue of consignment of ceramic art from Italy*
Phillips, son & Neale
11p. 199 lots
LW
Rec. no.     13762

1886        December 21
Philip, Elizabeth
*Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . also engraved plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 315 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(5); C
Rec. no.     13764

1886        December 21
Pinseñt, Savery, of Newton-Abbot, Dorset
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 969 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1886
Rec. no.     13763
1886  December 17-21
Williams, Ignatius, Bodfair, North Wales
Smith, H.P.
Clarke, Dr. Adam
Solly, Edward
*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals, and tokens . . . also many important numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.921(3); BMCM; MBNP  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 102
Rec. no.  13760

1887  January 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, removed from Queen Victoria Street, E.C.*
H.H. Hodgson & Co.
115, Chancery Lane
59p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13765

1887  January 5
Isaacson, John Frederick, Rev., of the Isle of Wight
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
63p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13766

1887  January 12
Bennett, W.P., of 39 Gt. Russell Street, Bloomsbury
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 890 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13767
1887 January 19
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1075 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(10)
Rec. no. 13768

1887 January 20
Dart, J.H.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
16p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13769

1887 January 24
Harvey, J. Mitchell, D.D.
Fisher, Alexander, of Stirling
Wilson, James
Catalogue of the valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
68p. 1560 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16230

1887 January 26
Bleasdell, John, Rev.
Miller, William
Overton, Mrs.
Catalogue of the the first portion of the library . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand
88p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.S.922(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-1; MCL: SC 1887(1) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13770
1887 January 27
[Davies, G.R.]
*Catalogue of blue & white porcelain . .. Japanese books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street
11p. 168 lots
BL: S.C.C.4(6); Chr: 1887(6); V&A Lugt: 46215
**Rec. no.** 13771

1887 January 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1206 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.** 13772

1887 February 1
Baker, Sir Thomas
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
44p. 525 lots
MCL: SC 1883(8)
**Rec. no.** 13774

1887 February 1
Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., librarian to the University of Edinburgh, decd.
Gibson, James, Stratford-upon-Avon, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
74p. 1500 lots
CLU: Z1015.C187; GUL: Mu 36-d.20
**Rec. no.** 13773
1887  February 1
Campbell, Lord Colin
Small, John, M.A., LL.D., Librarian to the Univ. of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
74p. 1500 lots
EN: AZA60d(9)
Rec. no.  16791

1887  February 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the general and scientific library of an eminent
naval officer (recently deceased) and that of a member of the college of surgeons
Hodgsons
45p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13775

1887  February 2
Bennett, William James Early, Rev., of Frome, Somerset
Cookesley, William Gifford, Rev., of Eton college
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1140 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(14); C; CTr: Cat. 29-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13776

1887  February 3
Walford, Cornelius
Watson, R., of North Seaton, Morpeth
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1123 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-8  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no.  13777
1887 February 7
Leask, William
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 48, Queen’s Gate, S.W.
28p. 540 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13778

1887 February 9
Thoms, William John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on history, archeology, biography, bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1507 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(1)=S14(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-7; H: B1705.832.20, B1512.42; LC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13779

1887 February 15
Smith, Alfred Russell
Flint, William Richard
*Catalogue of the entire stock of books . . . consisting of books of general interest*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1154 lots
BL: S.C.S.923(4); C; CTr: Cat. 96-5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13780

1887 February 16
Ferrier, Alexander John, of Serle Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
9p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13781
1887 February 16
Thomson, Allan, M.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of books, including a selection from the libraries of two Anglo-Indians and the scientific library*
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1066 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(16); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13782

1887 February 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

29p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13783

1887 February 21
Borlase, William Copeland, M.P., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Cornish manuscripts and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

70p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.S.924(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(2)=S14(2); BN: ?; C; GC; H: B1705.229, B1512.42; LC
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13784

1887 February 21
Mounsey, A.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable library in philological, antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

72p. 1619 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16229
1887 February 22
Fane, John, 17th Earl of Westmorland
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 359 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(17); C
Rec. no. 13785

1887 February 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including some works on Eastern languages*
Hodgsons
43p. 1091 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13787

1887 February 23
Sherard, Mary, Countess of Harborough (afterwards Mary Clagett)
[Fermoy, Lord]
[Heugh, Mrs.]
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising history and biography*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.C.4(16); Chr: 1887(16); BN: A52077 deR; O: 2591.d.6(1); V&A Lugt: 46286
Rec. no. 13786

1887 February 25
[Patterson]
[Jackson]
*A catalogue of about 700 dozen of old wine . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 198 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13788
1887 February 28
Seilriere, Achille, Baron
Catalogue of an important collection of the very choice library (La Bibliothèque de Mello)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
150p. 1147 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50m; BL: S.C.S 924(2) BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(3); BN: Δ35026; C: CTr: Cat. 195-4;
GC; H: B1705.780, B1512.42; HN: Z997.S46 1887; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13789

1887 March 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13790

1887 March 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, including the library of an old collector
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1355 lots
BL: S.C.P.231(20); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13791

1887 March 8
[Rowland]
[Jackson]
[De la Rue]
[Rowand]
[Capron]
[Patterson]
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 253 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13792
1887 March 9
A catalogue of a library of standard modern books . . . works on natural history from a
nobleman’s library
Hodgsons
47p. 924 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13793

1887 March 9
[Andrews, Joseph]
A catalogue of the whole of the costly contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 7, Ulster Terrace, Regent’s Park
27p. 434 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13823

1887 March 13
Reeves & Turner, booksellers & publishers, 296 Strand
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books being part of the publishing stock
Hodgsons
60p. 2582 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13796

1887 March 14
Birch, Samuel
Catalogue of valuable, rare and curious books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+61p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.S.925(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(4)=S14(4); C; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46359 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13794

1887 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books
Hodgsons
60p. 2582 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13795
1887 March 16
Catalogue of a collection of books including a library of standard works in theology and general literature
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(4) another copy; C
Rec. no. 13797

1887 March 16
Fortescue, Edward Bowles Knottesford, Rev., M.A.
Catalogue of the library of liturgical, historical, theological & miscellaneous works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.S.925(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13798

1887 March 21
Wallace, H.R.C., of Cloncaird and Busbie Stewart, Rev. J., of Wilton, Hawick Beveridge, Dr.
Catalogue of the libraries
Mr. Dowell Edinburgh
34p. 785 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16228

1887 March 24
A catalogue of valuable law books, including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
21p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13799
1887 March 25
Walker, Robert
*Catalogue of the first portion of the library . . . consisting of standard modern works in the various branches of English literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 914 lots
BL: S.C.S.926(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13800

1887 March 28
Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the whole of the bound stock*
Puttick & Simpson
134p. 2025 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(7) another copy; C; CTr: Cat. 29-8; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13803

1887 March 28
Kuper, Rev. C.A.F., of Trelleck, near Monmouth
*A catalogue of the well-known collection of European & exotic coleoptera*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
28p. 346 lots
LI: OUM
Rec. no. 13802

1887 March 29
*Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books (both ancient and modern)*
Hodgsons
61p. 1378 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13804
1887 March 29
Todd, David
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books as also a large quantity of engravings and drawings
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
19p. 656 lots
EN: AZA60d(11)
Rec. no. 16792

1887 March 29
Topp, Thomas of Eddistone, Hewlett Road, Cheltenham
Catalogue of the excellent library of books
Ludlow, Roberts & Weller
18 New Street, Birmingham
19p. 301 lots
GCL: SB21.2
Rec. no. 17265

1887 March 31
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of objects of art and antiquity, private property, chiefly from Italy
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.926(3); NPG; RKDH Lught: 46422 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13805

1887 March 28-29
Gibson-Craig, James T., decd.
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of Scottish manuscripts
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
37p. 368 lots
GUL: Mu 37-d.2; O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 13801
1887 April 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13806

1887 April 4
Stevenson, Rev. Thomas
A catalogue of the entire contents of the vicarage
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: The Vicarage, No. 15, Harrington Square, Hampstead Road
25p. 337 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13807

1887 April 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
46p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13808

1887 April 6
Hockley, Frederick
Catalogue of the library . . . principally consisting of important works relating to the oceanic sciences
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.S.927(3); C; CTr. Cat. 95-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13809

1887 April 14
Graves, Rev. James, M.R.I.A.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
35p. 596 lots
DNL: IR 018 G3; RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13811
1887 April 14
[J.P. Crews & Son]
*Catalogue of a library removed from the west of England*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.C.5(15); Chr: 1887(37); O: 2591.d.6(2)
Rec. no. 13810

1887 April 18
Hartley, Leonard Lawrie
*Sale Catalogue (Third Portion) of the very extensive and valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
8+366p. 2937 lots
BL: S.C.P.233(2); BLMss: P7(3); C; CTr; GUL: D19-H3 1885-H; H: B1705.448.20; HN: Z997, H33; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.P98 Lugt: 46478
Rec. no. 13812

1887 April 20
A *catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library from Shropshire*
Hodgsons
45p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13814

1887 April 21
Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings and drawings . . . and a portion of the library*
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
Assembly Room of the Bell Hotel, Gloucester
24p. 370 lots
LNG
Rec. no. 17291
1887 April 22
Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Harefield library, a portion of the library of a gentleman and other properties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 1130 lots
BL: S.C.S.927(5); C; CTr: Cat. 95-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13813

1887 April 22
[Gonne, Mrs.] [Patterson]
Catalogue of nearly 1,000 dozens of choice old wine . . . and a few vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 235 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13815

1887 April 25
Gray, Robert, F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.
Catalogue of the ornithological library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
73p. 1622 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16227

1887 April 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the extensive theological & general library of a country clergyman
Hodgsons
47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13816
1887  April 28
Meysey-Thompson, Sir Henry
Meysey-Thompson, Lady
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising romances of chivalry, ancient Spanish, French and European chronicles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.S.928(3); C; CTr: Cat. 95-10; H: B1705.491, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 103
Rec. no. 13817

1887  May 2
Matheson, Dr., of No.4, Granville Place, Portman Square
*A catalogue of the excellent furniture and effects*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13818

1887  May 2
Willey and Co., of Great Marlborough Street
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 773 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(11), another copy;
Rec. no. 13819

1887  May 3
[Johnson & Masters]
[Patterson]
[Bonsall]
[Farnie]
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13820
1887 May 4
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the well-selected library of a gentleman Hodgsons
46p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13821

1887 May 4
Catalogue of a library of valuable and rare English and foreign books and miscellaneous books . . . also a collection of autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
90p. 1534 lots
BL: S.C.P.232(12), another copy; C
Rec. no. 13822

1887 May 9
Lyall, James, of Cunningham Place
A catalogue of upwards of 1000 oz. of chased plate . . . and a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
9p. 196 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13824

1887 May 10
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two country solicitors
Hodgsons
10p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13825

1887 May 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of a gentleman removed from Bedford Square, WC1
Hodgsons
44p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13826
1887 May 11
Todd, David
*Catalogue of a large collection of books, music &c.*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
12p. 350 lots
EN: AZA60d(11)
Rec. no. 16793

1887 May 12
Cooper, Joseph, F.S.A, Manor House, Lewes, Surrey.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+55p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.929(3); C: H1705.298.10; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 46573  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13827

1887 May 16
Blackburn, Rt. Hon. Lord, of No.10 Princes Garden, S.W.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
6p. 186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13828

1887 May 17
O’Brien, James, 3rd Marquis of Thomond, of Rostellan Castle, Ireland
*Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(3); C; CTr: Cat. 29-17; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13829
1887 May 18
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergyman_
Hodgsons
44p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13830

1887 May 18
Hall, John Edward, barrister-at-law
_Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added important publications from other collections_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.S.929(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.3(5)=S14(5); C; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13831

1887 May 20
Hussey, Richard Charles, F.S.A., Harbledown, near Canterbury
[Jervois, Maj. E. Stanhope]
_Catalogue of the library . . . comprising topographical, antiquarian, architectural & miscellaneous books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+34p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.S.930(1); C; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 46605 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13832

1887 May 23
_Catalogue of an extensive library of music, the property of a distinguished amateur_
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 426 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(5); C
Rec. no. 13835
1887 May 23
Thompson, William Hepworth, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign divinity, Greek and Latin classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1320 lots
BL: S.C.S.93(2); BN: Δ35208; C: CTr: Cat. 96-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.  13833

1887 May 24
Phillips, B. Guy, Inner Temple
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
66p. 939 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  13834

1887 May 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons
30p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13837

1887 May 26
Baker, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Edwin J. Richards
[Small Street, Bristol]
On the premises: No. 3 Richmond Hill, Clifton
18p. 457 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  13836
1887 May 27
Joy, Frederick Walker, Rev.
*Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.930(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(6)=S14(6); BN: Δ47501; BNM: CV-893 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13838

1887 May 30
Brown, William, F.R.C.S.E.
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
51p. 1270 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16225

1887 June 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
26p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13840

1887 June 1
Cosier, Robert Arnold, of 45 Grovenor Street
Leech, William, of 20 Kensington Palcae Gardens
Waddell, C.J., of Manchester
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.C.6(15); Chr: 1887(64); O: 2591.d.6(3); V&A Lught: 46643
Rec. no. 13839
1887
June 1
Howlett, W.E., F.S.A.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(7); C: O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13841

1887
June 7
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
15p. 441 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13842

1887
June 10
A catalogue of illustrated & other books
Foster
10p. 1912 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16481

1887
June 13
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford
Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
220p. 2148 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 50p; BL: S.C.S.931(1); BN: A43099, A35509(1); BNM; C; CTr: Cat. 161-4; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F8; HN: Z997.L756; M; MR: R335.35; MU: Z997.L744 v.1; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 46693 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13843
1887 June 13
[Patterson] [Wightwick]
A catalogue of 2,000 ounces of antique chased plate . . . a small library of books, the property of a lady deceased
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 490 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13860

1887 June 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman & duplicates from an old country library
Hodgsons
58p. 1407 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13844

1887 June 15
Barthes and Lowell, of Great Marlborough Street
Catalogue of the remainder of the stock
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 947 lots
BL: S.C.P.234(11); C
Rec. no. 13845

1887 June 16
Parnell, John,
First portion of the historical, topographical, dramatic and fine art collection
John Parnell
On the premises: Chichester House, Rockley Road, West Kensington Park, London, W.
20p. 232 lots
C; H: TS83.4.6
Rec. no. 16940
1887 June 17
Collins, Rev. Canon
*Catalogue of the valuable oil paintings, . . . 2,000 vols. of books*
Thomas Merry
12 Guildhall Road, Northampton
Town Hall, Northampton
24p. 560 lots
C
Rec. no. 16939

1887 June 20
*Catalogue of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
17p. 452 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16226

1887 June 20
Pownall, Ven. Asheton, Archdeacon
*Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.S.932(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 46713 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13846

1887 June 22
[Monsell]
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 395 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13869
1887        June 23
_A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders, in cloth and quires_
Hodgsons
29p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13848

1887        June 23
Currie, George Wodehouse
Dashwood, Sir Henry W., Bart
_Catalogue of the library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 270 [271] lots
BL: S.C.C.6(26); Chr: 1887(74); O: 2591.d.6(4); V&A  Lugt: 46723
Rec. no.  13847

1887        June 27
_A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor_
Hodgsons
12p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13849

1887        June 27
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
_Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
178p. 2927 lots
BL: S.C.S.933(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(7)=S14(7); C; CM: b11; CTr: Cat. 203-1; GC; GUL: mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; LC; MR: R61215; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348. S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.  13850

1887        June 28
_A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
61p. 1421 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13851
1887 June 29
Bleasdale, Rev. John, B.A.
Catalogue of the second portion of the library
Enoch Turner & son
[133 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyme]
On the premises: Enville Place, Richmond Street, Ashton-under-Lyme
20p. 389 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (2)
Rec. no. 13852

1887 June 29
Moss, John, Rev., M.A., Rector of East Lidford, Somerset
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
76p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(2); C; CTr: Cat. 29-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13853

1887 July 5
Roupell, Robert Prioleau, Q.C.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of engravings . . . English and foreign autographs
Christie, Manson & Woods
61p. 700 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(1); BNM: CV-1507; Chr: 1887(83)
Rec. no. 13854

1887 July 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological works including the libraries of two clergymen
Hodgsons
46p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13855

1887 July 7
A catalogue of a small library of books
Foster
12p. 262 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16482
1887       July 11
Smalley, George Washburn
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . comprising first and other early and rare editions_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.S.933(3); C; CTr. Cat. 195-5; GC; H: B1705.796 pt. pr.; HN: Z997.S461 1887; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.    13856

1887       July 12
[12th Earl of Westmorland]
_Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books_
Puttick & Simpson
75p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(5); C
Rec. no.    13857

1887       July 13
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
47p. 1021 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.    13858

1887       July 13
[Earl of Westmorland]
_Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of rare books and important manuscripts of a nobleman_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(8)=S14(8); C; GC; H: B1705.876.5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no.    13859
1887 July 16
Roupell, Robert Priozeau, Q.C.
*Catalogue of a small collection of books being the concluding portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(2); C; CTr. Cat. 96-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13861

1887 July 18
Dowling, Reginald Blewitt
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of an artist’s studio*
Puttick & Simpson
At the Studio: 155, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
2+9 p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(6) Lukt: 46755
Rec. no. 13862

1887 July 18
P[iot], Eugene, of Paris
*Catalogue of a valuable selection of books from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(3); C; CTr. Cat. 195-3; GC; H: B1705.694.10; LC; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lukt: 46756 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
Rec. no. 13864

1887 July 19
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 546 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(7); C
Rec. no. 13865
1887 July 19
Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, deeds and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(9)=S14(9); BN: Δ52099; BNM: CV-11590; C; CTr: Cat. 95-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
**Rec. no.** 13866

1887 July 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
29p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.** 13867

1887 July 20
Mayer, Joseph, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters, illustrated with five portraits*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.934(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.3(10)=S14(10); BNM: CV-1160; CTr: cat 95-9 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 104
**Rec. no.** 13868

1887 July 22
Woodhouse, Horace, of the Albany Pantechnicon
[Matthews, P.]
[Kennett]
[Bumpus]
*Catalogue of 300 dozens of old bottled wine . . . a library of 2000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 294 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 13870
1887 July 25

A catalogue of the remaining furniture
Foster
On the premises: 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington
12p. 201 lots
BBI: V&A Lugt: 46766
Rec. no. 13871

1887 July 26

Catalogue of autograph letters and documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 202 lots
Rec. no. 13874

1887 July 26

Brice, William, of Bristol
[Chauncy, Dr. Charles]
Catalogue of the choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1141 lots
BL: S.C.S.935(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(1)=S14(11); BNM: CV-2316; C; CTr: Cat. 195-1; GC; H: B1705.235; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13873

1887 July 27

A catalogue of the valuable & extensive modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
46p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13875
1887  July 27
Douglas, Robert Casper, Rev., M.A., of Manaton, Devon
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of books_
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(10); C; CTr: Cat. 29-12; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13876

1887  July 28
[Peel, Lady Alice, of Marble Hill, Twickenham]
Whatman, James, F.R.S., of Vinters, Maidstone
_Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library_
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(17); Chr: 1887(99); CM: b35-2; O: 2591.d.6(5); V&A
Rec. no. 13877

1887  July 26-29
Tucker, Stephen Isaacson
_A catalogue of the valuable, interesting and curious collections_
E. H. Lumley
[Land agents: 22 St. James’s Street, Piccadilly SW]
48 Pall Mall
69p. 993 lots
BBI  _Lugt: 46771_
Rec. no. 13872

1887  August 3
_A catalogue of a large collection of modern & miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
43p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13879
1887  August 3
Randall, W.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising early voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1435 lots
BL: S.C.S.936(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13878

1887  August 8
Hance, Henry Fletcher, Dr., H. M. Consul
Diamond, Hugh Welch, M.D.
Wallace, C., Rev.
Barnes, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
155p. 2420 lots
BL: S.C.S.936(2); C; CTr: Cat. 95-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13880

1887  August 10
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a gentleman, removed from Hampton Court*
Hodgsons
30p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13881

1887  August 10
Fane, H.J., of Prince’s Gate
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P.235(12); C; CTr: Cat. 29-13; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13882
1887  August 11
Catalogue of a large library of books
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
22p. 445 lots
NPL: 018.2(4b)
Rec. no.  16566

1887  August 17
Kew, Alfred
Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also the library of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.P. 235(13); C
Rec. no.  13883

1887  August 23
Fox, Dr. Wilson, F.R.S.
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the medical library
Hodgsons
63p. 1519 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13884

1887  September 22
Burroughs, Thomas Proctor, F.S.A.
A catalogue of the art collection
Messrs. Spelman
Large Room, Star Hotel, Great Yarmouth
50p. 646 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1840-87]
Rec. no.  17627

1887  September 27
Messrs. Bailey and Co., of Cheltenham
Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(2); C
Rec. no.  13885
1887 October 4
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class publications of Messrs. Sampson Low & co.*
Hodgsons
62p. 2667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 13886

1887 October 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(3); C
Rec. no. 13887

1887 October 13
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
73p. 1698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13888

1887 October 17
Dobree, Mrs. Caroline Maria
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence . . . 1,000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 15 Russell Square
32p. 563 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13889

1887 October 17
Fletcher, J.W.
*Catalogue of a valuable and rare collection of books and engravings*
Mr. William Crathorne
Commercial Sale Rooms, 9 Holmside, Sunderland
11p. 222 lots
C
Rec. no. 16941
1887  October 18
Napier, Rev.
*Catalogue of the entire household furniture, classic library*
Spicer & Andrews
[Wells, next-the-sea]
On the premises: The Vicarage, Holkham
32p. 760 lots
CM: c60-18
**Rec. no.** 13890

1887  October 19
Hickson, C.
*Catalogue of the extensive library of books embracing upwards of 1,500 volumes*
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
14p. 300 lots
NPL: 018.2 (5)
**Rec. no.** 16567

1887  October 24
Jolliffe, W.P., of No. 40 Chancery Lane
*A catalogue of the valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.** 13891

1887  October 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous medical, scientific, theological and classical books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1404 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 13892
1887 October 25
Rump, Hugh R.
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: Wells, Norfolk
37p, 1181 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1871-92]
Rec. no. 17616

1887 October 26
Hyde, Henry, Major-General
Catalogue of the valuable scientific library
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 318 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(7); C; CTr: Cat. 29-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13893

1887 October 27
Brewer, T.D.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and interesting autograph letters
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(8); C; CTr: Cat. 29-11; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13894

1887 November 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes including some remainders of recently published books, in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
47p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13895
1887 November 1
Woodcock, Dr., RN, of the Museum, Anstruther
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books of travel, natural history, classics, the fine arts and in general literature*
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
17p. 630 lots
EN: AAZA60d(12)

Rec. no. 16794

1887 November 2
Barnard, Alfred
*Catalogue of the sumptuous furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
On the premises: King Street House, Norwich
31p. 573 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17486

1887 November 2
Phillips, William Cornwallis, Major-General
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising about 20,000 volumes*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
322p. 4661 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 51a; BL: S.C.S.937(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(3); BN: A34636; C; CTr: Cat. 96-1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13896

1887 November 7
Husk, William Henry, librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society
Hickson, Thomas, of Staveley House, Melton Mowbray
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 428 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(9); C
Rec. no. 13897
1887  November 8
Swainson, Rev. Dr., Master of Christ’s College, Cambridge
*Catalogue of the valuable theological library, English and foreign*
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
24p. 470 lots
CM: c60-19
**Rec. no.**  13898

1887  November 9
Betts, William of Diss, Norfolk
Edward, James, Barrister-at-law, of Fulham
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(10); BLMss: P7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 29-10; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.**  13899

1887  November 10
Roupell, C.M.
Byles, Sir J.B., Knt.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
17p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
**Rec. no.**  13900

1887  November 14
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
77p. 1719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.**  13901
1887 November 14
Lyell, David, S.J.C.
Messrs Wm. Blackwood & Sons
Catalogue of the library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
63p. 1460 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16224

1887 November 15
Czerny, William, music publisher, of Berners Street
Catalogue of the valuable engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(120); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 13902

1887 November 18
Catalogue of furniture [third day’s sale]
Hampton & Sons
On the premises: Holden House, Southborough
[35]-50p. 509-762 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17282

1887 November 21
Wallis, Alfred, F.R.S.L.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 734 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(1); C; CTr: Cat. 96-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13903
1887 November 22
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a
nobleman
Hodgsons
61p. 1391 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13904

1887 November 22
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(15): C
Rec. no. 13905

1887 November 22
Hildyard, Rev. James, Fellow of Christ’s College, Cambridge
Catalogue of valuable library of books
John Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
19p. 441 lots
CM: c.60-20
Rec. no. 13906

1887 November 23
Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
16p. 232 lots
C; EN: Ry 1.3.231
Rec. no. 16679

1887 November 23
Catalogue of a very important collection of letters and documents relating to the Jacobite
rebellion
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
16p. 232 lots
EN: AZA60d(13)
Rec. no. 16795
1887 November 23
Shaw, Thomas
Langdale, Edward Frederick
_Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works related to fine arts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1446 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(2); C; CTr: Cat. 96-4; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13907

1887 November 24
_Catalogue of collection of valuable books and manuscripts, including several small private libraries_
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(16); BLMss: P7(5); C; GCL: J12.44; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13908

1887 November 28
_Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a lady_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 169 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(3); BLMss: P.R.4.#E.4(4)=S14(14); BNM: CV-2321  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13909

1887 November 29
_Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of two foreign collectors_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.938(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(5)=S14(15); BNM: CV-2322; N  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no.  13910

1887 November 30
Christie, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne
_A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the first portion of the stock_
Hodgsons
44p. 1186 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no.  13911
1887
November 30
McKellar, Miss Louisa, of Argyll Lodge, Atkins Road, Aopham [i.e., Clapham] Park
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13912

1887
December 1
A catalogue of a valuable collection of rare books
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
21p. 325 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91], Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17499

1887
December 5
Catalogue of autograph letters and literary documents, from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(6)=S14(16); BNM: CV-2324; BPL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13913

1887
December 5
Fox, Miss Emily, of 14 Pall Mall
A catalogue of the valuable ornamental furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13914

1887
December 6
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries, a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
64p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13915
1887 December 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
26p. 777 lots
EN: AZS60d(13)
Rec. no. 16796

1887 December 7
Husk, William Henry
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(18); C; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13916

1887 December 8
Grant, Hannah, Miss
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of various works in general literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 204 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(4); C; CTr: Cat. 95-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13917

1887 December 9
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, Bart.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library removed from Stourhead including the publications and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
93p. 1313 lots
BL: S.C.S.939(5); BLMss: P.R.4E.4(7)=S14(13); C; CTr: Cat. 195-6; GC; H: B1705.454 pt. pr.; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13918
1887 December 12
Milroy, Rev. James, M.A., of Dreghorn
Agniew, Rev. David C.A., of Wigtown
*Catalogue of the very valuable Hebrew and general library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
50p. 1147 lots
C; CTr: cat.195-2; O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 13919

1887 December 14
Cock, J. Lamborn, publisher, 63 New Bond Street
*Catalogue of valuable engraved music, plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
25+[1]p. 279 lots
BL: S.C..P.236(19)
NB: This collection had apparently been purchased in tot & was being resold by J.B. Cramer & Co.
Rec. no. 13920

1887 December 14
Hirst, John, J.P.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising rare manuscripts and printed Bibles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
221p. 3475 lots
BL: S.C.S.940(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.4(8)=S14(18); C; CTr: Cat. 95-6; H: B1705.453.20; MCL: S. C.1887(3); O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 105
Rec. no. 13921

1887 December 15
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 389 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1887
Rec. no. 13922
1887 December 15
Wheble, James, of Bulmershe Court, Reading
Lockyer, J. George, of Llandudno
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.P.236(20); C; CTr: Cat. 30-17; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13923

1887 December 20
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
34p. 1200 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 13925

1887 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1100 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1887
Rec. no. 13926

1887 December 20
Tucker, John Jervis, Admiral, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall
Hanbury Williams, Ferdinand, of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire
*Catalogue of a collection of books including the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.C.7(32); Chr: 1887(115); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 13927
1887 December 26
[Patterson]
[Moon]
[La Harvey, Lady]
[Bumpus]
[Wilson]
*A catalogue of valuable pictures . . . and a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 301 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13924

1887 December 28
Shelley, Frederick, of Albemarle Street
Devey, George
[Rainbow]
[Kettle]
[Bird]
[Patterson]
[Bumpus]
*A catalogue of the stock of choice old wine . . . and a library of about 2000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
?p. ? lots
LW
Rec. no. 16874

1888 January 5
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(3); BLMss: P.8.1; C
Rec. no. 13928

1888 January 10
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1069 lots
BLMss: P.8(2); C
Rec. no. 13929
1888 January 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman recently deceased
Hodgsons
48p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13930

1888 January 11
Carter, Harry Wyndham
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English
literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
28p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13931

1888 January 12
Watson, J.R.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising architectural and scientific works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(2); C; CTr: Cat. 98-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13932

1888 January 13
Lewin, T., of No.10, Lincoln’s Inn
Lewin, F.A., of No.10, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
10p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13933
1888  January 16

*A Catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Thorpe House, 8 Cornwall Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, Gloucester Road,
11p. 173 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13934

1888  January 16

Wordsworth, Bishop, of St. Andrews
Wardrop, Hew M., architect
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
51p. 1170 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no.  16235

1888  January 17

Christie, John, of Caxton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne
*A catalogue of the copper, steel & stereotype plates*
Hodgsons
33p.  779 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  13935

1888  January 20

Nash, D.W., barrister-at-law
Williamson, W.B.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
193p.  2897 lots
BL: S.C.S.941(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(1)=S15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 98-1; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no.  13936
1888 January 23
Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev., M.A.
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
17p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(8); BN: Δ40714; C
Rec. no. 13937

1888 January 24
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including three private libraries*
Hodgsons
61p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13938

1888 January 24
Brougham, James, Prof. of Music, of Hillary Place, Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Messrs. Hollis & Webb
26 Park Row, Leeds
54p. 1408 lots
C
Rec. no. 16932

1888 January 26
Caulfield, Richard, F.S.A., of Cork
Baldwin, Prof., M.R.I.A.
M’Cormack, George Lane
Briscoe, J. Fetherston H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond-Quay, Dublin
103p. 1612 lots
O: 2591.e.39
Rec. no. 13939
1888  January 30
Greatheed, Samuel Stephenson, Rev.
Parkhouse, George, of Tiverton
*Catalogue of a collection of books, English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(11); BLMss: P.8.3; C; CTr: Cat. 30-5; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  13941

1888  January 30
Turner, W.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of some valuable books of prints and artistic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(1); BMP; MCL: S.C.1887(4); O: 2591.d.1  Lугt: 47037  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no.  13940

1888  February 1
*A catalogue of a collection of law books including the libraries of a barrister and a solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 235 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  13942

1888  February 2
Arrowsmith, William Robson, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising English and foreign theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-1; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no.  13943

1888  February 7
*Catalogue of an assemblage of miscellaneous property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(12)
Rec. no.  13944
1888 February 7
Horton, Rev. Sir George Lewis Wilmot
A catalogue of old family pictures
Foster
On the premises
11p. 216 lots
BBI
Rec. no. 17216

1888 February 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books from the stock of a country bookseller
Hodgsons
47p. 1196 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13945

1888 February 8
Catalogue of a gennine [sic] sale of household furniture
Herbert Drake
[343 Harrow Road, Paddington]
At 76 Warwick Road, Maida Vale
12p. 137 lots
LNG Lught: 47059
Rec. no. 13946

1888 February 8
Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.
Catalogue of books
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
20p. 638 lots
EN: AZA60d(14)
Rec. no. 16797
1888 February 10
Catalogue of the library of books
Farebrother, Ellis Clark & Co.
29 Fleet Street, Temple Bar
On the premises: Horton House, Northampton
85p. 1310 lots
C
Rec. no. 16933

1888 February 14
Catalogue of choice and valuable books from several collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(4); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no. 13947

1888 February 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1113 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(14); C
Rec. no. 13949

1888 February 15
Collyer, Rev. H. de Castro
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
32p. 730 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13948

1888 February 17
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13951
1888 February 17
Grime, C.C.
Leinster, Duke of
*Catalogue of a small collection of porcelain . . . also musical instruments*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.C.8(19); Chr: 1888(19)
Rec. no. 13950

1888 February 22
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1155 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1888
Rec. no. 13952

1888 February 24
[Shilston]
[Crow]
[Rooks & Co.]
[Stonham]
[Bumpus]
*Catalogue of nearly 20,000 choice Havannah cigars . . . and a library of well bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 300 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13953

1888 February 27
Berkeley, Mrs. Swinburne
*A catalogue of about 1000 ozs. of antique plate . . . small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 175 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13954
1888          February 29

Catalogue of a collection of valuable miscellaneous books in all the various branches of literature including the library of a country gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(18); C
Rec. no.  13955

1888          March 1

Stewart, John Leveson Douglas
Catalogue of the very choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.S.942(7); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(2); C; CM: b15-15; CTr: Cat. 196-5; GC; H: B1705.808.30; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67(LC) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 106
Rec. no.  13956

1888          March 6

[Merryweather]
Catalogue of works of art . . . a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 210 lots
LW
Rec. no.  13957

1888          March 7

A catalogue of miscellaneous and scientific books, including the library of a medical practitioner
Hodgsons
31p. 720 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  13960
1888 March 12
Graham, Robert, of Balgowan
Lynedoch, General Lord
*Catalogue of a very interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
39p. 800 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
**Rec. no.** 16236

1888 March 13
Satchell, Thomas, of No.12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders including the publication stock*
Hodgsons
41p. 1101 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
**Rec. no.** 13961

1888 March 14
Burt, H.W.
Rennie, William, of Great Cumberland Place
Tanton, G.J.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.C.10(39); Chr: 1888(70); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 13997

1888 March 14
Mapleson, James Henry
*Catalogue of the very extensive ladies’ and gentlemen’s theatrical wardrobe . . . together with the very valuable, extensive , and complete library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
29p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.P.237(21)
**Rec. no.** 13962
1888

March 15

Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.943(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(3)=S15(3); BNM: CV-2336; HN: Z999.S81 1883; LU(pf)
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13964

1888

March 15

Hirst, R.A.H., Major
Wilson, Sir William James Erasmus

Catalogue of the library . . . also a portion of the library . . . comprising modern poetry and the drama
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1243 lots
BL: S.C.S.944(1); C; CTr: Cat. 97-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13963

1888

March 19

Martin, Waldyve Alexander Hamilton
Belt, William John, F.S.A.

Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1324 lots
BL: S.C.S.944(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(4)=S15(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-13; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999, S81 1888; LC; N; O2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13965

1888

March 20

Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(3); C
Rec. no. 13966
1888 March 21

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13967

1888 March 22

Runacres, W.
A catalogue of the interesting collection of English pottery and porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
44p. 830 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17556

1888 March 23

A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
9p. 213 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13968

1888 March 26

Martin, H.W., of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(6); BLMss: P.8(4); C; CTr: Cat. 30-9; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13970
1888 March 26
[Mousley] [Vallance] [Noyes] [Patterson]
*A catalogue of valuable property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 418 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13971

1888 March 27
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the select miscellaneous and botanical library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
47p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13972

1888 March 27
*Norwich and Norfolk books*
Messrs. Hunter
Victoria Hall, [Norwich]
[4]p. 61 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]
Rec. no. 17500

1888 March 27
Robertson, Rev. James, Granton
Gordon, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Newcastle
Bell, Sheriff, of Falkirk
Parnell, Dr.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1166 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16238
1888 March 28
[Sturgis, Mrs. Russell]
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman, deceased
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 290 lots
BL: S.C.C.9(12); Chr: 1888(42); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 13973

1888 March 23 and April 6
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library . . . second portion
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
319p. 5364 lots
BL: S.C.S.945(10); BLMss: P.R.4.4.5(5)=S15(5); C; CM: b12; CT: Cat. 203-2; GC; GUL: mu37-d.2; H: B1512.42; HN: Z997.G45; MR: R61215; N: O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx ; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13969

1888 March 6-9, 12-16
Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford
The Aylesford Library: Catalogue of the valuable library removed from Packington Hall
Christie, Manson & Woods
146p. 1983 lots
BL: S.C.C.8(3); C: 8880.c.290; CF: Chr: 1888(30); CT: Cat. 196-1; GC: H: B1705.182; HN: Z997.S84; M: N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 47139
Rec. no. 13958

1888 March 7-10
Kirby, T.B.
Frost, Meadows, Chester
Haswell, F.R.N., North Shields
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 872 lots
BL: S.C.S.943(3); BMCM; LBNS Lught: 47143 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13959
1888    April 2
Catalogue of a very select library from Stirlingshire
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
24p. 699 lots
EN: AZA60d(16)
Rec. no. 16799

1888    April 10
Peel, George
Catalogue of a valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
52p. 604 lots
MCL: SC 1887(5)
Rec. no. 13974

1888    April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13975

1888    April 12
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books, old and modern
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 986 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(8)
Rec. no. 13976

1888    April 16
Guild, J. Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable library
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
193+4p. 3640+84 lots
GML: G/018.3
Rec. no. 16859
1888 April 16
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
T. Chapman & Son
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
193p. 3640 lots
Rec. no. 13977

1888 April 16
Herdman, Robert, R.S.A.
Walker, James C., architect
Johnston, William, of Bathgate
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
41p. 848 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16239

1888 April 16
Lacey, Miss, of 6 Berkeley Square
Jodrell, Sir R.P. Bart.
*A catalogue of a valuable collection of pictures . . . also 2,000 volumes of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 482 lots
LW
Rec. no. 13978

1888 April 17
*A catalogue of law books including the library of modern practical works of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
8p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13979
1888 April 17
[Benzon, Mr.]
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable library of a gentleman, deceased, comprising standard works in elegant bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.S.946(2); C: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13980

1888 April 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman* Hodgsons
46p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13982

1888 April 19
Stewart, R.B.M., of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the choice library . . . containing rare theological & antiquarian publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1796 lots
BL: S.C.S.946(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(6)=S15(6); C; CTr: Cat. 196-6; GUL: mu21-f.10; H: B1705.808.25, B1512.42; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13983

1888 April 24
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books [Henry Gray’s surplus stock]*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
54p. 1102 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (6)
Rec. no. 13984

1888 April 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . also a stock of 30,000 pieces of popular music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(10); C
Rec. no. 13985
1888 April 25
Hatch, James, of Claybury Hall, Chigwell, Essex
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13986

1888 April 25
Hutchinson, Cyril George, M.A., Canon of Gloucester
*Catalogue of valuable books and mss.*
Puttick & Simpson
2+65p. 1099 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(11); BLMss: P.8(5); C; CTr: Cat. 30-6; O: 2591.d.3 Lught: 47321
Rec. no. 13987

1888 April 27
*Catalogue of valuable household furniture*
S. Mealing Mills (late Stockings and Mills)
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
16p. 391 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17526

1888 April 27
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
T. Chapman
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
193p. 3640 lots
Y: X348.C366
Rec. no. 17382

1888 April 28
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts*
T. Chapman & son
Edinburgh
31p. 364 lots
EN: AZA60d(15)
Rec. no. 16798
1888 April 28
Guild, James Wyllie, 17 Park Terrace, Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable collection of autographs and manuscripts
T. Chapman & Son
Edinburgh
31p. 364 lots
CLU: Z999 .W97c; GUL: Bibl. D19-04 1888-G
Rec. no.  13988

1888 April 30
Catalogue of the furniture & effects
G. & D. Horton
On the premises: 7 Circus [Bath?]
33p. 808 lots
BaRL: B645 CIR
Rec. no.  13989

1888 April 18-20
Godwin, George
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Rogers, Chapman & Thomas
[78 Gloucester Road, South Kensington]
On the premises: No. 6 Cromwell Place, South Kensington
61p. 675 lots
V&A: 23L Lugs: 47295
Rec. no.  13981

1888 May 1
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of a collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.S.9047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(7)=S15(7); BNM: CV-2343; CTr: Cat. 98-10  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no.  13990
1888 May 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
47p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13991

1888 May 4
Maxwell, Patrick
Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books
T. Nisbet
Edinburgh
70p. 2290 lots
EN: KR16.f.8(8)
Rec. no. 16846

1888 May 7
Petrie, David, of 16 Nelson Street
Catalogue of the Falconhall library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
63p. 1438 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16240

1888 May 9
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
28p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13993

1888 May 9
King, Kelburne, F.R.C.S., of Hull
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(12); C; CTr: Cat. 30-7; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 13994
1888 May 10
Robinson, Miss
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs Spelman
Norwich
St. Faith’s Lane, Norwich
16p. 394 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911], Colman Sales [1849-88], Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17521

1888 May 11
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister (retiring)
Hodgsons
8p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 13995

1888 May 14
Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous property including . . . interesting autographs
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(13)
Rec. no. 13996

1888 May 15
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1379 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 13999

1888 May 15
Heywood, James John, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining collection of engravings and books, drawings and pictures
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 622 lots
APK; BL: S.C.S.948(3); BMP: B3-22/10; KKB; NPG; RKDH Lugt: 47408 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13998
1888 May 17
Boulnois, S.
[Gladwell]
A catalogue of proof engravings
Foster
8p. 162 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 47420
Rec. no. 14000

1888 May 18
Ramirez, Senor Don Jose
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books & manuscripts English and foreign relating to South American and the American colonies generally
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 380 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(17); BLMss: P.8.6; C; CTr: Cat. 30-12; H: SA5.12; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14001

1888 May 23
Catalogue of a collection of books . . . comprising works relating to America . . . illuminated MSS. on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.238(18); BLMss; P.8.7
Rec. no. 14002

1888 May 23
Day, John
Finch, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford
Catalogue of the library also valuable books returned from the sale of the Aylesford Library
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 603[605] lots
BL: S.C.C.10(42); Chr: 1888(73); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14003
1888 May 28
Mapleson, James Henry
Leslie, Henry
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.P. 239(1); BN: Δ41446; C
Rec. no. 14004

1888 May 29
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(2); C
Rec. no. 14005

1888 May 30
Willson, Edward James, F.S.A.
Muir, William, of the Blake Press, Edmonton
*Catalogue of the important collection of books, manuscripts, original drawings, engravings, maps, coins, tokens, seals . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 408 lots
BL: S.C.S.949(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.5(8)=S.15(8); C; CTr: Cat. 98-9; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47463
Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 107
Rec. no. 14006

1888 May 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
9p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14007
1888 May 31
[Bell]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 209 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14008

1888 May 31
Breese, Edward, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 373 lots
BL: S.C.S.949(4); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(1)=S15(9); C; CTr: Cat. 97-3; H: B1512.42; NLW; O:
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 14009

1888 May 7-12
Montagu, H., F.S.A.
Catalogue of the very choice and select duplicate English coins and medals . . . also a fine series
of the Numismatic Chronicle . . . and other scarce numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.948(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 47370 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 107
Rec. no. 13992

1888 June 4
[Copeham & Co.]
Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the residence . . . small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 20 Bolton Street, Mayfair
24p. 316 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14010
1888 June 4
Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising scarce archeological treatises and journals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1067 lots
BL: S.C.S.950(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(2); C; CTr: Cat. 97-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14011

1888 June 4
Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.
Skae, Rev. William, M.A.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1213 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16242

1888 June 4
Wilson, Rev. William, D.D.
Skae, Rev. William, M.A.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
47p. 1213 lots
EN: X.45.g.1(17)
Rec. no. 16642

1888 June 5
Low, Canon, J.L., Vicar of Whittonstall, M.A.
Catalogue of the library
William Anderson and Sons
71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
24p. 474 lots
NPL: 018.2(6)
Rec. no. 16568
1888  June 5
Norman, J. Manship, of Dencombe, near Crawley, Sussex
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
64p. 1462 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  14013

1888  June 5
[Parry]
[Bean]
Catalogue of the superior & well-made furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 200 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14014

1888  June 5
Ross, Major
Catalogue of a unique collection of Johnsoniana illustrating the life, works and times of Dr. Samuel Johnson
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 137 lots
BL: S.C.C.10(5)); BLMss: C2; Chr: 1888(82); MS: Zweig 3286; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no.  14012

1888  June 6
Catalogue of a collection of books from various small private libraries
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(4); BLMss: P.8.8.; C
Rec. no.  14015

1888  June 6
Inchbold, John William
A catalogue of the pictures, drawings & sketches
Foster
8p. 184 lots
BBI; V&A  Lugt: 47490
Rec. no.  14016
1888 June 8
Herford, Rev. Percy M., of Gatley, Cheshire
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 312 lots
MCL: SC 1887 (7)
Rec. no. 14018

1888 June 11
Copeland, William John, Rev., M.A., of Franham, Essex
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
88p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(5); BLMss: P.8.9; C; CTr: Cat. 30-3; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14019

1888 June 11
Denison, William Henry Forester, 1st Earl of Londesborough
*Catalogue of an important & very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.S.951(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(4)=S15(12); BNM: CV-1091; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14020

1888 June 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen*
Hodgsons
48p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14021
1888 June 15
Bulwer, J.R., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14022

1888 June 18
Turner, Robert Samuel
*Catalogue of the first portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
226p. 2999 lots
BL: S.C.S.952(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(5)=S15(13); C; CTr: Cat. 197-1; GC; H: B1827.852*, B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14023

1888 June 19
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(6); C
Rec. no. 14024

1888 June 19
Baker, R. S.
*Catalogue of early English, Chippendale and modern furniture*
Clowes & Nash
On the premises: The Oaks, Worth Walsham
47p. 1592 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17527

1888 June 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books of all classes*
Hodgsons
44p. 1194 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14025
1888  June 20
Watson, C. J.
*A catalogue of the valuable, interesting water colour drawings*
Messrs Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
All Saints’ Green, Norwich
22p. 423 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no.  17522

1888  June 24
Barley, John Eglington, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
262p. 2662 lots
MCL: S.C.1889
Rec. no.  14026

1888  June 25
Preston, Arthur
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the well-manufactured household furniture*
Clowes & Nash
At the residence: Bank Plain, Norwich
30p. 844 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no.  17528

1888  June 25
Sherwill, J.L.
Bird, J., Lord Saye and Sele
*A catalogue of a collection of eggs*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
30p. 387 lots
CH; LJ; OUM
Rec. no.  14027
1888 June 25
[Tite, Lady, of Lowndes Square]
Lee, William, of Downside, Leatherhead
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
33p. 435 lots
Chr: 1888(93); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 14028

1888 June 26
Evans, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the superior household furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: St. Catherine’s Close, Norwich
35p. 778 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
**Rec. no.** 17529

1888 June 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern works on philology, mystic theology & sacred history*
Hodgsons
49p. 1068 lots
BL: **S.C.Hodgson 1888**; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 14029

1888 June 27
Edmunds, W.H. Martin, of Worsboro Hall, Barnsley
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1078 lots
BL: **S.C.P.239(8)**; C; CTr: Cat. 30-4; O: 2591.d.3
**Rec. no.** 14030
**1888**

June 29

Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor, Wimpole Hall

*The Wimpole Library: Catalogue of an important portion of the valuable library*

Christie & Manson

24p. 220 lots

Chr: 1888(95); C: 2 copies; CM: c433; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.6

**Rec. no.** 14031

**1888**

June 8-9, 11-5

Beresford-Hope, Rt. Hon. Alexander James Beresford, LL.D.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable liturgical & scarce theological works*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+132p. 2256 lots

BL: S.C.S.950(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(13)=S15(11); C; CTr: Cat. 204-1; H: B1705.204 pt. pr., B1512.42; HN: Z997.B48; LPL: Z999 1.06; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47502

Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14017

**1888**

July 2

Brinckman, Sir Theodore, Bart.

*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . comprising books in topography, the fine arts and miscellaneous literature*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 512 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(14); C; CTr: Cat. 97-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 47550 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14032

**1888**

July 3

Knight, F.A., barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple

*A catalogue of valuable law books*

Hodgsons

10p. 269 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

**Rec. no.** 14033
1888 July 4

*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents being part of the collection of a foreign nobleman*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 393 lots


**Rec. no.** 14036

---

1888 July 4

Emerson, J.W.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works on fine arts*

Hodgsons

44p. 966 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2

**Rec. no.** 14035

---

1888 July 4

Hutton, Robert Rosseter, Rev.

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising theological works of the Oxford Tractarian School*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

2+34p. 614 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(3); C; CTr: Cat. 97-9; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 47555 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14034

---

1888 July 6

Duff, John, of Greenock

Adam, John

*Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 973 lots

BL: S.C.S.953(5); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(8)=S15(16); C; CTr: Cat. 196-3; H: B1705.340.10; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108

**Rec. no.** 14037
1888     July 9
Prentice, Charles, C.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books including the valuable actuarial library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
19p.  500 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16241

1888     July 10
Atkinson, John William, solicitor, Leeds
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising topographical works relating to the County of Yorkshire*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+21p.  394 lots
BL: S.C.S.953(6); C; CTr: Cat. 97-2; NPG; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 47565  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no.  14038

1888     July 10
Houldey, Rev. W.E., Vicar of St. John’s Church, Newcastle
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Messrs. Davison and Son
Academy of arts, Blasket Street, Newcastle
35p.  807 lots
NPL: 018.2(7)
Rec. no.  16569

1888     July 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent philologist
Hodgsons
44p.  1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  14039
1888    July 11
Lennard, Henry Barrett, of Hampstead Cooke, Ch. H., M.R.I.B.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
2+60p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(12); BLMss: P.8.10; C; CTr: Cat. 30-8; O: 2591.d.3  Lught: 47567
Rec. no.  14040

1888    July 16
*A catalogue of a collection of British lepidoptera*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
29p. 397 lots
LI: OUM
Rec. no.  14041

1888    July 16
Procter, Anne Benson, Mrs., widow of Barry, Cornwall
*Catalogue of a collection of books, . . . and a collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
15+14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P.239(13); BLMss: P8(11 & 11*); BN: Δ40740; C; CTr: Cat. 30-10 & Cat. 30-11; O2591.d.3
NB: Title at head of p.14: Catalogue of important and interesting autographs
Rec. no.  14042

1888    July 16
Stark, John Mozley, of Garrick Street
*Catalogue of the entire & valuable stock . . comprising a very extensive collection of Catholic theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
149p. 1905 lots
BL: S.C.S.954(2); C; CTr: H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.3; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no.  14043
1888  July 17
A catalogue of law books including the libraries of three barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no.  14044

1888  July 18
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
32p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14045

1888  July 19
Sykes, Christopher, M.P.
Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books including select county histories
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1114 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(2); C; CTr: Cat. 30-15; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no.  14046

1888  July 23
Scamp, William, C.E.
Catalogue of collections of valuable books and manuscripts comprising books withdrawn from
the library of a Scotch collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1465 lots
BL: S.C.S.955(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(9)=S15(17); C; CTr: Cat. 98-5; H: B1705.875.5; N; O:
2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no.  14047

1888  July 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14048
1888        July 25
Ward, George
A catalogue of a library of 1500 volumes of books in beautiful and expensive bindings
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 194 lots
LW
Rec. no.    14049

1888        July 26
Polts, Arthur, of Hoole Hall, Chester
A catalogue of sporting effects, books & cigars
Foster
8p. 154 lots
V&A
Rec. no.    16483

1888        July 27
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence (143 Maida Vale)
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 218 lots
LW
Rec. no.    14050

1888        July 27
Read, C.J., of Salisbury
Catalogue of an extensive collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 345 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(6); BN: Δ40741; C
Rec. no.    14051

1888        July 27
Scuderi, Signor Salvatore
Catalogue of the engraved music plates and valuable copyrights of the various compositions
Puttick & Simpson
4p. 68 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(5) 2 copies
Rec. no.    14052
1888 July 30
Sykes, Christopher, M.P.
Shaw, James, of Leeds
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
72p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(7); C; CTr. Cat. 30-16; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14053

1888 July 31
[Iodrell Estate]
[Hardwicke, Earl of]
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising works on the fine arts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 190 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(83)' Chr: 1888(115); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14056

1888 July 31
Neligan, William Chadwick, Rev.
Cresswell, Dr.
Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.
Gray, John Hamilton, Rev.
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts, including the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1644 lots
BL: S.C.S.956(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(1)=S15(19); C; CTr. Cat. 98-4; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14054

1888 July 31
[Norris, Anthony]
Fenn, Sir John
Frere, John Hookham
*Catalogue of the Norris manuscript collection relating to the County of Norfolk and of the collection of manuscripts . . . including the originals of three hundred and eleven of the celebrated Paston letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
12p. 48 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(84); BLMss: C3; BNM: CV-596; C; Chr: 1888(115); N: *GHG 1888-93; NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14055
1888 July 31
Steward, Mrs.
A catalogue of the costly antique and decorative furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
50p. 930 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17530

1888 August 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
44p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14057

1888 August 3
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and literary documents, comprising collections of
interesting state papers
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.956(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(2)=S15(19*); BNM: CV-2348; MS: Zweig 2292; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14058

1888 August 3
Edwards, E. M.
A catalogue of a large collection of pottery and porcelain
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
17p. 382 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1849-88]
Rec. no. 17557
1888 August 3
Strickland, George Henry
A catalogue of the library (3,500 volumes) . . . also an interesting collection of autographs [4th day’s sale]
Foster
35-62p. 300 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17163

1888 August 8
Preston, Arthur, of Norwich
Catalogue of an important & a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 778 lots
BL: S.C.S.957(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(3)=515(2); BNM: CV-1417; CTr: Cat. 98-3; MS: Zweig
2278; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14059

1888 August 9
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14060

1888 August 13
Hibbert, J.N.
Streatfeild, John Fremly
Crawford, A.P.
Sim, George, of Edinburgh
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
182p. 2884 lots
BL: S.C.S.957(2); BLMss: P.R.$.E.7(4); C; CTr: Cat. 97-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 108
Rec. no. 14061
1888 August 15
Stane, John Bramton, of Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hants.
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(11); C; CTr: Cat. 30-14; O: 2591.d.3
Rec. no. 14062

1888 August 20
Nall, Mr.
*A catalogue of the valuable library of local books*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: 82 Beccles Road, Southtown, next Great Yarmouth
18p. 225 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17531

1888 August 21
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
60p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14063

1888 August 21
*Catalogue of a collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.P.240(12); C
Rec. no. 14064
1888 August 27
Beasley, Frederick
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: “Hamilton Villa”, 30 Upper Hamilton Terrace, St. John’s Wood, N.W.
14p. 195 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14065

1888 August 29
*Catalogue of the collection of books*
R & W Mack
17p. 450 lots
NPL: 018.2(3)
Rec. no. 16556

1888 August 30
*Catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 224 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14066

1888 September 4
*Catalogue of the well-selected library of 2,000 volumes*
James Woolverton
Corn Hall, Great Yarmouth
16p. 328 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17532

1888 September 20
Morgan, R. J. E.
*Catalogue of the sale of household furniture*
Messrs. Hunter
On the premises: The Chantry, Norwich
18p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17487
1888 September 24
Abbott, Mrs. Amelia
*A catalogue of 1000 ozs. of chased plates*
Phillips, son & Neale
24p. 521 lots
LW
*Rec. no.* 14067

1888 September 26
Salisbury, Rev. E.E. Baylee, B.D., Rector of Winceby
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Parish & Son
Corn Exchange, Horncastle
28p. 1000 lots
C: 2 copies
*Rec. no.* 16934

1888 October 8
Paternoster, John
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
79p. 1790 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
*Rec. no.* 14068

1888 October 15
[Waite]
*Catalogue of the entire contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Leigham cottage, High Road, Balham
24p. 397 lots
LW
*Rec. no.* 14069
1888 October 16
Virtue, J.S. & Co., 294 City Road, EC
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class modern books*
Hodgsons
51p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14070

1888 October 17
Myers, Miss, No. 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W.
*Catalogue of the highly valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
32p. 571 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14071

1888 October 22
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1057 lots
C
Rec. no. 14072

1888 October 22
*Catalogue of a very large and varied collection of books being the stock of an Edinburgh second-hand bookseller, recently deceased*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
84p. 2064 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16243

1888 October 23
*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14073
1888 October 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14074

1888 October 31
Mackenzie, Sir James, Bart., Mountgerald
Catalogue of books in general literature
MacDonald, Fraser & Co.
Victoria Hall, Fraser Street, Inverness
20p. 679 lots
EN: LC 1046(5)
Rec. no. 16671

1888 October 31
Robley, Henry, of 14, Queenborough Terrace, W.
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 356 lots
BN: ∆41564 (lacks p.3-16); BNM: 8° Vm Piece 924; C
Rec. no. 14076

1888 October 31
Wilkinson, Rev. J.B.
Harcourt, George, M.D., of Chertsey
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14075
1888 November 2
Potts, Henry
Barrow, Francis, of Kensington
Trench, Francis Chevenix, Rev.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1730 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(5)=S15(22); BN: Δ40739; C; CTr: Cat. 98-2; O: 2591.D.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109

Rec. no. 14077

---

1888 November 5
Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester

*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch and general literature*

Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

138p. 2098 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16244

---

1888 November 6
Cripps, Rev. J.M., M.A.

*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*

Hodgsons

32p. 719 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14080

---

1888 November 6
Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, M.P.

*Catalogue of the library*

John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin

22p. 384 lots
BN: Δ40713

Rec. no. 14079
1888 November 7
Bell, Doyne C., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1150 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 30-2
Rec. no. 14082

1888 November 7
Hunt, Robert, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising standard books in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 338 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(2); BN: Δ40718; C; CTr: Cat. 97-8; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14081

1888 November 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
9p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14083

1888 November 8
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of Oriental and other manuscripts from the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 741 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.6(6)=S15(23); BN: Δ40513; BNM: CV-2349; C; CTr: Cat. 98-11; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14084
1888  November 12
Leycester, William Wrixon, Ennismere, County Cork
Gray, John Edward, Rev.
*Catalogue of the numismatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 1131 lots
BL: S.C.S.958(4); BN: 40729; C; CTr: Cat. 97-11; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 47688 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no.  14085

1888  November 13
[Capes]
*A catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14087

1888  November 13
Inglis, Robert, of Edinburgh
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books*
Hodgsons
36p. 1408 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  14086

1888  November 15
Craig, James Thomson Gibson
*Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1113 lots
Rec. no.  14088
1888 November 18
Rackham, T. H.
Turner, Horace
*A catalogue of valuable old china*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
12p. 238 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17533

1888 November 19
Todd, W., Ayton House, Perthshire, decd.
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library of works in miscellaneous English literature, high-class illustrated works, periodicals*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
12p. 307 lots
GUL: mu 21-f.2
Rec. no. 14089

1888 November 20
*A catalogue of the theological, historical & philosophical library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
62p. 1369 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14091

1888 November 21
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and interesting autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1371 lots
BLMss: P.8.12; C; GC
Rec. no. 14092
1888 November 23
Turner, Robert Samuel
*Catalogue of the second and remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
258p. 4569 lots
BL: S.C.S.960(1); BN: Δ41591; C; CTr: Cat. 197-2; GC: H: B1827.852*; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14093

1888 November 26
*Catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 1028-1371 lots
BN: Δ40515 (Fourth day’s sale)
Rec. no. 14094

1888 November 26
Kerr, William, of Dundee
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
82p. 1839 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16245

1888 November 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14097

1888 November 28
Frye, J.T., organist of Saffron Walden
*Catalogue of the scarce and valuable library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 366 lots
C
Rec. no. 14095
1888 November 30
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
9p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14098

1888 November 19-27
Marsham, Hon. Robert, F.S.A., F.G.S.
Catalogue of the highly important & valuable collection of . .. coins . .. including coin cabinets and numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1179 lots
BL: S.C.S.959(2); BMCM; LBNS; NPG  Lugt: 47708  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14090

1888 December 3
Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents . . . the property of various private collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.S.961(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(8)=S15(25); BNM: CV-2353; MS: Zweig 2279; O: 2591. d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14096

1888 December 3
Berkeley, Mrs. Fitzharding
A catalogue of the furniture and effects of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 20 Chester Street, Grosvenor Place
16p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14099

1888 December 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
46p. 1082 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14101
1888 December 5
Keith, Rev. W.A., Burham Vicarage, Rochester
Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, Scotch, and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
138p. 2098 lots
GUL: Mu36-d.20
Rec. no. 14078

1888 December 5
Smith, J.R.
Dunn, R.W., F.R.C.S.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 1062 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 30-13
Rec. no. 14102

1888 December 10
Catalogue of choice and valuable books from libraries of collectors, . . . comprising early Latin Bibles and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.S.961(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.7(9)=S15(26); BN: A40518; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 109
Rec. no. 14103

1888 December 10
Bond, Mrs.
A catalogue of the furniture & contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 24 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.
16p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14104
1888 January 11
Bowker, James, of Avenue Road, Regent’s Park
*Catalogue of the valuable library comprising . . . an autograph manuscript of Sir Thomas Wyatt’s poems, formerly in the possession of Sir John Harington*
Christie, Manson & Woods
39p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.C.11(98); BLMss: C4; Chr: 1888(131) O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 47795
Rec. no. 14105

1888 January 12
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
28p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14106

1888 January 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888
Rec. no. 14107

1888 January 17
M’Whannel, Rev. Alex, of Sauchie
Struthers, Rev. J., LL.D., of Preston pans
Cowan, John, of Dildawn, Castle-Douglas
?
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
45p. 1099 lots
O: 2591.d.4(11)
Rec. no. 16246
1888 December 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern classical works & books of fine art, from the library of a gentleman

Hodgsons

49p. 1083 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1888

Rec. no. 14108

---

1888 December 19

Catalogue of a library of valuable books removed from Northumberland

Puttick & Simpson

71p. 1165 lots

C; NLW: 2 copies

Rec. no. 14109

---

1888 December 20

[Wynn, Mrs. Hewitt]

[Patterson]

[DaCosta]

[Coe]

Catalogue of 12,700 Havannah cigars . . also a small library of books

Phillips, Son & Neale

10p. 230 lots

LW

Rec. no. 14110

---

1888 December 3-4

[Shields, Matthew]

Storry, Rev. A.R., Carmunnock, decd.

Catalogue of interesting collection

Duncan Keith & M’Cloy

Glasgow

30p. 704 lots

GUL: mu 21-f.2

Rec. no. 14100
1889 January 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of clergyman Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
44p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14111

1889 January 11
Weston, Miss
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: The Cottage, Mundesley, near North Walsham
13p. 290 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17544

1889 January 14
Smeaton, Rev. John, of Tulliallan, Alloa
Kay, Rev. John, D.D., of Grange Loan
Catalogue of the theological and general libraries
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
46p. 1135 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16247

1889 January 16
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14112
1889 January 17
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
14p. 261 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16484

1889 January 22
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the second portion of the famous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113, Wellington Street, Strand
70p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.962(2); C; CTr: Cat. 204-7; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14113

1889 January 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books including a selection from the library of an editor
Hodgsons
29p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14114

1889 January 28
Pollock, Alexander Russell
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works by Scottish writers or relating to Scotland
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
137p. 2114 lots
BL: S.C.S.962(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(1)=S16(1); C; CTr: Cat. 100-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14115
1889 January 29
Catalogue of a valuable library of standard books
Messrs. Dawson & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
32p. 485 lots
NPL: 018.2(9)
Rec. no. 16571

1889 January 29
[McLean, T.]
[Harcourt, Dr. Harvey R.]
[Griffiths, G.C.]
Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections
Christie, Manson & Woods
16p. 200 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(112); Chr: 1889(11); GC: O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 47900
Rec. no. 14116

1889 January 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
32p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14118

1889 January 30
Catalogue of a library of Scottish and English literature (removed from Greenock, N.B.)
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 954 lots
C
Rec. no. 14119
1889 January 30
Okses, Rev. Dr. Richard, Provost of Kings College
Catalogue of the library of books
John Swan & son
[19 Sidney Street], Cambridge
Provost’s Lodge, King’s College, Cambridge
39p. 707 lots
CM: d12-10
Rec. no. 14117

1889 February 4
Dyneley, R.D.
Barnes, Reginald Henry, Rev.
Catalogue of a valuable books and manuscripts consisting of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
146p. 7307 lots
BL: S.C.S.963(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(20)=S16(2); BN: A40708; C; CTr: Cat. 99-6; N; O: 2591. d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14120

1889 February 4
Groat, A.G., Advocate
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general and antiquarian literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
54p. 1207 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16248

1889 February 5
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14121
1889 February 12
*Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of books, from the library of a nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 949 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(4); BN: Δ40529; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14122

1889 February 13
*A catalogue of law books including the select modern library of a member of Gray’s Inn*
Hodgsons
46p. 1051 lots
BL: [S.C.Hodgson 1889]
Rec. no. 14123

1889 February 13
*Catalogue of a collection of books and interesting autograph letters including a portion of the library of a Dublin professor*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1202 lots
C
Rec. no. 14124

1889 February 15
Denton, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of old and modern theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 413 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; CTr: Cat. 99-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14125

1889 February 16
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts, including portion of the library of a Nobleman . . . library of a Gentleman leaving England and other properties*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 927 lots
BL: S.C.S.964(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14126
1889 February 18
A catalogue of a collection of butterflies
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
26p. 421 lots
CH; LJ; OUM
Rec. no. 14127

1889 February 20
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
15p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14128

1889 February 21
Pigott, George
Catalogue of the valuable library of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 344 lots
C
Rec. no. 14129

1889 February 21
[Thorpe]
[Patterns]
Catalogue of excellent furniture . . . a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
73 New Bond Street
12p. 222 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14130

1889 February 22
Brewer, J. Hibberd
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14131
1889 February 25
Hope, John Adrian Louis, 7th Earl of Hopetown
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1263 lots
BL: S.C.S.965(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(3)=S16(3); BN: Δ41511; C: CTr: Cat. 204-4; GC: H: B1705.524; HN: Z997.H79; LC: N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
Rec. no. 14132

1889 February 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature
Hodgsons
41p. 971 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1889
Rec. no. 14133

1889 February 27
Lockhart, John Gibson
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1015 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-6
Rec. no. 14134

1889 February 28-March 1
Bernal, Ralph, of Eaton Square
Bernal, Mrs. Ralph, of Ebury Street
Catalogue of objects of art . . also a small library of books & autographs
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(27), S.C.1900(3); Chr: 1889(3); V&A Lugt: 48001
NB: pp21-25, lots 267-339 also have a separate tp
Rec. no. 14135

1889 March 1
Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
21-25p. 267-339 lots
BL: S.C.C.12(128); Chr: 1889(26); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14137
1889 March 4
MacNair, Rev. James
*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1196 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
**Rec. no.** 16249

1889 March 5
[Maddox]
*A catalogue of valuable effects comprising a small casket of jewelry, library of well-bound modern books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 264 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14138

1889 March 6
Dowling, Rev. Fredrick J.L.
Travers, Dr. Robert F.K., Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
58p. 1500 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 14139

1889 March 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
30p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
**Rec. no.** 14140
1889       March 11
Mackenzie, John Mansfield
*Catalogue of the very choice dramatic & general library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 2485 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 51m; BL: S.C.S.967(1); BN: Δ41529; BPL; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 204-5; GC; H: Thr344.53; HN: Z997.M14; LU; LWL; N; NYM; O: 2591.d.1; V&A : 23.TT; Y: X348.S71, Z999.S67  Lugt: 48032  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
**Rec. no.**  14141

1889       March 13
Hillier, J.T., M.R.C.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, including the scientific library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 961 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-4
**Rec. no.**  14142

1889       March 14
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
31p. 799 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
**Rec. no.**  14144

1889       March 14
Ditchfield, Arthur
*A catalogue of the contents of the studio*
Foster
54, Pall Mall
8p. 174 lots
BBI; V&A (has 1 p. addenda, lots to 190) Lugt: 48045
**Rec. no.**  14143
1889          March 15
Davidson, Dr.
Smith, Rev. Sydney
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 996 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-1
Rec. no. 14177

1889          March 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
29p. 635 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14145

1889          March 20
*Catalogue of an Italian library of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, formed by a gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 396 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(2); BN: A41701; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14146

1889          March 21
Stevenson, Henry, F.L.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: 35 Clarendon Road, Unthank’s Road, Norwich
34p. 598 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17534

1889          March 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
13p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14147
1889 March 25
Scott, William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas, 6th Duke of Buccleuch
*Catalogue of selected & duplicate books from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(4); BN: A40698, A52167 deR; C; CTr. Cat. 204-2; GC; H: B1705.242; HN: Z997.B9; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
**Rec. no.** 14148

1889 March 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
**Rec. no.** 14149

1889 March 28
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 693 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 14150

1889 March 28
Salmond, David
White, John Forbes, LL.D.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.S.966(5); BN: A41567; C; CTr. Cat. 100-7; HN: Z997.S17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
**Rec. no.** 14151

1889 March 1-9
Yorke-Moore, Maj.-Gen. W.
*Catalogue of the highly important and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1247 lots
BL: S.C.S.965(2); BMB; BMCM; MBNP Lught: 48005 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 110
**Rec. no.** 14136
1889 April 1
Burnett, Alexander E., of Edinburg
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.968(1); BN: Δ41440; C; CTr: Cat. 204-3; GC; H: B1705.248.10; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Z999.S67(LC) Lught: 48115 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14152

1889 April 1
Spowart, Thomas, of Broomhead, Dunfermline
*Catalogue of valuable books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
72p. 1655 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16250

1889 April 3
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
34p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14153

1889 April 9
Fine, Thomas
*A catalogue of the effects of the residence [second day’s sale]*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Kent House, 24 Pembridge Villas, Bayswater
12-24p. 191-427 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14154

1889 April 10
*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*
Foster
14p. 266 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16485
1889 April 10
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature
Messrs Keith & Baillie (successors to T. Chapman & Son)
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
12p. 314 lots
EN: AZA60d(17)
Rec. no. 16800

1889 April 10
Goldsmid, Sir. I.L.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and Mss.
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 461 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 26-3
Rec. no. 14156

1889 April 10
Reed, J.H.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14155

1889 April 12
Catalogue of valuable and rare books (many in fine bindings) illuminated and other manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 281 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121706
Rec. no. 14157

1889 April 12
Fisher, Henry, 73 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale
Catalogue of the small cellar of wines . . . a small library of books
Phillips, son & Neale
8p. 175 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14158
1889 April 15
Thornhill, Sir Thomas, Bart., of Riddlesworth
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable county histories_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.968(4); C; CTr. Cat. 204-8; H: B1705.833; HN: Z997.T49; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14159

1889 April 16
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
11p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14160

1889 April 17
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature_
Hodgsons
30p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14161

1889 April 25
[Lee, Mrs.]
_Catalogue of a selection of books_
Christie, Manson & Woods
11p. 149 lots
BL: S.c.c.13(154); Chr: 1889(55); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14163
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>Pulman, Richard Popplewell, F.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall, William Edward, Rev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coham, Bickford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold, Thomas James, F.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hogg, Thomas Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the library and remaining publications</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 14162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>Lee, Henry, F.L.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of the scientific library . . . drawings of H.K. Browne, “Phiz”</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 14165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>Rooks, G.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 14166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>April 29-30</td>
<td><em>A catalogue of natural history and other scientific books</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J.C. Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38 King Street, Covent Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rec. no.</strong> 14164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1889 May 1
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable standard books in all the various branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 983 lots
C
Rec. no. 14167

1889 May 1
*Catalogue of an important collection of French autograph letters and historical documents . . . from Charles V to the consulate*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(2); BLMss: P.r.4.E.8(4)=S16(4); BNM: CV-2362; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14168

1889 May 3
*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of various private collectors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 975 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.8(5)=S16(5); BNM: CV-2363; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14169

1889 May 6
Courtney, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 37 Rutland gate, W.
24p. 383 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14170
1889  May 6
Kinloch, Hon. Lord
*Catalogue of books in general literature embracing several private libraries*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 925 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no.  16251

1889  May 6
Williams, John de Kewer, Rev.
*Catalogue of the Cromwellian Museum*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv,22p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.S.969(5); BMP: A.3.36(13); BN: A40761; C; CTr: Cat. 100-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx  Lught: 48226  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14171

1889  May 9
Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, of St. Paul’s Churchyard, publishers
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders (moving to new premises in Charing Cross road)*
Hodgsons
27p. 965 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14172

1889  May 10
Castell, W.
*Catalogue of a large collection of ancient & modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 374 lots
BN: A37834; C
Rec. no.  14173
1889 May 10
Smith, William Charles, of Shortgrove, Essex
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . consisting of valuable books of prints and galleries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.S.970(2); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 161-10; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14174

1889 May 13
Hutt, Charles
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of books . . comprising an extensive collection of works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
176p. 2805 lots
BL: S.C.S.970(1); BN: Δ35520; C; CTr: Cat. 99-8; H: B1705.457.45; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 48254 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 111
Rec. no. 16920

1889 May 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman . . about 400 interesting autograph letters*
Hodgsons
68p. 1395 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14175

1889 May 14
Monson, Frederick John, 5th Baron Monson
[Oxenbridge, Viscount]
*Catalogue of the valuable library from Gatton Park*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.C.13(165); Chr: 1889(67); O: 2591.d.1; V&A
Rec. no. 14176
1889 May 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of an eminent classical scholar
Hodgsons
64p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14178

1889 May 21
Clarke, R.G., of Highgate
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
17p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.C.14(1); Chr: 1889(72); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14179

1889 May 23
Hamilton, Alexander Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton
Catalogue of ninety-one manuscripts on vellum
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
vii, 79p. 91 lots
BL: S.C.S.971(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(6)=S16(6); BN: Δ30134, Δ31186; BNM: CV-4957; CTr: Cat. T61-7 & Cat. 326-2; GC: H: B1827.447*, B3718.1.3; HN; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.L, Box II.93.T; Y: X348.S71, Beckford 460, Xx96.H18.889 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14180

1889 May 24
[Brown, Mrs.]
Catalogue of the capital furniture and effects
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 20 Queen’s Gate, Craven Hill, Hyde Park
16p. 245 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14181
1889 May 27
*Catalogue of several libraries of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
47p. 797 lots
NPL: 018.2(10)
Rec. no. 16572

1889 May 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14183

1889 May 29
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including two private libraries*
Hodgsons
46p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14184

1889 May 29
*Catalogue of a collection of books comprising standard editions of English writers*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 658 lots
C
Rec. no. 14185

1889 May 29
Prideaux, Walter, of the Goldsmith’s Hall
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 241 lots
BL: S.C.c.14(7); Chr: 1889(79)
Rec. no. 14186
1889 May 31
Catalogue of a collection of valuable foreign and English books
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 302 lots
C
Rec. no. 14187

1889 May 27-28
Cotton, William A., Broomsgrove, Worcestershire
Catalogue of a collection of Saxon & English coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 246 lots
BL: S.C.S.972(1); BMCM; NPG Lugo: 48313 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14182

1889 June 3
Melrose, Jonathan, of Coldstream
Mayen House, Banffshire
Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
43p. 1041 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16252

1889 June 5
Bullock, Mr. J. Thornton
A catalogue of all the household furniture
Messrs. Hickling & Dixon
On the premises: Aylsham
30p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17535

1889 June 6
A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly in cloth or boards
Hodgsons
34p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14189
1889       June 6
Knight, C.J., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising numerous valuable architectural treatises*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 913 lots
BL: S.C.S.972(7); BN: Δ35522; C; CTr: Cat. 100-2; O: 2591.d.1  Lugt: 48356  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14190

1889       June 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a collection of early travels by the Dutch navigators*
Hodgsons
45p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14193

1889       June 12
Evans, Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
66p. 1240 lots
DNL: IR 018 P5; RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  14194

1889       June 12
Streatfield, John Fremlyn
Tucker, Stephen
[Iddesleigh, Earl of]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.8(7)=S16(7); BN: Δ35512; C; CTr: Cat. 100-8; H: B1705.81T.5; HN: Z999.S8 1888; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.s71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14191
1889 June 12
Strode, Nathaniel W.J., of Camden Place, Chislehurst
Catalogue of the valuable contents of Camden Place, Chislehurst
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.c.14(14); Chr: 1889(85)
Rec. no. 14192

1889 June 17
Hall, John G.
Catalogue of coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 48377 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14195

1889 June 17
Vinall, C.G.
Catalogue of Chippendale and Sheraton furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 43, Guilford Street, Russell Square
14p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14196

1889 June 18
Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thoroton
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising first and rare editions of the classics
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 279 lots
BL: S.C.S.973(3); BN: Δ40715; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 161-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no. 14197

1889 June 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books being a selection from the library of an amateur
Hodgsons
30p. 689 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14198
1889  June 19
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 25th Earl of Crawford
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
viii, 92p. 1105 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(1) BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(1)=S16(8); BN: A35509(2); C; CTr: Cat. 161-5; GC; GUL: mu38-c.14; H: B1827.303F*; HN: Z997.L756; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14199

1889  June 19
Tyerman, Rev. Luke
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1072 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-7
Rec. no.  14200

1889  June 24
Bailey, John Eglington, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
No. 8 Clarence Street, Manchester
262p. 2662 lots
H; MR: R10280; O: 2591.e.40; Y: X348.C171
Rec. no.  14202

1889  June 24
Constable, William
*Catalogue of the important Burton Constable manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(2)=S16(9); BN: A41452; BNM: CV-4956; C; CTr: Cat. 161-3; H: B1705.297.10; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14201
1889 June 25
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
12p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14203

1889 June 25
Archer, T. C.
Bonar, H.
Heinz, H. C.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
C; CTr: Cat. 37-1a
Rec. no. 17056

1889 June 25
Messrs. E. Ascherberg & Co., 211 Regent Street, London
Catalogue of about 12,000 engraved music plates and copyrights, manuscripts, etc.
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 437 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17329

1889 June 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14204

1889 June 27
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical manuscripts, consigned from abroad
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(1); BNM: CV-2370; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14205
1889       June 27
Constable, William
_Catalogue of the Burton Constable library of printed books collected_ . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.S.974(3); BN: Δ41453; C; CTr: Cat. 161-2; H: B1705.297.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 111
Rec. no.  14206

1889       June 28
_A catalogue of well-made furniture and miscellaneous effects_
Foster
18p. 279 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 48403
Rec. no.  14207

1889       June 3-4
_Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books (embracing several libraries)_
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
22p. 635 lots
GUL: mu21-f.2
Rec. no.  14188

1889       July 1
Dobree, Mrs.
_A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence_
Foster
On the premises: 81 Fellows Road, South Hampstead
24p. 389 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 48406
Rec. no.  14209
1889 July 1
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
*Catalogue of the important library... including an extensive collection of works of
Shakesperian interest*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1291 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(2); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(3)=S16(10); BN: A41498, ΔΔ52187 deR; BPL: C; CTr:
Cat. 161-6; GC: H: 12451.34, B1636.11.5; LC: M; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14208

1889 July 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman and a selection from an
editor's library*
Hodgsons
45p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1889
Rec. no. 14210

1889 July 3
*Catalogue of valuable books chiefly from the library of a Yorkshire gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(2); C
Rec. no. 14211

1889 July 3
[Myers]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14213
1889       July 3
Pollock, Alexander Russell, of Greenhill, Paisley
_Catalogue of rare and valuable cabinet of coins and medals . . . also remainder of library_
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
157 Hope Street, Glasgow
?p. 7 lots
EN: LC1046(7)
Rec. no.  16674

1889       July 5
Hampden, Augustus Edward Hobart, 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(3); BN: Δ40699; C; CTr: Cat. 161-1; H: B1705.242.5; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no.  14214

1889       July 8
Farmer, Mrs., No.37 Onslow Gardens, SW
_A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 178 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14215

1889       July 8
Sacred Harmonic Society
_Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of music_
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(3); BN: Δ37609; C
Rec. no.  14216
1889 July 9
Browne, Hablot K.
*Catalogue of a unique collection of drawings . . . interesting autograph manuscripts . . . and a few extremely rare first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 78 lots
BL: S.C.S.975(4); BMP: A.4.26/7; N Lught: 48420 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14217

1889 July 9
McMorland, Mrs. Elizabeth
*Catalogue of the capital furniture*
Phillips, Son and Neale
14p. 223 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14218

1889 July 10
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books*
Hodgsons
12p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14219

1889 July 10
Perkins, Frederick, of Chipstead, Kent
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important & valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
128p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.S.976(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(4)=S16(11); BN: A35525; C: CTr: Cat. 161-9; GC; H: B1705.681.5; HN: Z997.K756 LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14220

1889 July 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Scotch advocate and that of a colonial judge*
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14221
1889    July 16
Schmitz, Dr. Leonard
Knight, Rev. W.
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books of Tiverton_
Hodgsons
61p. 1384 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14223

1889    July 17
Catalogue of a large collection of English and foreign books, comprising . . . valuable and interesting autograph letters . . of Sir Walter Scott, Tennyson, Carlyle, Lamb, Leigh Hunt
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1541 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(5); BN: ∆37611; C; MS: Zweig 1240
Rec. no.  14222

1889    July 23
Catalogue of a valuable library of books in various classes of French literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
50p. 642 lots
BL: S.C.C.15(2), S.C.1900(22) -has 48 p.; Chr: 1889(109); GC pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.  14224

1889    July 24
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
44p. 1009 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no.  14225

1889    July 24
Mansfield, Mr.
_Catalogue of valuable furniture_
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 176 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14226
1889 July 26
Fry, J.F., Cotham, Bristol
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
Edmunds, Martin, Worsbrough, Worcestershire
*Catalogue of collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.S.976(3); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 48437 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14227

1889 July 29
[Lofts & Warner]
*A catalogue of the effects of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 49 Grosvenor Square, W.
16p. 262 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14228

1889 July 30
*Catalogue of an important and very interesting collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 622 lots
BL: S.C.S.977(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.9(15)=S16(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14230

1889 July 30
Lees, W. Nassau, General, of Grosvenor Street
[Evans, J.M., of Paris]
[Oxenbridge, Viscount, of Gatton Park]
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts consisting of the library and collection of Oriental manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.C.15(9); BN: Δ38366; Chr: 1889(116); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 48442
Rec. no. 14229
1889    July 31
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
41p. 1158 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14231

1889    July 31
[Ibbotson]
[Hammond, A.F.]
[Ranibow]
[Pears, Miss]
[Patterson]
Catalogue of 1000 ozs of chased plate
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises?
10p. 217 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14232

1889    July 31
Jack, Thomas Godfrey
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising recent editions and translations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 877 lots
BL: S.C.S.977(2); C; CTr: Cat. 100-1; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14233

1889    July 3-4
Catalogue of . . . collection of upwards of 200 letters and manuscripts, also remainder of library, chiefly local works of interest and value
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
24p. 672 lots
GUL: mu21-f.10
Rec. no. 14212
1889 August 6
Graham, Robert, of Wimbledon
Muntz, George H.M.
Walton, Charles, of Tunbridge Wells
Creswick, William
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
195p. 2788 lots
BL: S.C.S.978(1); BN: Δ35516; C; CTr: Cat. 99-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14234

1889 August 8
Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the military library of a late Royal Duke
Puttick & Simpson
93p. 1759 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(10); C
Rec. no. 14236

1889 August 13
A catalogue of a small collection of legal works
Hodgsons
5p. 128 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14237

1889 August 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O
Rec. no. 14238

1889 August 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1889); O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16202
1889 August 20
Catalogue of a large collection of musical instruments . . . books on music . . . a large quantity of sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P.241?(11); C
Rec. no. 14239

1889 August 8-9
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 5 Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park
24p. 373 lots
BBI store; V&A Lukt: 48450
Rec. no. 14235

1889 September 17
Sayer, Mrs.
Catalogue of the excellent modern household furniture
Clowes and Nash
On the premises: Holly Grove House, Worsted
15p. 366 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17536

1889 September 18
A catalogue of the valuable furniture and effects
Foster
54 Pall Mall
At the mansion: Rodborough Manor, Gloucestershire
32p. 573 lots
BBI; BrisPL; V&A
Rec. no. 14240
1889 September 24
Oastler, John
*A catalogue of the modern furniture*
Foster
On the premises: “The Ferns,” Christchurch Road, Streatham
18p. 281 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17165

1889 September 25
Clabburn, W. H.
*A catalogue of the costly furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Thorpe, next Norwich
25p. 500 lots
NNML: Colman 19A, Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17537

1889 September 26
Chittock, J. C.
*Catalogue of the surplus household furniture*
S. Mealing Mills
On the premises: The Grange, Unthank’s Road, Norwich
16p. 341+99 lots
NNML: Colman 19A
Rec. no. 17538

1889 October 7
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature*
Hodgsons
73p. 1714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14241
1889  October 14

[Fryer]
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14242

1889  October 15

*A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a dramatic critic*
Hodgsons
58p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans
Rec. no.  14243

1889  October 21

*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1815 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  14244

1889  October 21

Thomson, Wm., of 23 Great King Street
Grant, Rev. James, of Buitte Manse
MacRaidl, Donald, M.D., of Greenock
Scoresby, Rev. W., D.D., F.R.S.S.
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
53p. 1204 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16253
1889 October 22
Macfarren, Sir G.A., P.R.A.M.
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 280 lots
C
Rec. no. 14245

1889 October 22
Wood, John, J.P. of Arden near Stockport
*Catalogue of the highly valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
44 p. 594 lots
MCL: SC 1887(8), SC 1887(8) has 1 extra page and 611 lots
Rec. no. 14246

1889 October 24
Pearson, W., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
27p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14247

1889 October 28
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the libraries of two clergymen*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1075 lots
C
Rec. no. 14248

1889 October 29
Morison, James Cotter, M.A., Oxon.
*A catalogue of the extensive English & foreign library*
Hodgsons
64p. 1300 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; D.D.Evans (Hodgson’s file)
Rec. no. 14249
1889 November 1
Benbow, George Edmund
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1483 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(1); BN: Δ44999; C; CTr: Cat. 99-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14250

1889 November 5
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, including the libraries of two clergymen*
Hodgsons
46p. 1008 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14251

1889 November 5
*Catalogue of Japanese porcelain and curios . . a library of well-bound books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 266 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14252

1889 November 6
Offley, George
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising classical, antiquarian and philological works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 654 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(2); BN: Δ41551; C; CTr: Cat. 100-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 112
Rec. no. 14253

1889 November 8
MacClymont, C.R., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14254
1889 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of valuable, rare and curious books including the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1073 lots
C
Rec. no. 14255

1889 November 11
[Bestie]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 26 Devonshire Place, Portland Place
14p. 194 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14256

1889 November 12
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
44p. 1993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14257

1889 November 12
Inglis, Sir Robert Harry, Bart.
Love, R.H.
Smith, John James, Rev., of Caius College, Cambridge
Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney
Deane, John Bathurst, Rev.
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
209p. 3194 lots
BL: S.C.S.980(1); BN: Δ40745; C; CTr: Cat. 99-9; H: B1705.462.30; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel T12
Rec. no. 14258
1889 November 13
Drosier, Dr., Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge
*Valuable library of books*
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
27p. 609 lots
CM: d12-3
Rec. no. 14259

1889 November 18
Neill, G. Gibson, of Haddington
*Catalogue of valuable libraries in art, architecture and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 644 lots
O: 2591 d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16254

1889 November 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including over subscribed standard works*
Hodgsons
62p. 1358 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14260

1889 November 20
Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale
*Catalogue of the important collection of engravings . . the valuable library of books*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 607 lots
BMP: c.5.5/10; C Lught: 48544
Rec. no. 14261
1889 November 22
Dobson, John, of Richmond
*Catalogue of the library . . consisting of early and rare theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(4); BN: Δ52195 deR, Δ40706; C; CTr: Cat. 99-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14262

1889 November 25
Darby, John Nelson
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising important works relating to history, theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.S.979(5); BN: Δ40703; C; CTr: Cat. 99-3; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14263

1889 November 25
Hutchison, Robert, of Carlowrie
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
76p. 1373 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16255

1889 November 26
*Library of books*
J. Swan & Son
Cambridge
16p. 330 lots
CM: d12-14
Rec. no. 14265
1889 November 26
Turner, W.A., of Barlow Fold, Poynton
*Catalogue of an interesting assemblage of old carved oak . . . books on the fine arts*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
At the Gallery, Clarence Street, Manchester
47p. 691 lots
CM; Y: X348c171
Rec. no. 14264

1889 November 27
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
50p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14266

1889 November 27
Babington, Churchill, D.D., Rev.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising an extensive collection of works on theology, numismatics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.S.981(1); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2737; C; CTr: Cat. 99-1; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14267

1889 November 27
Chisholme, William
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.S.981(2); BN: Δ40691; BNM: CV-2373; H; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14268
1889 November 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
10p. 185 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17166

1889 December 2
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1080 lots
C
Rec. no. 14270

1889 December 2
*Catalogue of a valuable library consisting of Scottish family history*
Walter J. Buchanan
72 Renfield Street, Glasgow
24p. 487 lots
EN: LC1046(7)
Rec. no. 16672

1889 December 2
Leigh, John, of Manchester
Harnage, Sir George, Bart.
Snare, John
Vaughan, Walter Arnold, Rev.
[Hildyard, T.B.T.]
[Perkins, Frederick]
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
136p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.S.981(3); BN: Δ45000; C; CTr: Cat. 100-3; MCL: SC1889(1); N; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 48590 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14269
1889 December 4
A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
36p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14271

1889 December 5
Zoeller, Carli Winterbottom W.
Catalogue of the valuable library of music and books on the history and theory of music
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 417 lots
BN: Δ40766; C
Rec. no. 14272

1889 December 6
Firth, Jos. F.B., M.P.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14273

1889 December 9
Thibaudeau, Alphonse Wyatt
Catalogue of the valuable collection of works of reference and catalogue of English & foreign sales
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1194 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52; BL: S.C.S.982(2); BMP: BN: Δ40590; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 100-9; GC; KKB; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugi: 48618 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 112
Rec. no. 14274
1889 December 9
Thomson, Alex, M.D., of Edinburgh
Catalogue of the extensive library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1200 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16256

1889 December 10
Cox, Cornelius
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
66p. 915 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52a; BL: S.C.C.15(25), S.C.1900(25); Chr: 1889(133); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14276

1889 December 10
Whiteford, Sidney Trefusis
Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of engravings, books and autographs
Puttick & Simpson
69p. 1115 lots
BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 36-8 Luttg: 48624
Rec. no. 14275

1889 December 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
47p. 1041 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14277

1889 December 17
Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books .. illuminated and other mss.
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 557 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14278
1889 December 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
62p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1889
Rec. no. 14279

1889 December 19
Garrow-Whitby, E.G.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 353 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 36-2
Rec. no. 14280

1890 January 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
63p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14281

1890 January 7
Catalogue of English and foreign miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 803 lots
C
Rec. no. 14282

1890 January 13
Chevalier de N.
Talbot, William
Catalogue of a portion of the very choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
36p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.S.982(7); BN: Δ40755; C; CTr; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14283
1890 January 13
Grieve, David, F.R.S., F.S.A. Edin., of Portobello
Lothain, Maurice, of St. Catherine’s
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
59p. 1279 lots
O: 2591.d.4 (1)
**Rec. no.** 16257

---

1890 January 15
Cox, Alfred, 29 King Street, Regent Street
*Catalogue of the stock of 2,600 engraved music plates and valuable copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 243 lots
BLMss: v.1
**Rec. no.** 17330

---

1890 January 15
[Fry, Francis]
*Versions of the Bible: Catalogue of the foreign & remaining English portion of the collections of versions of the scriptures in various languages of an eminent collector, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 458 lots
BL: S.C.S.982(8); BN: ∆40587; C: H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
**Rec. no.** 14284

---

1890 January 16
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books and autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 746 lots
C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14285
**1890**  January 16

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

31p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14286

**1890**  January 16

Ward, Thomas Merriam

*Catalogue of early Bibles, New Testaments and Psalms and a few miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

27p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(1); BN: ∆40759; C; CTr; GC pt. pr.; H: B1512.42; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14287

**1890**  January 17

Sanctuary, Thomas, Canon of Sarum

*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating chiefly to Scottish history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

24p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(2); BN: ∆40749; C; CTr; H: B1705.767, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14288

**1890**  January 20

Collins, Wilkie

*Catalogue of the interesting library of modern books*
Puttick & Simpson

15p. 246 lots
C
Rec. no. 14290
1890 January 20
Porter, Josias Leslie, D.D.
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising bibles, Testaments and liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(3); BN: Δ40738, Δ41903; C; CTr; H: B1705.707.5, B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14289

1890 January 21
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 667 lots
C
Rec. no. 14291

1890 January 22
Tomline, George, of No.1, Carlton House Terrace
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
18p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(50; Chr: 1890(5)
Rec. no. 14292

1890 January 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
13p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14293

1890 January 24
Babington, Rev. Churchill, D.D.
Williams, R.J.
*Catalogue of Framed engravings (books on sports)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(5); BMP; N; RKDH Lught: 48709 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14295
1890 January 26
Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street
[Bertini, H.]
Catalogue of a collection of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 397 lots
C
Rec. no. 14296

1890 January 27
Tayler, Frederick, R.W.S.
[Jepherson, H.]
Catalogue of modern engravings, etchings and illustrated books
Christie, Manson & Woods
13p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(8); BMP; Chr: 1890(8); RKDH; V&A Lugt: 48714
Rec. no. 14297

1890 January 28
Nesbitt, Alexander
Foljambe, Thomas
Palgrave, William Gifford
Leith, Edward Tyrrell
Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
130p. 1997 lots
BL: S.C.S.983(6); BN: A40735; C; CTr; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 113
Rec. no. 14298

1890 January 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books, including the library of a civil engineer
Hodgsons
47p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14300
1890 January 29
Mair, G.G.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the architectural library*

Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1067 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14299

1890 January 23-24
Hanson, Samuel, 24 Greville Place, Maida Vale
Legge, Hon. E., Lieut.-Col.
*Catalogue of the residue of the collection of valuable engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 276 lots
BMP: c.5.5/11; NPG Lught: 48707
Rec. no. 14294

1890 February 3
[Levy]
[Smythe, P.]
*Catalogue of valuable art furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 408 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14301

1890 February 3
Reid, John T., Advocate
Robertson, D., Souter, of Murlingden
*Catalogue of valuable libraries in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
60p. 1256 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16258
1890 February 5
Catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
28p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14302

1890 February 5
Gage, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Nicholson, Mrs. E.
Berens, R.B.
Catalogue of the Culford Hall Library principally formed . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
81p. 1233 lots
BL: S.C.S.984(3); BN: A40702; C; CTr: Cat. 101-4; H: B1705.415; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14303

1890 February 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
32p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14304

1890 February 6
Fountaine, Edward
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
“West Lodge,” Easton
18p. 452 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17502
1890 February 12
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an old county family
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 991 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14305

1890 February 17
Foote, Alexander
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the musical library . . . and various other properties
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 657 lots
BL: S.C.S.984(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(1)=S17(1); BN: A40711; C; CTr: Cat. 101-3; HN: Z999, S8 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14306

1890 February 17
Messrs. Maclachlan & Stewart, booksellers, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
34p. 883 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16259

1890 February 19
A catalogue of modern books, remainders
Hodgsons
27p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14307
1890 February 19
Berwick, Hon. Judge
*Catalogue of the very choice library*
Bennett and Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
On the premises: 9 Fitzwilliam Street, Lr., Dublin
18p. 277 lots

Rec. no. 16931

1890 February 24
Robinson, T.W.U., of Hardwick Hall, Durahm
*Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable collection of books*
R. & W. Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
DUL: L018.2; H: B1705.749.10; Y: X348.M19

Rec. no. 14309

1890 February 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books in general literature*
Hodgsons
62p. 1392 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14310

1890 February 27
*Catalogue of a library of music comprising operas, oratorios, cantatas*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 365 lots
BN: Δ40598; C

Rec. no. 14311

1890 February 27
*Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature*
Messrs. Keith & Baillie
Edinburgh
15p. 325 lots
EN: AZA60d(18)

Rec. no. 16801
1890 February 21-22
Toplis, John
*Catalogue of the collection of Anglo-Saxon & English silver coins . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lugt: 48799 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14308

1890 March 3
How, Richard
*Catalogue of the library formed in the middle of the last century . . . comprising rare Bibles, Testaments & liturgies*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(5); BN: A40716; C; CLU: SCB 121611; CTr: Cat. 101-6; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14312

1890 March 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from a private library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14314

1890 March 5
Antrobus, Sir Edmund
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 307 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-1; NLW
Rec. no. 14313
1890 March 5
Palmer, Mrs. E. B.
*A catalogue of the valuable pictures*
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
18p. 472 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17503

1890 March 6
Berkeley, Thomas, of Walton-on-Thames
*Catalogue of a collection of books in nearly every branch of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 982 lots
C; NLW
Rec. no. 14315

1890 March 7
Scott, William Bell
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of the works of modern English poets*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.S.985(6); BN: A40750; C; HN: Z999.S81 1888; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14316

1890 March 10
Muirhead, James, prof. of Civil Law
Thomson, William, of Craigbinning
*Catalogue of the valuable general library and portion of the law library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
59p. 1397 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16260
1890 March 11
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 301 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14318

1890 March 11
Jesse, John, F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising archeological & topographical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 604 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(2); C; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 48871 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 114
Rec. no. 14319

1890 March 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a selection from a reviewer’s library
Hodgsons
45p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14320

1890 March 18
Redford, George, F.R.C.S.
Barlow, Thomas Oldham, R.A.
Catalogue of the art library and collection of sale catalogues
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.C.16(40), S.C.1671(11); Chr: 1890(39); GC; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14321

1890 March 19
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 899 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14322
1890      March 20

Catalogue of about 700 volumes of books comprising divinity, classics
J.W. Messenger
Frewin Room, Clarendon Hotel, Oxford
16p. 275 lots
C
Rec. no.  16962

1890      March 20

Hayward, Abraham, Q.C.
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts the
greater portion having been collected . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 564 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(2)=S17(2); BNM: CV-2385; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no.  14323

1890      March 21

Wells, William, of Holme Wood, Peterborough
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.C.17(28) & (29); BMP; Chr: 1890(74); NPG; O: 2591.d.1; V&A  Lugt: 49153
Rec. no.  14356

1890      March 25

Catalogue of 300 lots of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 298 lots
C
Rec. no.  14324

1890      March 25

A catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . autograph letters
Hodgsons
60p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14326
1890 March 25
Wilson, John, of King William Street, Strand

*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . comprising numerous rare books relating to the occult sciences*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

53p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.S.986(5); BN:: Δ38908 C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114

**Rec. no.** 14325

1890 March 26
Lee, John

*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a large number of topographical works*
Puttick & Simpson

76p. 1341 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-8

**Rec. no.** 14327

1890 March 26
Longe, Robert, Rev.

*A catalogue of the antique furniture, 2,500 volumes of books*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Coddenham Vicarage, Suffolk

37p. 790 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]

**Rec. no.** 17504

1890 March 26
Shaw, W.F.

*A catalogue of about 300 volumes of books*
Foster

10p. 215 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 48938

**Rec. no.** 14328
1890 March 27
Kenyon, John G.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1146 lots  
BL: S.C.S.986(6); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(3)=S17(3); C; CTr. Cat. 101-7; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
**Rec. no.** 14329

1890 March 31
Lockwood, A.H.
*Catalogue of a collection of drawings, coloured and other engravings and illustrated books by T. Rowlandson*  
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 198 lots  
BL: S.C.C.16(5); BMP: A.4..26/18; Chr: 1890(49); V&A Lugt: 48956
**Rec. no.** 14330

1890 March 31
Westropp, Sir Michael R., Chief Justice of Bombay  
Foulkes, W.D.J., of the Middle Temple
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*  
Hodgsons
24p. 609 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
**Rec. no.** 14331

1890 March 31
Young, Andrew
*Catalogue of books in modern theology and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
Edinburgh
36p. 782 lots  
O: 2591.d.4(5)
**Rec. no.** 16261
1890 March 12-13
Holmes, Samuel
*Catalogue of coins and medals, . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.S.989(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugs: 49109  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no.  14347

1890 April 1
Sinclair, James
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
17p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.987(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no.  14332

1890 April 2
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French Baron, lately deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.987(2); BN: Δ40608; C; CTr: Cat. 205-10; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no.  14333

1890 April 14
Carlyle, Thomas J., of Templehill, F.S.A. Scot
*A catalogue of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
36p. 747 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16262
1890        April 15
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books, a small library of books relating to the drama and Irish
history_
Hodgsons
59p. 1371 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14334

1890        April 15
[Lofts & Warner]
_A catalogue of a collection of high-class oil paintings & drawings_
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 272 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14335

1890        April 16
Jacob, P.W., of Guildford
_Catalogue of a collection of books including the linguistic library_
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1021 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-6; NLW
Rec. no.  14336

1890        April 22
Arbuthnot, R.G.
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
15p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14337

1890        April 23
_A catalogue of miscellaneous scientific and architectural books_
Hodgsons
45p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  14338
1890  April 23
Gaisford, Thomas
Catalogue of a portion of the important library . . . being a collection of standard works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
169p. 2218 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 52m; BL: S.C.S.988(1); BN: Δ41134, Δ52208 deR; C: CTr: Cat. 205-1; GC; H: B1705.415.5, B1512.42; HN: Z997.G34; LC; M; N: O: 2591.d.1; OH; Y: X348.S71, Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14339

1890  April 28
Bethune, Charles Congalton, of Balfour House
Tennent, Hugh Tennent, of Dunalstair
Burnett, George, LL.D.
M’Culloch, W.T., Keeper of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in antiquarian, heraldic and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
57p. 1205 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16264

1890  April 30
Hood, Charles, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
Grace, T.J., of Withersham, Kent
Catalogue of the scientific & miscellaneous libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 999 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-5; NLW
Rec. no. 14340

1890  May 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books including important illustrated works issued by the India Office
Hodgsons
25p. 845 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14341
1890 May 2
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 192 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(2); BN: Δ41289; C; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14342

1890 May 5
Catalogue of very valuable books, the property of an English amateur resident at Paris, lately deceased
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(4)=S17(4); C; CTr. Cat. 205-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14344

1890 May 5
Morten, W.V.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, portraits, a few sketches, tracts & books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.988(4); BN: Δ41290; BNM: CV-2392; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14343

1890 May 6
A catalogue of classical, theological & foreign books from the libraries of two clergyman
Hodgsons
59p. 1352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14345

1890 May 6
Percy, John, M.D., F.R.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works on metallurgy, mineralogy, mining, chemistry, etc.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1297 lots
BL: S.C.S.989(1); BN: Δ41219; C; CTr: Cat. 102-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 114
Rec. no. 14346
1890  May 7
Stanley, Joseph
_A catalogue of the costly modern and antique furniture_
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
“St. Ethelbert’s,” Tombland, Norwich
48p. 926 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no.  17505

1890  May 14
_A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman_
Hodgsons
49p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14348

1890  May 14
King, Wyndham
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books_
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 989 lots
C; CT: Cat. 37-7; NLW
Rec. no.  14349

1890  May 15
Allan, Dr. James Brands, Bournemouth
Watson, Charles, of Devonport Street
_A catalogue of books, pictures, ornamental items_
Foster
14p. 288 lots
BB1 store; V&A  Lugt: 49128
Rec. no.  14350
1890 May 16
Hawkins, Mrs., of 16 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, SW
A catalogue of the usual appointments
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 227 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14351

1890 May 19
Young, Alexander
Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
27p. 503 lots
EN: NG1197.e.16(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16660

1890 May 19
Young, Alexander, of Glasgow
Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature, antiquarian and modern
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
27p. 503 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16263

1890 May 20
Ainsworth, Dr.R.F.
Catalogue of the important and interesting library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
47p. 590 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (3)
Rec. no. 14354
1890 May 20
Sellar, Carion, of St. Peter’s, Edinburgh
_Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature_
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
43p. 933 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16265

1890 May 21
_Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters of literary celebrities_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 133 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(1); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(5)=S17(5) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14357

1890 May 21
Du Bois, Theodore, of West Cromwell Road
_A catalogue of books ancient & modern to which is added the miscellaneous library, autograph letters_
Hodgsons
27p. 620 lots
BL: _S.C_Hodgson 1890;_ O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14355

1890 May 23
Du Bois, Theodore, of 11 Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of valuable law books including the professional library_
Hodgsons
9p. 212 lots
BL: _S.C_Hodgson 1890_
Rec. no. 14358

1890 May 23
Hotine, J.
_Catalogue of a] collection of autographs and manuscripts_
Puttick & Simpson
BNM: CV-4806
Rec. no. 17432
1890 May 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14359

1890 May 28
Brette, Dr. Ernest
Wyatt, Thomas Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the architectural library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1008 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-15; NLW
Rec. no. 14360

1890 May 28
Hogarth, G. B. & A.D., of 473 Oxford Street, formerly of Mount Street, bankrupt
A catalogue of the extensive stock . . . comprising engravings, etchings, water color drawings, pictures and books
Foster
29p. 737 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17217

1890 May 19-20
Evanion, H. 
Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of engravings
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 505 lots
BMP: C.5.5./16 Lught: 49141
Rec. no. 14353
1890 May 19-24, 27-June 13
Sullivan, Sir Edward, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland

Catalogue of the choicer portion of the extensive valuable library of printed books & manuscripts, engravings & autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

369p. 7063 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 53; BL: S.C.S.990(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(7)=S17(7); BMP; BN: Α41251; C;
CTR: Cat. 162-2; GC: H: B1705.812; HN: Z997.S94; M; N; NPG: O: 2591.d.1; RIA: C.19.4.A;
Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14352

1890 June 2

Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including an interesting series of documents concerning the reign of Louis XIV
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

19p. 161 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(3); BLMss: P.R.4.E.10(6)=S17(6); BNM: CV-2397; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14361

1890 June 5

A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons

32p. 856 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890

Rec. no. 14362

1890 June 5

Hughes, Thomas Fiott

Catalogue of the collection of very rare and valuable Oriental manuscripts and printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

13p. 229 lots

BL: S.C.S.991(4); BN: Α40717; C; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115

Rec. no. 14363
1890 June 9
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books in general, medical and theological literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 749 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16266

1890 June 10
Joseph, E., of 158, New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the renowned collection of objects of art and decoration (third portion)*
Christie, Manson & Woods
105-165p. 924-1460 lots
BL: S.C.C.18(8); Chr: 1890(67)
Rec. no. 14364

1890 June 10
Scott, Lord Walter Worsley, Dowager Lady
[Hadon, Rev.]
[Smith, W.]
*A catalogue of valuable works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 182 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14365

1890 June 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14366

1890 June 14
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1253 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(5); C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14367
1890 June 17
Hopkins, Rev. Canon
Modern and valuable dining-room, library & reception-room furniture . . . 700 volumes of books
George Comins
St. Mary’s Street, Ely
On the premises: The Vicarage, Littleport, Cambs.
18p. 469 lots
CM: d12-4
Rec. no. 14368

1890 June 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in English literature
Hodgsons
42p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14369

1890 June 18
Catalogue of the original manuscripts by Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 41 lots
BL: S.C.S.991(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(8)=S17(8); BN: Δ41291; C; GC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14370

1890 June 18
Heinz, H. C.
Nine others
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
BN; C; CTr: Cat. 37-4
Rec. no. 17057
1890 June 19
Pocock, Crawford John
*Catalogue of the collection of the works of George & R. Cruikshank, J. Leech and others*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.S.992(2); BMP: C; CM; CTr: Cat. 205-6; EW; GC; LCI; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49245 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14371

1890 June 20
Hansell, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the remainder of the useful household furniture*
S. Mealing Mills
St. Clement’s Hill, Norwich
12p. 277 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17506

1890 June 23
Talbot, James, 4th Baron Talbot of Malahide
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising archeological and antiquarian works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.S.992(4); BN: A41253; C; CTr: Cat. 102-7; H: B1705.820.5; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14372

1890 June 24
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
13p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14373
1890 June 24
Bauket, John Eglington, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
8 Clarence street, Manchester
262p. 2662 lots
C
Rec. no. 16963

1890 June 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological, and scientific books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14374

1890 June 26
Hennessey, William M., Esq., M.R.I.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
J.W. Sullivan
8, D'Olier Street, Dublin
32p. 490 lots
BN: Δ38198; c
Rec. no. 14375

1890 June 26
Young, Alexander, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of the choicer portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 921 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(1); C; CTr: Cat. 205-9; EN: NG1197.e.16(2); GC; GUL: mu21-f.10; HN: Z999, S81 1890; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14376
1890
June 28
Thomas, Ernest C., of Gray’s Inn
*A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
68p. 1377 lots
O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 14377

1890
June 30
Marshall, Frank A.,
Blanchard, Edmund Forster
*Catalogue of the dramatic, Elizabethan and miscellaneous libraries . . . comprising an important collection of literature relating to the stage*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p. 1937 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(2); C; CTr: Cat. 205-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14378

1890
July 1
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14380

1890
July 1
Yates, George C., F.S.A., of Swinton
*Catalogue of a most valuable collection of prehistoric stone and bronze implements . . . a few rare local books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
16p. 310 lots
MCL: SC1883(10)
Rec. no. 14379
1890 July 3
Bell, Walter, writer, dec’d.
Catalogue of coins, Glasgow books and local histories, law library, and miscellaneous books, removed from Roseneath, and Claremont Gardens
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
10p. 246 lots
GUL: mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 14382

1890 July 4
A catalogue of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
15p. 503 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14383

1890 July 7
Eardley, Rev. Stenton, of Streatham Common
Sladen, Colonel Sir E.B.
A catalogue of a library of well bound books
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 205 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14384

1890 July 8
Gardener, J.R., of Victoria Street, Westminster
A catalogue of the bed and reception room furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 160 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14385

1890 July 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
45p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14386
1890    July 9
Francis, Francis  
*Catalogue of the angling library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
69p. 1216 lots  
C; CTr: Cat. 37-3  
**Rec. no.**  14387

1890    July 10
Hartree, William Lewisham  
*Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library . . . comprising important county histories and local topographies*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
161p. 2588 lots  
AUB: KVB Ev 53a; BL: S.C.S.994(4); BN: A41144; C; CTr: Cat. 205-2; GC; H: B1705.448.25, B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lught: 49289  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115  
**Rec. no.**  14388

1890    July 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*  
Hodgsons  
43p. 984 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890; O: 2591.d.2  
**Rec. no.**  14389

1890    July 16
Acton, Lord, of Aldenham Hall, Salop  
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable learned and extensive library*  
Puttick & Simpson  
135p. 2400 lots  
C*; H  
*NB: ms. note: never issued  
**Rec. no.**  14390
1890 July 19
Sage, James, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
*Catalogue of the stock of books . . . consisting of English topography, country history, archeology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1543 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(3); C; CTr: Cat. 102-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14391

1890 July 21
Masson, M. Gustave, B.A., Assistant French Master at Harrow School
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 287 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-11
Rec. no. 14393

1890 July 22
*A catalogue of 1000 ounces of plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 174 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14394

1890 July 22
Boyd, John Pringle, of Cleve Road, West Hampstead, T.M., Member of R. Society of Bridge, Miss, of 78 Eaton Square
*Catalogue of valuable books and autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
48p. 644 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(1); Chr: 1890(114); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14395

1890 July 23
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
14p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14396
1890 July 23
Coleman, George Lovick
_A catalogue of the collection of pictures_
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
22p. 391 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1874-91]
Rec. no. 17614

1890 July 24
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library_
Hodgsons
32p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14397

1890 July 24
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A
_Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of autograph letters_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 188 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(9)=S17(9); BNM: CV-370; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14398

1890 July 25
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of the collection of important manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 414 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(10)=S17(10); BN: A41100; C; GC; H: B1705.299.15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14399

1890 July 28
_Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(3); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14400
1890        July 28
Heffill, H.
Dupuis, Harry, Rev.
*Catalogue of the libraries . . . comprising early editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(4); BN: D41149; C; CTr: Cat. 101-5; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115  
Rec. no.  14401

1890        July 29
Stirling, Walter Frederick
*A catalogue of the library of rare books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 345 lots
LW  
Rec. no.  14402

1890        July 30
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
Rec. no.  14403

1890        July 30
Campkin, Henry
Marshall, Dr. G.W.
Selby, Walford D.
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books*
Puttick & Simpson
77p. 1281 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 37-10  
Rec. no.  14404
1890 July 31
Somerset, Emily Frances, Duchess of Beaufort
Catalogue of the library...comprising works in all classes of English, French and Italian literature
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(10); Chr: 1890(122); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14406

1890 July 1-2
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.993(3); BMCM; MBNP  Lught: 49269  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14381

1890 July 21-22
Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, and numismatic books, the property of a gentleman giving up collecting
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 401 lots
BL: S.C.S.995(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Lught: 49305  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14392

1890 July 31-Aug. 1
Morgan, Octavius, F.S.A.
Catalogue of various collections of...coins, medals & tokens...numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Lught: 49321  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14405
1890 August 1
Bradley, Edward, Rev. (“Cuthbert Bede”)
*Catalogue of the library . .. comprising the original manuscript of “Verdant Green”*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.996(7); C; CTr: Cat. 101-1; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 49332 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 115
Rec. no. 14407

1890 August 6
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publication and illustrated juvenile books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1246 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14408

1890 August 7
Rodney, George Bridges Harley Dennett, 7th Baron Rodney
Grant, Alexander, C.I.E.
Longe, Robert, Rev.
Hatfield, John
Ashe, Thomas, Rev.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a portion of the library of Lord Rodney*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
198p. 3193 lots
BL: S.C.S.997(2); BN: Δ40746; C; CTr: Cat. 102-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14409

1890 August 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14410
1890  August 19
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 439 lots
BNM; C
Rec. no.  14411

1890  August 22
Barnham, J. C.
*A catalogue of the superior furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Unthank’s Road, Norwich
27p. 502 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no.  17507

1890  August 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no.  14412

1890  September 3
Clark, George Noble
*Catalogue of the library of books*
R & W Mack
73 & 77 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle
57p. 1169 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no.  16585
1890 September 17
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Messrs. Powell and Powell
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath
136p. 2300 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16961

1890 September 23
Hardwick, Charles
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
48p. 656 lots
MCL: SC 1883(11)
**Rec. no.** 14413

1890 October 1
Scovell, George, F.R.G.S., of 25 Grosvenor Place, SW
*A catalogue of the remaining effects of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 231 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14414

1890 October 7
Harrison, W.B.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
39p. 481 lots
MCL: SC1881(7)
**Rec. no.** 14415
**1890**  
October 8  
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including several private libraries*  
Hodgsons  
109p. 2377 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890  
**Rec. no.** 14416

**1890**  
October 13  
Brown, John, stockbroker  
*Catalogue of the select & valuable library of modern works*  
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy  
Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow  
27p. 610 lots  
EN: LC1046(10)  
**Rec. no.** 16675

**1890**  
October 13  
Ragon, Prof. A.E.  
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*  
Puttick & Simpson  
67p. 1032 lots  
C; CTr: cat.37-14  
**Rec. no.** 14418

**1890**  
October 20  
Richardson, Prof., Glasgow University  
Gibb, Prof. Gavin, Glasgow University  
Conchie, William, of Livingstone  
Marison, Rev. James, of Hut-on-Clyde  
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in theological, educational and general literature*  
Mr. Dowell  
Edinburgh  
56p. 1332 lots  
O: 2591.d.4(11)  
**Rec. no.** 16267
1890 October 21
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
[64]p. 2448 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14419

1890 October 27
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of a gentleman removed from Dorset
Hodgsons
78p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14420

1890 October 27
Noble, T.C.
Catalogue of the library and collections (printed and manuscript)
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 1065 lots
C; CTr: cat.37-12
Rec. no. 14421

1890 October 27
Phillips, W.C., of 5 Grove End Road, St. John’s Wood
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14422

1890 October 30
Harvard, Samuel
A catalogue of the 160 valuable pictures
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
56p. 793 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17545
1890 October 13-14
Brown, John, stockbroker, decd.
*Catalogue of the select and valuable library of modern works, in every department of English literature*
[Keith & M’Cloy]
[Glasgow]
27p. 610 lots
GUL; mu 21-f.3
Rec. no. 14417

1890 November 3
Earl of Glasgow, of Hawkhead House, Paisley
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
37p. 828 lots
O: 2591.d.4(12)
Rec. no. 16268

1890 November 4
*A catalogue of valuable books relating to natural history and general science*
Hodgsons
64p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14423

1890 November 4
Harvard, Samuel
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
Bracondale Grove, Norwich
17p. 420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17508
1890 November 11
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of a baronet (removed from Berkeley Square)
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1002 lots
C
Rec. no. 14425

1890 November 11
Cosens, Frederick William, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books, engravings and drawings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
286p. 4995 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 53g; BBI: S.C.S.999(1); C: CM; CTr: Cat. 162-1; GC: H: B1705.299.15, B1512.42; LC; N; NPG; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 49393  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14426

1890 November 11
Crompton, Charles, Q.C., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14424

1890 November 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further consignment from one of the Colonies
Hodgsons
52p. 1093 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14427

1890 November 19
A catalogue of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
47p. 1135 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14428
1890 November 24
Parr, Rev. Henry, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk
*Catalogue of a collection of books in most branches of literature and a selection of musical treatises and old psalmodies*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1007 lots
C; CTr: cat.37-13
Rec. no. 14429

1890 November 25
[Martin]
*A catalogue of works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14430

1890 November 25
Millard, James Elwin, Rev., Canon of Winchester
*Catalogue of a small but choice collection of early printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 266 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(4); C; CTr: Cat. 205-5; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14431

1890 November 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including some valuable botanical and ornithological works*
Hodgsons
47p. 1045 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14432

1890 November 26
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autographs*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(6); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(12)=S17(12); C; CTr: Cat. 205-12; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14434
1890 November 26
Brightwell, Henry
_A catalogue of the pictures, drawings_
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
21p. 420 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17509

1890 November 26
English, John Hampden
_Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts . .. comprising the works of Dickens, Thackeray, P. Egan . . ._
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(5); BLMss: P.r.4.e.10(13)=S17(13); BNM: CV-2404; GC; N; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 49440 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14433

1890 November 27
_Catalogue of valuable books_
[Anderson & sons]
71 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
11p. 220 lots
NPL: L018.2
Rec. no. 16557

1890 November 27
Manners, George, F.S.A.
_Catalogue of an important & valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from the collection_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.998(7); BLMss: P.R.4.3.10(14)=S17(14); BNM: CV-1134; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14437
1890 November 27
Penwicke, Gerald Charles, Rev., of Blaston Manor, Uppingham
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.C.19(23); Chr: 1890(135); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14436

1890 November 27
Schiller-Szinessy, Dr. S.M., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Jacobs & Hart
Market Passage, Cambridge
19p. 246 lots
CM: d12-11
Rec. no. 14435

1890 November 29
Mackenzie, Colin, Major
Boyle, Colonel
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(1); C; CTr: 101-8; N; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14438

1890 November 10-11
Rhodes, John
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: 365 Brixton Road, Brixton
18p. 304 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 48864
Rec. no. 14317
1890 December 1
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a French gentleman, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(2); BN: Δ40631; C; CTr: Cat. 205-13; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14439

1890 December 1
Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Hon. Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No.7 South-East Circus Place
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh

96p. 1691 lots
EPL: XZ 999.G19389
Rec. no. 16599

1890 December 1
Dempster, George, of Skibo
Lee, Lord
Thomson, Rev. A., of Haddington
Wood, John A., of No. 7 South-East Circus Place
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

86p. 1691 lots
O: 2591.d.4(13)
Rec. no. 16269

1890 December 2
King, Walter, of Paisley
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 807 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(3); C; CTr: Cat. 205-3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14440
1890 December 3
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including two private libraries
Hodgsons
48p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1890
Rec. no. 14441

1890 December 4
Catalogue of very valuable books the property of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(5); BN: Δ40633; C; CTr: Cat. 205-14; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14442

1890 December 5
Crace, John Gregory
Hollond, Robert
Catalogue of the library . . comprising works on English topography & antiquities
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 729 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(6); BN: Δ41457; C; CTr: Cat. 101-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 49469 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14443

1890 December 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, the property of a gentleman, removed from
Bayswater consisting chiefly of first editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 544 lots
BL: S.C.S.1000(7); C; CTr: Cat. 205-15; GC; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 49481 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14444
1890 December 8
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co., publishers, of Bishopsgate Street, Widegate Street,
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . Part 1*
Puttick & Simpson
142p. 1359 lots
BL: S.C.P.? (1); BLMss: v.3(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14445

1890 December 10
*Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.10(15)=S17(15); BNM: CV-2427; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH
Lugt: 49492 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14446

1890 December 10
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including portion of the library of a member of the Society of Friends*
Hodgsons
48p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14447

1890 December 10
Southby, T. Hayward
Farr, W.W.
[Talfourd, Justice]
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of the works in English topography & antiquities*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1440 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(1); BN: Δ40754; C; CTr: Cat. 102-6 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 116
Rec. no. 14448
1890 December 12
Austin, F.S.
*Catalogue of the select library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
20p. 280 lots
MCL: SC 1883(12)
Rec. no. 14449

1890 December 12
Smith, Mrs. Harriett
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day's sale]*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 191-380 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14450

1890 December 15
Messrs. S.J. Brewer & Co.
*Catalogue of the stock of upwards of 90,000 engraved & stereotyped music plates . . . part 2*
Puttick & Simpson
145-306p. 1360-2969 lots
BL: S.C.P. ? (2); BLMss v.3(2)
Rec. no. 14451

1890 December 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books chiefly relating to the fine arts*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C
Rec. no. 14452

1890 December 17
*A catalogue of modern law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 281 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14453
1890 December 17
Rogers, Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of Scottish literature antiquarian and modern*
Messrs. Keith & Baillie
Edinburgh
24p. 638 lots
EN: AZA60d(19)
Rec. no. 16802

1890 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of standard works in English literature*
Hodgsons
39p. 900 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1890
Rec. no. 14454

1890 December 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16486

1890 December 22
Watson, W.F., of Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
44p. 850 lots
O: 2591.d.4(14)
Rec. no. 16270

1891 January 6
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
62p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14455
1891 January 7
Bubb’s Circulating Library
*Catalogue . . . comprising a large number of books chiefly standard modern literature*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-3; NLW
Rec. no. 14456

1891 January 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an eminent oriental scholar*
Hodgsons
64p. 1390 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14457

1891 January 14
Marshall, William, Solicitor, of Ely
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable works on English botany, and agriculture*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
46p. 6784 lots
BL: S.C.S.1001(7); BN: Δ40731; C; CTr: Cat. 103-10; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 14459

1891 January 14
Strickland, Agnes, Miss
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign from various small private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 972 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14458

1891 January 15
Westmacott, Sir R., R.A.
*A catalogue of excellent furniture [second day’s sale]*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 250-463 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14460
1891 January 16
Wiper, William
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a collection of the works of Richard Bratwait
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1582 lots
BL: S.C.S.1002(1); BN: Δ40762; C; CTr: Cat. 104-12; MCL: SC 1889(4); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14461

1891 January 19
Shiell, Adam, S.S.C., of Albany Street
Sandison, Alexandeer, of St. Fillans
Irving, Rev. Lewis H., of Falkirk
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general law and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1315 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16271

1891 January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of an old country library
Hodgsons
32p. 777 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14462

1891 January 28
Catalogue of the library of a country gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 931 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14463

1891 January 29
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
30p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14465
1891 January 29
Baggallay, Sir Richard, Lord Justice of Appeal
Goding, Charles, of St. Geroge’s Place, Hyde Park
[Fenwicke, Rev. G.C.]
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square

20p. 310 lots
BL: S.C.C.20(7); Chr: 1891(8); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14464

1891 January 29
White, Henry, Rev.
Ellis, Alexander John, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

42p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.S.1002(3); BN: A40760; C; CTr: Cat. 104-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14466

1891 February 3
[Eyre] [Towneley]
[Lofts & Warner]
[Patterson]
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale

16p. 219 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14467

1891 February 4
Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

153p. 2728 lots
BL: S.C.S.1003(1); BMP; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 163-4; GC; H: B1705.447; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49617 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14468
1891 February 5

A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
11p. 265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14469

1891 February 9

Catalogue of a collection of books in general and theological literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 897 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16272

1891 February 11

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
47p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14470

1891 February 13

Brewer, S.J. and Co. (retiring from business)
Catalogue of the extensive stock of sheet music and bound works
Puttick & Simpson
At the warehouse: 32 Widegate Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.
16p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5) -- not in Coover
Rec. no. 14471

1891 February 16

Paine, Cornelius
Catalogue of the extensive library . . . comprising black letter books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
185p. 2807 lots
BL: S.C.S.1004(1); BN: Δ41218; C; CTr: Cat. 104-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.
S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 117
Rec. no. 14472
1891        February 17
Bassett, George, 68 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square
* A catalogue of the gallery of works of art *
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 413 lots
LW
Rec. no.    14473

1891        February 17
Pickford, C. Tindal
* A catalogue of the remaining portion of the household furniture *
Foster
On the premises
10p. 124 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.    17167

1891        February 18
* A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books including the library of a clergyman, removed from Hampshire *
Hodgsons
46p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.    14474

1891        February 18
[Daniell, H.B.]
* Catalogue of a collection of valuable and rare books and Mss. *
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5*); C Lugt: 49654
Rec. no.    14479

1891        February 23
* A catalogue (classified) of the valuable & extensive library of an eminent scientist leaving England *
Hodgsons
61p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.    14475
1891 February 23
Catalogue of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 485 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
Rec. no. 14476

1891 February 23
Murray, Douglas, of Long Yester
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 875 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16273

1891 February 24
Crawley, Mrs.
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 42 Blandford Square NW
14p. 184 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17168

1891 February 25
Ayerst, Fr.
Catalogue of a collection of books in various branches of literature
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-1
Rec. no. 14480

1891 February 25
Cox, Arthur, of Brighton
Catalogue of the sporting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(1); C; CTr: Cat. 103-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14477
1891
February 26
Maskell, William, M.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a set of Mr. H's publications*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(1)=S18(1); BN: Δ40732; C; CTr: Cat. 103-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14478

1891
March 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14482

1891
March 4
Grey, Charles F.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Jacobs & Hart
Auction rooms, Market Passage, Cambridge
18p. 311 lots
C
Rec. no. 16951

1891
March 9
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 402 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14649

1891
March 11
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books including a salvage stock*
Hodgsons
47p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14483
1891 March 11
Strong, Charles S., of Lordship Park, Stoke Newington
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable old Bibles, testaments, psalters, common prayers and other liturgical works*
Puttick & Simpson

66p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-19; NLW
Rec. no. 14484

1891 March 12
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries of books*
Messrs. Davison & son
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

31p. 510 lots
NPL: 018.2(11) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16573

1891 March 12
Crawford, W.H., of Lakelands, County Cork
*The “Lakelands” Library: Catalogue of the rare & valuable books, manuscripts & engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

280p. 3428 lots
BL: S.C.S.1006(1); BLMss: P.R.4.3.11(3)=S18(3); BN: Δ41102; C: 893.b.3 pt. pr.; CM: CTr: Cat. 163-2; GC: H: B1614.18, B1512.42; HN: 109199; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; RIA: c.19.4.A; V&A: 23. E pt. pr.; W.J. Armitage [i.e., Armitage]; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 49753
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14485

1891 March 16
Macroysty, Peter, of 3 Castle Terrace
Crawford, Archibald
*Catalogue of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

38p. 875 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16274
1891 March 17
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
14p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14486

1891 March 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14487

1891 March 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 223 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16487

1891 March 20
Lindsay, Lady Sarah Elizabeth
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 25 Portman Square W
12p. 157 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14488

1891 March 20
Wigger, J. H. A.
Thompson, Mrs. A.
Chamberlin, G. M.
*A catalogue of the handsome, modern furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
24p. 515 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93], Colman Sales [1843-91]
Rec. no. 17510
1891 March 21
Wood, Hon. George, M.L.C., of Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope
Nichol, John, Professor of English Literature at Glasgow
Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

136p. 2086 lots
BL: S.C.S.1005(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(2)=S18(2); BN: Δ40764; C; GC; H: B1705.880; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 1891/3/2-7 Lugt: 49702 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118

Rec. no. 14481

1891 March 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of works on natural history, the property of a collector deceased, removed from Norfolk*
Hodgsons

49p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891

Rec. no. 14489

1891 March 23
Forbes, Peter, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library*
Walter J. Buchanan
72 Renfield Street, Glasgow

67p. 2004 lots
GML: G/018.3

Rec. no. 16860

1891 March 24
*Catalogue of an assemblage of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson

10p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)

Rec. no. 14490
1891 March 25
Roots, George, F.S.A., of Ashley Place, SW
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 287 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 54; BL: S.C.C.20(42); BMP: A4-28/5Chr: 1891(40); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 49802
Rec. no. 14492

1891 March 23-25
Dutton, F.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . the numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 619 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(1); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lugt: 49797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14491

1891 April 2
*Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C
Rec. no. 14493

1891 April 2
Jackson, Sir Louis
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising standard English, French, German & Italian works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1616 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(2); BN: Δ40719; C; CTr: Cat. 103-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14494
1891        April 6
Strang, William, 83 Great King Street
*A catalogue of a collection of valuable books . . . the musical library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
79p. 1708 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16275

1891        April 7
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small library of oriental works*
Hodgsons
47p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14495

1891        April 7
Smith, Charles Roach, F.S.A.
Jolliffe, Col.Charles
Robinson, George
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.1007(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(4)=S18(4); BN: ∄40752; C; CTr: Cat. 104-6; LPL: Z9991.01; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14496

1891        April 7
Summerfield, Sampson
*Catalogue of the excellent antique & Chippendale household furniture*
Edwin J. Richards
Bristol
On the premises: No. 1 Northcote road, Clifton
14p. 366 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14497
1891 April 8
Catalogue of an important and valuable collection of autograph letters and manuscripts from private sources
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
41p. 443+[2] lots
BL: S.C.S.1008(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(5)=S18(5); BNM: CV-2413; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14498

1891 April 13
Walker, Mrs., of Blyth Hall, Worksop
Browne, Harold, Bishop of Winchester
Briggs, Edwin Francis Ashworth, Barrister-at-Law
Mangles, Alfred, Rev.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 2383 lots
BL: S.C.S.1008(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(6)=S18(6); BN: Δ52259deR, Δ40758; C; CTr: Cat. 104-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14499

1891 April 14
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
36p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14500

1891 April 16
[Barber]
Catalogue of a valuable library of rare old books, mss., &c.
Messrs. Hepper & Son
Leeds
15p. 250 lots
C: 2 copies both pt. pr.
Rec. no. 16959
1891 April 16
Woodley, W.A.
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Alexander Daniel, Selfe & co.
Bristol
On the premises: No.3 Worcester Terrace, Clifton
14p. 317 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 14501

1891 April 21
*Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also instrumental and other music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
**Rec. no.** 14502

1891 April 21
Ziegler, William, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.
Fairbairn, Rev. John, of Glasgow
*Catalogue of a collection of books in architecture, law, medicine, theology*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 814 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
**Rec. no.** 16276

1891 April 23
*Catalogue of a collection of valuable books including the library of an architect*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P (5); C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14503
1891  April 23
Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable & extensive library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
202p. 2904 lots
BL: S.C.S.1009(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.11(7)=S18(7); BN: ∆41143; C; CTr: Cat. 163-5; GC; H: B1705.447; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14504

1891  April 27
Ramsden, Charles
*A catalogue of the magnificent contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 48 Grosvenor Street W.
32p. 520 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14505

1891  April 28
Oliver, Lionel, of Heacham, King’s Lynn
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.(7); BLMss: P.8.14 (only 44 p., 433 lots); BNM: CV-4807; C; CTr: Cat. 33-11
Rec. no.  14507

1891  April 28
Teulon, Seymour, of Tenchley’s Park, Limpsfield, Surrey
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14506

1891  May 4
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(4); BN: ∆41295; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14508
1891    May 4
Morrison, Rev. Charles, Laurencekirk
Neilson, Wm., N. Charlotte Street
Catalogue of books in theological & general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
32p. 820 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16277

1891    May 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications
Hodgsons
46p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14509

1891    May 11
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, 1st Baron Brabourne
Catalogue of a portion of the topographical & general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(6); BN: Δ41083; C; CTr: Cat. 163-1; H: B1705.232 pt. pr.; LPL: Z999 1.05; N;
O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14510

1891    May 12
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
14p. 339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14511

1891    May 13
Faulkner, Rev. H.B., of Brasenose College, Oxford
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14512
1891 May 14
Rhodes, M.J., of Abergavenny
*Catalogue of the theologial library*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 646 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 33-15
Rec. no. 14513

1891 May 21
Ashley, Hon. Mrs. William, late of St. James’s Palace
*Catalogue of the library . . . and a collection of autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.C.21(36); CM: 1891(75); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14514

1891 May 22
Wyatt, John Drayton
Parson, T. Cooke
*A catalogue of Landseer proof engravings*
Foster
11p. 206 lots
BBI; V&A Lugo: 50008
Rec. no. 14515

1891 May 25
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1382 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14516

1891 May 25
*Catalogue of books in general literature, valuable Scottish manuscripts*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1189 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16278
1891 May 25
Hawes, John Mullinex
*Catalogue of the collection of music, pictures and engravings*
Puttick & Simpson
13 p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C
Rec. no. 14517

1891 May 28
*A catalogue of colored sporting prints*
Foster
9 p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16488

1891 May 28
Messrs. Brewer & Co.
*Catalogue of the residue of the stock of engraved music plates copyrights & manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
44+[1]p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 14520

1891 May 28
Ryan, Charles
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important works relating to Ireland*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64 p. 879 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(4); BN: Δ41238; C; CTr: Cat. 104-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14519

1891 May 25-26
Leslie, J.
*A catalogue of the extensive collection of old Dutch, Italian and English pictures*
Foster
At the house: “Rothes”, Craven Road, Reading
31 p. 557 lots
BBl: V&A Lugu: 50015
Rec. no. 14518
1891 June 1
Mapplebeck, Thomas
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents from the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(1)=S18(9); GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14521

1891 June 1
Rose, James Anderson
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of standard works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
108p. 1898 lots
BL: S.C.S.1012(1); BN: Δ41235; C; CTr: Cat. 163-6; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no. 14522

1891 June 3
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
19p. 574 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14523

1891 June 3
*Catalogue of a collection of rare and curious books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a collector*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(16); C
Rec. no. 14524
1891  June 3

*Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising original manuscripts of Wilkie Collins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.1011(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(2)=S18(10); GC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14525

1891  June 4

*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

21p. 515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14526

1891  June 8

Dale, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 126 Harrow Road
12p. 181 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17169

1891  June 8

Phipps, Constantine Charles Henry, 5th Marquis of Normanby
*Catalogue of books, engravings, drawings and manuscripts from the library of Mulgrave Castle*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 795 lots
BL: S.C.S.1012(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(3)=S18(11); BN: Δ41212; C; CTr: Cat. 103-12; O: 2591.d.1  Lught: 50061  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 118
Rec. no.  14527

1891  June 9

*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

62p. 1426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14528
1891       June 12
Catalogue of an interesting collection of rare books, mss., &c.
Messrs. Hepper & Sons
Leeds
15p. 267 lots
C
Rec. no.  16960

1891       June 15
Booth, Rev. J.L., of Stobo
Catalogue of books in general & theological literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
20p. 453 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no.  16279

1891       June 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased, removed from Warwickshire
Hodgsons
65p. 1421 lots
BL:  S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14530

1891       June 16
Hallewell, Joseph Watts
Catalogue of the valuable contents
Bruton, Knowles & Co.
Gloucester
On the premises: Stratford Park, Stroud
32p. 619+126 lots
GCL: D9.6
Rec. no.  17255
1891 June 17
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books, English and foreign, chiefly from the library of a gentleman, removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(19); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14531

1891 June 17
Walker, Charles Edmund, Rev., M.A., of Devonsport Street, Oxford Terrace
Catalogue of the library . . . also a small collection of engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 415 lots
BL: S.C.C.22(19); Chr: 1891(95); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 50096
Rec. no. 14532

1891 June 22
Catalogue of the library of an eminent collector, consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 898 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(4); BN: Δ41300; C; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14533

1891 June 22
Pearse, W.E. Grindley, M.D.
?
Foster
On the premises: 24 Bessborough Gardens, Vauxhall Bridge
12p. 179 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16489

1891 June 23
A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14534
1891 June 23
A catalogue of a beautiful collection of British lepidoptera
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
32p. 444 lots
BMNHE; LJ
Rec. no. 14536

1891 June 23
[Costa, Sir Michael]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable musical property
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14535

1891 June 25
Gillibrand, Philip
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Gallery No. 8. Clarence Street, Manchester
44p. 538 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (1)
Rec. no. 14537

1891 June 25
Messrs, Ransford & Son, 2 Princes Street, Cavendish Square
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyright works
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1*)
Rec. no. 14538

1891 June 26
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel, retiring from practice
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14539
1891 June 27
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents, the property of an amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 197 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(6); BLMss: P.R.4.3.12(4)=S18(12); N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14540

1891 June 29
Hibberd, Shirley, F.R.H.S.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising a valuable collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.1013(7); C; CTr: Cat. 103-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14541

1891 June 29
Raffles, Thomas, D.D.
Catalogue of the important valuable collection of European and American autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.S.1010(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(5)=S18(13); BNM: CV-1431; GC; MR: R16045; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14542

1891 June 30
A catalogue of books
Messrs. Spelman
Victoria Hall, Norwich
18p. 390 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17511
1891 June 15-19
Haden, Francis Seymour
*Catalogue of the collection of prints and drawings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 757 lots
AAP; APK; BL: S.C.S.1013(1); BMP; BN: Δ41142; CLU: SCB 121606; LCI; N; NPG; RKDH
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
NB: books, 5th day lots 606-
Rec. no.  14529

1891 July 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and modern books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1167 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14543

1891 July 1
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books English and foreign from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
81p. 1428 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no.  14544

1891 July 2
May, Robert Charles
Coleridge, Derwent, Rev.
Holland, Edward, Rev.
Melville, Robert
Cox, Arthur
*Catalogue of portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
177p. 2644 lots
BL: S.C.S.1015(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(6)=S18(14); BN: Δ41197; CM; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14545
1891    July 9
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick M., Q.C., LL.D., of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of the law & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
31p. 713 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson
Rec. no.  14547

1891    July 13
Catalogue of a collection of English and foreign autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 159 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(7)=S18(15); N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14548

1891    July 14
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and documents, from the library of a French gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 165 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(8)=S18(16); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14549

1891    July 14
McGeorge, Mr.
[Josolyne, Miles & Co.]
[Patterson]
A catalogue of valuable works of art
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 463 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14550

1891    July 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a naval officer
Hodgsons
45p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14551
1891 July 15
Catalogue of portions of the libraries of a gentleman (removed from Lowndes Square) of a clergyman and other properties
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C
Rec. no. 14553

1891 July 16
Tiffin, Walter Francis
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of books relating to the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(1); BMP; BN: Δ41260; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 104-8; KKB; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 50152 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14554

1891 July 17
Pocock, Crawford John
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in the fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(9)=S18(17); BN: Δ41224; C; CTr: Cat. 104-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14555

1891 July 20
Calvert, Rev. Arthur, of Moreton Rectory, Ongar, Essex
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14564
1891 July 20
Lonsdale, R.E., of Nice
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books, autographs
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.8.15; BN: Δ41183; C; CTr: Cat. 33-10
Rec. no.  14556

1891 July 20
Perring, Charles, Rev.
Gale, Frederick
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.S.1016(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(10)=S18(18); BN: Δ41220; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no.  14557

1891 July 21
Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of a quantity of music . . . musical instruments
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no.  14558

1891 July 21
[Christopher]
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
26p. 516 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14559

1891 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications
Hodgsons
46p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no.  14560
1891 July 24
Eyton, Thomas Slaney
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1560 lots
BL: S.C.S.1017(1); BN: Δ41126; C; CTr: Cat. 103-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
**Rec. no.** 14561

1891 July 24
Pocock, Crawford John
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 167 lots
BL: S.C.S.1017(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(11)=S18(19); BNM: CV-1395; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
**Rec. no.** 14562

1891 July 28
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a country solicitor*
Hodgsons
14p. 332 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
**Rec. no.** 14563

1891 July 31
*A catalogue of illustrated and other books*
Foster
10p. 181 lots
**BBI** V&A
**Rec. no.** 17170

1891 July 15-16
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the collection of valuable English and foreign autograph letters and historical documents (Part 1)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 542 lots
BL: S.C.S.1014(6); BN: Δ44000; BNM: CV-1351; MS: Zweig 1058; O: 2591.d.42, 2591.d.1; RKDH Lught: 50148a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
**Rec. no.** 14552
1891 July 6-9
Barclay, Sir David W.
A catalogue of the entire celebrated, extensive and valuable collection of shells, . . . together with the cabinets and conchological library
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
72p. 1178 lots
BMNHZ: Z5.o.Tv(1); LJ: NMW
Rec. no. 14546

1891 August 7
Osborn, Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of the theological library
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 33-12
Rec. no. 14565

1891 August 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
65p. 1520 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14566

1891 August 11
Messrs. Groombridge & Sons, Ltd., 6 Panyer Alley, E.C.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and other works, printed stock, blocks, stereos, paper
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S. (12)
Rec. no. 14567

1891 August 18
Catalogue of valuable musical instruments . . . quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)
Rec. no. 14568
1891 August 21
Wilkinson, Rev. Wm. Geo., of Bubwith
*Catalogue of the extensive theological & general library*
Messrs. Hepper & Son
The East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds
8+[2]p. 287 lots
C  
Rec. no. 16958

1891 August 26
[Berger-Spence], Half Moon Street
*Catalogue of valuable furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 261 lots
LW  
Rec. no. 14569

1891 September 1
Dodd, William, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
*Catalogue of the highly interesting and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autographs*
Messrs. R & W Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
38p. 675 lots
NPL: L018.2  
Rec. no. 16558

1891 September 16
Stone, Miss
*A catalogue of a library of about 1000 volumes, rare local books*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
19p. 329 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-91]  
Rec. no. 17501
1891 October 6
Leigh, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
36p. 627 lots
Rec. no. SC 1891(2)

1891 October 6
Parkerson, James
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Pulham Market
18p. 453 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17512

1891 October 8
Fleming, Dr., of Lee, Kent
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
106p. 2384 lots
Rec. no. S.C.Hodgson 1891

1891 October 19
MacDonald, Rev. James, of Aberuthven
Smith, Rev. Christopher, of Musselburgh
Scott, Charles, Advocate
*Catalogue of books in various departments of literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
31p. 712 lots
Rec. no. 16280
1891  October 20
*Catalogue of the library of a clergyman (recently deceased)*
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1189 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14573

1891  October 20
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick, Q.C., LL.D.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
62p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14572

1891  October 21
Harland, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the remaining well-made furniture*
Foster
On the premises: Holland House, Clapham Common
19p. 267 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16490

1891  October 26
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in theology and miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
8p. 287 lots
GUL: Mu21-f.3
Rec. no. 14574

1891  October 27
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14575
1891 October 27
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books
Hodgsons
56p. 2136 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14577

1891 October 27
[Millard]
A catalogue of an important collection of old French, Dutch and other marqueterie furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14576

1891 October 28
Cooper, Charles Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.S.1018(1); BN: Δ41098; C; CTr: Cat. 103-1; H: B1705.670; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14578

1891 November 2
A catalogue of valuable early printed books and standard modern books
Hodgsons
77p. 1699 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14579

1891 November 2
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 109 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead
20p. 326 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16491
1891 November 2
Belk, Thomas, of Hartlepool
Mure, Lord
*Catalogue of books in law and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
41p. 889 lots
O: 2591.d.4(11)
Rec. no. 16281

1891 November 2
Warwick, John
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising choice books of prints and collection of engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
116p. 1743 lots
Rec. no. 14580

1891 November 3
Bonomi, Joseph
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 33-2
Rec. no. 14581

1891 November 4
[Cunningham]
[Hart]
*A catalogue of the contents of a suite of chambers*
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 420 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14582
1891 November 5
Smith-Shand, Prof., M.D., of Aberdeen
Azoux, Dr., of Paris
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
37p. 1065 lots
EN: LC1044(14)
Rec. no. 16690

1891 November 10
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
12p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14583

1891 November 10
Thomas, William Jones, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 814 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(1); BN: Δ41258; C; CTr: Cat. 104-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14584

1891 November 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books ancient and modern*
Hodgsons
46p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14585
1891 November 12
Shuter, Leonard
*Catalogue of the library . . consisting of important books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 491 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(12)=S18(20); BN: Δ41243; C; CTr: Cat. 104-5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14586

1891 November 16
Luard, Henry Richards, D.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising Bibles, liturgies, biblical and liturgical literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(3); BN: Δ41184; BNM: CV-1113; C; CTr: Cat. 103-8; H: B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14587

1891 November 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
47p. 1049 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14588

1891 November 18
Stone, Dr. W.H., Consulting Physician of St. Thomas’s Hospital
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 33-18
Rec. no. 14589
1891 November 20
Le Marchant, M.L.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.S.1019(4); BN: Δ41182; C; CTr: Cat. 103-9; H: B1512.42; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14590

1891 November 23
*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent professor*
Hodgsons
46p. 1056 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14591

1891 November 23
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 486 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(1); BN: Δ41304; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14592

1891 November 24
*Catalogue of a large collection of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 14593
1891 November 25
Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.
Jackson, John, solicitor, of Manchester
Saraiva, A.R.
Crawford, W.H.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1556 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(2); BN: Δ41173, Δ52275 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 103-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14594

1891 November 26
*Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.S.1020(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(13)=S18)21); BNM: CV-2422, CV-4807; GC; MS: Zweig 1802; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 119
Rec. no. 14597

1891 November 26
Groombridge & Sons, Ltd.
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
25p. 796 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14596

1891 November 26
Gurt, Ferdinand, F.L.S., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of the valuable library of books*
J.C. Stevens
39p. 392 lots
BMNHE: LJ
Rec. no. 14595
1891 November 30
Green, E.B.
Houle, Josiah
Vaughan, John
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 1785 lots
BL: S.C.S.1021(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.12(14)=S18(22); BN: Δ41140, Δ52277 deR; CTr: Cat. 163 -3; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14598

1891 November 30
Howton, Miss, of 46 Radcliffe Square
[Alcock]
*A catalogue of works of art*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 257 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14599

1891 December 2
*A catalogue of antiquarian, topographical and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14600

1891 December 2
Marshall’s Ltd., music publishers, 70 Berners Street W.
Messrs. Alphonse Bertini & Co.
*Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
71p. 736 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: v.8(3) pt. pr.; US-Cu
Rec. no. 14601
1891 December 7
*Catalogue of scientific and miscellaneous books from the libraries of a clergyman and a private collection*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 718 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no. 14604

1891 December 7
Douglas, Sir William Fettes
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
117+[4]p. 1791 lots
H: B1705.334.15
Rec. no. 14605

1891 December 7
Douglas, Sir William Fettes
*Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, art, and Scottish literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
117p. 1737 lots
O: 2591.d.4(12)
Rec. no. 16282

1891 December 7
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the third portion of the famous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 703 lots
BL: S.C.S.1021(4); BN: Δ51862 C; CTr: Cat. 204-7a; M; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14606
1891 December 7
Shields, Matthew, Secretary of the Glasgow Stock Exchange
Catalogue of the unique and valuable library
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Victoria Halls, 13 West Regent Street, Glasgow
18p. 578 lots
EN: LC1046(2)
Rec. no. 16669

1891 December 7
Tyrell, Walter Robert, Lieut.-Col., of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk
Cockburn, Archibald, of 5 Cheyne Walk
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
41p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.C.23(31); BLMss: C5; Chr: 1891(138); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14602

1891 December 7
Wood, Alfred E., Manchester
Preston, Martin Inett, Nottingham
Shaw, John William, Alton, Hampshire
Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins, medals & tokens, . . . numismatic works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
?p. ? lots
BL: S.C.S.1021(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14603

1891 December 8
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14607
1891 December 8
[Freyberg, Pery]
A catalogue of about 1,500 ozs. of valuable plate [second day’s sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 201-395 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14608

1891 December 8
Morgan, Wm.
Catalogue of the household furniture and effects
Messrs. Lewis & Son
Regent’s Street & Whiteladies Gate, Clifton]
On the premises: 2 Berkeley Square, Bristol
12p. 403 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14609

1891 December 9
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books and works on art
Hodgsons
49p. 1077 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14610

1891 December 10
Price, William
A catalogue of decorative furniture and miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 212 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 50320
Rec. no. 14611
1891 December 11
Edkins, William
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works in all classes of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.S.1022(2); BN: Δ41121; C; CTr: Cat. 103-3; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14612

1891 December 14
Jackson, John, solicitor, Chancery Place, Manchester
*Catalogue of the very extensive library*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
93p. 1500 lots
MCL: SC 1864-97(6)
Rec. no. 14613

1891 December 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including modern historical & philosophical works*
Hodgsons
46p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14614

1891 December 16
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, chiefly in choice state from the library of a well-known collector*
Puttick & Simpson
41p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW
Rec. no. 14615

1891 December 17
Gordon, D.M., of West Kensington
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
14p. 210 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16492
1891 December 18
Catalogue of autograph letters and manuscripts, comprising an extremely important collection of books and manuscripts illustrating . . . the celebrated Junius controversy
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.S.1022(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.12(15)=S18(23); BN: △41308; BNM: CV-2425; GC; MS: Zweig pt. pr.; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lught: 50356 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 120
Rec. no. 14616

1891 December 21
Hoare, H.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 22 Bryanston Square W
36p. 666 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14617

1891 December 21
Rollo, David, of Brownfield, Lochee
Pitcairn, W.F., of 30 York Place, Edinburgh
Dunnet, Matthew, of Molde Norway
Bramwell, Dr., of Perth
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
57p. 1085 lots
O: 2591.d.4(13)
Rec. no. 16283

1891 December 22
Furber, H., of Bayswater
Messrs. A. Bertini & Co.
Catalogue of a valuable collection of musical property . . . also the stock of printed music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3)
Rec. no. 14618
1891
December 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1891
Rec. no. 14619

1892
January 7
Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign . . . an extensive collection of pamphlets and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
49p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 14620

1892
January 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a small collection of early printed books
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
61p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14621

1892
January 18
Rigge, John
Martin, Robert
Catalogue of the library . . . to which are added a portion of the collection of a nobleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
102p. 1522 lots
BL: S.C.S.1023(1); BN: Δ41232; C; CTr: Cat. 105-13; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14622

1892
January 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and mathematical books
Hodgsons
44p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14623
**1892** January 21

*Catalogue of excellent furniture for the drawing and dining rooms*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 351 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14624

**1892** January 25

Cullen, Rev. G.D., of 33 Royal Terrace
Lamont, Rev. James, of Dalkeith
*Catalogue of a collection of books in theological and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
44p. 967 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
**Rec. no.** 16284

**1892** January 26

Hinds, William, of King’s Walden, Bury, Herts.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
16p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.C.24(6); Chr: 1892(6); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 14626

**1892** January 26

Messrs. Marshall Ltd., of 70 Berners Street
*Catalogue of a collection of musical property . . . also the entire remaining stock of several hundred feet of popular sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6)
**Rec. no.** 14627
1892 January 27
Gifford, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Vicar of Newport, Barnstable
Duchess of Inverness
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added an interesting collection of autographs & autograph letters
Hodgsons
31p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14628

1892 January 29
A catalogue of law books including portions of the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
11p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14629

1892 January 21-22
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (recently deceased) removed from Tunbridge Wells
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 607 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C Lugt: 50410
Rec. no. 14625

1892 February 3
Messrs. S. & B. Nock, medical booksellers, of Bloomsbury Street
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14630

1892 February 8
McHenry, James
A catalogue of the magnificent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Oak Lodge, 25 Addison Road W.
59p. 938 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14631
1892 February 10

Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1116 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C
Rec. no. 14633

1892 February 10

Messrs. S. & B. Nock
A catalogue of valuable books of all classes
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14632

1892 February 15

Hickson, Hon. Judge W.
Catalogue of the law library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
19p. 600 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 14634

1892 February 15

Stuart, Daniel
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 106 Harley Street, Cavendish Square
22p. 388 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14635

1892 February 17

Messrs. S.& B. Nock
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including works on Scottish history & English topography
Hodgsons
46p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14636
1892 February 18
Joly, J.R., LL.D., Dublin
*Catalogue of the well-known, extensive and valuable collection of the works of Hogarth and of books relating to or connected with him*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(2); BMP; BN: Δ41161; C; CTr: Cat. 301-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 50493
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14637

1892 February 20
Haydon, S., Artist
*Catalogue of the contents of the studio . . . comprising books on the fine arts & other subjects*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(3); BMP; BN: Δ41146; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 50502 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14638

1892 February 23
Smith, Sir Montague, of Park Lane
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14639

1892 February 24
Cartwright, S., of Old Burlington Street
*Catalogue of a collection of musical works*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 351 lots
C
Rec. no. 14640
1892 February 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of scientific and historical works relating to India and America
Hodgsons
33p. 706 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14642

1892 February 25
Moore, George
A catalogue of a small quantity of silver plate
Foster
15p. 289 lots
BB1 store, V&A Lugt: 50522
Rec. no. 14641

1892 February 29
Hutchinson, Joshua H.
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 833 lots
BL: S.C.S.1024(6); BN141160; C; CTr: Cat. 301-10; EN: NG1197.e.16(3); HN: Z99.S81 1892; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14643

1892 March 1
[West, Rev. Henry]
[Budd, T.H.]
[Stevens, C.B.]
[Wertheimer, Samson, of 154 New Bond Street]
[Constable, Captain]
Catalogue of a selection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 308 lots
Chr: 1892(27); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14644
1892 March 2
Craufurd, H., of Tring, Hertfordshire
Catalogue of valuable English and foreign books
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 724 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-5
Rec. no. 14645

1892 March 3
Messrs. S. & B. Nock
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
32p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14646

1892 March 8
Freeling, George Noel
Catalogue of the greater portion of the furniture, pictures, ornaments and library of books
J.R. Mallam & Son
Clarendon Assembly Room, Oxford
23p. 460 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
Rec. no. 14647

1892 March 8
Wreford, Mrs.
Catalogue of the excellent household furniture and appointments
George Nichols, Moses Smith and Alder
Bristol
On the premises: 7, Royal Park, Clifton
15p. 383 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14648
1892 March 10
Leveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl Granville
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 800 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(3); BN: ∆41139; C; CTr: Cat. 301-7; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14651

1892 March 10
Melton, Mrs. I.M., of 16 Great Cumberland Place
Stonehouse, Rev. J., Vicar of St. Saviours, Nottingham
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 729 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-17
Rec. no. 14650

1892 March 10
Smith, George, LL.D., C.I.E., of Edinburgh
Smith, William, architect of Aberdeen
Robbie, Rev. J.M., of Dunfermline
Catalogue of books in various departments of literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1266 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16285

1892 March 11
Brown, Joseph, Q.C., of the Middle Temple
Cooke, Judge Q.C., of Wimpole Street
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
10p. 255 lots
BL: S.C.Hod gson 1892
Rec. no. 14652
Colquhoun, Sir Patrick
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 3 Stratford Place, W.
18p. 254 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14653

Grange, Ernest L.
_Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of a large and important collection of books, manuscripts, tracts, engravings_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 539 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(1)=S19(1); BN: Δ41138; C; CTr: Cat. 105-11; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14654

[Saunders, Mrs.]
[Button]
[Wilmot, Sir J.E.]
_Catalogue of a library of books_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 242 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14655

Hardie, Dr. Gordon, of Florence Road, Ealing
_A catalogue of miscellaneous, topographical, and antiquarian books_
Hodgsons
66p. 1396 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14656
1892 March 16
Exton, William, Rev.
_Catalogue of the theological library . . . comprising English church history from the Reformation_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.S.1025(5); BN: Δ41125; C; CTr: Cat. 105-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14657

1892 March 21
_Catalogue of several important collections of autograph letters and historical documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.S.1026(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(2)=S19(2); BN: Δ44162; BNM: CV-2432, CV-4808; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14658

1892 March 22
Riggall, Edward, M.R.C.S.
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large collection of works illustrated by George Cruikshank_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 2110 lots
BL: S.C.S.1026(2); BN: Δ41231; C; CTr: Cat. 105-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14659

1892 March 23
Baber, Rev. H., of Rambury Vicarage, Wilts.
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
47p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14660
1892 March 23
Ford, C.L., BA, Homefield House, Camborne
Catalogue of the library
A.J. Tangye
Schoolhouse adjoining Homefield House
?p. 167 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 14661

1892 March 25
A catalogue of the extensive & valuable library of an eminent antiquary
Hodgsons
50p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14691

1892 March 28
Myers, Mrs., from A.W. Pugin Library
Catalogue of valuable property including a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14662

1892 March 30
A catalogue of valuable law books including portion of the library of a deceased judge
Hodgsons
10p. 217 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14663

1892 March 30
Cartwright, S.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1065 lots
BLMsss: P.9.1.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-4; NLW
Rec. no. 14664
1892 March 31
Nock, Messrs. S. & B.
A catalogue of miscellaneous & medical books
Hodgsons
35p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14665

1892 April 4
Larking, John Wingfield
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.S.1027(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(3)=S19(3); C; CTr: Cat. 301-12; HN: Z997.L33; LPL: Z999.1.07; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 14667

1892 April 4
Walker, J. Russell, architect
Sanderson, Dr., of Manor Place
A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in architectural and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1080 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16286

1892 April 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous and architectural books including the select library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14668

1892 April 7
Catalogue of the valuable collection of books of a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
84p. 1257 lots
BLMss: P.9.2.; C; CLU: SCB 121535; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14670
1892 April 7
Larking, John Wingfield
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters, manuscripts and deeds*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 454 lots
BL: S.C.S.1027(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(4)=S19(4); BN: Δ52288, Δ41172; BNM: CV-968, CV-4808; C; HN: Z997.L33; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no.  14669

1892 April 11
Bentinck, Right Hon, George Augustus Frederick Cavendish
Overall, William Henry, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1173 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(5)=S19(5); BN: Δ41073; C; CTr: Cat. 105-5; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no.  14671

1892 April 12
*A catalogue of many thousand vols. of modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 824 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14673

1892 April 12
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis Strange, of 14 Montague Place
*Catalogue of the library and a collection of autograph letters*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.C.25(17); Chr: 1892(55); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no.  14672
1892  April 20
Roofe, W., of Wandsworth
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1120 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121569; CTr: Cat. 33-16; NLW
Rec. no.  14674

1892  April 22
Goldicutt, Mrs. C.M.
A catalogue of old Oriental, Japan, Worcester and other china
Foster
14p. 240 lots
BBI store; V&A  Lugt: 50735
Rec. no.  14675

1892  April 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable oriental works from the library of an eminent philologist
Hodgons
65p. 1373 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1892
Rec. no.  14676

1892  April 28
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and historical documents illustrative of the Tudor and Stuart periods of English history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 209 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(6)=S19(6); BNM: CV-2434, CV-4808; CTr: Cat. 105-2; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no.  14677

1892  April 28
Messrs. Moutrie & Son, 55 Baker Street W
Catalogue of valuable music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 165 lots
BLMss: v.8(12)
Rec. no.  17327
1892 April 29
Gardyne, T.M. Bruce, Middleton, Forfarshire
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books . . . consisting of works on the fine arts and standard books in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.S.1028(5); BN: Δ41135; C; CTr: Cat. 301-6; H: B1705.239.40; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lugt: 50774  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no.  14678

1892 April 2-5
Price, David, of 4, Queen Anne Street
*A catalogue of the renowned collection of modern pictures . . . and books*
Christie, Manson & Woods
55p. 371 lots
APK; CF; Chr: 1892(48); NYF; NYM; RKDH  Lugt: 50665
Rec. no.  14666

1892 May 2
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in antiquarian, law, medical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
67p. 1452 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no.  16287

1892 May 2
Anderson, George B.
*Catalogue of a collection of books from the library . . . comprising important and standard works in various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(1); BN: Δ41059; C; CTr: Cat. 301-1; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no.  14679
1892 May 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including standard modern works from the library of a naval officer
Hodgsons
65p. 1367 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14680

1892 May 5
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
16p. 286 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17171

1892 May 9
Lawrence, Edwin Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the choice and important library and illuminated manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 860 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(8)=S19(8); BN: AD41175; BNM: CV-1003; C; CTr: Cat. 301-T3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14682

1892 May 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous & theological books, valuable botanical works
Hodgsons
62p. 1366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14683

1892 May 11
Jones, Alphonso Henry, of Greenford Place, Sudbury, Harrow
A catalogue of the collection of pictures
Foster
10p. 209 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17218
1892 May 13
Thomas, Richard Moody
Fox, William Johnson, M.P.
Beaumonte, L.F. de
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

108p. 1511 lots
BL: S.C.S.1030(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(9)=S19(9); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41257; C; CTr: Cat. 303-6; H: B1705.832; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122

**Rec. no.** 14684

1892 May 17
Mares, Mr., of Lower Belgrave Street
*Catalogue of valuable oil paintings*
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 204 lots
LW

**Rec. no.** 14685

1892 May 18
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons

48p. 1134 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892

**Rec. no.** 14686

1892 May 18
Curran, Dr., of Hammersmith
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

60p. 1058 lots
BLMss: P.9.3.; C; CTr: Cat. 33-6 lacks tp; NLW

**Rec. no.** 14687
1892 May 19
Wingfield, Sir Charles, C.B., K.C.S.I., of 66 Portland Place, W.
*Catalogue of the library; also a collection of old French prints*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.C.26(4); Chr: 1892(72); KKB; N: *GHG 1888-93; O: 2591.d.1; V&A Lught: 50847
Rec. no. 14688

1892 May 20
Williams, Sydney, of “Williams & Norgate”
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
59p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.S.1030(3); BN: ∆41277; C; CTr: Cat. 105-15; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14689

1892 May 23
Woolf, Sidney, Q.C.
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
14p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14690

1892 May 24
Pulman, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the very substantial and valuable furnish of the residence*
Radford & Radford
On the premises: The Hermitage, Uplyme, Devon
27p. 708 lots
ExCL: R009.91
Rec. no. 17272
1892 May 25
[Dixon]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 385 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14692

1892 May 25
Paulli, Prof. H.S., Conductor of the Royal Opera, Copenhagen
Catalogue of a collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 222 lots
C
Rec. no. 14693

1892 May 26
Falconer, Judge
Falconer, Alexander Pytts
Catalogue of the valuable library
Messrs. Horton Bros.
On the premises: 18 Royal Crescent, Bath
23p. 340 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 14694

1892 May 26
Norton, Henry, F.G.S.
Catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: 44 Unthank’s Road, Norwich
19p. 418 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17513
1892 May 30
Johnstone, Rev. M.S., of Monigaff
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1070 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
**Rec. no.** 16288

1892 May 30
Papworth, Wyatt, F.R.S.B.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1116 lots
C; CLU: SCB 121499; CTr: Cat. 33-13
**Rec. no.** 14697

1892 May 30-June 2
Messrs. Gladwell Brothers
*Catalogue of the large and important stock*
Puttick & Simpson
On the premises: 20 & 21 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
44p. 3005-4019 lots
BMP: C5.3/8 Lught: 50895
**Rec. no.** 14696

1892 May 5-6
Webster, John, LL.D.
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of historical manuscripts and state papers and literary and other autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.S.1029(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(7)=S19(7); BNM: CV-1820, CV-4808; C; MS: Zweig 1804; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
**Rec. no.** 14681
1892 May 9-11
Robert Home & Son
*Catalogue of the valuable lithographic and printing plant . . . stock of type*
Lyon & Turnbull
Greenside Lane, Edinburgh
61p. 1181 lots
BLMss: v.1
Rec. no. 17331

1892 June 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
49p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14695

1892 June 7
Wilson, Alexander, General
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works on civil and military engineering*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
152p. 2498 lots
BL: S.C.S.1032(1); BN: Δ41278; C; CTr: Cat. 105-16; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14699

1892 June 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of an editor*
Hodgsons
62p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14700

1892 June 14
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of porcelain and pottery*
Messrs. Spelman
Bazaar Rooms, Norwich
32p. 400 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17488
1892 June 15
Cooke, Robert Francis
*Catalogue of the library, engravings, relics of Lord Byron and miscellaneous articles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
*57p. 1022 lots*
BL: S.C.S.1032(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(11)=S19(11); BN: Δ52293 deR, Δ41097; C; CTr: Cat. 301-3; H: B1705.298; HN; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 50954  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
**Rec. no.** 14701

1892 June 15
Read, C.J., of Salisbury
[Francis, Sir Philip]
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
*79p. 1313 lots*
C; CTr: Cat. 33-14; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14702

1892 June 20
Smith, J.A., M.D., of 10 Palmerston Place
Sanson, Mrs., of Hawthorn Brae, Duddingston (sister of David Laing)
Gabe, Julius, Kirtle Lodge, Trinity
Brown, D., of Meigle
?
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
*50p. 1176 lots*
O: 2591.d.4(6)
**Rec. no.** 16289

1892 June 22
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
*31p. 774 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
**Rec. no.** 14704
1892 June 23
Dew, Charles
*Catalogue of the important library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 610 lots
BL: S.C.S.1003(2); BN: Δ41111; CM; CTr: Cat. 301-5; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 16203

1892 June 24
Newman, Edmund, of Clifford’s Inn, E.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14705

1892 June 27
[Cosin?]  
*Catalogue of early English poetry from the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.S.1033(3); BN: Δ41347, Δ52294 deR; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14706

1892 June 28
Sampson, Henry, of No. 6 Hall Road, St. John’s Wood  
*A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 203 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14707
1892 June 28
Thomas, Ernest Chester, of Gray’s Inn
A catalogue of the bibliographical and miscellaneous library . . . and the library of an eminent scientist
Hodgsons
63p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14708

1892 June 29
Gregory, Sir William, of 3 St. George’s Place
Salamans, Lady
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
23p. 392 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14709

1892 June 1-4
Catalogue of the very choice library of a Gentleman, removed from Petersham
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.S.1031(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(10)=S9(10); BN: Δ41341; C; CM; EW; HN: Z999.S81
1892; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 50907 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14698

1892 June 2 [Thursday]
Walter, Nelson D., M.D.
Catalogue of the medical and miscellaneous libraries
John W. Sullivan
8 D’Olier Street, Dublin
27p. 626 lots
C
Rec. no. 16954
1892 June 20-21
Dent, John
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 8 Fitzroy Square
28p. 454 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 50965
Rec. no. 14703

1892 July 2
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library of an eminent collector consisting of important books of prints
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 208 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(2); BN: Δ41348; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14710

1892 July 4
Catalogue of choice and valuable books, the property of a Gentleman comprising books in elegant bindings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 427 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(3); BN: Δ41349; C; HN: Z999.S81 1892; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14712

1892 July 4
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
A catalogue of the collection of valuable English and American autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 601 lots
BL: S.C.S.1034(4); BNM: CV-4808; M; MS: Zweig 1057; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH Lught: 50986 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14711
1892 July 5
[Ponsford]
A catalogue of books, paintings, water-colour drawings and engravings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 423 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14713

1892 July 6
Ellison, Rev. J.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the theological library . . . the law and miscellaneous library of a barrister
Hodgsons
49p. 1071 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14714

1892 July 6
Gilbey, G.F., of High Elms, Hackney
Catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . manuscripts on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 1131 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 33-8; NLW
Rec. no. 14715

1892 July 8
Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings & drawings . . . a few books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.S.1035(2); BMP: B3.27/6; NPG; RKDH Lught: 50989 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14716

1892 July 8
A catalogue of old Nankin, Oriental, Worcester, Crown Derby and other china
Foster
14p. 219 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16493
1892    July 8
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books . . (first portion)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
151p. 2092 lots
BL: S.C.S.1035(3); BN: Δ41248; C; CTr: Cat. 302-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14717

1892    July 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14718

1892    July 15
Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.
*Catalogue of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 410 lots
BL: S.C.S.1036(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(12)=S19(12); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14719

1892    July 16
Devenish-Meares, Mrs.
Milner, Miss
Bishop, Mrs. A.W.
Fane, Francis William Henry, Earl of Westmorland
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illuminated manuscripts, autograph letters and historical documents*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 455 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(4); Chr: 1892(96); V&A Lugt: 50996
Rec. no. 14720
1892 July 16
Magniac, Hollingworth, of Colworth, Bedford
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
10p. 112 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(3); Chr: 1892(95); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14721

1892 July 18
*Catalogue of a very valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents, formed by a deceased nobleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 162 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(1)=S19(14); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14722

1892 July 18
Eyman, John
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 14 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.1
25p. 425 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14724

1892 July 18
Glasse, William Bulkeley, Q.C.
Barry, Charles, Architect
Cowley, John Christian
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
162p. 2475 lots
BL: S.C.S.1036(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.13(13)=S19(13); BNM: Δ41136; C; CTr: Cat. 105-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14723
1892 July 19
*Catalogue of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(2)=S19(15); BNM: CV-4808; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14725

1892 July 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
30p. 745 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14726

1892 July 20
Mayall, John, F.Z.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CLU: SCB 121880; CTr: Cat. 34-10
Rec. no. 14727

1892 July 22
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
9p. 198 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14728

1892 July 25
Galloway, George Washington, of Richmond Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 506 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(5); C; CTr: Cat. 105-9; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14729
1892 July 27
Beresford-Hope, Right Hon. Alexander James Beresford
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
87p. 1548 lots
BL: S.C.S.1038(1); BLMss: P.R.A.e.14(3)=S19(16); BN: Δ52291 deR, Δ41074; C; CTr: Cat. 301-9; H: B1705.204; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14731

1892 July 27
Reid, Robert
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 12, Manchester Square, W.
16p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14732

1892 July 27
Steward, Rev. Francis
*A catalogue of the collection of porcelain*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Barking Rectory, near Needham Market
47p. 900 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1885-92]
Rec. no. 17489

1892 July 27
Tripe, Dr. J.W.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14733
1892 July 28
Robinson, G.E., of Ealing
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 747 lots
BLMss: P.9.4.; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14734

1892 July 27-29
Longbottom, F.W.
Radcliffe, Dr., Archdeacon of Canterbury
Belt, W.J.
*Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins, medals & tokens . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 725 lots
BL: S.C.S.1037(6); BMCM; LBNS; NPG Lutt: 51007 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 122
Rec. no. 14730

1892 August 2
Belt, William John
Woodward, R.H.W.
Reed, Sir Charles, M.P.
Burmester, George, Rev.
Preston, Martin Inett
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
148p. 2370 lots
BL: S.C.S.1038(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(4)=S19(17); BN: A41072; C; CTr: Cat. 105-4; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14735

1892 August 5
Ford, W., of Middle Temple
Sturges, Decimus, of 11, Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn
*A catalogue of a law books*
Hodgsons
7p. 9 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14737
1892 August 5
Kane, Dr. M.
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
14p. 284 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 51013
Rec. no. 14736

1892 August 10
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14738

1892 August 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14739

1892 August 17
Braitwaite, F.
[Boodle]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
21p. 381 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14740

1892 August 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
26p. 595 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14741
1892 September 1
Royle, Dr. J.P., of Brooklands
*Catalogue of over three thousand volumes of books*
Artingstall & Hind
45 Princess Street, Manchester
12p. 319 lots
MCL: SC 1891(3)
Rec. no. 14742

1892 September 20
Shum, Mr.
*Sale of the remaining portion of the contents*
Powell & Powell
Bath
Upon the premises: 15 Norfolk Crescent, Bath
18p. 374 lots
BaRL: pamphlets v.29
Rec. no. 14743

1892 September 21
[Evans]
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 360 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14744

1892 September 27
*Catalogue of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 14745
1892 October 4
Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publishers (retired)
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights*
Puttick & Simpson
78p. 738 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(3-4); US-Cu
Rec. no. 14746

1892 October 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
78p. 1717 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14747

1892 October 17
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
53p. 2103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14749

1892 October 17
Heywood, Isaac, of Mansfield, Northampton
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
85p. 1457 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 33-9; NLW
Rec. no. 14748

1892 October 19
[Peacock]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, son & Neale
12p. 184 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14750
1892 October 24
Begg, Rev. James, D.D., 50 George Square
Scott, Charles, Advocate
Blake, Rev. J.L., of Langton
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
42p. 1039 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16290

1892 October 25
*Catalogue of valuable musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5)
Rec. no. 14751

[1892] October 26
Fish, Rev. George
*A catalogue of the valuable furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Erpingham Lodge, near Aylsham, Norfolk
56p. 1218 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17514

1892 October 27
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . . (second portion)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
208p. 3201 lots
BL: S.C.S.1039(1); BN: Δ41249; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14753
1892 October 27
Wheldon, J.
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries, a consignment from Valparaiso
Hodgsons
112p. 2440 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14752

[1892] October 3 [Monday]
Kennedy, James Marinus
Ray, Thomas Matthew
Evans, Edward
Catalogue of the library
John W. Sullivan
9 D’Olier Street, Dublin
70p. 1228 lots
C
Rec. no. 16953

1892 November 2
Swayne, H.J.F., of Wilton
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
67p. 1183 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 33-20; NLW
Rec. no. 14754

1892 November 7
[Dunsterville]
A catalogue of miscellaneous decorative property
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 214 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14755
1892 November 7
Heath, Amedee John, Baron
*Catalogue of a portion of the library...comprising valuable works in the various branches of English and foreign literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

35p. 602 lots
BL: S.C.S.1039(2); BN: Δ41148; C; CTr: Cat. 301-8; H: B1705.449.5; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14756

1892 November 8
Myburgh, Philip A., Q.C., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

16p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14757

1892 November 10

*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

92p. 2038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14758

1892 November 10
Apponyi, Louis, Count
*Catalogue of the choice portion of the extensive & valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

94p. 1359 lots
BL: S.C.S.1040(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(5)=S19(18); BN: Δ41065; C; CTr: Cat. 302-2; GC; H: B1705.151; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14759
1892 November 11
Pearson, F.
Fielder, Mrs. R.R.
Nissen, Mrs.
*A catalogue of old English plate*
Foster
10p. 234 lots
BBI store; V&A Lught: 51080
Rec. no. 14760

1892 November 16
Wood, Mrs., of Eltham
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 33-21; NLW
Rec. no. 14762

1892 November 16
Wrigley, E.G.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of important books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(1); BN: Δ41279; C; CTr: Cat. 301-15; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14761

1892 November 17
Barclay, Henry Ford
Virtue, James S.
White, George Henry
Hayes, James, of Ennis
Durden, Henry
Bertrand, Joseph
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts consisting of portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
176p. 2720 lots
BL: S.C.S.1040(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(6)=S19(19); BN: Δ41068; C; CTr: Cat. 105-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14763
1892 November 21
Mackenzie, Rev. John, M.A., of Ratho
MacLogan, P.W., M.D., Bewick-on-Tweed
Pitcairn, Lieut.-Col. Andrew
Omond, Rev. Dr., Craigentor, Crieff
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1144 lots
O: 2541.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16291

1892 November 21
Reeves, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down Connor and Dromore
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising select biblical literature*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
95p. 1351 lots
BN: Δ41230; C; RIA: A.P.1892; Y: X348.S951
Rec. no. 14764

1892 November 22
Henry Sotheran & Co.
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high-class works*
Hodgsons
55p. 2131 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14765

1892 November 24
Beaon, Mr. W., of Roundhay Road, Leeds
*Catalogue of about 1,400 volumes of books*
Messrs. Hepper and Sons
East Parade, Leeds
16p. 374 lots
C
Rec. no. 16957
1892 November 25
Adair, John G.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
39p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(2); BN: Δ41058; C; CTr: Cat. 105-1; NLW; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14766

1892 November 30
Deacon, Frederick W. J.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of first editions of works by English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(5); BN: Δ52299 deR, Δ41107; C; CTr: Cat. 105-6 lacks tp; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14768

1892 November 30
Scott, William Booth
*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents being the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(7)=S19(20); BNM: CV-4808; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14767

1892 November 15
Revington, Rev. J. Huleatt, A.M., of Kilbehenny, Mitchelsstown, Co. Cork
*Catalogue of the library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
42p. 907 lots
C
Rec. no. 16955
1892 December 1
Peel, G.C., of Longsight, Manchester
A catalogue of standard miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
90p. 1923 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no. 14769

1892 December 3
Elsted, W.P.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising important topographical, archeological and other works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.S.1041(7); BN: Δ41123; C; CTr: Cat. 105-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no. 14770

1892 December 5
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . Mss. on vellum
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1110 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); NLW
Rec. no. 14771

1892 December 5
Skene, William F., D.C.L., LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library in antiquarian, historical and Celtic literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
74p. 1427 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16292

1892 December 8
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
12p. 246 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16494
1892 December 9
Wintle, R., of No. 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln’s Inn
_A catalogue of valuable law books_  
Hodgsons  
10p. 235 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
Rec. no. 14772

1892 December 13
_Catalogue of the choice portion of the library of a gentleman recently deceased_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
32p. 418 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1042(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(8)=S19(21); BN: Δ41359; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel T23  
Rec. no. 14773

1892 December 13
Barton, J.  
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_  
Hodgsons  
66p. 1559 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892  
Rec. no. 14774

1892 December 15
_Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents including a number of “Americana”_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
20p. 157 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1042(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(10)=S19(23) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123  
Rec. no. 14775

1892 December 15
Lawrence, Henry Walton  
_Catalogue of a portion of the library_  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
41p. 601 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1042(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(9)=S19(22); BN: Δ41176; C; CTr: Cat. 301-14; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123  
Rec. no. 14776
1892  December 17
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 1148 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(1); BN: Δ41361; C; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14777

1892  December 19
Cross, Rev. Edward, M.A., of Monifieth, Forfarshire
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
74p. 1427 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no.  16293

1892  December 20
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor
Hodgsons
6p. 170 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14778

1892  December 20
A catalogue of a large assemblage of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15)
Rec. no.  14779

1892  December 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
48p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1892
Rec. no.  14781
1892 December 21
Dennis, George, C.M.G.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . and valuable books and manuscripts from other collections*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
76p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.14(11)=S19(24); BN: Δ41109; C; CTr: Cat. 301-4 lacks tp; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 123
Rec. no.  14783

1892 December 21
Foggo, Miss, of Matheson Road, Kensington
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; NLW
Rec. no.  14782

1892 December 21
Foot, Arthur Wynne, M.D.
*A catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
25p. 900 lots
C
Rec. no.  16956

1892 December 21
Hill, E., Major
[Gill, R.T.]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.C.27(32); BMP: A4-27/28; Chr: 1892(124); O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lught: 51237
Rec. no.  14780
1893 January 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
47p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14784

1893 January 10
Magniac, Charles, of Colworth, near Bedford
A catalogue of valuable plate . . . also a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 206 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14785

1893 January 11
A catalogue of valuable books including several miscellaneous private collections
Hodgsons
48p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14786

1893 January 12
Coy, J. Sumpter
Catalogue of the antique and modern furniture
Maddison, Miles & Maddison
58 Pitt Street, Norwich
15p. 359 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17515

1893 January 12
Stott, Edward Nicholson, Rev.
Catalogue of the theological and general library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13, Wellington Street, Strand
21p. 248 lots
BL: S.C.S.1043(5); C; CTr: Cat. 106-16; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14787
1893 January 16
Nisbet, Rev. Canon, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1104 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4) lacks tp; CTr: Cat. 34-11; NLW
Rec. no. 14789

1893 January 16
Stibbs, Edward William, bookseller
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock . . third and remaining portion*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
160p. 2274 lots
BL: S.C.S.1044(1); C; CTr: Cat. 302-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14788

1893 January 16
Wade, Rev. George, Falkirk
Lambie, Rev. J.M., of Grangemouth
Mowbray, John T., WS
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1030 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16294

1893 January 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a selection from a reviewer’s library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14790
1893 January 23
*A catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: 82 Queen’s Gate, South Kensington
19p. 268 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16495

1893 January 25
Witton, T.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1052 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); CTr: Cat. 34-16; NLW
Rec. no. 14791

1893 January 26
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications*
Hodgsons
30p. 828 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14792

1893 January 26
Holborn, R.M.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in English history, topography, natural history, the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.S/ 1044(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-11 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14793

1893 January 30
Christie, H., of Shepherd’s Bush
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
52p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: P.9.5; CTr: Cat. 34-2; N: *GHG 1888-93
Rec. no. 14794
1893 February 2
A catalogue of valuable law books including a portion of the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
10p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14795

1893 February 3
Brown, Frederick Sayers
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Clarence House, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
23p. 506 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17516

1893 February 6
Aitken, Dr. Thomas, Asylum House, Inverness
Catalogue of the valuable library
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16295

1893 February 6
Cole, Sir Henry, K.C.B.
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising illustrated & other works on the industrial and fine arts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(1); BLMss: P. R. 4.e.15(2)=S20(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14796
1893 February 7
A catalogue of valuable books including the modern scientific & miscellaneous library of a gentleman and the theological library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
60p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14797

1893 February 8
Catalogue of a choice collection of engravings, autographs and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BN: Δ41366
Rec. no. 14798

1893 February 9
[Johnstone, Rev. C.F., of Arundel Terrace, Brighton]
Nieuwenhuys, C. J., of Oxford Lodge, Wimbledon
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
8, King Street, St. James’s Square
24p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.C.28(18); BN: Δ52307 deR; Chr: 1893(19); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 14799

1893 February 11
Wilson, ex-Preceptor
Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious & rare books, reprints, facsimiles & illustrated works
J. & R. Edmiston
City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow
29p. 999 lots
EN: LC1044(8)
Rec. no. 16686
1893  February 13
Longstaffe, W.H.D., of Gateshead
Catalogue of an important library of standard books
Messrs Davison & sons
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
61p. 890 lots
NPL: 018.2(12)
Rec. no.  16574

1893  February 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
44p. 1040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14800

1893  February 15
Fripp, G.D., of Hampstead
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); BLMss: P.9.7; CTr: Cat. 34-4; NLW
Rec. no.  14801

1893  February 16
Cotham, Rev. G.T., of St. John’s Vicarage, Walworth
A catalogue of decorative French furniture “Second Day’s Sale”
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 201-400 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14802

1893  February 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the mathematical library of an eminent professor
Hodgsons
44p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14803
1893
February 24
Dillon, Arthur Edmund Denis, 16th Viscount Dillon
Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of autograph letters and historical
documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 341 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(9); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(3)=S20(3); BNM: CV-4809 (catalogued 2/27/1893); O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14804

1893
February 27
Buckley, William Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising Bibles, testaments and liturgies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
190p. 3552 lots
BL: S.C.S.1046(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(4)=S20(4); BN: A41086, A52308 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 304
1; GC: H: B1705.242.10, B1512.42; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14807

1893
February 27
Scott, Alexander M[alcolm], F.S.A. Scot., writer, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable and carefully selected library of works in Scottish history, archeology,
antiquities, poetry, ballads, club and privately printed books Glasgowana and general
miscellaneous literature
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
13p. 326 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.2
Rec. no. 14806

1893
February 24-25
Davies, W. Rusher, Wallingford, Berkshire
Aldworth, Mrs., Westlake, Yeovil
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.S.1045(8); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lught: 51407 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 124
Rec. no. 14805
1893 March 1
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); NLW
Rec. no. 14808

1893 March 6
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical, scientific, law and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
55p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16296

1893 March 10
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14810

1893 March 10
*Catalogue of miscellaneous engravings and drawings . . . a few books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(1) Lrugt: 512485 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14811

1893 March 10
*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
27p. 356 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (4)
Rec. no. 14812
1893 
March 10
Swindells, George H., of Heaton Moor near Stockport
*Catalogue of a choice library of standard books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
27p. 356 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (5)
Rec. no. 14809

1893 
March 13
Comyn, Sir Robert
Drake, Sir William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . .. heraldic and genealogical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1903 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(5)=S20(5); BN: Δ41095; C; CTr: Cat. 106-5; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14813

1893 
March 14
Henry Sotheran & Co.
*A catalogue of the second portion of the valuable fine art, natural history, and other publications*
Hodgsons
40p. 1410 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 14814

1893 
March 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including a library of works on geology and general science*
Hodgsons
60p. 1337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14816
1893 March 16
[Brown]
*A catalogue of old English china . . . and books on art*
Foster
10p. 232 lots
BBI store; V&A Lugt: 51477
Rec. no. 14815

1893 March 16
Reiss, Mrs. Caroline
*A catalogue of the handsome furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale in conjunction with Messrs. Wilkinson & Son
On the premises: No. 22 Prince’s Gate, Hyde Park, SW
28p. 501 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14817

1893 March 21
*A catalogue of office furniture*
Foster
7p. 55 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16496

1893 March 21
Lord, Halkett, of the Tavistock Hotel, Remnant
*A catalogue of decorative furniture and oil paintings*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 208 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14818

1893 March 22
Gibson, J., F.R.I.B.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.9; CTr: Cat. 34-5
Rec. no. 14820
1893 March 22
Walker, J.T.E.
*Catalogue of the library removed from Studley Castle, Warwickshire*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.C.29(6); Chr: 1893(48); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14819

1893 March 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
75p. 1664 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14822

1893 March 27
Webster, John, LL.D.
*Catalogue of a portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 754 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(6)=S20(6); C; CTr; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14823

1893 March 28
*Catalogue of the valuable genealogical, heraldic, historical and miscellaneous library*
Bennett & Sons
6 Upper Ormond Quai, Dublin
46p. 836 lots
BN: Δ52316 deR; C; NPG; O: 2591.d.43
Rec. no. 14824

1893 March 22-25
Briggs, Arthur, Rawden, Leeds
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . the numismatic library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 832 lots
BL: S.C.S.1047(5); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NPG Lugt: 51519 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14821
1893 March 6-8
Robinson, William, of 369 Strand and St. Martin’s Lane
First portion of the library of music and stock in trade
Puttick & Simpson
?q. 956 lots
BLMss: P.9.8; BN: Δ41234 [dated 8]
Rec. no. 16921

1893 April 5
Hookins, Rev. Philip, B.A., of Stockbridge, Isle of Wight
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1064 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.9.10; CTr: Cat. 34-7; NLW
Rec. no. 14826

1893 April 6
Haldon House
A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion
Walton & Lee
On the premises: Haldon House
32p. 1358-1943 lots
ExCL: RQ009.4
Rec. no. 17270

1893 April 10
Arthur, Thomas Glen, Glasgow
Main, Alexander
Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents, being a portion of a private collection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(3); BLMss: P.R.4.3.15(7)=S20(7); BNM: CV-39, CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Lugo: 51586a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14827
1893         April 10
[Pyne, Revd.]
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 201 lots
LW
Rec. no.      14828

1893         April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
60p. 1349 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.      14829

1893         April 12
Catalogue of the library of a collector comprising an extensive collection of the poetry and
dramatic literature of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.S.1048(4); BN: Δ41385; C; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no.      14830

1893         April 18
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister and that of a Queen’s
counsel
Hodgsons
11p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.      14832

1893         April 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman removing
Hodgsons
47p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.      14833
1893 | April 20
---|---
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
*Catalogue of autograph letters, manuscripts, books, copperplates, etc being the remaining portion of the collection*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh

26p. 283 lots
H: B1705.785.5; O: 2591.d.4(5)
**Rec. no.** 14834

1893 | April 20
---|---
Theodosius, Rev. A.T., of Denstone, Uttoxeter
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 699 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 34-13
**Rec. no.** 14835

1893 | April 24
---|---
Ditchfield, James Butterworth, M.D.
Reid, George William, F.S.A.
Mapplebeck, Thomas
Hallowes, Major, of Chesterfield
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

160p. 2234 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(8)=S20(8); BN: Δ41112; C; CTr: Cat. 106-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
**Rec. no.** 14836

1893 | April 24
---|---
[Gates]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture, china and miniatures*
Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 205 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14837
1893 April 24
Robinson, William, of 369 Strand & St. Martin’s Lane
*Catalogue of the second portion of the library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 350 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no. 14838

1893 April 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock of a bookseller removed from South London*
Hodgsons
59p. 1445 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14839

1893 April 17-18
Bird, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: 32 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park
30p. 448 lots
BBI store; V&A Lutzt: 51626
Rec. no. 14831

1893 May 1
Messrs. C. Jeffreys & Co., Music publisher, 67 Berners Street
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates, with the important copyrights and publishing rights*
Puttick & Simpson
119+3p. 1906+58 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(8) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14840
1893
May 1
Walker, Fountaine
*Catalogue of the choice and valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 502 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(9)=S20(9); BN: Δ52317 deR, Δ41132; C; CTr: Cat. 303 -9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14841

1893
May 2
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14842

1893
May 2
Ward, Reginald
Polak, J.M.
[Mauder & Watson]
*A catalogue of two small libraries of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 446 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14843

1893
May 3
Mapplebeck, Thomas
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 172 lots
BL: S.C.S.1049(4); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(10)=S20(10); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14844
1893 May 4
Messrs. Wood & Co., 12 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh
*Catalogue of plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
6p. 45 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.10(11)
Rec. no. 14845

1893 May 5
Leake, S. Martin
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14846

1893 May 8
*Catalogue of a portion of the collection of London topography formed by an eminent collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.S.1050(2) Lught: 51721 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14847

1893 May 9
Ashley, George Manners, 20th Baron Hastings
Gibson, John, F.R.I.B.A.
[Graves, Henry, of Pall Mall]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.C.30(3); BLMss: C6; Chr: 1893(78); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14848

1893 May 9
Harting, J.E.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1054 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14849
1893 May 9
Morgan, John Edward, M.A., M.D.Oxon, Prof. of Medicine, Victoria University
Catalogue of a small library of medical books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
31p. 402 lots
MCL: SC 1891(5)
Rec. no. 14850

1893 May 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
45p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14851

1893 May 12
A catalogue of a collection of illustrated Japanese books
Foster
10p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17173

1893 May 15
Walker, Edwin, of Huddersfield
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1298 lots
BL: S.C.S.1050(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(11)=S20(11); BN: Δ52319 deR, Δ41275; C; CTr: Cat. 303-8; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14852
1893 May 16
Frayne, William
*Catalogue of valuable collection of books, manuscripts*
Welsby & Bousfield
Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol
27p. 403 lots
BrisPL: B6443
**Rec. no.** 14853

1893 May 17
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
46p. 1053 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
**Rec. no.** 14854

1893 May 17
Alexander, G.W., of Woodhatch, Reigate
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.P.(17); BLMss: P.9;11; C; CTr. Cat. 34-1; NLW; O: ?
**Rec. no.** 14856

1893 May 17
Hort, Rev. Fenton John Anthony
*Library*
J. Swan & Son
19 Sidney Street, Cambridge
?p. ? lots
O: 2591.e.42
**Rec. no.** 14855

1893 May 22
*Catalogue of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
54p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
**Rec. no.** 16297
1893 May 24
Harries, D.
*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 363 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.15(12)=S20(12); BNM: CV-4809; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14857

1893 May 25
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
59p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14858

1893 May 25
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books removed from the Co. Mayo*
Messrs. Bennett & son
No.6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
42p. 793 lots
C
Rec. no. 16952

1893 May 25
Bateman, William
Bateman, Thomas
*The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 1840 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(2); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(1)=S20(13); BN: Δ41070, Δ52323 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 303-2; GC pt. pr. (Cockerell copy); HN: Z999.S81 1893; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14859
1893 May 31
Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., Bramshill House
Williams, Sir Frederick
Catalogue of choice portions of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
70p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.9.12; C; CTr: Cat. 34-14; NLW Lugt: 51805
Rec. no. 14860

1893 June 1
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers
Hodgsons
12p. 316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14861

1893 June 3
Bateman, William
Bateman, Thomas
The Bateman Heirlooms: Catalogue of the collection of engravings & autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1051(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(2); CLU: SCB 121551; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 51818
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14862

1893 June 5
Catalogue of the library of a collector, chiefly in fine bindings
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 14863

1893 June 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a section from an old county library
Hodgsons
63p. 1398 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14864
1893 June 7
Dalziel, George
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1576 lots
BL: S.C.S.1052(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(3)=S20(15); BN: Δ52324 deR, Δ41105; C; CTr: Cat. 106-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14865

1893 June 7
Jones, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the interesting and valuable old oak furniture*
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises
41p. 832 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1890-93]
Rec. no. 17517

1893 June 8
Magniac, Charles, of No. 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square
*A catalogue of valuable sporting pictures, plate, plated ware, books and decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 370 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14866

1893 June 12
Anderson, Prebendary, M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
10p. 216 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 14867
1893
June 12
Clements, Goerge, Rev., of Stockwell
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of important historical treatises*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 349 lots
BL: S.C.S.1052(3); BN: Δ52325 deR, Δ41094[1892]; C; CTr: Cat. 106-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 125
Rec. no. 14868

1893
June 13
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
17p. 522 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14869

1893
June 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
43p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14871

1893
June 14
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.9.13; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14872
1893 June 14
[Gillett, W.J.]  
*Catalogue of a selection of books from different collections . . . also a collection of original sketches by John Leech*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
18p. 179 lots  
BL: S.C.C.30(33); BLMss: C7; BMP: å4-30/11; BN: Δ52326 deR; Chr: 1893(100); O: 2591.d.6  
Lugt: 51853  
**Rec. no.** 14873

1893 June 19
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.R.S.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of historical, topographical, genealogical, and other manuscripts & autograph letters*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
168p. 915 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1053(2); BN: Δ52327 deR, Δ41223; BNM: CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 303-5; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; MR: R15382; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Xx96.P54.893  
Lugt: 51873 Sotheby  
film: Pt.2, reel 125  
**Rec. no.** 14874

1893 June 20
*Catalogue of musical property*  
Puttick & Simpson  
9p. 244 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (7)  
**Rec. no.** 14875

1893 June 20
Thomas, Benjamin  
*Catalogue of the residue of the genuine and superior household furniture*  
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.  
Bristol  
On the premises: Stapleton Park  
Stapleton  
22p. 497 lots  
BrisPL  
**Rec. no.** 14876
1893 June 21
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1893
Rec. no.  14877

1893 June 21
Catalogue of the selected portion of the Auchinleck Library, formed by the late Lord Auchinleck
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 782 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(4)=S20(16); BNM: CV-4809; C; CTr: Cat. 303-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14879

1893 June 23
Wingfield, John, M.A., 9 King’s Bench Walk
A catalogue of the contents of chambers
Foster
14p. 243 lots
BBl: V&A  Lukt: 51886
Rec. no.  14878

1893 June 26
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
60p. 1388 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16298

1893 June 26
Brabourne, Rt. Hon, Lord
Catalogue of the valuable library
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.9.14; C; CLU: SCB 121555; LPL: Z999 1.04
Rec. no.  14881
1893 June 27
Selby, Prideaux John
Laing, Patrick Sinclair
[Orby, J.P.]
[Wilkinson, Mary]
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in natural history_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1122 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(4); BLMss: P.r.4.e.16(6)=S20(18); C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14882

1893 June 29
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library of modern mathematical & scientific treatises, works on agriculture_
Hodgsons
60p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14883

1893 June 23 [26 written over]
_Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters comprising interesting specimens_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 195 lots
BL: S.C.S.1054(3); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(5)=S20(7); GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14880

1893 July 7
_A catalogue of miscellaneous effects_
Foster
12p. 237 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17172
1893 July 7
Pendergast, John [or Prendergast?]
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
14p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14884

1893 July 10
[Hardy, Miss Georgina]
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 24 Portland Place, W.
15p. 199 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14885

1893 July 11
*A catalogue of books miscellaneous & modern . . . a small collection of interesting autographs and autograph letters*
Hodgsons
60p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14886

1893 July 17
Hennessy, Sir John Pope
Wallis, John
Scott, H.D. Colvill
Tawse, George
Birmingham Free Library
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
173p. 2505 lots
BL: S.C.S.1055(3); BN: Δ41154; C; CTr: Cat. 106-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14888
1893 July 17
Wood, George
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12); C; CTr: Cat. 34-17; NLW
Rec. no. 14887

1893 July 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman deceased*
Hodgsons
45p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14889

1893 July 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from an editor’s library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1081 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14890

1893 July 27
Bishop Stortford School
Nicholson, Brinsley, M.D.
Cavendish, Francis W.H., J.P.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1452 lots
BL: S.C.S.1056(2); BN: Δ41240, Δ52328 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 106-15 & 303-3; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14894

1893 July 27
Cope, Rev. Sir W., M.A., of Bramshill
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1078 lots
BL: S.C.P.(15); C; CTr: Cat. 34-15; NLW
Rec. no. 14891
1893 July 27
Faulder, W. Wareing, of Manchester
[Butler, C.]
*Catalogue of old French & Italian decorative furniture*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 173 lots
BL: S.C.C.31(19); Chr: 1893(121); V&A Lugt: 51945
**Rec. no.** 14892

1893 July 27
Joly, Jasper R.
*Catalogue of the very valuable and highly interesting library*
Bennett & Son
Dublin
142p. 2033 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 14893

1893 July 28
Hill, John, solicitor, of Mincing Lane
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
**Rec. no.** 14895

1893 July 28
[Lake, G.E.]
[Jackson]
*A catalogue of the capital furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 7 Waterloo Place
22p. 414 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14896
1893 July 28
[Mills, Rev. W.]
[Graves, H.]
[Onslow, Lord]
*Catalogue of a collection of books on sports and pastimes from the library of a gentleman*  
Christie, Manson & Woods
23p. 281 lots  
BL: S.C.C.31(2); BMP: A4-30/14; Chr: 1892(122); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 51946  
Rec. no. 14897

1893 August 2
*A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books removed from the north of England*  
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
Rec. no. 14898

1893 August 10
Walker, Thomas  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . also the law library*  
Hodgsons
30p. 704 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
Rec. no. 14899

1893 August 23
Reeves, W.D.  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries*  
Hodgsons
42p. 954 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893  
Rec. no. 14900
1893 September 13
[Knox, Bathurst]
A catalogue of excellent furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 406 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14901

1893 September 27
[Ashby, Mrs.] [Patterson]
A catalogue of handsome furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 209 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14902

1893 October 2
Gladding, R., of 76 Whitechapel Road
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock
Hodgsons
73p. 1653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14903

1893 October 9
Reeves, W.D., of 196, Strand
A catalogue of the valuable stock of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
78p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14904

1893 October 17
A catalogue of popular modern publications being a consignment from a continental house
Hodgsons
11p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14905
1893  
October 17
A catalogue of a quantity of decorative property . . . 800 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14906

1893  
October 18
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books & remainders
Hodgsons
46p. 1883 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.  14907

1893  
October 18
Johnson, Sir Edwin
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1063 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CLU: SCB 121554; CTr: Cat. 34-8; NLW
Rec. no.  14908

1893  
October 23
[Henshaw] Daleham House, 13 Daleham Gardens, Fitzjohn’s Ave., NW
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14909

1893  
October 23
MacNamara, Rawdon, M.D.
Catalogue of the library
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
16p. 1229-1536 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no.  14910
1893  October 23
Pittenweem, Rev. Patrick MacFarlane Robertson, Rev. Adam Forres, F.C.
Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
55p. 1206 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no.  16299

1893  October 24
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private libraries
Hodgsons
60p. 1339 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14911

1893  October 24
Woolhouse, W.S.B., F.R.A.S., of Canonbury
A catalogue of a collection of valuable instruments . . also the library of music
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 632 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); C
Rec. no.  14912

1893  October 25
Washbourn, Rev. J. Russell, Rector of Rudford
Catalogue of the extensive theological and miscellaneous library
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
Gloucester
Northgate Assembly Rooms, Gloucester
23p. 392 lots
GCL: D9.9, SB24.5
Rec. no.  17252
1893 October 26
Catalogue of a collection of popular and standard books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 338 lots
MCL: SC 1891(6)
Rec. no. 14913

1893 October 26
Moore, Edward, Rector of Boughton Malherbe
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(1); C; CTr: Cat. 106-13; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14914

1893 October 30
Catalogue of a select and interesting collection of works in poetry, fiction, antiquities
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
80p. 1121 lots
EN: LC 1046(4)
Rec. no. 16670

1893 October 30
Dillwyn, Lewis Llewelyn, F.Z.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the select portion of the library . . . consisting of works on zoology, conchology, geology, botany
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(2); C; CTr: Cat. 106-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14915
1893 October 31
Munster, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising rare classical and miscellaneous works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 364 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(3); C; CTr: Cat. 106-14  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14916

1893 November 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister*
Hodgsons
12p. 291 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14917

1893 November 1
Evans, Rev. E.K., of Chiswick
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 34-3; NLW
Rec. no. 14918

1893 November 1
Jarvis, John William, and Son, Booksellers
*Catalogue of the stock . . . consisting of old English literature, books in black letter*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 420 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(4); C; CTr: Cat. 106-12; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14919

1893 November 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
77p. 1736 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14920
1893 November 3
Trench, Richard Le Poer, 2nd Earl of Clancarty
Warrington, Richard Silvester
*Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by R. Trench, [withdrawn from sale by order of the High Court of Justice]*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
134p. 1924 lots
BL: S.C.S.1058(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(7)=S20(19); C; CTr: Cat. 10-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14921

1893 November 6
Bruce, Rev. J. Collingwood, F.S.A.
Abbs, H. Cooper
Carse, Adam
*Catalogue of the important libraries of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Son
Large Gallery of the Academy of Arts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
83p. 1262 lots
NPL: L042.07517(4) & (10)
Rec. no. 16586

1893 November 8
Macleod, Sir George H.B.
Graham, Mr., of Lambhill
Caven, Rev. James, of Kirkintilloch
*Three day’s sale of books*
J.R. Edmiston
City Sale Rooms, 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow
25p. 885 lots
EN: LC1044(7)
Rec. no. 16685

1893 November 9
White, Henry, of 237, Oxford Street
White, S., 38 Booksellers’ Row, Strand
*Catalogue of the engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.10(1) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 14922
1893 November 10
[Stab, Mrs.]
_Catalogue of interesting collections of autograph letters and historical documents_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 378 lots
BL: S.C.S.1057(5); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(8)=S20(20); BNM: CV-4809; GC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14923

1893 November 15
_A catalogue of modern publications and remainders including a consignment of standard works from India_
Hodgsons
40p. 1276 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14924

1893 November 15
_Catalogue of the library of a lady of title_
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1044 lots
BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW
Rec. no.  14925

1893 November 20
_A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
75p. 1694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14926

1893 November 20
Crowther, Joseph S.
_Catalogue of the valuable library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 752 lots
BL: S.C.S.1058(3); BN: ∆41103; C; CTr: Cat. 106-6; MCL: 018.2 Sol; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no.  14927
1893 November 20
Sandeman, Archibald, of Perth
Mackenzie, John Mansfield, WS
Aitken, Rev. Dr., of Minto
Catalogue of a collection of very valuable books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
62p. 1485 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16300

1893 November 22
Calvert, John Proctor, Leeds
Catalogue of the coins, tokens, and numismatic library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 52039 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14928

1893 November 22
Robinson, William
Catalogue of a very extensive stock of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
28+3 p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no. 14929

1893 November 23
Hazlitt, William, the Elder
Hazlitt, William, the Younger
Hazlitt, William Carew
Catalogue of an important selected portion of books, manuscripts and letters (including the Hazlitt papers). with a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[1] + 50p. 564 lots
AUB: KVB.3030r1; BL: S.C.S.1059(2); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(9)=S20(21); BNΔ52332 deR, Δ41147; C; CTr: Cat. 303-4; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126 Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 101-152.
Rec. no. 14930
1893  November 24
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in the several branches of literature, books on art*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
19p. 270 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (7)
Rec. no.  14931

1893  November 27
Bennoch, Mrs., of Keat’s Cottage, [i.e., Keats-Cottages] Hampstead [Carr]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no.  14932

1893  November 28
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no.  14933

1893  November 28
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the second portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature*
Messrs. Chapman & Baillie
11 Hanover Street, Edinburgh
49p. 1366 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(20)
Rec. no.  14936

1893  November 29
Lloyd, Howel
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1062 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.9.15; C; CTr: Cat. 34-9; NLW
Rec. no.  14934
1893 December 5
[Chatwynd, Sir George, 1 Carlos Place]
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a Baronet*
Christie, Manson & Woods
52p. 638 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 55; BL: S.C.C.31(28); Chr: 1893(130); CLU: SCB 121532; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 52086a
Rec. no. 14938

1893 December 5
[Webb]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property including decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 221 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14939

1893 December 6
Truelove, Edward, 256 Holborn
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a further portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14940

1893 December 11
*Catalogue of valuable books being a portion of the choice library of a collector, comprising first editions of Dickens, Jesse, Lever, Surtees . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(5); BN: Δ41411; C; CLU; CM; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14941
1893 December 11
Cunningham, Principal, D.D., LL.D., of St. Andrews
Robson, George, of Lauder
Leask, Henry, of Birsay
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1285 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16301

1893 December 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14942

1893 December 12
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts the properties of various collectors consisting of important works in the Fine Arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 705 lots
BL: S.C.S.1059(6); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(10)=S20(22); BN: A41412; C; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14943

1893 December 13
Gladding, Mr. Robt., of 76 Whitechapel Road
*A catalogue of a further portion of the stock . . . comprising standard, historical, theological and philosophical works*
Hodgsons
44p. 1103 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14944
1893 December 13
Simon, S., of South Kensington
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.9.17; C; CTr: Cat. 34-12; H; N: *GHG 1888-93; NLW
Rec. no. 14945

1893 December 14
Chapman, John, of Hull
Pawson, J.E.
Codrington, Sir Gerald
Ellerton, E.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 1149 lots
BL: S.C.S.1060(1); BLMss: P.R.4.e.16(11)=S20(23); BN: 41090; C; CTr: Cat. 106-1; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14946

1893 December 18
Turner, Joseph, of Leeds
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important works in general literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.S.1060(4); BN: Δ52334 deR, Δ41262; C; CTr: Cat. 303-7; HN: Z999.S81 1893; N; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 126
Rec. no. 14947

1893 December 19
Heywood, Mr. Alderman
*Catalogue of a small collection of paintings and water-colour drawings together with the library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 346 lots
MCL: SC 1891(8)
Rec. no. 14948
1893 December 19
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the third portion . . .*
Chapman & Baillie
Edinburgh
58p. 1472 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(21)
Rec. no. 16804

1893 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific library of an Oxford professor*
Hodgsons
43p. 970 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1893
Rec. no. 14949

1893 December 20
*Catalogue of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1068 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.9.18; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14950

1894 January 2
Thomas, Mrs. George
*Catalogue of the very substantial and excellent household furniture*
Geo. Nicholls, Smith & Alder
Bristol
On the premises: Eagle House, Brislington
31p. 860 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14951

1894 January 8
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
72p. 1693 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14952
1894 January 10
Foot, Rev. Jeffrey R., Vicar of Hanbury, Burton-on-Trent
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
61p. 1059 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-7; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14953

1894 January 11
[Wheatley]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 241 lots
BBI store; V&A Lucht: 52172
**Rec. no.** 14954

1894 January 15
Tomlinson, John, of Doncaster
Fitzgerald, Thomas
Palmer, Alfred
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street, Strand
113p. 1668 lots
BL: S.C.S.1061(1); BN: Δ41587; C; CTr: Cat. 107-19; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
**Rec. no.** 14955

1894 January 18
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
24p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 14956
Jarrett, W.E., of Cheltenham
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous music*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 434 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); BNM; C
Rec. no. 14957

Lloyd, W. Watkiss
Gladding, R., 76 Whitechapel Road
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books . . . to which is added the concluding portion of the stock*
Hodgsons
58p. 1327 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14958

Edwards, G., C.E., J.P., of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); CTr: Cat. 35-6; NLW
Rec. no. 14960

Grabb, D.R., solicitor
*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
41p. 942 lots
O: 2591 d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16302
1894 January 30
[Quaritch, B]
[Chirstie, Manson & Woods]
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books from various libraries
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
19p. 253 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 56; BL: S.C.C.32(12); BMP: B4-15/11; Chr: 1894(13); O: 2591.d.6; V&A_Lugt: 52208
Rec. no. 14961

1894 January 31
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14962

1894 January 23-24
Catalogue of engravings . . . and printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 326 lots
BL: S.C.S.1061(3); BMP: B.3.28/2; KKB; RKDH Lugt: 52195 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no. 14959

1894 February 6
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of popular modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
10p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14963

1894 February 9
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
9p. 245 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14964
1894 February 9
Woodcock, Rev. Elborough, of Lancaster Gate
[Thurgood & Martin]
*A catalogue of a miscellaneous library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 262 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 14965

1894 February 13
*Catalogue of valuable books on natural history & antiquities*
Hodgsons
59p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C; O: 2591.d.1
**Rec. no.** 14966

1894 February 13
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the fourth portion of the extensive stock of books in every department of literature*
Chapman & Baillie
Edinburgh
56p. 1106 lots
CLU
**Rec. no.** 16541

1894 February 14
Court, Lt. Col.
*Catalogue of the books, mss., drawings and prints*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P.10.1; C; NLW
**Rec. no.** 14967
1894 February 20
Combe, Thomas
*The valuable library of books*
J.R. Mallam and Sons
[126 High Street, Oxford]
St. Pauls; Schools, Oxford
20p. 302 lots
O: 2471269.c.1
Rec. no. 14968

1894 February 20
Salmon, Miss
*Catalogue of the genuine and well-preserved household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: “Heathlands” 12 All Saints Road, Clifton
12p. 244 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 14969

1894 February 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*
Hodgsons
44p. 1029 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14970

1894 February 26
Inglis, Rt. Hon. John
MacKean, W. Sim, of Paisley
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
75p. 1705 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16303
1894        February 26
Toovey, James, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
174p. 3200 lots
BL: S.C.S.1062(1); BN: Δ41588; C; CTr: Cat. 164-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.    14971

1894        February 27
Catalogue of a collection of musical instruments . . . also a few lots of miscellaneous music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1)
Rec. no.    14972

1894        February 28
Watson, James
A catalogue of valuable books
Hodgsons
45p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.    14974

1894        February 27- March 2
Joseph, Edward
Catalogue of the remainders of the collection of objects of art and decoration
Christie, Manson & Woods
56p. 609 lots
AKI; Chr: 1894(28); GC; NYF; NYM; V&A Lught: 52297
Rec. no.    14973

1894        March 1
Messrs. Hutchings & Romer, music publisher
A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights and publishing rights attached thereto
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); BLMss: v.7(5) pt. pr.
Rec. no.    14975
1894 March 5
Brand, James, of Sanderstead Court, Surrey
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
9p. 97 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57: 1; BL: S.C.C.32(30); Chr: 1894(31); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 14977

1894 March 5
Danby, George, Swinton Park Yorkshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
13-24p. 98-278 lots
BL: S.C.C.32(31); Chr: 1894(31a) Lught: 52307
Rec. no. 14978

1894 March 5
Horne, Robert R., Rosewood Villa, Mount Vernon, decd.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
15p. 407 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 14976

1894 March 7
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of high class modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
16p. 565 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14979

1894 March 8
Toovey, James, bookseller
*Collection of books on sports and pastimes and a few pictures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 435 lots
BL: S.C.S.1062(2); BN: Δ41589; C; CTr: Cat. 164-8; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 52323 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14980
1894 March 9
Parker, J. [Scott, Mrs]
[Hargreve, C.]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts consisting of important and choice works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1238 lots
BL: S.C.S.1063(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(1)=S21(1); BN: Δ41553; C; CTr: Cat. 164-5; GC; LC; N;
O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
*Rec. no.* 14981

1894 March 9
Williams, E.M., of Barrowby Hall, Garforth
*Catalogue of a valuable library of books*
Messrs. Hepper & Sons
East Parade Auction Rooms, Leeds
15p. 282 lots
C
*Rec. no.* 16967

1894 March 12
Butler, Lord James Wandesforde, DL
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
86p. 1484 lots
RIA: C19TS
*Rec. no.* 14982

1894 March 12
Kennedy, E. Sherard [Smith, L.]
[Barber, E.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
38p. 533 lots
BL: S.C.C.32(36); Chr: 1894(37); O: 2591.d.6
*Rec. no.* 14983
1894 March 13
McQueen, John, of Sandown, Isle of Wight
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 274 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14984

1894 March 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books and valuable works on natural history*
Hodgsons
46p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14985

1894 March 14
Pewtress, J.W., of Hurtmoor, Godalming, Surrey
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 973 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10;2; C; CTr: Cat. 35-10; NLW
Rec. no. 14986

1894 March 15
Garrett, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . consisting of important books of prints*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 930 lots
BL: S.C.S.1063(4); BN: Δ41490; C; CTr: Cat. 107-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14987

1894 March 19
Kirby, Mrs.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 42 Onslow Gardens, SW
14p. 181 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14989
1894 March 19
Nicholson, John, Dr.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . consisting of a number of learned works in various languages*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 296 lots
BL: S.C.S.1064(2); BN: Δ41549; C; CTr: Cat. 107-13 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14990

1894 March 19
Whyte, Alexander
Harris, Alexander
Henderson, Thomas
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1224 lots
CLU: SCB 121533; O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16304

1894 March 19
Winslow, Thomas Ewing, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 275 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14988

1894 March 20
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of music*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 14991
1894 March 20
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
67p. 933 lots
BL: S.C.S.1064(3); BN: Δ41720; C Sotheby film: Ptl.2 reel 128
Rec. no. 14992

1894 March 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
14p. 244 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17175

1894 March 21
Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of ancient musical instruments the
property of a lady
Puttick & Simpson
11p. 113 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 14993

1894 March 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15024

1894 March 28
Heaton, J. Henniker
Catalogue of the collection rare and valuable books on history of literature of the Australian
colonies
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 824 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(8)=s21(8); O: 2591.d.1
[not on film]
Rec. no. 15032
1894     March 30
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
8p. 147 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16497

1894     April 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library and works on the drama
Hodgsons
74p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14994

1894     April 3
Stillie, James
Catalogue of the fifth portion of the extensive stock of books in pamphlets, trials & literature
Chapman & Baillie
Edinburgh
32p. 714 lots
CLU; EN: AZA60d(22)
Rec. no. 16805

1894     April 5
Sharpe, Benjamin
[Briffault, R.]
[Browning, Reuben]
[Vine, Mrs. W.]
[Palmer, Albert Reynolds, Rev.]
Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(2)=S21(2); BNM: CV-2454, CV-4810; LC; N: 2591. d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 52427a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 127
Rec. no. 14995
1894 April 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
47p. 1039 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 14996

1894 April 11
A catalogue of household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
15-26p. 250-441 lots
LW
Rec. no. 14997

1894 April 11
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts from the library of a gentleman removed from Hertfordshire
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.3; C; NLW
Rec. no. 14998

1894 April 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 225 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17176

1894 April 16
Buckley, William Edward, Rev.
Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . comprising important works in the various branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4+300p. 4358 lots
BL: S.C.S.1065(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(3)=S21(3); BN: Δ41437; C; CTr: Cat. 304-2; GC; H: B1705.242.10; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Lught: 52483 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 14999
1894 April 17
Gibson, Matthew, of Kendal
*Catalogue of the remarkable exhaustive and interesting musical and general library*
M. Derome & Son
21 Stramondgate, Kendal estb. 1854
Market Hall, Kendal
51p. 973 lots
C
Rec. no. 16965

1894 April 17
Greene, T.W., Q.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including . . . the theological library of an eminent nonconformist divine*
Hodgsons
45p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15002

1894 April 17
Hodges, George B.E., of Clapham Park
Joseph, Edward, of 25 Dover Street
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.C.33(18*); Chr: 1894(63); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15000

1894 April 17
Leslie, Dr., of Falkirk
Walker, Dr. Robert, of Portobello
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
55p. 1224 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16305
1894 April 17
Stevenson, William, Tower Bank, Lenzie, decd.
_Sale of choice collection of valuable books, , , also, books removed from Stirlingshire_ J. & R. Edmiston
[Glasgow]
17p. 534 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no. 15001

1894 April 19
Stephenson, W.
Ketteringham, T.
Glover, F.
Bennett, Richard
_Catalogue of the valuable collection of violins, violas, violoncellos, etc . . . also valuable autograph scores, letters_
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 90 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); Eastman: ML155.P993C2
Rec. no. 15003

1894 April 23
_Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, English and foreign_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(4)=S21(4); BNM: CV-2455, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lught: 52514a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15004

1894 April 24
_Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music_
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P.(12)
Rec. no. 15005
1894
April 24
Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and signed documents of the great Napoleon, the members of his family, his supporters and his opponents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1066(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1.(5)=S21(5); BNM: CV-2456, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no.  15006

1894
April 24
[Ashley]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property and oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 216 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15007

1894
April 24
Story, James
Weymouth, H., of Bryanstone Square
Catalogue of about 1,500 books
N.W. Robinson
66 Marlowes, Hemel Hempsted
On the premises of Messrs. Watson & Weston, High Street, Hemel Hempsted
14p. 264 lots
C: 2 copies
Rec. no.  16966

1894
April 25
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a portion of a library from an old hall in Lancashire
Hodgsons
47p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15008
1894 April 25
Messrs. B. Willliams, publishers, of 19, Paternoster Row
Catalogue of engraved music plates and copyrights (by order of Mrs. Mullen who is retiring from business)
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.10(3)
Rec. no. 15010

1894 April 27
Cusins, Sir William G.
Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . also a large collection of unpublished manuscripts with the copyrights and publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 175 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(7) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15011

1894 April 27
The International Music Publishing Syndicate, Ltd.
Catalogue of engraved music plates . . . with the copyrights and publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 176-206 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2)
Rec. no. 15012

1894 May 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
15p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15013

1894 May 3
Rickaby, J.W.B.
Catalogue of books, manuscripts, & engravings
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1070 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 35-11
Rec. no. 15015
1894 May 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15016

1894 May 8
A catalogue of valuable books being salvage from a nobleman’s library (for the most part only injured externally)
Hodgsons
60p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15017

1894 May 10
Baines, J.W., F.S.A., of the Bank, Durham
Catalogue of the valuable books, silver and water-colour sketches
R & W Mack
Art Gallery, Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
20p. 388 lots
NPL: 018.2(6)
Rec. no. 16561

1894 May 11
[Millis]
A catalogue of miscellaneous property
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 217 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15018

1894 May 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15020
1894 May 19
Stogden, John Cole
*Catalogue of a collection of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1068(2); BN: ∆41579; C; CTr: Cat. 107-18; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15021

1894 May 21
Earl of Dunmore
Gillespie, W., of No. 6 Lansdowne Crescent
Blumenreich, Rev. John, of Garyfield Square
*Catalogue of books in miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
55p. 1207 lots
O: 2591.4.(5)
Rec. no. 16306

1894 May 21
Farthing, J.J.
*Catalogue of the library and collection of drawings and engravings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.1068(1); BMP; C; CTr: Cat. 107-7 Lught: 52626 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15022

1894 May 22
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also library of flute music*
Puttick & Simpson
BL: S.C.P.(8)
Rec. no. 15023
1894 May 22
Henzell, W.M.
Arnison, J.S.
*Catalogue of books*
R & W Mack
73 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
54p. 777 lots
NPL: 018.2(7)
Rec. no. 16562

1894 May 23
Leipner, Professor Adolph
*The whole of the excellent household furniture, scientific collections*
Messrs. Welsby & Bousfield
[52 Corn Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 38 Hampton Park, Redland
24p. 532 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15025

1894 May 23
Peach, Mr. R.E.M.
*Catalogue of a portion of the miscellaneous library*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Quiet Street, Bath
14p. 154 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15026

1894 May 24
Brown-Borthwick, Rev. R., Vicar of St. John’s, Clapham
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); BLMss: P.10.4; C; CTr: Cat. 35-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15028
1894 May 24
Romney, Miss, of Whitestock Hall, Ulverston
*Catalogue of pictures by George Romney . . . also sketches, autograph correspondence*
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 207 lots
BL: S.C.C.74(2); BLMss: C8; BMP; CF; Chr: 1894(94); NPG; NYF; RKDH Lukt: 52642
Rec. no. 15027

1894 May 28
*Catalogue of valuable letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 193 lots
BL: S.C.S.1069(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(7)=S21(7); BNM: CV-4810; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lukt: 52660a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15029

1894 May 28
Weir, J. Jenner, FLS, FZS, FES
*A catalogue of the valuable libraries of natural history books*
J. C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
19p. 255 lots
BMNHE: pt. pr.; LJ
Rec. no. 15030

1894 May 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
10p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15034
1894 May 31
Burgess, Frederick, Burgess Hall, Finchley
*Catalogue of the dramatic and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1156 lots
BL: S.C.S.1069(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(9)=S21(9); BN: 41439; C; CTr: Cat. 164-1; H: B1705.248.5, TS72.20; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 52681 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
**Rec. no.** 15035

1894 May 31
Thimm, Franz and Co., of 24 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square
*Catalogue of the valuable linguistic copyrights, printed stock, stereos, manuscripts and miscellaneous collection of foreign literature*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); BLMss: P.10(5); C; CTr: Cat. 309-12
**Rec. no.** 15033

1894 May 14-16
[Gordon, Rev. J.M.S., St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Glasgow]
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of choice and rare books*
Hutchison & Dixon
Glasgow
28p. 1178 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
**Rec. no.** 15019

1894 May 29-31
Brown, Ford Madox
*A catalogue of the household & decorative furniture, works of art, books & effects*
T.G. Wharton
On the premises: No.1, St. Edmund’s Terrace, Regent’s Park
28 + [1]p. 670 lots
BIB; CF; EW; LCI; V&A: 23.F Lugt: 52670
**Rec. no.** 15031
1894 May 3, 16
Reid, Hugh Galbraith, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable & extensive library . . . containing books in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
267p. 4326 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57a; BL: S.C.S.1067(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.1(6); BN: Δ52351 deR, Δ41562; C;
CTr: Cat. 164-6; HN: Z999.S81 1894; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15014

1894 June 1
*A catalogue of the plate and stock of modern publications*
Hodgsons
13p. 366 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15036

1894 June 4
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1365 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15037

1894 June 5
Hamond, William Parker
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.S.1069(6); BLMss: P.r.1.f.1(10)=S2(10); BN: Δ41496; C; CTr: Cat. 107-9; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15038

1894 June 6
Bingel, F.
Conway-Thornton, C.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 2189 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13); BLMss: P10(6); C; CTr: Cat. 35-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15039
1894 June 8
Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A.
Calvert, John Proctor
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works chiefly on the fine arts and bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 803 lots
BL: S.C.S.1070(1); BN: Δ41476; C; CTr: Cat. 107-5; NPG; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15040

1894 June 11
Foster, Birket
Spielmann, Marion Harry
Toovey, C. James, Bookseller
Scott, Hon. Mrs Maxwell, Abbotsford
*Catalogue of the valuable books and manuscripts comprising a select portion of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
90p. 1361 lots
BL: S.C.S.1070(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(1)=S21(11); BN: Δ41482; C; CM: b15-8; CTr: Cat. 164-2; H: B1705.403.15; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 52722 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 128
Rec. no. 15041

1894 June 12
Pigott, Mrs. Eliza Graham Foster
*A catalogue of household furniture*
Foster
No. 4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent’s Park
17p. 208 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17177

1894 June 13
*A catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15042
1894  June 14
Bradshaw, Dr. Watson
*Catalogue of a large and valuable assemblage of patristic, classical and miscellaneous
literature, ancient and modern*
Puttick & Simpson
47p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CTr: Cat. 35-2; NLW
Rec. no.  15043

1894  June 15
Peace, Maskell William, solicitor, Wigan
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of . . . coins and medals . . . numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 52742  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no.  15044

1894  June 18
Swan, Prof., LL.D., St. Andrews
Tait, William, of Pirn
Peters, Rev. William, of Kinross
Galletly, Alexander
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
59p. 1313 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16307

1894  June 19
Astle, Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of books, manuscripts, autograph letters and literary collections*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 216 lots
BL: S.C._P.(3); BLMss: p.10.7; BN: Δ41740; CTr: cat. 35-1
Rec. no.  15046
1894       June 19
Langham, Sir James Hay, Bart, of Cottesbrooke Park, Northampton
Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, of 7 Fitzroy Square
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 233 lots
BL: S.C.C.34(26); BMP; Chr: 1894(114); KKB; O: 2591.d.6 V&A Lulg: 52755
Rec. no. 15047

1894       June 19
Thornton, James
*About 10,000 books, the stock-in-trade of a first class bookseller*
J.R. Mallam and Son
41 High Street, Oxford
32p. 1220 lots
O: 2591.d.39
Rec. no. 15045

1894       June 20
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various private sources comprising works in all branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1007 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15049

1894       June 20
*A catalogue of the valuable topographical & miscellaneous library*
Hodgsons
44p. 881 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (1894); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15050
1894       June 20
Bide, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: “Glenleigh,” Hartington Park, Redland Green, Redland
8p. 196 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.    15048

1894       June 23
Crawhall, Joseph, Newcastle-on-Tyne
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library . . . comprising works on angling*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(5); BN: Δ41458,Δ41208(1893), Δ52356 deR; C; C'Tr: Cat. 107-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  Lutg: 52770a  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no.    15051

1894       June 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library
Hodgsons
45p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.    15052

1894       June 26
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no.    15053

1894       June 26
[Sotheran & Co.]
A catalogue of about 1000 volumes of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 283 lots
LW
Rec. no.    15054
1894       June 27
*Catalogue of various libraries comprising works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 880 lots
BL: S.C.S.1071(7); BN: Δ41743; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no.  15055

1894       June 29
*An catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a solicitor*
Hodgsons
14p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15057

1894       June 29
Paterson, Mrs. Jane
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects comprising decorative furniture*
Foster
14p. 247 lots
BB1; V&A Lught: 52781
Rec. no.  15056

1894       July 2
Hawley, Sir Joseph, Bart.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 611 lots
BL: S.C.S.1072(2); BN: Δ41502; C; CTr: Cat. 164-3; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no.  15058

1894       July 3
Flounders Institute Library, Ackworth, Yorkshire
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1405 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no.  15059
1894 July 4
Winnall, A.B.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-13; NLW
Rec. no. 15060

1894 July 5
McNiven, Charles Mannoir, Rev
Blane, Mrs. M.R.
Perry, James
*Catalogue of various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1275 lots
BL: S.C.S.1072(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(2)=S21(12); BN: Δ52357 deR, Δ41429; C; CTr: Cat. 107-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15061

1894 July 6
Fountaine Collection, Narford Hall
[M., Mrs., of Lowndes Street]
*Catalogue of porcelain, illuminated manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 149 lots
BL: S.C.C.34(37), S.C.1904; BLMss: C9; BNM: CV-639; C; Chr: 1894(125); GC
Rec. no. 15062

1894 July 11
Hannen, Lord
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 253 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15063
1894 July 11
Townshend, Hon. John F., LLD
Nicoll, John F.
Glennon, Joseph Glenn, Booterstown Co., Dublin

*Catalogue of the libraries*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
60p. 1247 lots
RIA: C19TS
Rec. no. 15064

1894 July 11
Wills, Howell, Florence

*Catalogue of the valuable, extensive and varied library of ancient mss. and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

152p. 1902 lots
BL: S.C.S.1073(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(3)=S.21(13); BN: Δ52358 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 164-10; GC; H: BT705.878.25; HN: Z999.S81 1894a; KKB; LC; N; NPG; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lügt: 52811 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15065

1894 July 12

*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern publications*
Hodgsons

30p. 810 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15066

1894 July 16
Wingfield, Hon. Lewis
Jameson, Anna, Mrs.
Speilmann, Marion Harry
Field, Henry W.

*Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

51p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1073(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(4)= S21(14); BNM: CV-2460, CV-4810; KCC; O: 2591. d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15067
1894 July 17
Messrs. Ransford & Son, of 31 Conduit Street (late of 2, Princes Street, Cavendish
Catalogue of the engraved plates and copyright works, unpublished manuscripts,
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 171 lots
BL: S.C.P (9)
Rec. no. 15069

1894 July 17
[Pulford]
A catalogue of a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 301-544 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15068

1894 July 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1080 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15070

1894 July 18
Hay-Langham, Sir James Hulse
Hay-Langham, Sir Edward
Catalogue of valuable books, English and foreign
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1032 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 35-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15071
1894 July 19
Lowsley, Luke
*Catalogue of the selected portion of the library . . . comprising a collection of curious & scarce books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.1074(1); BN: Δ41528; C; CTr: Cat. 107-11; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15072

1894 July 24
Halliday, Sir Fredrick
Hutchinson, J., of Barnsley
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no. 15073

1894 July 26
*A catalogue of valuable law books including a deceased solicitor’s library*
Hodgsons
14p. 352 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15074

1894 July 26
Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates and copyrights*
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: v.7(10)
Rec. no. 15075
1894 July 30
Kydd, Samuel
King, Edward, Rev., F.S.A. (Scot)
Peace, Maskell William
*Catalogue of a collection of books in most-classes of literature selected from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1185 lots
BL: S.C.S.1075(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(5)=S21(15); BN: Δ41518; C; CTr: Cat. 107-10; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15076

1894 July 31
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1047 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15077

1894 July 12-13
Stillie, James
*Catalogue of the sixth portion of the extensive stock of books in mss., engravings, &c.*
Chapman & Baillie
Edinburgh
16p. 404 lots
CLU
Rec. no. 16543

1894 August 1
Crichton, Sir Alexander
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 621 lots
BL: S.C.P. (131); C; CTr: Cat. 35-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15078
1894 August 1
Griffith, Mrs. Holme Lea
*Catalogue of the superior household furniture*
Stanley Smith & Mellor
[9 Clare Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 1 Meridian Road, Cotham
15p. 375 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 15079

1894 August 2
Trench, Richard Somerset Le Poer, 4th Earl of Clancarty
Power, Manley Kingsmill Manley
Godfrey-Fausset, John Toke
Gall, Francis Herbert, Rev.
*Catalogue of a portion of the Garbally Library formed by Richard, Lord Clancarty*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.S.1075(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(6)=S21(16); BN: Δ41449; C; CTr: Cat. 107-3; H: B1705.288; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
**Rec. no.** 15080

1894 August 9
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
28p. 748 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 15081

1894 August 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes including the library of an eminent professor*
Hodgsons
45p. 1084 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 15082
1894 August 28
Messrs. Todd, Burns & Co.
*Catalogue of the library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
19p. 600 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 15083

1894 September 18
Forte, Captain N.
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: no.7 The Paragon, Clifton
12p. 231 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 15084

1894 September 20
*Catalogue of the library of a collector*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
30p. 700 lots
RIA: C19TS
**Rec. no.** 15085

1894 September 25
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
8p. 192 lots
BL: **S.C.P. (1)**
**Rec. no.** 15086
1894 September 26
Longstaffe, S.F., of Norton
Catalogue of the extensive library
J.A. Henderson
Central Sale Rooms, Silver Street, Stockton-on-Tees
39p. 869 lots
NPL: 018.2(124); Y: Z997.L66 1894
Rec. no. 16576

1894 October 2
Tregellas, W.H., of Richmond [Hart, Mrs.]
A catalogue of a library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15087

1894 October 3
Catalogue of the capital household furniture
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
20p. 473 lots
BaRL: B645 POW
Rec. no. 15089

1894 October 3
[Waterhouse & Co.]
A catalogue of capital furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 383 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15088
1894 October 8
Gotobed, H.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the scientific and general library
Hodgsons
78p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894; C
Rec. no. 15090

1894 October 9
Rix, Samuel Wilton
A catalogue of the valuable and interesting library
Messrs. Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Beccles, Suffolk
46p. 686 lots
C
Rec. no. 16964

1894 October 15
Alison, Sir Archibald
Bonar, Rev. Dr.
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
39p. 775 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16308

1894 October 15
Whitaker, W.W., of Cranbrook House, Hulme, Lancashire
A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library
Hodgsons
87p. 1752 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15091
1894          October 18
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
12p. 254 lots
V&A
Rec. no.      16498

1894          October 23
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications
Hodgsons
52p. 2040 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no.      15092

1894          October 23
Hellicar, Mrs. John
Catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 67 Alma Road, Clifton
8p. 153 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.      15093

1894          October 24
Monk, W.H., Mus. Doc
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); BLMss: P.10.8; C; CTr: Cat. 35-9; NLW
NB: Lawler purchased a big lot of 17th c. sale catalogues <lot 259>
Rec. no.      15094

1894          October 25
A catalogue of ancient objects of Japanese art
Foster
14p. 215 lots
V&A
Rec. no.      16499
1894 October 30
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 15095

1894 October 31
Dando, J.H.B.
Monk, W.H., Dr.
Westbrook, Dr. W.J.
*Catalogue of the music libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 379 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C
Rec. no. 15096

1894 November 1
*The catalogue of the household furniture*
Hoppe & Sowden
30 Great James Street, Bedford Row
On the premises: No. 13 St. Edmund’s Terrace, Regent’s Park NW
19p. 321 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17283

1894 November 1
Williams, Samuel Charles Evans
Hudson, William
Wallis, William Gray
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(7)=S21(17); BN: A41598; C; CTr: Cat. 107-20; O: 2591. d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15097
1894 November 2
Nasmith, David, Q.C.
* A Catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15098

1894 November 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes, ancient and modern
Hodgsons
64p. 1370 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15099

1894 November 5
Gray, J.M.
* Catalogue of the valuable library of works on the arts
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 951 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16309

1894 November 5
Smith, Sir William, D.C.L., LL.D.
* Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard classical . . . works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 665 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(2); BN: Δ41577; C; CTr: Cat. 107-17; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15100

1894 November 12
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
77p. 1691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
Rec. no. 15101
1894 November 12
Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron Metcalfe
*Catalogue of the library . . consisting of voyages and travels*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 382 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(5); BN: Δ41538; C; CTr: Cat. 107-12 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15102

1894 November 13
*Catalogue of the carefully selected and comprehensive library of standard books*
Messrs. Davison & Sons
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
38p. 592 lots
NPL: 180.2(13)
Rec. no. 16575

1894 November 14
Westbrook, Dr. W.J.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 35-12; NLW
Rec. no. 15104

1894 November 15
Smith, H.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . comprising valuable works on the fine arts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(8)= S1(8); BN: Δ41576; C; CTr: Cat. 107-16; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15105
1894 November 19

*Catalogue of the valuable miscellaneous library of an Irish journalist deceased, consisting of rare theological works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1112 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(1); BN: Δ41754; C; CTr: Cat. 164-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15106

1894 November 19

[Moseley]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale

12p. 193 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15107

1894 November 20

*A catalogue of high-class modern publications and remainders*
Hodgsons

34p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15108

1894 November 22

*Catalogue of valuable books including the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

43p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(2); BN: Δ41755; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15110
1894 November 22
Guest, Dr. E.S.
Guest, W.H.
*Catalogue of substantial household furniture*
Aringstall & Hind
[45 Princess Street, Manchester]
On the premises: 263 Oxford Road, Chorlton-on-Medlock
22p. 426 lots
MCL: SC 1891(9)
**Rec. no.** 15109

1894 November 26
Shearwood, Emma, Miss
*Catalogue of the library (formed by William L. Shearwood)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 627 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(9)=S21(19); BN: Δ41571; C; CTr: Cat. 107-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
**Rec. no.** 15111

1894 November 27
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a large quantity of modern sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
**Rec. no.** 15113

1894 November 27
Ansted, Prof. D.T., M.A., F.R.G.S.
*A catalogue of scientific & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1363 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
**Rec. no.** 15112
1894 November 28
Shield, James
Salmon, Oscar
Young, Thomas Michael
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts containing a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

72p. 1133 lots
BL: S.C.S.1077(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(10)-S21(20); BN: Δ41572; C; CTr: Cat. 107-15 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15114

1894 November 29
Rawson, Mr. of Wincobank, Yorks
*A catalogue of about 3,500 ozs. silver plate . . . the collection of old violins . . . and some bound music*
Foster

10p. 182 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17174

1894 November 13-14
Bobart, M. Hodgkinson
Boden, Rev. E., M.A., Hull
*Catalogue of the collections of . . . coins and medals . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

38p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1076(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 52913 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15103

1894 December 3
Carter, Francis John
*Catalogue of the unique and costly effects*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
At the residence: No.4 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton
65p. 1100 lots
BrisPL: B4223 + B23625V2
Rec. no. 15115
1894 December 3
Grosvenor, Robert, 1st Baron Ebury
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works in history, biography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 348 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(1); BN: Δ41477; C; CTr: Cat. 107-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
*Rec. no.* 15116

1894 December 3
Stevenson, T.G., bookseller, 22 Frederick Street, Edinburgh
Southpark House, Edinburgh
Bethune, J. Trotter, Earl of Lindsay, of Kilconquhar House
*Catalogue of a large and interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
112p. 2321 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
*Rec. no.* 16310

1894 December 4
Gott Family, of Armley House, Leeds
*Catalogue of the library, forming part of the Gott heirlooms*
Christie, Manson & Woods
22p. 303 lots
BL: S.C.C.35(30); C; Chr: 1894(157); O: 2591.d.6
*Rec. no.* 15117

1894 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
20p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894
*Rec. no.* 15118

1894 December 5
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.P.(13)x
*Rec. no.* 15119
1894 December 5  
Sanderson  
*A catalogue of handsome furniture*  
Phillips, Son & Neale  
12p. 226 lots  
LW  
Rec. no.  15120

1894 December 6  
Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.  
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
70p. 1119 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1078(3); BN: Δ52370 deR, Δ41438; C; CTr: Cat. 107-2; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  
Rec. no.  15121

1894 December 10  
*Catalogue of an important collection of autograph letters and documents, the property of a foreign collector*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
26p. 161 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1078(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S21(21); BNM: CV-2463, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129  
Rec. no.  15122

1894 December 10  
Messrs. Marriott & Williams, Ltd., Music Publishers, of 295 Oxford Street  
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates*  
Puttick & Simpson  
19p. 285 lots  
BL: S.C.P.(14); BLMss: v.8(1)  
Rec. no.  15123

1894 December 11  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*  
Hodgsons  
64p. 1551 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1894  
Rec. no.  15124
1894, December 11
John Johnson, Thomas Rivett, John
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

36p. 346 lots
BL: S.C.S.1078(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(12)=S21(22); BNM: CV-882, CV-4810; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15125

1894, December 12
Mrs. A.B. Savile, Mr.
*Catalogue of the exceptionally good and costly household furniture and effects*
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
Bristol
On the premises: Down House, adjoining Durdham Down, Stoke Bishop

36p. 875 lots
BrisP
Rec. no. 15126

1894, December 14
James Whitchurch, Thomas Chapman, Thomas, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

84p. 1259 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(13)=S21(23); BN: Δ523737 deR, Δ41597; C: CTr: Cat. 164-9; HN: Z999.S81 1884a; LC: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 129
Rec. no. 15127

1894, December 18
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson

13p. 375 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3)
Rec. no. 15128
1894 December 19

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from the continent
Hodgsons
43p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1894
Rec. no. 15130

1894 December 19

[Hassard, Sir J.]
[Hulse, Sir Ed.]

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, drawings & engravings
Christie, Manson & Woods
15p. 192 lots
BMP: B4-15/16; Chr: 1894(170); V&A; WNG Lught: 53067
Rec. no. 15129

1894 December 19

Nunneley, Thomas, F.R.C.S., of Park Place, Leeds
Catalogue of valuable and interesting art property
Messrs. Hepper & Son
Leeds
28p. 534 lots
C
Rec. no. 16968

1894 December 21

Jenner, Edw., M.D.
Mockler, F.

Catalogue of the collection of relics
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 183 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6); BLMss: P.10(10) Lught: 53080
Rec. no. 15131
1895 January 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
43p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15132

1895 January 14
Catalogue of books from various libraries including the property of a gentleman, the property of a barrister-at-law, the property of a lawyer and others
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13. Wellington Street, Strand
45p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(3); BN: Δ41768; C Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15133

1895 January 16
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications, new in cloth
Hodgsons
41p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15134

1895 January 17
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of a library removed from Essex
Puttick & Simpson
47, Leicester Square
37p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15135

1895 January 17
Holding, John Carter
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works relating to naval history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 398 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(5); BN: Δ41508; C; CTr: Cat. 108-10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. .2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15136
1895 January 18
Waterton, Edmund
*Catalogue of the Waterton Library, comprising works in Roman-Catholic theology*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

52p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.S.1079(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(1)=S22(1); BN: Δ41596; C; CTr: Cat. 109-11; N; O: 2591. d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15137

1895 January 21

*Catalogue of a collection of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
46p. 863 lots
O:2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16311

1895 January 21

Yates, Edmund Hodgson
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

34p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(1); BN: Δ41600; C; CTr: Cat. 109-12; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1894; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 130  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15138

1895 January 22

Hart, Mrs. [Marriott]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 405 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15139
1895 January 23

A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books and standard modern publications
Hodgsons
48p. 1048 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15140

1895 January 29

Kaltwasser, C.
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no. 15142

1895 January 30

Hoche Pied Lar pent, John Melville de, 9th Baron
Child-Villiers, Julia, Countess of Jersey, afterwards Mrs. Charles Brandling
Brandling, Charles
De Merle, W.H.
Catalogue of valuable and rare books and manuscripts selected from the libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1280 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(2)=S22(2); BN: Δ52378 deR, Δ41507; C; CTr: Cat. 305-8;
HN: Η999.S81 1894; LC; N: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15144

1895 January 30

J.F. Houghton Co., Ltd., of Louth
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and modern publications comprising the stock & plant,
stereotype & copper-plates
Hodgsons
15p. 344 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15143
1895 January 31
Denman, First Lord
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
32p. 697 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15145

1895 February 5
Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Princes Street, Oxford Street
Trimmel, W.F., of Bristol
The valuable copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 238 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); BLMss: v.8(4)
Rec. no. 15146

1895 February 7
Catalogue of rare and valuable books from the library of a collector
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 871 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BLMss: P.10;11; C; NLW
Rec. no. 15148

1895 February 7
Libri, Guglielmo
Catalogue of a collection of illuminated manuscripts and objects of art and vertu
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 88 lots
AAP; BBI; BL: S.C.C.36(13); BLMss: C10; BN: Δ44001; C; Chr: 1895(14); KKB; N: *GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM Lught: 53170
Rec. no. 15149

1895 February 7
New, Herbert
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of works by Charles Dickens
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 293 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(6); C; CTr: Cat. 109-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15147
1895 February 8
Kelly, William, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.1080(7) BN: ∆41516; C; CTr: Cat. 108-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15150

1895 February 9
Jack, T.G.
Nethercote, Henry Osmond
King, J.K.
*Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of theological literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.S.1081(1); BN: ∆41512, ∆52379; C; CTr: Cat. 108-12; O Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15151

1895 February 12
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including important works on natural history*
Hodgsons
61p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15152

1895 February 13
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books, English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
51p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15153
1895 February 18
Bonaparte, Louis Lucien, Prince
*Catalogue of duplicates from the library . . . comprising many rare linguistic works and probably the finest collection of Basque literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 600 lots
BL: S.C.S.1081(4); BN: Δ41430; C: CTr: Cat. 305-2; LC: N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15154

1895 February 18
Watson, Charles, of Duns
MacMorland, Rev. Peter
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
42p. 799 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16312

1895 February 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15156

1895 February 19
Bush, George
*Catalogue of the valuable contents*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
At the residence; 31 Caledonia Place, Clifton
22p. 482 lots
BrisPL: B23625 v.3
Rec. no. 15155
1895 February 22
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 351 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15157

1895 February 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 419 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1*)
Rec. no. 15158

1895 February 28
A catalogue of a collection of high-class modern publications
Hodgsons
28p. 746 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15159

1895 March 5
MacLiver, Mrs. Anne, “Kilchoman” Cotham Park, Cotham
Catalogue of the costly effects
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
34p. 815 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15160

1895 March 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including two private collections & a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
45p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15161
1895 March 6
Stuart, William, of Hill Street and Aldenham Abbey, Herts.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . comprising illuminated manuscripts, books printed on vellum, rare Bibles in various languages*
Christie, Manson & Woods
27p. 215 lots
BL: S.C.C.36(27); BLMss: C11; BN: Δ41581; C; Chr: 1895(29); GC; H: B1705.811.30 pt. pr.; N: *GHG 1895-97; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15162

1895 March 7
Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square
*Catalogue of the first portion of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
56p. 747 lots
BL: S.C.C.36(29); Chr: 1895(30); H: B1705.811.30; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15163

1895 March 11
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a nobleman*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15164

1895 March 12
[Edwin Smith & Co.] West Eaton Place, SW
[Stewart, Horatio]
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 206 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15165

1895 March 14
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*
Hodgsons
26p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15166
1895  March 15
Denman, Thomas, 1st Baron Denman
Thornton, Rev. Canon
De Rabaudy, George
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

59p. 951 lots
BL: S.C.S.1082(2); BN: ∆41469; C; CTr: Cat. 108-7; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

Rec. no. 15167

1895  March 18
Handyside, Dr.
Cunninghame, William, of Lainshaw
Handyside, Lord
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh

54p. 1130 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)

Rec. no. 16313

1895  March 19
[Taylor]
Beefsteak Club
*A catalogue of antique & modern plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale

11p. 240 lots
LW

Rec. no. 15168

1895  March 20

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from several private libraries*
Hodgsons

45p. 1187 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

Rec. no. 15169
1895 March 20
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 620 lots
BL: S.C.P.(5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15170

1895 March 21
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Catalogue of a portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical, genealogical and other MSS & ALSS
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
197p. 1285 lots
BL: S.C.S.1082(3); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1352; C; CTr: Cat. 306-2; DNL: IR.018.11; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RIA; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lught: 53326 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15171

1895 March 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 308 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 15172

1895 March 27
Messrs. G.F. Jeffreys & Co., of 78 Newman Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the stock of engraved music plates and copyrights
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 160 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.7(11)
Rec. no. 15173

1895 March 28
Fisher, F.W., of Doncaster
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15174
1895 March 28
Gennadius, John
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of manuscripts & printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

xv, 283p. 3222 lots

- AUB: KVB Ev 57d; BL: S.C.S.1083(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3.(3)=S22(3); BN: Δ52386 deR, Δ41491; C; CTr: Cat. 306-1; GC; H: B1705.420.5; HN: Z999.S81 1894; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
- Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130

**Rec. no.** 15175

1895 April 2

*A catalogue of valuable books on astronomy, mathematics, the arts and sciences, astrology, natural history*
Hodgsons

61p. 1326 lots

- BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895

**Rec. no.** 15177

1895 April 3

[Daniell, Mrs]
[Beaumont, Mrs.]
[Davis]

*A catalogue of a small library of books : Second day’s sale*
Phillips, Son & Neale

8p. 201-350 lots

LW

**Rec. no.** 15178

1895 April 3

Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods

37p. 471 lots

- C; H: B1705.811.30; V&A

**Rec. no.** 16143
**1895**  
April 7  
Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev., of Bryanston Square  
*Catalogue of the second portion of the valuable library*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
37p. 471 lots  
BL: S.C.C.37(3); Chr: 1895(51); O: 2591.d.6  
**Rec. no.** 15179

---

**1895**  
April 9  
Shaw, J.B., of Kirgate Market, Leeds  
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the stock*  
Hodgsons  
46p. 1024 lots  
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895  
**Rec. no.** 15180

---

**1895**  
April 10  
Frampton, Rupert Fetherstonhaugh Jackson, R.G.  
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
28p. 258 lots  
BL: S.C.S. 1083(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(4)=S22(4); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130  
**Rec. no.** 15181

---

**1895**  
April 19  
Jupp, Hugo Pearson  
*Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of many thousands of engraved wood-blocks forming the most extensive collection ever brought together of the original engravings on box-wood by Thomas and John Bewick . . .*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
37p. 417 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1084(1); CLU: SCB 121552; GC Lught: 53428  
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130  
**Rec. no.** 15182
1895 April 22
Anderson, Rev. Alexander, of Helensbourgh
Anderson, Mrs., of 6 Glencairn Crescent
*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
46p. 914 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16314

1895 April 22
Hawkins, William Bentinck L., Rev.
*Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.C.37(15); BN: Δ52389 deR; Chr: 1895(62); LC; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15183

1895 April 22
Hildyard, Thomas Blackborne Thornton
Simeon, Lady Catherine Dorothea
Perkins, Charles Frederick
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts from the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1323 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(5)=S22(5); BN: Δ52387 deR, Δ43011; C; CTr: Cat. 305-6; HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15184

1895 April 22
[Thwaites, Miss]
*A catalogue of 2000 ozs. of silver plate*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 229 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15185
1895 April 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and salvage from a nobleman’s library
Hodgsons
30p. 681 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15186

1895 April 24
Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentinck L., of Bryanston Square
Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
26p. 252 lots
C; N: *GHG 1895-97; V&A
Rec. no. 16144

1895 April 24
MacLean, Sir John, F.S.A., of Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton
Hall, Mrs. John Wesby, of No.6 Richmond Hill
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books
Hudson Smith, Briggs & Co.
49 Broad Street, Bristol
14p. 365 lots
BrisPL: B3832, B23624V2
Rec. no. 15187

1895 April 24
Wilde, Oscar
Catalogue of the library of valuable books, pictures, portraits of celebrities, Arundel Society
Prints
Mr. Bullock
On the premises: 16 Tite Street, Chelsea
16p. 250 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r1: Hyde Library (4 Oaks Farm, Somerville, NJ)
Facsimile in Poets and Men of Letters p. 373-388. Sheriff sale No. 6907
Rec. no. 15188
1895 April 26
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15189

1895 April 27
Clark, J.A.
Catalogue of an extensive and interesting collection of works by and relating to Charles Dickens
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(4); C; CTr: Cat. 108-4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15190

1895 April 29
Dasent, Sir George Webbe
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works in modern literature, history, biography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
33p. 504 lots
BL: S.C.S.1084(5); BLMss: P.R.3.f.3(6)=S22(6); BN: A41813; CM; CTr: Cat. 305-4; HN: Z999.
S81.1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15191

1895 April 30
Ewing, Miss
Catalogue of household furniture
Robert Baldry
16 All Saints’ Green, Norwich
8p. 250 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1819-95]
Rec. no. 17546
1895  April 1-2
Glen, David Corse, 14 Annfield Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow, decd.

Catalogue of the valuable library
Duncan, Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
16p. 511 lots
GUL: Mu 21-f.10
Rec. no.  15176

1895  May 1
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
45p. 1318 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15192

1895  May 1
Catalogue of an important collection of early-printed books, manuscripts, charters, etc.
Messrs. Kennett Son & Chamberlain
At the Music Hall, St. Margaret’s Street, Canterbury
21p. 328 lots
C
Rec. no.  16973

1895  May 1
Pinkney, Robert
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising an extensive series of the works of T. Bewick
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 451 lots
BL: S.C.S 1084(6); C; CTr: Cat. 305-9; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no.  15193

1895  May 2
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
14p. 243 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no.  17178
1895

May 2
Ludgater, Rev. H., M.A., Rector of Roding-Aythorp, Great Dunmow, Essex
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 968 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CTr: Cat. 31-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15194

1895

May 3
Framingham, Christopher
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(1); C; CTr: Cat. 108-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15195

1895

May 7
Jackson, Rev. J.E., M.A., F.S.A.
*A catalogue of the entire and valuable library*
Hodgsons
70p. 1277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15196

1895

May 8
Sudeley, Rt. Hon. Lord
*Catalogue of the costly contents*
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
Gloucester
On the premises: Toddington House
48p. 1219 lots
GCL: D9.12
Rec. no. 17253
1895 May 13
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
42p. 914 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16315

1895 May 13
[Cook, James William]
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 732 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(7); BN: Δ41809; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 108-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15197

1895 May 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
62p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodson 1895
Rec. no. 15198

1895 May 14
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Clapham Park
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15199

1895 May 14
[Read, Mrs., Dixon]
A catalogue including silver plate & Sheffield plated ware
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 223 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15200
1895 May 15
Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A, of Bristol
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
18p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); BrisPL: B4169; CTr: Cat. 31-6; NLW
Rec. no. 15201

1895 May 15
Reynell, Miss R.
Reynell, C.W.
*Catalogue of a selection of manuscripts and printed books . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 371 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(8); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(7)=S22(7); BN: Δ41891; C; CTr: Cat. 109-6; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15202

1895 May 16
Elkin Mathews and John Lane, Messrs.
*Catalogue of the stock of books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
49p. 649 lots
BL: S.C.S.1085(9); BN: Δ41848; C; CTr: Cat. 31-3 & 109-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 130
Rec. no. 15204

1895 May 16
Irwin, Major F.G.
*Catalogue of the library . . consising entirely of books relating to the occult sciences*
Puttick & Simpson
32p. 526 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15203
1895 May 18
Lacouperie, Prof. A.T. de
Blanchard, Richard, of Lymington Hants
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, C.B., LL.D., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby
83p. 1220 lots
CM
Rec. no. 16988

1895 May 20
Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert
Blanchard, Richard
Montagu, John
Bullen, George, Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum
Reform Club
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 1220 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(1) lacks tp; BN: Δ41847 (dated 18 May); C; CTr: Cat. 109-1 (dated 18 May);
O: 2591.d.1 (dated 18 May) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15205

1895 May 21
[Smithers, Mrs.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 238 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15206

1895 May 22
*Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman . . . removed from Surrey*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 282 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15208
1895 May 22
Butterworth, Joshua Whitehead, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the private library*
Hodgsons
36p. 712 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15207

1895 May 24
Duckett, Sir George
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 347 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15210

1895 May 24
Duke, John, Lord Coleridge
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
14p. 326 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15209

1895 May 27
Brierly, Donald W.
*Catalogue of engravings, illustrating naval history*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 180 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(4) lacks tp; BMP: B.3.28/18 Lugt: 53588 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15213

1895 May 27
Daubuz, Robert Claude, Captain, R.E.
Joly, Jasper Robert, LL.D.
*Catalogue of valuable books comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 655 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(5); BN: Δ41814; C; CTr: Cat. 108-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15212
1895 May 27
Finlason, W.F.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
48p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15211

1895 May 28
Catalogue of musical property
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 624 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no. 15214

1895 May 30
Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(8)=S22(8); BNM: CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15216

1895 May 31
A catalogue of law books including the library of a country solicitor
Hodgsons
11p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15217

1895 May 29-31
Catalogue of a collection of engravings . . . caricatures, books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.S.1086(6); BMP: B3.28/19; KKB Lugt: 53603 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15215
1895       June 5
Swindells, George Harding
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 841 lots
: Δ41907; C: CTr: Cat. 109-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.   15218

1895       June 5
The London Music Publishing Co., Ltd., of 7, Great Marlborough Street W.
Catalogue of the valuable stock of engraved music plates with the important copyrights &
publishing rights
Puttick & Simpson
79p. 883 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: v.7(12) pt. pr.
Rec. no.   15219

1895       June 6
Graham, Caroline Agnes, Duchess of Montrose
Huth, Charles Frederick, of Kensington Palace Gardens
Sclater-Booth, George, 1st Baron Basing
Kennard, Coleridge J.
[Stuart, William., of Hill Street & Aldenham Abbey]
[Hawkins, Rev. W. Bentink L.]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 277 [279] lots
BL: S.C.C.38(1); C; Chr: 1895(86); O: 2591.d.6V&A
Rec. no.   15220

1895       June 10
A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
76p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.   15221
1895 June 10
Walpole, Horatio William, 4th Earl of Orford
*Catalogue of a selection of valuable books from the library . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 340 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57f; BL: S.C.S.1087(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.3(9)=S22(9); BN: Δ30260, Δ30261 illus.; C; CTr: Cat. 316-8; H: B1705.656.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A; 23.E; Y: X348.S71, LWL 486.7 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15222

1895 June 12
Davies, John Edmund
*Descriptive catalogue*
James S. Pitt
Bristol
On the premises: 75 Park Street, Bristol
19p. 520 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15224

1895 June 12
Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A.
Wilson, Dr. G.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts . . . long series of documents relating to Cornwall*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 894 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: P.10.12; BN: Δ41864; C; CTr: Cat. 31-7; NLW
Rec. no. 15223

1895 June 15
Wilson, Edward, curator of the Bristol Museum
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Cron Street, Bristol
14p. 172 lots
BrisPL: B3185
Rec. no. 15225
1895       June 17

*Catalogue of a large collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
62p. 1437 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16316

1895       June 18

Benham, Daniel, of Regency Square
*A catalogue of the library of a gentleman, removed from the country*
Hodgsons
62p. 1305 lots
BL: S.C.1895
Rec. no.  15226

1895       June 18

[Wilson]
[Bentinck]
*A catalogue of a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15227

1895       June 20

Blew, William John, Rev.
*Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and biblical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1011 lots
BL: S.C.S.1087(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(1)=S22(10); BN: A1796; C; CTr: Cat. 305-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15229
1895 June 24
Price, James
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising chiefly of important works on history & biography
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 826 lots
aub: KVB Ev 57g; BL: S.C.S.1088(1); BN: Δ41885; C; CTtr: Cat. 109-5; O2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15231

1895 June 25
A catalogue of a large quantity of modern publications
Hodgsons
62p. 1529 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15233

1895 June 25
Crawshay, Mrs. Henry
Catalogue of the costly contents
Bruton, Knowles & Priday
Gloucester
On the premises: Oaklands Park, Gloucestershire
101p. 1788 lots
GCL: D9.13
Rec. no. 17254

1895 June 25
Milner, Capt.
Beeston, R.C.
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
12p. 196 lots
V&A Lught: 53667
Rec. no. 15232
1895  June 27  
*Catalogue of books (English and foreign) from various private sources*  
Puttick & Simpson  
60p. 1018 lots  
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; NLW  
Rec. no.  15234

1895  June 27  
*Catalogue of a selection of books from the library of a Nobleman*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
17p. 259 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1088(3); BN: Δ42000; C; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131  
Rec. no.  15235

1895  June 31  
Doetsch, Henry, of 7 New Burlington Street  
Chandos Reade, Sir John, 6th Bart., of Shipton Court, Oxn.  
*Catalogue of a collection of books*  
Christie, Manson & Woods  
19p. 249 lots  
BL: S.C.C.39(13); Chr: 1895(125); O: 2591.d.6; V&A  
Rec. no.  15259

1895  June 11-14  
Parnell, John, antiquary & author  
*Auction sale catalogue of the valuable library of 2000 volumes*  
J.C. Platt  
Studland Hall, King Street, Hammersmith, London W.  
93p. 1569 lots  
C; N: *GHG 1895-97  
Rec. no.  16972

1895  June 20-21  
Trist, John W., F.S.A.  
*Catalogue of the choice collection of coins and medals .. numismatic books*  
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge  
34p. 358 lots  
BL: S.C.S.1087(6); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 53657  
Rec. no.  15228
1895 June 24-27
Clifden, Viscount
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of silver and silver-gilt . . . about 200 volumes of books*
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’ Square
44p. 707 lots
BBI pt.pr. Lught: 53663
Rec. no. 15230

1895 July 1
Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a Noble Lady and selections from other libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1261 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57h; BL: S.C.S.1088(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(2)=S22(11); BN: Δ42001; C; HN: Z999.S81 1895; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15236

1895 July 3
*A catalogue of miscellaneous & scientific books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1061 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15237

1895 July 3
[Davis]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; LCI Lught: 53691
Rec. no. 15238
1895       July 5
Kurtz, Andrew George
Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents, from various
collections, also a most interesting collection of musical scores
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 510 lots
BL: S.C.S.1088(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(3)=S22(12); BN: Δ41845; BNM: CV-915; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15239

1895       July 10
A catalogue of leather goods and artists’ materials . . . also valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
37p. 922 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15242

1895       July 10
Kempe, Rev. John Edward, M.A.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr: Cat. 31-4; NLW
Rec. no.  15243

1895       July 11
Kurtz, Andrew Goerge
Crosse, R.W.
Bohn, Henry
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including selections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(4)=S22(13); BNA41846; C; CTr: Cat. 108-14; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15244
1895    July 15
Brewer, Peter Samuel Cornelius
*Catalogue of the library . . . comprising standard books in the various classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 376 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(5); C; CTr: Cat. 108-3; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15245

1895    July 16
Millard, James Elwin, D.D.
Pocock, Mrs. Crawford
Thompson, Frank
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . consisting of early editions of the classics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(5)=S22(14); BN: 41869 bis; C; CTr: Cat. 109-3; GC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15246

1895    July 17
*Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America, comprising many works of great rarity*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 270 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(6)=s.22.15; BN: ∆42003, ∆52403 deR; C; CLU: SCB 121621; CTr: Cat. 108-1; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15249

1895    July 17
[Bergmann]
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 396 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15247
1895 July 17
Whitaker, Joseph Vernon
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the well-selected library
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15248

1895 July 18
Pringle, Alexander
Catalogue of a selection of important & valuable books from the library of a nobleman,
comprising fine copies of the best Greek, Latin & Italian classic authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 249 lots
BL: S.C.S.1089(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(7)=S22(16); BN: Δ30265, Δ30266; C; CTr: Cat. 316-16;
H: B1705.524.5; HN: Z999.S82 1895; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15250

1895 July 22
Sala, George Augustus
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of modern books by standard & popular authors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 1385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(2); BN: Δ41895; C; CTr: Cat. 109-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15251

1895 July 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books
Hodgsons
44p. 1055 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15252
1895          July 24
Clarke, H. Savile
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 1034 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 31-1; NLW
Rec. no.      15253

1895          July 30
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 222 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no.      15255

1895          July 30
[Leigh]
A catalogue of 1,000 vols. of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no.      15256

1895          July 30
Wallace, William Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Sime, James
Rossetti, Christina Georgina
[Harford, Miss]
Kennedy, Thomas Stuart
Campbell, Mrs. A.M.
[Reed, Alfred German]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
121p. 1831 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(8)=S22(7); BN: Δ41921; C; CTr: Cat. 109-10; GC
Sotheby film: Ft.2, reel 131
Rec. no.      15257
1895        July 31
A catalogue of miscellaneous and mathematical books
Hodgsons
43p. 1026 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15258

1895        July 25-27
Webb, Henry, Redstone Manor House, Redhill
Catalogue of the second and final portion of the valuable collection of coins . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1090(3); BMCM; MBNP; NYM  Lugt: 53729  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no.  15254

1895        July 8-12
Thurlow, Thomas Lyon
Catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Messrs. Mellersh
[Godalming & Guildford]
On the premises: Baynards Manor near Horsham Surrey
35p. 877 lots
NPG;  Lugt: 53701
Rec. no.  15241

1895        July 8-9
Lado, William Carswell
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Foster
On the premises: 17 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park
38p. 561 lots
BBI lacks tp; V&A  Lugt: 53699
Rec. no.  15240
1895 August 12
A catalogue of the law library of a barrister
Hodgsons
39p. 919 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15260

1895 August 14
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 437 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C
Rec. no. 15261

1895 August 28
Wilson, William, of Hide Hill, Berwick-on-Tweed
Catalogue of 3,000 volumes of valuable books
A.L. Miller
Corn Exchange, Berwick-on-Tweed
40p. 716 lots
EN: LC1044(4)
Rec. no. 16683

1895 September 4
Lucas, James Duffett, M.N.S., of 52 Thrissel Street, Bristol
Catalogue of the valuable collection of English gold and silver coins
James S. Pitt
Grand Hotel, Broad Street, Bristol
19p. 425 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15262
1895 September 4
Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W
Trimmell, W.F.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*
Tooth & Tooth
187 & 189 Oxford Street W
Oxenham’s Auction Rooms
24p. 281 lots
BLMss: v.10(8) pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 17322

1895 September 10
Moses, Dr.
*Catalogue of the excellent contents*
Messrs. Stanley Smith & Mellor
[9 Clare Street, Bristol]
On the premises: 21 Hanbury Road, Clifton
18p. 434 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 15263

1895 September 18
Loder, Sir E.G., Whittlebury Lodge, Whittlebury
*A catalogue of the remaining valuable contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 458 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 15264

1895 September 30
Warden, William D., of Woodlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex
*A catalogue of the entire contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
39p. 761 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 15265
1895 October 7
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the first portion of the stock of a provincial bookseller relinquishing the second-hand department
Hodgsons
74p. 1721 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15266

1895 October 14
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a collection of English topography and a library of foreign Catholic theology
Hodgsons
80p. 1724 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15267

1895 October 15
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 946 lots
BL: S.C.P.(2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15268

1895 October 16
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
11p. 204 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17179

1895 October 17
Leeman, Rev. Alfred, M.A., Head Master of the Aldenham Grammar School,
A catalogue of the classical & theological library
Foster
11p. 190 lots
BBI: V&A Lutg: 53769
Rec. no. 15269
1895 October 21
*Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
57p. 1157 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16317

1895 October 22
*Catalogue of the concluding portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . also exotic lepidoptera books.*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
17p. 272 lots
BMNHE; CH; LJ
Rec. no. 15270

1895 October 22
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also large collection of music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); C
Rec. no. 15271

1895 October 23
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
46p. 1822 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15273

1895 October 23
Jones, Samuel
*Catalogue of the well-made household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: “The Firs,” 115 Pembroke Road, Clifton
15p. 285 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15272
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Lots</th>
<th>Rec. no.</th>
<th>BL:</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>October 30</td>
<td>A catalogue of valuable archeological, antiquarian and topographical books</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
<td>49p. 1008 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895</td>
<td>15274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>October 30</td>
<td>A catalogue of household furniture</td>
<td>Phillips, Son &amp; Neale</td>
<td></td>
<td>19p. 420 lots</td>
<td>LW</td>
<td>BL:</td>
<td>15275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>October 31</td>
<td>Catalogue of the library of a gentleman</td>
<td>Puttick &amp; Simpson</td>
<td></td>
<td>55p. 1008 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.P.(7); C; NLW</td>
<td>15277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>October 31</td>
<td>A catalogue of the costly modern furniture</td>
<td>Harris, Llewellyn Boult, of No. 6 Flat, 157 Victoria Street</td>
<td>A catalogue of the costly modern furniture</td>
<td>Foster</td>
<td>12p. 231 lots</td>
<td>BBI: V&amp;A Lught: 53792</td>
<td>15276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a library from an old country grammar school</td>
<td>Hodgsons</td>
<td></td>
<td>61p. 1367 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895</td>
<td>15278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1895 November 4
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart
Catalogue of the valuable library in Scotch, Gaelic, Irish and German literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
58p. 1157 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16318

1895 November 4
Boddington, Thomas
Harrison, Archdeacon
Grove, Sir George
Forster, Mrs.
Scamell, George
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books from various private libraries
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1439 lots
BL: S.C.S.1091(2); BN: Δ41797; C; CTr: Cat. 108-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15279

1895 November 5
[Kendall, F.R.]
A catalogue of about 1,200 ounces of antique chased & other plate
Phillips, Son & Neale
19p. 488 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15280

1895 November 8
Eyre, Benjamin
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 269 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15281
1895 November 12
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including valuable works relating to India and the East from the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
64p. 1360 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15282

1895 November 13
Catalogue of a selection of books, the property of a legal gentleman consisting of first editions of works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 360 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57o; BL: S.C.S.1091(4); BN: Δ42009; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15283

1895 November 14
Rule, W.C.
Catalogue of the library . . . and other properties comprising rare and curious books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 757 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57p; BL: S.C.S.1091(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(9)=S22(8); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 109-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 121
Rec. no. 15284

1895 November 20
Brook, C.
Catalogue of the very capital well-made household furniture
Mr. Hattridge
On the premises: Arnold House and School, Warley Road, Brentwood
18p. 402 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17284
1895 November 20
Owen, Sir Philip Cunliffe, K.C.B.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 31-8; NLW; V&A; 23.L
Rec. no. 15285

1895 November 21
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
9p. 165 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17180

1895 November 21
Field, Leonard, of the Chancery Bar
*A catalogue of two valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
9p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15286

1895 November 22
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
13p. 424 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15287

1895 November 25
Burnett, A.E., WS
Reid, James
*Catalogue of a collection of books in dramatic and miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1221 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16319
1895 November 26
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of modern sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 358 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15289

1895 November 26
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert
Catalogue of the library of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.S.1092(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(10)=S22(19); BN: Δ41894; C; CTr: Cat. 305-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15290

1895 November 26
Jackson, Rev. Canon, Rector of Leigh Delamere, Wilts
A catalogue of valuable theological & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
67p. 1347 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15288

1895 November 26
Thomson, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D.
Catalogue of over 5,000 volumes of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
50p. 582 lots
MCL: SC 1889(6)
Rec. no. 15291
1895 November 27
Hollywood, John, Rev.
*Catalogue of books comprising the library . . . consisting of theological and historical literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 756 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57q; BL: S.C.S.1092(4); BN: Δ41835; C; CTr: Cat. 108-11; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 131
Rec. no. 15292

1895 December 2
Farren, Wm.
*Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable collection of British lepidoptera . . . valuable works on natural history*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street
24p. 420 lots
BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ
Rec. no. 15293

1895 December 3
Clarke, Hyde
[Ranyard, Arthur Cowper]
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
106p. 1236 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57r; BL: S.C.S.1093(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.2(11)=S22(20); BN: Δ41806; C; CTr: Cat. 305-3; HN: Z999.S81 1895; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15294

1895 December 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
47p. 1083 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15295
1895        December 4
Hill, Mrs.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Alexander, Daniel, Selfe & co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
44p. 850 lots
BrisPL: B6038 & B 2555; C (2 editions: [1st] 44p. 850 p. , 2d: 44p., 852 lots pt. pr.)
Rec. no.  15297

1895        December 4
Messrs. Marriott & Williams, of 295 Oxford Street
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 250 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(2)
Rec. no.  15296

1895        December 9
Catalogue of the library of a Gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 307 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57s; BL: S.C.S.1093(4); BN: Δ42016; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no.  15298

1895        December 11
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1043 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no.  15299

1895        December 11
Catalogue of books from the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 693 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57t; BL: S.C.S.1093(6); BN: Δ42019; C; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2,
reel 132
Rec. no.  15300
1895 December 11
Pennant, W.
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
61p. 1140 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 31-9; NLW
**Rec. no.** 15301

1895 December 13

[Banting]
*A catalogue of a small library of books and choice wines*
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 176 lots
LW
**Rec. no.** 15302

1895 December 13

Jackson, John Cohen, Rev., M.A., F.R.A.S.
*Catalogue of the library of illuminated manuscripts and printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 296 lots

*Notes*
- AUB: KVB Ev 57u; BL: S.C.S.1093(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.4(12=S22(21); BN: Δ41840; C; CTr: Cat. 305-7; GC; LC; LCI; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 53927 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 132

**Rec. no.** 15303

1895 December 13

Macauley, Rev. George, of Bowling
Waddell, Peter, of 5 Claremont Park, Leith
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books in all departments of literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
49p. 1101 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
**Rec. no.** 16320
1895 December 16
Bell, Alfred, No. 40, Frognal Hampstead, NW
* A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 234 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15304

1895 December 16
Young, A., of Orlington Park, Northampton
* Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 949 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 31-10; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15305

1895 December 18
* A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
40p. 957 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1895
Rec. no. 15307

1895 December 18
[Swanston, G.J., of Rosemount, St. Leonards-on-Sea]
[Howard, A.E.]
* Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 201 lots
BL: S.C.C.39(39); C; Chr: 1895(152); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lucht: 53956
Rec. no. 15306

1895 December 23
Griffith, John, Rev.
* Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 741 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 57v; BL: S.C.S.1094(6); BN: Δ41831; C; CTr: Cat. 108-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 132
Rec. no. 15308
1896 January 1
[W. Turner Lord & Co.]
_A catalogue of the remaining contents of a residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 190 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15309

1896 January 7
_A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books_
Hodgsons
59p. 1343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15310

1896 January 8
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman (removed from Epping)_
Puttick & Simpson
62p. 1071 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15311

1896 January 14
Loughborough, Rev. R.L., vacar of Pirton, near Hitchin
_A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
70p. 1350 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15312

1896 January 14
O’Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 382 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58; BL: S.C.S.1094(9); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(1)=S23(1); BN: Δ41875; C; CTr: Cat. 41-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15313
1896 January 15
Burrard, Sidney, Lieutenant-Colonel Mason, G.E.
Fitz-Herbert, Alleyne, Rev.
Wyndt, L., Captain
Ellice, C.F.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
91p. 1418 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(2)=S23(2); BN: А52416 deR, А41801; C; CTr: Cat. 110-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15314

1896 January 20
Balfour, Dr. William, Holyrood Manse, Edinburgh
Turpie, Rev. Dr. M’Calmany, Murray House, North Beriwick
Shand, Dr. John
*Catalogue of the libraries in theological, oriental and standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1186 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16321

1896 January 20
Smith, John Chaloner
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(1); BN: ?; C; CTr: Cat. 41-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15315

1896 January 21
Battle, Farrel
*Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
48p. 819 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (7)
Rec. no. 15316
1896 January 22
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 719 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-9; NLW
Rec. no. 15317

1896 January 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
45p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15318

1896 January 28
Grey, Rev. Canon, late Rector of Houghton-le-Spring
Osborne, Rev. Canon, late Vicar of Embleton
Davidson, William, B.A., late Headmaster, Grammar School, Morpeth
Skene, Rev. Dr., late Vicar of Seghill
Catalogue of the combined, extensive, valuable and important libraries
Edward Cook Wheater
County Hotel, Neville Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
63p. 1294 lots
NPL: 018.2(8)
Rec. no. 16563

1896 January 29
Catalogue of a collection of books relating to America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 270 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(3)=S23(3); BN: A42027; C; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133 [NB wrong year film]
Rec. no. 15141

1896 January 30
A catalogue of modern books and remainders and a selection from an editor’s library
Hodgsons
14p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15319
1896 January 31
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 284 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15320

1896 February 4
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
80p. 1426 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-10; NLW
Rec. no. 15321

1896 February 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
48p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15322

1896 February 7
Scharf, Sir George
*Catalogue of the fine art and miscellaneous library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+90p. 1213 lots
BL: S.C.S.1096(4); BN: Δ41898; C; CTr: Cat. 41-8; O: 2591.d.1 Lugo: 54065 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15323

1896 February 11
J. McDowell & Co.
Whittingham & McDowell
*Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 481 lots
BLMss: v.8(6) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17326
1896 February 12

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman
Hodgsons

45p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15325

1896 February 12

Smith, John Chaloner
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on the fine arts
Christie, Manson & Woods

21p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.C. 40(21); C; Chr: 1896(21); V&A Lught: 54076
Rec. no. 15324

1896 February 14

Frere, John Tudor
Catalogue of the valuable library of printed books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

81p. 1074 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58a; BL: S.C.S. 1097(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(4)=S23(4); BN: Δ41826, Δ52420
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 322-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; N; NNML: C018.4 FRE, Colman 47A; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15326

1896 February 19

A catalogue of . . . miscellaneous and modern books
Hodgsons

31p. 714 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15328

1896 February 19

Gray, Canon A.E.P., M.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson

58p. 1016 lots
C; CTr: Cat. 32-6; NLW
Rec. no. 15327
1896       February 19
Pole, Sir William
Catalogue of Most Interesting and Valuable Books and Manuscripts, Including the Property of a
Baronet, the Property of a Gentleman, Books from the Library of David Garrick . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1159 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58b; BL: S.C.S.1.097(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(5)=S23(5); BN: ΔΔ42032, Δ52421
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-1; GC; GUL: Bf76-d4; HN: Z999.S81.1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Facsimile in Actors p.213-216
Rec. no.  15329

1896       February 21
Louth Law Library
Wilson, J.W.
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no.  15330

1896       February 24
Cowan, James, of Glengorm
Balfour, Dr. Thomas A.G., of 51 George Square
Catalogue of several valuable libraries
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
42p. 853 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no.  16322

1896       February 24
Walton, John Whitehead
Barlaston Hall
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
66p. 961 lots
BL: S.C.S.1097(3); BN: Δ41922; C; CTr: Cat. 41-14 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no.  15331
1896 February 25
[ Rogers]
A catalogue of decorative furniture and china
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15332

1896 February 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15333

1896 February 27
Bennett, William Cox
Catalogue of important & valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 562 lots
BL: S.C.S.1098(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(6)=S23(6); BNM: CV-2471, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15334

1896 March 3
Shattock, J.M.
Catalogue of the whole of the exceedingly well-manufactured household furniture
Messrs. Beckett & Son
[7A Green Street, Bath]
On the premises: Runnington Lodge, Durdham Park, Bristol
24p. 496 lots
BIRSPPL
Rec. no. 15335

1896 March 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including the libraries of two clergyman
Hodgsons
45p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15336
1896 March 5
Messrs. Matheas & Struckland, of Prince’s Street
*Catalogue of the stock of copyrights and engraved music plates*
Puttick & Simpson
28+3p. 373+38 lots
BLMss: v.8(5) pt. pr.
**Rec. no.** 17325

1896 March 11
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
32p. 707 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15337

1896 March 11
Atkinson, Henry John Farmer
*Catalogue of a portion of the well-known Biblical and liturgical library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
119p. 1324 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58c; BL: S.C.S.1098(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(7)=S23(7); C; CTr: Cat. 110-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15338

1896 March 11
Brock, E.P. Loftus
*Catalogue of the library and collection of prints*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 32-4; NLW; NPG Lugt: 54176
**Rec. no.** 15339
1896 March 12
Fairbrother, Charles, Colonel
Paul, Sir Edward J. Dean, Bart.
Berens, Henry Hulse
Fordham, J.E., of Melbourn Bury, Cambs.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 273 lots
BL: S.C.C.41(3); C: Chr: 1896(38); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 54177
Rec. no. 15340

1896 March 13
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers*
Hodgsons
13p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15341

1896 March 16
Paul, Sir E.J. Dean
*A catalogue of the contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: “Cambridge House,” Twickenham Meadows, adjoining Richmond Bridge
40p. 861 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15342

1896 March 17
Christie, A. Craig, F.L.S.
*Catalogue of the general museum and books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
22p. 280 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16323
1896 March 17
Cranwells, Weston, Bath
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the above residence*
T. Knight & Son
On the premises
39p. mixed lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15343

1896 March 18
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular miscellaneous publications*
Hodgsons
38p. 1666 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C
Rec. no. 15344

1896 March 19
[Wharton]
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a collector*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 934 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58d; BL: S.C.S.1099(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(8); BN: Δ30624, Δ52426 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 316-4; GC: H: B1705.814.20; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; V&A: Box IV.74.G; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15345

1896 March 23
Johnstone, James, of Merchiston Park
Robertson, Rev. J.G., of Inverselthing
Graham, Rev. Dr., of Kilbarchan
*Catalogue of books theological and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1182 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16324
1896 March 25
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including surplus volumes from a West End library*
Hodgsons

46p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15346

1896 March 26
Young, Mrs.
*Catalogue of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Biddell & Blencowe
On the premises: Bradfield Hall, Suffolk
50p. 961 lots
NPG
Rec. no. 17285

1896 March 30
*Catalogue of books including the library of a physician retiring from practice*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
28p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16979

1896 March 30
Huxley, Thomas Henry
*Catalogue of the library bequeathed by Anthony Rich*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

22p. 280 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58e; BL: S.C.S.1100(1); BN: Δ41838; C; CTr: Cat. 41-6; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15347

1896 March 31
Berens, Henry Hulse
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Puttick & Simpson

40p. 762 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15349
1896 March 31
Cholmeley, Rev. Canon, of Beaconsfield Rectory
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 714 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15348

1896 March 31
Macaulay, George, Rev.
*Catalogue of a selected portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 374 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58; BL: S.C.S.1100(2); BN: Δ41863; C; CTr: Cat. 41-4; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15350

1896 April 6
Innes, A.H. Mitchell, of Ayton and Whitehall
Robertson, Dr. J.H., 15 Great King Street
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1011 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
**Rec. no.** 16325

1896 April 13
Bogouschewski, N.C. de, Baron
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 488 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(9)=S23(9); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
**Rec. no.** 15351
1896 April 14
Owen, Rev. John, Rector of East Anstey, North Devon
*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Hodgsons
67p. 1364 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15352

1896 April 15
Osborne, George Godolphin, 9th Duke of Leeds, of Gog-Magog Hills, Cambridgeshire
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: ∆41852; C; CTr: Cat. 41-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15353

1896 April 16
Hope, Adrian
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1670 lots
BL: S.C.S.1100(6); BN: ∆41836; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-3; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 133
Rec. no. 15354

1896 April 21
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
62p. 1346 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15355

1896 April 22
Bush, J. Tobin, Lieutenant-Colonel
*Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 724 lots
BL: S.C.S.1101(1); BN: ∆41802; C; CTr: Cat. 322-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15356
1896 April 28
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a quantity of music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 465 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 15358

1896 April 28
Key, Thomas, of Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 325 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15357

1896 April 29
A catalogue of miscellaneous topographical and theological books for the most part the libraries of two clergyman
Hodgsons
46p. 1024 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C
Rec. no. 15359

[1896] April 22, Wednesday
Carson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.
Catalogue of the library
Messrs. Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
62p. 1266 lots
C
Rec. no. 16969

1896 April 30-May 1
Schreiber, Lady Charlotte
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 369 lots
BL: S.C.S.1101(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(10=S23(10)); BN: Δ41899; C; CTr. Cat. 41-9; H: SG3105.4; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15360
1896 May 4
*Catalogue of a collection of books & autographs from the library of gentleman, removed from Norfolk*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-11; NLW
Rec. no. 15362

1896 May 4
Coleridge, John Duke, 1st Baron Coleridge
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
107p. 1657 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58h; BL: S.C.S.1102(1); BN: Δ41808; C; CTr: Cat. 322-4; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15361

1896 May 4
Miller, P., L.R.C.S., F.S.A.Scot
Jenner, Charles, Easter Diddungston Lodge
*Catalogue of the valuable libraries*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
83p. 178 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16326

1896 May 5
Stratton, Surgeon-Major J. P., M.D.
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 32-7; NLW
Rec. no. 15363
1896 May 6
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
47p. 1072 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1896; C
Rec. no. 15364

1896 May 9
Smith, William John Bernhard
Catalogue of books and manuscripts being a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 425 lots
BL: S.C.S.1102(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-12; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15365

1896 May 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon 1896; C
Rec. no. 15366

1896 May 20
Messrs. B. Mocatta & Co., of 37 Berners Street
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
12+[1]p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); BLMss: v.8(7)
Rec. no. 15367

1896 May 21
Catalogue of books including a portion of the valuable library of a collector
John W. Sullivan
Ormond Salesrooms, No.5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
29p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16978
1896 May 21
Hope, Thomas
_Catalogue of the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 631 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15368

1896 May 27
_Catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old county library_
Hodgsons
43p. 1010 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.  15369

1896 May 27
Angerstein, William
_Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising the library_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1461 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.15(11)=S23(11); BN: Δ41814; C; CTr: Cat. 110-2; O: 2591. d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15370

1896 May 28
Howe, Henry, comedian, of No. 51 Strand
_A catalogue of the contents of the chambers_
Foster
14p. 192 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16500

1896 June 1
_A catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman deceased_
Hodgsons
60p. 1234 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.  15371
1896 June 2
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of bound and sheet music
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 472 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17)
Rec. no. 15372

1896 June 3
Crampon, Alfred
Catalogue of the valuable & interesting library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 492 lots
BL: S.C.S.1103(5); BN: Δ52434, Δ41812; C; CTr: Cat. 322-5; H: 10441.24.7; HN: Z999.S81
1896: LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15373

1896 June 4
Fortescue, William, of Octon, Torquay
Smith, Mrs. Rowley. of Plawhatch, Bishop’s Stortford
[Hornby, Thomas, King’s Thorpe]
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters, comprising Pope’s correspondence with
William Fortescue . . . and the correspondence of Swift., Pope, Parnell and Gay with Charles
Ford . . also some illuminated manuscripts
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 122 lots
BL: S.C.C.42(26); BLMss: C12; BNM: CV-2474; C; Chr: 1896(102); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugo: 54522
Rec. no. 15374

1896 June 9
Macmillan, Alexander
A catalogue of a portion of the valuable modern library
Hodgsons
68p. 1353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896U; C
Rec. no. 15375
1896 June 10
Messrs E. Willis & Co., of Argyll Street, W
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, publishing rights and engraved music plates*
Tooth & Tooth
19p. 180 lots
BLMss: v.10(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 17323

1896 June 10
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Bibliotheca Phillippica: portion of the collection of manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
240p. 1441 lots
BL: S.C.S.1104; BN: A44002; BNM: CV-1363, CV-1353; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-6; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lught: 54549 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15376

1896 June 11
Appell, J.W.
Smithson, Rev. W., M.A., of Sturton-en-le-Steeple, Notts.
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.P.(1); C; CTr: Cat. 321; NLW
Rec. no. 15377

1896 June 15
Milrig House, Ayrshire
*Catalogue of a collection of books in miscellaneous literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
65p. 1477 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no. 16327
1896 June 15
[Smith, R.B.], No. 8 Maida Vale, W.
_A catalogue of the remaining contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 226 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15378

1896 June 16
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several small private collections_
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15379

1896 June 18
_Catalogue of a collection of important illuminated and other manuscripts and valuable & rare printed books_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
129p. 1599 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58i*; BL: S.C.S.1106(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(1)=S23(12); BN: Δ42059; C; CTr: Cat. 322-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134 * AUB lists consignors
Rec. no. 15380

1896 June 19
Wood, A.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
13p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15381
1896
June 21
Hayes, Thomas
*Catalogue of an assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
19p. 250 lots
MCL: SC 1891(10)
Rec. no. 15382

1896
June 22
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Hadley Hurst, Barnet*
Puttick & Simpson
54p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15383

1896
June 22
Goldsmid, Sir Julian, Bt. M.P.
*A catalogue of the remaining costly contents of the mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 105 Piccadilly W.
62p. 1000 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15384

1896
June 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old library from Kent*
Hodgsons
46p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15386

1896
June 25
Smith, Robert, of Stirling
Amyot, Thomas E.
*Catalogue of the choice library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(2); C; CTr: Cat. 41-11; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15387
1896  June 26
Lauder, Sir Thomas North Dick, Bart.
*Catalogue of a selection of books in remarkable bindings*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
14p. 123 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(2)=S23(13); BN: Δ41851; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-4; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15388

1896  June 27
Hill, Francis Chorley
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
80p. 1184 lots
BL: S.C.S.1106(4); BN: Δ41788; C; CTr: Cat. 110-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15389

1896  June 30
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of sheet music*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 400 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no.  15390

[1896]  June 13 [Saturday]
Jackson, Magnus
Rollo, Miss Graeme
*Catalogue of books*
Brady & Sons
74 High Street, Perth
36p. 658 lots
EN: LC1044(2)
Rec. no.  16681

1896  July 1
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications also miscellaneous books*
Hodgson's
43p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgs 1896U; C
Rec. no.  15391
1896 July 2
Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
89p. 1354 lots
AU: KVB Ev 58j; BL: S.C.S.1108(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(3)=S23(14); BN: Δ41800; C; CT: Cat. 322-1; GC: H: B1705.246 pt. pr.; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC: N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15392

1896 July 2
Hime, Maurice, C., M.A., LL.D.
*Catalogue of books*
John W. Sullivan
The Ormond Salerooms, No.5, Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
31p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16970

1896 July 8
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15393

1896 July 9
Bateman, Lord, of Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books from the libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CT: Cat. 32-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15395
1896 July 9
Nixon, Edward, of East View, Pinderfields, Wakefield

*A catalogue of the valuable and extensive library*
Hodgons

33p. 704 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C

Rec. no. 15394

1896 July 13
Bowen, William
Hill, Francis Chorley
Jackson, F.
Bendelack, J.H.
Vine, Mrs. W.
Hurlbert, Mrs. K.

*Collection of important & valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

50p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.S.1108(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(4)=S23(15); BNM: CV-2475, CV-4811; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15396

1896 July 13
Gilchrist, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S.

*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

18p. 224 lots
BL: S.C.S.1108(4); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-2; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15397

1896 July 14
Streatfeild, Hannah, Mrs.
Scott, M.C.

*Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising portions of libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

122p. 1745 lots
BL: S.C.S.1109(1); BN: Δ41906; C; CTr: Cat. 41-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134

Rec. no. 15398
1896 July 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman, deceased Hodgsons
47p. 1050 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15399

1896 July 15
Leighton, Frederic, 1st Baron Leighton of Stretton
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 456 lots
BL: S.C.C.43(10); C; CF; Chr: 1896(122); NYM; O: 2591.d.6; RKDH; RM; V&A; WNG; Y: X348.C46 Lutg: 54624
Rec. no. 15400

1896 July 17
Little, Charles, of Canonbury
Copp, Alfred E., Hon. Treasurer Numismatic Society
Catalogue of a valuable collection of English and other coins and medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 220 lots
BL: S.C.S.1109(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lutg: 54628 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15401

1896 July 21
Burke, Sir Bernard
Grazebrook, H.S., barrister-at-law
Catalogue of the library . . . also the Farnham manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 430 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.13; C; NLW
Rec. no. 15402

1896 July 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books, partly from the library of an editor
Hodgsons
44p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no. 15403
1896 July 22
Childe, Charles Baldwyn, Captain
*Catalogue of the library from Millichope Park*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p.  275 lots
BL: S.C.S.1009(4); BN: ∆41804; C; CTr: Cat. 110-10; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15404

1896 July 23
McAlpine, William Henry
Ainsworth, Fanny, Miss
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p.  286 lots
BL: S.C.S.1110(1); C; CTr: Cat. 327A-5; GC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no.  15405

1896 July 24
Ferrero, Count
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
20p.  361 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 32-5; NLW
Rec. no.  15406

1896 July 27
Corry, Doctor, of Belfast
*Executors’ sale by auction of the whole of the very extensive library*
Robert Stewart
Literary, Art and General Salerooms: 7 & 9 Queen’s Square, Belfast
70p.  1696 lots
DNL: I 6551 Bangor
Rec. no.  15407
1896 July 27
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburton
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 975 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58k; BL: S.C.S.1110(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(5)=S23(16); BN: △41789; C; CTr: Cat. 322-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15408

1896 July 28
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15)
Rec. no. 15409

1896 July 30
Hargreaves, John, of Maiden Erleigh, Bucks.
Aitchison, Ellen Elizabeth, Lady
Coulthard, J.B., of Langdon Lodge, Hythe
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 446 lots
BL: S.C.C.43(23); BN: △52443 deR; C; Chr: 1896(136); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15410

1896 July 30
Maclean, F.W., Q.C. (recently a Master in Lunacy)
*A catalogue of law books*
Hodgsons
10p. 230 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15411
1896      July 31
Bateman Hanbury, William Bateman, 2nd Baron Bateman
David, F.M.
Ball, Valentine, C.B., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

92p. 1269 lots
BL: S.C.S.1110(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(6)=S23(17); BN: Δ41792, Δ52444 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 110-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 134
Rec. no. 15412

1896      August 5
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15413

1896      August 12
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private sources*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.P. (16); C; CTr: Cat. 32-12; NLW
Rec. no. 15414

1896      August 20
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15415

1896      September 4
[Smith, Wm.]
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 31 Stanhope Gardens, Queen’s Gate SW
16p. 248 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15416
1896 September 21
Tooth, F.
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 4 Orme Square, Bayswater Road W.
17p. 318 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15417

1896 September 29
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small collection of music
Puttick & Simpson
10p. 262 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 15418

1896 October 12
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
78p. 1701 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15419

1896 October 15
Catalogue of miscellaneous books from various sources
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 682 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15420

1896 October 16
Herford, Edward
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
16p. 324 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (11)
Rec. no. 15421
1896 October 19
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 25,000 volumes of modern works*
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
67p. 2107 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17260

1896 October 20
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and small library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 460 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15422

1896 October 20
[Inger, Hartfer J.], Ednaville, 323 Willesden Lane, Brondesbury [Thomson & Co.]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
16p. 284 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15423

1896 October 21
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
*Catalogue of the valuable library of about 40,000 volumes of miscellaneous second-hand books*
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
114p. 1800 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17261
1896 October 26
Adie, A.J., C.E., of Linlithgow
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
56p. 1256 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
**Rec. no.** 16328

1896 October 27
Johnson, Sir George, F.R.C.P.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library*
Hodgsons
63p. 1374 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15424

1896 November 2
Calvert, Thomas, Rev., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 252 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(1); BN: Δ42084; C; CTr: Cat. 110-7; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
**Rec. no.** 15426

1896 November 2
Field, Canon, of Bigby Rectory, Lincolnshire
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
72p. 1515 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15425
1896 November 3
Messrs Patey & Willis, 44 Great Marlborough Street
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable stock of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
27p. 420 lots
BLMss: v.9(1)
Rec. no. 17324

1896 November 3
Roberts, Col. Charles John Cramer
Catalogue of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 272 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58m; BL: S.C.S.1111(2); BN: Δ42161; C; CTr: Cat. 41-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15427

1896 November 4
Clarke, Joseph, F.S.A.
Devon, Henry C.
Catalogue of a selection from the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 260 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(3); BN: Δ42089; C; CTr: Cat. 110-11; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15428

1896 November 5
Catalogue of valuable and rare books, chiefly relating to the languages, history and topography of Spanish-America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 203 lots
BL: S.C.S.1111(4); BN: Δ42200; C; CTr: Cat. 110-9; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15429
1896  November 6
Beesley, Thomas
Delme, Seymour
Throckmorton, Sir William, Bart
Trollope, Andrew, Rev.
*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 1294 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58n; BL: S.C.S.1111(5); BN: Δ42077; C; CTr: Cat. 110-5; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no.  15430

1896  November 9
*Catalogue of a collection of rare books, manuscripts and ex libris*
Puttick & Simpson
64p. 1004 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; CTr: Cat. 32-13; NLW
Rec. no.  15431

1896  November 10
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select modern library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
43p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C
Rec. no.  15432

1896  November 11
King, J.L.
[Clark]
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry . . . also a small library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 401 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15433
1896 November 12
Hedger, F.
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
16p. 276 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16501

1896 November 13
A catalogue of a collection of law books
Hodgsons
14p. 334 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15434

1896 November 16
Messrs. Reid Bros.
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); BLMss: v.9(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15435

1896 November 16
Stuart, Surgeon Lieut.-Col
Allardyce, Alexander
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 866 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16329

1896 November 18
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
27p. 844 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15437
1896 November 18
Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K. C. M.G.
*Catalogue of the contents of the mansion*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: Foots Cray Place
46p. 596 lots
BL: S.C.C.44(1); Chr: 1896(137)
**Rec. no.** 15436

1896 November 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 196 lots
BBI; V&A
**Rec. no.** 17181

1896 November 19
M’Laughlin, William, Q.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
27p. 600 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16971

1896 November 20
Denman, Rt. Hon, George
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
14p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
**Rec. no.** 15438

1896 November 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 1018 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
**Rec. no.** 15439
1896 November 24
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
43p. 1645 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
Rec. no. 15440

1896 November 25
Hill, Rev. Rowland
Hill, Sir Richard, M.P.
Clegg, Rowland, 3rd Viscount Hill
Catalogue of highly important & valuable autograph letters & dispatches of the Duke of Wellington and General Lord Hill
Wm. Hall, Wateridge & Owen
The County Mart, Shrewsbury
48p. 381 lots
BL: S.C.1080; BLMss; H
Rec. no. 15442

1896 November 26
Cutler, Colonel
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Foster
12p. 206 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 54776
Rec. no. 15443

1896 November 27
Burra, J.S.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts selected from the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 797 lots
BL: S.C.S.1113(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(7)=S23(18); BN: A30275; C; CTr: Cat. 316-2; H: B1705.148.20; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15445
1896 November 25-27
Pender, Sir John, G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G.
*Catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Christie, Manson & Woods
On the premises: 18 Arlington Street
35p. 459 lots
BL: S.C.C.44(6); C; Chr: 1896(142); V&A Lught: 54775
**Rec. no.** 15441

1896 November 27-Dec. 1
Nunn, J.J.
*Catalogue of the important & valuable collection of English coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 791 lots
BL: S.C.S.1112(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 54782  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
**Rec. no.** 15444

1896 December 1
Young, Arthur, F.R.S.
Willis, Howel
Dick-Lauder, Sir Thomas North, Bart.
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1078 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58o; BL: S.C.S.1113(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(8)=S23(19); BN: Δ42196, Δ52453
deR; C; CTr: Cat. 327A-7; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
**Rec. no.** 15446

1896 December 2
*A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books . . . to which is added the miscellaneous library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
34p. 792 lots
BL: S.C.HOdgson 1896; C
**Rec. no.** 15447
1896 December 2
Watson, Joseph, of Longham Street, Portland Place
*A catalogue of Dutch & Italian pictures*
Foster
10p. 205 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 54801
Rec. no. 15448

1896 December 4
Stuart, Sir R., Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 280 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15449

1896 December 7
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books both English and foreign*
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 980 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; CTr: Cat. 32-14; NLW
Rec. no. 15450

1896 December 7
Lumby, Joseph Rawson, D.D.
*Catalogue of the theological library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
30p. 381 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58p; BL: S.C.S.1113(3); BN: Δ42142; C; CTr: Cat. 41-3; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15451
1896 December 7
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
Catalogue of the third portion of Williams’s Library comprising the more valuable rare and curious books
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
108p. 1700 lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17262

1896 December 7
Williams’s Library, 393 High Street, Cheltenham
Catalogue of the fourth portion of Williams’s Library comprising lending library books
Harrison, Bayley & Adams
Assembly Rooms, Cheltenham
91p. mixed lots lots
GCL: LW45
Rec. no. 17263

1896 December 8
Coghlan, Henry Thomas
Chep mell, Dr.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 1018 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58q; BL: S.C.S.1114(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(9)=S23(20); BN: Δ41807; C; CTr: Cat. 110-12; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15452

1896 December 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15454
1896 December 9
Townshend, Mrs. E.F., of 147 Harley Street
A catalogue of the collection of pictures, water-colour drawings, engravings & books
Foster
11p. 212 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 54822
Rec. no. 15453

1896 December 15
Messrs. Reid Bros., of Oxford Street
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also the retail stock of music
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 466 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15455

1896 December 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, many relating to India
Hodgsons
43p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15456

1896 December 18
Campbell, James Dykes
Field, Canon
Scott, M.C.
Birkbeck, George Henry, C.E.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 752 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 58r; BL: S.C.S.1115(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(10)=S23(21); BN: Δ42085; C; CTr: Cat. 110-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15457
1896 December 21
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 866 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16330

1896 December 22
*A catalogue of modern and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1088 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1896
Rec. no. 15458

1896 December 22
Pentin, Philip
Green, J.J.
*Catalogue of important and valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 493 lots
BL: S.C.S.1115(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.16(11)=S23(22); BNM: CV-2479, CV-4811; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 135
Rec. no. 15459

1897 January 11
[Sutherland, A.J., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.]
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books in all branches of literature*
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 639 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15460

1897 January 12
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15461
1897 January 18
Forbes, Rt. Rev. A.P., D.C.L., Bishop of Brechlin
Heddle, J.G. Moodie, of Melsetter
*Catalogue of several libraries in antiquarian and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
58p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16331

1897 January 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
63p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15462

1897 January 26
[Snell, E.]
*Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C
Rec. no. 15463

1897 January 28
*bookplates*
Puttick & Simpson
C; CTr: Cat. 309-6
Rec. no. 16937

1897 January 29
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Kent . . . a small collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 640 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.14; C; CTr
NB[2000 letters addressed to Victor Hugo by Madame Drouet]
Rec. no. 15464
1897 February 2
Brockbank, William, of Didsbury
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 342 lots
MCL: SC 1881(11), SC 1864-97(7)
Rec. no. 15466

1897 February 2
[Morant]
A catalogue of decorative furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 278 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15467

1897 February 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15468

1897 February 5
Blott, Walter
A catalogue of a collection of caricatures
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’ Square, SW
11p. 177 lots
BMP: B5.10/17 Lugt: 54990
Rec. no. 15469
1897 February 5
Cholmondeley, Richard Hugh, Rev.
Kane, James Perry, Rev.
Haines, Thomas
*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts comprising a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

76p. 1081 lots
aub: KVB Ev 59; bl: S.C.1116(1); BN: Δ42087; c; CTr: Cat. 38-2; o: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15470

1897 February 10
*A catalogue of popular modern publications chiefly new in cloth*
Hodgsons
14p. 447 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15472

1897 February 10
Fitzroy, Sir Robert, Admiral, K.C.B., of Parnham Beauminster
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 276 lots
bl: S.C.C.45(24); c; chr: 1897(20); o: 2591.d.6; V&A Lupt: 55009
Rec. no. 15471

1897 February 12
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 285 lots
bl: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15473
1897  February 16
Robarts, Rosa [Lady Swansea]
A catalogue of antique and modern plate
Sotheby & Son
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 371 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15474

1897  February 17
Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts including a small collection of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. [667] lots
BL: S.C.S.1116(5); BN: Δ42216; C; CTr: Cat. 38-3; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no.  15476

1897  February 17
Sale by auction
John Parnell
On the premises: 12 Rockley Road, Shepherd’s Bush Green, W.
11p. 179 lots
NPG  Lught: 55036
Rec. no.  15477

1897  February 17
Burns, Rev. W.H., of Dacre Vicarage, Penrith
A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books
Hodgsons
40p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15475

1897  February 18
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 623 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no.  15479
1897 February 19
Shaw, George
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising first editions*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.1117(1); BN: Δ52462 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 39-9; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2,, reel 136
Rec. no. 15480

1897 February 22
Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius
Talon, Rev. T. Knox
Gow, James M.
*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical, art, theological, and popular literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1257 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16332

1897 February 22
Forbes, Sir Charles Stewart, Bart.
McMahon, Sir Thomas Westropp, Bart
Hart, H.C.
*Catalogue of the valuable printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
111p. 1428 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59a; BL: S.C.S.1117(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(1)=S24(1); BN: Δ42110; C; CTr: Cat. 325-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15481

1897 February 23
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a few lots of music*
Puttick & Simpson
9p. 218 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 15482
1897 February 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous books and English & foreign works on natural history
Hodgsons
27p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15483

1897 February 25
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
9p. 178 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17182

1897 February 1-2
Kirke, Robert, Greenmount, Burntisland, N.B.
Havelock, Col. A.C.
Webb, William
Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 354 lots
BL: S.C.S.1115(5); BMCM; LBNS Lugt: 54972 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15465

1897 February 17-22
Beavis, Richard, of 16 Campden Hill Square
Catalogue of the remaining works
Christie, Manson & Woods
40p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.C.45(29); CF; Chr: 1897(26); NYF; NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 55038
Rec. no. 15478

1897 March 2
Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 225 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); BLMss: P.10;15; C; CTr: Cat. 309-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15484
1897 March 2
A catalogue of decorative furniture, old English china
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 233 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15485

1897 March 2
Kinsman, John, second-hand bookseller
The well-known stock . . . comprising about 8,000 books
A.C. Jenkins
3 Parade Passage, Penzance
Central Hall, Penzance
[24]p. 1000 lots
C
Rec. no. 16977

1897 March 3
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous & scientific books
Hodgsons
39p. 1002 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15486

1897 March 3
Palmer, Clement S., of 12 Southampton Row
Catalogue of an extensive collection of antiquarian books
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.P.(9); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15487
1897 March 4
Atkinson, Michael Angelo, Rev.
Erichsen, Sir John Eric, F.R.S.
Falerio, Luis
Eldridge, John R.
Airey, Julius Talbot

*Catalogue of printed books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

66p. 935 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59b; BL: S.C.S.118(1); BN: Δ42079, Δ42075; C; CTr: Cat. 38-1; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15489


1897 March 4
Farren, Miss [Ellen]
[Smith, Mrs. Wilson]

*A catalogue of about 600 ozs. of silver plate*

Foster

14p. 247 lots

BBI; V&A Lugt: 55078

Rec. no. 15488


1897 March 5
Sharp, William, M.D., F.R.S., of Rugby

*A catalogue of miscellaneous & modern books*

Hodgsons

39p. 1039 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C

Rec. no. 15524


1897 March 8
Heaton, Beresford Rimington
Seligman, O.W.
Molesworth, Sir Lewis, Bart.

*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

65p. 841 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59c; BL: S.C.S.1118(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(2)=S24(2); BN: Δ42123; C; CTr: Cat. 319-3; H: B1512.42; HN: Z999.S81 1897; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136

Rec. no. 15490
1897 March 10
A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
25p. 759 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15491

1897 March 17
A catalogue of valuable law books including the libraries of two barristers retiring
Hodgsons
13p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15493

1897 March 17
Baugh, Admiral
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr
Rec. no. 15494

1897 March 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 679 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15495

1897 March 20
Parlane, James
Sasent, Sir George Webbe
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . including rare works in the Scots colony in Darien
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(1) BN: Δ42145; C; CTr: Cat. 39-4; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15496
1897 March 23
*Catalogue of the valuable books*
Edward T. Parker
Central Auction Mart, Broad Street, Bristol
12p. 259 lots
BrisPL: B23624 v.3
Rec. no. 15497

1897 March 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
39p. 966 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15498

1897 March 29
Bonar, Rev. Dr. J.J., of Greenock
*Catalogue of several valuable libraries in law, architecture, fine art and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
64p. 1546 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16333

1897 March 30
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 215 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15500

1897 March 30
Edwards, William Henry
Baker, Thomas
*Catalogue of grand & cottage pianofortes . . . also a library of music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 357 lots
BL: S.C.P.(14)
Rec. no. 15502
1897 March 30
Worthington, G.C.
Smith, F.W., of Belfast
Crowdy, J.C.
*Catalogue of books . . . comprising sporting works, voyages, topography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 300 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(5); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15501

1897 March 31
Messrs, Hill & Son, of No.1 Holywell Street, W.C.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books from the well selected stock*
Hodgsons
44p. 925 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15503

1897 March 15-19
Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., vice-pres., Numismatic Society
*Catalogue of the Greek series*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
103p. 764 lots
BL: S.C.S.1118(4); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lught: 55130
Rec. no. 15492

1897 March 26-29
Clavert, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 436 lots
BL: S.C.S.1119(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; NYM Lught: 55176 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15499

1897 April 1
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
10p. 175 lots
BBI: V&A
Rec. no. 17183
1897 April 1
Cholmondeley, Reginald, of Condover Hall, Salop
Catalogue of the valuable library
Christie, Manson & Woods
18p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.C.46(26); C: Chr. 1897(54); O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15504

1897 April 2
Roper, Freeman Clarke Samuel
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable works in botany & the other branches of natural history
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 668 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59d; BL: S.C.S.1119(8); C; CTr: Cat. 39-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 136
Rec. no. 15505

1897 April 5
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of miscellaneous & modern publications
Hodgsons
12p. 386 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15506

1897 April 6
Catalogue of a valuable collection of bookplates
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 336 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BN: Δ30276; CTr: Cat. 309-5; NLW; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15507

1897 April 7
Atkinson, H.J. Farmer, F.S.A., of One, near Hastings
Catalogue of a further portion of the library . . . consisting chiefly of valuable examples of Biblical and liturgical literature
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 362 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42074; C; CTr: Cat. 309-1; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15509
1897 April 7
Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library
Hodgsons
39p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15508

1897 April 8
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts
Puttick & Simpson
44p. 693 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: P.10.16; BN: Δ42218; C; CTr: Cat. 309-4; N: *GHG 1895-97; NLW
Rec. no. 15510

1897 April 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 229 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16502

1897 April 13
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15511

1897 April 13
Goodwin, John Medmer
Power., Peckleton, Rev.
Clutterbuck, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 744 lots
BL: S.C.S.1120(4); BN: Δ42119; C; CTr: Cat. 38-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15512
1897 April 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library
Hodgsons
27p. 691 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15513

1897 April 21
Brock, E.P. Loftus, F.S.A.
Catalogue of miscellaneous books including the remaining portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15514

1897 April 24
Jameson, Andrew
Catalogue of interesting and valuable books in all departments of literature
Mathew Morton
On the premises: Riverbank House, Newmilns
16p. 543 lots
EN: LC1046(14)
Rec. no. 16677

1897 April 26
Gwalchmai, Chief Bard [Richard Parry]
Catalogue of the important & attractive sale by auction of the books
T.W. Griffith
Cocoa Rooms, Mostyn Street, LLandudno
10p. 274 lots
NLW
Rec. no. 15515
1897 April 26
Middleton, John Henry, Litt.D.
_Catalogue of a portion of the library of books and manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 567 lots
BL: S.C.S.1120(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(3)=S24(3); C; CTr: Cat. 319-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15516

1897 April 26
Paton, Mrs. Chalmer
Craig, Miss Agnes, 6 Carlton Street
Smith, Dr. George
_Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature_
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1212 lots
O: 2591.d.4(04)
Rec. no. 16334

1897 April 27
_Catalogue of grand & cottage & pianofortes . . . and music_
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
Rec. no. 15517

1897 April 27
_A catalogue of the well-made household furniture_
Foster
On the premises: No. 3 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square
16p. 228 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16503
1897  April 27
Goldney, Miss M.A.
*Catalogue of the antique furniture*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
On the premises: 34 Cornwallis Crescent, Clifton
23p. 490 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  15518

1897  April 28
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
42p. 1028 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15519

1897  April 29
Harris, Sir Augustus
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 892 lots
BL: S.C.S. 1121(1); C; CTr: Cat. 319-2; GC; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15521

1897  April 28-29
Messrs. B. Williams & Co., 19, Ivy Lane
*Catalogue of the valuable stock of copyrights, engraved music plates, and unpublished manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
48p. 671 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); BLMss: v.10(4) pt. pr.
Rec. no.  15520
1897 May 3
Catalogue of a collection of book-plates . . . and a few books relating to heraldry and book-plates
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.S.1121(2); CM; CTr: Cat. 39-12 Lutg: 55334 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15522

1897 May 4
Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley
Catalogue of the valuable library formed by Frederick, 3rd Earl of Bessborough
Christie, Manson & Woods
91p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.C.47(23); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(80); V&A Lutg: 55345
Rec. no. 15523

1897 May 5
Scott, M.C.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.S.1121(4); BN: Δ42168; C; CTr: Cat. 39-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15525

1897 May 6
Kay, Mrs. R.L.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1067 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59e; BL: S.C.S.1121(5); BN: Δ42133; C; CTr: Cat. 39-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15526

1897 May 6
Twiss, Sir Travers
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 955 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15527
1897 May 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 231 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16504

1897 May 10
Hamilton, Walter
Catalogue of a portion of the collection of ex-libris
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 402 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C: CTr: Cat. 309-10; NLW; V&A: 23.DD
NB: cover say Tuesday May 11, tp and catalogue say Monday, May 10
Rec. no. 15529

1897 May 12
Domville, Sir Cecil, Bart.
Burra, James Salkeld
[Eagle, E.]
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
105+[54]p. 1112+481 lots
 Aub: KVB Ev 59f; BL: S.C.S.1122(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(4)=S24(4); BN: A52471 deR, A42102; C: CTr: Cat. 325-6; GC; GUL: mu38-c.10; LC: O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15530

1897 May 13
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
25p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15531
1897 May 17
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
*Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, genealogical and other manuscripts and autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 826 lots
BL: S.C.S.11123(1); BNM: CV-1363, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-1; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lught: 55401 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15532

1897 May 18
Simpson, Rev. William Sparrow, D.D., Sub-Dean of St. Paul’s
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
58p. 1357 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C
Rec. no. 15533

1897 May 20
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various sources, many in fine bindings*
Puttick & Simpson
36p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.P.(16); C; CTr; NLW
Rec. no. 15534

1897 May 21
*Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a gentleman deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1123(2); BN: Δ52472 deR; CTr: Cat. 319-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15535

1897 May 22
*Catalogue of important autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.S.1123(3); BNM: CV-4812; GC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15536
1897 May 25
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several small libraries of music, both ancient and modern
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 406 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17)
Rec. no. 15539

1897 May 25
Hibbert-Ware, Dr., historian of Manchester
Catalogue of a large assemblage of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
28p. 327 lots
MCL: SC 1889(8)
Rec. no. 15537

1897 May 25
Holden, Hubert Ashton, Rev.
Walbran, William, Rev.
Catalogue of the library . . . consisting of valuable classical works
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 710 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59g; BL: S.C.S.1123(4); BN: Δ42127; C; CTr; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15538

1897 May 26
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old Yorkshire library
Hodgsons
41p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15540
1897 May 31
Russell Institution, 55 Great Coram Street, Russell Square, W.C.
A catalogue of the valuable & extensive library
Hodgsons
62p. 1240 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15541

1897 May 31
Sandbach, Mrs. Craigie
Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1201 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16335

1897 May 10-12
Holton
Catalogue of the Holton Collection of coins & medals
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
45p. 477 lots
BL: S.C.S.1122(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15528

1897 June 1
Catalogue of valuable modern books in choice condition, the library of a gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
58p. 932 lots
BL: S.C.S.1124(3); BN: Δ42223; C; CTr: Cat. 319-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15542

1897 June 2
Fitzgerald, Francis Alexander, LL.D.
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
8 D'Olier Street, Dublin
34p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16976
1897  June 2
Simms, Rupert
The whole of the valuable and unique collection of Staffordshire books
W.H. Bamber
Town Hall, Newcastle [under-Lyme]
52+[16]+23p. 721+221+451 lots
O: 2591.e.43
Rec. no.  15543

1897  June 3
Pemberton, Oliver, F.R.C.S.
Catalogue of the valuable library of books
William Fowler, Pemberton & Bewlay
Temperance Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham
28p. 435 lots
BIRPL: E/1
Rec. no.  15544

1897  June 4
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 203 lots
V&A
Rec. no.  16505

1897  June 9
Catalogue of a collection of ex-libris including many rare dated plates
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 377 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no.  15545

1897  June 9
Revett, Commodore Richard
A catalogue of well-made furniture . . . small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 199 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15546
1897
June 10
Bruton, H.W., Gloucester
*Catalogue of the collection of the works of George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1125(3); BMP; C; CM; CTr; GUL: mu32-c.1; H: *EC8.C8885.Q897b; HN: Z999.S81 1896; LC; LCI; N Lught: 55489 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15547

1897
June 10
Jenkins, Rev. Robert Charles, Canon of Canterbury Cathedral
*Catalogue of the liturgical libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
50p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: P.10;17; C; CLU: SCB 121559; CTr: Cat. 325-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15548

1897
June 14
*Catalogue of choice books the property of a well-known collector . . . also a small collection of autograph letters*
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 307 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: P.10.18; C; CTr: Cat. 309-7; NLW
Rec. no. 15550

1897
June 14
Lord, Rev. W.E., of Northiam, Sussex
*A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
56p. 1368 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15549
1897 June 15
Richardson, Francis
*Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts . . . comprising amongst the manuscripts illuminated horae*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 568 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59h; BL: S.C.S.1125(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(5)=S24(5); BN: ∆42225; C; CTr; Cat. 319-11; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
**Rec. no.** 15551

1897 June 17
Smith, H. Spencer
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising scarce works relating to America*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 728 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59i; BL: S.C.S.1126(1); BN: ∆42172; C; CTr: Cat. 319-7; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
**Rec. no.** 15552

1897 June 18
Havelock, A.C.
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of book-plates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
C; CTr: Cat. 38-7; N
**Rec. no.** 17058

1897 June 19
Richardson, Francis
[Pollock, Russell]
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents including the remaining portion of the collection*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 484 lots
BL: S.C.S.1126(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.7(6)=S24(6); BNM: CV-2484, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
**Rec. no.** 15553
1897       June 25
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
*Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
vii, 172p. 1683 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59j; BL: S.C.S.1127(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(1)=S24(7); BN: Δ62629. 4° Q800; C; CTr: Cat. 313-1 & Cat. 315-1 & Cat. 315-2; GC; GUL: mu38-b.10; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N: O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no.  15554

1897       June 28
*A catalogue of law books including a library from one of the colonies and that of a barrister*
Hodgsons
14p. 343 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15555

1897       June 28
*Catalogue of miscellaneous literature, medical works*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
37p. 977 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no.  16336

1897       June 28
Hall, Rev. Ambrose W.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: 36 Penywern Road, Earls Court
27p. 383 lots
BBI
Rec. no.  17219
1897 June 29
_Catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books including the library of an eminent divine_
Hodgsons
61p. 1399 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15556

1897 June 30
_Second day’s sale: A catalogue of the valuable collection of oil paintings_
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 201-380 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15557

1897 July 1
_Snaith, J. F., of the Madras Civil Service_
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C
Rec. no. 15558

1897 July 6
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman_
Hodgsons
58p. 1430 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15560

1897 July 6
_Richmond, George, R.A. [Staples, Mrs.]_
_Catalogue of engravings & drawings . . . and books on the fine arts_
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 185 lots
BL: S.C.C.48(36); BMP: Chr: 1897(121); KKB; RKW; V&A Lught: 55554
Rec. no. 15559
1897 July 8
Coleman, Robert W.
*Catalogue of the library of books on angling . . . (originally collected by Rev. G.W. Bethune)*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 586 lots
BL: S.C.S.1128(4); BN: A42091; C; CTr: Cat. 325-5; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15561

1897 July 10
Gardner, Cyril Dunn
[Moore, Rev. H.W.G.]
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising the works of standard English authors*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 923 lots
BL: S.C.S.1128(5); BN: A42115; C; CTr: Cat. 38-5; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 137
Rec. no. 15562

1897 July 15
Burrell, R.M., of Armley House, Leeds
Boehm, Sir Edgar, Bart.
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
21p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(1); C; Chr: 1897(130); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15564

1897 July 15
Huth, Capt. F.H.
Tomlinson, Prof. C., F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library . . . also the collection of works on horsemanship*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 637 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CLU: SCB 121560
Rec. no. 15565
1897 July 19
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Slatter, T.J., F.G.S.
Caswell, Clement James
Beck, James, Rev., F.S.A.
Wilkinson, A.
Skerrett, Marianne, Miss
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.S.1129(3); BN: ∆42093; C; CTr: Cat. 38-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15566

1897 July 20
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books . . . and two medical libraries_
Hodgsons
56p. 1306 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15567

1897 July 20
Purrier, V.
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a library of violin music and a collection of violoncello music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 292 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13)
Rec. no. 15568

1897 July 22
_A catalogue of miscellaneous effects_
Foster
14p. 255 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16506
1897    July 26
Boyce, George P., R.W.S., of West House, Glebe Place, Chelsea
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
19p. 288 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(11); C: Chr: 1897(140); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 55591
Rec. no.  15569

1897    July 27
Jack, Thomas Godfrey
Halliday, Harold
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 985 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59k; BL: S.C.S.1130(2); BN: Δ42091, Δ42129; C: CTr: Cat. 39-1; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15570

1897    July 27
Vavasour, Sir William
A catalogue of oil paintings & engravings, a small library of books
Phillips, Son & Neale
10p. 174 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15571

1897    July 28
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old country library
Hodgsons
30p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15572

1897    July 30
A catalogue of law books including portions of two professional libraries
Hodgsons
12p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15573
1897        July 30
Scott, M.C.
Farquharson, James John
Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a further portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 465 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59l; BL: S.C.S.1130(3); BN: Δ42169; C; CTr: Cat. 39-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.    15574

1897        July 13-14
Fisher, Mrs. Edward, of Abbotsbury, Newton Abbot
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive collection of modern etchings . . . and a remarkable
collection of books
Christie, Manson & Woods
31p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.C.48(44); BMP; C; Chr: 1897(128); V&A Lugt: 55570
Rec. no.    15563

1897        August 5
Catalogue of the interesting and historical contents of the mansion
Hampton & Sons
On the premises: Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds
134p. 1914 lots
BL: S.C.1108 & S.C.1737; C [sixth day’s sale only August 11]
Rec. no.    15575

1897        August 11
Freeman, Rev. A., F.R.A.S, Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1051 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.    15576
1897 August 18
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1094 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15577

1897 September 28
Purrier, V.
Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . a small collection of violin music and the library
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 361 lots
SCP (2)
Rec. no. 15578

1897 October 4
Mackenzie, Sir Morell, M.D.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the medical library
Hodgsons
70p. 1727 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15579

1897 October 12
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1328 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15580

1897 October 13
Pickering, Miss A.
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 998 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); C: NLW
Rec. no. 15581
1897 October 18
Mackenzie, Colin J., of Portmore
Turnbull, John, of Selkirk
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1156 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
**Rec. no.** 16337

1897 October 19
*A catalogue of the whole of the valuable contents of the mansion*
Montagu & Robinson
36 Coleman Street, Bank, E.C.
On the premises: Hendon Hall, Hendon NW (formerly the home of David Garrick)
53p. 927 lots
NPG
**Rec. no.** 17287

1897 October 20
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
45p. 1918 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3)
**Rec. no.** 15582

1897 October 25
Jowers, Alfred
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library . . . comprising works illustrated by George Cruikshank*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
85p. 1089 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59m; BL: S.C.S.1131(1); BN: A42132, A52481 deR; BNM: CV-892; C; CTr: Cat. 39-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
**Rec. no.** 15583
1897  October 26
Weslake, J.
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a library of music
Puttick & Simpson
17p. 387 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
Rec. no.  15584

1897  October 28
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
73p. 1669 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15585

1897  October 30
Frere, William Edward
Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library . . . comprising rare Spanish and Portuguese books on South America
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 268 lots
BL: S.C.S.1131(3); BN: Δ42114, Δ52481 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 325-9; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15586

1897  November 1
Hillier, A.W.
Oakey, John
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . consisting of first editions
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 709 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59n; BL: S.C.S.1131(4); BN: Δ42125; C; CTr: Cat. 38-8; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15587
1897 November 2
MacDonald, Alexander
*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*
Morrison, Dick & M’Culloch
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
96p. 2580 lots
GUL: Bf76-d.4, mu21-f.6, Bh11-c.25; Y: X348.M837
Rec. no. 15588

1897 November 2
MacDonald, Alexander
*Catalogue of the fine collection of 3000 volumes of rare Scottish historical and antiquarian books*
Morrison, Dick & M’Culloch
Crown Hall, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
96p. 2580 lots
EN: NG.1175.a.11
Rec. no. 16659

1897 November 3
Baring, T.C., M.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Puttick & Simpson
53p. 789 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C; H: B1705.194.5; NLW
Rec. no. 15589

1897 November 3
Griffith, Henry, F.S.A.
Hogg, Robert, F.L.S.
Douglas-Crompton, Sidney
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising an interesting collection of modern topographical, archeological and antiquarian books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 522 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59o; BL: S.C.S.1131(5); BN: Δ42122; C; CTr: Cat. 319-1; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15590
1897  November 4
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p. 285 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no.  15591

1897  November 5
Lonsdale, Prudentia, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 630 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59p; BL: S.C.S.1132(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(2)=S24(8); BN: Δ42141, Δ52480
deR; BNM: CV-1095; C; CTr: Cat. 319-4; LC; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15592

1897  November 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1035 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15593

1897  November 8
Catalogue of the first portion of an extensive collection of books in antiquarian, historical and
general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
47p. 1117 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no.  16338

1897  November 8
Ashburnham, Hon. Percy
Catalogue of a selected portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(2); BN: Δ42841, Δ52483 deR; BNM: CV-42; C; CTr: Cat. 325-2; LC; LWL; N;
Rec. no.  15594
1897 November 10
Avent, Joseph
*Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
22p. 297 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 55679  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15595

1897 November 11
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*
Puttick & Simpson
34p. 529 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no.  15596

1897 November 11
*Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books in magnificent modern bindings. With illustrations*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 110 lots
AUB: Zaal ZKW; BL: S.C.S.1132(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(3)=S24(9); BN: Δ30277, Δ52487 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 316-1; H: 65JC-118; LC; N; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15597

1897 November 12
Robinson, George Thomas, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 563 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59q; BL: S.C.S.1132(5); BN: Δ42162; BNM: CV-1483; C; CTr: Cat. 319-6; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no.  15598
1897 November 15

*Catalogue of a collection of rare and interesting books chiefly relating to the discovery, history, literature, biography and aboriginal dialects of Spanish America*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

32p. 317 lots
BL: S.C.S.1132(6); BN: Δ42232; C; CTr: Cat. 39-13; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

*Rec. no.* 15599

1897 November 15

Lloyd, Mrs. Mary

*A catalogue of the remaining household furniture*

Foster

On the premises: “The Pines” Westgate Road, Beckenham

14p. 170 lots

V & A

*Rec. no.* 16507

1897 November 17

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*

Hodgsons

45p. 1042 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2

*Rec. no.* 15601

1897 November 22

Eden, William Morton, 5th Baron Auckland

Orlebar, R.R.B.

Wadmore, Henry Robinson, Rev.

Smart, Hawley, Capt.

Pennington, W.

*Catalogue of valuable and interesting books and manuscripts including selections*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1246 lots

AUB: KVB Ev 59r; BL: S.C.S.1133(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(4)=S24(10); BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 325-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138

*Rec. no.* 15602
1897 November 23
Royal College of Music
*Catalogue of musical instruments, . . . music including a large quantity of duplicates*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 711 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C
Rec. no. 15603

1897 November 24
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
37p. 1459 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15604

1897 November 24
Ramskill, Dr., of No.5 St. Helen’s Place
*A catalogue of the library, drawings & pictures*
Foster
12p. 234 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 55716
Rec. no. 15605

1897 November 26
Crowther, Timothy
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 374 lots
MCL: SC 1891(12)
Rec. no. 15606

1897 November 27
*Catalogue of forty-one autograph letters from Sir Philip Francis to his cousin . . . also letters from other supposed authors of Junius. With a preface and with facsimiles*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 143 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(5)=S24(11); BNM: CV-2487, CV-4812; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 55725a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15607
1897 November 29
Forrester, John, of Windsor Street
Colston, Judge, of Regent Terrace
Tod, Jas., of Royal Terrace
Dalgleish, Dr. Scott
Campbell, John, Solicitor
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
66p. 1621 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16339

1897 November 29
Wallace, Rev. R.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
66p. 1057 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15608

1897 November 29
Wyman, Charles
Frere, B.T.
Cunningham, George G.
Wade, Charles Joseph
Gilks, E.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1092 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(3); BN: Δ42195; BNM: CV-4864; C; CTr: Cat. 39-11; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15609

1897 November 16-20
Montagu, Hyman, F.S.A., Vice-president Numismatic Society
*Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon & English coins and medals*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
98p. 737 lots
BL: S.C.S.1133(1); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS, MBNP; V&A: 23.xx Lugt: 55699 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15600
1897 December 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
14p. 331 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897
Rec. no. 15610

1897 December 2
Tompkins, J.A.
Collection of sporting books and engravings
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
12p. 140 lots
BL: S.C.S.1134(4); CTr: Cat. 39-10; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15611

1897 December 3
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
12p. 242 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17184

1897 December 6
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
iv, 125p. 2892 [1208] lots
AUB: KVB Ev 59s; BL: S.C.S.1135(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(6)=S24(12); BN: Δ40 Q800; CTr: Cat. 313-2; GC; GUL: mu38-v.10, BF76-a.8; H: B1705.165, B1604.3; HN: Z997.A82; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.xx; Y: X348.S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1897 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15612

1897 December 7
Elwyn, Rev. Canon, Master of the Charterhouse
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
59p. 1354 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15613
1897 December 10
Arbuthnott, John, 10th Viscount Arbuthnott
*Catalogue of the valuable Scottish MSS known as the Arbuthnott Missal, Horae and Psalter*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
4p. 1 lots
BL: S.C.S.1135(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.8(7)=S24(13); BN: Δ42073; BNM: CV-34; C; CTr: Cat. 325-1; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15614

1897 December 13
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
65p. 989 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); NLW
Rec. no. 15615

1897 December 13
Pollard, William Edward
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 674 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(1); BN: Δ42154; BNM: CV-1397; C; CTr: Cat. 39-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15616

1897 December 14
Hodgkinson, J.B., F.E.S.
Matthews, Rev. A., of Gumley
Hervey, Rev. A.C.
*A catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable & extensive collection of British micro lepidoptera*
J.C. Stevens
38 King Street, Covent Garden
26p. 450 lots
BMNHE; CH; Chr; LJ
Rec. no. 15617
1897 December 15
Brown, W.J.
A catalogue of miscellaneous & Oriental books
Hodgsons
42p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1897; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15618

1897 December 16
Smith, Mrs. Rowley, of Plawhatch, Bishop’s Stortford
Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley
Taylor, Rev. Montague
[Webster, J.]
[Chambers, Abraham Henry]
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries . . . also a collection of
autograph letters
Christie, Manson & Woods
28p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.C.49(31); BLMss: C13; C; Chr: 1897(160); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15619

1897 December 17
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman consisting of important works in the various
branches of English and foreign literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
46p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(4); BN: ∆42238; C; CTr: Cat. 319-12; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15620

1897 December 20
Copland, James, F.S.A. Scot.
Sandson, Alex., of St. Fillans
Melville, W., of North Berwick
Knock Castle, Largs, Ayrshire
Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1198 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16340
1897 December 20
Weaver, Harold Baillie
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 579 lots
BL: S.C.S.1136(5); BN: ∆42190; C; CTr: Cat. 319-8; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 138
Rec. no. 15621

1897 December 21
*Monthly auction of musical property*
Puttick & Simpson
12p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6) lacks tp
Rec. no. 15622

1897 December 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 194 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17185

1898 January 3
Mackinnon, Sir W.A., K.C.B.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: No. 28 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, SW
15p. 252 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15623

1898 January 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books & scientific books*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
45p. 1022 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15624
1898 January 11
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 294 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15626

1898 January 11
Stillingfleet, Rev. H.J.W., Rector of Hampton Bishop, Hereford
*A catalogue of the antiquarian and topographical library*
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15627

1898 January 13
Bingham & Cox, W.H.
*A catalogue of fine mahogany furniture “Second day’s sale”*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 201-426 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15628

1898 January 13
Slater, William, West Derby, Liverpool
*Catalogue of the collection of . . . coins & medals . . . including a valuable collection of numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
25p. 397 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 55880  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15629
1898 January 14
[Heland, Miss]
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents, including autograph letters of and relating to Lord Byron*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
51p. 513 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(1)=S25(1); BNM: CV-2488, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15630

1898 January 19
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including an old theological library from the country*
Hodgsons
45p. 983 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15631

1898 January 21
Dewhurst, Henry
Hart, Richard, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library of an officer in the army, comprising historical, miscellaneous and poetical literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
64p. 763 lots
aub: KVB Ev 60; BL: S.C.S.1138(1); BN: Δ42100, Δ43898; C; CTr: Cat. 40-3; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15632

1898 January 24
Purves, A.P., W.S.
*Catalogue of a collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
38p. 918 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16349
1898 January 27
*Catalogue of books and pictures*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
4p. 74 lots
BrisPL: B4216
Rec. no. 15633

1898 January 28
Skene, George, of Skene
*Catalogue of the extensive library . . . formed in the 17th and 18th centuries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
88p. 1058 lots
BL: S.C.S.1138(3); BN: A42171; C; CTr: Cat. 317-7; GUL: mu31-c.1; H: B1705.794; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15634

1898 January 10-12
Caswell, C.J.
Robinson, J.B.
Scotson, James
*Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
52p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.S.1137(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lugt: 55869 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 139
Rec. no. 15625

1898 February 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1042 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15635
1898  February 2
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books being a selected portion of the library of a
gentleman
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 219 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(1); BN: Δ42251; C; CTr: Cat. 317-13; LC: O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 55919 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no.  15636

1898  February 3
Briggs, Arthur
Chambers, John David
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a selection
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
75p. 907 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60a; BL: S.C.S.1139(2); BN: Δ42082; C; CTr: Cat. 40-1; HN: Z997.B854; LC;
N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no.  15637

1898  February 7
Lamb, A.C., Dundee, decd.
Catalogue of the valuable library of standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
80p. 1345 lots
GUL: mu.31-c.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 291.d.4(2)
Rec. no.  15638

1898  February 8
A catalogue of law books
Hodgsons
11p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no.  15640
1898 February 9
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a library from the country
Hodgsons
44p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15641

1898 February 9
Catalogue of the first portion of the choice library of a gentleman (who is leaving England for some time)
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(4); BN: Δ42254; C; CTr: Cat. 317-12; HN; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15642

1898 February 10
Cavendish, Henry Anson, 4th Baron Waterpark
Baker, Charles, F.S.A.
Macdonald, Fitzherbert
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including a selected portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
72p. 866 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60b; BL: S.C.S.1139(5); BN: Δ42189; C; CTr: Cat. 42-7; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15643

1898 February 15
A catalogue of oil paintings and drawings
Knight, Frank & Rutley
9 Conduit Street
13p. 170 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16145
1898 February 15
Byrne., Rev. J., Dean of Clonfert
*Catalogue of the library*
Bennett & Son
6 Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin
26p. 443 lots
DNL: L 018 P8
Rec. no. 15644

1898 February 15
Fitzhardinge, Georgina, Lady, 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square
*A catalogue of silver plate and plated-ware*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 268 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15645

1898 February 16
Craigie, J.H., 13 Savile Row, W.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
15p. 242 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15646

1898 February 16
Gregory, Rev. J.H., of Hurst Green, Sussex
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
63p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15648

1898 February 16
Pickering, Wm. & B.M.
*A catalogue of modern remainders*
Hodgsons
16p. 516 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15647
1898 February 20
Willson, ex-Preceptor, decd.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of poetical works, curious and rare books, reprints, facsimiles and illustrated works*
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
29p. 999 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15649

1898 February 22
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 421 lots
BL: S.C.P. (16)
Rec. no. 15650

1898 February 23
Robertson, Rev. J. Craigie, Canon of Canterbury
*A catalogue of miscellaneous, theological and classical books*
Hodgsons
44p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15651

1898 February 24
Churton, William Ralph, Rev. Canon
Tomlinson, John
Gibson, Charles Hepworth
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
79p. 967 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60c; BL: S.C.S.1140(4); BN: Δ42088; C; CTr: Cat. 40-2; LC; N: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15652
1898 February 24
Gotto, E, of The Logs, Hampstead Heath
*A catalogue of a small library*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
34p. 597 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16146

1898 February 28
Johnson, James Henry, F.G.S., of Southport & Carnforth
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
2+141p. 2277 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); CLU: SCB 130178; CTr: Cat. 309-11; H: B1705.467.10; N: *GHG 1898-99; NLW; Y: X348.P98 Lutg: 56002
Rec. no. 15653

1898 February 28
Johnston, T.B., D.L.
*Catalogue of the library in standard and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1002 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16348

1898 February 7-8
Fewster, Charles Edward Hull
*Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens & medals . . . and numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 370 lots
BL: S.C.S.1139(3); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lutg: 55930 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15639
1898 March 2
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C.P.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 995 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15654

1898 March 7
Smith, Joseph Travers, F.Z.S.
Blackburn, H.
Angerstein, William
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
74p. 945 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60d; BL: S.C.S.1141(2); BN: Δ42173; C; CTr: Cat. 42-3; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15655

1898 March 9
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s counsel
Hodgsons
10p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15656

1898 March 10
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 735 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15657
1898 March 11
Tucker, Stephen
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents comprising specimens of Oliver Cromwell, Charles I and II*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 422 lots
BL: S.C.S.1141(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(2)=S25(2); BNM: CV-2492, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15658

1898 March 17
Pollock, Hon, Sir C.E., Baron of the Exchequer
*A catalogue of the valuable law library*
Hodgsons
11p. 244 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15660

1898 March 18
Heath, Douglas Denon
Collingwood, Charles Edward Stuart, Rev.
Jackson, Charles
Hamilton, Walter
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 698 lots
BL: S.C.S.1142(1); BN: Δ42092; C; CTr: Cat. 40-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15661

1898 March 21
Johnson, Maurice, F.S.A.
*Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
170p. 1657 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60e; BL: S.C.S.1142(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(3)=S25(3); BN: Δ45498, Δ43116, Δ43021; BNM: CV-2493; C; GC; H: KF21636; HN: Z999S.81 1898a; LC; N; NLW; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15662
1898 March 22
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of an Indian military officer
Hodgsons
59p. 1319 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15663

1898 March 22
Pearpoint, Alfred Henry, of Eton Villas, Haverstock Hill
A catalogue of antique silver plate
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 295 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15664

1898 March 24
Coryton, John
Munday, G.
Catalogue of the libraries
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 670 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C: NLW
Rec. no. 15665

1898 March 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
69p. 1597 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16347

1898 March 29
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music
Puttick & Simpson
18+[1]p. 545 lots
BL: S.C.P.(6)
Rec. no. 15667
1898 March 29
Weaver, Harold Baillie
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and manuscripts*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
[76]p. 528 lots
BL: S.C.C.51(17); C: Chr: 1898(52); N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15666

1898 March 30
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern books & remainders*
Hodgsons
22p. 842 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15668

1898 March 31
Richardson, H.W., of 11, 12 & 16 Upper George Street, W.
*A catalogue of the miscellaneous stock*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
26p. 718 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16147

1898 March 31
Ward, Montgomery A., surgeon
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
33p. 650 lots
C
Rec. no. 16984

1898 March 14-17
Allen, William, Dorking
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of . . . coins*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 645-7(339-345 xed
BL: S.C.S.1141(5); BMCM; LBNS; NYM; RKDH Lught: 56062 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15659
1898 March 30-April 2
Schieffelin, S.B., New York
Catalogue of the collection of coins . . . and a few numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 684 lots
BL: S.C.S.1143(2); BMB; BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 56135 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15669

1898 April 4
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the libraries of two gentlemen, a modern medical library
Hodgsons
48p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15670

1898 April 4
Honywood, William Philip
Hopkins, Alfred James, F.S.A.
Hamilton, Walter
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 860 lots
aub: KVB Ev 60f; BL: S.C.S.1143(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(4)=S25(4); BN: △42128; C; CTr: Cat. 317-4; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15671

1898 April 13
Maitland, Edward
Messrs Bishop & Co., of Godliman Street
Catalogue of the library . . . heraldic collections
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 945 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15672
1898        April 18
Bliss, Francis Edward
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising numerous important and rare books in most classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 511 lots
aub: Kvb Ev 60g; bl: s.c. S.1143(6); bn: Λ5251 deR, Λ42081; C; CTr: Cat. 317-1; GC; Hn: Z999.S81 1898a LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no.    15673

1898        April 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including naval & military works
Hodgsons
59p. 1371 lots
bl: S.C Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.    15674

1898        April 19
A catalogue of costly furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
27p. 494 lots
V&A
Rec. no.    16148

1898        April 25
Catalogue of a collection of books in various departments of literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
46p. 1123 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no.    16346
1898 April 25
Walford, Edward Medwin, Sidney
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1144 lots
aub: KVB Ev 60h; BL: S.C.S.1144(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(5)=S25(5); BN: Δ42188; C; CTr: Cat. 42-6; o: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15675

1898 April 26
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a large quantity of sheet and bound music*
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 450 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11)
Rec. no. 15676

1898 April 27
Richardson, Sir B.W., M.D., F.R.S.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1012 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; c; o: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15677

1898 April 28
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
12p. 200 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17186

1898 May 2
Wedmore, Thomas, J.P.
*Catalogue of the excellent household furniture*
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
On the premises: Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop
40p. 979 lots
BIRSPPL: B3193, B23625V3
Rec. no. 15678
1898 May 3
Whitehead, Thomas Miller
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
16p. 174 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60ii; BL: S.C.S.1145(1); BLMss: P.R.1f.9(6)=S25(6); BN: Δ52517 deR, Δ42191; C; CTr: Cat. 317-I0; HN: Z999.S81 1898a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15679

1898 May 5
*A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a Queen’s Counsel*
Hodgsons
15p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898
Rec. no. 15680

1898 May 5
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Brighton*
Puttick & Simpson
49p. 680 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); C; NLW
Rec. no. 15681

1898 May 5
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
9p. 166 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16508

1898 May 6
*A catalogue of modern books and remainders*
Hodgsons
20p. 653 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15682
1898 May 6
Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
Talbot, F.
Butler, John Banks Meek, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

68p. 738 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60j; BL: S.C.S.1145(4); BN: Δ42176; C; CTr: Cat. 42-4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15683

1898 May 9
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
*Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of the magnificent collection of printed books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

123p. 2893-4075 lots
Rec. no. 15684

1898 May 10
Dogdson, Rev. C.L.
Thomas, Rev. L., Vice Principal of Jesus College, Oxford
*Catalogue of the furniture, personal effects, and the interesting library of books*
E.J. Brooks
[14 & 15 Magdalen Street, Oxford]
At the Holywell Music Room, Oxford

63p. 1375 lots
BL: S.C.1081; O: 2591.e.44
Rec. no. 15685

1898 May 11
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons

44p. 987 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15686
1898 May 13
Lund, Dr.
*Catalogue of a large assemblage of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
28p. 445 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (13)
Rec. no. 15687

1898 May 17
Streater, J.H.
*A catalogue of excellent furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
18p. 303 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16149

1898 May 18
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
45p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 187; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15688

1898 May 23
Bernard, Rt. Hon. A. Montague, Prof. of International Law at Oxford Univ.
Challis, H.W., of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law libraries*
Hodgsons
12p. 257 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15689
1898 May 23
Mansion of Kinmount, Dumfriesshire
Catalogue of several libraries in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
53p. 1174 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16345

1898 May 24
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1001 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15690

1898 May 24
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
74p. 1191 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15691

1898 May 25
Nouaille, Anne, Miss
Mayhew, Samuel Martin, Rev.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 1162 lots
BL: S.C.S.1146(3); BN: Δ42144; C; CTr: Cat. 40-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 140
Rec. no. 15692

1898 May 27
Catalogue of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
19p. 306 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 2</th>
<th>Stewart, W.H., of Paris and New York Rendle, W. Unwin, Mrs. Oakley, John Jefferyes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the English library</em> Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84p. 1041 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.1147(2); BN: Δ42178; C; CTr: Cat. 42-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>15694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 6</th>
<th>Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters</em> Sotheby, Wilkinson &amp; Hodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151p. 1168 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.S.1147(3); BN: Δ42149; BNM: CV-1364, CV-1354; C; CTr: Cat. 318-2; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: X348.S71, Xx96.P54.893, Fulton Lucht: 56412 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>15695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 7</th>
<th><em>Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music</em> Puttick &amp; Simpson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21p. 491 lots BL: S.C.P. (11); C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>15696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>June 7</th>
<th><em>A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes</em> Hodgsons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58p. 1333 lots</td>
<td>BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec. no.</td>
<td>15697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1898  June 13
Stansfeld, John
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising important works in all classes of literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
69p. 958 lots
BL: S.C.S.1148(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(8)=S25(7); BN: Δ42174; C; CTr: Cat. 317-9; GC; H: B1705.807.15; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; N; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 56435 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15698

1898  June 15
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a dignitary of the church
Hodgsons
44p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15699

1898  June 15
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates*
Puttick & Simpson
21p. 340 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14)
Rec. no. 15700

1898  June 15
Wilson, Edward, F.G.S., Curator of the Bristol Museum
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of books*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
14p. 172 lots
C
Rec. no. 16985

1898  June 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C; CLU: SCB 130176; CTr: Cat. 46-4
Rec. no. 15701
1898 June 18
Perceval, Charles George, 7th Earl of Egmont
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising valuable important and standard works in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 597 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60k; BL: S.C.S.1148(3); BN: Δ52521, Δ42105 (catalogued 6/17/1898); C; CTr: Cat. 317-3; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15702

1898 June 20
Wilbraham, Roger William
Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
53p. 646 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60l; BL: S.C.S.1148(4); BN: Δ42192; C; CTr: Cat. 317-11; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15703

1898 June 22
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
45p. 1005 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15704

1898 June 22
Howard, Henry, of 4 Lancaster Place, Regent’s Park
Catalogue of the library
Christie, Manson & Woods
51p. 327 lots
BL: S.C.C.53(5); BN: Δ52323 deR; C; Chr: 1898(102); H: B1705.456; O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lugt: 56467
Rec. no. 15705
1898 June 23
Kean, Charles
*Catalogue of the library including autograph letters, engravings and relics of his father Edmund Kean*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 538 lots
AUB: KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1149(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(9)=S25(8); BNM: CV-901; C; CTr: Cat. 317-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lugt: 56470 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141 Facsimile in *Actors* pp.378-423
**Rec. no.** 15706

1898 June 27
Moore, John Carrick, Corwall House, Wigton
Miller, Robert, 6 Chester Street
*Catalogue of an important collection of books in the various departments of literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
67p. 1657 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
**Rec. no.** 16344

1898 June 27
Sidney, J.
Parker, Albert Edmund, 3rd Earl of Morley
*Catalogue of valuable & rare books and important illuminated and other manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
124p. 1394 lots
BL: S.C.S.1149(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.9(10)=S215(9); BN: Δ42180; C; CTr: Cat. 317-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
**Rec. no.** 15707

1898 June 30
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
20p. 692 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15708
[1898] June 10 [Friday]
*Catalogue of valuable library of books in general literature*
Morrison, Dick & M’Culloch
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
44p. 1037 lots
EN: LC1044(10)
Rec. no. 16687

1898 July 2
Brown, Robinson
*Catalogue of the museum of Bronte relics*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
8p. 107 lots
BL: S.C.S.1150(9); CLU: SCB 121568; GC; HN; N; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 56498 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15709

1898 July 5
Whalley, F.W.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
60p. 1340 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15710

1898 July 6
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); C; CTr: Cat. 46-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15711
1898  July 11
Cock, Alfred, Q.C., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
62p. 869 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60m; BL: S.C.S.1151(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f9(11)=S25(10); BN: ∆52525 deR, ∆42090; C; CTr: Cat. 317-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898a; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15713

1898  July 11
Heyward, Colonel
*A catalogue of an unusually interesting and important sale*
Morris, Marshall & Poole
On the premises: Crosswood near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire
72p. 1901 lots
NLW
Rec. no.  15714

1898  July 11
Messrs. Augener & Co., Music Publishers, of Regent Street & Newgate Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights and plates*
Puttick & Simpson
132p. 937 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); BLMss: v.1
Rec. no.  15712

1898  July 13
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons
44p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15715
1898 July 14
[Stoughton, John]
Collection of manuscripts: Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents the properties of various collectors
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 833 (829-833 xed out)
BL: S.C.S.1151(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(1)=S25(11); BNM: CV-2496, CV-4812; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15716

1898 July 14
Wilcock, D., of the Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill
Catalogue of copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 229 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5)
Rec. no. 15717

1898 July 15
Catalogue of a collection of relics [Marie Antoinette; Louis XVI; La Dauphine, Marie-Therese de France]
Christie, Manson & Woods
60p. 228 lots
Chr: 1898(123)
Rec. no. 15718

1898 July 20
Catalogue of a collection of books from various private library
Christie, Manson & Woods
14p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.C.53(24); C; Chr: 1898(126); O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15719

1898 July 20
Catalogue of the valuable library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 324 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7) C; CTr: Cat. 46-6
Rec. no. 15720
1898  July 21
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
11p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15721

1898  July 21
Haines, Miss E., of Bessborough Street
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
34p.  585 lots
BL: S.C.P.(8); C; CTr: Cat. 46-1; NLW
Rec. no.  15723

1898  July 21
Hubbard, W.R.
*Catalogue of a collection of coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p.  359 lots
BL: S.C.S.1151(4)  Lugt: 56535  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15722

1898  July 22
*A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
14p.  426 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C
Rec. no.  15724

1898  July 22
[Lancaster & Vaughan]
*A catalogue of a library of books*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p.  244 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15725
1898    July 25
[Fortescue, Francis]
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward
Wayte, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
116p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.1152(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(2)=S25(12); BN: Δ42111; C; CTr: Cat. 40-4; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15726

1898    July 27
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15727

1898    July 29
*Catalogue of valuable books and interesting autograph letters and documents selected from various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 476 lots
BL: S.C.S.1152(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(3)=S25(13); C; CTr: Cat. 317-14; GC; HN: Z999.S81
1898a; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15728

1898    August 5
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: Ardley Lodge, Ardley Green, Romford
28p. 512 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16509
1898 August 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections*
Hodgsons
60p. 1381 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15729

1898 August 16
*Catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
33p. 615 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 46-7
Rec. no. 15730

1898 August 30
Newtonairds, Larkfield
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable books*
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
27p. mixed lots
EN: LC1046(8)
Rec. no. 16673

1898 August 31
Read, Jonathan, of Beccles
*A catalogue of the whole of the rare old English silver . . . about 1000 vols. of books*
Moore, Garrad and Son
Corn Hall, Beccles
30p. 1140 lots
C
Rec. no. 16974

1898 September 27
Jones, W. H. Hammond
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and several libraries of music*
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 608 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2); BN: Δ42130; C
Rec. no. 15731
1898 October 3
A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
74p. 1716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15732

1898 October 10
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1185 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no. 16343

1898 October 11
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1013 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15733

1898 October 11
[Hodlm, J.H.] sp?
[Garcia]
A catalogue of oil paintings
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 222 lots
LW Lught?
Rec. no. 15734

1898 October 18
Dowman, Robert
Catalogue of the valuable sale of the library
Messrs. G.H. Larmuth & Co,
[10 St. Ann’s Square, Manchester]
Drawing room of the Free Trade Hall
43p. 920 lots
MCL: SC 1889 (9)
Rec. no. 15735
1898 October 24
Salvin, Osbert, F.R.S.
Davidson, Samuel, Rev.
Gowans, James, bookseller
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(1); BN: Δ42166; C; CTr: Cat. 42-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
**Rec. no.** 15736

1898 October 25
Watson, James R.
Godfrey Sons
*Catalogue of musical instruments*
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 590 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6)
**Rec. no.** 15737

1898 October 26
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman and that of a late member of parliament*
Hodgsons
46p. 1030 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15738

1898 October 27
Pearce, S.S.
*Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of . . . coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 690 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(2) Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
**Rec. no.** 15739
1898 October 31
*Catalogue of valuable books from the library of a gentleman removed from Kent*
Puttick & Simpson
58p. 908 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 46-8; NLW
Rec. no. 15740

1898 October 31
Galloway, W., architect and antiquarian
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1242 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16342

1898 November 1
Webb, C. Locock, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 288 lots
BL: S.C Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15741

1898 November 2
*A catalogue of miscellaneous and theological books including a portion of the library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
44p. 1021 lots
BL: S.C Hodgson 1898; C
Rec. no. 15742

1898 November 3
*Catalogue of a valuable library the property of a gentleman comprising an extensive series of original editions of the works of W.M. Thackeray*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(4); BN: Δ42464; C; CTr: Cat. 317-15; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15743
1898 November 4
[Ireland, Miss]
*Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 295 lots
BL: S.C.S.1153(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(4)=S25(14); N; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15744

1898 November 7
Makellar, William, Rev.
*Catalogue of the extensive library of valuable books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
273p. 3136 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60o; BL: S.C.S.1154(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(5)=S25(15); BN: △30298; C; CM; CTr: Cat. 324-1; CLU: SCB 121616; GC; H: B1705.551; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no.  15745

1898 November 7
Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts*
Puttick & Simpson
264p. 2096 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.4 lacks tp
Rec. no.  15746

1898 November 9
[Ellis, Richard and Son]
*A catalogue of household furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 165 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15747
1898 November 10
A catalogue of valuable law books including the library of a barrister
Hodgsons
16p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15748

1898 November 11
Kershaw, T.
A catalogue of the well-made furniture
Foster
On the premises: 38 Baker Street W.
16p. 286 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16510

1898 November 14
Innes, Harriot, 46 Porchester Terrace, W.
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 241 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15749

1898 November 15
Railton, Mrs
A catalogue of the remaining household furniture
Foster
On the premises: No. 65 Onslow Square, South Kensington
19p. 247 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 56616
Rec. no. 15750

1898 November 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including several private collections
Hodgsons
44p. 1027 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15751
1898 November 17
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Upper Berkeley Street
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 687 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 46-9; NLW
Rec. no. 15752

1898 November 21
Woodward, Rev. Dr., of Montrose
Thomson, John Comrie, advocate, Q.C., Sheriff of Forfarshire
Catalogue of antiquarian, genealogical, heraldic, law and philosophical libraries
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
68p. 1510 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16341

1898 November 22
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also a small library of music
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 518 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no. 15753

1898 November 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1023 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15754

1898 November 23
Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co., 6 New Burlington Street
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of musical copyrights, engraved music plates, stereos and manuscripts (second portion)
Puttick & Simpson
269-453p. 2097-3568 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2)
Rec. no. 15755
1898 November 28
Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 258 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12)
Rec. no. 15756

1898 November 28
Benton, Major, 47 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill
A catalogue of the contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 203 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15758

1898 November 28
Pilkington, Frederick Thomas
Staveley, George Augustus Pepper
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 679 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60p; BL: S.C.S.1155(2); BN: 42389; C; CTr: Cat. 42-1; GC; H: B1512.42; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15757

1898 November 30
A catalogue of the contents of a residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 393 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15759

1898 November 30
Snow, Edward
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of books on angling
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
48p. 669 lots
BL: S.C.S.1155(3); BN: Δ42414; C; CTr: Cat. 317-8; GC; H: F12.264; HN: Z5975.S6; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 141
Rec. no. 15760
1898 December 1

A catalogue of many thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
29p. 830 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15761

1898 December 5

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and standard books
Hodgsons
62p. 1294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15762

1898 December 5

Morris, William, Kelmscott House
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of manuscripts, early printed books, with a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
118p. 1215 lots
BL: S.C.S.1156(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(6)=S25(16); BN: Δ30300; CM: b3; CTr: Cat. 316-5; GC; H: BT656.2; HN: Ζ997.M87; LC; LKC; LWL; M; MU: Z997 .M88; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.DD; Y: X348.S71 Lugt: 56694 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15763

1898 December 9

Cunliffe, T.P.
Catalogue of the library of books mostly in choice bindings
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 348 lots
MCL: SC 1881(12)
Rec. no. 15764
1898 December 13
Ashburnham, Bertram, 5th Earl of Ashburnham
Ashburnham Library: Catalogue of valuable books returned from the sales of the Ashburnham Library, having been found to be imperfect
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 276 lots
BL: S.C.S.1156(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(7*)=S25(17*) & price list(7)=S25(7); BN: Δ42843; C; CLU: Z997.A821a; GC; GUL: mu.38-b.10; H: B1604.3; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348. S71, Z997.A8213.S64 1898 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15765

1898 December 13
Messrs. Robert Cocks & Co.
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and a small library of music
Puttick & Simpson
16p. 385 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4)
Rec. no. 15766

1898 December 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
41p. 999 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15767

1898 December 14
A catalogue of expensive modern furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 194 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15768

1898 December 16
Catalogue of a valuable collection of book-plates
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 267 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7)
Rec. no. 15769
1898 December 17
Doyle, Laurence
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters,*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

100p. 1084 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60q; BL: S.C.S.1157(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.10(8)=S25(18); BN: Δ42324; C; H: B1705.334.30; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15770

1898 December 19
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons

11p. 232 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15771

1898 December 19
Jones, W.H. Hammond
*Catalogue of the library . . . mss. on vellum*
Puttick & Simpson

59p. 910 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CLU: SCB 130175; CTr: Cat. 46-2; LWL; NLW
Rec. no. 15772

1898 December 20
Carroll, Rev. R.C., M.A.
*Catalogue of the library*
Bennett & Son
6, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin

23p. 489 lots
C
Rec. no. 16975

1898 December 21
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes*
Hodgsons

40p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1898; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15773
1898 December 21
Robb, James, banker, of 8 Carlton Place
*Catalogue of valuable books*
Robert M'Tear & Co.
4 and 6 North Court, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow
32p. 541 lots
EN: LC1044(15)
Rec. no. 16691

1898 December 22
Torrens, Mrs.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 873 lots
BL: S.C.S.1157(2); BN: Δ52536 deR, Δ42435; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 142
Rec. no. 15774

1899 January 9
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 647 lots
B: S.C.S.1158(1); BN: Δ42473; C; HN; LWL Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15775

1899 January 10
*A catalogue of a large collection of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
115 Chancery Lane
53p. 1341 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15776
1899    January 11
McKenzie, Robert Jeffrey
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . comprising an extensive series of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
35p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(2); BN: Δ42362; C; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15777

1899    January 16
*Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books in English and foreign theological and miscellaneous literature*
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
10p. 288 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15778

1899    January 16
Boyd, Sir John
Hilson, George, solicitor of Jedburgh
*Catalogue of a large collection of books in standard literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
66p. 1581 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16350

1899    January 16
Deramore, Lord
Subhi, Pacha, of Constantinople
[Mayhew, Rev. S.M.]
[Bey, Rogers]
[Gordon, Mrs.]
*Numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 507 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(3) Lught: 56797 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15779
1899 January 17
A catalogue of valuable antiquarian & topographical works
Hodgsons
56p. 1202 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15780

1899 January 18
Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
47 Leicester Square
60p. 950 lots
BN: Δ52538 deR
Rec. no. 15781

1899 January 18
Catalogue of the library of scientific and miscellaneous books formed by a well-known collector
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 950 lots
BL: S.C.P.(11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-4; NLW
Rec. no. 15782

1899 January 19
Catalogue of the valuable library of a well-known collector
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
2+48p. 551 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(4); C; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N: O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 56808
Rec. no. 15783

1899 January 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
10p. 196 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17187
1899 January 21
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 399 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(1)=S26(1); BNM: CV-4813; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
**Rec. no.** 15784

1899 January 23
Gennadius, Mons. J., D.C.L.
*Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 1506 lots
BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(2)=S.26(2); GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1
Sale postponed (not on film)
**Rec. no.** 15785

1899 January 24
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
46p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15786

1899 January 24
Elliot, John Lettsom
Westby, Alfred
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
77p. 964 lots
BL: S.C.S.1158(6); C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1
**Rec. no.** 15787

1899 January 25
*The library of books at the Episcopal Palace, Bangor*
Jarvis & Foster
Bangor
8p. 114 lots
NLW
**Rec. no.** 15788
1899 January 30
Catalogue of a valuable collection of book plates
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 256 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1)
Rec. no. 15789

1899 January 31
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 582 lots
BL: S.C.P. (2)
Rec. no. 15790

1899 February 1
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of modern books and remainders
Hodgsons
26p. 801 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15791

1899 February 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1025 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15792

1899 February 8
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
47p. 559 lots
O: 2591.d.1
Not on Sotheby film
Rec. no. 15793
1899 February 13
Delane, John Thadeus
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
70p. 1010 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61; BL: S.C.S.1159(3); C; CTr: Cat. 43-3; HN: Z997.D33; LWL; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15794

1899 February 15
Loddiges, C., of Hackney
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
57p. 997 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 47-1; LWL; NLW
Rec. no. 15795

1899 February 16
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
11p. 199 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16511

1899 February 16
Wilde, S.J., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
12p. 277 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15796
1899

February 18
[Thayer, W. Alexander]
*Catalogue of important and valuable autographed letters and historical documents comprising letters and documents signed, of Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Pope, Shelley . . .*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 289 lots
BL: S.C.S.159(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(3)=S26(3); BNM: CV-2504, CV-4813; BPL; NUC: NSO737752; O: 2591.d.1
Rec. no. 15797

1899

February 20
M’Crie, Thomas
Dickson, W.G.
Walkerston, W.
*Catalogue of the library of rare and early printed works*
Mr. Dowell
18 George Street, Edinburgh
76p. 1637 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2); Y: x348.D7495
Rec. no. 15798

1899

February 21
[Irving, Sir Henry]
*Catalogue of a portion of the dramatic library of a gentleman*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street
33p. 418 lots
BL: S.C.C.55(28); C; Chr: 1899(28); N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6
Rec. no. 15799

1899

February 22
*A catalogue of the valuable library of an eminent foreign scientist*
Hodgsons
44p. 996 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15800
1899 February 22
Jones, R.W., of Mitre Court Chambers, Temple
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
9 Conduit Street
18p. 303 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16150

1899 February 22
Yorke, Albert Edward Phillip Henry, 6th Earl of Hardwicke
Catalogue of the Hardwicke papers and manuscripts removed from the Deed Room, Wimpole Hall
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
82p. 702 lots
BL: S.C.S.1160(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(4)=S26(4); BN: Δ44168; BNM: CV-775, CV-4813; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Sold privately to the British Museum
Rec. no. 15801

1899 February 27
Wilbraham, Roger William
Hay, Mrs. S., of Wimbledon
Scott-Huxley, Thomas, Rev.
Morrison, Mrs. Alfred
Des Ruffieres, C.N.
Catalogue of a large and important collection of valuable printed books and choice illuminated and other manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
156p. 1950 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61a; BL: S.C.S.1160(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(5)=S26(5); BN: Δ52544 deR, Δ42193; C; CTr: Cat. 323-6; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15802

1899 February 28
Catalogue of musical instruments and music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 495 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15803
1899 March 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
46p. 1038 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15804

1899 March 3
Pankhurst, Dr.
Catalogue of a large collection of books
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
16p. 249 lots
MCL: SC 1891 (14)
Rec. no. 15805

1899 March 8
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
39p. 960 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15806

1899 March 9
Clarke, Egerton Harry
Catalogue of the very choice library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(2); C: CTr: Cat. 323-1; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; N: O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15807

1899 March 11
Catalogue of a portion of the library of a well-known amateur
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
21p. 231 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(3); BN: 442482; C: CTr: Cat. 43-10; GC; N: O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15808
1899 March 15
A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications and illustrated works
Hodgsons
48p. 2087 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgon (3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15809

1899 March 16
Ross, General Sir John, G.C.B.
A catalogue of the remaining contents of the mansion
Knight, Frank & Rutley
26p. 381 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16151

1899 March 16
Ward, James, of Nottingham
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(6); C; CTr: Cat. 43-9; LWL; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15811

1899 March 17
Cock, Alfred, Q.C.
Bertrand, Professor
Catalogue of books & manuscripts comprising a portion of the law library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 804 lots
BL: S.C.S.1161(7); BN: Δ42315; C; CTr: Cat. 43-2; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15812
1899 March 20
Kew Bee Art Society
Kew Bee Literary Society
Empire Antiquarian Society
A catalogue of the above collections
J.C. Stevens
38
King Street, Covent Garden, WC
84p. 1186 lots
C
Rec. no. 16980

1899 March 20
Reith, John, of Rickarton
Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
50p. 1178 lots
O: 2591.d/A(3)
Rec. no. 16351

1899 March 20
Yates, Raymond
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 650 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 47-3; NLW
Rec. no. 15813

1899 March 21
Brown, Dr.
Catalogue of valuable and interesting books
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
17p. mixed lots
EN: LC1044(5)
Rec. no. 16684
1899 March 21
Crosby, John
*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*
Morrison, Dick & M’Cullock
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
61p. 1616 lots
BN: Δ42485; GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15814

1899 March 21
Crosby, John, news and advertising agent, Glasgow
*Catalogue of the first and larger part of the valuable library*
Morrison, Dick & M’Cullock
Crown Halls, 98 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
61p. 1616 lots
EN: LC1044(11)
Rec. no. 16688

1899 March 21
Wayte, Rev. S.W., President of Trinity College, Oxford
*Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of over 2,000 vols. of books*
James S. Pitt
Bristol
On the premises: Southampton Villa, No. 6 Gordon Road, Clifton
24p. 489 lots
BrisPL: B6929
Rec. no. 15815

1899 March 22
[Williams]
*A catalogue of valuable furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
20p. 412 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15816
1899 March 23
Irving, Henry
*Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p. 973 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61b, KVB 3030r12; BL: S.C.S.1162(2); BN: Δ45037; C; CTr: Cat. 323-8; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143 Facsimile in *Actors* pp. 459-522.
Rec. no. 15818

1899 March 23
Whately, A.P., of 3 Stone Buildings
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 294 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15817

1899 March 27
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including oriental works from the library of a professor*
Hodgsons
60p. 1342 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15819

1899 March 29
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 388 lots
BL: S.C.S.1162(4); C; CTr: Cat. 43-11; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15820
1899 March 15-19
Wharton, Robert, Waplington Hall, Yorkshire
Wharton, A.
*Catalogue of the collection of armour and arms*
Christie, Manson & Woods
47p. 561 lots
BL: S.C.C.56(14); Chr: 1899(46); V&A Lught: 56988
Rec. no. 15810

1899 March 2-3
Muir, James, C.A., decd.
*[Catalogue of a] highly important and interesting sale of books*
J. & R. Edmiston
Glasgow
24p. 671 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.5, mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15837

1899 April 6
Jervoise, F.M.
[Grantley, Lord]
*Catalogue of a collection of English gold & silver coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
37p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.S.1162(S) Lught: 57055 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15821

1899 April 8
[Davidson]
*Bookplates*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
N; Sotheby film Pt. 2, reel 143
Rec. no. 16204
1899 April 10

*Catalogue of an interesting collection of books in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
34p. 792 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16352

1899 April 11

*A catalogue of miscellaneous books, including the library of an Elder Brother of Trinity House*
Hodgsons
58p. 1383 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15822

1899 April 11

*Catalogue of the antique silver plate*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
10p. 157 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15823

1899 April 11

*Order of sale*
Powell & Powell
Bath
On the premises: Midford Castle
65p. 1471 lots
BaRL: B658.844 POW
Rec. no. 15824
1899 April 12
Catalogue of a collection of valuable & rare books . . . & mss., including 23 mss. from the library of Petrarch
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
84p. 732 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61c; BL: S.C.S.1163(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(6)=S26(5); BN: Δ2489; C; CLU: SCB 121696; CTr: Cat. 323-9; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1898; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Lugt: 57084 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15825

1899 April 13
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
35p. 581 lots
BL: S.C.P.(3); C; CTr: Cat. 47-5; NLW
Rec. no. 15826

1899 April 15
[Rayner, William]
Jervoise, Francis Michael Ellis
Catalogue of important and valuable autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
42p. 448 lots
BL: S.C.S.1163(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(7)=S26(7); BNM: CV-4813; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15827

1899 April 18
Hanham Hall, Hanham
Catalogue of sale of antique furniture
Geo. Nichols, Smith & Alder
49 Broad Street, Bristol
14p. 329 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15828
1899 April 19
Beresford, Canon
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in the various branches of literature
Hodgsons
46p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15829

1899 April 19
Stephens, James Francis
Stanton, Henry Tibbatts, F.R.S., F.L.S.
Catalogue of the valuable entomological and scientific library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
19p. 225 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61d; BL: S.C.S.1163(6); BMNHE; BN: Δ42417; C; CTr: Cat. 43-7; LJ; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 143
Rec. no. 15830

1899 April 20
Timmins, Samuel, F.S.A.
Rayner, William
Chapman, John Henry, F.S.A.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
96p. 1145 lots
BL: S.C.S.1164(1); BN: Δ42434; C; CTr: Cat. 43-8; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15831

1899 April 24
Harford, Frederick R. Kill, Rev.
Wynn, Sir Henry Watkin Williams
Stevenson, Margaret Isabelle, Mrs.
Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts including a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1222 lots
BL: S.C.S.1164(2); BLMsss: P.R.1.f.11(8)=S26(8); BN: Δ30293; C; CTr: Cat. 323-3; GC; H: B1705.447.20; HN: Z999.S81 1898; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15832
1899 April 25
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
20p. 471 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C
Rec. no. 15833

1899 April 27
A catalogue of modern books and remainders in cloth and quires
Hodgsons
15p. 500 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15834

1899 April 28
Johnson, H.R. Vaughan
A catalogue of the valuable law library
Hodgsons
14p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15835

1899 May 1
Ashburnham, Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham
Catalogue of a portion of the collection of manuscripts known as the “Appendix”
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
100p. 177 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(1); BNM: CV-40; C; CLU: Z997 .A821a; CTr: Cat. 313-4; GC; H: 3711.1.5;
HN: Z6623.A8; LC; LWL; M; N; O: 2591.d.1, Box III 93-CC; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15836

1899 May 2
Dalgleish, W.
A catalogue of the well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 103 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead
18p. 277 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16512
1899 May 3
Barrow, John, of Hanover Terrace, Regent’s Park
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1033 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15839

1899 May 4
Rutter, Henry, LL.B.
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
23p. 322 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61e; BL: S.C.S.1165(3); BN: Δ52560 deR, Δ30302; C: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15840

1899 May 5
Clerk, Sir George, Bart.
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 733 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.11(9)=S26(9); BN: Δ30287; C; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN:
Z999.S81 1899; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15841

1899 May 8
Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of a gentleman . . . comprising standard works in
all the various classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
137p. 2096 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61f; BL: S.C.S.1166(1); BN: Δ30312; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.
d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15843
1899 May 8
*Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
52p. 1249 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no. 16353

1899 May 10
Davis, Frederick, J.P.
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of a mansion*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 255 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15844

1899 May 10
Garnett, Dr., of the British Museum
*A catalogue of a large collection of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
47p. 993 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15845

1899 May 11
[Bagott, Capt.]
[Wells, J.]
[Chick, S.]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects including books*
Foster
19p. 381 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 57231
Rec. no. 15846

1899 May 17
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from several private libraries*
Hodgsons
46p. 1019 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15847
1899    May 17
[Freeman]
A catalogue of the remaining contents of a mansion in Sussex
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 200 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15848

1899    May 18
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from the country
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11); C; CTr: Cat. 47-6; LWL
Rec. no. 15850

1899    May 18
Clabon, John Moxon
Fowler, James, M.R.C.S., F.S.A.
Catalogue of books & manuscripts including the library of an Archeologist . . . the law library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 764 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61g; BL: S.C.S.1166(3); BN: Δ52564 deR, Δ45002; C; N: *GHG 1898-99; O:
2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15849

1899    May 25
Catalogue of a collection of early printed books from a foreign library
Puttick & Simpson
45p. 575 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 309-8; N: *GHG 1898-99; NLW
Rec. no. 15851
1899 May 30
Isaac, Major
Astley, Ludford
Symons, Mrs.
[Henry, Snowdon]
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 337 lots
BL: S.C.c.57(29); C; Chr: 1899(100); O: 2591.d.6; V&A Lught: 57304
Rec. no. 15852

1899 May 3-4
Lowsley, Lieut-Col. B., Southsea, Hampshire
*Catalogue of the collection of tokens and coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
65p. 392 lots
BL: S.C.S.1165(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 57190
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15838

1899 May 8-9
Rainey, J.T.
*A catalogue of the contents of the residence*
Foster
On the premises: “St. George’s Lodge,” Kent Gardens, Ealing
23p. 392 lots
BBI: V&A Lught: 57208
Rec. no. 15842

1899 June 1
Crackanthorpe, M.H., Q.C., D.C.L.
Woods, Grosvenor, Q.C.
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
13p. 264 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15853
1899     June 1
Walton, W.W.
Addison, J.
Jackson, Samuel Percy
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the Meridale Library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
73p. 1028 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61h; BL: S.C.S.1167(4); BN: Δ52569, Δ42442; C; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15854

1899     June 2
Catalogue of the genuine household furniture
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
At Messrs. C. Weeks & Sons Depository, 40 Whiteladies Road
10p. 183 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.  15855

1899     June 5
Dunmore, Earl of
Gainsford, A.J.
Wallace, O.
Catalogue of the interesting collection of military badges
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 322 lots
BL: S.C.S.1168(1); BNΔ42325 Lukt: 57328 Sotheby film: Pt.2 reel 144
Rec. no.  15856

1899     June 5
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.
Bibliotheca Phillippica: Catalogue of a further portion of the famous collection of classical, historical, topographical and other manuscripts and autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
133p. 1258 lots
BL: S.C.S.1167(5); BN: Δ44003; BNM: CV-1353, CV-1364, CV-1355; C; CTr: Cat. 318-3; GC; HN: Z6623.P57; LC; M; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; RKDH; Y: Xx96.P54.893 Lukt: 57331 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  16922
1899       June 12
Wright, William
*Catalogue of the valuable library and collections of engraved and other portraits and autograph letters. With a preface*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
[183]p. 1525 lots
BL: S.C.S.1168(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(1)=S26(10); BMP; BN: A30308, A52570 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323-7; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; H: B1512.42, B1699.1; HN: Z997.W95, Z999.S81 1899; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1, 2591.d.42; Y: X348.S71, Fulton  Lugt: 57357  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no.  15857

1899       June 13
Johnson, Cuthbert W. & G.W., of the Old House, Staverton, Daventry
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1181 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15858

1899       June 14
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman . . . manuscripts on vellum with illuminations, autographs*
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 648 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-7; NLW
Rec. no.  15859

1899       June 14
Womersley, Joshua
*A catalogue of the valuable collection of 90 pictures*
Messrs Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich
54p. 897 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no.  17523
1899

June 16

Wright, William

[A catalogue of a] valuable collection of autograph letters
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

BNM: CV-1850

Rec. no. 17433

1899

June 19

Bruce, Captain G.B.

Simpson, Dr. of Perth

Catalogue of several libraries in medical, law & general literature
Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

57p. 1348 lots

O: 2591.d.4(6)

Rec. no. 16354

1899

June 20

A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature

Hodgsons

61p. 1352 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15860

1899

June 26

Catalogue of a collection of bookplates

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

31p. 205 lots

GC

Rec. no. 17400

1899

June 28

Whitelegge, Rev. Canon

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books

Hodgsons

45p. 993 lots

BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2

Rec. no. 15861
1899 June 29
[Worthington, Evans & Co.]
[Lawford]
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
10p. 190 lots
BBI; V&A Lught: 57406
Rec. no. 15862

1899 June 30
Stephenson, G.H.
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 398 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 60i; BL: S.C.S.1169(6); BN: Δ42418; C; CTr: Cat. 323-4; HN: Z999.S81 1899;
LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15863

1899 July 3
Thorold, Sir John Hayford, Bart.
Forman, William Henry, of Dorking
Moir, H. Allen
*Catalogue of a large collection of valuable books and important illuminated manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
143p. 1695 lots
BL: S.C.S.1170(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(2)=S26(11); BN: Δ52572 deR, Δ45176; C; CM: b7; CTr:
Cat. 323-5; HN: Z999.S81 1899; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Lught: 57417 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15864

1899 July 4
MacLaren, Henry, of Swinton Park
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
19p. 290 lots
MCL: S.C.1881(13)
Rec. no. 15866
1899 July 5
Ward & Downey Ltd.
*A catalogue of modern publications in cloth and quires*
Hodgsons
43p. 1453 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15867

1899 July 6
Pondsford, T., of Somerset
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
37p. 634 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10); C; CTr: Cat. 47-2; NLW
Rec. no. 15868

1899 July 10
Hunt, John Mortimer
*Catalogue of the valuable library of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 374 lots
BL: S.C.S.1170(3); BN: Δ52574 deR, Δ30296; C; HN: Z999.S81 1899; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 144
Rec. no. 15869

1899 July 11
[De Reuter, Baron]
[Belleruche, F.]
[Baring, Edward Charles, 1st Baron Revelstoke]
[Methuen, Paul Sanford, 3rd Baron Methuen]
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
30p. 330 [331] lots
BL: S.C.C.59(6); C; Chr: 1899(133); H: B1675.6; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15871
1899     July 11
McCaul, Rev. Alexander, D.D.
McCaul, Rev. A.I.
Crosland, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin)
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
61p. 1314 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   15870

1899     July 11
Muirhead, James Patrick, M.A.
Lye, John Gaunt
Sowerby, John Edwin
Allman, George James, M.D., F.R.S.
[Fowle, Edmund, Rev.]
Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
131p. 1666 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61j; BL: S.C.S.1171(1); BN: Δ42378; C; CTr: Cat. 43-6; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 57434 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no.   15872

1899     July 19
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including selections from two private libraries
Hodgsons
46p. 1036 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.   15873

1899     July 20
Loxham, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Great Lever
Catalogue of valuable library comprising upwards of 6,000 volumes
Lomax, Son & Mills
[Central Chambers, Bolton & 54 John Dalton Street, Manchester]
Public Sale rooms, Bowker’s Row, Bolton
28p. 513 lots
MCL: SC1881(14)
Rec. no.   15874
1899 July 20
Manning, Charles Robertson, Canon
Smith, William Alexander, of Newark
Harford, Frederick Kill
Hampden, Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford
Smith, Bryce, artist
Skrine, Harcourt, Rev.
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1193 lots
 Aub: KVB Ev 61k; BL: S.C.S.1171(4); BN: Δ43071; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15875

1899 July 25
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music*
Puttick & Simpson
13p. 278 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13)
Rec. no. 15877

1899 July 25
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
15p. 333 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15880

1899 July 25
Mills, Prof. Edmund James, F.R.S.
Hulme, Frederick Edward, F.L.S., F.S.A.
Borrer, William, M.A.
Weightman, William H.
Beale, Thomas Barbot
Lunn John Robert, Rev.
O'Flahertie, Theobald Richard, Rev.
*Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts comprising selections from the scientific & miscellaneous libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1169 lots
 Aub: KVB Ev 61l; BL: S.C.S.1172(3); C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15876
1899  July 28
A catalogue of modern publications
Hodgsons
10p. 309 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15878

1899  July 28
Hankey, Alexander Blake
Hewetson, Mrs.
Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts,
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 621 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61m; BL: S.C.S.1172(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(4)=S26(13); BN: A42998; BNM: CV-4813; C: HN: Z999_S8I 1899; O : 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15881

1899  July 28
[Marsden, Maurice Howard, Rev.]
Catalogue of valuable collections of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
26p. 329 lots
BL: S.C.S.1172(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(5)=S26(14); O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15879

1899  July 3-5
[Ratzersdorfer]
Catalogue of two collections of objects of art and vertu
Christie, Manson & Woods
43p. 391 lots
BL: S.C.C.59(1); C: Chr: 1899(126); NYM; RKDH; V&A; WNG Lugt: 57414
Rec. no. 15865

1899  August 2
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
42p. 990 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; C: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15882
1899 August 4
Beresford-Hope, Phillip B., Bedegbury Mansion House
A catalogue of the valuable and interesting literary and historical papers
E. & H. Lumley
St. James’s House, 22 St. James’s St. SW
12p. 123 lots
LPL: Z999 1.08
Rec. no. 17273

1899 August 8
Tyrrell, George Gerald, MRIA
Catalogue of the valuable library
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
39p. 1050 lots
Rec. no. 16982

1899 August 10
Howe, E.R.J., of 7 New Square, Lincoln’s Inn, WC
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15883

1899 August 17
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
28p. 673 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15884

1899 September 12
Messrs. Agate and Co., 15 Newman Street
Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
30p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.6(1)
Rec. no. 15885
1899  September 18
Corbett, Mrs. Elizabeth
A catalogue of the entire contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: Imber Court, Thames Ditton
31p. 669 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15886

1899  September 26
Mansion House of Stirches, Roxburyshire
Catalogue of an interesting library of general literature
Mr. Atkinson’s Sale rooms
O’Connell Street, Hawick
17p. 435 lots
C
Rec. no.  16983

1899  October 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman
Hodgsons
75p. 1688 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15887

1899  October 10
Bridge, A.W.
A catalogue of valuable topographical and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1265 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  15888

1899  October 16
Catalogue of books in antiquarian, historical and general literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
35p. 834 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16355
1899    October 17
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of old china . . . a small but valuable collection of early Bath books and views*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
14p. 207 lots
BrisPL: B3327; C
Rec. no. 15889

1899    October 18
*Catalogue of a collection of books from various private libraries*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 911 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CTr: Cat. 47-8
Rec. no. 15892

1899    October 18
*A catalogue of many thousand volumes of popular modern publications*
Hodgsons
47p. 1711 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15893

1899    October 18
Bruce, Captain Charles, 12 Marble Arch
[Stephens & Son]
*A catalogue of valuable jewelry*
Phillips, Son & Neale
8p. 366 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15890

1899    October 18
Messrs Doremi, 9 Argyll Place
*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*
Puttick & Simpson
68p. 836 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); BLMss: v.6(9) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15891
1899  October 18
Smith, J.M.
Rohde, J.
_A catalogue of illustrated books_
Foster
16p. 301 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16513

1899  October 20
Gee, J.
Bridgford, Henry
_Catalogue of a large assemblage of books . . . also valuable architectural books_
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
20p. 388 lots
MCL: SC 1891(15)
Rec. no. 15894

1899  October 23
De Walden, Dowager Lady Howard
_A catalogue of the fine antique and very highclass modern furniture of the mansion_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: De Walden House, Meads Road, Eastbourne
46p. 811 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15895

1899  October 23
Orgill, J. J.
_A catalogue of furniture and effects_
Foster
On the premises: 13 Chester Terrace, Regent’s Park
28p. 422 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17188
1899 October 24
Budd, Samuel P.
*Catalogue of the costly contents*
Powell & Powell
Bath
On the premises: No. 8, Gay Street, Bath
54p. 1169 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15896

1899 October 24
Lee, Rev. F.G., D.D., D.C.L., of All Saints’ Vicarage
*A catalogue of valuable theological and miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
64p. 1316 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15897

1899 October 30
Hewetson, Bendelack, F.L.S.
Bryan, Alfred
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
105p. 1413 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(1); BN: Δ43008; C; CTr: Cat. 43-4; LC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15898

1899 November 2
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 335 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899
Rec. no. 15899
1899 November 2
Revelstoke, Lord Dryden, Sir Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable music library*
Puttick & Simpson
14p. 237 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9); C
Rec. no. 15900

1899 November 6
Constable, Sir Frederick Augustus Talbot Clifford, Bart
*Tixall Library (formed originally by the first Lord Aston) Catalogue of valuable books & manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 739 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(6)=S26(15); BN: Δ42910, Δ52577 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 323-2; LC; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC; LWL; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15901

1899 November 6
Elger, T.G.E., F.R.A.S.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous and scientific books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1330 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15902

1899 November 6
[Laski, Madam de]
*A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence*
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 6 Great Cumberland Place
14p. 237 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15903
1899    November 8
Adam, Robert, City Chamberlain, Edinburgh
Dunn, Malcolm, Dalkeith
Milne, Dr., of Alloa
*Catalogue of the valuable library of antiquarian and historical literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
48p. 1137 lots
O: 2591.d.4(8)
Rec. no.  16356

1899    November 8
Burgess, Mrs.
Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.
Kavanagh, Julia
*Catalogue of valuable autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f12(7)=S26(16); BNM: CV-2512; N: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no.  15904

1899    November 10
Pares, Charles Snell, of 22 King Street, St. James’s
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
11p. 400 lots
LW
Rec. no.  15905

1899    November 13
Kermack, John W.S.
*Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising works in natural history, sporting books, bibliographic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 497 lots
BL: S.C.S.1173(5); BN: Δ43025, Δ43118; C: GC; GUL: mu.36-d.20; HN: Z999, S81 1899a; LC;
N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no.  15906
1899 November 14
Capron, Thomas William, Cliff Park, Teignmouth, Devon
*A catalogue of fine old coloured mezzotint & other engravings*
Phillips, Son & Neale
73 New Bond Street
11p. 202 lots
BL: S.C.Phillips; BMP: B.5.10/26 Lucht: 57548
Rec. no. 15907

1899 November 15
*A catalogue of high-class modern publications & remainders*
Hodgsons
40p. 1708 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15908

1899 November 15
*Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books*
Puttick & Simpson
42p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); C; CTr: Cat. 47-9
Rec. no. 15909

1899 November 15
Cundill, Lieutenant-Colonel, J.P., R.A.
*A catalogue of modern furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
14p. 251 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15910

1899 November 20
Thelusson, Frederick William Brook, 5th Baron Rendlesham
*Catalogue of valuable books and important manuscripts including selections from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
153p. 1608 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 61p; BL: S.C.S.1174(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(8)=S26(17); BN: Δ52581; C; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1899a; LC Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15912
1899 November 21
Crewe, W. Outram, of Old Whitby Hall, Cheshire
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
61p. 1334 lots
BL: S.C. Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15913

1899 November 24
Dryden, Sir Henry, F.S.A. Scotland
*A catalogue of a portion of the library*
Macquire & Merry
The Temperance Hall, Newland, Northampton
9p. 151 lots
C: 2 copies
Rec. no. 16981

1899 November 27
Messrs. W. Morley & Co.
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos*
Puttick & Simpson
60p. 558 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); BLMss: v.8(10) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15914

1899 November 27
Pattislon, R.P.
Mitchell, Prof., of St. Andrews
*Catalogue of the select library*
48p. 1000 lots
O: 2591.d.4(9)
Rec. no. 16357
1899 November 28
Hoare, Miss Sophia Cecil
*Catalogue of the antique and other furniture*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
At the residence: No. 4 Codrington Place, close to Clifton Park, Clifton
*24p. 496 lots*
BrisPL: B23625 v.4
**Rec. no.** 15915

1899 November 30
[Smith, William.] “Birchfield”, Panmure Road, Sydenham Hill
*A catalogue of the costly furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
*14p. 251-473 lots*
LW
**Rec. no.** 15916

1899 November 15-16
Deakin, George
*Catalogue of the valuable collection of English & colonial coins & tokens, . . . the numismatic works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
*45p. 363 lots*
BL: S.C.S.1174(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 57553  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
**Rec. no.** 15911

1899 December 1
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
*10p. 210 lots*
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1899; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15917
1899 December 4
Messrs. Stanley, Lucas, Weber, Pitt and Hatzfield, Ltd., 84 New Bond Street
*Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereotypes*
Puttick & Simpson
172p. 1467 lots
BL: S.C.P. (3); BLMss: v.9(5) pt. pr.
Rec. no. 15918

1899 December 5
Archer, Henry
Burgess, Mrs.
Oakley, Christopher
Henry, Mrs. M.F.
*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
95p. 1132 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(3); BN: Δ42839; C; CTr: Cat. 43-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15919

1899 December 5
Craigan, Miss J.
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
58p. 1293 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15920

1899 December 5
Dale, John
Dale, Richard S., of Cornbrook
*Catalogue of the large and valuable library of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
52p. 725 lots
MCL: S.C.1891(16)
Rec. no. 15921
**1899** December 8
Murray, John, the younger, publisher
*Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising works on art, archeology, voyages, travels, biography, illustrated works*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(4); BN: 43011; C; LC; N Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15922

**1899** December 10
Aston, Edward
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Capes, Dunn & Pilcher
Manchester
24p. 388 lots
MCL: S.C.1889(2)
Rec. no. 15923

**1899** December 11
*Catalogue of a library removed from Italy . . . also a long series of rare Americana*
Puttick & Simpson
56p. 383 lots
BL: S.C.P.(4); C; CTr: Cat. 47-10; N: *GHG 1898-99; Y: X348.P98
Rec. no. 15925

**1899** December 11
Grosart, Alexander Balloch
Norton, Daniel
*Catalogue of a collection of books & manuscripts including portions of the libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
60p. 712 lots
BL: S.C.S.1175(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.12(9)=S26(18); BN: Δ52583 deR, Δ42989; C; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15924
1899 December 13
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman
Puttick & Simpson
59p. 915 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 47-11
Rec. no. 15928

1899 December 13
[Bosdari, Count M. de]
Catalogue of the collection of 16th century and other objects of art, embroideries and fabrics of an Italian gentleman
Christie, Manson & Woods
37p. 438 lots
BL: S.C.c.60(20); Chr: 1899(171)
Rec. no. 15926

1899 December 13
Palmer, S., of Shepperton, Surrey
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
45p. 1125 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15927

1899 December 15
Morris, William, of Sydney, N.S.W.
Catalogue of the valuable library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
63p. 661 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(2); BN: Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 53-5; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15929

1899 December 18
Salt, Samuel
Stephen, Mrs.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising works on natural history, science, voyages and travels
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
122p. 1506 lots
BL: S.C.S.1176(4); BN: Δ43014; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 145
Rec. no. 15930
1899 December 18
Stuart, Ex-Baillie, of Inverness
*Catalogue of a large collection of songs & ballads*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
71p. 1588 lots
O: 2591.d.4(10)
Rec. no. 16358

1899 December 19
Sykes, Christopher, of 2 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair
Tindal, C.H.
[ Irving, Sir Henry]
[Tindal, Acton, of the Manor House, Aylesbury]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
25p. 323 lots
BL: S.C.C.60(24); BN; C; Chr: 1899(175); HN: Z999.S81 1899a; N: *GHG 1898-99; O: 2591.
d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 15931

1899 December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*
Hodgsons
43p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15932

1899 December 26
*Catalogue of an important and valuable library of antiquarian and local works, miscellaneous English and classical literature, theology*
Duncan Keith & M’Cloy
Glasgow
12p. 411 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.2
Rec. no. 15934
1899  December 21-22
Colquhoun, James
*Catalogue of the library of valuable books, history, biography, travel, dramatic works, Glasgow books, roman d’amour*
Morrison Dick & M’Culloch
Glasgow
23p. 682 lots
GUL: mu.221-f.2
Rec. no. 15933

1900  January 9
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
57p. 1317 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15935

1900  January 16
Stone, John
*Catalogue of the principal portion of the attractive contents*
Powell & Powell
Bath
On the premises: 15 Royal Crescent, Bath
51p. 1230 lots
BaRL
Rec. no. 15937

1900  January 23
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a gentleman*
Hodgsons
59p. 1329 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15939
1900 January 24
Clarke, Miss, M.A.
*Descriptive catalogue . . . sale of a library of books*
Mr. James S. Att
On the premises: 23 Sion Hill, Clifton
26p. 658 lots
BrisPL: B6941
Rec. no. 15940

1900 January 29
M’Intosh, J.R., bookseller, 15 St. Giles Street Edinburgh
*Catalogue of the selected stock of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
54p. 1275 lots
O: 2591.d.4(1)
Rec. no. 16359

1900 January 29
Monier-William, Sir Monier, K.C.I.E.
Adams, Henry Cadwallader, Rev.
[Jackson, T.B.]
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts . . . comprising valuable books on the Sanscrit language and literature*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
13 Wellington Street
59p. 710 lots
BL: S.C.S.1177(2); BN: Δ43072; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15941

1900 January 30
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
115, Chancery Lane
12p. 272 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15942
1900 January 10-11
A catalogue of fine French furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
22p. 367 lots
BL: S.C.Philips; LC Lupt: 57739
Rec. no. 15936

1900 January 17-18
Clifden, Viscount
Lye, John Gaunt, Hastings
A catalogue of the whole of the contents of the residence
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’s Square
12p. 93 lots
BBI (in 1895 box) Lupt: 57749
Rec. no. 15938

1900 February 1
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
29p. 678 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15943

1900 February 1
Catalogue of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C
Rec. no. 15944

1900 February 2
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank, Rutley
9 Conduit Street
11p. 177 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16152
1900 February 6
Campbell, W.Y., of London and Johannesburg
Blake, Henry Woolaston
[Cart, Henry]
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
140p. 1709 lots
BL: S.C.S.1177(5); BN: Δ42888; C; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
**Rec. no.** 15945

1900 February 7
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
43p. 976 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 15946

1900 February 8
*Catalogue of the household furniture*
Powell & Powell
City Auction Mart, Bath
[25]p. 590 lots
BaRL: B645 POW
**Rec. no.** 15947

1900 February 8
*Catalogue of the library of a lady and other properties*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 643 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); C; CT: Cat. 48-7
**Rec. no.** 15948
1900 February 13
Wasborough, Mrs. H.S.
*Catalogue of the costly appointments*
Alexander, Daniel & co.
Bristol
At the residence: 7 Gloucester Row, Clifton
42p. 926 lots
BrisPL: B6939
Rec. no. 15949

1900 February 15
Adamson, Mrs. F. of 12 Edith Road, West Kensington
*A catalogue of miscellaneous effects*
Foster
54 Pall Mall
14p. 262 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no. 17189

1900 February 15
Graves, Charles, Bishop of Limerick
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick
Taylor, Herbert
*Catalogue of a collection of books and manuscripts including a selection from the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
78p. 935 lots
BL: S.C.S.1178(2); BN: Δ42988; C; CTr: Cat. 9-6; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15950

1900 February 19
*Catalogue of a collection of antiquarian and historical works*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
35p. 776 lots
O: 2591.d.4(2)
Rec. no. 16360
1900 February 21

A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
44p. 1003 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15952

1900 February 21

Goodman, T.W.
Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins . . . and numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
28p. 319 lots
BL: S.C.S.1178(4); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP; N Lught: 57842 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15951

1900 February 22

A catalogue of the excellent household furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 556 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15953

1900 February 23

A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
14p. 501-736 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16153
1900 February 26
Feilding, Sir Percy Robert-Basil, K.C.B.
Kipling, Alice, Mrs.
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts comprising a series of works, illustrated by George Cruikshank and a collection of caricatures by the same.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
144p. 1552 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62; BL: S.C.S.1178(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(1)=S27(1); BN: Δ52590 deR, Δ42950; C; CTR: Cat. 307-6; GC; GUL: mu.32-c.1; HN; LC; LCI; N; NYM Lught: 57855
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146

Rec. no. 15954

1900 February 27
*Catalogue of musical instruments . . . also music*
Puttick & Simpson
25p. 594 lots
BL: S.C.P. (9)
Rec. no. 15955

1900 February 27
Bulmer, Rev. Canon
*A catalogue of the antique and modern furniture*
Messrs Spelman
Norwich
On the premises: The Lower Close, Norwich
45p. 684 lots
Rec. no. 17524

1900 March 5
*Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 251 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(2)=S27(2); BN: CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15956
1900 March 7
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgesn; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15957

1900 March 8
Prince, Charles Leeson, M.R.C.S.
Harris, Alfred
[Okell, Miss]
[Murchison, R.F.]
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the scientific and miscellaneous library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
104p. 1111 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(3); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(3)=S27(3); BN: Δ43083; C; CTr: Cat. 9-10; O: 2591.d.1
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15958

1900 March 14
[Clark, Mrs. Latimer]
[Clark, Marie W.]
A catalogue of old English mahogany and other furniture
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 397 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15960

1900 March 14
Frazer, William, M.D.
Catalogue of the library . . . comprising valuable books in all classes of literature
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
44p. 442 lots
BL: S.C.S.1179(5); BN: Δ42966; C; CTr: Cat. 9-5; GUL: mu.31-c.4; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film:
Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15959
1900  March 15
Davidson-Houston, Rev. B.C., M.A., of St. John’s Church, Sandymount
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
Dublin
24p. 600 lots
C
Rec. no. 16987

1900  March 15
Gray, Peter
*Catalogue of an extensive collection of books*
Dunbar, Son & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
22p. mixed lots
EN: LC1046(15)
Rec. no. 16678

1900  March 16
*A catalogue of valuable law books from several private professional libraries*
Hodgsons
15p. 326 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2_
Rec. no. 15961

1900  March 17
*Catalogue of a collection of book-plates (ex libris) formed by a well-known amateur, deceased*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 240 lots
BL: _S.C.S.1180(1)  Lugt: 57935  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146_
Rec. no. 15962
1900 March 19
Buchanan, John, of 10 Moray Place
Mansfield, Thomas, 26 Abercrombie Place
*Catalogue of the valuable library in general literature*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
63p. 1224 lots
O: 2591.d.4(3)
Rec. no. 16361

1900 March 19
Messrs. Elton & Co. 72, Dean Street
Mills, Mr. J. A., 9 Moorgate Street
Salter, Mr., Camden Road
*Catalogue of the copyrights, engraved music plates and stereotypes*
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 311 lots
BL: S.C.P. (11)
Rec. no. 15964

1900 March 19
Sidney, H.
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the library . . . comprising works on bibliography*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 242 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(2); BN: Δ43017, Δ52593 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 308-8; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900;
LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15963

1900 March 20
Brown, Robert, Underwood Park, Paisley, decd.
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Robert Paterson & Son
Paisley
76p. 2088 lots
GUL: Mu.21-f.17
Rec. no. 15965
1900 March 20
Brown, Robert, of Underwood Park, Paisley
*Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of books*
Robert Paterson & Son
27 Orchard Street, Paisley
76p. 2088 lots
EN: LC1046(11)
Rec. no. 16676

1900 March 20
[Hopwood]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15966

1900 March 21
*Catalogue of a valuable collection of autograph letters & documents, the property of an amateur*
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 223 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.19; C; CTr: Cat. 48-8
Rec. no. 15968

1900 March 21
Harkness, W., F.I.C. & F.C.S.
*A catalogue of valuable scientific & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
41p. 988 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15967

1900 March 22
*Catalogue of a portion of the library of a gentleman removed from Harrow*
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 616 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-3
Rec. no. 15969
1900 March 23
* A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
18p. 328 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16154

1900 March 23
Waller, John
* Catalogue of autograph letters, historical documents and other manuscripts*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
36p. 462 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(4)=S27(4); BNM: CV-1811, CV-4814; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lught: 57958a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15970

1900 March 26
Brice, Seward, Q.C.
* Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising Alpine literature, sporting books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
32p. 478 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(6); BN: Δ52595 deR, Δ42871; CM; CTr: Cat. 307-4; GC; HN: Z999 S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15971

1900 March 28
Barber, Henry Jocelyn
* Catalogue of the library . . . comprising books relating to the history, antiquities, archeology and architecture of the County of Yorkshire*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
24p. 320 lots
BL: S.C.S.1180(7); BN: Δ42848; C; CTr: Cat. 9-1; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15973
1900 March 28
Diprose, John, of White Hart Street & Sheffield Street, W.C.

A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
43p. 1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15972

1900 March 2-4
Lawrence, Frederick George, Sutton, Surrey

Catalogue of some important and valuable English silver and gold coins . . . and numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 479 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(5); BMCM; LBNS; LRNS; MBNP Lught: 58130 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15987

1900 April 2
Nichols, Harry Sidney, bookseller and publisher

Catalogue of the valuable stock
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
71p. 822 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(5)=S27(5); BN: A42382; C; CTr: Cat. 9-9; H: B1705.606.10; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15974

1900 April 4

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a portion of the library of a journalist (deceased)
Hodgsons
42p. 1046 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15975
1900  
April 4
White, Gleeson
Thrupp, Charles J.
Sachs, T.R.
Bright, Mynors, Dr.
Cattley, T.
Tilfor, J.
Mathers, Edward P.
[Pape, Robert]
*Catalogue of books & manuscripts including a further portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
117p. 1545 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(2); BN: Δ52598 deR, Δ42560; C; CTr: Cat. 9-12; LWL; O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
**Rec. no.** 15976

1900  
April 9
Cartwright, C.
Longbottom, F.W.
Finlay, Major
*Catalogue of the collection of English & foreign coins & medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
55p. 523 lots
BL: S.C.S.1181(3)  Lugt: 58042  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
**Rec. no.** 15979

1900  
April 9
Haslam, J.C., of 32 Queen Anne Street, Cavnedish Square
[Maund, E.A.]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
8 King Street, St. James’s Square
23p. 314 lots
BL: S.C.C.62(8); C; Chr: 1900(51); HN: Z999.S81 1900; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
**Rec. no.** 15978
1900 April 9
[Messrs. Taube & Co., Berners Street]
Messrs Willis & Hall, 32 Castle Street, Oxford Street
Catalogue of the copyrights and engraved music plates
Puttick & Simpson
22p. 299 lots
BL: S.C.P. (5); BLMss: v.10(10)
Rec. no. 15977

1900 April 10
Catalogue of the library of a gentleman removed from Suffolk
Puttick & Simpson
46p. 701 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-4
Rec. no. 15980

1900 April 11
A catalogue of modern publications including salvage from a recent fire
Hodgsons
14p. 411 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15981

1900 April 23
Hornby, James
Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . comprising a large number of books illustrated by the Cruikshanks, Rowlandson, Seymour . . .
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
50p. 605 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(1); BN: Δ52601 deR, Δ43014; C; CTr: Cat. 9-8; GC; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15982
1900 April 23
Pringle, Alexander, of Whytbank and Yair
Maclean, Arch. J., of Pennycross
Irvine, Sheriff Forbes, of Drum, Aberdeenshire
Torry, John, No. 13 Heriot Row
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books in standard literature
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
55p. 1177 lots
O: 2591.d.4(4)
Rec. no. 16362

1900 April 24
Catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a collector
Hodgsons
52p. 1299 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15983

1900 April 25
Barber, John Thomas
Catalogue of the valuable library of botanical and other books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 287 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(2); BN: A42849; C; CTr: Cat. 307-3; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15984

1900 April 26
Waters, R.E. Chester
Catalogue of a portion of the library
Puttick & Simpson
43p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C; CTr: Cat. 48-14
Rec. no. 15985
1900
April 30
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the property of a gentleman living abroad*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
43p. 553 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(4); BN: Δ42561; C; CTr: Cat. 9-13; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15986

[1900] April 20 [Friday]
*Sale of books*
William Law
113 Causeyside Street, Paisley
8p. 223 lots
EN: LC1044(3)
Rec. no. 16682

1900
May 3
Bennett, Nicholas
*Catalogue of the Glanyrafon Library*
Morris, Marshall & Poole
[Chirbury, Shropshire]
In the Victoria Hall, Newtown
70p. 466+26 lots
NLW: XZ 999 G54 (copy in MS Rees office)
Rec. no. 15988

1900
May 5
Chatelain, Jean Baptiste Francois Ernest de, Chevalier
*Catalogue of a valuable portion of the collection of autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
31p. 254 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(6)=S27(6); BN: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1241; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58145 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15989
1900 May 7
Grant, Francis, Colonel
Catalogue of the valuable library . . . comprising many rare and curious books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p. 606 lots
BL: S.C.S.1182(7); BN: Δ52603 deR, Δ42987; C; CTr: Cat. 308-1; GC; HN: pt.pr; N; O: 2591.
d.1 (2 copies); Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15990

1900 May 8
Low, Charles Hoskins
Catalogue of the whole of the well-appointed household furniture
Geo. Nichols, Howes, Young, Alder & co.
Bristol
On the premises: Towerhurst, Leigh Wood, Clifton, Bristol
31p. 709 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 15991

1900 May 9
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 1031 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15992

1900 May 9
Grant, Francis, Colonel
Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of broadsides, proclamations, black letter ballads and
other literary curiosities. with a preface
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
15p. 44 lots
BL: S.C.S.1183(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(7)=S27(7); C; CTr: Cat. 307-8; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; N;
Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15993
May 9
Stead, Mrs. Alice, of “Chaseley” South Cliff, Eastbourne
A catalogue of the excellent contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
28p. 390 [ie 401] lots
LW
Rec. no. 15994

May 10
Maiden, J.F.
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
38p. 658 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12); C; CTr: Cat. 48-9
Rec. no. 15995

May 14
A catalogue of well-made household furniture
Foster
On the premises: 12 Redcliffe Square
20p. 337 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16514

May 16
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of standard modern works
Hodgsons
32p. 1069 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15996

May 21
Jones, Henry, (“Cavendish”)
Sparling, Henry Halliday
Catalogue of valuable & rare books and illuminated & other manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
113p. 1072 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62d; BL: S.C.S.1183(6); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(8)=S27(8); BN: Δ30297; C; CTr: Cat. 308-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no. 15997
1900 May 21
Leon, Auguste
A catalogue of the valuable contents of the residence
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 23 Tregunter Road, South Kensington
32p. 584 lots
LW
Rec. no. 15998

1900 May 23
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
40p. 1016 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson: C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 15999

1900 May 23
Edkins, William
Catalogue of the costly appointments
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol]
On the premises: No. 12 Charlotte Street, Park Street, Bristol
38p. 705 lots
BrisPL: B6924
Rec. no. 16000

1900 May 24
Petre, Henry
A catalogue of the costly contents of the mansion
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 17 Park Lane, W.
52p. 1212 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16001
1900  May 25
Catalogue of valuable books selected from the library of a nobleman. With illustrations
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
29p.  296 lots
BL: S.C.S.1183(7); BLMss: P.R.1.f.13(9)=S27(9); BN: Δ42572; C; CTr: Cat. 316-7; GC; HN: pt.pr; LC; N. Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 146
Rec. no.  16003

1900  May 25
Bonsall, J.G.W.
Catalogue of a highly attractive and important sale of farming stock, antique furniture and rare old books and manuscripts
J.E. James
On the premises: Fronfraith
10p.  166 lots
NLW
Rec. no.  16002

1900  May 28
Bruce, Prof. A.B., D.D., Glasgow
McNeil, Rev. Patrick, of Auchencairn
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
73p.  1642 lots
O: 2591.d.4(5)
Rec. no.  16363

1900  May 29
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
13p.  258 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16005
1900 May 30
Mivart, St. George, F.R.S.
*Catalogue of the library*
Pittick & Simpson
52p. 888 lots
BL: S.C.P. (1); C; CTr: Cat. 48-12
Rec. no. 16006

1900 May 31
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including a selection from an old country library*
Hodgsons
29p. 664 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16007

1900 May 31
[Agnew, Harold]
Burton, Sir Frederick, LLD., F.S.A., of 43 Argyll Road, Kensington
*Catalogue of the library*
Christie, Manson & Woods
24p. 313 lots
BL: S.C.C.62(39); C; Chr: 1900(83); CLU; O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no. 16008

1900 May 31
Hughes, William R., F.L.S.
*Catalogue of a valuable library including the well-known collection of Dickensiana*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
34p. 483 lots
BL: S.C.S.1184(2); C; CTr: Cat. 308-3; GC; HN: Z999.H89; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16009
1900      May 28-31
         [Rothschild]
         Catalogue of the collection of Greek coins
         Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
         67p. 518 lots
         AKI: BL: S.C.S.1184(1); BMCM; LRNS; MBNP; N; RKDH; V&A; 23.xx  Lugt: 58245
         Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
         Rec. no.  16004

1900      June 6
         Bishop, Sir H.E.
         Catalogue of music
         Puttick & Simpson
         15p. 270 lots
         BL: S.C.P. (2); BNM; C
         Rec. no.  16010

1900      June 7
         [Lofts & Warner]
         A catalogue of valuable furniture
         Phillips, Son & Neale
         12p. 221 lots
         LW
         Rec. no.  16011

1900      June 11
         Inglis, J.B.
         Catalogue of the valuable library of early printed and rare books (English and foreign) and illuminated and other ancient manuscripts
         Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
         119p. 849 lots
         BL: S.C.S.1184(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(1)=S27(11); BN: Δ43140, Δ43018; C; CTr: Cat. 308-4;
         GC: H: B1705.462.25; HN: Z997.I52, Z999.S81 1900, 3rd copy pt. pr.;  LC; M; N; O: 2591.d.1;
         Y: X348.S71  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
         Rec. no.  16012
1900 June 12
Carfrae, Dr. G.M.
_Catalogue of the library_
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 514 lots
BL: S.C.P. (14); C; CTr: Cat. 48-2
Rec. no. 16039

1900 June 12
Peel, [Sir Robert, Drayton House, Tamworth]
_A catalogue of the valuable library_
Robinson & Fisher
Willis’s Rooms, King Street, St. James’s Square, SW
76+1p. 953 lots
BLMss: Misc.6 (can’t locate); C; H: B1705.678; HN; N: *GHG 1900-02; O: 2591.d.47; V&A: 23.YY Lught: 58295
Rec. no. 16013

1900 June 13
_Catalogue of a collection of Japanese colour prints, the property of a lady_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
10p. 206 lots
BL: S.C.S.1185(1) Lught: 58298 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16015

1900 June 13
Houle, Josiah
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books_
Hodgsons
42p. 1017 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16014
1900  June 14
Kenny, Dr Joseph E.
*Catalogue of a rare and most interesting collection of books*
Bennett & Son
Dublin
On the premises: No. 15 Rutland Square, Dublin
20p. 228 lots
DNL: JO 18
Rec. no. 16017

1900  June 14
Smith, William
*Catalogue of a portion of the superior household furniture*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
At the residence: Simdon House, Clifton Down
32p. 701 lots
BrisPL: B6926, B2365 v.4
Rec. no. 16016

1900  June 15
Dryden, Sir Henry
Hill, Canon
Stokes, Charles
Hulme, Edward Charles
*Catalogue of a collection of English coins and war medals . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 365 lots
BL: S.C.S.1185(2)  Lught: 58308  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16018

1900  June 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
31p. 821 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16019
1900       June 20
Catalogue of an interesting portion of the valuable collection of illuminated and other manuscripts and early printed books with woodcuts, the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary. With illustrations.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 132 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62f; BL: S.C.S.1185(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(2)=S27(12); BN: Δ45177; BNM: CV-4963; C; CTr: Cat. 316-3; GC; HN; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH; Y: X348.S71 Lught: 58327a Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.    16020

1900       June 21
Harvey, Francis, bookseller
Catalogue of the valuable and select stock of books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
57p. 794 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62e; BL: S.C.S.1185(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(3)=S27(13); BN: Δ42996; C; CTr: Cat. 308-2; GC; HN: pt. pr.; LC; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.    16021

1900       June 21
Pulman, J.H., librarian to the House of Lords
Catalogue of the library
Puttick & Simpson
40p. 683 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-13
Rec. no.    16022

1900       June 21
Redinan, J.H.
Catalogue of the antique furniture
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Bristol
7p. 76 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no.    16023
1900  June 25
Virtue-Tebbs, Henry
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
40p. 555 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62g; BL: S.C.S.1185(6); BN: Δ52608 deR, Δ43015; C; CTr: Cat. 308-10; H: B1512.42; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71  Lught: 58348  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16024

1900  June 26
*A catalogue of valuable topographical & miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
59p. 1274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16026

1900  June 26
[Kennard, A.]
[Robinson]
[Patterson]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
{Phillips, Son & Neale}
12p. 230 lots
LW
Rec. no.  16027

1900  June 27
[Williamson, Mr.]
*A catalogue of valuable furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
24p. 450 lots
LW
Rec. no.  16029
1900            June 28
Young, H.R.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
35p.  635 lots
BL: S.C.P.(10); C; CTr: Cat. 48-15
Rec. no.  16030

1900            June 29
Clinton, Lord C.P.
Hulme, E.C.
Japp, Dr. A.H.
*Catalogue of a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
61p.  828 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62h; BL: S.C.S.1186(2); BN: Δ42907; C; CTr: Cat. 9-3; H: B1512.42; HN: pt.pr;
O: 2591.d.1  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16031

1900            June 26-28
Pollexfen, Rev. J.H., M.A., F.S.A.
*Catalogue of the well-known and important collection of Scottish coins . . . numismatic books*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
56p.  548 lots
BL: S.C.S.1186(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lugt: 58356  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16025

1900            July 4
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman*
Hodgsons
46p.  1015 lots
BL: S.C.Hod gson; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16032
1900    July 5
Davis, Herbert
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents from various collections
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
83p. 816 lots
BL: S.C.S.1186(5); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(4)=S27(14); BNM: CV-4814; MS: Zweig 1242; N: O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lugt: 58384 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16033

1900    July 7
Davis, Herbert, of Brighton
Catalogue of the collection of books, prints, drawings . . . mostly relating to Brighton
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
20p. 239 lots
BL: S.C.S.1187(1); BN: Δ52110; C; CTr: Cat. 9-4; O: 2591.d.1 Lugt: 58388 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16034

1900    July 10
Amer, Richard, Law bookseller, of Carey Street, Lincoln’s Inn
A catalogue of valuable law books including the first portion of the stock
Hodgsons
13p. 298 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16035

1900    July 11
Catalogue of autograph letters & documents . . . also the collection of Garrick relics
Puttick & Simpson
23p. 247 lots
BL: S.C.P. (12) BLMss: P10(20); BNM: CV-1457; C; CTr: Cat. 309-3
Rec. no. 16037

1900    July 11
Brown, James, bookseller, of 83 Charing Cross Road
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books from several private collections
Hodgsons
44p. 981 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16036
1900 July 12

A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
15p. 253 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16155

1900 July 12

Hill, Edward, Canon
Snaith, F.B.
Traill, Henry Duff
Colby, Frederic Thomas, D.D., F.S.A.
Roberts, Mrs.
Catalogue of books and manuscripts including the library
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
132p. 1656 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62i; BL: S.C.S.1187(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(5)=S27(15); BN: 152611 deR, 89
Δ43012; C; CTr: Cat. 9-7; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16038

1900 July 17

Tuer, Andrew White, F.S.A.
Catalogue of the well-known collection of children’s books of the xviith, xviiith and xixth
centuries and the valuable series of Horn-books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
18p. 216 lots
BL: S.C.S.1187(7); C; CTr: Cat. 308-9; GC; HN: 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A;
23.ZZ Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16040

1900 July 18

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
30p. 694 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16041
1900    July 18
Perkins, Mrs.
Roundell, C.S.
Dowdeswell, Rev. E.R.
*Catalogue of valuable and rare books, manuscripts and autograph letters selected from various libraries*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
101p. 1271 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(1); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(6)=S27(16); BN: Δ42586 deR; C; CTr: Cat. 307-9; GC; HN; LC; N; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16042

1900    July 20
Elton, C.L., Q.C.
Amer, R., of Carey Street
*A catalogue of valuable law books*
Hodgsons
16p. 353 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16043

1900    July 20
Johnstone, Richard, Lieutenant
Boyle, Mrs.
Thorpe, W., President of the Chemical Society
Symons, George James, F.R.S.
Powell, G.H.
*Catalogue of valuable books comprising the Fulgood Hall Library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
125p. 1527 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62j; BL: S.C.S.1189(2); BLMss: P.r.2.f.1(1)=S27(19); BN: Δ52613 deR, Δ43115; C: O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16051

1900    July 23
Bertie, Montagu Peregrine Albemarle, 12th Earl of Lindsey
*Catalogue of books and manuscripts including a portion of the library*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 708 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(2); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(7)=S27(17); BN: Δ43020 (catalogued 6/23/1900); C; CTr: Cat. 308-6; GC; LWL; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no. 16044
1900    July 24
Bathurst, Sir Fredrick, Bart, of Clarendon Park, Salisbury
Shaw, James Whitworth, of New Place, Lingfield
Young, Henry Robert
[Waller, William]
*Catalogue of the libraries*
Christie, Manson & Woods
[20]p. 261 lots
BL: S.C.C.64(6); BN: ∆52612 deR; C; Chr: 1900(127); O: 2591.d.6; V&A
Rec. no.  16045

1900    July 24
George, William
*Catalogue of the unique collection of rare plans and maps of Old Bristol*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bank Auction Mart, Corn Street, Bristol
11p. 110 lots
BrisPL: B4225; C
Rec. no.  16046

1900    July 25
Campbell, George Douglas, 8th Duke of Argyll
Cafe, William Martin, General
Heales, Alfred, Major
Budworth, Charles Edward Dutton, Captain
*Catalogue of valuable books and manuscripts, autograph letters*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
99p. 1431 lots
BL: S.C.S.1188(4); BLMss: P.R.1.f.14(8)=S27(18); BN: ∆42840; BNM: CV-2520; C; CTr: Cat. 307-I; GC; GUL: mu.31-a.1; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Lutg: 58423  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16047

1900    July 25
[Howard]
*A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 197 lots
LW
Rec. no.  16048
1900    July 26
White, Joseph, F.R.C.S.
A catalogue of miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
28p. 667 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16049

1900    July 28-31
Hall, Charles, Osmington, Dorset
Walker, E.
Waugh, Samuel

Catalogue of the collection of Roman, English & foreign coins
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
54p. 531 lots
BL: S.C.S.1189(1); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP  Lught: 58427  Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 147
Rec. no.  16050

1900    August 1
Peile, C.J.
Dunlop, C. J. Tennant, of the Inner Temple
A catalogue of law and miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
30p. 663 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16052

1900    August 2
A catalogue of miscellaneous effects
Foster
9p. 167 lots
BBI; V&A
Rec. no.  17190
1900 August 9
A catalogue of modern & miscellaneous books including portion of the library of an eminent divine
Hodgsons
28p. 716 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16053

1900 August 9
Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous books
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 474 lots
BL: S.C.P. (17); C; CTr: Cat. 48-11
Rec. no. 16054

1900 August 16
A catalogue of miscellaneous books of all classes
Hodgsons
32p. 805 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16055

1900 September 11
Dodds, Rev. William N., Dumfries
Catalogue of the important and extensive sale of rare & valuable books
Dunbar, Son, & Pattie
Auction Hall, Buccleuch Street, Dumfries
?p. ? lots
EN: LC1044(1)
Rec. no. 16680

1900 September 19
Dye, Mr. J.
Clowes, Charles
A catalogue of the furniture
Messrs Spelman
Assembly Rooms, Agricultural Hall, Norwich
33p. 911 lots
NNML: Colman Sales [1862-1911]
Rec. no. 17525
1900  October 1
A catalogue of miscellaneous books in all classes of literature
Hodgsons
75p. 1687 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16056

1900  October 4
A catalogue of a small library of modern popular authors
Knight, Frank & Rutley
22p. 387 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16156

1900  October 9
Goff, Robert, of Summers Place, Billinghurst, Sussex
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
60p. 1307 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16057

1900  October 11
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
26p. 459 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16157

1900  October 11
Wilkie, Kenyon Wood
Catalogue of the valuable library
Vinten & Son
72 High Street, Ramsgate
8p. 118 lots
LPL: Z999 1.09
Rec. no. 17274
1900 October 15
Castleton Public Library
*Catalogue of a large collection of books*
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
77p. 1666 lots
O: 2591.d.4(6)
Rec. no. 16364

1900 October 17
*A catalogue of modern publications & remainders*
Hodgsons
46p. 1791 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson(3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16059

1900 October 17
[Wallace, J.S.]
*A catalogue of decorative furniture*
Foster
24p. 432 lots
BBI; V&A Lugt: 58457
Rec. no. 16058

1900 October 23
*A catalogue of the household furniture*
Foster
On the premises: No. 19 Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale
15p. 255 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16515

1900 October 23
[Lawrence, F.]
*A catalogue of decorative art property*
Phillips, Son & Neale
12p. 246 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16060
1900 October 23
Saunders, Joshua
*Catalogue of the superior appointments*
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
[Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol]
At the residence: Sutton House, Clifton Down
38p. 860 lots
BrisPL
Rec. no. 16061

1900 October 24
Rolt, F.
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
42p. 1000 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16062

1900 October 25
*A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
17p. 579 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16158

1900 October 25
Andersen, F.
*Catalogue of the library*
Puttick & Simpson
39p. 617 lots
BL: S.C.P. (6); C; CTr: Cat. 48-1
Rec. no. 16063
1900 October 29

Catalogue of books and manuscripts comprising works relating to America

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
94p. 1085 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62n; BL: S.C.S.1190(1); BN: Δ42589; C; CTr: Cat. 9-14; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby
film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16065

1900 October 30

Catalogue of grand and cottage pianofortes . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
28p. 668 lots
BL: S.C.P. (7); C
Rec. no. 16068

1900 October 30

[Smith, Mr.]
A catalogue of fine proof engravings [all books withdrawn before the sale]
Phillips, Son & Neale
10
216p. LW lots
Rec. no. 16066

1900 October 30

Vaughan, Dean
A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books
Hodgsons
41p. 991 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16067

1900 October 29-30

Catalogue of a rare and valuable collection of works
Duncan Keith & M'Cloy
Glasgow
22p. 764 lots
GUL: mu.21-f.5
Rec. no. 16064
1900  November 2
A catalogue of valuable law books
Hodgsons
12p. 274 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson 1900; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16069

1900  November 5
Steell, Gershon
Catalogue of a collection of books
Mr. Dowell
Edinburgh
63p. 1289 lots
O: 2591.d.4(7)
Rec. no.  16365

1900  November 13
Messrs. Phillips & Oliver, 41 Great Portland Street
Catalogue of the valuable copyrights, engraved music plates and stereos
Puttick & Simpson
26p. 166 lots
BL: S.C.P. (10)
Rec. no.  16070

1900  November 14
A catalogue of miscellaneous books including the select library of a clergyman
Hodgsons
41p. 1006 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; GC; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no.  16071

1900  November 14
Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th Baron Ashburnham
Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library . . . comprising very rare Americana
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
86p. 865 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62o; BL: S.C.S.1191(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(2)=S27(20); BN: Δ52617 deR, Δ42844; BPL; C; CTr: Cat. 307-2; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; V&A: 23.E; Y: X348.S71, Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no.  16072
1900 November 15
A catalogue of a small library
Knight, Frank & Rutley
32p. 610 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16159

1900 November 15
Norie, H.H., The Hall, Midlothia
Catalogue of the collection of Japanese objects of art . . . Japanese books and books on Japanese art
Christie, Manson & Woods
20p. 203 lots
APK; BL: S.C.c.64(12); Chr: 1900(133); RKDH; V&A Lught: 58523
Rec. no. 16073

1900 November 19
Mair, H.A.
Catalogue of books and autographs . . . also a collection of ex libris
Puttick & Simpson
55p. 662 lots
BL: S.C.P. (13); BLMss: P.10.21; BN: Δ43221; C; CTr: Cat. 48-10 Lught: 585324
Rec. no. 16075

1900 November 21
A catalogue of several thousand volumes of high-class modern publications & remainders
Hodgsons
34p. 1377 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson (3); C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16077

1900 November 21
Bolt, Alfred
Catalogue of a sale of Bristol and other books
Alexander, Daniel & Co.
Bristol
22p. 314 lots
BrisPL: B6923
Rec. no. 16076
1900 November 23
A catalogue of furniture
Knight, Frank & Rutley
20p. 417 lots
V&A
Rec. no. 16160

1900 November 23
Attwood, G. Carew Reynell
Heard, Sir Isaac
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical documents
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
68p. 629 lots
BL: S.C.S.11919(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(3)=S27(21); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; RKDH Lught: 58554a Sotheby film: Pt. 2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16078

1900 November 26
Davis, Henry Newnham
Catalogue of a portion of the library of valuable & rare books and manuscripts
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
38p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.1192(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(4)=S27(22); BN: A42928; C; CTr: Cat. 307-5; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: X348.S71 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16079

1900 November 26
Whinfield, E.W.
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
15p. 283 lots
BL: S.C.P. (8); C
Rec. no. 16028

1900 November 27
Catalogue of musical instruments . . . and music
Puttick & Simpson
24p. 520 lots
BL: S.C.P. (15); C
Rec. no. 16080
1900 November 28

A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a nobleman
Hodgsons

42p. 1014 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16081

1900 November 28

Catalogue of a collection of autograph letters, play bills, pamphlets, books, caricatures, portraits, etc. relating to the stage and the drama
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

23p. 211 lots
BL: S.C.S.1192(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(5)=S27(23); BNM: CV-4814; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton
Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16082

1900 November 29

Crampton, William

Catalogue of a further portion of the valuable library
Messrs William Bush & son
The Mart, Church Street, Sheffield

56p. 582 lots
EN: LC 1044(18); N: *GHG 1900-02
Rec. no. 16692

1900 November 19-20

Stallard, John

Catalogue of coins and medals . . . numismatic books
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

37p. 342 lots
BL: S.C.S.1190(2); BMCM; LBNS; MBNP Lught: 58535 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16074
1900 December 3
Bruce, R.T. Hamilton, of Grange, Dornoch
*Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable library*
Dowell
Edinburgh
97p. 1442 lots
O: 2591.d.4
Rec. no. 16083

1900 December 3
Scott, Montague David
*Catalogue of valuable books, manuscripts, autograph letters, engravings, caricatures*
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
171p. 1661 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62q; BL: S.C.S.1192(4); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(6)=S27(24); BN: Δ43019; C; CTr: Cat. 308-7; GC; HN: Z999.S81 1900; LC; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16084

1900 December 5
*A catalogue of valuable miscellaneous books*
Hodgsons
39p. 952 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16085

1900 December 5
*Catalogue of the library of a gentleman*
Puttick & Simpson
52p. 774 lots
BL: S.C.P. (4); C; CTr: Cat. 48-5
Rec. no. 16086
1900 December 10

*Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-binders and the Hampstead Bindery, for which the Silver Medal was awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. with a preface by Hampstead Binderies and with illustrations*

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge

16p. 100 lots

BL: S.C.S.1193(1); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(7)=S27(25); BN: Δ52624 deR, Δ42959; C; CTr: Cat. 307-7; H: B1705.440.5 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148

Rec. no. 16087

1900 December 10

Davies, Richard

*Catalogue of the first division of the large and valuable stock of rare books*

Thomas Whitehead & Sons

[67 Hanover Street & 22 School Lane, Liverpool]

On the premises: 81 Renshaw Street, Liverpool

77p. 2000 lots

EN: LC1044(13)

Rec. no. 16689

1900 December 10

Gordon, Rev. R., Edinburgh

*Catalogue of the valuable library*

Mr. Dowell

Edinburgh

59p. 1129 lots

O: 2591.d.4(9)

Rec. no. 16366

1900 December 12

*A catalogue of a gentleman’s library*

Knight, Frank & Rutley

15p. 758 lots

V&A

Rec. no. 16162
1900 December 12
Cobb, H.W., of Salisbury
_A catalogue of valuable law books_
Hodgsons
12p. 265 lots
BL: _S.C.Hodgson_; C: O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16088

1900 December 12
[Gabriel]
_A catalogue of well-made mahogany furniture_
Phillips, Son & Neale
18p. 381 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16089

1900 December 12
Waller, William Noel, Major-General
_Catalogue of a portion of the library . . . (collected by Edmund Waller, the poet, and his descendants)_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
27p. 280 lots
AUB: KVB Ev 62r; BL: _S.C.S.1193(2); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(8)=S27(26); BN: Δ52623 deR, Δ42595; C; CTr: Cat. 9-11; GC; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16090

1900 December 13
_Catalogue of the library of a gentleman_
Puttick & Simpson
31p. 441 lots
BL: _S.C.P. (7); C; CTr: Cat. 48-6
Rec. no. 16092
1900 December 13
Blomfield, George John, Rev.
Barrow, Sir John, Bart.
Bagot, Mrs.
_Catalogue of books and manuscripts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
92p. 1176 lots
AU: KVB Ev 62s; BL: _S.C.S_.1193(3); BN: Δ42863; C; CTr: Cat. 9-2; O: 2591.d.1 Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16093

1900 December 13
Durrant, E., bookseller, of Chelmsford
_A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a consignment from abroad_
Hodgsons
26p. 641 lots
BL: _S.C._Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
Rec. no. 16091

1900 December 17
_Catalogue of a collection of valuable books and manuscripts, ancient and modern comprising early printed books and books with woodcuts_
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge
126p. 1229 lots
BL: _S.C.S_.1193(5); BLMss: P.R.2.f.1(9)=S27(27); BN: Δ42597; C; CTr: Cat. 307-10; _GC_; HN; N; O: 2591.d.1; Y: Fulton Sotheby film: Pt.2, reel 148
Rec. no. 16094

1900 December 17
[Ponsonby, Hon. Gerald]
_A catalogue of the contents of the residence_
Phillips, Son & Neale
On the premises: 45 Green Street, Park Lane, W.
10p. 134 lots
LW
Rec. no. 16095
1900  December 17
Roe, Peter, proprietor of the Irish Builder
*Catalogue of the valuable library*
John W. Sullivan
5 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin
33p. 630 lots
C
**Rec. no.** 16986

1900  December 19
Curnock, Mrs.
*Catalogue of household furniture*
Charles A. Tricks & Son
On the premises: 7 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol
19p. 449 lots
BrisPL
**Rec. no.** 16096

1900  December 20
*A catalogue of miscellaneous books including a selection from the library of a civil engineer*
Hodgsons
27p. 660 lots
BL: S.C.Hodgson; C; O: 2591.d.2
**Rec. no.** 16097

1900  December 20
*A catalogue of antique and modern furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rotuley
17p. 600 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16161

1900  December 20
*A catalogue of furniture*
Knight, Frank & Rutley
30p. 456 lots
V&A
**Rec. no.** 16163